

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

<https://archive.org/details/cu31924026459515>

Cornell University Library
PA 3825.A2 1855

Tragedies.



3 1924 026 459 515

BIBLIOTHECA CLASSICA.

EDITED BY

GEORGE LONG, M.A.

FORMERLY FELLOW OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE,

AND THE

REV. A. J. MACLEANE, M.A.

TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

THE

TRAGEDIES OF AESCHYLUS.

RE-EDITED

WITH AN ENGLISH COMMENTARY

BY

F. A. PALEY.

LONDON:

WHITTAKER AND CO. AVE MARIA LANE;

GEORGE BELL, FLEET STREET.

1855.

LONDON:
GILBERT AND RIVINGTON, PRINTERS,
ST. JOHN'S SQUARE.

THE
TRAGEDIES
OF
ÆSCHYLUS.

RE-EDITED

WITH AN ENGLISH COMMENTARY

BY

F. A. PALEY.

LONDON:
WHITTAKER AND CO. AVE MARIA LANE;
GEORGE BELL, FLEET STREET.

1855.

Eu

P R E F A C E.

THE present work was undertaken simply as a revision of that published by its Editor, with brief Latin notes, at intervals between 1845 and 1853. But it has, for several reasons, proved to be something more than a mere revision. A more complete commentary was required, in which *explanation of the text* should form the chief feature; and it was found impossible to accomplish this, especially in English, without greatly enlarging the limits, as well as materially altering the style of annotation. Again, much had been done by other scholars, and something had been gained by the Editor himself both in the way of experience and in accumulated corrections and illustrations of his author, on which he had never ceased to devote pains and attention since the publication of the former work. First to be mentioned among the more recent aids is the posthumous edition of Hermann's *Aeschylus*, containing by far the fullest and most authentic critical materials that have ever been collected. That continual reference has been made to Hermann in the present volume is nothing more than is due to so great an investigator and restorer of Grecian literature. Whatever opinions may be entertained on the degree of prudence and caution exhibited in that long-expected work, it is impossible to deny to it the credit of great sagacity and ingenuity in the treatment of the most perplexing passages. Under these circumstances, the notes have

now been wholly re-written, and the text re-considered line by line and word for word, in order that, as far as pains and good intention could effect it, the *Bibliotheca Classica* might retain, in yet another volume, its well-earned character for practical utility and careful editorial supervision.

Few scholars will be disposed to deny that to produce a complete edition of Aeschylus in one volume of moderate size, with a sufficient but not overloaded commentary, is a peculiarly difficult task. In writings both obscure in style and corrupt or doubtful in many parts of the text, the demands of the young student for continual explanations, and of the maturer scholar for reasons why certain readings are to be preferred to others, form together a claim that something should be said, which it may not be easy to say at once briefly and well, on nearly every verse. Now if an editor's notes are not kept closely to the point,—if they are suffered to run into topics which, though not unimportant, are not directly pertinent,—they are apt to be set aside as verbose and prolix. However learned, or thoughtful, or argumentative they may be, they are barely honoured with a hasty glance from the majority of readers, on the idle plea that they are at least as difficult as, and infinitely more dull than, the author they were designed to illustrate. If, on the other hand, short and sketchy notes be attempted, they are disparaged, and not unjustly so, as being inadequate to the full elucidation of the text. They have, besides, in the case of really difficult works, the disadvantage of encouraging a cursory and superficial sort of reading, in the process of which a student is apt to overlook nearly as much of the author's meaning as he comprehends. If, again, notes are solely engaged in the discussion of various readings, like Hermann's book, these are, for ordinary students, practically useless. What *they* want is to get at the full and exact meaning of the text, which they have seldom the patience, and still more seldom the ability, to investigate for themselves. Something then was required between the occasional observations in Prof. Scholefield's edition, and the diffuse and voluminous commentaries which Dr. Peile has appended to his *Agamemnon*

and *Choephoroe*. And that desideratum has been held in view, and an attempt made to supply it, in this volume.

Besides the want of a good running commentary, in the way of foot-notes, compiled uniformly for all the plays of Aeschylus, one cause of the distaste which many feel towards the careful study of this great poet is the exaggerated notion which they entertain of the uncertainty of the text. Unfortunately, Aeschylus has more often been made a field for critical ingenuity than for the exercise of sober judgment and sound poetical taste. This is evidenced in the thousands of improbable conjectures which have been hazarded by critics of the so-called Porsonian school, who, mistaking mere shrewdness for scholarship, and ambitious only to surpass their predecessors in sagacity, have so handled the more obscure parts as scarcely to leave a line unquestioned or a phrase unassailed. Even where they have not ventured to alter, they have indulged in needless suspicions, and thus have tended to throw discredit upon the entire works on which they thought to shed a new light. Now, although a very large number of conjectural corrections must of necessity find a place in every good edition of the poet, and indeed are now adopted by almost universal consent, as possessing either self-evident truth or a degree of probability closely approximating to absolute certainty, these bear no proportion to the attempts that have been made upon passages which may, with at least equal probability, be pronounced perfectly genuine, and may often be proved so by parallel examples from the author himself. On the other hand, there are those who cause scarcely less dissatisfaction to a reader of taste, by rejecting all, or nearly all, conjectural correction, and by as greatly overrating the authority of our present imperfect MSS. as the others depreciated it. They seem to think no idiom too complex, no figure of speech too harsh, no violation of the ordinary grammatical rules too gross, no metrical deviations too violent to be accepted as from the pen of Aeschylus himself. They construe through thick and thin, and convert nonsense into sense with a facility absolutely startling to sober scholars. With such a Scylla and such a Charybdis to avoid,

an editor has a perilous task to steer his bark according to the golden rule, *medio tutissimus ibis*.

But every editor who labours with a conscientious regard for modern scholastic requirements, has a reasonable claim to indulgence in proportion to the difficulty of his work. Haste and carelessness are unpardonable; want of judgment may be leniently dealt with; want of accuracy argues incompetency and therefore presumption. As it is no vain boast on the part of the present Editor to say that this volume contains the cherished results of twenty years' particular and critical study of Aeschylus, so it is no affectation to state, that he only now fully knows the difficulties which beset the right understanding of this author. It is, indeed, almost painful to reflect how many really great intellects have been for the last half-century devoted to a task in which, after all, comparatively few persons are interested, and the extent and perplexities of which still fewer can rightly appreciate. Considerable has been their success, but yet very far from complete. The very fact of their differing so widely, where one only can be right and all may be wrong, seems to throw a doubt on the utility of such labours; and yet it is a doubt which ardent lovers of literature will scarcely allow themselves to entertain. Suffice it to say, that the conflicting opinions of really learned men, while they raise a smile of contempt in the unlearned, and are used by them as an argument against the study of ancient literature, cannot fail to furnish materials for earnest thought to succeeding editors, who feel that each opinion is entitled to deferential consideration, while both time and space are too often wanting to do this fully. In truth the notes, critical and explanatory, which have been already published on Aeschylus, form so large a mass of literary matter, that it has become a very formidable task to consult, and a positive impossibility to discuss at length, the views of each writer on disputed passages. It is not easy to be well acquainted with even the more recent editions, as those of Blomfield, Wellauer, Scholefield, Franz, Müller, Dindorf, Hermann, Haupt, Klausen, Peile, Conington, Linwood, Burges, Griffiths, Bamberger, Minckwitz,

&c., not to mention at least as many more¹ who preceded them in the same literary field. And yet we must every now and then appeal to these. All have done something for their author, and that something deserves to be specially and honourably commemorated. It is a just law among the community of scholars that credit should ever be rendered to whom credit is due. Besides, it is really vain to expect a blind acquiescence, on the part of an intelligent and inquiring student, in the solitary judgment of each latest editor. No scholar will accept unquestioned the text of any one edition, as finally settled with that degree of precision beyond which criticism cannot hope to go. Every editor *must* give a sort of history of his text; and that history will be a very long, and hardly a very interesting one, unless he confines himself to a brief notice of the more important MS. variations and the most plausible conjectural emendations.

Thus much has been said,—it is feared somewhat at length,—by way of apology for what many will think a useless, but what really is a necessary and inevitable part of an editor's duty, viz. the continual discussion of various readings,—a duty which happens to fall with unusual severity on the editor of Aeschylus. It is indeed the fashion of the present day, which is impatient of slow processes and tediously minute learning, to depreciate, in a wholesale way, the critical study of the classical writers, on the ground that the matter rather than the words ought to be our chief concern, and that too much care about the latter has a tendency to divert our attention from the former. Now, as words are but the vehicles of matter, so to speak, this objection obviously strikes at the root of all really accurate learning. The science of classical criticism requires no defence; what it has already effected in restoring and settling the texts of the classical authors entitles it to be spoken of with the highest respect. There is, perhaps, at this time, a not unnatural nor unhealthy reaction from the dry verbal scholarship which was exclusively in vogue during the last generation, and was undoubtedly

¹ See a long catalogue of editors, commentators, and critical writers on Aeschylus in p. 311—2 of Franz's *Orestea*.

esteemed far beyond its merits. Still we must remember that nothing less is involved in the principles of sound criticism than the laws of grammar and metre, nay, of language itself, in all its nicer shades and more refined and subtle modes of expression. Many are tempted to smile at the pains which a naturalist takes to determine the species of a fossil, or to define the distinctive characteristics of a new plant or insect, in itself quite insignificant to behold. But here the answer is the same; all these are methods and helps, individually small, but great in their ends, and therefore not undeserving of pains, towards the perfecting certain branches of human knowledge. And whether the object be the understanding of Nature's laws, or the penetrating the inmost depths of the human intellect, either of these is certainly worthy of our best attention. There is nothing which may not become ridiculous when carried beyond due bounds; and if classical criticism be liable to extravagances, it has this fault in common with nearly every branch of human learning. Those are wiser who, instead of disparaging it, try to correct its aberrations and to chasten its tendencies to excess by bringing taste and learning and a sound knowledge of principles to bear on the practice of it.

The settlement of the text of Aeschylus, as far as it has yet gone, has been a gradual process of restoration and recovery, founded not merely on a series of happy guesses, but on a constantly increasing knowledge of general laws, and on brilliant archaeological investigations and discoveries. What has been corrected with certainty has in its turn suggested the true readings in other passages; and thus at the present time the really corrupt verses do not probably amount to a hundred out of some eight thousand in all. There are, however, a great number of passages where there is no doubt at all about the reading, but much uncertainty as to the author's meaning. And this leads us to speak on another point, the *difficulty of Aeschylus as a poet*.

First then, he is difficult because he is profound, or in other words, because he treats of matters beyond the reach of man's ordinary knowledge and perceptions. There is more of esoteric

theology in him than in any other Greek poet, not excepting Pindar or Hesiod. He is fond of dwelling on the principles of divine action in relation to man, but he rarely expresses his sentiments on these subjects in plain and ordinary language, but employs terms mystical, figurative, and sometimes grammatically obscure. He writes with the reverent reserve of a religious man. He has a system before him, uniform, connected, and consistent; but he gives us mere glimpses of it here and there, which, without the additional light of other passages, would hardly guide us through the intricacies of the subject. His mind was pervaded by a gloomy awe of invisible and supernatural agencies for evil, especially those of Earth and the demon powers of Hades. Hence there is a continual reference to the ideas of expiation, propitiation, and averting of possible ills. Pythagoras, one of the most deep-minded speculators of the ancient world, speaks in every page of Aeschylus, and in language so remarkable for metaphor and imagery that we justly feel that we ought to know more than unfortunately we do about the master, before we can comprehend the full scope and meaning of the disciple.

Δαυλοὶ γὰρ πραπίδων
 δάσκιόι τε τείνουσιν πόροι
 κατιδεῖν ἄφραστοι.

That part of the opening chorus of the *Suppliants*, where these words occur (73—102), is a fair specimen of the school of mystical divinity in which the mind of Aeschylus was trained. Though here and there perhaps doubts occur as to the right reading of words, we cannot help feeling that the views of the author as to the attributes of the Divine Mind are the real difficulties which we have to encounter, and which lie beyond the province of the mere critic or grammarian. The same is true, in a greater or less degree, of nearly every choral ode in the *Oresteia*. We can see their drift, so to speak, and can explain pretty well their general connexion; still we are under the constant impression that there was something in the mind of the poet which we imperfectly comprehend. To bring these remarks home to the reader, we would request him to *reflect* on such

sentences as the following, and say if, without note or comment or parallel passages, he can satisfy himself of their full and exact sense. Those who have studied Aeschylus the longest will be the least inclined to dogmatic assertions on the subject.

Agam. 172,

στάζει δ' ἔν θ' ἕπνῳ πρὸ καρδίας
 μνησιπήμων πόνος, καὶ παρ' ἄκοντας ἦλθε σωφρονεῖν.
 δαιμόνων δέ που χάρις,
 βιαίως σέλημα σεμνὸν ἡμέων.

Ibid. 365,

πέφανται δ' ἐκγόνοις
 ἀτολήτως Ἄρη
 πνεόντων μείζον ἢ δικαίως,
 φλεόντων δωμάτων ὑπέρφευ
 ὑπὲρ τὸ βέλτιστον· ἔστω δ' ἀπή-
 μαντον, ὥστε κἀπαρκεῖν
 εὖ πραπίδων λαχόντα.

Choeph. 628,

τὸ δ' ἄγχι πνευμόνων ξίφος
 διανταίαν ὄξυπυκῆς οὐτᾶ
 διαὶ Δίκας· τὸ μὴ θέμις γὰρ
 οὐ λὰξ πέδοι πατούμενον
 τὸ πᾶν Διὸς
 σέβας παρεκβάντος οὐ θεμιστῶς.
 Δίκας δ' ἐρείδεται πυθμῆν,
 προχαλκεύει δ' Αἴσα φασγανουργός·
 τέκνον δ' ἐπεισφέρει δόμοισιν,
 ἐκ δ' αἱμάτων παλαιτέρων
 τίνει μύσος
 χρόνῳ κλυτὰ βυσσόφρων Ἐρινύς.

In such passages as these,—and they are very numerous,—there is, literally, scarcely a word that does not involve a doctrine, a metaphor, or a meaning that lies below the surface. Take a few points from the last: How is a sword said οὐτᾶν διαὶ Δίκης? What is πέδοι πατεῖν τὸ μὴ θέμις? What is τὸ μὴ θέμις τῶν οὐ θεμιστῶς παραβαινόντων? How is a man said παραβαίνειν Διὸς σέβας? What is meant by πυθμῆν Δίκης? Why is the sword said προχαλκεύεσθαι? What doctrine is involved in τέκνον ἐπεισφέρειν? In what way does the Fury ἐκτίνει μύσος αἱμάτων? In what sense is she βυσσόφρων and χρόνῳ κλυτά?

Such questions are well calculated to arrest the attention of hasty and careless readers of Aeschylus. But much more remains for consideration.

In the next place, Aeschylus is difficult because his mind was given to brood over subjects in their nature obscure, and the point and interest of which centres in the very fact of their being obscure. Dreams, prophecies, oracles, bodings, omens, and portents, were the favourite food of his fancy. In a word, the supernatural was his delight. We have ghosts and demons, Furies and gory spectres, prophetic ravings and dark presentiments,—all grand and awful and terrific both in the language in which they are clothed and the conceptions which they embody. And he treats these subjects with the earnestness of a poet who had a firm belief in their reality, and in their playing an important part in human affairs. The relations between the seen and the unseen, the modes by which departed spirits communicate and are made to sympathize with those on earth, or on the contrary, shew their resentment beyond the grave; the mysterious connexion between sin and woe, crime and retribution, impiety and misfortune; the fixed laws of Fate, Necessity, and eternal Justice;—such are the themes which Aeschylus loved, and which certainly are not conducive, when deeply reasoned out by a naturally mystic mind, to the formation of a lucid style.

Thirdly, he is difficult from the almost Oriental figurativeness of his expressions, and from the constant use of metaphors and similes, and in particular, from a habit of confusing these two distinct forms of speech, which greatly involves and perplexes the meaning. Add to this a certain irony consisting in equivocal senses and double meanings, especially in dialogues, and an allusive or indirect way of speaking which is extremely liable to be misunderstood. To say that his words are often susceptible of more than one interpretation, is perhaps to state a fault which the Greek language, with all its clearness, is by no means exempt from. But whereas in other writers the context is usually quite decisive of the true sense, in Aeschylus this too

often fails us as a guide, from the general obscurity of his meaning.

Fourthly, he is difficult from a grammatical carelessness or incoherency resulting from hasty composition, or rather from the impetus of genius, which, full of its own thoughts that crowd each other in rapid succession, leaves much to be understood, and causes an abruptness and suddenness of transition which some have attempted to explain by the supposition of lost verses,—a theory which Hermann has carried to an extent much beyond probability. Nominatives standing alone without their verbs, clauses cut short by *aposiopesis*, the frequent use of particles which have a force depending entirely on something to be mentally supplied, and of anomalous constructions and unusual meanings of words, are also frequent causes of perplexity. The extreme metrical accuracy which he uniformly adopts in the choral odes must also have greatly restricted him in the choice of words, and this in passages which the utmost freedom in diction would hardly have rendered very clear.

Lastly, a certain inflated, grandiloquent, and strained loftiness of language, sometimes not far removed from sheer bombast, is a cause, if not of positive difficulty, at least of a continual mental effort in the perusal of his writings. He is, so to speak, always upon stilts, and reluctant to descend to the ordinary standard of poetical expression. Tranquillity and repose are thus too seldom allowed; he was great in *ἐκπληξίς*, but sacrificed every thing to it. Aristophanes with good reason called him *στόμφαξ*, *κομποφακελορρήμων*, *αὐθαδόστομος*, and *ξυμβαλεῖν οὐ ῥάδιος*. His invention was constantly occupied with strange forms and unnatural portents. His fondness for horrors amounted almost to a morbid appetite for blood. The conception of the spectral children in the Agamemnon, carrying their own gnawed hearts in their hands, the frightful details, in the same play, of the king's murder by his wife, the blood-dripping and blood-sucking Erinyes, the mangled liver of Prometheus, and his agonizing tortures; not to add the list of atrocities enumerated in Eum. 177 &c., fully bear out this estimate of his idiosyncrasy.

It may seem almost a contradiction to add, that the *general* style of Aeschylus has a straightforwardness and a simplicity rather epic than dramatic in its character. The truth however is, that his narratives are too impetuous to be artistically involved; and hence his idioms, on the whole, present a marked contrast with the complex and rhetorical constructions of Sophocles. Especially to be noticed is the natural order and arrangement of his words. The chief impediments arise from uncertainty of the readings, or archaic phraseology, or from some point of political or religious usage only partially known to us. The latter indeed,—the religious *system* held and inculcated by the poet,—is of such paramount importance to the right understanding of his works, that an outline of it,—necessarily a very brief one,—may here be usefully subjoined.

In several respects, and not the least so in this, Aeschylus may be regarded as a poet of the heroic ages. His mind was deeply imbued with the old Element-worship of the Pelasgo-Argive people. Earth is to him a real divinity, closely connected with the infernal powers, and therefore requiring propitiation both as the guardian of the dead, whom she holds in reserve as potent agents for good or evil, and as the sender of hostile monsters, diseases, and barrenness, in wrath for pollutions contracted from the human race. The nurturer of youth, the mother of all produce, which she benignly teems forth to be received back again into her lap, she holds the foremost place among the powers which directly sustain human life, and as such she is always invoked first by new-comers to a country. As the giver of vitality, she is able to impart even to the spirits of the dead a certain power, without which they would be totally helpless, and unable to hold any communication with their friends on earth. She is, in a word, the *medium* by which such connexion is sustained. The sun and the moon, and perhaps the other stars, are “the bright powers that bring summer and winter to mortals;” the light of the sun is the source of joy and hope and prosperity; and hence his identity with Apollo, though rather obscurely hinted at in the extant works of Aeschylus, is

not to be doubted, and indeed is clear from a single passage, rightly understood (Choeph. 974). Apollo, Hermes, Pallas, and last but not least, Zeus under very varied attributes (*Τέλειος, Κτήσιος, Αἰδοῖος, Σωτήρ, Ξένιος, &c.*), seem to be the chief divinities of the supernal or upper order of gods, though not unfrequent mention is made of Artemis, Aphrodite, Ares, Hera, and Poseidon. Each of these has his or her peculiar and well-defined office; but it is needless to pursue the inquiry into this subject. Between the infernal powers (*Χθόνιοι*) of the old elemental mythology, including demons, heroes, and Erinyes,—gloomy, vengeful, and terrible,—and the newer and more benign deities of the Jovian dynasty (*νεώτεροι θεοί*, Eum. 156), the Olympian gods generally, he draws a clear distinction. The former are the genii of death and Nature's sternest laws; the latter interfere closely and sympathetically in the affairs of men, as protectors of cities and of the people in their social and political relations. It was the great object of the poet to explain away the old legends which represented these two powers (*χθόνιοι* and *οὐράνιοι*) in continual conflict, and to shew that there was a real and material union between them,—in a word, that the government of the world and the law of Nature could not be other than a harmonious principle. From their eternal warfare he perceived that nothing but evil could result for man, and therefore he laboured to reconcile what appeared to be adverse, or at least to shew that it was but a temporal and accidental disagreement. Of the Chthonian Powers he speaks with a mixed veneration and religious awe (*σέβας* and *δεισιδαιμονία*) which leads him to deprecate, propitiate, and *euphemise* them, and which leaves no doubt of the sincerity of his belief in their influence over the destinies of mankind.

Aeschylus was, indeed, pre-eminently a religious poet. He derived from the teaching of his great master Pythagoras a sublime conception of the divine attributes,—the mysterious and inscrutable ways, the irresistible will, the inviolable majesty of God. He shrinks from *impiety* as the fertile source of every woe. But most especially does he dwell on the *Omnipotence* and

the *Justice* of the Supreme Being. On these two points hangs a large portion of his theology; the helplessness of man, his inevitable fall sooner or later, when under the wrath of heaven; the dependence of every event on the will of Zeus; the facility with which he works out his own counsels; the certainty of sin being ultimately punished. Zeus knows no superior, but only that Eternal Destiny which even he is compelled to obey. He is the Consummator (*Τέλειος*) of all things with this reservation, that Fate or Necessity must have preordained the event which he brings to pass. "What is there," the poet asks, "which is accomplished to mortals without thee?" In his capacity of *Soter* or Preserver, in which he is always spoken of as the *Third* (or rather, as connected with two others), he appears as the especial friend of mankind, intermediate, in a certain manner, between the adverse Chthonian powers and the benign Olympian gods, and holding the especial office of harmonizing and adjusting their conflicting claims, as supreme over both. But Fate is not to be averted even by Zeus, either from himself or from man: he can only direct what has been forecast in the womb of time, and guide it to the best interests of the human race. Fatalism is a doctrine which the poet strongly and sincerely held. "What is fated, that will happen," he says; and again, "What is fated awaits both the bondsman and the free."—"You have no chance of escaping what is fated." He views with conscientious horror the atheism which was then just beginning to arise, and which taught that the gods had no regard for the actions of mortals. He held that every thing human is regulated by a superior mind, and hence he leaves no ground for free agency, in the proper sense of the word. All great actions are the result of an irresistible impulse. But there are certain conditions under which a man may voluntarily place himself, and by which he is made the helpless victim of circumstances, as by defiance or disobedience to the commands of the gods. He must take heed to escape the thunderbolt darted from the eye of Zeus, who regards with jealous dislike ill used wealth, exalted reputation, and overweening insolence and pride. This is the

φθόνος which Agamemnon knowingly incurred, and against his own better judgment, by walking on purple carpets after his victory. Thus his own folly and the inherent family curse co-operated for his ruin. By more discretion and humility he might perchance have avoided instant fate.

Unlike Euripides, whose scheme of divinity is a cold, lifeless, unreal, and purely artificial system,—in fact, infidelity barely disguised;—unlike Homer in his half-human conception of the life and converse of the celestials,—Aeschylus makes his gods to be gods indeed, the beginning and the end of all the action of his dramas, the centre on which every event turns either for weal or for woe. If disposed to mercy, their deliverance is speedy and effectual; if to wrath, they are equally powerful to destroy. In all his existing plays, *divine agency forms the leading idea*. In the *Suppliants*, innocence is protected and lewd insolence is thwarted by Zeus as the patron of kindred. In the *Prometheus*, daring rebellion is curbed and disobedience is made a fearful example. In the *Persians*, Zeus again crushes pride and avenges impious boasts. In the *Seven against Thebes*, Zeus protects, in concert with other associate gods, a beleaguered city, at the same time that he baffles the vaunting insolence of the adversary, and accomplishes a fatal family curse. In the *Agamemnon*, Zeus Xenius brings a late retribution for the wrongs of violated hospitality, and then strikes the conqueror of Troy for his pride. In the *Choephoroe*, Apollo and Hermes conspire to direct Orestes to a deed of justice. And in the *Eumenides*, they are his patrons and protectors when he is called to account for the crime he has committed in obedience to the behest of Apollo, while Pallas gives a divine sanction to his judicial acquittal.

“It was the poet’s aim” (Müller observes²) “throughout to extol the majesty of the external ordinances which uphold the universe; whereas Sophocles, in the new form which he gave to Tragedy, had in view the moral sentiments, apprehended under

² Dissertations on the Eumenides, p. 201 (ed. 2).

a more refined aspect." In fewer words, we might almost call Aeschylus the Poet of the Gods, Sophocles the Poet of Mankind. The one deeply studied the laws of divine action; the other sounded the depths of the human heart. To reconcile the old law of inexorable justice with the newer law of mercy, seems to have been the leading idea of Aeschylus. To improve humanity by holding up to admiration the finer qualities of justice, fortitude under affliction, sympathy with distress, firmness in duty, and generally, all practical goodness, was the cherished object of Sophocles.

The moral teaching of our poet is founded not only on a sound philosophy, but on truths as immutable as human nature itself. He constantly represents the danger of wealth and prosperity, as conducive to a haughtiness and a presumption which lead to a man's downfall and ruin. Not that *mere* prosperity, as he takes care to define it, is necessarily productive of evil; but that when combined with insolence, *ὑβρις*, it gives rise to that daring contempt of holy things which has wickedness for its offspring, and sooner or later brings a certain retribution. By the actual commission of crimes, and even through the crimes of his forefathers, a man is placed in the power of the Furies. Zeus Soter then stands aloof, for he is the keeper only of religious men (*οἰκοφύλαξ ὁσίων ἀνδρῶν*). Once in the ken of these avenging goddesses, he is hunted down to destruction; his name and his honours dwindle and perish, and he becomes under a shade, an *ἄχλυσ*, and one of the Lost (*ἐν ἀίττοις*). So Agamemnon and so Oedipus came to wretchedness, for they were too confident in their prosperity. By a well-timed humility they might have escaped the curse of ancestral guilt. But the sins of the father are visited on the children, and by the ordinary rule one crime begets another, even in the third and fourth generation. Thus a murder once committed brings on another, it may be in retribution; but that other is sure to be followed in its turn by a third. At last a curse may expend itself, but it leaves a family under a cloud from which it can only look up by the peculiar mercy of Zeus.

Now the first origin or motive of crime is *ἄτη*, a mental delusion or infatuation which, prevents a man from foreseeing the consequences, as the sin of Atreus against his brother Thyestes was a *πρώταρχος ἄτη*. This *ἄτη* is sent by the god on those whom he has resolved to destroy. It is the method by which divine vengeance commences to work out its designs. Its immediate effect is to harden a man (*βροτῶς θρασύνειν*) and make him reckless. He thus lays the foundation of a family curse by "kicking the altar of Righteousness with profane foot." Then all is over; he is a doomed man; fate has him in its inexorable grasp, and neither wealth nor honour can save him from ultimate annihilation. He is even so blinded that he cannot see his own progressive descent and coming ruin. Having once transgressed against Themis, he rapidly goes on from bad to worse.

Justice is described as a power always victorious in the end, though often silent, and slow, and lingering in its approach. It both restores usurped rights and punishes guilt, and thus sides with the oppressed and against the oppressor. But the aspect under which the poet regards it is rather that of *retaliation* and reprisal than as a corrective discipline. "For the doer to suffer" is with him "a very old maxim," that is, a law given to man from the first. Blood for blood, reproach for reproach; plot and counterplot, craft frustrated by craft. To injure fully as much as you have been injured, so as not to let your enemy have the balance of advantage over you, is a fair ground for boast and exultation. But this view, albeit essentially and characteristically a heathen one, was held by Aeschylus as the appointed law of heaven (*θέσμιον*), not as the legitimate indulgence of resentful feelings. He thought that it was *right* that man should so treat man, because crime was too fearful a thing to go unpunished, or to be punished less than its deserts. Man was by nature rebellious against God, and required to be taught sobriety (*σωφροσύνη*, the contrary to *ὑβρις*) by suffering. The merit of virtue consisted in its being voluntary, i. e. cultivated for its own sake, and not from compulsion. Irreligion he re-

garded as folly, piety as wisdom (εὖ φρονεῖν), the greatest gift of heaven. And he held that awe or fear (αἰδῶς and δέος) was the best preservative of obedience, whether towards the state or to the laws of God. Finally, he fully believed in a future judgment, and the responsibility of man, of which he does not lose sight while he maintains the doctrines of Predestination. "The God of the unseen world keeps a stern scrutiny over man, and records all his actions in the tablets of his mind."—"A Zeus of the nether world judges sins in the last judgment."—"Not even in the other world shall the lewd man escape from being arraigned."

In his political sentiments Aeschylus was aristocratic and conservative. He was a partisan of the anti-popular faction represented by Aristides and Cimon, and an opponent of Themistocles, whom he regarded as a dangerous innovator on established customs. His play of the *Eumenides* is thought to have been directed against the supporters of Ephialtes, who desired, by curtailing the power of the Areopagus, to open a door to greater freedom from state prosecutions, if not to a greater licentiousness of life. His proud patriotism revolted from the overthrow of any time-honoured institution, the object of which was to keep in check the otherwise unbridled passions of a fickle multitude. He was nevertheless a moderate man, far more disposed to a conciliatory course than to be obstinately one-sided. An ardent admirer of the kingly office, in the abstract, he was no advocate of despotism. "Approve neither a life under no government nor that under a master; for God always gives the superiority to a mean between extremes." His feelings however evidently incline to an excessive reverence for kings. He delights to pourtray the abject service of eastern courtiers, even while as a Greek, or at least as writing for Greeks, he takes care to throw a certain invidious air over such servile adulation. The person of a king was in his eyes absolutely sacred, as invested with an authority derived from Zeus and appointed by Fate. The throne and the sceptre were prerogatives which, as Hesiod had taught, came close to those of the gods themselves. Thus Agamemnon and Menelaus are *δίθρονος Διόθεν καὶ δίσκη-*

πτρος τιμή, and *διοσδότοις σκήπτροισι τιμαλφούμεγοι*. A regicide was a sacrilegious wretch, and one doubly accursed. Kings are the object of veneration to their people (*σέβας*), the shepherds and fathers of their flock, the dispensers of justice, invincible in wars, *ἄμαχοι* and *ἀπόλεμοι*, guardians of religion and lords irresponsible (*πρυτάνεις ἄκριτοι*) over the altars of the state. The beggar-kings of Euripides would certainly have found no favour in our poet's eyes. But while Darius and Xerxes are described as King of Kings, a God to the Persians, the Eye of the Palace, and a degree of grandeur is thrown over their state, such as is wholly incompatible with real dislike or contempt for it, the poet can paint a constitutional monarch of the heroic ages declining the absolute power attributed to him by strangers, and refusing to act without first consulting his people in full assembly. Even the Persian kings are supported by certain elders or councillors called *Πιστοὶ*, equivalent to the *Βουλὴ* of the Greeks in the heroic times, who had the privilege of advising and dissuading, and of declaring their views on all questions, though with the most deferential submission to the superior wisdom and power of the sovereign lord.

Even when dead, kings held rule over the inferior ghosts in Hades, and were honoured by being made the ministers or attendants of the infernal gods. They had a delegated power, as *δαίμονες*, to send up justice, blessings, aid, &c., to their friends above; to hear and answer invocations at the tomb, and even to reappear in person, if Earth, propitiated by offerings, consented to restore them for a brief period to the upper air. They relied on the remembrance, offerings, praises, and sacrifices of their surviving relations, successors, and subjects. They could feel resentment beyond the pyre, and could shew it by sending evil dreams to their enemies. Nor did the angry spirit rest till vengeance had been wreaked for the wrongs suffered in life. If neglected, it was dishonoured, *ἄτιμος*, even in Hades, and proportionally lost its influence over human affairs with the powers below. To be reinstated in its rights in Hades, it must have full amends made to it on earth. Thus Agamemnon can

do nothing for Orestes, until by libations, dirges, promises of future honours, and condolences, the son has roused the long-sighted spirit of his father from its sullen and unhonoured sleep. He at last raises his head to listen, as one starting out of a death-slumber, and accepts the propitiatory offerings descending to him through the kindly lap of mother Earth. He is then called upon to witness the combat undertaken in his cause, to send Justice as an ally to his friends, and to regard with pity the sorrows of his offspring, who have been not unwilling but unable to honour him as they ought.

Such was the poet's conception of the kingly character,—a conception of the chivalrous Homeric chieftain aggrandized by the pomp of Eastern King-worship, and one the more remarkable in its free and graphic expression from the extreme and singular jealousy with which the Athenians themselves regarded that supreme dignity. One might almost imagine, from the favourable light in which he takes pains to pourtray the modified monarchy of the Pelasgic king in the *Suppliants*, that the poet was very far from insensible of the benefits which such an institution would have conferred on his country, then suffering under the growing evil (as he thought it) of democratic influence.

Indeed, both Sophocles in his characters of Creon, Theseus, and Oedipus, and Euripides still more remarkably in his Creon and Theseus of the *Suppliants*, have so much admirable instruction on the differences between tyrannical absolutism and constitutional monarchy, and invariably display the latter in so fair a light as a set-off to anarchy, that they at least could not have shared in the jealous fears in which the *δημος* held the very name of *Βασιλεύς*. Those persons form a very inadequate estimate of the Greek dramatic writings, who regard them merely as old legends popularized so as to please national vanity, or who imagine that an intellectual Greek would have sat out the day in the theatre for no higher purpose than to be amused. Still less can we compare any modern theatrical representations, which fall short of the ancient in their social and political importance as much as they surpass them in mere gorgeousness of decora-

tion and variety of effects. The Tragic competitors of old were not only poets, but also good men and patriots, anxious to use their art to the best advantage for inculcating moral truths, elevating and purifying the feelings, and for directing the popular mind in the right way, by inspiring a love of virtue, of their country, of their fellow-citizens. To such an extent did this object prevail, that iambic verses embodied the proverbial philosophy of the day. The tragic writer was preacher, essayist, and lecturer, as well as poet; a fact not to be doubted, when we consider how familiar to the multitude those writings must have been, when a casual quotation by a comic author, or even an indirect allusion by a rival poet, could find an immediate response in the vast assembly of the Athenian theatre,—when we remember too that the greater part of the large collection of fragments from lost plays consists of moral sentiments and philosophical reflections which have come down to us simply because they were celebrated as such. No one will deny that they form an admirable set of maxims, and that the wise and the good in them greatly predominate over the evil and the unsound. The intense satisfaction which the scholar finds in the gravity, the majesty, and the well-studied wisdom of iambic verses, is something more permanent and universal than fashion or mere educational predilection could inspire. They are inexhaustible sources of thought, instruction, and gratification. Like good pictures and good music, the more they become familiar to us, the more they seem replete with new and undiscovered beauties. What then a tragedy must have been to the Athenian, to whom it was besides a religious festivity, a poetical treat, an imposing spectacle, and a political lesson, we need not stop to inquire.

With respect to Aeschylus, a prejudice exists amongst many, from causes already explained, that he is not worth the time and mental labour which must be bestowed before we can master the difficulties of the author,—imperfectly, perhaps, after all that has been done in correcting and explaining the text. But, if he is deserving of any attention at all, he is surely deserving of all that can be bestowed upon him. Rather than rejecting the

whole because some parts are obscure, and others, perhaps, hopelessly corrupt, let us make the most of what we have, and heartily wish that it were more. Considered merely as an intellectual discipline, the task is even rendered more useful, as it is more stimulating and exciting, by the very perplexities which beset it. Words, in themselves undeniably genuine, must have *some* meaning, though the right one be not as yet determined with certainty. Words undeniably corrupt must be capable of more or less plausible restoration, when metre and context, the finite resources of the language, and the known laws of palaeography, are all so many limitations within which our efforts are restricted. Nor is it, perhaps, altogether an ignoble ambition to have seen further into the meaning of the author, or to have more shrewdly detected the errors and interpolations of copyists, than others have been able to do.

In saying this, we would by no means imply that *undue* attention should be given to the mere letter of the text, either in determining trifling points of orthography, or even in dwelling too much on the history and meanings of words individually. There is a vast difference between *construing* an author and *understanding* him. And a prudent editor will ever have prominently before him the latter object: he will try to guide the reader to the full appreciation of the meaning by paraphrases, hints on the connexion, brief summaries of the argument, distinction of the parts, and so forth,—but especially by pointing out traits of character and the motives of action which lie at some depth below the surface. We seem to have had enough of that useful, but still insufficient sort of scholarship, which consists in the collection of parallel passages, and the compilation of glossaries from the voluminous works of the old grammarians and lexicographers. Without doubt much is due to those who have distinguished themselves in this important field; but it is obvious to remark, that such work *may* be done, and done well, by those who have scarcely troubled themselves with tracing the connexion of ideas, or bestowed a thought on the *design*,—the mythological views or the moral and political teaching,—of the

author whose words they are absorbed in illustrating. To Müller and Klausen we are indebted for a movement in the right direction towards the interpretation of Aeschylus; in fact, they may be fairly called the founders of a new school of Aeschylean philology. They created a revolution, as startling in its novelty as satisfactory in its general results, in the method of interpretation hitherto applied. If some of their theories appear untenable, and some of their views a little far-fetched or devoid of evidence, they have at least pointed out the path in which succeeding editors should travel. On the whole, we have little to regret but that their labours have extended over so small a portion of the text of Aeschylus as a part of the *Oresteia*. That these writers have been, the one acrimoniously attacked, the other passed by in supercilious silence, by Hermann, the leader of the verbal-critics, is a significant circumstance.

It is commonly held, though the opinion may be controverted by weighty arguments, that all the existing MSS. of Aeschylus, which are by no means numerous, are derived from one single copy, well known as the *Medicean*, and now preserved in the Laurentian Library at Florence. It is believed to be of the tenth century, and contains all the seven tragedies (besides Sophocles and Apollonius Rhodius), with the exception of some leaves of the *Agamemnon* which have been long lost. Now this MS. can be shewn to have been an apograph from a very ancient one, written in uncial or capital letters, and probably without any division between the words; for mistakes occur in the transcription which would naturally have occurred under these conditions alone. The same MS. contains marginal scholia, written in a different but not much later hand, and also occasional corrections, by the same later hand, of the text itself. Some further additions and alterations have been made in handwriting of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Now a remarkable fact connected with these scholia is, that they evidently represent an independent and certainly earlier text than the *Medicean*, and consequently, than its uncial archetypus; and this at once brings them back to a great antiquity. For, whe-

ther copied or not from that archetypus (a supposition which the diversity of handwriting renders improbable), not a few of the comments refer to readings which are at once perceived to be genuine, but are not to be found either in the original or the altered text of the Medicean³. Hence it follows that the scholia were composed anterior to the time when the carelessness of transcribers and the unwarrantable alterations of more or less learned readers had combined to furnish the deteriorated text of the present MSS. That these scholia are of a very early date is further shewn by the occasional quotations from or reference to works and plays which have long been lost. In fine, they were, in all probability, either wholly or in the greater part, compiled and abridged from the exegetical writings (*ὑπομνήματα*) of the Alexandrine grammarians who lived before, and in the early centuries after, the Christian era. That they are collections from various sources is manifest from the admixture, in not a few places, of two or more independent and sometimes conflicting comments under one and the same scholium. In several of the later MSS. of Aeschylus, these scholia have been greatly enlarged by Byzantine teachers of the middle ages; but of these, as of far less importance, no notice need here be taken. Indeed, the object of mentioning the scholia at all was to point out their extreme importance in determining the true readings in many doubtful and difficult passages.

With regard to the corrections subsequently made (generally over the erasure of the original word) in the Medicean, there is every probability that they were derived from the collation of a different copy, and, to judge by the identity of the handwriting, from that very one whence the scholia were transcribed. For in times when MSS. were alone in use, and prized in proportion to their accuracy, it was the object of every possessor to endeavour to obtain a text as authentic as possible; and to this end it

³ I should have been glad to go into this question at length; but space does not permit it. Suffice it to say here, that much remains to be done for the editing of these important scholia even after Dindorf's useful reprint, Oxford, 1851. I have studied the whole of them with great care for the present work.

appears to have been a common practice to compare different copies, as an opportunity might occur, and to note down the various readings of importance, or correct the errors of copyists by their aid. Hence, as in the case of the Medicean MS., the second hand, though a later one, will often be found to give a better reading than the original one. And hence also it will be seen, that any single ancient MS. so corrected and revised contains, in truth, a great deal more than at first sight may appear. It bears along with it the credentials of several MSS., and some of these, it may be, belonging to an independent line of transcription.

Further, it is probable that more than one MS. was sometimes used by the same transcriber and at the same time. Thus we may explain discrepancies in our MSS. of Aeschylus, which agree on the whole so closely with the Medicean, that they are with great reason believed to have been copied from it. Or again, copies from the Medicean may have received subsequent corrections from other sources; and these being again transcribed, will have a sufficiently close correspondence with their archetypus to be justly classed with it in its general character. Of this kind was probably the valuable MS. used by Robortello in his edition of 1552.

However, to discuss these minutiae in detail, and to illustrate them by instances, would require a great space, and would be wholly uninteresting except to the professed critic. Suffice it to say, that from a proper use of these resources, from a very careful investigation of the style, metrical laws, idioms, and usages of Aeschylus, from numerous glosses in Hesychius and other grammarians, and generally, from a more enlarged philological knowledge of the language, means have been found for restoring, with a precision almost marvellous, numerous passages in this great poet which not a quarter of a century ago had been wrongly edited and were totally misunderstood. The same mind of man which has revealed the secrets locked up in Egyptian hieroglyphics and in the arrow-headed characters of Nineveh and Babylon, has successfully grappled with the scarcely less difficult,

if less important, task of emending and explaining the text of Aeschylus. We may compare the fortunate preservation of a single ancient copy to the inheritance of a fine old mansion which for years had become less and less like itself from injudicious patchwork and gradual decay. At a first glance, and after only a casual survey, the proprietor doubts if it is possible to restore it. But when he has begun to remove from it the rubbish of a century, to cleanse the mouldy walls and ceilings from the stains and matted cobwebs, and has well studied the uniform principles of decoration which the hand of a master artist had followed in carrying out the design, he is surprised to perceive how much of gilded cornice and frescoed wall, of carved wood and of delicate sculpture, has been preserved in its pristine state,—overlaid indeed, but not obliterated; and he is gratified to find how satisfactorily that which remains will supply a precedent for that which has wholly or partially perished.

The collection of a long series of Fragments from the lost plays of Aeschylus and the other two great Tragic writers, is one of the happiest results of the laborious research of modern scholars. The value and interest of these isolated passages are perhaps in general too little appreciated, for students seldom care to read them till they have mastered the entire tragedies. Nevertheless, as already remarked, the Fragments are mostly of more than ordinary merit, and generally owe their preservation to that very circumstance. Of Aeschylus indeed scarcely four hundred entire verses have been recovered from the various writers of subsequent ages; but this number is small compared with the Fragments of Sophocles, amounting to not far short of a thousand verses, and those of Euripides, of which between three and four thousand have come down to us. Even in the second and third centuries of the Christian era many plays were in existence which have long since perished. They are quoted by Plutarch, Galen, Athenaeus, Pollux, and Stobaeus and a host of grammarians of even a still later date. An inference may fairly be drawn from the comparative number of these Fragments (not to say, from the fact that the quotations from Aeschylus are more of

a casual and accidental kind, while those from the others are to a considerable extent *select extracts*), that Aeschylus was, in the later classical ages, by much the least popular of his compeers, and Euripides pre-eminently the favourite. Aristophanes evidently saw the tide that was setting strongly in favour of the new candidate for scenic supremacy, and he vainly tried to stem it by the barrier of his ridicule. Throughout all ages and in all places where the Greek language has been systematically taught, Euripides has clearly been the favourite in the schools of the learned; and to this cause alone, and not to mere accident, is to be attributed the much larger number which we still possess of his plays. The reason why Aeschylus has enjoyed the least favour of the three must be looked for in the ideal, supernatural, and mythological turn of his mind, in his obscure and somewhat turgid diction, and in his want of sympathy with the ordinary feelings and conditions of humanity. He dealt with gods, demons, and heroes, while Euripides treated of man as he is. Aeschylus is a poet of the imagination, Sophocles a poet of the feelings; but Euripides is a poet of reality. Euripides alone had the courage to *lower* tragedy, if we may so speak, to the sphere of purely human action. That reality should, in the long run, have won the race, is perhaps to the credit of human nature. It is to this that the Iliad and the Odyssey owe their well-earned immortality of fame. Homer's gods are at once subordinate and supreme. They direct and control human affairs, and even enter largely into the scheme of action; but human, and not divine, nature is the subject of his pen. There is however no positive standard by which we can test the respective excellences,—all transcendent, yet all different,—of the three great masters of Tragic composition. Each will have, and ever has had, his votaries, accordingly as the grand, the terrible, and the sublime,—the tender and touching,—or the truthfully descriptive, affect the various dispositions of men. All however will concede to Aeschylus the credit which attaches only to genius of the highest order,—that of having perfected what he commenced, and of exalting the tragic art to a height which none of his rivals can

be justly said to have exceeded. The immense influence which scenic exhibitions and dramatic literature have exercised on the minds and manners of mankind, is a sufficient reason for profoundly venerating the author and originator of it. For so we may justly style the poet who out of the uncouth banterings of a religious festivity created the majestic and soul-inspiring art which has softened the sternest hearts and claimed for its votaries the proudest intellects. The Drama is the manifestation of the invisible mind of man, the mirror in which, while we think we are looking at others, we unexpectedly see ourselves reflected. To possess in our own native literature the greatest dramatist the world has perhaps ever seen, should in itself be an inducement to study one of kindred genius and scarcely less exalted sentiments.

Νικᾶ δ' ὁ πρῶτος καὶ τελευταῖος δραμῶν.



LIFE OF AESCHYLUS.

[*From the Medicean MS.*]

“AESCHYLUS the Tragic writer was by birth an Athenian, of the deme Eleusis, son of Euphorio, and brother of Cynegirus, born of noble parents. He commenced tragedy in his youth, and far surpassed his predecessors both in his poetry and in the arrangement of the stage, as well as in the splendour of the choral outfit, the dress of the actors, and the imposing appearance of his chorus; as Aristophanes also attests (Ran. 1004),

‘ But O thou that first of the Greeks didst build up fine words
And dress up tragic trumpery.’

He was contemporary with Pindar, having been born in Ol. 63¹. He is reputed to have been a valiant man, and to have taken a part in the battle of Marathon with his brother Cynegirus, and in the naval engagement at Salamis with the youngest of his brothers Aminias, as well as in the land-fight at Plataeae.

“ In the composition of his poetry he always affects the grandiloquent style², using coined words and epithets, besides metaphors and every means of imparting a lofty tone to his diction. The plots of the plays have not with him, as with the later writers, many incidents and complexities; for he only aims at giving weight to his characters, judging that this peculiarity, the magnificent and the heroic, was of the antique stamp, and con-

¹ MS. Ol. 40, corrected by Casaubon.

² τὸ ἀδρὸν πλάσμα.

sidering that cleverness, prettiness of style, and sententiousness³, were alien from tragedy. Hence he is ridiculed by Aristophanes for the excessive heaviness of his characters⁴. For example, in the *Niobe*, till the third act, Niobe sits at the tomb of her children with her head muffled, and says nothing; and in *The Ransom of Hector*, Achilles in the same way covers himself over and does not speak, except a few verses at the beginning in a dialogue with Hermes. Hence many passages may be found in him excellent in the composition⁵, but not either sentiments, or touches of sympathy, or any other of those traits, the effect of which is to lead to tears. In fact, the spectacles and the myths which he employs are intended to startle by their strangeness rather than to produce illusion.

“He retired to the court of Hiero, as some say, being a victim to the bigotry of the Athenians⁶; and from having been defeated by the youthful Sophocles; but according to others, being beaten by Simonides in the elegy on those who died at Marathon. For elegy must share largely in the refinement of sympathy, which, as we have said, is alien from the nature of Aeschylus. Others assert that in the exhibition of the *Eumenides*, by introducing the chorus without order into the orchestra he so scared the people, that infants expired and women miscarried.

“Having arrived in Sicily, as Hiero was then engaged in founding the city of Aetna, he exhibited his *Women of Aetna*, by way of predicting a prosperous life to those who contributed to colonize the city. Here he was held in high honour both by the tyrant Hiero and the people of Gela, but survived only three years, and died at an advanced age in the following manner. An eagle having picked up a tortoise, and not being able to get at his prey, dropped it down on the rocks by way of smashing the shell, when it fell on the poet and killed him. He

³ This seems directed against Euripides.

⁴ Ran. 911.

⁵ τῇ κατασκευῇ διαφέρουσαι.

⁶ ὑπὸ Ἀθηναίων κατασπουδασθεῖς. Perhaps this alludes to the accusation of having revealed the sacred Mysteries.

had been forewarned by the oracle, *A stroke from heaven shall slay thee*. When he died, the people of Gela buried him at great cost in one of the public tombs, and paid him splendid honours, inscribing as follows:—

‘ Euphorio’s son and Athens’ pride lies here ;
 In fertile Gela’s soil he found his rest ;
 His valour Marathon’s wide plains declare,
 And long-haired Medes who felt it can attest.’

His tomb used to be visited by the professors of the tragic art, who offered sacrifices to him as to a hero, and rehearsed their plays over it. As for the Athenians, they were so devotedly fond of Aeschylus, that they passed a decree after his death, that whoever wished to exhibit the plays of that poet should be furnished with a chorus. He lived to the age of sixty-three⁷ years, in the course of which he composed seventy plays, and beside these, about five Satyric dramas⁸. He gained in all thirteen victories, and carried off not a few after his death.”

“ Aeschylus was the first to improve tragedy by passion of a more exalted kind⁹. He introduced scenic decorations, and struck the eyes of the spectators by their splendour, through the aid of paintings and machinery, altars and tombs, trumpets, ghosts, and Furies ; he also furnished his actors with gloves, and gave them a stately mien by the train (*syрма*), and raised their height by unusually thick buskins. As his first actor¹ he employed Cleander, but he afterwards added to him as his second actor Mynniscus of Chalcis. Of the third actor he was himself the inventor, though the credit is given to Sophocles by Dicae-

⁷ So the MS., but he really died in the sixty-eighth or sixty-ninth year of his age.

⁸ These numbers are erroneous, and the text referring to the Satyric plays is obviously corrupt. The titles of seventy-eight plays are known. Suidas attributes to him not less than ninety.

⁹ πάθει γεννικωτάτοις. γεννικωτέροις Blomfield.

¹ The author means the actor of the *first part* (πρωταγωνιστής), &c.

archus of Messene. If we compare him in the simplicity of his dramatic composition with his successors, it might be considered meagre and deficient in elaborateness; but if we look to those before him, one may well admire the poet for his genius and invention. Those who consider Sophocles to have been a more perfect tragic poet, are right indeed in their opinion, but then they should remember that it was much more difficult after Thespis, Phrynichus, and Choerilus to advance Tragedy to such a degree of greatness, than for one who wrote after Aeschylus to arrive at the completeness of Sophocles².”

² The above extracts are from Alexandrine Grammarians, probably of an age anterior to the Christian era. Though their statements may not be wholly authentic, we must not forget that they had abundant sources of information which are wanting to us. The criticism however is admirable, and shews how thoroughly the ancients understood the spirit and principles of Greek Tragedy. The translation has been made from Dindorf's edition of the Scholia (Oxford, 1851), and according to the readings of the Medicean MS., other MSS. exhibiting various interpolations and corruptions.

ΑΙΣΧΥΛΟΤ ΙΚΕΤΙΑΕΣ.

SUPPLICES.

THE precise date of the *Supplices*, which has been generally regarded, on internal evidence, as the earliest tragedy extant, is unknown. Müller however (Dissertations on the Eumenides, p. 84, ed. 2, transl.), after Boeckh and others, thinks that from certain political allusions in the play (677, 740, 930) to the then contemplated alliance of Athens with Argos and the war with Egypt (Thucyd. i. 102, 104), Ol. 79, 3, B.C. 461, the date may be fixed at only a few years previous to the Oresteia, which was brought out Ol. 80, 2, or B.C. 458. It may be doubted if these supposed allusions are sufficiently clear and definite to establish the argument. Those at least who judge by the style, which is so singularly epic, the simplicity of the plot, the paucity of the characters, and the great predominance of choric action, will be reluctant to believe that the *Suppliants* was composed more than ten years after the *Prometheus*, *Persians*, and *Seven against Thebes*. It may be remarked, though not as an evidence of date, that the play is rather a melodrama than a tragedy. It ends happily, and has no other claim to the latter title than from the pathos excited and sustained by the helpless condition of the fugitive maidens in a foreign land. There are only two actors in the piece, for the same person alternately assumes the characters of Danaus and the Herald. The trilogy, of which the present seems to have been the middle play (Müller, Diss. p. 212), comprised also the *Aegyptii*, of unknown argument, and the *Danaïdes*, of which the trial and acquittal of the women for the murder of their husbands formed the subject. The Chorus consists of (probably) twelve Suppliants, who sing the opening anapaests in their procession from the door of

the orchestra (parodos) to the thymele in the centre, the long anti-strophic ode commencing when they have ranged themselves there in the usual rank-and-file order. (Müller, Dissert. p. 31.) The argument is briefly this:—Danaus and Aegyptus, sons of Belus, had settled, as the descendants of Io and Epaphus, in the vicinity of Canopus at the mouth of the Nile (Prom. 870). Aegyptus wishing to unite his fifty sons to the fifty daughters of Danaus, the latter fly from Egypt to Argos in order to escape from a union at once incestuous and detested. Arriving with their father at Argos, the land of their ancestress, they appeal to the country for protection on the plea of their descent, to the national gods and heroes, and especially to Zeus as the author of their race. The king, by name Pelasgus, tardily grants them a refuge with the consent of the people, and in a spirited scene at the conclusion, repels the insolent attempt of the Herald to seize them in the name of the sons of Aegyptus.

The extant MSS. of the *Supplices* are very few. Hermann enumerates four, of all of which he has given an accurate collation in his edition of 1852. These are,

(1) The Medicean, saec. x.

(2) MS. Guelph., saec. xv., copied from the Medicean.

(3) A Paris MS., saec. xv., transcribed, according to Hermann, from the archetypus MS. of the Medicean, but according to his editor Haupt, from the Medicean itself.

(4) A paper MS., saec. xvi., preserved in the library of the Escorial, and probably a transcript from the Paris MS.

(5) Another MS. of saec. xv., formerly in the monastery of St. Mark at Florence, and said to be a copy from the Medicean, is mentioned in the catalogue prefixed to Hermann's edition, but no use appears to have been made of it in this play.

ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΔΑΝΑΙΔΩΝ.

ΔΑΝΑΟΣ.

ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΡΓΕΙΩΝ.

ΚΗΡΥΞ.

ΑΙΣΧΥΛΟΥ ΙΚΕΤΙΑΔΕΣ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ.

Ζεὺς μὲν Ἀφίκτωρ ἐπίδοι προφρόνως
 στόλον ἡμέτερον νάιον ἀρθέντ'
 ἀπὸ προστομίων λεπτοψαμάθων
 Νείλου δῖαν δὲ λιποῦσαι
 χθόνα σύγχορτον Συρία φεύγομεν,
 οὔτιν' ἐφ' αἵματι δημηλασίαν

5

1. Ἀφίκτωρ. Hesych. ἀφίκτορα τὸν ἰκέσιον Δία. Inf. 237 the Suppliants themselves are called ἀφίκτορες, and so Orestes is σεμνὸς προσίκτωρ Eum. 419, while προσίκτορες, *ib.* 118, seems to mean 'patrons of Suppliants,' which is the sense in the present passage. Where the adjective is not a mere epithet, but a title or attribute, as inf. 188, 621, it seems proper to mark it by a capital letter.

2. ἀρθέντ'. For αἶρειν στόλον see Ag. 45. Pers. 791. Hermann joins νάιον ἀρθέντα, but it is not easy to see why στόλος νάιος may not stand in contradistinction to a land expedition. In this technical expression αἶρειν may be classed with such words as ἀνάγειν, ἀπάγειν, ἀπαίρειν, μετέωρος, in reference to the raised appearance of the ocean towards the horizon. Compare *altum mare*, and our term 'the high seas.' I am not sure that αἶρειν στόλον is ever used of a land army alone, as we say 'to raise forces.'

3. προστομίων. Schol. ἔκεινον τὰ στόμα ἀκούειν, πλεοναζούσης τῆς πρό. The word does not occur elsewhere. Hermann understands by it not the actual mouths of the Nile, but the alluvial deposit called πρόσχωμα Prom. 866, which would be rightly described as λεπτοψά-

μαθον, composed of fine sand or mud. For so Pauw happily emended λεπτομαθῶν of the MSS., an error which arose from the accidental omission of ψα. Others have proposed τῶν λεπτοβαθῶν or λευκοβαθῶν.

4. The MSS. have δῖαν δὲ λείπουσαι. Hermann adopts Seidler's δῖαν δ' ἐκλείπουσαι, and it is difficult to decide between this and λιποῦσαι, though the aorist is rather more suited to the context. With respect to the accent of δῖαν, there seems no ground for altering it. Both Homer and Hesiod shorten the last syllable, as Od. xi. 375. xiii. 275, 440. xix. 540. Theog. 697. See Pers. 273.

6. δημηλασίαν. So Auratus for δημηλασία, which violates both grammar and metre. The ι in οὔτινι could not be elided, and γνωσθῆναι φυγήν, 'to have banishment recorded as a sentence,' follows from the usual construction καταγιγνώσκειν φυγήν τινος (Herod. i. 45. Thuc. iii. 81), where κατὰ is only necessary when the person against whom the sentence is given is added.—ἐφ' αἵματι, 'for murder,' directly or indirectly,—a charge the chorus is anxious to clear itself of at the outset, since this was the commonest and least creditable cause of flight, as well as the

ψήφω πόλεως γνωσθῆσαι,
 ἀλλ' αὐτογενεῖ φυξανορία,
 γάμον Διγύπτου παίδων ἀσεβῆ τ'
 ὄνοταζόμεναι.

10

Δαναὸς δὲ πατὴρ καὶ βούλαρχος
 καὶ στασίαρχος τάδε πεσσονομῶν
 κύδιστ' ἀχέων ἐπέκραναν,
 φεύγειν ἀνέδην διὰ κῦμ' ἄλιον,
 κέλσαι δ' Ἄργους γαίαν, ὅθεν δὴ
 γένος ἡμέτερον, τῆς οἰστροδόμου
 βοὸς ἐξ ἐπαφῆς καὶ ἐπιπνοίας

15

least calculated to enlist the sympathy of foreigners. So φεύγειν ἐφ' αἵματι Dem. Mid. p. 549. Pausan. v. 1, 6, ἐλεῖν τινα ἐφ' αἵματι ἀκουσίῳ. Inf. 192, τάσδ' ἀναιμάκτους φυγάς.

8. αὐτογενεῖ φυξανορία. 'By a voluntary retreat from wedlock, and loathing as unholy a union with the sons of Aegyptus.' The MSS. give ἀλλ' αὐτογέννητον φυλαξάνοραν, but the Med. with the letters υλαξ in an erasure, and γρ. φυξάνοραν in the margin. The common reading, ἀλλ' αὐτογενῆ τὸν φυξάνορα, has no authority, and is from Turnebus. It is objectionable both on account of the article and because the law of anapaestic synaphaea is violated by a dactyl coming before an anapaest. It has been proposed to construe ὄνοταζόμεναι τὸν φυξάνορα γάμον (ὡς ὄντα) αὐτογενῆ ἀσεβῆ τε, like δέξαισθ' ἰκέτην τὸν θηλυγενῆ στόλον inf. 27. But a little reflection will show that Bamberger's correction is rightly adopted by Hermann. The origin of the error is curious and instructive. When the ι had accidentally been dropped, φυξανοραί (—α, —αν) no longer completed the verse. For this end two metrical corrections were proposed, vying with each other in absurdity; one ἀλλ' αὐτογέννητον φυξάνοραν, the other ἀλλ' αὐτογενῆ φυλαξάνοραν. The union of these two resulted in the reading of the Med. We might even retain the accusative, on the ground that φεύγειν φυξανορίαν is only another form of φεύγειν φυγῆν, but then the participle following would not be rightly coupled by τε. The interpretation of αὐτογενεῖ, 'originating with ourselves,' is certainly better than 'kindred,' διὰ συγγένειαν. For the antithesis is between compulsory banish-

ment and voluntary flight.

10. Hesych. ὄνοταζόμενη· ἐκφραζόμενη. This word, like μέμφομαι and its derivatives, has the primary sense of 'dissatisfaction,' 'disparagement,' &c. It is here a sort of euphemism. Cf. 331.

13. κύδιστ' ἀχέων, 'determined on the best (i. e. the least bad) of evils.' Compare τὸ βέλτερον κακοῦ inf. 1054. κακῶν φέρτατον II. xvii. 105. Hesych. κύδιον· κρεῖττον· αἰρετώτερον. Heath wrongly explained it 'the most creditable,' as if from κύδος. As αἰσχυρὸς (originally αἰσχὺς) forms αἰσχυριστός, so κυδρὸς, κύδιστος. The substantive κύδος has a strict analogy in the Homeric αἰσχυός. On ἐπέκραναν the Schol. remarks, ἀμείνονα τῶν κακῶν ἐψηφίσαστο τὴν φυγῆν κακὸν ὁ γάμος, κακὸν δὲ καὶ ἡ φυγῆ, αἰρετώτερον δὲ τὸ φεύγειν. It is self-evident that the above scholium belongs to this verse. Dindorf, who prints it to v. 9, has wrongly altered ἐψηφίσαστο to ἐψηφίσαντο.

14. κῦμ' ἄλιον. MSS. κυμβαλέον or κυβαλέον. The true reading is preserved by Hesychius in v. ἀνέδην. Bekk. Anecd. i. p. 400, ἀνέδην· ἀνεμίνως· δύναται δὲ ἀπὸ τῶν ἵππων μετάγεσθαι, οἷς ἀναιήναι ἀνεθῶσι.

15. κέλσαι δ'. Hermann gives κέλσαι τ' without remark. The use of δὲ in mere connexion is not uncommon in Aeschylus, as inf. 63, 75. Pers. 195, 565. Cf. Rhés. 934, Τροίας ἀπηύδων ἄστου μὴ κέλσαι ποτέ.

17. ἐπιπνοίας. The words πνεῖν, ἐπιπνεῖν, ἐπίπνους, εἰσπνηλος, were peculiarly used of the feelings inspired by love. So Ag. 1177, κάρτ' ἐμοὶ πνέων χάριν. Here the same idea is conveyed as in Prom. 868, ἐπαφῶν ἀταρβεῖ χεῖρὶ καὶ θιγῶν μόνον,

Διὸς εὐχόμενον, τετέλεσται.
 τίν' ἂν οὖν χώραν εὐφρονα μᾶλλον
 τῆσδ' ἀφικοίμεθα
 σὺν τοῖσδ' ἰκετῶν ἐγχειριδίῳ
 ἔριοστέποισι κλάδοισιν ;
 ᾧ πόλις, ᾧ γῆ καὶ λευκὸν ὕδωρ,
 ὕπατοί τε θεοὶ καὶ βαρύτιμοι
 χθόνιοι θήκας κατέχοντες,
 καὶ Ζεὺς Σωτῆρ τρίτος, οἰκοφύλαξ
 ὀσίων ἀνδρῶν, δέξαισθ' ἰκέτην
 τὸν θηλυγενῆ στόλον αἰδοίῳ
 πνεύματι χώρας· ἀρσηνοπληθῆ δ'

20

25

viz. that the generation was supernatural, not physical and material.—*εὐχόμενον*, i. e. εἶναι, by a common ellipse, *εὐχεσθαι* meaning properly 'to aver,' 'to declare,' as inf. 268, 1044. So Pindar, *Ol. vii. 41*, τὸ μὲν γὰρ πατρώθεν, ἐκ Διὸς εὐχονται. *Apoll. Rhod. ii. 359*, τοῦ καὶ περ' ἀφ' αἵματος εὐχετόωνται. *Inf. 271, 308, 530.*

19. τίν' ἂν οὖν. So Dindorf with G. Burges. The MSS. give *τίνα οὖν*, but in the *Med.* a letter has been erased after *τίνα*, which Hermann says was not *γ*, and therefore there is no authority for *τίνα γοῦν* beyond ed. Turn. Hermann gives *τίνα δ' ἂν*, because, he says, Aeschylus ought to have written so. The erased letter in the *Med.* can hardly have been any other than *ν*, and it was erased because somebody mistook *τίναν* for an erroneous form of the accusative. The same error occurs in *φρένα* for *φρέν'* ἂν Cho. 839. In the former editions of this play I admitted Haupt's *τίνα νυν*, comparing, for the omission of *ἂν*, *Pind. Pyth. iv. 210*, οὐ ξείναν ἰκοίμην γαῖαν ἄλλων. But the enclitic *νυν* is not properly used except with imperatives or true optatives.

23. ᾧ πόλις, ᾧ γῆ. So the MS. of *Robortello*. The rest give *ᾧν πόλις, ᾧν γῆ*, which Hermann rightly attributes to the false reading *δέξαισθ'* in v. 27. It was usual to invoke the elements, the gods, and the heroes, on entering any land for the first time. The herald in *Ag. 491* does this even on returning after a long absence.

25. *χθόνιοι*. The antithesis with *ὑπα-*

τοι, which occurs also *Ag. 89*, is in favour of those who understand the infernal gods, and interpret *βαρύτιμοι* with the Scholiast, *οἱ βαρέως τιννύμενοι*. There seems also an antithesis between the wicked who are punished and the *ἄσαιο ἄνδρες* who are under the immediate protection of *Ζεὺς Σωτῆρ*. Add, that the poet seems to have had in view *Il. iii. 277*, καὶ ποταμοὶ καὶ γαῖα, καὶ οἱ ὑπένερθε καμόντας ἀνθρώπους τίνυσθον. These avenging deities are said 'to have in their keeping' the sepulchres, in the sense of *κατέχειν* noticed on *Pers. 43*. On the other hand, *θήκας κατέχειν* is more commonly applied to the dead in their graves, as *Ag. 440, 1518*. *Theb. 729*, and hence Hermann understands the heroes, or *dii indigetes* of the country, and reads *βαθύτιμοι*. I know of no instance of *χθόνιοι* being applied to heroes, while it is the regular epithet of the powers below, as in *Pers. 630*; but I think it possible that it may include the former, as alike inhabitants of the invisible region.

27. *δέξαισθ'*. The MSS. have *δέξαιθ'*, which Dindorf retains. Hermann adopts *δέξασθ'* from Heath. The optative, though generally in the third person, often alternates with imperatives; see especially the *Chorus 619* inf. On *Σωτῆρ τρίτος* see *Agam. 237*. *Cho. 236*. Müller, *Diss. Eum.* p. 190 seqq.

28. *αἰδοίῳ πνεύματι*. 'With merciful spirit.' The phrase is only a modification of a sentiment commonly expressed by *οἶδρον* or *οὐρίζειν*. Cf. *χειμῶν* inf. 156.

ἔσμον ὑβριστὴν Αἰγυπτογενῆ, 30
 πρὶν πόδα χέρσῳ τῆδ' ἐν ἀσώδει
 θεῖναι, ξὺν ὄχῳ ταχυήρει
 πέμψατε πόντονδ', ἔνθα δὲ λαίλαπι
 χειμωνοτύπῳ, βροντῇ στεροπῇ τ'
 ὄμβροφόροισιν τ' ἀνέμοις, ἀγρίας 35
 ἄλδς ἀντήσαντες, ὄλουντο,
 πρὶν ποτε λέκτρων ὦν θέμις εἶργει
 σφετεριζάμενον πατραδελφείαν
 τήνδ' ἀέκοντων ἐπιβῆναι.
 ἴνυ δ' ἐπικεκλομένα στρ. ἀ. 40
 Δῖον πόρτιν ὑπερπόντιον τιμάορ' ἴνιν τ'
 ἀνθονομούσας προγόνου βοδὸς ἐξ ἐπιπνοίας
 Ζηγὸς ἔφαψιν ἐπωνυμία δ' ἐπεκράινετο μόρσιμος
 αἰὼν 45

31. ἀσώδει. From ἄσις, *silt*. Hesych. ἀσώδης· ἀμμώδης. Lex. Bekk. p. 457, ἀσώδης· ἐφυλώδης γῆ· Αἰσχύλος. The epithet is applicable to the low marshy shore of Lerna; see on Prom. 695. It was immediately opposite to Nauplia, where according to Pausanias, iv. 35, Danaus first disembarked, and colonised the place with Egyptians. But inf. 748 Danaus speaks of coming to a χθὸν ἀλίμενος, which therefore could not be Nauplia, since that was a ναύσταθμον, Strabo, lib. viii. cap. 6. ad init.

33. ἔνθα. For ἐνταῦθα, and like πόντονδε, an epic use. This clause must be considered parenthetical, or else with Hermann and others we must read σφετεριζάμενοι, depending by a well known Attic law of attraction on the subject of ὄλουντο. Hesych. σφετερίζομενος· ὑφαιρούμενος, ἰδιοποιούμενος. Photius, σφετερίζεται λαμβάνει, ἰδιοποιεῖται.

39. ἀέκοντων. Not for ἀκουσῶν, but agreeing with λέκτρων. The phrase ἐπιβημένοι εὐνήs is Homeric. Hermann chooses to read ἀκόντων.

40. ἐπικεκλομένα. So Turn. and most recent editors for ἐπικεκλόμεναι. A gloss in the Med. also recognises the plural, ἐπικαλούμεθα. In the plural itself there is little difficulty. The verb is withheld till v. 51, and might have been in the singular because of ἐπιλεξαμένα interposed in 49. And this is the opinion I formerly

entertained, being unwilling to change the MSS. reading. But the use of the first person singular throughout the remainder of the chorus seems nearly decisive, and would be quite so, but for the single exception in 149. Probably ἐπικεκλόμεναι is due to grammarians, who were at a loss for a finite verb, and had noticed the use of the plural in the preceding anapaests.

41. τιμάορα. Hermann thinks this form defensible, referring to Lobeck, Paralip. p. 216. Blomfield on Ag. 497 condemns it; but the day is past when scholars obelised words, though consistent with sense and metre, merely because they were ἀπαξ λεγόμενα. The sense is, 'invoking Epaphus, not only as a patron-god able to protect us on the other side of the water, but also as the son of our ancestress.' Compare this use of τε, which couples two attributes of the same person, with κερικηλάτου τ' ἀηδόνοσ, inf. 60. In both places Hermann omits τε, here assuming that the ιs in ἴνιs is long, as in κόνιs, ὕφιs, and there reading κερικηλάτας.

45. ἔφαψιν. This is an instance of 'res pro persona' which is exceedingly harsh; yet it is not less so to refer ἔφαψιν, by a change of punctuation, to ἐπεκράινετο, and to take the latter in a middle or dependent sense, as in Eum. 927, with Schütz. There is a gloss in the Med., ἐπικαλούμεθα τὸν ἴνυ τῆs βοδs τὴν ἐπαφήν τὴν ἐξ ἐπιπνοίας τοῦ Διὸs, which is not very in-

εὐλόγως, *Ἐπαφόν τ' ἐγέννασεν
 ὄντ' ἐπιλεξαμένα ἀντ. α.
 νῦν ἐν ποιονόμοις ματρὸς ἀρχαίας τόποις τῶν 50
 πρόσθε πόνων μνασαμένα τά τε νῦν ἐπιδειξῶ
 πιστὰ τεκμήρια γαιονόμοις, τὰ δ' ἄελπτά περ ὄντα
 φανέονται
 γνώσεται δὲ λόγους τις ἐν μάκει. 55
 εἰ δὲ κυρεῖ τις πέλας οἰωνοπόλων στρ. β'.
 ἔγγαιος, οἶκτον οἰκτρὸν αἴων
 δοξάσει τις ἀκούειν ὅπα τῆς Τηρείας

telligible. The meaning is, 'the proper time, i. e. of gestation, passed in conformity with the name;' a sort of enallage for 'the name was given according to the circumstances of the birth,' viz. *Ἐπαφος from ἔφασις or ἐπαφή. The imperfect expresses the duration of the intermediate time; the aorist ἐγέννασε the single act of birth.—εὐλόγως is sometimes used to imply that a name is rightly given from some event, as inf. 248. Frag. Aetn. 1, Παλίκων εὐλόγως μένει φάτις, πάλιν γὰρ ἴκουσ' ἐκ σκότου τόδ' ἐς φάος. Ar. Vesp. 771, εὐλόγως, ἦν ἐξέχη εἴλη κατ' ὄρθρον, ἠλιάσει πρὸς ἥλιον.—The nominative to ἐγέννασεν (which in the MSS. is corruptly combined with the next word, ἐγέννασ' ἔδοντ') is not αἴων, but βοῦς, γεννῶν being used of both sexes indifferently. The best copies have *Ἐπαφον δ'. See sup. 15.

48. ἐπιλεξαμένα. Hesychius, perhaps from this passage, explains ἐπικαλουμένη. The Schol. also has ἐπικαλουμένη. Another interpretation is proposed by Bothe, 'choosing as my patron.' Cf. Herod. iii. 157, τῶν Βαβυλωνίων ἐπελέξατο, and *ib.* vii. 10, ἐπιλεξάμενος ἄνδρας τοὺς ἐθέλεις. Schütz understands, 'mentioning the name,' as a testimony to their origin. The first appears to be the traditional meaning, and is accepted by Hermann.

52. Here the MSS. reading, τὰ τ' ἀνόμοια οἶδ' ἄελπά περ, is clearly corrupt. Porson proposed πιστὰ τεκμήρι', ἄτ' ἀνόμεν', οἶμαι, ἄελπτα, &c. which, though approved by J. Wordsworth, cannot be considered satisfactory. Hermann seems to have made a much happier guess, γαιονόμοισι δ' ἄελπτα, &c. But the change of τὰ τε νῦν into γονέων, which he fancies is justified by the words of the

Scholias, ὡς οὐ ξένος ὦν ἐλεύσεται, ἀλλ' εἰς προγόνων γῆν,—a mere supplement to explain the point and object of the τεκμήρια,—is too violent. For τὰ δ' ἄελπτα, &c. I am responsible. There is no difficulty in τὰ τε νῦν answered by τὰ δὲ, as τε and δὲ are often so used. In fact, if we suppose a very slight transposition, ΟΙΟΙΟΙΑ contains the same letters as ΟΙΟΙΑΔ, i. e. ΟΙCTΑΔ, for there is hardly any difference between ΟΙ' and CT. It is needless to remark that T, Γ, I, and Z, are continually confounded.

55. ἐν μάκει, sc. χρόνον. The poet has in view the subsequent conversation with the King, by which the whole story of Io and her descendants is elicited, inf. 285 seqq.

58. ἀκούειν is Heath's certain correction for ἀκούων. Conversely λαβὼν has been corrupted to λαβεῖν in 174, and the confusion is very frequent. On τις repeated see Ag. 646. Eum. 516. Trach. 943. In Ar. Ach. 569 it occurs thrice, εἴτε τις ἔστι ταξιαρχὸς τις ἢ τειχομαχᾶς ἀνὴρ, βοηθησάτω τις ἀνύσας.—Τηρείας μήτιδος, an epic periphrasis for Τηρέως, as the Schol. remarks. Hermann condemns the other way of construing the words, τῆς Τηρείας ἀλόχου, οἰκτρῆς (ἐνεκα) μήτιδος, which I had formerly adopted with Bothe and Dindorf, as against the natural order of the words. Otherwise, it may be defended by such expressions as Νικίας ἀλόχω, Theocr. xxviii. 9. Νηληϊῶν υἱί, Il. ii. 20. On the force of τε see sup. 41. Scholefield was, I now think, right in understanding *et mulieris et avis*, i. e. one and the same person under the two characters. For in the following words she mourns as a *bird* for her lost haunts, as a *woman* for her son.

μήτιδος οϊκτρᾶς ἀλόχου
 κερκηλάτου τ' ἀηδόνας· 60
 ἀτ' ἀπὸ χῶρων ποταμῶν τ' εἰργομένα ἀντ. β'.
 πενθεῖ νέοικτον οἶτον ἠθέων,
 ξυντίθησι δὲ παιδὸς μόρον, ὡς αὐτοφόνως
 ὤλετο πρὸς χειρὸς ἔθεν,
 δυσμάτορος κότου τυχῶν. 65
 τὼς καὶ ἐγὼ φιλόδурτος Ἰαονίοισι νόμοισι στρ. γ'.

61. *εἰργομένα*. The MSS. give *εργομένα*. Hermann reads *εργομένα*, which he thinks borne out by the scholium *διωκομένη*. But the present participle seems rather to suit *εἰργομένα*. She is kept away from her favourite haunts by the continual fear of the kite; rather than roused from them by a sudden invasion. But Hermann goes yet further. Supposing that the poet had in mind the fine verses on the nightingale in Od. xix. 518,

ὡς δ' ὅτε Πανδαρέου κούρη, χλωρῆς
 ἀηδῶν,
 καλὸν ἀεῖδισιν ἕαρος νέον ἱσταμένοιο,
 δενδρέων ἐν πετάλοισι καθεζομένη πικι-
 νοῖσι,

he reads ἀτ' ἀπὸ χλωρῶν πετάλων *εργομένα*. This is highly ingenious; but he fails to show that the vulgate is wrong by the somewhat frivolous question, 'num aquatilis avis est luscinia?' The ancients always spoke of the bird as loving solitude; and the deep shade of trees is naturally associated with river banks. On the legend see Apollodor. iii. 14. Pausan. lib. x. 4, 6, λέγουσι δὲ οἱ Φωκεῖς ὡς τῇ Φιλομήλᾳ καὶ ὄρνιθι οὕση Τηρέως δεῖμα ἐφάνη, καὶ οὕτω πατρίδος ἀπέστη τῆς Τηρέως (where ἀπέστη singularly confirms *εἰργομένα*). Virg. Ecl. vi. 80, 'quo cursu deserta petiverit, et quibus ante Infelix sua tecta supervolitarerit alis.'

62. *νέοικτον οἶτον*. 'A strange and wild strain,' with the notion so often attached to *νέος* and its compounds of 'unfortunate,' 'wretched,' &c. cf. inf. 336. Pers. 258. So Hermann for *νέον οἶκτον*. Either the strophic or the antistrophic verse must be altered; and if we retain the vulgate here we must have recourse, with Dindorf, to the yet more violent alteration of Bamberger, in v. 57, ἐγγάιος, οἶκτον αἰών. Hermann remarks that the two verses ought to correspond in the repetition of two similar

words. I formerly conjectured *πενθεῖν ἔοικεν*, but I have doubts if *ἔοικα* is ever used in the simple sense of *φαίνομαι*, especially with a relative. In tragedy it always involves the sense 'it is likely that I,' &c. as inf. 882, ἔλξειν ἔοιχ' ὑμᾶς ἀποσπάσας κόμης. The later Greeks were less accurate; thus Strabo, xiii. p. 608, Ὀμηρος συνηγορεῖν οὐδετέροις ἔοικεν. As applied to the nightingale, *οἶτος* is the proper word, and so Blomfield long ago remarked, with reference to this passage, on Callim. Lav. Pall. 94, where we have *γοερῶν οἶτον ἀηδουίδων*. Cf. Iph. Taur. 1091, ὄρνις δ'—ἔλεγον οἶτον ἀεῖδεις.

63. *ξυντίθησι*. "Nove dictum videtur, ut sit *addit*, quod dici poterat *ἐντίθησι*, ut in Ag. 1232, κάμου μισθὸν ἐνθήσει (ἐνθήσει) κότω," Hermann. I am disposed to think he is right, to the rejection of the interpretation I formerly gave, 'componit naeniam de fato filii, quomodo a se ipsa occisus perierit,' which was barely defended by *μόρον αἰρεῖν* in Pers. 548. Bekk. Anecd. i. p. 63, *συνθεῖναι ποίημα καὶ λόγον, οὐ μόνον συγγράφαι*.—*αὐτοφόνως* is here used as *αὐτοκτόνως* in Ag. 1613.

66. τὼς καὶ ἐγὼ. 'As the nightingale is kept away from her native woods and driven into exile by a cruel pursuer, so I leave my native Nile through fear of my cousins.'—*Νειλοθερῆ*, Schol. τὴν ἐν τῷ Νεῖλῳ θερισθεῖσαν. This word seems opposed to Ἰαονίοισι, Schol. Ἑλληνικῇ φωνῇ, though there is also an allusion to the name Io, as inf. 152, and possibly to the soft and plaintive Ionian melody. The chorus says, 'Though born in Egypt, I lament in Grecian strains.' The same idea is expressed in *καρβᾶνα αὐδᾶν*, v. 110, viz. that as Egyptian women descended from Greeks, they can speak Greek intelligibly. But this meaning is wholly lost if with Hermann we admit Emper's *εἰλοθερῆ*, or with Dindorf adopt-

δάπτω τὰν ἀπαλὰν Νειλοθερῆ παρειὰν

ἀπειρόδακρύν τε καρδίαν·

γοεδνὰ δ' ἀνθεμίζομαι

δειμαίνουσα φίλους, τᾶσδε φυγᾶς

70

ἀερίας ἀπὸ γᾶς

εἴτις ἐστὶ κηδεμών.

ἀλλὰ, θεοὶ γενέται, κλύετ' εὖ τὸ δίκαιον ἰδόντες, ἀντ.

ἦβᾶ μὴ τέλεον δόντες ἔχειν παρ' αἴσαν

[γ.

ὔβριν δ' ἐτοίμως στυγόντες

75

πέλοιτ' ἂν ἔνδικοι γάμοις.

ἀηδονίσι from Spanheim. It is however worthy of notice, that *iao* is written in the Med. over an erasure, and we have *θρηγεῖ δὲ γῶν τὸν ἀηδόμιον*, Frag. 420.—*ἀπειρόδακρυν*, 'profusely weeping.' The *α* of the penult must be long, contrary to common usage, if v. 75 be right, which Hermann and others alter; and *καρδίαν* must be a dissyllable. The latter may surely be allowed without writing *κάρσαν* with Dindorf. For *διὰ* is constantly a monsyllable in choral verses; see on Cho. 774; and perhaps generally when used in composition in iambics.

70. *δειμαίνουσα*. There are serious difficulties here, especially as the antistrophic verse is not quite free from suspicion. Hermann, who quarrels with both the sense and the metre, reads *δεῖμα, μένουσα φίλους*, but without adding a word in defence of the strange expression *γοεδνὰ ἀνθεμίζεσθαι δεῖμα*. Schol. τῶν γῶν τὸ *ἐνθος ἀποδρέομαι*. With regard to *φίλους*, a question arises whether it means the relations, i. e. sons of Aegyptus, or the Argives, whose friendship is as yet unsecured. The comparison with the case of Philomela (see on 66) is clearly in favour of the former sense, which is adopted by Dindorf. We must thus understand *εἴτις ἐστὶ*, &c. 'if any one of them is personally interested in my flight,' i. e. since they are interested in it. I think however there is some probability in what I formerly conjectured, *δειμαίνουσα φίλους· τᾶς δὲ φυγᾶς ἀερίας ἀπὸ γᾶς οὗτις ἐστὶ κηδεμών*. If *φίλους* be taken for the Argives, the meaning will be, 'fearing that none of them care for my flight,' i. e. will befriend me in it. See inf. 716. Elmsley ad Med. 181.

71. *ἀερίας*. Egypt was so called from

the dim and misty aspect it presented from the sea. Steph. Byzant. in vv. *Ἀερία* and *Αἴγυπτος*. Eustath. ad Dionys. p. 35, ed. R. Steph. Apollon. Rhod. iv. 267, *ἡμος ὅτ' ἠερίη πολυλήθιος ἐκλήϊστο Μήτηρ Αἴγυπτος προτερηγενέων αἰζηῶν*. Pindar, Pyth. iv. 93, similarly speaks of the *κελαινεφῆ πεδία* of Libya.

74. *ἦβα*. The Paris MS. has *ἦβα*, the Med. *ἦ καί*, Rob. *ἦ καί*. Schütz conjectured *ἦβαν*, but Mr. Conington more rightly, as I think, adopts the dative (which also has the highest MS. authority). Cf. 97 inf. The meaning will then be, 'Not allowing youth to have its desires realised contrary to justice,' i. e. not letting the sons of Aegyptus unlawfully possess our persons. It is easy to supply *τὸ πρᾶγμα*, or *τὸ βούλευμα*, with *τέλεον*, or even *ὔβριν* from the following verse. The *μὴ* is used in continuation of the imperative sense, as *μηκέτ' ἰάπτων* Ag. 493, *μὴ δρῶν* inf. 792.

75. *ἐτοίμως*. So the Med. Hermann reads *ὔβριν δ' ἐτόμως στέγοντες εἶ*, others, with Turnebus, *στυγούντες*. But Homer uses the aorist *ἔστυγον*, Od. x. 113, and *στυγόντες*, which all the good copies give, suits the preceding *δόντες* much better. Hermann further gives *νόμοις* for *γάμοις*, which he thinks may be detected in the scholium *ἐπὶ τοῖς νενομισμένοις καὶ δόξασιν ἡμῶν*, and explains, 'be just to the laws which protect Suppliants at your altars.' But the Scholiast only meant 'lawful marriages, and such as are satisfactory to ourselves,' contrasting *γάμοις* with *ὔβριν*, which frequently signifies 'rape' or 'abduction.' Translate, 'and showing a prompt hatred to unholy passions, be just to our marriage,' i. e. if we are to wed, let it be lawfully.

ἔστι δὲ καὶ πολέμου τειρομένους
 βωμὸς ἀρᾶς φυγᾶσιν
 ῥῦμα, δαιμόνων σέβας.
 εἰ θείῃ θεὸς εὖ παναληθῶς. στρ. δ'. 80
 Διὸς ἴμερος οὐκ εὐθήρατος ἐτύχθη·
 πάντα τοι φλεγέθει
 κὰν σκότῳ μελαίνα ξὺν τύχᾳ
 μερόπεσσι λαοῖς.
 πίπτει δ' ἀσφαλὲς οὐδ' ἐπὶ νώτῳ, ἀντ. δ'. 85
 κορυφᾷ Διὸς εἰ κρανθῆ πρᾶγμα τέλειον.
 δαυλοὶ γὰρ πραπίδων

77. πολέμου. The MSS. have *πολέμου*, which led me formerly to suggest *ἔστιν δὲ πολέμου*. There is a similar metrical discrepancy inf. 537, 546, though in a proper name. The meaning is, 'Those who are hard pressed in war find safety in the sanctity of an altar; and shall we be denied the like security?' The MSS. here generally give *Ἄρης*, which Dind. retains. But *ἄρη* is Homeric, Il. xviii. 100. Cf. Hes. Theog. 657. Hesych. *ἄρη· βλάβη ἢ ἐν τῷ Ἄρει*. Compare for the sense Cho. 328. Plutarch. de Superstit. § iv. *ἔστι δούλω φεύξιμὸς βωμὸς, ἔστι καὶ λήσταις ἀβέβηλα πολλὰ τῶν ἱερῶν, καὶ πολεμίου φεύγοντες, ἀν ἀγάλματος λάβωνται ἢ ναοῦ, θαρροῦσι*. See inf. 185.

80. θεός. The MSS. give *Διός*. Porson (on Orest. fin.) shews that these words are occasionally confounded. The poet seems clearly to allude to the derivation of *θεός* from *τίθημι*, whence he adds *παναληθῶς*. 'May Providence in good sooth provide for us well.' So inf. 309, *Ἐπαφος ἀληθῶς ῥυσίων ἐπόνυμος*. Herod. ii. 52, *θεὸς προσωνόμασάν σφας (οἱ Πελασγοὶ) ὅτι κόσμῳ θέντες τὰ πάντα πρήγματα εἶχον*. See *New Cratylus*, § 473. Hermann's conjecture *ἰθείῃ Διὸς, recta voluntate Jovis*, (Hesych. *εἰθεῖα· δικαιοσύνη*), is rather ingenious, but has the great disadvantage of continuing the sense into a new strophe, which is a licence very rarely allowed. See however inf. 577.

81. The connexion is, 'And yet our hopes may be disappointed, as human hopes often are (v. 90); for the counsels of Zeus are not easily divined.'—*πάντα*, Doric for *πάντη*. The MSS. give *πάντα*, Rob. *πάντη*, Dind. *πάντα*. The doctrine

here is clearly Pythagorean: 'That there is a divine will is clear even amidst the darkness which prevents mortals from knowing what that will is.' Compare 1042.

83. *ξὺν τύχᾳ*. Hermann reads *μελαίνα τε τύχᾳ*, and *τείνουσι πόροι* in the corresponding verse. The schol. seems to have found *μελαίνα ξυντυχία*.

85. *πίπτει ἀσφαλὲς*. 'Falls without being tripped up, and not on its back.' A singular expression, but sufficiently intelligible from the customs of the wrestling-school, where the victory consisted in three 'clean throws,' i. e. in the adversary being fairly laid on his back, when he was said *κείσθαι πεσών*. See *Eum.* 559. *Ag.* 165. 858. 1256. If he fell on the knee only it was no defeat; *Ag.* 63. *Pers.* 914. Moreover, *χαμὰ πίπτειν* was a proverb for words or intentions which were never realised, as *Theb.* 791. For *σφάλλω* in its primary signification, see Il. xxiii. 719. So Callimachus, *κορυφᾷ Διὸς φ' κ' ἐπινεύσῃ, ἔμπεδον*. In point of sense, these two verses merely amplify the *πάντα τοι φλεγέθει*, &c., while the *γὰρ* which immediately follows reverts to *οὐκ εὐθήρατος*. The metaphor changes to the overgrown tracks through a forest.

87. *δαυλοί*. Pausan. x. 4, 5, *καλεισθαι τὰ δασέα ὑπὸ τῶν πάλα δαῦλα· ἐπὶ τούτῳ δὲ καὶ Αἰσχύλον τοῦ Γλαύκου τοῦ Ἀνθηδονίου γένεια ὑπήννη ἀνομακέναι δαῦλον*. Cf. frag. 30. The Spartans worshipped Zeus Σκοτιτᾶς in a grove of shadowing oaks. Pausan. iii. 10, 7. Similarly Strabo, ix. p. 423, *τοῦνομα δὲ τῷ τότῳ* (sc. *Δαυλίδι*) *γεγονέναι ἀπὸ τοῦ δάσους· δαυλοὺς γὰρ καλοῦσι τὰ δάση*. The word is probably from *δὰ* and *ὑλη*.

δάσκιοί τε τείνουσιν πόροι,
κατιδεῖν ἄφραστοι
ιάπτει δ' ἐλπίδων ἀφ' ὑψιπύργων στρ. ε. 90
πανώλεις βροτούς,
βίαν δ' οὐτιν' ἐξοπλίζει.
πάν ἄπονον δαιμονίων.
ἤμενος δὲ φρόνημά πως
αὐτόθεν ἐξέπραξεν ἔμπας ἐδράνων ἐφ' ἀγνῶν. 95
ιδέσθω δ' εἰς ὕβριν βρότειον, οἷα ἀντ. ε.
νεάζει πυθμῆν
δι' ἀμὸν γάμον τεθαλῶς

90. δ' ἐλπίδων. So Herm. and Well. for δὲ ἀπιδῶν (A for A). Thus in Prom. 258 one MS. has ἀπιδας for ἐλπίδας.

92. ἐξοπλίζει. If the text is right, we must suppose the metaphor to have again changed to the military operations of a siege (ιάπτει, &c.). 'To do this,'—viz. in order to hurl mortals from their towering hopes,—'he calls into action, (or arms as his ally,) no force: every supernatural event is brought to pass without labour or trouble.' So Eum. 621, Zeus is said to work οὐδὲν ἀσθμαίνων μένει. The MSS. give τὰν ἄπονον, which is manifestly corrupt. I have admitted the correction of Wellauer, without feeling any great confidence in its truth. Hermann objects that Aeschylus would have written ἐξοπλίζων, and πάν δ' ἄπονον: but this is at most a matter of opinion. His own correction is very bold, βίαν δ' οὐτις ἐξ-αλόζει. In support of the sentiment however, he might well have compared Pers. 101, τόθεν οὐκ ἔστιν ὑπὲρ θνατῶν ἀλῶξαντα φυγεῖν. As for δαιμονίων, the omission of the article makes it a harsh expression, and scarcely parallel to the well-known πολλάκι μορφαὶ τῶν δαιμονίων of Euripides, Med. 1159. Bacch. 1388. In the first edition I corrected δαιμόνιον, but the metre hardly allows of this.

94. ἤμενος δὲ. The MSS. give ἤμενον ἄνω, which Hermann alters to μνημον ἄνω, objecting that ἤμενον is "languidum" when followed by ἐδράνων ἀφ' ἀγνῶν. But this difficulty is readily disposed of by retaining ἐφ' of the MSS. and rejecting ἀφ' of the emendators. For the notion of majesty is often expressed by the mention of a regal throne, as inf. 591. Cho.

962. Thus the sense is satisfactory: 'Seated on his holy throne he nevertheless (i. e. though from afar) works out his will without stirring from the spot.' This is the force of αὐτόθεν, *illico*, and it quite bears out the preceding ἄπονον. Nor need we write ἀφ' for ἐφ' merely because αὐτόθεν ἐξ ἐδράνων occurs Od. xiii. 56, as was suggested by J. Wordsworth. The Homeric δὲ, *suum*, may be allowed a place in a chorus remarkable for its epic diction throughout. Indeed, the Schol. seems to have read thus in explaining ἐξέπραξε τὸν σκοπὸν ἑαυτοῦ (*his aim*). It is clear that he read ἐφ' and not ἀφ', for though he repeats the latter at the end, it is only as a gloss to αὐτόθεν. This will be clear to any one who considers his words correctly punctuated, τὸ δὲ φρόνημα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τῶν ἀγνῶν ἐδρασμάτων ἐφήμενον ἐξέπραξε τὸν σκοπὸν ἑαυτοῦ αὐτόθεν, ἀπὸ τῶν ἀγνῶν ἐδρασμάτων, ὃ ἔστι τοῦ οὐρανῶ. Mr. Conington conjectures ἄ μέμμενον, 'in the way that he chooses.'

96. οἷα, sc. ὕβρει. So Schütz. The MSS. give οἷα, Herm.—οἷα, putting a comma after νεάζει, so that πυθμῆν stands in opposition, and we have νεάζουσα ὕβρις, Agam. 739. By πυθμῆν the family of Aegyptus is indirectly meant, of which he is himself the stock or parent tree. Schol. αὐτὸς δ' Αἴγυπτος. The old stock is here said to bud and blossom anew in the insolence of his sons. Cf. Cho. 156. 252.

99. τεθαλῶς. Bothe's emendation for τὸ θάλος is completely confirmed by the scholium οὐ φύλλοις, ἀλλὰ τῇ ἀνοίᾳ τῶν παιδῶν ἑαυτοῦ, where there seems an allusion to Od. xii. 103, φύλλοισι τεθηλῶς.

δυσπαραβούλοισι φρεσίν, 100
 καὶ διάνοιαν μαινόλιν
 κέντρον ἔχων ἄφυκτον, ἄταν δ' ἀπάτα μεταγνούς.
 τοιαῦτα πάθεα μέλεα θρεομένα λέγω στρ. στ'.
 λιγέα βαρέα δακρυοπετῆ, 105
 ἰῆ, ἰῆ,
 ἰηλέμοισιν ἐμπρεπῆ.
 ζῶσα γόοις με τιμῶ.
 ἰλέομαι μὲν Ἀπίαν βούνιν,
 καρβᾶν' αὐδὰν δ' εὐ, γᾶ, κοινεῖς. 110
 πολλαίκι δ' ἐμπίτνω

101. *μαινόλιν* (*μενόλιν* Med.). This feminine form is rare, but occurs Orest. 823, *ἀσέβεια μαινόλις κακοφρόνων τ' ἀνδρῶν παράνοια*. Photius, *μαινόλης μαινικός*. The word *μαινέσθαι* is often used of the phrenzy of love. For *διάνοιαν* it may be doubted whether we should not restore *δι' ἄνοιαν*, for the schol. alludes to this reading in *τῇ ἀνοίᾳ*. On the meaning of this word, which is very appropriate to the present passage, see inf. 114.

102. *ἀπάτα*. 'Through disappointment.' So Antig. 630, *ἀπάτας λεχέων ἑπεραλγῶν*. — *μεταγνούς*, *sero cognoscens*. Though this seems to be the only instance of *μεταγνῶναι* so used, it gives a more natural and simple sense than that before proposed by me, from Ag. 214, 'having resolved on an infatuated act,' i. e. the pursuit. See on 400 inf.

104. *λέγω*. The MSS. give *λέγων*. Hermann follows Enger in reading *δ' ἐγὼ*, connecting the pronoun with *τιμῶ*, v. 108. These words, *δ' ἐγὼ* and *λέγω*, or rather, Δ and Λ, are confounded in Ag. 1262. But, like *πάν ἔπονον*, &c. in v. 93, the short sentence in v. 108 may be allowed to stand by itself. The MSS. repeat *θρεομένη μέλη* after *ἐμπρεπῆ*.

108. *τιμῶ*. The construction with *α* dative is not uncommon, as Herc. Fur. 1361, *δακρύοισι τιμῶν*. Isocrat. Nicocl. p. 25. *τιμῶ σε τούτοις*. Aelian, Var. Hist. i. 32, *τιμῶ σε Κύρου ποταμοῦ ὕδατι*. Cf. Theb. 1040. Orac. ap. Pausan. vi. 9, ad fin. *ὄν θυσίαις τιμᾶτε*. More unusual is *με* for *ἐμαντήν*. For the sentiment, Wordsworth compares Il. vi. 500, *αἱ μὲν ἔτι ζῶν γόνον Ἐκτορα*, and Ag. 1293, *ἄπαξ ἔτ' εἰπεῖν ῥῆσιν, οὐ θρήνον θέλω ἐμὸν τὸν αὐτῆς*. See also Isocr. Encom. Hel.

p. 213, *ἰδὼν αὐτοὺς πενθουμένους ἔτι ζῶντας*.

109. *ἰλέομαι μὲν*. It was usual on entering a strange land to invoke it, with the elements and the *θεοὶ ἐγχαῖριοι*, to be propitious. Supra, 23. Oed. Col. 44, *ἀλλ' ἴλεφ μὲν τὸν ἱκέτην δεξαίματο*. Xen. Cyrop. iii. 3. 22, *ἐπεὶ τάχιστα διέβη τὰ ὄρια, ἐκεῖ αὐτὸν ἰλάσκειτο χοαῖς*.

110. *καρβᾶνα*. *καρβᾶν* (Ag. 1028) or *κάρβανος* (inf. 891) is explained by the grammarians *βάρβαρος*. In its origin it is probably Semitic. The chorus says, 'You understand my barbaric address,' because *βούνιν*, a hill-country, was believed, though perhaps wrongly, to be a Cyrenean or African word. See sup. on v. 67, inf. 756. *New Cratylus*, p. 659. The reading of the following words is unfortunately corrupt, both here and inf. 121. The MSS. give *εὐακονεῖς* or *εὐγακόνιν*. Hence *εὐ, γᾶ, κοινεῖς* Boissonade and Dind.; *καρβᾶν' αὐδὰν, ὦ γᾶ, κοινεῖς*, Herm. I have transposed the *δ'* for several reasons; first, because the Med. has *καρβᾶν ἀδὰνδαν* in 121, and MS. Guelph. *καρβᾶνἀδὰνδαν*, secondly, because *δέ* is very commonly misplaced, as inf. 891, *κάρβανος δ' ὄν for κάρβανος ὄν δ'*, (see also on v. 315,) lastly, the verse corresponds with 152—3 infra, being spondaic anapaestic dimeter. The Schol. indicates the same to be the true reading, or very near it; *ὡς γῆ νοεῖς καὶ τὴν βάρβαρον φωνὴν*, where we should correct *ὦ γῆ*. We have the form *κοινῶ* inf. 154. Others have conjectured *κοεῖς* or *κνοεῖς*. (Jelf, Gr. Gr. § 23. obs. 4.) It is not impossible that the MSS. reading is a corruption of a gloss, *εὐ ἀκούεις*. Robortello gives *εὐ-ακοεῖς*.

ξὺν λακίδι λίνοισιν ἤ Σιδονία καλύπτρα. θεοῖς δ' ἐναγέα τέλεα πελομένων καλῶς ἐπίδρομ', ὀπόθι θάνατος ἀπῆ. ἰὼ, ἰὼ, ἰὼ, δυσάγκριτοι πόνοι ποῖ τόδε κῆμ' ἀπάξει ; ἰλέομαι μὲν Ἀπῖαν βούνιν, καρβᾶν' αὐδὰν δ' εὖ, γᾶ, κοννεῖς. πολλάκι δ' ἐμπίτνω ξὺν λακίδι λίνοισιν ἤ Σιδονία καλύπτρα. πλάτα μὲν οὖν λινοραφῆς τε δόμος ἄλα στέγων δορὸς	ἀντ. στ'. 116 120 125 στρ. ζ'.
---	--

112. ξὺν λακίδι. 'I fall upon my linen dress and head-attire with reuding.' Cf. inf. 879. Cho. 26. Pers. 129. The Egyptians were always famous for the manufacture of linen, as Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson has shown (Ancient Egyptians, Vol. ii. p. 72, &c.), whence also *λινοραφῆς* inf. 126; nor was the art of embroidery unknown to them (*ib.* p. 81), so that we might be disposed to ask what *Sidonian* manufactures are here meant, but that Aeschylus probably had in view Il. vi. 289, ἐνθ' ἔσαν οἱ πέπλοι παμποῦκιλοι, ἔργα γυναικῶν Σιδονίων. Hesiod has *καλύπτρην δαιδαλέην*, Theog. 575. It appears that in the Med. there is an erasure of a letter after the first syllable *σι*. The scribe therefore originally wrote *σινδονία*, and *σινδῶν* is the very word used by Herod. (ii. 86; see Wilkinson *ut sup.* p. 73) for the mummy-cloths of linen.—*καλύπτρα*, as the name implies, was a kind of veil, probably a cloth thrown over the head as it is still worn in Asia Minor (see Sir Chas. Fellows' Travels in Lycia, p. 353, ed. 1852), for the Egyptian women, properly speaking, do not appear, from the ancient pictures, to have worn any thing of the sort.

116. The MSS. have the slight errors, long ago corrected by Hermann, ἐπιδρόμω (or —ο) πόθι θάνατος ὕπη. Schol. ὅπου δὲ θάνατος ἀπῆ, ἐκεῖ τῶν ἀνθρώπων εὐπραγούντων τιμὰ τοῖς θεοῖς ἐπιτρέχουσι. He should rather have supplied τῶν πραγμάτων, by an idiom not uncommon in

Aeschylus, as Theb. 263, εὖ ξυντιχόντων, inf. 437. Eum. 742. Ag. 938.—τέλη, 'sacrifices,' as Pers. 206, ὦν τέλη τάδε, but with the notion of payment or recompense for, so that the genitive depends upon it.—ἐναγέα, properly 'under a vow,' or rather, 'under the ban of a broken vow.' See the commentators on ἐναγῆς φίλος, Oed. Tyr. 656. The sentiment is general, as appears from ὅπου (ἂν) ἀπῆ. 'Wherever there is an escape from death, thanksgivings for safety accrue from a moral obligation to the gods,' i. e. they shall be paid in this instance.

127. ἔλα στέγων. See Theb. 202.—*λινοραφῆς*, sup. 112. The pseudo-Egyptian in Ar. Thesm. 935 is called *ιστιορράφος*, i. e. *μηχανορράφος*, because the Egyptians are said to have first used sails. (See Wilkinson, i. p. 412. ii. 123, who quotes Ezekiel, xxvii. 7.) Whether *δορὸς* belongs to *δόμος* or *ἀχειμάτου* is uncertain. We have *δορὸς ἐν χειμῶνι* Antig. 670, but on the other hand *σὺν πνοαῖς, non sine ventis*, i. e. by the aid also of favouring winds, makes rather the other way. The Schol. joins *δόμος δορὸς*, and understands *λινοραφῆς* of sewing together papyrus-boats. (Wilkinson, ii. 120.) The imperfect *ἔπεμπε* implies (as in Pers. 280) that the action is only contemplated so far as it has yet gone; hence *τελευτᾶς δ'*, &c.—*μέμφομαι*, i. e. 'I have no fault to find with it; it has performed its part so far well enough.' Cf. Soph. Phil. 1465, καί μ' εὐπλοῖα πέμψον ἀμέμπτως. Orpian,

ἀχείματόν μ' ἔπεμπε σὺν πνοαῖς·
 οὐδὲ μέμφομαι τελευτὰς δ'
 ἐν χρόνῳ πατὴρ ὁ παντόπτας 130
 πρευμενεῖς κτίσειεν,
 σπέρμα σεμνᾶς μέγα ματρὸς
 εὐνὰς ἀνδρῶν, ἐή,
 ἄγαμον ἀδάματον ἐκφυγεῖν.
 θέλουσα δ' αὖ θέλουσαν ἀγνά μ' 136
 ἐπιδέτω Διὸς κόρα,
 ἔχουσα σέμν' ἐνώπι' Ἄρτεμις·
 παντὶ δὲ σθένει διωγμοῖς
 ἀσφαλῆς ἀδμήτος ἀδμήτα 140
 ῥύσιος γενέσθω,
 σπέρμα σεμνᾶς μέγα ματρὸς
 εὐνὰς ἀνδρῶν, ἐή,
 ἄγαμον ἀδάματον ἐκφυγεῖν.
 εἰ δὲ μὴ, μελανθὲς στρ. ἦ.

Hal. i. 61, ἰθυνητῆρ ἀλίσστον ἔγει καὶ ἀμεμφέα νῆα.

129. The MSS. give τελευτᾶς. Hermann introduces rather extensive alterations here and in the antistrophe. By adding ἂν, he destroys the wish expressed in κτίσειεν, which seems the very point of the passage. The Schol. however explains ἴσως ὄν πρὸς τὴν ἀρχὴν ἔσται καὶ τὸ τέλος. See on 1036.

137. Ἄρτεμις. This is Hermann's conjecture for ἀσφαλῆς, a word undoubtedly corrupt. Cf. 1010, ἐπίδοι δ' Ἄρτεμις ἀγνά. I have ventured to admit this, because, while the vulgate is evidently worthless, there is a strong probability of its being the true reading.—ἐνώπια are properly the inner walls of a temple or court, against which statues were placed. Hesych. ἐνώπια, τὰ καταντικρὺ τοῦ πυλῶνος φαινόμενα μέρη, ἃ καὶ διεκόσμουεν ἕνεκα τῶν παριόντων. The word is Homeric. In this instance we must understand the wall (ὑποσκήμιον) below the stage, where a statue of Diana was placed.

138. Again we are met by serious corruptions. The MSS. give παντὶ δὲ σθένει διωγμοῖσι δ' ἀσφαλῆς ἀδμήτας ἀδμήτα. Hermann reads παντὶ δὲ σθένει διωγμοῖς (so I had given in ed. 2) ἐμοῖσιν

ἀσχαλῶσ', and fills up the supposed deficiency in the strophe by inserting παντάρχας before παντόπτας from Soph. Oed. Col. 1035. Perhaps διωγμοῖς ἀσφαλῆς may mean, without much violence to the words, (see sup. 85,) 'uncaught (untripped) in the chase,' since Diana had been pursued by Orion, Alpheus (Pausan. vi. 22, 5), and Otus, and escaped without hurt. Thus the point of the invocation becomes at once clear and appropriate. — ἀδμήτος seems a plausible correction. There were two forms, ἀδμῆς and ἄδμητος, and ἀδμήτας may be either the genitive singular or the accusative plural of the latter. The Schol. indeed has ῥυσάσθω ἢ παρθένος ἡμᾶς τὰς παρθένους, which shews that ἀδμήτας is an ancient reading, and that he understood it as the accusative. But throughout the whole of this chorus (see on v. 40) either one of the sisters or the ἡγεμῶν appears as the speaker, whereas in the anapaests of the parade the plural is uniformly used. We need not however infer that 144—151 were recited by all the voices at once. Hermann distributes the latter part, from v. 104, between Hemichoria A and B, the end of each strophe being repeated in the antistrophe.

ἠλιόκτυπον γένος, 145
 τὸν γάιον,
 τὸν πολυξενώτατον Ζῆνα τῶν κεκμηκότων
 ἰξόμεσθα σὺν κλάδοις
 ἀρτάναις θανοῦσαι, 150
 μὴ τυχοῦσαι θεῶν Ὀλυμπίων.
 ᾧ Ζῆν, Ἴοὺς ἰὼ μῆνις
 μάστειρ' ἐκ θεῶν κοινῶ δ' ἄταν
 γαμετᾶς * σᾶς οὐρανοῖκου

145. ἠλιόκτυπον. So Wellauer happily corrected ἠδιόκτυπον. The ancients, it is well known, imagined that the dark colour of African and Indian races arose from their greater proximity to the sun. The colour of the Egyptians seems to have been a dark shade of reddish brown, so dark indeed, that Herodotus calls the women black, ii. 57, μέλαιναν λέγοντες εἶναι τὴν πελειάδα σημαίνουσιν ὅτι Αἰγυπτίη ἢ γυνὴ ἦν. See also ii. 104. Epaphus is κελαινός Prom. 870.

146. τὸν γάιον. The MSS. give τὸν-ταιον, with some varieties of accent. Wellauer restored Γ for Τ. Ζεὺς γάιος is the Ζεὺς καταχθόνιος of Il. ix. 457. Ζεὺς ἄλλος inf. 227. This passage is quoted by two Grammarians, (Etymol. Gud. p. 227. 38, and Cramer's Anecdota Graeca, vol. ii. p. 443,) who read τὸν ἀγραῖον. Pluto was called πολυξενός, as he was πολυδέκτης and πολυδέγμων, as the receiver of all mortals without distinction. Aeschylus applied the same epithet to Ζαγρεὺς, another name of the infernal god, Frag. 229. Dind.

151. μὴ τυχοῦσαι, 'if we should fail to obtain the favour of.' Dobree compares Virgil's 'flectere si nequeo superos, Acheronta movebo;' and for τυχεῖν, Hippol. 328, σοῦ τυχεῖν. Lysias, p. 170, μὴ τῶν, ὃ βουλή, ὁμοίως ὁμῶν τύχοιμι τοῖς, &c. Antiphan. ap. Athen. vii. p. 299, τῶν μὲν γὰρ εὐξαμένοισιν ἔσθ' ἡμῖν τυχεῖν.

152. The MSS. here give the strange word ἀζηνιοσσω, which the Schol. as strangely interprets ὃ Ζεῦ, ἢ παρὰ τῶν θεῶν μῆνις κατὰ Ἴοὺς ὠδῆς ἔστι καὶ μαστιγωτική. For ὠδῆς Dind. reads ὠδῖς, a very improbable correction. Hermann, with an acuteness which it is impossible not to admire, corrects ἰώδης, and suggests that this could only have

been an interpretation of Ἴοὺς ἰὼ, i. e. 'through spite against Io.' It can hardly be doubted that the Schol. really did read thus; and though δύσφρων ἰδς, Ag. 801, 'the venom of malevolence,' in the abstract, is a much more natural expression than ἰδς τινος, 'rancour against any one,' there is some excuse for the poet in the evident play on the words. The common reading, from Salvinus, ᾧ Ζῆν Ἴοὺς ἰὼ μῆνις, is not only weak in sense and totally unmetrical, but quite opposed to the words of the Schol. The sense is, 'O Zeus, 'tis through spite against Io that the anger of the gods still pursues us; for I know the fury of thy all-powerful bride.' On the nom. Ζῆν see Ar. Av. 570, βροντάτω νῦν ὁ μέγας Ζᾶν. Hesych. Ζᾶν Ζεὺς. Pausanias, v. 21, 2, says that the people of Olympia called certain statues of Jupiter Ζᾶνες. Hence Dind. reads in this place Ζᾶν with Bamberger.

153. μάστειρα, *vestigatrix*, the feminine form of μαστήρ. Hermann thinks the poet may have used μάστειρα from μαστίλειν. Mr. Conington finds an allusion to the Athenian μαστήρες, or commissioners for investigating the affairs of public debtors.—κοινῶ, see sup. 110. Hesych. κοινεῖν συνιέναι. Idem, κοινουσι γινώσκουσι.

154. γαμετᾶς σᾶς. The MSS. give γαμετουρανοῖκου. The Schol. rightly read οὐρανοῖκου, Ald. Turn. οὐρανοῖκου. Compare a similar corruption in 598. The word γαμετᾶς, standing alone, had always appeared to me ambiguous and unsatisfactory; and I now accept Hermann's highly probable supplement σᾶς, believing that the verse (which I had made Ion. a minore) is in fact the base to the preceding anapaestic couplet. Hera was indeed the titular *Conjuncta*, or goddess of marriage; but, considered as a title, there is no place for the name in the present passage.

χαλεποῦ γὰρ ἐκ	155
πνεύματος εἴσι χειμών.	
καὶ τότε οὐδὲ δικαίοις	ἀντ. ἡ.
Ζεὺς ἐνέξεται λόγοις,	
τὸν τὰς βοῶν	160
παῖδ' ἀτιμάσας, τὸν αὐτὸς ποτ' ἔκτισεν γόνω,	
νῦν ἔχων παλίντροπον	
ὄψιν ἐν λιταῖσιν	
ὑπόθεν δ' εὐ κλύοι καλούμενος.	165
ἃ Ζῆν, Ἰοῦς ἰὼ μῆνις	
μάστειρ' ἐκ θεῶν κοινῶ δ' ἄταν	
γαμετᾶς * σᾶς οὐρανοῦ	
χαλεποῦ γὰρ ἐκ	170
πνεύματος εἴσι χειμών.	

ΔΑΝΑΟΣ.

παῖδες, φρονεῖν χρή· ξὺν φρονοῦντι δ' ἦκετε	
πιστῶ γέροντι τῷδε ναυκλήρῳ πατρί·	
καὶ τὰπὶ χέρσου νῦν προμηθίαν λαβῶν	
αἰνῶ φυλάξαι τᾶμ' ἔπη δελτουμένας.	175
ὀρῶ κόνιν, ἀναυδον ἀγγελον στρατοῦ·	

155. γὰρ ἐκ, &c. The γὰρ is rather obscure. The Scholiast refers it to 147 *supra*, the verses between, ἃ Ζῆν, &c. being parenthetical. I doubt if this is possible; and I think the chorus speaks of Juno's anger as a 'breeze,' meaning that further troubles await them from this manifestation of it.

159. ἐνέξεται, i. e. ἐνοχοῦ ἔσται. Schol. οὐκ εὐαπολόγητος ἔσται. Porson thus corrected ἐνεύξεται or ἀνεύξεται of the MSS. Cf. ἐνέξασθαι φόνω, Orest. 516.

161. ἔκτισεν γόνω, *generando creavit*. Pearson proposed to read γόνον, because the word commonly means 'offspring' in tragedy.

166—71. These verses are omitted in the MSS. Canter perceived that they should be repeated, as in all the antistrophes from 104 *supra*.

172. ἦκετε. In the former editions I was loath to part with ἦκετε, the MSS.

reading, on the ground that Aeschylus must elsewhere have used that epic form, as appears from Frag. Aetn. 1, Παλίκων εὐλόγως μένει φάτις, πάλιν γὰρ ἴκουσ' ἐκ σκότου τόδ' ἐς φάος. But the exceptional nature of that passage, the frequent confusion of ι and η, and the *consensus criticorum* in favour of Porson's correction, afford sufficient grounds for admitting ἦκετε.

174. λαβῶν. So J. Wordsworth for λαβεῖν. See on v. 58. It is clear that caution by land is contrasted with the prudence shewn by Danaus during the voyage. For αἰνῶ (i. e. παραινῶ) see Cho. 546.—φυλάξαι, as τὰσδ' ἐπιστολὰς φυλάσσειν Ajax. 782; more usually in the middle, as inf. 202, 989.—δελτουμένας, cf. Prom. 808, ἐγγράφου δέλτοις φρενῶν. We should say, 'making a memorandum of them,' without reference to actual writing. And so Schol. ἀπογραφομένας.

σύριγγες οὐ σιγῶσιν ἀξουήλατοι
 ὄχλον δ' ὑπασπιστῆρα καὶ δορυσσόον
 λεύσσω ξὺν ἵπποις καμπύλοις τ' ὀχήμασι.
 τάχ' ἂν πρὸς ἡμᾶς τῆσδε γῆς ἀρχηγέται 180
 ὀπτῆρες εἶεν, ἀγγέλων πεπυσμένοι.
 ἀλλ' εἴτ' ἀπήμων εἴτε καὶ τεθυμμένος
 ὦμῃ ξὺν ὀργῇ τόνδ' ἐπόρυνται στόλον,
 ἄμεινόν ἐστι παντὸς εἶνεκ', ὦ κόραι,
 πάγον προσίξειν τῶνδ' ἀγωνίων θεῶν. 185
 κρείσσω δὲ πύργου βωμὸς, ἄρρηκτον σάκος.
 ἀλλ' ὡς τάχιστα βᾶτε, καὶ λευκοστεφεῖς

180. πρὸς ἡμᾶς ὀπτῆρες εἶεν. Compare δεῦρ' ἐποπτεῦσαι Cho. 574.—ἀγγέλων, i. e. on hearing the news of our arrival brought by the country folk. The Suppliants had not sent any herald, inf. 234.

182. τεθυμμένος, i. e. ὄχλος v. 178, or rather, perhaps, ἀρχηγέτης. This is Porson's correction for τεθειμένος, and so Scholéf. and Dind., while Hermann adopts τεθηγμένος from Pearson. The choice is not easy: one of the two, it may almost be said, must be right; and it is in favour of Hermann's decision that I and Γ are elsewhere confused, as inf. 222, the Med. has ἀναινεοὶ for ἂν ἀγγελοὶ. The poet has also used τεθηγμένος Theb. 712. But in this case we should rather have looked for ὀργῇ than ξὺν ὀργῇ, which can only be construed with ἐπόρυνται. Cf. Soph. ὀργῇ ξυντεθηγμένος φρένας. The principal evidence for τεθυμμένος is Plato, Phaedr. § 8, Τυφῶνος μᾶλλον ἐπιτεθυμμένον. Bekk. Anecd. i. p. 462, ἐπιτεθυμμένον τὸ θύψαι ἐπικαῶσαι. Photius: τεθυμμένον ὑπὸ πυρὸς ἐκκεκαυμένον. Idem: τεθυμμένον συγκεχυμένον, τετυφλαμένον. This last appears to be only a corruption of τεθυμμένον, for a MS. Etymol. quoted by Ruhnkén on Timaeus in v. ἐπιτεθυμμένον explains τύφεισθαι by τετυφλώσθαι τὴν διάνοιαν.

183. ἐπόρυνται στόλον. Schol. τὸν πρὸς ἡμᾶς στόλον μετὰ ὀρμῆς ποιεῖται. So Ajax. 42, τῆνδ' ἐπεμπίπτει βᾶσιν. Ib. 290, τῆνδ' ἐφορμᾶς πείραν. The confusion between ὀργῇ and ὀρμῇ is very frequent: but ὦμῃ is more applicable to the former.

184. παντὸς εἶνεκ', 'in respect of whatever may happen.' Dindorf, Hermann, and others, correct οὐνεκ', but the question

seems set at rest by the argument in *New Cratylus*, § 277. In later times it cannot be questioned that οὐ ἔνεκα became one word; not in the Homeric sense, answering to τούνεκα, but taking the place of the simple preposition. See on Prom. 353, where the MSS. agree in εἶνεκα.

185. πάγον προσίξειν. They are directed to leave the Thymele and approach to an altar with images and symbols around it near, if not on, the stage. Thus they will at once converse more conveniently with the stranger who is arriving, and enjoy the more immediate protection of their father, v. 204. Hermann reads τόνδ' for τῶνδ', but either case gives the same meaning. Cf. inf. 349, ὄμιλον τῶνδ' ἀγωνίων θεῶν. For the accusative compare βωμὸν προσέστην, Pers. 205. βωμὸν προσίξειν Eur. frag. incert. 24. προσστήναι μέσσην τράπεζαν, Soph. Frag. 580. The θεοὶ ἀγῶνιοι seem to be simply οἱ τῶν ἀγῶνων προεστῶτες, as Hesychius explains, though Eustathius on Il. ὦ. 1 says, ἀγῶν, ἡ ἀγορὰ, ὅθεν καὶ ἀγωνίους θεοὺς Αἰσχύλος τοὺς ἀγοραίους, which latter view is adopted by Müller on Eum. p. 253. If a mere coincidence, it is remarkable that the very gods who presided over the great Grecian games, Zeus, Apollo, Poseidon, are separately and specially invoked below. As one of these games, the Nemean, belonged to Argos, the reference seems the more appropriate. Even Hermes was worshipped as Ἐναγώνιος, Pausan. v. 14, 7. Aesch. frag. 387, Ἐναγώνιε Μαίας καὶ Διὸς Ἑρμῆ. In Ag. 496, τοὺς τ' ἀγωνίους θεοὺς πάντας προσαυδῶ, the ἀγοραῖοι θεοὶ are more evidently meant: but both senses may have co-existed.

ἰκτηρίας, ἀγάματ' Αἰδοίου Διός,
 σεμνῶς ἔχουσαι διὰ χερῶν εὐανύμων,
 αἰδοῖα καὶ γοεδνὰ καὶ ζαχρεῖ' ἔπη 190
 ξένους ἀμείβεσθ', ὡς ἐπήλυδας πρέπει,
 τορῶς λέγουσαι τάσδ' ἀναιμάκτους φυγάς.
 φθογγῇ δ' ἐπέσθω πρῶτα μὲν τὸ μὴ θρασύ,
 τὸ μὴ μάταιον δ' ἐκ μετωποσωφρόνων
 ἴτω προσώπων ὄμματος παρ' ἡσύχου. 195
 καὶ μὴ πρόλεσχος, μηδ' ἐφολκὸς ἐν λόγῳ
 γένη· τὸ τῆδε κάρτ' ἐπίφθονον γένος.

188. *ἰκτηρίας*. So Dind. Herm. for *ἰκετηρίας*, which is less suited to the regularity of the Aeschylean senarius.—*Αἰδοίου Διός*, the god who shows mercy to Suppliants. Cf. *αἰδοῖα πνεύματι* sup. 28.

189. *εὐανύμων*. This certain correction of *συνανύμων* is attributed to both Auratus and Pearson. Schol. τῆ ἀριστερᾷ τοὺς κλάδους κατέχουσαι. So inf. 697, for *εὐθυνηῆρος* the MSS. have *συνουτηῆρος*, and on the other hand *εὐγνώμη* for *συγγνώμη* v. 211.

190. *ζαχρεῖ' ἔπη*. This reading, which I proposed in the first edition, has been received by Hermann from Bamberger. The MSS. give τὰ χρέα ἔπη. Theorcr. xxv. 6, ὁδοῦ ζαχρείος ὀδίτης. Hesych. *ζαχρηεῖς*· πάνυ χρεῖῶδες. The common reading is τὰ χρεῖ' ἔπη. Cf. 198. So *Μεγαβάτης* and *Μεγαβάξης* are confounded in Pers. 22. See sup. 52. But the verse seems like an interpolation. It is not wanted to complete the sense, and the repetition of *αἰδοῖος*, which here can only mean 'respectful,' offends good taste.

192. *ἀναιμάκτους*. Cf. 6.

193. *φθογγῇ*. So Porson for *φθογγή*. Dindorf, without any apparent reason beyond the love of change, admits Bothe's *ἐπέστω*. Like *sequor*, *ἐπομαι* is 'to attend' rather than 'to follow.'

194. The Med. has the slight error *μετώπων σωφρόνων*, which Porson corrected. As the excellent Paris MS. gives *μετωποσωφρόνων*, it is truly strange that Dindorf should still edit *ἐκ μετώπων σωφρόνων ἴτω πρόσωπον*, plainly against sense and metre. By τὸ μὴ μάταιον nothing more is meant than 'a modest look.' This sense of *μάταιος*, and several words of the like primary meaning, is sometimes overlooked. Thus *μῶρος*,

ἄφρων, *ἀνόητος*, *μάργος*, often signify *impudicus*. See Hesych. in *ματαίξει*, and compare *μάτας*, Cho. 904. So Trach. 565, *ψαύει ματαίαις χερσὶ*. Inf. 225. 742. The usual antithesis, as here, is *σώφρων*, 'discreet.' Plat. Gorg. p. 507, *ψυχὴ ἢ τοῦναντίον τῷ σώφρονι πεπονθυῖα* — *ἄφρων καὶ ἀκόλαστος*. Eur. Hipp. 398, *τὴν ἔνοιαν εὐ φέρειν τῷ σωφρονεῖν νικῶσα προῖνοησάμην*. Demosth. p. 1383, *αἱ μὲν σωφρονέσται — ὄσαι δ' ἀνόητοι*. Eur. Frag. Oed. iv. *ἢ δὲ μὴ σώφρων ἀνοία τὸν ξυνόηθ' ὑπερφρονεῖ*. These words are more commonly used of the female sex.

195. *ἡσύχου*. Compare Troad. 649, *γλάσσης τε σιγῆν ὄμμα θ' ἡσυχον πόσει παρέσχον*. With the Romans *oculi trementes* were a sign of incontinence, *Juv. ii. 94. vii. 241*. The Greeks generally regarded the eyes as the seat of bashfulness, but sometimes, as the Romans, the brow. Thus *Iph. Aul. 1090*, *τοῦ τὸ τᾶς αἰδοῦς πρόσωπον*; like Juvenal's 'ejectum semel atrita de fronte ruborem.' See *Ar. Vesp. 447*, *οὐδ' ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖσιν αἰδῶς*. Theorcr. xxvii. 69, *ὄμμασιν αἰδομένη*. Eur. Frag. Cresph. xviii. *αἰδῶς ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖσι γίγνεται, τέκνον*.

196. *πρόλεσχος*. Two explanations are given by the Scholiast, [*μὴ*] *πολλὰ προοιμιάζου* and *μὴ προτέρα κατάρχου τοῦ λόγου*. The latter seems right: 'be not forward in conversation, nor prolix.' See inf. 269.

197. *ἐπίφθονον*. 'Jealous of long speeches;' we might almost render it, 'is very particular.' See inf. 269. Hermann rashly reads *γυνή*, asking, 'Unde didicit Danaus, qui modo Argos venit, pronos ad vituperandum esse Argivos?' The dislike was one which, as a national characteristic, Danaus may very

μέμνησο δ' εἴκειν· χρεῖος εἶ ξένη φυγὰς·
θρασυστομεῖν γὰρ οὐ πρέπει τοὺς ἥσσονας.

XO. πάτερ, φρονούντως πρὸς φρονούντας ἐννέπεις· 200

φυλάξομαι δὲ τάσδε μεμνήσθαι σέθεν
κεδνὰς ἐφετμάς· Ζεὺς δὲ γεννήτωρ ἴδοι.

ΔΑ. ἴδοιτο δῆτα πρηνεμεοῦς ἀπ' ὄμματος·

XO. θέλομ' ἂν ἤδη σοὶ πέλας θρόνους ἔχειν.

ΔΑ. μή νυν σχόλαζε, μηχανῆς δ' ἔστω κράτος. 205

XO. ὦ Ζεῦ, κόπων οἴκτειρε μὴ ἴπολωότας.

ΔΑ. κείνου θέλοντος εἶ τελευτήσῃ τάδε.

XO. * * * * *

ΔΑ. καὶ Ζητὸς ὄρνιν τόνδε νῦν κικλήσκετε.

XO. καλοῦμεν αὐγὰς ἡλίου σωτηρίους.

well have heard of, though it is equally likely that the poet never considered the objection that might have been capriciously raised on this ground. By adopting *γυνή*, he is driven to the awkward expedient of making τὸ τῆδε signify 'quod ad hanc rationem attinet, (justum in loquendo modum tenendi).'

203. ἴδοιτο. This verse, which in the MSS. follows ὦ Ζεῦ, κόπων, &c., evidently belongs to this place, as Scholefield first remarked in his Appendix, δῆτα being commonly so used when a word is repeated with assent and approval. Compare 212. Eur. *Electr.* 672—6. The whole of this dialogue is disjointed and disarranged in the MSS., nor are there (at least in the Med.) any distinctions of the persons. I have not hesitated to follow Hermann in his new disposition of the whole passage. He truly says, 'Versuum ordinem cur sic ut feci mutaverim, ipsa diverbii ratio ostendit.'

204. σοὶ πέλας. Schol. ὡς αὐτοῦ ἤδη καθεσθέντος. He had probably sat down by the statue of Zeus, who is first invoked on their approach. It seems clear from τῶνδ' ἀγωνίων θεῶν, v. 185. Ζητὸς ὄρνιν τόνδε, v. 208. τρῖαιναν τήνδε, v. 214, that the statues and symbols were close to Danaus, who is throughout an actor on the *λογεῖον*, and therefore that when the chorus express a wish to sit near him, they must leave the middle of the orchestra, and range themselves in front of the stage; see supra 185. It is not improbable that either here or at v. 228

they even ascended the stage by the steps leading up from the parodos on each side.

205. μηχανῆς ἔστω κράτος, i. e. whatever plan you propose, delay not to put it into effect. At this verse some little pause must have intervened while the maidens were shifting their places.

208. Ζητὸς ὄρνιν. Schol. τὸν ἥλιον ἐξανίστησι γὰρ ἡμᾶς ὡς ἀλεκτρύων. Pausanias distinctly asserts that the cock was considered sacred to the sun, lib. v. 25, 5, ἡλίου δὲ ἱερόν φασιν εἶναι τὸν ὄρνιθα, καὶ ἀγγέλλειν ἀνιέναι μέλλοντος τοῦ ἡλίου, and that the sun was worshipped by the Argives, (as indeed might be expected from a Pelasgic race); lib. ii. 18, 3, προελθοῦσι δὲ ποταμὸς ἔστιν Ἰναχος, καὶ διαβάσιν Ἥλιον βωμὸς. Probably there was some fancied connexion between ἀλέκτωρ and ἡλέκτωρ, the Homeric title of the sun (Il. xix. 398, Hymn. ad Apoll. 369), though the latter is for ἔλεκτωρ (*New Cratylus*, p. 181). The verse which has been lost contained some question or remark on the sculptured symbol which called forth the injunction to invoke it.

209. αὐγὰς ἡλίου. The sun appears here distinct from Apollo, whereas a later mythology identified them; and indeed there are traces of this in Cho. 974, and the worship of Apollo Lyceus (inf. 668). If Apollo were invoked simply as the sun, he would most inaptly be termed *φυγὰς ἀπ' οὐρανοῦ*, which relates to his servitude under Admetus. The identity of Ζεὺς and Ἥλιος in this instance is very remarkable. It further appears, as Mr. Coning-

- ΔΑ. ἀγνόν τ' Ἀπόλλω φηγάδ' ἀπ' οὐρανοῦ θεόν. 210
 ΧΟ. εἰδὼς ἂν αἴσαν τήνδε συγγυνοίη βροτοῖς.
 ΔΑ. συγγυνοῖτο δῆτα καὶ παρασταίη πρόφρων.
 ΧΟ. τίν' οὖν κικλήσκω τῶνδε δαιμόνων ἔτι ;
 ΔΑ. ὀρῶ τρίαῖναν τήνδε, σημεῖον θεοῦ.
 ΧΟ. ἀλλ' εὖ τ' ἔπεμψεν, εὖ τε δεξιάσθω χθονί. 215
 ΔΑ. Ἐρμῆς ὄδ' ἄλλος τοῖσιω Ἑλλήνων νόμοις.
 ΧΟ. ἔλευθέροις νυν ἔσθλα κηρυκεύτω.
 ΔΑ. πάντων δ' ἀνάκτων τῶνδε κοινοβωμίαν

ton has observed, from the addition of *σωτηρίους*, the attribute of Ζεὺς Σωτήρ.

211. *συγγυνοίη* — *συγγυνοῖτο*. The middle corresponds to the active, though in the same sense, just as in 203, ἴδοιτο to ἴδοι. Cf. Cho. 398. Inf. 344 compared with 353. Herod. vi. 92, Σικυνοῖοι μὲν νυν συγγυνοῦντες ἀδικήσαι, ὠμολόγησαν, ἑκατὸν τάλαντα ἐκτίσαντες, ἀζήμιοι εἶναι Αἰγυπῆται δὲ οὔτε συνεγνωσκοντο, ἧσάν τε αὐθαδέστεροι. The Schol. makes as strange a blunder here in explaining *συγγυνοῖτο* by *συγγένοιτο*, as in 185, ἀγωνίων θεῶν by γωνίας οὐκ ἐχόντων. Hesych. *συγγυνοῖμιον* ἔλεθμον. There is a point in 210 — 11 which should be noticed: 'He will sympathise with us mortals, having himself been exiled as a god.'

214. *τρίαῖναν*. See inf. 735. There was a place at Argos so called. Schol. ad Phoen. 195, Τρίαῖνα τόπος Ἄργους ἔνθα τὴν τρίαῖναν ὄρθην ἔστησεν ὁ Ποσειδῶν. There would seem to have been a tradition of this part of Argolis having been covered by the sea, which is likely, if we compare the low marsh of Lerna with ascertained changes on our own eastern coast. Pausan. ii. 22, 5, ἐνταῦθα Ποσειδῶνός ἐστιν ἱερὸν, ἐπικληθὴν Περικλυστίου· τῆς γὰρ χάρας τὸν Ποσειδῶνα ἐπικλέσαι τὴν πολλήν, ὅτι ἦρας εἶναι καὶ οὐκ αὐτοῦ τὴν γῆν Ἴναχος καὶ οἱ συνδικάσαντες ἔγνωσαν. But there was also in the Acropolis of Athens, in the Erechtheum, the impress of a trident, to which, as the author of *Athens and Attica* remarks, the poet particularly alludes in the word *σημεῖον*. See Eur. Frag. Erechth. xvii. 47, τρίαῖναν ὄρθην στάσαν ἐν πόλεως βάρθοις. Pausan. i. 26, 6, καὶ τριαλῆς ἐστὶν ἐν τῇ πέτρα σχῆμα· ταῦτα δὲ λέγεται Ποσειδῶνι μαρτυρία ἐς τὴν ἀμφισβήτησιν τῆς χάρας φανῆναι. Strabo, ix. i. ὀρῶ τὴν ἀμρόπολι, καὶ τὸ περὶ τῆς τρι-

αλῆς ἔχει τι σημεῖον.

215. εὖ τε—τε. 'As he has safely conducted us, so may he favourably receive us.' Cf. 734.

216. Ἐρμῆς ὄδ' ἄλλος. 'Here also is Hermes, as the Greeks represent him.' For the Egyptian Hermes, or Thoth, see Cic. de N. D. iii. 22. The Scholiast seems to have understood ἄλλος for ἄλλοις, for he remarks ὡς τῶν Αἰγυπτίων ἄλλος αὐτὸν γραφόντων. Compare however Theb. 419, γίγας ὄδ' ἄλλος, 'another, and this one a giant.' Eur. Ion 161, ὄδε πρὸς θυμέλας ἄλλος ἐρέσσει κύκνος, where mention has just before been made of an eagle. It is true that the Greek Hermae were usually columnar busts, and so different from the Egyptian form; but this is sufficiently implied by τοῖσιω Ἑλλήνων νόμοις. Pausan. iv. 33, 4, Ἀθηναίων γὰρ τὸ σχῆμα τὸ τετράγωνόν ἐστιν καὶ τοῖς Ἑρμαῖς, καὶ παρὰ τούτων μεμαθήκασιν οἱ ἄλλοι.

217. ἔλευθέροις, sc. ὥστε ἔλευθέρους εἶναι. The κῆρυξ, as the Roman *praeco*, seems to have been connected with sales, whence κηρύσσειν, to announce for sale, inf. 978. Herod. i. 194. vi. 121. The meaning appears to be, 'May he prove a kind herald, and not sell us as slaves.' Cf. τὰ τοιαῦτα χρῆ κηρυκεύειν Troad. 732. The usual antithesis is ἐλεύθερος and πεπραμένος or ἐμπολιθελός. Cho. 901. Trach. 250. Compare inf. 603.

218. *κοινοβωμίαν*. Generally an altar common to two, but here to many gods. Pausan. viii. 37, 7, ὑπὲρ δὲ τὸ ἕλλος—καὶ θεῶν ἄλλων εἰς βωμοῖ· τῷ τελευταίῳ δὲ ἐπίγραμμα ἐστὶ, θεοῖς αὐτὸν τοῖς πᾶσιν εἶναι κοινόν. Id. v. 15, init. ἔστιν οὖν βωμὸς ἐν τῷ οἰκῆματι θεοῖς πᾶσιν ἐν κοινῷ. Strabo, xiii. p. 605, ἐπὶ δὲ τῷ Λεκτῷ (in the Troad) βωμὸς τῶν δώδεκα θεῶν δεικνύται.

σέβεσθ', ἐν ἀγνῷ δ', ἐσμὸς ὡς πελειάδων,
 ἴξεσθε, κίρκων τῶν ὁμοπτέρων φόβῳ, 220
 ἐχθρῶν ὁμαίμων καὶ μαινόντων γένος.
 ὄρνιθος ὄρνις πῶς ἂν ἀγνεύοι φαγῶν ;
 πῶς δ' ἂν γαμῶν ἄκουσαν ἄκοντος πάρα
 ἀγνὸς γένοιτ' ἂν ; οὐδὲ μὴ ἂν Ἰαίδου θανῶν
 φύγη μάταιος αἰτίαν, πράξας τάδε. 225
 κακὴ δὲ δικάζει τὰπλακῆμαθ', ὡς λόγος,
 Ζεὺς ἄλλος ἐν καμουῶσι ὑστάτας δίκας.
 σκοπεῖτε, καμείβεσθε τόνδε τὸν τόπον,

221. ἐχθρῶν. Hermann calls this 'in-eptum,' and reads ἐχθρῶς ὁμαιμον κατα-μαινόντων γένος,—a verse, which his practised ear should have told him was by no means Aeschylean. There were two distinct grounds on which the marriage was disliked, hostility to their cousins personally, and scruples as to the religious defilement, τὸ μὴ θέμις, inf. 330. Hence καὶ is by no means superfluous. There is a little uncertainty whether ἐχθρῶν (ὄρντων), &c. is the genitive absolute, or in apposition with κίρκων, which I am inclined to prefer. In this case there is a slight confusion between the simile and the persons compared. Cf. Prom. 876. Thus ὁμοπτέρων is to be taken literally in the one sense, and for συγγενῶν in the other. On this principle we may explain Cho. 239 seqq. ἰδοὺ γένναν ἐδνιν αἰετοῦ πατρὸς, i. e. ἰδοὺ ἡμᾶς ὡς γένναν, and ibid. 497, παῖδες—φελλοὶ ὡς ἕγουσι δίκτυον. Mr. Conington well refers to Ajac. 168, παταγοῦσιν ἕτε πτηνῶν ἀγέλαι' μέγαν αἰγυπιῶν δ' ὑποδείσαντες—σιγῇ πτήξειαν ἔφωνοι. Compare with these verses Aen. ii. 514, 'Hic Hecuba et natae nequicquam altaria circum, Praecipites atra ceu tempestate columbae, Condensae et divum amplexae simulacra sedebant.'—ἐν ἀγνῷ refers to the protection afforded to doves by the precinct of a temple, Eur. Ion 1197.

222. ὄρνιθος—φαγῶν. This genitive is common with verbs of eating, μέρος τι being understood. Hermann complains of some incoherency here ; but the verse, which was a sort of proverb, merely illustrates μαινεῖν γένος. 'As a bird would be defiled by preying on its own kind, so would men be guilty by a forced and unnatural marriage with blood-relations.' The notion of ἀρπάζειν connects the two terms of comparison. Plutarch, Quaest.

Rom. § xciii. πετεινοῦ γὰρ οὐδεὶς ἐώρακε γῦπα γευόμενον, ὡς αἰετοὶ καὶ ἰέρακες τὰ συγγενῇ διάκουσι καὶ κόπτουσι· καίτοι κατ' Αἰσχύλον, Ὀρνιθος, κ.τ.λ.

223. ἄκοντος πάρα. There is nothing obscure in the somewhat elliptical expression γαμῆν παρά τινας. The Schol. has παρά πατρὸς ἄκοντος, whence Dindorf needlessly gives ἄκοντος πατρὸς, from Burges. Had the Scholiast found this, he would have made no comment on a simple genitive absolute. His note is clearly meant as a supplement to the vulgate.

225. μάταιος αἰτίαν. This emendation, given in my first edition, and also suggested by Mr. Linwood, seems more probable than Schütz's ματαίων αἰτίας, which Hermann has adopted ; though we find δικαίων for δίκης Ag. 785. Dindorf retains the vulgate μάταιον αἰτίας, destitute as it is of any intelligible meaning. On the meaning of μάταιος see sup. 194.

226. τὰπλακῆμαθ'. This word is very corruptly written in the MSS., and was restored by Stephens. On the double accusative compare Hec. 644, ἔρις ἂν κρίνει τρισσὰς μακάρων παιδᾶς ἀνὴρ βού-τας. A similar construction is Od. viii. 22, ἀέθλους πολλοὺς, τοὺς Φαίηκες ἐπειρήσαντ' Ὀδυσῆος. The Ζεὺς ἄλλος may be interpreted as an euphemism for the Egyptian Osiris ; but Danaus perhaps speaks as the chorus in 147, according to the Greek mythology, whence he adds ὡς λόγος.

228. τόπον. Dindorf and Hermann read τρόπον with Stanley. The next verse certainly favours a correction slight in itself and probable from the similar sense of ἀμείβεσθαι in 191. The objection is, that τόνδε can hardly be referred so far back as v. 191 ; and the last remarks of

ὅπως ἀν ὑμῖν πρᾶγος εἶ νικᾶ τόδε.

ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ.

ποδαπὸν ὄμιλον τόνδ', ἀνέλληνα στόλον,
πέπλοισι βαρβάροισι καὶ πυκνώμασι
χλίοντα, προσφωνούμεν; οὐ γὰρ Ἀργολῆς
ἔσθης γυναικῶν, οὐδ' ἀφ' Ἑλλάδος τόπων.
ὅπως δὲ χώραν οὐδὲ κηρύκων ὕπο,
ἀπρόξενοί τε, νόσφιν ἡγητῶν, μολεῖν
ἔτλητ' ἀτρέστως, τοῦτο θουμαστὸν πέλει.
κλάδοι γε μὲν δῆ, κατὰ νόμους ἀφικτόρων,

230

235

Danaus have had no reference to his former instructions about a proper reply, unless we can suppose him to mean, 'tell them there is a Zeus below who,' &c. But such moralising can hardly be called a *reply*, even granting that *τόνδε* might stand in this case for *ταῦτον*. It would, at all events, be a reply, not to the king, but to the sons of Aegyptus. I think therefore that the meaning is, as Wellauer explained, 'huc vos conferte;' and Danaus must be supposed to point out some spot, a little apart from that taken at 205, which they are to occupy on the approach of the king. On this use of ἀμείβεσθαι see Theb. 293. Plat. Apol. p. 37, D, ἄλλην ἐξ ἄλλης πόλιν ἀμειβομένην καὶ ἐξελαυνομένην ζῆν. Hermann places marks of a lacuna before this verse. It is not improbable that some such line as ἀλλ' εἰσορῶ γὰρ τῆσδ' ἔνακτα γῆς πέλας may have dropped out; but the abruptness in σκοπεῖτε is not unsuited to the sudden entrance of the king.

230. *στόλον*. The Schol. seems to have read *στολήν*, which is plausible. Hermann adopts Bothe's ἀνελληνόστολον, but this, making every allowance for the oddness of some Aeschylean compounds, rather exceeds probability. The only question seems to be whether *στόλον* means 'company,' agreeing with ἀνέλληνα, or 'equipment,' depending on the sense of *κατὰ*, 'not like Greeks in your accoutrements.' The former appears to me most probable, as we have *στόλον γυναικῶν* inf. 910, 921. ἄρσην *στόλος* inf. 481.

231. *πυκνώμασι*. Hermann reads *πυκάσμασιν*, a conjecture mentioned by G. Burges. But, as *πυκνώω* and *πυκάζω*

have precisely the same primary meaning, who shall presume to say that in a writer as old as Aeschylus *πύκνωμα* may not have signified a fold or wrapping, i. e. any enveloping cover, just as well as *πύκασμα*? It does not appear how far the dress of the Suppliants was barbaric, and how far Greek; but not a few details of the latter sort are mentioned, as *κάλυπτρα* v. 114, *στρόφοι* and *ζῶναι* v. 451, *χιτῶνες* v. 878, *πέπλοι* v. 426, *ἄμπυκες* v. 425. Doubtless, from the word *χλίοντα*, i. e. *τυρφήντα*, and the mention before of Sidonian or embroidered head-dresses, there was much of colour and splendour, if only for stage effect.

234. *ὅπως τε* Herm., but perhaps by an error of the press. He inclines to read (as any one at first sight would incline) *οὔτε κηρύκων ὕπο*. But I think the explanation I formerly gave, *ne praemissio quidem praecone*, is right. Of the three persons who might naturally have been employed in introducing strangers, *κῆρυξ*, *πρόξενος*, and *ἡγεμών*, the first was obviously of most importance, as affecting the question of peace or war.

237. *γε μὲν δῆ, tamen*. See inf. 269. Ag. 644, 860. Eum. 390. Trach. 484.—*ἀφικτόρων*. Schol. Ἑλληνικῶν ἱκετῶν.—*παρ' ὑμῖν*, i. e. deposited by your sides at the statues of the gods. See Elmsl. on Heracl. 125. *Infra*, 641. The sense is, 'Though your dress is strange, your customs as Suppliants are familiar to me.' 'In this matter alone,' he proceeds to say, 'will Greece agree with you in its conjecture,' i. e. in guessing who you are, it will find this one point only to use as evidence that you are countrymen. On *συμφέρεσθαι*, *consentire*, see Stallb. on

κείνται παρ' ὑμῖν πρὸς θεοῖς ἀγωνίοις
μόνον τόδ' Ἑλλάς χθῶν ξυνοῖσεται στόχῳ,
καὶ τᾶλλα πόλλ' ἐπεικάσαι δίκαιον ἦν,
εἰ μὴ παρόντι φθόγγος ἦν ὁ σημανῶν.

240

ΧΟ. εἶρηκας ἀμφὶ κόσμον ἀψευδῆ λόγον.
ἐγὼ δὲ πρὸς σε πότερον ὡς ἔτην λέγω,
ἧ τηρὸν Ἑρμοῦ ῥάβδον, ἧ πόλεως ἀγόν;

ΒΑ. πρὸς ταῦτ' ἀμείβου καὶ λέγ' εὐθαρσῶς ἐμοί.
τοῦ γηγενοῦς γάρ εἰμ' ἐγὼ Παλαίχθονος
ἴνις, Πελασγοῦ τῆσδε γῆς ἀρχηγέτης

245

Protag. p. 317. Herod. vi. 59. i. 173, &c. The Schol. has *συμφωνήσει*, which suits both Hermann's *συνήσεται* (*συνήμι*, cf. Il. xiii. 381), and Mr. Conington's *ξυνάσεται*, on Ag. 1583. But as η and οι are often confused, Hermann is perhaps right. See however Eur. El. 527. Ion 694.

240. καὶ τᾶλλα. In this place Hermann adopts a needless and improbable conjecture, καὶ τᾶλλα πού μ' ἐπεικάσαι, though καὶ τᾶλλα is used precisely in the same way Ag. 891, καὶ τᾶλλα, μὴ γυναικὸς ἐν τρόποις ἐμὲ ἄβρυνε, and by placing the stop as I had done, πολλὰ naturally belongs to ἐπεικάσαι. Moreover, there is an evident antithesis between *μόνον τόδ'* and *τᾶλλα*, which would rather have been ἔλλα if the poet had written *πou*. Scholefield's correction was better, κατ' ἔλλα πόλλ', &c. But this use of καὶ τᾶλλα, which answers to the Latin *ceterum*, has been elsewhere misunderstood. Cf. Alcest. 792, τὰ δ' ἄλλ', ἔασον ταῦτα, καὶ πιθοῦ λόγοις. Ar. Eccl. 239, τὰ δ' ἄλλ', ἔάσω ταῦτα.

242. ἀμφὶ κόσμον. On this epic use, sometimes adopted by the Attics, see Stallb. on Plat. Gorg. p. 490, v.

243. ἔτην. Schol. δημότην. Hesych. ἔται οἱ πολῖται. The word is also used in Aesch. frag. 314. Eur. frag. incert. 158. In the 'Tabula Eliaca' (Rose, Gr. Inscr. p. 45) we find FETAΣ with the digamma written, according to the ancient pronunciation, Il. vii. 295, σοὺς τε μάλιστα ἔτας.

244. The MSS. reading, as given in the text, has been generally rejected or retained only as hopelessly corrupt. Hermann however well observes that there were but three characters under which the king could be addressed as a stranger,

—king, herald, or private citizen. Heralds, it is well-known, carried a wand or staff (*σκῆπτρον*) in virtue of their office; they were also under the patronage of Hermes (*supra*, 217). Hence they might properly be termed *ραβδοῦχοι Ἑρμοῦ*. The word *πῆρδς* does not elsewhere occur; but it may mean, as the Schol. explains, *φύλακα*, 'protective,' and thus the phrase will signify, 'one who carries the wand of Hermes as a symbol of protection.' It is perhaps strange to call a man *ῥάβδος*, 'a stick;' yet we have a very close analogy in our state terms, 'Black Rod,' 'Gold Stick,' &c. Ἑρμοῦ is the reading of the Paris MS.; the Med. has *ἥεροῦ*. Dindorf edits *ἧ τηρὸν ἱροῦ ῥάβδον*, 'the verger of the temple.' I formerly conjectured *τηρὸραβδον ἱρόν*, but I now incline to the belief that the vulgate is genuine.—*ἀγόν*, sc. *ἡγεμόνα*, as explained by Hesych. and Lex. Bekk. (Anecd. i. p. 330.)

245. πρὸς ταῦτ'. 'For that matter.' So πρὸς ταῦτα βούλευε, Prom. 1051. Inf. 514.

247. Πελασγοῦ. The later editors seem to agree in adopting Canter's conjecture *Πελασγός*. The reason of this is, that the king proceeds to state that the Pelasgic race of the country derives its name from him; and other writers, as Apollodor. ii. 1, 7. iii. 8, give him that appellation. On the other hand, if the nominative had been found by a scribe in his copy, he was not very likely to have altered it; and Haupt has well observed, that elsewhere in the play the king's name never appears (except indeed 987), but he is called by some other title; vid. 322, 342-3, 610, 944; and in the 'Dramatis personae' and the dialogues he is always *Βασιλεὺς*, not *Πελασγός*. He even appears to conceal his name in v.

ἔμου δ' ἀνακτος εὐλόγως ἐπώνυμον
 γένος Πελασγῶν τήνδε καρπούται χθόνα.
 καὶ πᾶσαν αἶαν, ἧς δι' ἀγνὸς ἔρχεται 250
 Στρυμῶν, τὸ πρὸς δύνοντος ἡλίου κρατῶ.
 ὀρίζομαι δὲ τήν τε Περραιβῶν χθόνα
 Πίνδου τε τὰπέκεινα, Παιόνων πέλας,
 ὄρη τε Δωδωναῖα· συντέμνει δ' ὄρος
 ὑγρᾶς θαλάσσης· τῶνδε τὰπὶ τάδε κρατῶ. 255
 αὐτῆς δὲ χώρας Ἀπίας πέδον τόδε

915. And for the sense, there is nothing harsh in saying, 'I am king of this Pelasgian race, which is called after me.' It only remains therefore to defend the Greek γῆ Πελασγός. Now Plutarch, *Symposiac*. lib. v. § ii. quotes from an anonymous poet *χθὼν ἢ Πελασγῆ*, and inf. 280 we have Ἴνδοι γυναικες (where see the note). Indeed, Aeschylus seems to be fond of the masculine termination, as inf. 517, *τύχη πρακτῆριος*. *Ib.* 712, *κύριος ἡμέρα*. Cho. 228, *δακρυτὸς ἐλπίς*. I therefore think that, though Πελασγός is a highly probable emendation, in rejecting Πελασγού we may possibly be altering the very words of the poet.

250. ἀγνὸς Στρυμῶν. The MSS. reading is Ἄλγος and Στρυμῶν τε. But for τε the Med. has, or rather had, τὸ, whence both J. Wordsworth and Hermann made the certain emendation in the text. Cf. Pers. 491, *βέεθρον ἀγνοῦ Στρυμῶνος*. As the Strymon separates Thrace from Macedonia, the poet says that the territory of Pelasgic Argos lay on the west side of that river; though in fact Thrace itself was one of the most important Pelasgic settlements. See *Varro-nianus*, p. 26–8. *New Cratylus*, § 93. Strabo, vii. 7. ix. 5. x. 2. *Id.* p. 221: καὶ τὸ Πελασγικὸν Ἄργος ἢ Θετταλία λέγεται τὸ μεταξὺ τῶν ἐκβολῶν τοῦ Πηνειοῦ καὶ τῶν Θερμοπυλῶν ἕως τῆς ὀρεινῆς τῆς κατὰ Πίνδου, διὰ τὸ ἐπάρξει τῶν τόπων τούτων Πελασγός. Τὸν τε Δία τὸν Δωδωναῖον αὐτὸς δὲ ποιητῆς (*Il.* xvi. 233) ὀνομάζει Πελασγικόν, Ζεῦ ἕα Δωδωναίε Πελασγικέ.

252. τήν τε. So Stanley for τήνδε.—ὀρίζομαι has here a true middle sense, 'I mark as my boundaries.' Inf. 388, *ὀρίζομαι μῆχαρ γάμον*. So Plat. Menex. p. 239, *Δαρείος μέχρι Σκυθῶν τὴν ἀρχὴν ὄριστο*. Hermann adds a fragment of

Euripides, *ὦ γαῖα πατρὶς ἦν Πέλοψ δρίζεται*.

253. τὰπέκεινα. 'The parts beyond Pindus, nearly as far as the Paeonians.' For Pindus itself rather belonged to Perrhaebia, whence Propertius calls it 'Perrhaebus Pindus,' iii. 5, 33. Homer places the Perrhaebi about Dodona, *Il.* ii. 749.

254. συντέμνει. 'Cuts it short' (compare *σύντομος*). The sea is probably meant which washes both the eastern and western coasts. Eur. *Ion* 295, *ἄροις ὑγροῖσιν, ὡς λέγουσ', ὠρισμένη*.—τὰπὶ τάδε, i. e. all within these limits. The phrase answers to *ἐπέκεινα* as *cis* to *ultra*. Plat. *Phaed.* § 140, *ὅταν εἰς τὸ ἐπέκεινα τῆς γῆς ὀρηθῆσῃ, καὶ ὅταν εἰς τὸ ἐπὶ τάδε*. Aristot. *Hist. An.* viii. 28, *ἐν Κεφαλληνίᾳ ποταμὸς διεύργει, οὐ ἐπὶ τάδε μὲν γίνονται τέττιγες, ἐπέκεινα δ' οὐ γίνονται*. For the metre cf. inf. 382.

256. αὐτῆς χώρας Ἀπίας. To speak only of the Argive territory within the Peloponnese. Ἀπία was probably a very ancient Scythian or Pelasgic name. See *Varronianus*, p. 36. Herod. iv. 59, *ὀνομάζεται δὲ Σκυθιστὶ Ἰστίη μὲν Ταβίτι, Ἰστίη δὲ Ἀπί*. The whole Peloponnese, as Strabo shows, viii. 6, was included in the Homeric term Ἄργος, and was also called *ἀπὶ γαῖα*, 'the far land.' Pausanias, ii. 5, 5, says that all within the Isthmus, before the arrival of Pelops, was called Ἀπία from Apis the son of Telchin. The subject is discussed by Buttmann in his *Lexilogus*. Both Ἀπία and Ἀπῖς may however be connected with ἥπιος. The earth is called 'gentle' by a propitiatory epithet, like the *Bona Dea* of the Romans. Physicians' remedies are *ἥπια ἀέσματα*, Prom. 490. This suits the idea of his *taming* the earth overruled with fierce monsters,—a process which other writers expressed by *ἐξημερῶσαι*.

πάλαι κέκληται φωτὸς ἱατροῦ χάριν.

Ἄπις γὰρ ἔλθων ἐκ πέρας Ναυπακτίας,
ἱατρόμαντις παῖς Ἀπόλλωνος, χθόνα
τήνδ' ἐκκαθαίρει κνωδάλων βροτοφθόρων

260

τὰ δὴ παλαιῶν αἱμάτων μιάσμασιν
χρανθεῖσ' ἀνῆκε γαῖα μηνιτὴ δάκη,
δρακονθόμιλον δυσμενῆ ξυνοικίαν
τούτων ἄκη τομαῖα καὶ λυτήρια

πράξας ἀμέμπτως Ἄπις Ἀργεῖα χθονὶ
μνήμην ποτ' ἀντίμισθον εὔρετ' ἐν λιταῖς.
ἔχων ἂν ἦδη τὰπ' ἐμοῦ τεκμήρια

265

258. *πέρας*. This word, the accusative of which, *πέραν*, passed into a preposition, seems to have signified 'a land lying opposite over the water,' just as France would be ἡ *πέρα* to an inhabitant of our southern coast. So Ag. 182, Χαλκίδος *πέραν ἔχων παλιρρόθοις ἐν Αἰλίδος τόποις*. See Arnold on Thuc. ii. 23. *New Cratylus*, § 178. Homer, Il. ii. 626, has *νήσων αἰ ναλοῦσι πέρην ἄλδος Ἥλιδος ἄντα*, which exactly illustrates *πέρα Ναυπακτία*. The Schol. points out the anachronism in the name. Pausan. x. 38, 5, ἐπὶ *Ναυπάκτῳ γε οἶδα εἰρημένον, ὡς Δωριεῖς ὀμοῦ τοῖς Ἀριστομάχῳ παισὶ τὰ πλοῖα αὐτόθι ἐποιήσαντο, καὶ ἀπὶ τούτου γενέσθαι τὸ ὄνομα τῷ χωρίῳ φασί*.

259. *παῖς Ἀπόλλωνος*. This was a general name for a physician. Apis was the son of Phoroneus (Apollodor. ii. 1, 1), and was put to death for his tyranny by Telchin. Others (Pausan. ii. 5, 5) call him the son of Telchin.

261. *μιάσμασιν*. Schol. ὡς τῶν πολιτῶν *αὐτοκτονησάντων*. Plat. Menex. p. 237, D, ὅτε ἡ πᾶσα γῆ ἀνεδίδου καὶ ἔφουε ζῶα παντοδαπά, θηρία τε καὶ βοτά, ἐν τούτῳ ἡ ἡμετέρα θηρίων ἀγρίων ἕγονος καὶ καθαρὰ ἐφάνη. Pausan. i. 26, 9, *πάλαι δὲ ἔρα τὰ θηρία φοβερώτερα ἦν τοῖς ἀνθρώποις*.—ὥστε καὶ ἐλέγετο τὰ μὲν ἀνιέραι τὴν γῆν, τὰ δὲ ὡς ἱερὰ εἶη θεῶν, τὰ δὲ καὶ ἐς τιμωρίαν ἀνθρώπων ἀφείσθαι.

262. *μηνιτή*. This is Porson's emendation, and is perhaps the best that has yet been made; and I have now preferred it to the doubtful adverb *μηνιτὶ* I had before adopted, though approved by the reviewer of my second edition (Christian Remembrancer, April, 1852). The com-

pounds *δευμήνιτος* and *ἀμήνιτος* are Aeschylean; and it is an important argument, that *μήνις* and *μήνιμα* are the terms regularly used by Greek writers in speaking of calamities sent in consequence of a curse. The MSS. give *μηνεῖται ἄκη*, which Dind. alters to *μηνιαῖ' ἄκη*, 'beluas singulis mensibus emissas ulciscendorum scelerum causa,' Herm. to *μηνιαῖ' ἄκη*, 'quod solamina irae significare puto.' But neither seems to have much probability. Moreover, *δάκη* is far better than *ἄκη*, because *τούτων ἄκη*, &c. almost immediately follows.

266. *μνήμην εὔρετο*. 'For his reward got mention in our prayers.' This 'commemoration of benefactors' is of great antiquity. Thus Bacchus (Eur. Bacch. 46) complains of Pentheus, that ἐν *εὐχαῖς οὐδαμῷ μνείαν ἔχει*.—*ἀντίμισθον*, in allusion to the usual physician's fees.

267. *ἔχων*. The MSS. have *ἔχου δ'*, in which δ' seems to have been thrust in for the sake of the metre. The common reading *ἔχουσ' ἂν* has the authority of the marginal γρ. *ἔχουσαν*. But it is very difficult to believe *ἔχων δ'* a mere corruption. The king appears to address himself in particular to Danaus, as the leader of the company, though the chorus is in a manner obliged to give the answer, because the dialogue is no where between more than two parties in the same scene. If the supposition made above, v. 204, be correct, there is no difficulty in this view. Hermann writes *ἔχοντες*, but does not say how this is to be reconciled with *ἐξεύχαιο*. As a 'nominativus pendens' it is very awkward, and not less so with *ἔστε* supplied.

γένος τ' ἂν ἐξεύχοιο καὶ λέγοις πρόσω.
μακράν γε μὲν δὴ ῥῆσιν οὐ στέργει πόλις.

ΧΟ. βραχὺς τορός θ' ὁ μῦθος· Ἄργεῖαι γένος 270

ἐξευχόμεσθα, σπέρματ' εὐτέκνου βοός·
καὶ ταῦτ' ἀληθῆ πάντα προσφύσω λόγῳ.

ΒΑ. ἄπιστά μυθεῖσθ', ὧ ξένοι, κλύειν ἐμοί,
ὅπως τόδ' ὑμῖν ἔστιν Ἄργεῖον γένος. 275

Διβυστικαῖς γὰρ μᾶλλον ἐμφερέστεραι
γυναιξίν ἔστε, κοῦδαμῶς ἐγχωρίαῖς·
καὶ Νεῖλος ἂν θρέψειε τοιοῦτον φυτὸν,
Κύπριος χαρακτήρ τ' ἐν γυναικείοις τύποις
εἰκὼς πέπληκται τεκτόνων πρὸς ἀρσένων·
Ἰνδοὺς τ' ἀκούω νομάδας ἵπποβάμοσιν 280
εἶναι καμήλοισ ἀστραβιζούσαις, χθόνα

269. μακράν ῥῆσιν. See sup. 196. Pind. Isthm. vi. 87, τὸν Ἄργεῖων τρόπον εἰρήσεται πα κ' ἐν βραχίστοις. Soph. Odyss. Fur. frag. 411, μῦθος γὰρ Ἀργολιστὶ συντέμνειν βραχὺς. Frag. Acrisii 61, ἄλλως τε καὶ κόρη τε κἀργεῖα γένος, αἷς κόσμος ἢ σιγῇ τε καὶ τὰ παῦρ' ἔπη.—οὐ στέργει is, 'does not tolerate.'

272. προσφύσω. Schol. ἀποδείξω. This rare word appears to correspond in all respects to the Latin *affirmare*, to attach or fasten a thing so that it cannot be shaken, i. e. to assert, or prove incontrovertibly. Ar. Nub. 372, τοῦτό γέ τοι τῶ νυνὶ λόγῳ εὐ προσέφυσας.

277. Νεῖλος. Cf. inf. 491. Frag. 159, Ἴστρος τοιαύτας παρθένους λοχεύεται. The king says, that from their colour (sup. 145) and dress he should believe them to be Egyptians, Cyprians, Indians, Amazons, rather than Argives, as they assert themselves to be. This passage (283) proves the opinion of the ancients to have been, that the Amazons, who certainly cannot be regarded as a wholly fabulous race, were as dark-complexioned as Indians or Libyans. Herodotus expressly states (ii. 104) that the Colchians were like the Egyptians, μελάγχροες καὶ οὐλότριχες. See Prom. 423, Κολχίδος δὲ γὰς ἔνοικοι παρθένοι, μάχας ἄρρεστοι. That some of the inhabitants of Cyprus were from Ethiopia is asserted by Herod. vii. 90.

279. εἰκὼς, sc. τῶ ὑμετέρῳ. So ξένῳ

εἰκὼς Cho. 551. The simile is probably from coining; possibly, on account of the word *τεκτόνων*, from statuary. Herod. i. 116, καὶ ὁ χαρακτήρ τοῦ προσώπου προσφέρεσθαι ἐδόκει εἰς ἐωυτόν. We use the same phrase, in speaking of a *stamp* or *cast* of countenance.

280. ἀκούω. The MSS. have ἀκούων, which is easily accounted for by the *ν* in *νομάδας*. Hermann however retains this, and reads, with G. Burges, οἶμαι for εἶναι. The change is very slight indeed as far as palaeography is concerned; but it introduces a complex construction, and one that does not, to a nice ear, sound very like the style of Aeschylus. For Ἰνδοὺς Dind. and others read Ἰνδὰς, but the masculine form may have been used like *γυνὴ Αἰθιοῦ* frag. 315, *γυνὴ Ἑλλην* (Bekk. Anecd. i. p. 97), *στολὴ Ἑλλην* Hec. 131. γῆ Ἑλλην Iph. Aul. 344,—not to quote, as somewhat uncertain, γῆ Πελασγός sup. 247. The meaning is quite simple: 'I am told that the Indian women travel about (*νομάδας εἶναι*) on camels which are mounted like horses and bear burdens like mules,' i. e. performing the double duty which among the Greeks is assigned to separate animals.

281. Hermann reads ἀστραβιζούσας with Dindorf and others. This is found in the Med. and Paris MS., but by an alteration of the original reading in the former. The Schol. explains καμήλοισ νωτοφορουμέναις κατὰ τὴν χθόνα: but

παρ' Αἰθίοσιν ἀστυγειτονουμένας.
καὶ τὰς ἀνάνδρους κρεοβότους Ἀμαζόνας,
εἰ τοξοτευχεῖς ἦτε, κάρτ' ἂν ἦκασα
ὑμᾶς. διδαχθεῖς ἂν τόδ' εἰδείην πλέον,
ὅπως γένεθλον σπέρμα τ' Ἀργεῖον τὸ σόν.

285

ΧΟ. κληδοῦχον Ἦρας φασὶ δωμαίων ποτὲ
Ἰὼ γενέσθαι τῆδ' ἐν Ἀργεῖα χθονί.

ΒΑ. ἦν-ὡς μάλιστα, καὶ φάτις πολλὴ κρατεῖ.

χθόνα evidently depends on ἀστυγειτονουμένας, 'having their country alongside of the Ethiopians.' On the word ἀστράβη see Buttmann, Excurs. vii. ad Dem. Mid. Harpocration: ἀστράβη· ἡ ἡμίονος· μή-πρωτε δὲ πᾶν ὑποζύγιον ἐφ' οὗ ἄνθρωποι ὀχοῦνται. It was particularly said of a mule that was used for riding (σωματηγός). On the Indians and their camels see Herod. iii. 98, 102, 103, who (*ib.* 107—114) appears to regard India, Arabia, and Ethiopia as in some way connected; and this ancient notion must have given rise to the tradition preserved by Pausanias. lib. ii. 5, 2, that the Nile was a continuation of the Euphrates. Strabo, i. pp. 30—4, discusses this theory at great length. Ephorus, he says (p. 34), records an old geographical opinion, that the earth was divided into four parts, whereof the Indians dwelt towards the east, the Ethiopians on the south, the Celts on the west, and the Scythians on the north; but that Ethiopia is larger than Scythia, for that the Ethiopian race extend from the rising of the sun in winter even to the west. Homer seems to have held similar views, in placing the Ethiopians οἱ μὲν δὺσομένον Ἰπερίονος, οἱ δ' ἀνύοντος, Od. i. 24. The fact of the Indian tribes being almost as black as Ethiopians (though not woolly-haired), added to the fact, that the entire hemisphere below the line was unknown to the early Greeks, will sufficiently account for this otherwise perplexing error. Even Strabo (p. 103) held the opinion that 'the Ethiopians near to Egypt (οἱ πρὸς Αἰγύπτῳ) are divided into two parts, for some of them are in Asia and others in Libya, differing nothing from each other.' By Αἰθίοσιν we must suppose Aeschylus to mean the former.

283. κρεοβότους. The MSS. have κρεοβρότους δ'. The confusion between

βοτὸν and βροτὸν is so frequent (vid. inf. 836), that this form seems more probable than κρεοβόρους, though Hermann thinks otherwise. Compare εἰ-βοτος, 'well-fed.' The δ' is perhaps rightly omitted by the latter. Porson and Dindorf write τ', but as a general rule additional epithets are not coupled by any particle. The name Ἀμαζόνες, according to Eustath. on Dionys. Perieg. p. 110, ed. R. Steph., was from α and μάζα: Ἀμαζόνες ἐκαλοῦντο Σαυροπάτιδες διὰ τὸ σαύρας πάσασθαι, ὅ ἐστι γεύσασθαι τοιούτων γὰρ ἤσθιον κρεῶν, διὸ καὶ Ἀμαζόνες ἐκαλοῦντο, οἷα μὴ μάζαις ἀλλὰ κρέασι θηρίων ἐπιστρεφόμεναι. The fancy probably arose from a corruption or dialectic variety of the name Σαυρομάται, who were connected with the Amazons, Herod. iv. 110.—Ib. 117, φωνῆ δὲ οἱ Σαυρομάται νομίζουσι Σκυθικῆ, σολοικίζοντες αὐτῆ ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀρχαίου, ἐπεὶ οὐ χρηστῶς ἐξέμαθον αὐτὴν αἱ Ἀμαζόνες.—ἀνάνδρους, 'unmarried,' συγγάνορας as they are called Prom. 743. Hermann reads καίτην for καὶ τὰς, because the suppliants could not be called 'the Amazons,' i. e. the whole race; and it is doubtful if the Med. has τὰν or τὰς. The change appears altogether for the worse. Is there any example of the crasis?

284. τοξοτευχεῖς. Cf. Eum. 598. Herod. iv. 114.

289. ἦν ὡς μάλιστα. Here Hermann appears to be right in reading ἦν for ἦν, and giving this verse to the king. To the first statement of the chorus the king at once assents, as a fact notorious to the Argives. He proceeds to question them more closely, to see if their account tallies with the local tradition, and so to test their veracity. 'There was some story too, I think, that Zeus had intercourse with a mortal?'

- μη καὶ λόγος τις Ζῆνα μιχθῆναι βροτῶ ; 290
- ΧΟ. κοῦ κρυπτά γ' Ἥρας ταῦτα τὰμπαλάγματα.
- ΒΑ. πῶς οὖν τελευτᾶ βασιλέων νείκη τάδε ;
- ΧΟ. βοῦν τὴν γυναικ' ἔθηκεν Ἀργεῖα θεός.
- ΒΑ. οὐκοῦν πελάζει Ζεὺς ἔτ' εὐκραίρω βοῖ ; 295
- ΧΟ. φασὶν, πρέποντα βουθόρω ταύρω δέμας.
- ΒΑ. τί δῆτα πρὸς ταῦτ' ἄλοχος ἰσχυρὰ Διός ;
- ΧΟ. τὸν πάνθ' ὀρῶντα φύλακ' ἐπέστησεν βοῖ.
- ΒΑ. ποῖον πανόπτην οἰβουκόλον λέγεις ;
- ΧΟ. Ἄργον, τὸν Ἑρμῆς παῖδα γῆς κατέκτανε. 300
- ΒΑ. τί οὖν ἔτευξεν ἄλλο δυσπότημω βοῖ ;
- ΧΟ. βοηλάτην μύωπα κινητήριον
[οἴστρον καλοῦσιν αὐτὸν οἱ Νείλου πέλας.]

291. κοῦ κρυπτά. This correction of καὶ κρυπτά was made in my ed. 1, and (I believe) before by Stanley. Hermann has given *κἀκρυπτα*. All accounts represent the amour as known to Hera. Schol. ad Soph. El. 5, ἡ δὲ γνοῦσα τὸν κύνα τὸν Ἄργον τὸν πανόπτην ἐπέστησε φυλάττειν αὐτήν. Apollodor. ii. 3, φωραθὲς δὲ (sc. Ζεὺς) ὑφ' Ἥρας τῆς μὲν κόρης ἀψάμενος εἰς βοῦν μετεμέρφωσε λευκήν. Καὶ and κοῦ are often confused ; and the correction has now been made, (as I formerly suggested) in Ion 1444, ὁ κατανῶν τε κοῦ θανὸν φαντάζομαι.—τὰμπαλάγματα is Hermann's happy correction for τῶν παλλαγμάτων, a reading which had baffled all preceding editors. He quotes a slightly corrupt gloss of Hesychius, ἐμπαλούγματα αἱ ἐμπλοκαί, and observes that the Schol. here explains αἱ περιπλοκαί. The verb ἐμπαλάσσεσθαι occurs Thuc. vii. 84. Her. vii. 85. It is obvious that when once written τὰ παλλάγματα, the metrists would have changed it to τῶν π.

292. νείκη τάδε, 'these jealousies.' The word is so used Baech. 294.

294. βοῦν τὴν γ. So Canter for βοῦτην. But in the Med. a letter has been erased, which proves that the alterations by the second hand were not always for the best.

295. ἔτ'. So Schütz for ἐτ'. These letters are continually interchanged, as in the very next verse Rob. has *τρέποντα*, and so the MSS. give *τρέψειεν* for *πρέψειεν* Ag. 1299. Cf. 513. 843. The Greeks do not usually say *πελάζειν ἐπί τινι*, and the sense required is 'Zeus then

no longer approached her, after she had been changed into a cow? They say he did so in the likeness of a bull.' See on Prom. 528.—*πρέπειν* may here have an active sense, as in Ag. 1299.

299. οἰβουκόλον. Compare *ἵπποβουκόλοι* Phoen. 28. *βουθυτεῖν* ὕν Ar. Plut. 820. On Argus see Prom. 578.

300. Ἑρμῆς. Schol. recent. ad Prom. 572, ὁ δὲ Ζεὺς πάλιν ἐρασθεὶς αὐτῆς ἔπεμψε τὸν Ἑρμῆν, ἀφελέσθαι ταύτην τοῦ Ἄργου καὶ διακομίσει αὐτῶ· καὶ ἐπεὶ ἄλλως λαθεῖν Ἄργον τὸν πανόπτην οὐκ ἦν, διὰ βοῆς λιθείας τοῦτον ἀνήρηκεν. Hence his Homeric title Ἄργειφόνητος.

301. τί οὖν ἔτευξε δ' ἄλλο MSS., whence Hermann gives τί δ' ; οὐκ ἔτευξεν ἄλλο, &c. This is probable ; for δὲ has been written out of its place inf. 315. But instances of τί οὖν and τί ἔστι are not wanting, e. g. Pers. 689. 783. Ag. 1084. Theb. 196. 701. Eum. 862. See Monk ad Hippol. 975.

303. οἱ Νείλου πέλας. Hermann reads Ἰνάχου πέλας, by a very ingenious correction, (see 491,) and assigns this verse to the king. Unquestionably it is either corrupt or spurious ; for it is absurd to say that the Egyptian name for the μύωψ was οἴστρος, a pure Greek word, imitative of the whizz of the insect. Hermann's view involves rather serious consequences ; he alters the persons to the three following verses, and marks a lacuna after 306. Still, it is quite reasonable to suppose that the object of the king's remark οἴστρον καλοῦσιν, &c. was to notice the smallest discrepancies in the two narratives ; and

- ΒΑ. τοιγάρ νυν ἐκ γῆς ἤλασεν μακρῶ δρόμῳ ;
 ΧΟ. καὶ ταῦτ' ἔλεξας πάντα συγκόλλως ἐμοί. 305
 ΒΑ. καὶ μὴν Κάνωβον καπὶ Μέμφιν ἴκετο.
 ΧΟ. καὶ Ζεὺς γ' ἐφάπτωρ χειρὶ φιτύει γόνον.
 ΒΑ. τίς οὖν ὁ Δίος πόρτις εὐχεται βοός ;
 ΧΟ. Ἐπαφος ἀληθῶς ῥυσίων ἐπόνυμος.
 ΒΑ. * * * * * 310
 ΧΟ. Λιβύη, μεγίστης ὄνομα γῆς καρπουμένη.
 ΒΑ. τίν' οὖν ἔτ' ἄλλον τῆσδε βλαστημὸν λέγεις ;
 ΧΟ. Βῆλον δίπαιδα, πατέρα τοῦδ' ἐμοῦ πατρός.
 ΒΑ. τοῦ πανσόφου νυν ὄνομα τούτου μοι φράσον.

συγκόλλως ἐμοί, 'consistently with my account,' is really more suited to the person of the king.

306. Κάνωβον. See Prom. 865. According to Apollodor. ii. 4, Memphis was so called after the daughter of the Nile-god, and wife of Epaphus.

308. ὁ Δίος πόρτις. Cf. 41.—βοδὸς is added just as in Trach. 644 we have ὁ γὰρ Διὸς Ἀλκμήνης κόρος. On εὐχεται see 18.

309. ῥυσίων. On this obscure verse Hermann is silent; but on Prom. 852 he seems, with most editors, to follow Stanley's explanation, 'liberationis per ἔφαψιν,' in allusion to ἐφάπτωρ χειρὶ, because Io was thereby restored to her former senses, (Prom. 867,) and thus rescued and preserved from her degraded condition. The objection to this is, that ῥυσίων, or rather the plural ῥυσία, signifies 'booty;' see on Ag. 518. Inf. 406; and that ῥυσίων ἐφάπτεσθαι is the regular phrase for 'to lay hands on booty.' Cf. 406. 708; and we even find νῆες ἀνεπαφαί, Dem. p. 1292, 'ships unhurt by pirates.' Had the poet meant ῥυσίων in the sense of ῥυσίος sup. 140, he would have expressed himself with culpable ambiguity. The difficulty is increased by the loss of at least one, if not more verses following. As it stands, the obvious sense of the verse is Ἐπαφος παρὰ τὸ ῥυσίων ἐφάπτεσθαι, ἀληθῶς being added as sup. 80. Phoen. 636. But it does not appear that Epaphus was famed as a freebooter; and on the other hand, the context is in favour of Ἐπαφος from ἐπαφή, as sup. 45. See on Prom. 867. Perhaps therefore we should read ῥυσεως, and understand as above, 'Epaphus called after the liberating touch of Zeus.'

310. Bothe supplies the lost verse from conjecture, Ἐπαφόν δὲ τίς ποτ' ἐξεγεννήθη πατρός;

311. μεγίστης ὄνομα γῆς. This is Porson's sagacious correction of μέγιστον γῆς. According to Apollodor. ii. 4, and others, Libyia derived its name from a daughter of Epaphus.

312. βλαστημὸν. Hermann retains βλάστημον, the MSS. reading, and explains, 'hoc dicit: τίν' οὖν ἄλλον λέγεις, τῆσδε βλάστημον; quemnam porro memoras, qui ex hoc sit prognatus?' See on Theb. 10. Pausan. iv. 23, fin. ὁ ἐν Βαβυλωνί Βῆλος ἀπὸ ἀνδρὸς Αἰγυπτίου Βήλου τοῦ Λιβύης ὄνομα ἔσχεν.

314. πανσόφου. Hermann and Dindorf retain the MSS. reading τὸ πάνσοφον — τοῦτο, the latter adding 'lectio suspecta,' the former with confidence that it is right. His argument is this: 'Apertissimum hic est de notis sibi rebus quaerer Danaum. [Qu. Regem?] Strabo, i. 15, p. 23, ex Polybio homines inventis nobiles memorans, καθάπερ Δαναὸν μὲν τὰ ὕδρεια τὰ ἐν Ἄργει παραδείξαντα, — τιμῆς τυγχάνειν παρὰ τῶν πρὸ ἡμῶν. Itaque frustra τὸ πάνσοφον in dubitationem vocatum est.' Now it would be in itself absurd to say, 'Tell me now the name of your father here, whose history is familiar to me, that I may know if you are speaking the truth;' and it also must be inferred from Strab. viii. p. 370—1, that the above discovery of Danaus, by which his name was rendered famous in Argos, was subsequent to his settlement in the country: τὴν μὲν οὖν χώραν συγχωροῦσιν εὐδρεῖν, αὐτὴν δὲ τὴν πόλιν ἐν ἀνύδρῳ χωρίῳ κείσθαι, φρεατῶν δ' εὐπορεῖν, ἔ ταις Δαναῖσιν ἀνάπτουσιν, ὡς ἐκείνων ἐξευρουσῶν.

- ΧΟ. Δαναὸς, ἀδελφὸς δ' ἐστὶ πεντηκοντάπαις. 315
 ΒΑ. καὶ τοῦδ' ἀνοιγε τοῦνομ' ἀφθόνῳ λόγῳ.
 ΧΟ. Αἴγυπτος. εἰδὼς δ' ἀμὸν ἀρχαῖον γένος
 πρᾶσσοις ἂν ὡς Ἀργεῖον ἀνοστήσης στόλον.
 ΒΑ. δοκεῖτε δὴ μοι τῆσδε κοινωνεῖν χθονὸς
 τὰρχαῖον ἄλλὰ πῶς πατρῶα δώματα 320
 λιπεῖν ἔτλητε; τίς κατέσκηψεν τύχη;
 ΧΟ. ἀναξ Πελασγῶν, αἰόλ' ἀνθρώπων κακά·
 πόνου δ' ἴδοις ἂν οὐδαμοῦ ταυτὸν πτερόν.
 ἐπεὶ τίς ἤσχει τήνδ' ἀνέλπιστον φυγῆν

One of these springs was called Amymonē after one of the daughters, Callim. Lav. Pall. 48. Besides, Hermann contradicts his own argument, sup 197; for if Danaus could then know nothing of the Argives, neither were the Argives likely to know any thing of Danaus. Now let us hear Dr. Donaldson, Varron. p. 312: "In continuous narrative τὰδε are the things which I am about to say, which are before me, but not yet before my readers; whereas ταῦτα are the things just said, and which have been submitted to them. This shows that the true reading in Aesch. Suppl. must be:—

ΧΟ. Βῆλον δίκαιδα πατέρα τοῦδ' ἐμοῦ πατρός.

ΒΑ. τὸ πᾶν σαφῶς νῦν ὄνομα τούτου μοι φράσον.

For the chorus having spoken of their father as present by them (τοῦδε), the king in his reply would designate him as by their side (τούτου)." This reading is partly Schütz's, partly Tyrwhitt's; I had admitted πανσόφον τούτου in the former editions, and still believe it to be true. The king might naturally call the old man πάνσοφος from his prudence and venerable aspect, to put mere compliment out of the question: but he could not speak of 'this wise name' without knowing it; and if he knew it, he would not have asked it.

315. Δαναὸς, ἀδελφὸς δ'. So Pors. for Δαναὸς δ' ἀδελφός. See sup. 301. Inf. 891. Theb. 142.—*πεντηκοντάπαις*. Cf. Prom. 872. The Med. has *πεντηκοστόπαις*, the Paris MS. *πεντηκοντόπαις*.

316. καὶ τοῦδ' ἀνοιγε. So Porson for καὶ τοῦ Δαναοίγε. The MSS. also give ἀφώνῳ or ἀφθάνῳ.

317. εἰδὼς, &c. 'Now that you are assured of my pedigree from old times,

fail not to raise (i. e. protect) a race which is Argive by descent.' The MSS. give ἀνοστήσας, with a var. lect. ἀντήσας, which Hermann prefers, comparing Antig. 981, ἃ δὲ σπέρμα μὲν ἀρχαιογόνων ἄντας Ἐρεχθεῖδᾶν. The sense would then be, πρᾶσσοις ἂν, sc. δέχου ἡμᾶς, ὡς Ἀργεῖός ἐστιν ὁ στόλος ὃν ἤντησας. But the use of ἀντᾶν with an accusative is extremely rare, while the construction in the text is not uncommon, and answers to the Latin *fac ut erigas*. Herod. i. 209, ποίεε ὡς μοι καταστήσεις τὸν παῖδα. Ib. ix. 91, ποίεε ὅκως ἀποπλεύσειαι. Thuc. iii. 70, ἐπρασσον ὅπως ἀποστήσωσιν Ἀθηναίων τὴν πόλιν. Eum. 739, πράξομεν—ὡς μεταμέλη. Theb. 623, τελείθ' ὡς πόλις εὐτυχή.

319. δοκεῖτε δὴ μοι. J. Wordsworth compares Plat. Resp. ii. p. 368, δοκεῖτε δὴ μοι ὡς ἀληθῶς πεπεῖσθαι. In the MSS. δὴ is omitted. Robortello has δοκεῖτε γεμοι. The δὴ is from Turnebus. The true reading is quite as likely to be δοκεῖτ' ἔμοιγε. The king expresses his conviction that they really are of Argive descent, but desires to know the cause of their exile before he extends to them his protection. 'Well, you do seem to me to have some ancient connexion with this land; but how happened it that,' &c. Thucyd. v. 80, ἦν δὲ καὶ αὐτὸς τὸ ἀρχαῖον ἐξ Ἀργυῶν. Her. ix. 45, αὐτὸς τε γὰρ Ἕλλην γένος εἰμι τῶρχαῖον.

322. αἰόλα, sc. ἐστί, 'chequered,' 'capricious.' The word is properly used of varying shades or stripes of colour, whence a cat was named 'ring-tail,' αἰλουρος. So αἰόλος δράκων Trach. 11.—*πτερόν* carries on the same simile. Cf. *ὀμπτερος* of the colour of hair, Cho. 166.

324. τίς ἤσχει. 'Who would have said that this unexpected flight would bring

κέλσειν ἐς Ἄργος κῆδος ἐγγενὲς τὸ πρὶν, 325
ἔχθει μεταπτοιούσαν εὐναίων γάμων ;

ΒΑ. τί φῆς ἰκνεῖσθαι τῶνδ' ἀγωνίων θεῶν,
λευκοστεφεῖς ἔχουσα νεοδρέπτους κλάδους ;

ΧΟ. ὡς μὴ γένωμαι δμῶϊς Αἰγύπτου γένει.

ΒΑ. πότερα κατ' ἔχθραν, ἢ τὸ μὴ θέμις λέγεις ; 330

ΧΟ. τίς δ' ἂν φίλους ὄνοιτο τοὺς κεκτημένους ;

ΒΑ. σθένος μὲν οὕτως μεῖζον αὔξεται βροτοῖς.

ΧΟ. καὶ δυστυχοῦντων γ' εὐμαρῆς ἀπαλλαγῆ.

ΒΑ. πῶς οὖν πρὸς ὑμᾶς εὐσεβῆς ἐγὼ πέλω ;

ΧΟ. αἰτοῦσι μὴ ἴκδῶς παισὶν Αἰγύπτου πάλιν. 335

ΒΑ. βαρέα σύ γ' εἶπας, πόλεμον αἶρεσθαι νέον.

ΧΟ. ἀλλ' ἢ δίκη γε ξυμμάχων ὑπερστατεί.

(back) to Argos a race originally indigenous, causing them to leave their homes through dislike of marriage?' These verses are usually very differently explained, *φυγῆν* being taken for *φυγάδας*, and both *κέλσειν* and *μεταπτοιούσαν* as intransitive. See Elmsl. on Heracl. 39. But *πτοέω* and its compounds are clearly active, as Od. xviii. 340, *ὡς εἰπὼν ἐπέεσσι διεπτοίησε γυναικάς*. Bacch. 303, *στρατὸν—φόβος διεπτοίησε*. The analogy of the Latin *cello*, *percello*, shows that *κέλσειν* is transitive, though *ναῦν* is often understood, as sup. 15, and *κέλλειν τινα* may not elsewhere occur.

327. *τί φῆς*, &c. 'What is it that you say you conjure me by these gods to grant?' The Schol. absurdly explains *διὰ τί λέγεις ἐηλυθῆναι* ;

330. *πότερα*. 'What is your objection? On the ground of personal dislike, or legal impediment?'—*τὸ μὴ θέμις* is used as an indeclinable noun, and even *θέμις* alone seems sometimes to have this peculiarity. See Elmsl. ad Oed. Col. 1191. Stallb. on Plat. Gorg. p. 505, D.

331. *ὄνοιτο*. The MSS. give *ὄνοιτο* (not *ὄνοῖτο*). The correction of Boissonade is satisfactory: 'Why, who would object to masters if they were friends?' i. e. we should care little about being called *δμῶϊδες*, if we did not entertain a personal dislike. Compare *ὄνοταζομένη* sup. 10. Hermann thinks *φίλους* was a corruption of *φιλοῦσ'*, and the latter an alteration of *φιλῶν*, and reads *τίς δ' ἂν φιλῶν ὄνοῖτο*, &c. 'Sane odimus: quis enim amans sibi emat quibus serviendum

sit?' But the notion of buying (i. e. with a dowry) is here out of place, though not without examples, as Herod. v. 6. Virg. Georg. i. 31, 'Teque sibi generum Tethys emat omnibus undis.'

332. 'Tis by this kind of alliance (i. e. intermarriage with relations, inf. 382) that families acquire greater influence.'—'True; and when people are in distress, it is easy to desert them.' The chorus replies to one acknowledged truth by adducing another, which reflects on the king's hesitation to help them; hence *καί—γε*, which Hermann objects to, and reads *ναί—γε*. The connexion between the two verses must be looked for in the feeling of the speakers. The king appears, by his answer *σθένος μὲν οὕτω*, &c. to favour the cause of the male cousins. This conviction produces the desponding rejoinder, 'You mean then to desert us because we are the weak party, and in distress.'—*εὐμαρῆς*, 'a matter of indifference.' The true meaning of this verse is determined by the following, *πῶς οὖν*, &c. 'how then am I to act as you think I ought?'

335. *μὴ ἴκδῶς*. Porson, Herm., Dind., and others read *μὴ ἴκδούς*. Cf. 408.

336. *νέον*, 'temere et secus quam par est susceptum,' Herm. So Dr. Wordsworth had explained it on Theocr. xxiii. 55. Cf. 993.

337. *ξυμμάχων*. 'Those who fight on her side.' Cf. 390. Others understand, 'those who fight on *our* side.' But the next verse seems to justify the former; 'yes, if she took part in the matter from the first,'

σὺ δὲ παρ' ὀψιγόνου μάθε γεραιόφρων 355
 ποτιτρόπαιον αἰδόμενος οὐ πένει
 * * * * * ἱεροδόκα
 θεῶν λήμματ' ἀπ' ἀνδρὸς ἀγνοῦ.

BA. οὗτοι κάθησθε δωμάτων ἐφέστιοι
 ἐμῶν τὸ κοινὸν δ' εἰ μαιίνεται πόλις, 360
 ξυνῆ μελέσθω λαὸς ἐκπονεῖν ἄκη.

ἐγὼ δ' ἂν οὐ κραίνοιμ' ὑπόσχεσιν πάρος,
 ἄστοις δὲ πᾶσι τῶνδε κοινώσας πέρι.

XO. σύ τοι πόλις, σὺ δὲ τὸ δῆμιον, στρ. β'.
 πρύτανις ἄκριτος ὦν, 365

κρατύνεις βωμὸν ἐστίαν χθονὸς
 μονοψήφοισι νεύμασιν σέθεν,
 μονοσκήπτροισι δ' ἐν θρόνοις χρέος
 πᾶν ἐπικραίνεις ἄγος φυλάσσου.

κληρῶντος καὶ κραίνοντος. Pausan. viii. 53, τὸ δὲ χωρίον τὸ ὑψηλὸν, ἐφ' οὗ καὶ οἱ βωμοὶ Τεγεαταῖς εἰσὶν οἱ πολλοί, καλεῖται μὲν Διὸς Κλαρίου· δῆλα δὲ ὡς ἐγένετο ἢ ἐπικλησὶς τῷ θεῷ τοῦ κλήρου τῶν παίδων ἕνεκα τῶν Ἀρκάδος.—θέμις, 'the retributive justice.' So Ζεῖνιου Διὸς θέμις Pind. Nem. xi. 9.

355. γεραιόφρων. So Dind. and Herm. from G. Burges. The MSS. have γεραφρώνων. Mr. Conington observes that γεραροφρώνων would better satisfy the metre and involve less change of the text. The antithesis is the same Cho. 163, πῶς οὖν παλαιὰ παρὰ νεωτέρας μάθω; In the next verse πένει is Hermann's restoration for οὐνπερ, from the Schol. οὐ πτωχεύσεις. There are some words lost, which might be thus supplied by conjecture, ἱροδόκοισι βωμοῖς ὅσι' εἰ γένοιτο, &c. 'If you show mercy to a suppliant you shall never want, provided the gods receive gifts from a holy man.'

360. ἐμῶν, 'my own private hearth.' See Thucyd. i. 136. Od. vii. 153.—μαιίνεται, cf. inf. 467. 613.

362. πάρος. This is but a conjecture, though a certain one, in ed. Rob. The MSS. give παράκρος or παρ' ἄκρος. Probably πα was written as a correction over ακ in a false reading ἄκρος.

363. ἄστοις — τῶνδε. The MSS. have ἀστῶν — τοῖσδε. Hermann attributes the correction to Scaliger. The same

interchange of terminations occurred in μάταιον αἰτίας for μάταιος αἰτίαν sup. 225.

364. σύ τοι πόλις, κ.τ.λ. 'You are the city, you alone the public, being irresponsible lord over all causes both civil and religious.' To enlist the sympathies of an Athenian audience with the conduct of the Argive king, the poet represents him as deprecating absolute monarchy, and upholding constitutional rights, such as Euripides deals with the character of Theseus in his Suppliants. That this was really the early form of government in the Greek states appears from Thuc. i. 13, πρότερον δὲ ἦσαν ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς γέρασι πατρικὰ βασιλεία. Compare inf. 392. The word πρύτανις, a synonym of βασιλεὺς, Prom. 176, (Disseu ad Pind. Nem. xi. 3), seems connected in its etymology (πρὸ) with the simple notion of precedence. In ancient times the office of high priest was associated with that of king, as in later times the Roman Emperors called themselves 'Pontifex Maximus,' and as the 'Rex Sacrificus' held certain functions which were purely religious. The word however is here used with especial reference to the sacred fire (ἐστία) preserved in the Greek Πρυτανεῖα, —a Pelasgic rite connected with Persian fire-worship. See Müller, Dor. ii. pp. 73, 141. Arnold on Thuc. ii. 15.

- BA. ἄγος μὲν εἶη τοῖς ἐμοῖς παλιγκότοις· 370
 ὑμῶν δ' ἀρήγειν οὐκ ἔχω βλάβης ἄτερ·
 οὐδ' αὖ τόδ' εὐφρον, τάσδ' ἀτιμάσαι λιτάς·
 ἀμηχανῶ δὲ καὶ φόβος μ' ἔχει φρένας
 δρᾶσαί τε μὴ δρᾶσαί τε, καὶ τύχην ἐλείν.
- XU. τὸν ὑπόθεν σκοπὸν ἐπισκόπει, ἀντ. β'.
 φύλακα πολυπόνων 375
 βροτῶν, οἳ τοῖς πέλας προσήμενοι
 δίκας οὐ τυγχάνουσιν ἐννόμου.
 μένει τοι Ζητὸς Ἴκταίου κότος
 δυσπαράθελκτος παθόντος οἴκτοις. 380
- BA. εἴ τοι κρατοῦσι παῖδες Αἰγύπτου σέθεν
 νόμῳ πόλεως, φάσκοντες ἐγγύτατα γένους
 εἶναι, τίς ἂν τοῖσδ' ἀντιωθῆναι θέλοι ;
 δεῖ τοί σε φεύγειν κατὰ νόμους τοὺς οἴκοθεν
 ὡς οὐκ ἔχουσι κῦρος οὐδὲν ἀμφὶ σοῦ. 385

370. τοῖς ἐμοῖς. Perhaps we should read τοῖς ἐμοί.

379. Ἴκταίου. Herm. reads ἰκτίου with Djindorf, a form not elsewhere found. The middle syllable may have been pronounced short, as in δέιλαιος, γεραῖός. See Eum. 907. Monk ad Hippol. 170.

380. δυσπαράθελκτος. So Schütz and Hermann for ᾧ δυσπαρθέλκτοις. Schol. τοῖς θρήνοις τῶν πασχόντων συμμαχεῖ ὁ τοῦ Διὸς χόλος. Hence the nominative seems more probable than the dative, though the latter may be rendered 'to those who are not easily softened by the complaints of the sufferer.' The transcribers would probably have altered it to suit οἴκτοις. But as this introduced two terminations in —οῖς, some one who perceived that the words ought not to agree wrote φ in the margin for δυσπαρθέλκτω, instead of which the next transcriber gave ᾧ δυσπαρθέλκτοις. There is another reading, recorded also by the Schol., δυσπαρθενήτοις, N and Λ, H and K, being sometimes confused. See inf. 775. So in 1040 we find ἀθέλητον for ἄθελκτον. The anger of Ζεὺς Ἰκέσιος was especially dreaded by the Greeks. See 473. Pausanias viii. 25, 1, calls it μῆνιμα ἀπαραιτητον, and quotes an oracle of Dodona,

μήδ' ἰκέτας ἀδικεῖν ἰκέται δ' ἱεροί τε καὶ ἄγνοί.

382. πόλεως. The king here professes his respect for the laws of other states, and his unwillingness to interfere with the local tribunals. See on this passage Müller, Dor. ii. p. 209. There was an Attic law that heiresses (ἐπίκληροι) should be bound to marry the next of kin, and not have the liberty of choosing for themselves. This allusion to Athenian customs explains 332 sup.—ἐγγύτατα γένους. Compare Isaeus, p. 257, προσήκον εἶναι αὐταῖς μετὰ τῶν χρημάτων τῷ ἐγγύτατα γένους συνοικεῖν. Ar. Av. 1665, τοῖς ἐγγυτάτω γένους μετεῖναι τῶν χρημάτων. See Stallb. ad Plat. Lachet. p. 187, fin. Apol. p. 30, B, who remarks that the Attics said either ἐγγυτάτω τιμὴ γένους or ἐγγυτάτω τινὸς γένει, but not ἐγγυτάτω τιμὴ γένει, as we might rather have expected.

384. φεύγειν — ὡς. 'To urge in your defence that,' &c. So Xen. Hellen. I. iii. 19, ὑπαγόμενος θανάτου ἀπέφυγεν ὅτι οὐ προδοίη τὴν πόλιν. So also defendere, Cic. in Pis. x. 5, 'Si triumphum non cupiebas, cujus tandem rei te cupiditate arsisse defendes?' Tac. Ann. xiii. 43, 'Ille nihil ex his sponte susceptum, sed principi paruisse defendebat.'

ΧΟ. μή τί ποτ' οὖν γενοίμαν ὑποχείριος στρ. γ'.
 κράτεσιν ἀρσένων ὕπαστρον δέ τοι
 μῆχαρ ὀρίζομαι γάμου δύσφρονος
 φυγᾶ. ξύμμαχον δ' ἐλόμενος δίκαν κρῖνε σέβας τὸ πρὸς
 θεῶν. 390

ΒΑ. οὐκ εὐκριτον τὸ κρῖμα· μή μ' αἰροῦ κριτήν.
 εἶπον δὲ καὶ πρὶν, οὐκ ἄνευ δήμου τάδε
 πράξαιμ' ἂν, οὐδέ περ κρατῶν· καὶ μήποτε
 εἴπη λεῶς, εἴ πού τι μὴ τοῖον τύχη,
 ἐπήλυδας τιμῶν ἀπώλεσας πόλιν. 395

ΧΟ. ἀμφοτέρους Ὀμαίμων τάδ' ἐπισκοπεῖ ἀντ. γ'.
 Ζεὺς ἑτερορρεπῆς, νέμων εἰκότως
 ἄδικα μὲν κακοῖς, ὅσια δ' ἐννόμοις.

386. μή τί ποτ' οὖν. Inf. 422, μήτι τλης. Eur. Ion 719, μήτι ποτ' εἰς ἐμὰν πόλιν ἴκοιθ' ὁ παῖς. Orest. 1147, μὴ γὰρ οὖν ζῶην ἔτι. Perhaps however we should read μήποτε νυν, as τι and π, οὖν and νῦν, are often confused. See inf. 756.

387. ὕπαστρον μῆχαρ ὀρίζομαι. 'I make the stars the sole limit to my expedient for escaping from the marriage by flight,' i. e. I do not propose to fly only into this or that country, but as far as the canopy of heaven extends, till I shall have got clear away from a marriage that is odious to me. This seems to have been a proverb. Hesych. ἄστροις σημειοῦσθαι μακρὰν ὁδὸν καὶ ἐρήμην βαδίζειν ἢ δὲ μεταφορὰ ἀπὸ τῶν πλεόντων. Schol. οἱ μακρὰν ὁδὸν φεύγοντες δι' ἄστρον σημαίνεσθαι ἔλεγον. Oed. Tyr. 795, τὴν Κορινθίαν ἄστροις τὸ λοιπὸν ἐκμετρούμενος χθόνα ἔφευγον. Lucian, Icaromenipp. init. εἶτα, ὦγαθῆ, καθάπερ οἱ Φοίνικες ἄστροις ἐτεκμαίρον τὴν ἀποδημίαν; Strabo, xvii. 1, πρότερον μὲν οὖν ἐνυκτοπύρρον πρὸς τὰ ἄστρα βλεπόντες οἱ καμηλέμποροι, καθάπερ οἱ πλεόντες ὤδενον.

390. κρῖνε, i. e. πρόκρινε. 'Prefer that which is righteous in the sight of the gods.' Cf. πρὸς πόλεως inf. 613. τὸ πρὸς γυναικῶν 525.

392. καὶ μήποτε. See on 352. Canter read μὴ καὶ ποτε. Hermann, with J. Wordsworth, καὶ μήποτε. (On καὶ and καὶ confused see on 291.) The vulgate, however, may very well stand. It is likely that the poet had in view Il. xxii. 106, μήποτε τις εἴπησι κακώτερος ἄλλος

ἐμεῖο, "Εκτωρ ἦφι βίηφι πιθήσας ὤλεσε λαόν.

394. τύχη. The MSS. have τυχθῆ or —θη. This arose from the ο written over τύχημ (i. e. τύχοι) being corrupted to θ. But the subjunctive is just as good (cf. εἰ κρανθῆ sup. 86), and perhaps better, because the Greeks were fond of assimilating the tenses and moods of two verbs closely connected.—μὴ τοῖον, i. e. ἔτερον, 'adverse.' A common, yet remarkable euphemism. Thuc. vii. 14, ἦν τι μὴ ὅμοιον ἐκβῆ. Hesych. τοῖον οὐτως ἀγαθόν. Soph. Phil. 503, παθεῖν μὲν εἶδ, παθεῖν δὲ θάτερα. Compare Pers. 225. Hence ἄλλως; frustra.

396. ἀμφοτέρους. Herm. reads ἀμφοτέροις with Schütz, which is probable (cf. 468), but not necessary, for τάδε is sometimes used for 'thus,' or 'in this matter.' Iph. Taur. 299, δοκῶν Ἐρινῦς θεὰς ἀμύνεσθαι τάδε. Frag. Aesch. 129, τάδ' οὐχ ὑπ' ἄλλων, ἀλλὰ τοῖς αὐτῶν πτεροῖς ἀλισκόμεσθα. Soph. Phil. 1116, πότμος σε δαιμόνων τάδ' ἔσχε. Cf. Prom. 283. Pers. 118, 161, where πρὸς or διὰ may be supplied as κατὰ in the above.—Ὀμαίμων Ζεὺς, i. e. ὁμόγυιος. Cf. δίκη Ὀμαίμων Theb. 410.—ἑτερορρεπῆς, 'inclining to this side or that, as may happen,' i. e. impartial. Theognis, 157, Ζεὺς γὰρ τοι τὸ τάλαντον ἐπιρρέπει ἄλλοτε ἄλλω.

397. νέμων ἄδικα. Not that Zeus awards *injustice*, but that he awards an equivalent for each man's deeds, κακὰ κακοῖς, ἀγαθὰ ἀγαθοῖς. This way of speaking is not without examples. Theogn.

τί τῶνδ' ἐξ ἴσου ρεπομένων μεταλαγείς τὸ δίκαιον
ἔρξαι ; 400

ΒΑ. δεῖ τοι βαθείας φροντίδος σωτηρίου,
δίκην κολυμβητήρος ἐς βυθὸν μολεῖν
δεδορκὸς ὄμμα, μῆδ' ἄγαν ὠνωμένον,
ὅπως ἄνατα ταῦτα πρῶτα μὲν πόλει,
αὐτοῖσί θ' ἡμῖν ἐκτελευτήσει καλῶς, 405
καὶ μῆτε δῆρις ῥυσίων ἐφάψεται,
μῆτ' ἐν θεῶν ἔδραισιν ᾧδ' ἰδρυμένας
ἐκδόντες ὑμᾶς τὸν πανώλεθρον θεὸν
βαρὺν ξύνοικον θησόμεσθ' Ἀλάστορα,
ὃς οὐδ' ἐν Ἄιδου τὸν θανόντ' ἔλευθεροῖ. 410
μῶν οὐ δοκεῖ δεῖν φροντίδος σωτηρίου ;

746, δίκαιος ἐὼν μὴ τὰ δίκαια πάθῃ. Cho. 916, ἔκανες ὅν οὐ χρῆν, καὶ τὸ μὴ χρεῶν πάθε. Orest. 647, ἀδικῶ λαβεῖν χρῆ μ' ἀντὶ τοῦδε τοῦ κακοῦ ἄδικόν τι παρὰ σοῦ.

400. ρεπομένων. Hermann calls attention to the middle use of the verb. Why should it not be passive? For *ρέπω* is clearly transitive. Cf. Ag. 241. Eum. 848, and Theognis, quoted on 396, sup. — μεταλαγείν, he rightly observes, is properly 'to grieve after any thing,' i. e. to regret or repent, as μεταστένομαι σὺν ἄλλοις Med. 996. So μεταγνοῦς sup. 102, and μετακλάομαι Hec. 214. The meaning is, that as the merits of the case are equally balanced by impartial Zeus, there will be no cause to repent of having acted rightly.

401. The construction is the same as in Ag. 334, δεῖ φροντίδος (ὥστε) ὄμμα μολεῖν εἰς βυθὸν (τῶν πραγμάτων).—δεδορκὸς, alluding to divers, who keep their eyes open under water to see sponges, oysters, &c. See Il. xvi. 747. — ὠνωμένον, 'giddy,' or, as is vulgarly said, 'muddled.' The form occurs Bacch. 687.

404. πρῶτα μὲν. It is not very clear whether μὲν is answered by τε in the next verse, or by καὶ in 406, in which latter case the stop should be removed after πόλει. The former construction is not without examples. Cho. 962, σεμνοὶ μὲν ἦσαν ἐν θρόνοις τῶθ' ἡμενοί, φίλοι τε καὶ νῦν. Hippol. 996, ἐπίσταμαι γὰρ πρῶτα μὲν θεοῦς σέβειν, φίλοις τε χρῆσθαι.

406. ῥυσίων ἐφάψεται. 'Lay hands on you as booty.' In a quarrel, δῆρις, each party endeavours to make a reprisal on the other, and carry off what he can as a fair and lawful prize. See on these words sup. 309. Oed. Col. 858, καὶ μείζον ἄρα ῥύσιον πόλει τάχα θήσεις· ἐφάψομαι γὰρ οὐ ταῦται μόναν. From ῥύεσθαι, to drag off for oneself, came ῥύσιον, any thing forcibly carried away, as cattle in a foray. See Il. xi. 671, seqq. Od. xxi. 16, seqq. As stolen cattle have to be surrendered, or a pledge given for their return, ῥύσιον came to mean 'pignus,' and ῥυσιάζω 'to distrain,' or take an equivalent by force. Inf. 418, ῥυσιασθεῖσαν. Ion 523, ἄψομαι κοῦ ῥυσιάζω, τὰμὰ δ' ἐδρίσκω φίλα. Cf. frag. 251, ἐρρυσίαζον. Lastly, ῥύσιον τίσαι, Solon. frag. 19, Philoct. 960, is 'to pay back what you have taken,' and so 'to redeem your pledge.' In Ag. 518, ῥυσίου ἀμαρτεῖν is 'to lose,' i. e. to be obliged to give up, 'the prize,' or booty already obtained.

409. θησόμεσθα ξύνοικον, i. e. bring an enduring curse on the country from the anger of Zeus ikéσιος. Cf. 263, 613. Oed. Col. 788, χάρας ἀλάστορα οὐδὲς ἐνναίων ἀεί.

411. μῶν οὐ δοκεῖ. Hermann calls this 'ineptissimum,' and reads μῶν σοι δοκεῖ. As μῶν is the same as the Latin *num*, this would mean, 'surely you cannot think,' or 'perhaps you think there is need,' &c. whereas the sense should be, 'surely you cannot think there is no need,' i. e. μῶν οὐ δοκεῖ. The poet might have said either οὐ σοι δοκεῖ or ἀρ' οὐ δοκεῖ,

- ΧΟ. φρόντισον, καὶ γενοῦ στρ. α΄
 πανδίκως εὐσεβῆς πρόξενος·
 τὰν φυγάδα μὴ προδῶς,
 τὰν ἕκαθεν ἐκβολαῖς 415
 δυσθέοις ὀρμένα·
 μηδ' ἴδης μ' ἐξ ἑδρᾶν ἀντ. α΄
 πολυθέων ῥυσιασθεῖσαν, ᾧ
 πᾶν κράτος ἔχων χθονός.
 γνῶθι δ' ὕβριν ἀνέρων, 420
 καὶ φύλαξαι κότον.
 μήτι τλῆς τὰν ἰκέτιν εἰσιδεῖν στρ. β΄
 ἀπὸ βρετέων βία δίκας ἀγομέναν
 ἵππηδὸν ἀμπύκων, 425
 πολυμίτων πέπλων τ' ἐπιλαβὰς ἐμῶν.
 ἴσθι γὰρ, παισὶ τάδε καὶ δόμοις, ἀντ. β΄
 ὁπότερ' ἂν κτίσης, μένει δορὶ τίνειν
 ὁμοίαν θέμιν. 430
 τάδε φράσαι δίκαια Διόθεν κράτη.
 ΒΑ. καὶ δὴ πέφρασμα· δεῦρο δ' ἐξοκέλλεται·
 ἧ τοῖσιν ἧ τοῖς πόλεμον αἵρεσθαι μέγαν

just as a Roman might say *nonne videtur* or *numquid non videtur*. Cf. Oed. Col. 1729, μὴν οὐχ ὄρας;

416. ὀρμένα. Thus Pauw for ὀρομένα or ὀρωμένα. The same variations occur Ag. 1378.

417. ἴδης, περιῖδης.—πολυθέων, cf. 218.

421. κότον. Schol. τὸν τοῦ Διός. Cf. 380, 610.

422. μήτι τλῆς τὰν, &c. The Med. has μήτι τ' αἰσταν, by the slight change of Δ to Α.

425. ἀμπύκων. There is a play on the double sense of ἀμπυξ, which meant the frontal of a horse's bridle (ἀμπυκτῆρ Theb. 456), and also a golden ornament worn on the forehead of women, Il. xxii. 469. Theocr. i. 33, ἀσκητὰ πέπλω τε καὶ ἀμπυκι. Theb. 315, τὰς δὲ κεχειρωμένας ἀγασθαι ἵππηδὸν πλοκάμων.

429. δορὶ τίνειν. Thus Hermann after Boissonade. The MSS. give δρεικτίνειν or —τείνειν, ο having been corrupted, as it constantly is, to ε, and transposed. Dindorf edits 'Αρει' κτίνειν, as I had done

in ed. 2, from Seidler. But I was then hardly aware of the extreme accuracy with which the antistrophic metres of Aeschylus correspond, syllable for syllable, not merely foot for foot. Construe, τάδε μένει παισὶ, τίνειν, &c. i. e. 'whether you oppose the gods or the sons of Aegyptus, you must abide by the consequences.'—ὁμοίαν for ὁμοίαν is due to Klausen, who has thus restored one of the many Homeric forms in this play.

431. κράτη, ἰμπερία, 'commands.' So Cho. 1, πατρῶ' ἐποπτεύων κράτη. Antig. 60, εἰ νόμων βία ψῆφον τυράννων ἢ κράτη παρέξιμεν. Sup. 387, κράτεσιν ἀρσένων.

432. ἐξοκέλλεται, 'is stranded.' Schol. οὕτως ἀποβαίνει. The later Scholiast on Prom. 190 observes: κέλσαι κυρίως τὸ τὴν ναῦν προσορμίσαι τινὶ εὐγαλήνῃ καὶ εὐλιμένῃ τόπῳ. ἐξοκέilai δὲ τὸ τὴν ναῦν ἐκβληθῆναι ὑπ' ἀνέμου ἕξω τοῦ λιμένος. In this sense it occurs Ag. 649, μήτ' ἐξοκέilai πρὸς κραταίλειον χθόνα.

433. τοῖσιν ἢ τοῖς. Cf. 352, 1031. Schol. ἢ τοῖς θεοῖς ἢ τοῖς Αἰγυπτιάδαις.

πᾶσ' ἔστ' ἀνάγκη, καὶ γεγόμεφωται σκάφος
 στρέβλαισι ναυτικαῖσιw ὡς προσηγημένον. 435
 ἄνευ δὲ λύπης οὐδαμοῦ καταστροφή.
 καὶ χρήμασιν μὲν, ἐκ δόμων πορθουμένων,
 γένοιτ' ἂν ἄλλα, Κτησίου Διὸς χάριν,
 ἄττης τε μείζω καὶ μέγ' ἐμπλήσαι γέμος.
 καὶ γλώσσα τοξεύσασα μὴ τὰ καίρια, 440
 ἀλγεινὰ θυμοῦ κάρτα κινητήρια,
 γένοιτο μύθου μῦθος ἂν θελκτήριος.
 ὅπως δ' ὄμαιμον αἶμα μὴ γενήσεται,
 δεῖ κάρτα θύειν καὶ πεσεῖν χρηστήρια
 θεοῖσι πολλοῖς πολλὰ, πημονῆς ἄκη. 445
 ἦ κάρτα νείκουσ τοῦδ' ἐγὼ παροίχομαι

434. γεγόμεφωται. 'It is nailed fast, like a ship's hull set in the stocks.' Cf. 922. The exact meaning of στρέβλαισι is unknown. Hesych. στρέβλαι ναυτικά· τὰ ξύλα τῶν νεῶν ἐν οἷς διασφηνοῦνται γομφούμεναι. It would seem to mean some device for keeping the planks or ribs of vessels in their proper places while they are being pegged down, as is practised in modern ship-building. Hermann objects to προσηγημένον (προσάγω), and reads with Scaliger προσηρημένον. Had this latter been found in all the MSS., it would probably have been altered to προσηγημένον by the same critics.

437. χρήμασιν. There is another reading preserved by the Schol., χρημάτων, which Dindorf adopts. If Aeschylus wrote χρήμασιν, it was from a dislike to the similarity of termination in three words of the verse. It is easy to supply αὐτῶν, i. e. χρημάτων, το πορθουμένων. Cf. Ag. 938. Eum. 742. Sup. 115. Prom. 880. Theb. 263. Hermann reads καὶ δόμασιν μὲν χρημάτων πορθουμένων, because 'ex-pugnata domo non opibus, quae jam nullae sunt, aliae possunt accedere, sed domui, quae spoliata opibus est.' But this is a hypercritical objection. We may understand ἄλλα χρήματα γένοιτ' ἂν ἐπὶ χρήμασιν or ἂν ἐπὶ χρημάτων. If any correction is required, πορθουμένοις is the most probable. The next verse seems to belong to this place, though in the MSS. it stands after ἄττης τε μείζω, which is thus read: ἄτην γε μείζω (or μείζων) καὶ μέγ' ἐμπλήσας γόμου. The attempt of

the Scholiast to explain it is futile: τοῦ Διὸς ἐμπιπλῶντος καὶ γεμίζοντος ἄττης τὸν γόμον, which shows that he read γεμίζων. But there can be little or no doubt of ἄττης τε μείζω, 'greater than the loss.' For γόμου I have given γέμος, from Ag. 1192, i. e. ὅστε καὶ ἐμπλήσαι. Hermann has καινὸν ἐμπλήσαι γόμον. On Zeus Κτήσιος see Ag. 978, 1005.

440. τοξεύσασα. The nominative absolute, not unusual in Aeschylus. See Eum. 95. Cho. 511. The following line comes after γένοιτο, &c. in the MSS., and Hermann, observing 'duplex facta est comparatio, utraque tribus versibus, utraque consimili ordine et forma sententiarum,' ingeniously reads μὴ ἀλγεῖν ἃ θύμου, i. e. ὅστε μή. The general sentiment is this: 'The loss of property may be repaired, the injuries inflicted by the tongue may be amended; but the blood of relations once shed, there is neither remedy nor atonement.' Compare Ag. 978. Eum. 615. Eur. Suppl. 775. μόνον βροτοῖς οὐκ ἔστι τὰνάλωμ' ἀναλωθὲν λαβεῖν, ψυχὴν βροτεῖαν· χρημάτων δ' εἰσὶν πόροι.

446. παροίχομαι. 'I pass by, I decline; this quarrel.' After much hesitation the king thus delivers his present decision. His view of the matter is given in the next couplet; and then the chorus replies, 'hear what I had resolved on in the event of my petition being refused.' Hermann says, this reply is too abrupt; and he alters and transfers to the chorus v. 446, thus: ἦ κάρτ' ἀνοικτος τοῦδ' ἐγὼ παροίχομαι, 'Assuredly I am undone without

θέλω δ' αἰδρις μάλλον ἢ σοφὸς κακῶν
εἶναι. γένοιτο δ' εὖ παρὰ γνώμην ἐμήν.

ΧΟ. πολλῶν ἄκουσον τέρματ' αἰδοίων λόγων.

ΒΑ. ἤκουσα, καὶ λέγοις ἄν οὐ με φεύζεται. 450

ΧΟ. ἔχω στρόφους ζώνας τε, συλλαβὰς πέπλων.

ΒΑ. τύχη γυναικῶν ταῦτα συμπρεπῆ πέλει.

ΧΟ. ἐκ τῶνδε τοίνυν, ἴσθι, μηχανὴ καλή—

ΒΑ. λέξον τίς αὐδὴν τήνδε γηρυθειῖς ἔσει ;

ΧΟ. εἰ μή τι πιστὸν τῶδ' ὑποστήσεις στόλῳ— 455

ΒΑ. τί σοι περαίνει μηχανὴ συζωμάτων ;

ΧΟ. νέοις πίναξι βρέτεια κοσμήσαι τάδε.

ΒΑ. αἰνιγματῶδες τοῦπος· ἀλλ' ἀπλῶς φράσον.

ΧΟ. ἐκ τῶνδ' ὅπως τάχιστ' ἀπάγξασθαι θεῶν.

ΒΑ. ἤκουσα μαστικτῆρα καρδίας λόγον. 460

pity from him.' He also denies that *νείκους παροίχασθαι* is explicable, and reads in *Med.* 995, *δύστανε μοίρας, ὅσον παροίχει*. It is true that the word properly means 'to be past and gone,' as *Ag.* 550, or as *inf.* 718, 'to be undone;' but we have the similar phrases *εἴκειν* or *παρὰχωρεῖν ὁδοῦ* very frequently, so that we may fairly accept the scholium *ἐκτὸς ἔσομαι τοῦ νείκους*.

447. *αἰδρις μάλλον ἢ σοφός*. Though I foresee evil, I hope I may prove wrong in my boding.

449. *τέρματ' αἰδοίων λόγων*. The sense seems to be, 'hear what will be the end of all these appeals for mercy, if they are rejected.' See *sup.* 188.

450. *ἤκουσα, καὶ λέγοις ἄν*. 'I do hear you; speak on.' Of course the aorist must be taken to mean, 'I have prepared myself to listen.'

451. *στρόφους*. The MSS. give *στρόβους*, which Hermann retains without any remark. But *στρόβος* is 'a whirlwind,' *Ag.* 640, *στρόφος* or *στρόφιον* 'a boddice,' or sash for the breast, *Theb.* 865. *Ar.* *Thesm.* 139, 638, *frag.* *Thesm.* ii. 309. *Catullus* has 'strophio luctantes vincita papillas.' It was used like the Roman *fascia*, and, like it also, sometimes meant 'swathing-clothes,' *Hom. Hymn. ad Apoll.* *Del.* 122.—*συλλαβὰς πέπλων* refers only to *ζώνας*, and *πέπλων* cannot be understood properly, since it was the *χιτών* only that was gathered round the waist. But *πέπλος*, as Müller has observed, *Diss.*

Eum. p. 64, was a general term for the tragic dress. He reckons among the articles of stage attire 'very broad embroidered girdles (*μασχαλιστήρες*), sitting high on the breast,' which are perhaps the *στρόφοι* here meant.

452. *τύχη γυναικῶν*. 'These things are befitting the condition of women,' i. e. I am not surprised to hear that you wear them. Because the MSS. give *τύχαν* or *τύχα*, by a common Doricism (see on *Prom.* 694), Hermann reads *τάχ' ἄν γυναικί—πέλοι*.

455. *ὑποστήσεις*. So *Well.*, *Dind.*, *Herm.* for *ὑποστήσει*. Cf. *Ajac.* 1091, *γνώμας ὑποστήσας σοφάς*.

457. *νέοις πίναξι*. *Schol.* *καινοῖς ἀναθήμασι τὰ ἀγάλματα τῶν θεῶν κοσμήσω*. λέγει δὲ ὅτι μετεωρήσω ἐμαυτὴν τῇ ἀγχορῇ. The custom of attaching votive tablets to statues, 'genua incerare deorum,' is well known. We must infer that the statues of the *ἀγῶνιοι θεοὶ* were of colossal size, or they would not have served for executing the threat.

458. *ἀπλῶς*. So *Dind.* *Herm.* for *ἀλλὰ πῶς*, after *Abreschius*. For this antithesis is elsewhere found, as *Prom.* 611, *οὐκ ἐμπλέκων αἰνιγματ', ἀλλ' ἀπλῶ λόγῳ*. *Anaxilas ap. Athen.* xiii p. 558, *αἰ λαλοῦσ' ἀπλῶς μὲν οὐδὲν, ἀλλ' ἐν αἰνιγμοῖς τισίν*. *Dobree (Adv. i. p. 516)* quotes the same corruption from *Demosth.* p. 1315. 26.

460. The MSS. give *μακιστῆρα*, which occurs also in *Pers.* 694, *μή τι μακιστῆρα*

ΧΟ. ξυνήκας' ὠμάτωσα γὰρ σαφέστερον.

ΒΑ. καὶ πολλαχῆ γε δυσπάλαιστα πράγματα,

κακῶν δὲ πλήθος ποταμὸς ὧς ἐπέρχεται.

ἄτης δ' ἄβυσσον πέλαγος οὐ μάλ' εὐπορον

τόδ' ἐσβέβηκα, κοῦδαμοῦ λιμὴν κακῶν

465

εἰ μὲν γὰρ ὑμῖν μὴ τόδ' ἐκπράξω χρέος,

μίασμ' ἔλεξας οὐχ ὑπερτοξεύσιμον

εἰ δ' αὖθ' ὀμαίμοις παισὶν Αἰγύπτου σέθεν

σταθεῖς πρὸ τειχέων διὰ μάχης ἤξω τέλους,

470

πῶς οὐχὶ τὰνάλωμα γίγνεται πικρὸν,

ἄνδρας γυναικῶν εἶνεχ' αἰμάξαι πέδον ;

ὁμως δ' ἀνάγκη Ζηνὸς αἰδεῖσθαι κότον

Ἴκτῆρος· ὕψιστος γὰρ ἐν βροτοῖς φόβος.

σὺ μὲν, πάτερ γεραῖε τῶνδε παρθένων,

μῦθον ἀλλὰ σύντομον λέγε. Hesych. μακιστήρ· βέλος. There is a gloss in the Med. μακιστήρα· ἰόν. Hesychius probably took it from this place; for in the Persae it clearly bears the sense of μήκος. Compare the Doric form Μάκιστος, Ag. 280. The conjecture of Auratus, μαστικτήρα, containing as it does the very same letters with the addition of τ, seems to be a safer reading, and has been admitted by Dindorf. Compare μαστικτώρ, Eum. 154. Hermann gives δακμιστήρα, because the Schol. explains καρδίας δηκτικόν. It appears to me that the Schol. is too sparing of his comments on this play to have made so needless a remark, had he read δακμιστήρα.

462. The MSS. insert μὴν or μὲν before πολλαχῆ, but add γε. From not knowing the latter fact, I formerly edited καὶ πολλαχῆ μὲν. But μὲν was probably added in the margin to suit δὲ in the next verse. See on 927.

465. ἐσβέβηκα. So Schütz for ἐσέβηκα.

467. μίασμα. The pollution of the holy images by the suicide of the maidens. It is this argument which makes the king relent at last, and reconsider his decision. If compassion is the real motive, the plea is religious fear (472); and the responsibility of undertaking the dangerous cause is shifted from himself to the people. 'Go,' says the king to Danaus, 'and appeal to the citizens. Show them your suppliant boughs before the public tem-

ples, and secure their sympathy. The final decision must be given in the assembly (512); at present I can only act as πρόξενος (485), the supporter and patron of your cause, not as supreme arbiter.'

468. ὀμαίμοις. The Med. and others give ὀμαίμοις. See 396.

470. τὰνάλωμα. See Ag. 553. The article is used as Iph. Taur. 1001, τὸ κινδύνευμα γίγνεται καλόν.—εἶνεχ' I have given for the vulg. οὐνεχ'. See on 184.

473. φόβος. Schol. ὁ τούτου φόβος μέγας ἐστὶν ἐν βροτοῖς. 'There is nothing men so much fear as the vengeance of the god of suppliants.' See on 380. On ὕψιστος for μέγιστος see Gloss. ad Pers. 812, ed. Blomf.

474. σὺ μὲν. He was going to say something about the conduct of the maidens meanwhile; but this is postponed to v. 499. After this verse Hermann introduces one of his own composition, which he supposes to have been lost, ἴθ' ὡς τάχιστα, τήνδ' ἐρημώσας ἔδραν. I still think that the difficult τε may be explained by the similar passage Cho. 1033, which is by many needlessly altered, ἀλλ' ἐδ' τ' ἔπραξας, μηδ' ἐπιζευχθῆ στόμα φήμη πονηρᾶ. For μηδ' ἀπορριφθῆ is in effect the same as καὶ μὴ ἀπορρίψης. The meaning is, 'let not a word about me be dropped.' Mr. Conington conjectures ψόγος, on account of φιλαίτιος, which is ingenious and not improbable, for λόγος and ψόγος, λέγειν and ψέγειν,

- κλάδους τε τούτους αἰψ' ἐν ἀγκάλαις λαβὼν 475
 βωμοὺς ἐπ' ἄλλους δαιμόνων ἐγχωρίων
 θες, ὡς ἴδωσι τῆσδ' ἀφίξεως τέκμαρ
 πάντες πολῖται, μηδ' ἀπορριφθῆ λόγῳ
 ἐμοῦ· κατ' ἀρχῆς γὰρ φιλαίτιος λεῶς.
 καὶ γὰρ τάχ' ἂν τις οἰκτίσας ἰδὼν τάδε 480
 ὕβριν μὲν ἐχθήρειεν ἄρσενος στόλου,
 ὑμῖν δ' ἂν εἴη δῆμος εὐμενέστερος·
 τοῖς ἥσσοσιν γὰρ πᾶς τις εὐνοίας φέρει.
- 4A. πολλῶν τὰδ' ἡμῖν ἐστὶν ἠξιωμένα,
 αἰδοῖον εὐρεθέντα πρόξενον λαβεῖν. 485
 ὀπάοντας δὲ φράστοράς τ' ἐγχωρίων
 ζύμπεμψον, ὡς ἂν τῶν πολιτισσούχων θεῶν
 βωμοὺς προνάους καὶ † πολιτισσούχων ἔδρας
 εὐρωμεν, ἀσφάλεια δ' ἧ δι' ἄστεως
 στείχουσιν μορφῆς δ' οὐχ ὁμόστολος φύσις· 490
 Νεῖλος γὰρ οὐχ ὅμοιον Ἰνάχῳ γένος

are elsewhere confounded, e. g. Cho. 976. But *ρίπτειν* and *ἀπορρίπτειν λόγον*, 'temere loqui,' are phrases of common occurrence, often with the implied notion of impropriety or contempt. See Prom. 319, 953. Herod. i. 153. vii. 13. viii. 92; and *λόγος τινὸς* means 'words about a person,' as *λόγοι τῶν παρεστῶτων κακῶν*, Ion 929. *μῦθος φίλων*, Antig. 11. Cf. Ajac. 224, 997. Stallb. ad Protag. p. 26, v. On *ἀγκάλαις λαβῶν* see inf. 641.

479. γάρ. 'Beware,' says the king, 'lest the people should hear that you have privately consulted me first, for they are fond of blaming their rulers,' i. e. naturally jealous of their constitutional rights.

480. *οἰκτίσας ἰδὼν τάδε*. 'Feeling pity for you on seeing these suppliant wreaths.' So Hermann for *οἰκτος εἰσιδὼν τάδε*. The correction was also made by Mr. Linwood. The γάρ seems clearly to refer to *ὡς ἴδωσι πάντες*, &c. not, as Hermann says, to *ἀπορριφθῆ*. He evidently understood 'let not my words be thrown away,' which is the common, but certainly less correct, explanation, though *ἀπέριπται* is so used Eum. 206.

483. *εὐνοίας*. The plural occurs Theb.

445, Ἄρτέμιδος εὐνοίαισι. Isocr. Archidam. p. 129, ταῖς γ' εὐνοίαις μεθ' ἡμῶν ὕντας.

485. *εὐρεθέντα*. I have at last given up the vulgate *εὖ βέοντα*, unable to resist the unanimous judgment of later editors in favour of Porson's emendation. Mr. Shilleto on Dem. de Fals. Leg. p. 164 (433, v.) defends *εὖ βέοντα* by *πολλῶ βέοντι*, Dem. de Cor. p. 272, and Hor. Sat. i. 7, 28, 'salso multoq̄e fluenti.' But, after all that may be said, it is a strange thing to talk of 'getting a patron who flows well,' whether we explain 'speaking kindly' or 'offering a safe and favourable course.' We might be tempted to read *εὐροῦντα* from Pers. 603, *ὅταν δ' ὁ δαίμων εὐροῆ*, but that *δαίμων* is not so much a personification as a synonym of *τύχη*. Translate, 'who has been proved merciful.'

486. *φράστορας ἐγχωρίων*, i. e. τῶν ἐγχ. οἱ φράσουσι. Plut. de Mul. Virt., ad init. αὐτοὶ μὲν ἐπλανῶντο περὶ τῆν χῶραν, φραστήρων δεόμενοι.

488. *προνάους*. This, as Hermann well observes, has reference to *ὡς ἴδωσι πάντες πολῖται* in 477. For *πολιτισσούχων*, which is clearly an error of the transcriber from the preceding verse, Hermann reads *πολυξέστους*. I had conjectured *περιστύλους*.

τρέφει. φύλαξαι, μὴ θράσος τέκη φόνον.
καὶ δὴ φίλον τις ἔκταν' ἀγνοίας ὕπο.

ΒΑ. στείχοιτ' ἄν, ἄνδρες· εὖ γὰρ ὁ ξένος λέγει.
ἡγείσθε βωμούς ἀστικούς, θεῶν ἔδρας·
καὶ ξυμβόλοισιν οὐ πολυστομεῖν χρεῶν,
ναύτην ἄγοντας τόνδ' ἐφέστιον θεῶν.

495

ΧΟ. τούτω μὲν εἶπας, καὶ τεταγμένος κίοι.
ἐγὼ δὲ πῶς δρῶ; ποῦ θράσος νέμεις ἐμοί;

ΒΑ. κλάδους μὲν αὐτοῦ λείπε, σημεῖον πόνου.

500

ΧΟ. καὶ δὴ σφε λείπω χειρὶ καὶ λόγοις σέθεν.

ΒΑ. λευρὸν κατ' ἄλσος νῦν ἐπιστρέφου τόδε.

ΧΟ. καὶ πῶς βέβηλον ἄλσος ἄν ῥνυιτό με;

ΒΑ. οὔτοι πτερωτῶν ἀρπαγῇ σ' ἐκδώσομεν.

ΧΟ. ἀλλ' εἰ δρακόντων δυσφρόνων ἐχθίσιον;

505

ΒΑ. εὐφημον εἶη τοῦτος εὐφημουμένη.

492. φόνον. So Haupt for φόβον, which Hermann retains and defends. It is true that there is an antithesis, though rather an unmeaning one, in the vulgate: 'beware lest courage should produce fear,' i. e. lest my boldness in going alone should cause a panic among the citizens. But the real point to be guarded against is clearly contained in the next verse: 'There may be slaughter in consequence of a mistake.' The Schol. has *μη̄ θαρσήσας μόνος ἀπελθεῖν φοβηθῶ ὑπό τινος*. Unless we should read *φονευθῶ*, this only shows that he found φόβον but could not explain it. The two words are perpetually confused in the MSS. See Prom. 363. There does not seem to be much weight in Hermann's objection, that by reading φόνον 'Argivi ut proni ad caedem notarentur.'—On καὶ δὴ see Eum. 854.

496. ξυμβόλοισιν. Schol. τοῖς συντηγχάνουσιν. Hermann suspects ξυμβολοῖσιν, as ξυμβολεῖ occurs in this sense Theb. 344. The correction is the more probable because σύμβολος seems to have had a distinct and technical meaning: see on Prom. 495. On the attendants here present as supernumeraries on the stage see inf. 916.

499. νέμεις. Pers., Dind., and others read νεμῖς. Schol. ἀντὶ τοῦ παραγενομένης μου τὸ θράσος νέμεις. It is clear that ποῦ has dropped out after τοῦ.

501. χειρὶ καὶ λόγοις. 'At your beck

and command.' χειρὶ of course refers to αὐτοῦ, which is said *δεικτικῶς*.

502. λευρὸν ἄλσος. The epithet implies what is at once level and open; see Prom. 377. ἄλσος involves a similar idea; hence it is sometimes used of the sea, as inf. 847, Pers. 114, and inf. 552 of the open plains of Egypt. Strabo well remarks (ix. p. 412) οἱ δὲ ποιηταὶ ἄλση καλοῦσι τὰ ἱερὰ πάντα, κἂν ἦ ψιλὰ. The king points to an unoccupied part of the orchestra near the sacred statues, which the chorus in the next verse calls βέβηλον because it was uninclosed and accessible to all. There was a grove sacred to Argus not far from Nauplia (Herod. vi. 76–8) which the poet may have had in mind.

504. ἀρπαγῇ σ'. The MSS. give ἀρπαγες, as sup. 489, ἀσφαλείας δὲ for ἀσφάλεια δ' ἦ. Porson and the subsequent editors give ἀρπαγαῖς σ', αι and ε being often confused; cf. 927. Pers. 533. —πτερωτῶν, cf. 220. So Eur. Bacch. 257, σκοπεῖν πτερωτοῦς κάμπύρων μισθοὺς ἔχειν.

505. ἀλλ' εἰ. 'But what if?' See Cho. 762. Hermann reads ἀλλ' ἦ with Porson.

506. εὐφημουμένη. Bekk. Anecd. i. p. 77, εὐφημεῖται' ἀκούει καλῶς. εὐφημος is 'complimentary,' Dem. de Fals. Leg. p. 356. The meaning is, 'You who have been received with fair words ought not

ΧΟ. οὔτοι τι θαῦμα δυσφορεῖν φόβῳ φρενός.

ΒΑ. ἀεὶ δ' ἀνάκτων ἔστι δαίμ' ἐξαισίον.

ΧΟ. σὺ καὶ λέγων εὐφραине καὶ πράσσω φρένα.

ΒΑ. ἄλλ' οὔτι δαρὸν χρόνον ἐρημώσει πατήρ. 510

ἐγὼ δὲ λαοὺς ξυγκαλῶν ἐγχωρίους

πέισω τὸ κοινόν, ὡς ἂν εὐμενὲς τιθῶ,

καὶ σὸν διδάξω πατέρα ποῖα χρῆ λέγειν.

πρὸς ταῦτα μίμνε, καὶ θεοὺς ἐγχωρίους

λιταῖς παραιτοῦ τῶν σ' ἔρωσ ἔχει τυχεῖν. 515

ἐγὼ δὲ ταῦτα πορσυνῶν ἐλεύσομαι

πειθῶ δ' ἔποιτο καὶ τύχη πρακτήριος.

ΧΟ. ἄναξ ἀνάκτων, μακάρων στρ. ἀ.

μακάρτατε, καὶ τελέων

to call your cousins by such ugly names as 'hateful dragons.'"

508. ἀνάκτων. Mr. Linwood suggests γυναικῶν. Hermann, with his usual confidence, says 'apertum est poetam ἀνάκτων scripsisse. Sunt enim virgines ἀνάκτοι absente patre.' Schütz understands, 'an excessive fear of majesty always possesses inferior minds;' which implies that φόβῳ φρενός in the preceding verse has reference to the king himself, whereas it clearly is meant as an apology for their mistrust and harsh language, on the plea of fear of their pursuers. The sense appears to be, as Scholefield explained it, 'if γομ are afraid, I am not; for fear becomes not kings.' This is the Homeric sense of ἐξαισίος, 'unreasonable,' 'improper,' as Od. iv. 690. xvii. 577. The meaning 'excessive' appears to belong to a later age. There is a passage very similar in sentiment, Oed. Col. 655, where Theseus replies to the affrighted maidens, τοῦμόν οὐκ ὀκνεῖ κέαρ. Thus the answer of the chorus is quite appropriate: 'do you, who say you are not afraid, assure us not only by words, but by your deeds.' For φρένα the MSS. give φρενί, which was corrected by Heath. In the ed. 2, I admitted Bothe's φρενοῦ, but I think it safer to return to φρένα, with Hermann, though it is not easy to account for the corruption. Compare Orest. 287, τοῖς μὲν λόγοις ἠύφρηνε, τοῖς δ' ἔργοισιν οἶ.—καὶ — καὶ means, 'as by saying, so by acting.' Cf. 734.

510. ἐρημώσει. Hermann complains

both of the metre and the omission of the pronoun, and reads δαρὸν σ' ἐξερημώσει. But this is a reckless alteration. He might with less violence have written πατρός, 'you will not be long left alone from your father,' which I strongly suspect is the true reading.

511. ξυγκαλῶν. The poet had in view the σύγκλητοι ἐκκλησίαι of the Athenians, before which it was the custom to produce public suppliants. Thus in Eur. Suppl. 354, Theseus says, λαβὼν Ἀδραστον δαίγμα τῶν ἐμῶν λόγων, ἐς πλῆθος εἶμι. There is an allusion to the Assembly also inf. 598 seqq.

513. ποῖα. This reading is written above the vulgate τοῖα in the Paris MS. Mr. Shilleto on Dem. de Fals. Leg. p. 186 (446, R.), conjectured τοῖ' ἄ. Cf. Prom. 783. 943. But τ and π are elsewhere confused, as sup. 295. inf. 547. 843.

516. ἐλεύσομαι. This form is rare for εἶμι. and not very common in its proper sense, *veniet*. See Elmsl. on Herac. 210. Trach. 595, διὰ τάχους ἐλεύσεται.—πορσυνῶν for πορσύνων is due to Heath. See Elmsl. on Herac. 799.

519. τελέων τελεῖοτάτων. As τὰ τέλη or οἱ ἐν τέλει are 'magistrates,' or 'authorities,' τελεσφόροι, and τέλειος is an attribute of Zeus as the perfecter and accomplisher of prayers (Ag. 946), as well as of other gods (see on Theb. 240), the two words are here combined, by a Grecism which hardly admits of translation, and γενέσθω, 'so be it,' is as it were

τελειότατον κράτος, ὄλβιε Ζεῦ, 520
 πιθοῦ τε καὶ γενέσθω
 ἄλευσον ἀνδρῶν ὕβριν εὖ στυγῆσας,
 λίμνα δ' ἔμβαλε πορφυροειδεῖ
 τὰν μελανόζυγ' ἄταν.
 τὸ πρὸς γυναικῶν ἐπιδῶν, ἀντ. ἀ. 525
 παλαίφατον ἀμέτερον
 γένος φιλίας προγόνου γυναικὸς
 νέωσον εὐφρον' αἶνον
 γενοῦ πολυμνήστωρ, ἔφαπτορ Ἰοῦς·
 δίας τοι γένος εὐχόμεθ' εἶναι 530
 γᾶς ἀπὸ τᾶσδ' ἔνοικοι.
 παλαιὸν δ' εἰς Ἴχνος μετέσταν στρ. β'.
 ματέρος, ἀνθονόμους ἐπωπᾶς,
 λειμῶνα βούχιλον, ἔνθεν Ἰῶ
 οἴστρω ἔρεθομένα 535

the *amen* to the request which follows. Lobeck conjectures γένει σφ̄, but no change seems advisable.

524. μελανόζυγ' ἄταν. Three ideas seem combined in this unusual phrase; the black men (inf. 700), the ship bringing them, and the μέλαινα ἄτα (Ag. 745), or dark calamity which attended their presence.

525. τὸ πρὸς γυναικῶν. 'Favourably regarding that which is on the side of us women (i. e. the women's cause), recall the pleasing legend of our ancient race descended from an ancestress that was dear to thee.' Here νέωσον αἶνον γένος is precisely like κτίσαι βοῶν Ἄρη inf. 627, i. e. αἶνει γένος ἡμέτερον. A well known example is Soph. El. 124, τάκεισ οἰμωγὰν Ἀγαμέμνονα. The explanation seems to be, that the person is put in apposition to the thing as the subject of it, much as in Prom. 209, where see the note.—τὸ πρὸς γυναικῶν forms an antithesis to ἀνδρῶν ὕβριν in 522. Compare ἔριν γυναικῶν, 634. σέβας τὸ πρὸς θεῶν, 390. Hermann very needlessly reads τὸ πρὸς γενναρχῶν, connecting τὸ with γένος. For the use of αἶνος, 'a tale,' 'a legend,' cf. Hes. Opp. 200, νῦν δ' αἶνον βασιλεῦσ' ἐρέω. The Scholiast is right as to the sense, ἀνα νέωσον τὴν φήμην ὅτι σοῦ ἔσμεν.

529. πολυμνήστωρ. This explains and

enforces νέωσον. Dind. and Herm. read πολυμνήστορ, the advantage of which is not very apparent, as the quantity of ὕβριν (522) will suit either. Porson corrected ἔφαπτορ for ἐφάπτωρ.

530. δίας. The construction is, εὐχόμεθα εἶναι γένος ἀπὸ τᾶσδε γᾶς, ἔνοικοι δίας γᾶς. Schol. τῆς δίας Αἰγύπτου. Cf. 4. 552. Hermann prefers the less involved order, εὐχόμεθα εἶναι γένος ἀπὸ τῆσδε δίας γῆς, ἔνοικοι αὐτῆς, which makes δία refer to Argolis. See Pers. 273. But μετέσταν more naturally suits the former, implying transition from one to the other. Cf. sup. 41. The difficulties of metre may fairly be pleaded in advocating the less obvious meaning. Porson read δι' ἄς, but this does not suit the strophe.

533. ἐπωπᾶς. 'The watchings,' i. e. the place where Io was watched by Argus.

535. ἔρεθομένα. The MSS. reading is ἐρεσσομένα, (Schol. ἐλαυνομένη,) and in v. 544 Λύγιά τε γύαλα. As one of these verses must be altered, ἔρεθομένα is perhaps better than the other alternative which I before proposed, and Hermann has adopted from his own conjecture, Λύδιά τ' ἄγ γύαλα. For ἐρέθω, ἐρεθίζω, ἐρεθισμὸς, are peculiarly applied to the teasing and tickling of insects. So Theocr. v. 111, οὕτω χυμῆϊς θὴν ἐρεθίζετε

φεύγει ἀμαρτίνοος,
 πολλὰ βροτῶν διαμειβομένα
 φύλα. διχῆ δ' ἀντίπορον
 γαίαν ἐν αἴσᾳ διατέμνουσα πόρον κυματίαν ὀρίζει· 540
 ἰάπτει κἀσίδος δι' αἴας ἀντ. β'.
 μηλοβότου Φρυγίας διαμπάξ·
 περᾷ δὲ Τεύθραντος ἄστῳ Μυσῶν
 Λύδιά τε γύαλα·
 καὶ δι' ὄρων Κιλικίων 515
 Παμφύλων τε διορνημένα
 πᾶρ ποταμούς ἀενάους,
 καὶ βαθύπλουτον χθόνα, καὶ τᾶς Ἀφροδίτας πολύ-
 πυρον αἶαν.

τῶς καλαμεντάς. Suidas: μύψ· μυῖά τις ἐρεθίζουσα τὰς βοῦς. Another grammarian has οἰστρος· ἐρεθισμός. The verse is a dochmiac of resolved syllables.

540. διχῆ ὀρίζει. Literally, *disterninat*, 'separates the opposite continents (i. e. leaves them apart) by crossing the Bosphorus.' Cf. Prom. 752. But διχῆ may perhaps allude to her double or twice made journey from Europe into Asia.— ἐν αἴσᾳ, 'by destiny,' ἐν εἰμαρμένῃ Schol. Cf. Herod. ii. 111, κυματίης ὁ ποταμὸς ἐγένετο.

541. κἀσίδος. The MSS. give βασίδος, and the corruption must be ancient, for the Schol. remarks λείπει ὁ καί. The editors follow Turn. in reading δ' Ἀσίδος. But I think κἀσίδος is more likely to be right, for κ and β are constantly confused. So ἡ βαί and ἡ καί v. 75, καββάς and κάκκας inf. 807. ὄβρικάλους and ὄκρ. Ag. 141. κόρη and βάρη Eum. 824. προβλήσιος and προκλ. Herod. ix. 75. Θηβαίω and Θηκαίω ib. ii. 86. βαρύδικος and καρύδικος Cho. 922. Compare κάργεια in the verse of Sophocles quoted on v. 269.—ἰάπτει is intransitive, or rather, ἐαντήν is to be supplied. So βίπτει Eur. El. 1346, ed. Herm. Cycl. 166. Theogn. 176. βαλεῖν Ag. 1143. ἰέναι Pers. 472.

543. Τεύθραντος ἄστῳ. Strabo, xii. p. 571, Τευθρανία, ἐν ᾗ Τεύθρας καὶ ἡ τοῦ Τηλέφου ἐκτροφή, ἀνὰ μέσον ἐστὶ τοῦ τε Ἑλλησπόντου καὶ τῆς περὶ Σίπυλον καὶ Μαγνησίαν. Ib. xiii. p. 615, πεπιστευται ὅτι καὶ ὁ Τεύθρας καὶ ὁ Τηλέφος ἐβασί-

λευσαν τῆς χώρας τῆς περὶ τὴν Τευθρανίαν καὶ τὸν Κάϊκον.

545. ὄρων. So Herm. from the margin of the MS. in the Escorial Library. The Med. has ὄρων by a second hand, ὄρων by the first. Hermann says that in choruses the tragedians use ὄρέων, not ὄρων.

546. Παμφύλων τε. The MSS. add γένη. The spondee is perhaps defensible, (see v. 70,) especially in a proper name.

547. πᾶρ ποταμούς. So Robortello by conjecture. The MSS. have τὰν ποταμούς. See on 513. We find πᾶρ even in a senarius, Eum. 220, and the poet may have had in view Homer's πᾶρ ποταμὸν κελεύδοντα Il. xviii. 576. Hermann reads γᾶς, and appears to construe ποταμούς γᾶς Παμφύλων. So inf. 646, 672, γᾶς has been corrupted to τᾶς or τος. In the Med. δ' is added after ποταμούς. The grammarians were very particular about these connecting particles, and occasionally (Prom. 429, Theb. 696) intruded them even against the metre. The Scholiast sometimes remarks λείπει ὁ καί, e. g. in v. 541, and again 570. The rivers and the 'rich land' here meant are probably those of Cilicia, which Xenophon, Anab. I. ii. 22, describes as a plain well-watered and very productive of corn and fruits. For the poet traces the course of Io through Asia Minor, from north to south, till she crosses over to Cyprus, and thence to Egypt.

549. τᾶς Ἀφροδίτας (τὰν Ἀφ. Herm.) αἶαν, i. e. Cyprus, which Eur. Bacch. 401 is called νᾶσος τᾶς Ἀφροδίτας, and is de-

ικνεῖται δ', εἰσικνουμένου βέλει στρ. γ'. 550

βουκόλου πτερόεντος,
δῖον πάμβοτον ἄλσος,

λειμῶνα χιονόβοσκον, ὄντ' ἐπέρχεται
Τυφῶ μένος,

ἕδωρ τε Νείλου νόσοις ἄθικτον, 555
μαινομένα πόνοις ἀτίμοις, ὀδύνας τε κεντροδαλήτισι θυιάς
Ἡρας.

βροτοὶ δ', οἱ γὰς τότε ἦσαν ἔννομοι, ἀντ. γ'.

scribed by Strabo, xiv. 6, as εἰσικνουμένου καὶ εὐέλαιος σίτω τε αὐταρκεί χρωμένη. The Schol. understands Phoenicia, probably on account of the worship of Astarte or Venus Urania. But the people of Cyprus had derived the worship from the Assyrians, perhaps independently of the Phoenicians. Pausan. i. 14, 6. There is no difficulty in making Io swim over the sea, for she had crossed the Bosphorus, Prom. 750.

550. εἰσικνουμένου. Schol. τοῦ οἴστρου τῷ κέντρῳ αὐτὴν διατρυνπάντος. There can be little doubt that he explains the present MSS. reading; for ἐφικνεῖσθαι, καθικνεῖσθαι, are frequently used for 'to strike.' Indeed, the Latin *icere* is only the Greek *ικειν*. Compare *ictus* with *ικτός* (ἐφικτός). Oed. Tyr. 809, κἄρα διπλοῖς κέντροισί μου καθικετο. Photius: ἐφικοντο ἐφίψαντο. Hermann objects that there is no point in this play on words, 'she goes along as the sting goes into her,' and corrects ἐγκεχριμένα, from Prom. 578, χρεῖ τις αὐ με τὰν τάλαιναν οἴστρου. Of the propriety of this or any other 'lusus verborum,' Aeschylus was surely the best judge. There does not seem the slightest probability in the alteration. No transcriber was likely to meddle with ἐγκεχριμένα if he had found it in his MS.

551. βουκόλου. Hesychius doubtless had this passage in view: βουκόλοι οὐ μόνον οἱ τῶν βοῶν νομεῖς ἀλλὰ καὶ ζῶα τινα οὕτω καλοῦνται. The gloss however is founded on an absurd mistake, since βουκόλος is only metaphorical.

552. δῖον ἄλσος, Egypt; see on 502.—πάμβοτον, cf. 834.

555. ἕδωρ τε Νείλου. The MSS. give τὸ for τε, which is due to Schütz. Hermann and Dindorf follow the Schol., who

explains ἕδωρ τὸ Νείλου as exegetical of τυφῶ μένος. So also Klausen on Ag. 262, 'aqua Nili in qua inest vis Typhonis; quae aucta est vi Typhonis.' Haupt compares Il. xvii. 263 seqq. I think that the whole passage should be differently explained; and I threw out a hint to that effect in ed. 2. Τυφῶς is here the real giant, also called Τυφῶν and Τυφωεύς, who was fabled to have wandered over Egypt seeking Osiris. Strabo, xvii. 1, μυθεύουσι γὰρ δὴ διότι ἡ Ἴσις κατὰ πολλοὺς τόπους κατὰ γῆς θεῖη σοροῦς τοῦ Ὀσίριδος· μία δὲ τούτων ἦν ἔχουσα τὸν Ὀσίριν, ἀφανῆς πᾶσι· τοῦτο δὲ πράξειε λαθεῖν βουλομένη τὸν Τυφῶνα, μὴ ἐπελθὼν ἐκριψεῖε τὸ σῶμα τῆς θήκης. Herod. ii. 156, ὅτε δὴ τὸ πᾶν διζήμενος ὁ Τυφῶν ἐπῆλθε, θέλων ἐξευρεῖν τοῦ Ὀσίριος τὸν παῖδα. See also Herod. iii. 5. It is remarkable that in the above three passages ἐπέρχεσθαι is the verb used; and if Aeschylus employs the present tense, it is to represent the action as more nearly contemporaneous with and directly concerning Io, who was also called Isis. By this explanation, ἕδωρ τε Νείλου is the accusative depending on ἰκνεῖται, 'she comes to Egypt and the waters of the Nile.'—νόσοις ἄθικτον, in allusion to its salubrity, for which it is still celebrated. So εὐποτον βέος Prom. 831. See Wilkinson's Egypt, vol. i. 293—5; ii. 5.

556. κεντροδαλήτισι. So Herm. after Erfurd for —ήτοις. There can be very little doubt about this emendation, which the metre requires.—θυιάς, 'frenzied,' μαινομένη.

559. ἔννομοι, Schol. οἰκήτορες, a very rare word. See Pind. Pyth. ix. 101, οἱ χθονὸς αἴσαν αὐτίκα, συντελεθειν ἔννομον, δαρήσεται.

χλωρῷ δείματι θυμὸν 560
 πάλλοντ' ὄψιν ἀήθη,

βοτὸν † ἐσορῶντες δυσχερὲς μιξόμβροτον,
 τὰν μὲν βοῶς,

τὰν δ' αὖ γυναικός· τέρας δ' ἐθάμβουν.

καὶ τότε δὴ τίς ἦν ὁ θέλξας πολύπλαγκτον ἀθλίαν οἰστρο-
 δόνητον Ἴώ; 567

Ζεὺς αἰῶνος κρέων ἀπαύστου. στρ. δ'.

* * * *

βίας ἀπημάντω σθένει 570

καὶ θείαις ἐπιπνοίαις

παύεται, δακρῶν δ' ἀποστάζει πένθιμον αἰδῶ.

562. *ἐσορῶντες*. Hermann denies that Aeschylus could have written this: and here it is to be feared that he is right. For *πάλλοντο* is sufficient to govern *ὄψιν*, to which *βοτὸν* was in apposition; and the Schol. must have meant this by adding *ὄρωντες*, that is, he found nothing else but *πάλλοντο*, and wrongly supposed the participle must be supplied. And hence it seems to have crept into the text, to the ejection of some epithet. Hermann supplies *κακόχαρι*, an improbable word. Perhaps *κεραστὶ* (Prom. 692) or *κεροφόρον* is more likely. The Schol. has *τερατῶδες*, which seems a gloss (not on *μιξόμβροτον*, but) *δυσχερὲς*, as Prom. 821, ἄλλην δ' ἀκούσει *δυσχερῆ* θεωρίαν. Hermann adds, that the reading of the Med. *ἐσ ὄρωντες* shews that the gloss of the Schol. has been patched up to make a senarius. The argument however is inconclusive, for the same MS. has *εἰς ὄρῶν* in Prom. 254. For *πάλλεσθαι ὄψιν*, compare *ἐκπεπληγμένοι ἡμᾶς* Thucyd. vi. 11. Eur. Bacch. 1289, λέγ', ὡς τὸ μέλλον καρδία πῆδημ' ἔχει, i. e. φοβεῖται.

564. τὰν δ' αὖ. Hermann gives τὰ δ' αὖ from MS. Guelph. This passage is not very easily reconciled with v. 294, where *Io* is spoken of as wholly changed into a cow. See on Prom. 578. The usual legend represented her as a woman with a cow's head. Herod. ii. 41, τὸ τῆς Ἴσῖος ἔγαλμα ἐν γυναικίῳ βούκερῶν ἐστι, κατὰ περ Ἑλληνες τὴν Ἴοῦν γράφουσι. So Propert. iii. 20, 17 (ii. 28, 17.) 'Io versa caput primos mugiverat annos: Nunc dea, quae Nili flumina vacca bibit.' She was, in fact, an impersonation of the

Moon, whence she is called 'priestess of Hera,' v. 287, i. e. attendant of Earth. Her horns may be supposed to have represented the moon's crescent, as Pausanias (vi. 24, 5) describes figures symbolising the sun and moon in the agora at Elis; of which he says, καὶ τῆς μὲν κέρατα ἐκ τῆς κεφαλῆς, τοῦ δὲ αἰ ἀκτῖνες ἀνέχουσιν. Mr. Blakesley, on Herod. ii. 41, inclines to think the name *Io* derived from the Coptic word for the moon. Others connect it with *aia*, earth.

568. This passage is mutilated. Hermann's supplement is contrary to the punctuation of the antistrophe, δι' αἰῶνος κρέων ἀπαύστου | πράκτωρ τῶνδ' ἐφάνη Ζεὺς. In the next verse he reads *δύα δ'* for *βία δ'*, and these words are confused in Prom. 533. But the Schol. remarks, λέπει δ καί. (See sup. 547.) He therefore read *βίας*, and with this clue to guide us we may assume the sense, including the lost verse, to have been this: 'For by him she was released from the violence of the persecution by his un-harming might.' The Greeks do not say *παύεται βία τινός*, but *παύεται βίας τις*.

572. ἀποστάζει. She sheds tears on returning to her senses (*ἐμφρων*, Prom. 876), tears being the attribute of humanity alone. Hermann, who maintains that *ἀποστάζειν* means rather 'to exhibit' by bringing out to the surface, than 'to cast off,' reads *ἀποσχάζει*. The Schol. however is clearly with the text, for he adds *ἐννοῦσα ὃ πέπονθεν*. And so Antig. 959 may very well be understood, *δεινὸν ἀποστάζει ἀθηρὸν τε μένος*, i. e. 'wears away,' 'frets away his anger.'

λαβούσα δ' ἔρμα Δίον ἀψευδεῖ λόγῳ
 γείνατο παῖδ' ἀμεμφῆ, 575
 δι' αἰῶνος μακροῦ πάνολβον ἀντ. δ'.
 ἔνθεν πᾶσα βοᾷ χθῶν
 “ Φυσίζοον γένος, τὸ δῆ
 Ζηγός ἐστιν ἀληθῶς 580
 τίς γὰρ ἂν κατέπαυσεν Ἥρας νόσους ἐπιβούλους ;”
 Διὸς τόδ' ἔργον· καὶ τόδ' ἂν γένος λέγων
 ἐξ' Ἐπάφου κυρήσαις.
 τίν' ἂν θεῶν ἐνδικωτέροισιν στρ. ε.
 κεκλοίμαν εὐλόγως ἐπ' ἔργοις ; 585
 * * πατήρ φντουργός, αὐτόχειρ ἀναξ
 γένους παλαιόφρων μέγας
 τέκτων, τὸ πᾶν μῆχαρ οὐριος Ζεὺς·
 ὑπ' ἀρχᾶς δ' οὐτινος θοάζων ἀντ. ε.

574. ἔρμα. Schol. βάρος. Δίον ἀψευδεῖ λόγῳ must be taken together ; cf. 580.

578. τὸ δῆ. Pors., Dind., Herm. read τόδε. There seems no necessity for the change.

582. τόδε γένος, i. e. ἡμᾶς. Hermann regards this and the next verse as part of the speech, which I have marked with inverted commas. The argument reverts to the first strophe of the chorus. As Zeus relieved Io, and the chorus are descended from her through her son Epaphus, so he is the proper god to invoke in the present distress.

585. εὐλόγως. See 46. ‘What god can we reasonably invoke as having performed juster works?’ i. e. than the ἔργον mentioned just before. The sense is, ‘Who has proved his justice towards our race more clearly than Zeus?’

586. A word is lost, as Hermann observes, from the beginning rather than the end of this verse. He supplies ἐδέ γε, which does not seem satisfactory. Some verb appears rather to be wanting, answering to κεκλοίμαν, like ζῆτε (Eum. 807). — παλαιόφρων, cf. πολυμνήστωρ, 529 ; or perhaps, ὁ πάλαι σπείρων γένος, as 355. 775.

588. τὸ πᾶν μῆχαρ οὐριος, ‘directing every expedient,’ ὁ πᾶσαν μηχανὴν οὐρίζων. So ἄπορα πόριμος Prom. 925. ἀποτρόπων ἄγος Cho. 147. We cannot be sure that οὐριεῖ (Pers. 604) is not the

true reading. The Schol. took πᾶν μῆχαρ for the nominative, ἡ πάντων μηχανῆ, i. e. ὁ πάντα μηχανώμενος.

589. θοάζων, Schol. οὐχ ὑπὸ τὰς ἀρχὰς δέ τις τῶν κρείσσονων καθήμενος, τὸ μείον ἔχων. We may readily explain τὸ μείον κρατύνει by τὸ μείον κράτος ἔχει. But the passage is perplexed and difficult. Hermann, who denies that θοάζω ever means ‘to sit,’ (on which much disputed question see Buttmann’s Lexil., and *New Cratylus*, § 472,) explains ‘ad nullius imperium properans,’ comparing sup. 90. The construction, in his view, is this, σέβει τὸ μείον κρατύνει τῶν κρείσσονων κάτω, and the general sense as follows: ‘himself urged to action by no authority (and in consequence disliking that others should be coerced), he approves of the inferior mastering the superior though from a lower position, no one else being seated above him.’ That is, ‘he will not allow the strong to prevail over the weak in the present contest.’ It seems better to acquiesce in the commonly received interpretation, ‘he does not, sitting under the rule of another, hold an empire less than superiors ; nor does he worship from a lower place, while another is enthroned above.’ The passage contains some of the Pythagorean speculations on the Divine Nature, and would present much less difficulty if we knew more about θοάζω.

τὸ μείον κρεισσόνων κρατύνει 590
 οὔτινος ἄνωθεν ἡμένου σέβει κάτω
 πάρεστι δ' ἔργον ὡς ἔπος

σπεύσαι τι τῶν βούλιος φέρει φρήν.

ΔΑ. θαρσεῖτε, παῖδες· εὖ τὰ τῶν ἐγχωρίων
 δήμου δέδοκται παντελῆ ψηφίσματα. 595

ΧΟ. ᾧ χαῖρε, πρέσβυ, φίλτατ' ἀγγέλλων ἐμοί·
 ἔνισπε δ' ἡμῖν ποῖ κεκύρωται τέλος,
 δήμου κρατοῦσα χεῖρ ὅπη πληθύεται.

ΔΑ. ἔδοξεν Ἀργείοισιν οὐ διχορρόπως,
 ἀλλ' ὥστ' ἀνηβῆσαί με γηραιᾷ φρενί· 600

πανδημία γὰρ χερσὶ δεξιωνύμοις
 ἔφριξεν αἰθῆρ τόνδε κραινόντων λόγον·
 ἡμᾶς μετοικεῖν τῆσδε γῆς ἐλευθέρους
 κάρρυσιάστους, ξύν τ' ἀσυλία βροτῶν·
 καὶ μήτ' ἐνοίκων μήτ' ἐπηλύδων τινὰ 605

ἄγειν· εἰ δὲ προστιθῆ τὸ καρτερόν,
 τὸν μὴ βοηθήσαντα τῶνδε γαμόρων
 ἄτιμον εἶναι ξύν φυγῇ δημηλάτῳ.

592. *πάρεστι*—*σπεύσαι*. 'Action is as prompt as speech to execute anything that his counselling mind brings forth;' or, as Callimachus says, 'he will accomplish by the evening what he may have thought of in the morning.' *ἔργον ὡς ἔπος* was a common proverb, and in point of construction may here be taken for *ταχύτης*. Hom. Hymn. Merc. 46, ὡς ἅμ' ἔπος τε καὶ ἔργον ἐμήδετο κύδιμος Ἑρμῆς. Il. xix. 242, αὐτίκ' ἔπειθ' ἅμα μῦθος ἔην, τετέλεστο δὲ ἔργον. Herod. iii. 135, ταῦτα εἶπε, καὶ ἅμα ἔπος τε καὶ ἔργον ἐποίησε. The MSS. give *δούλιος*, which Auratus corrected. Hermann finds an intentional relation between *θοάζων* and *σπεύσαι*, but this is not very evident. The meaning of all this is, that every wish is instantly and without trouble effected, i. e. he has only to will it, and it is done: (*πάν ἄπονον δαιμονίων*, sup. 93) Therefore he can render assistance promptly and of his own free will.

597. *ποῖ, quorsum?* 'To what purport has the vote of the people been passed?' This is the usual construction, as *ποῖ τελευτήσσει*, &c. Cf. Pers. 731. Cho. 519.

—*κυροῦν* occurs Pers. 229. Eum. 550. Cf. Herod. viii. 56, τοῖσι ὑπολειπομένοισι αὐτῶν ἐκυρώθη πρὸ Ἴσθμοῦ ναυμαχείειν.

598. *χεῖρ ὅπη*. So Dobree for *χειροπληθύνεται*. See sup. 170. Others read *χεῖρ ὅποι*, Hermann *χεῖρ ὅπερ*, on account of the apparent tautology; which however involves an unusual construction, 'the decision which the hand of the people has carried by a majority.' It seems most probable that *πη* should have been lost before *πλη*.—*ποῖ* and *ὅπη* correspond like *οἶα* and *ὅποια* Oed. Tyr. 1272, *οἷς* and *ὅτοις* Trach. 1118, *ὄσα* and *ὄποσα* Dem. Aphob. p. 817. 7. For *πληθύνεται* most editors read *πληθύνεται*, as in Ag. 1341. Dindorf retains the vulgate, and Herod. has *πληθύνεσθαι* ii. 93. There is no proof that *πληθύνω* and *πληθύνω* differed in meaning; cf. *θνώ* and *θύνω*. The allusion is to the *χειροτονία* in the Athenian assembly.

600. *ἀνηβῆσαί με*. So Tyrwhitt for *ἀν ἠβῆσαμι*.

603. *μετοικεῖν, μετοίκους εἶναι*.—*ἐλευθέρους*, cf. 217.

τοιάνδ' ἔπειθε ρῆσιν ἀμφ' ἡμῶν λέγων
 ἀναξ Πελασγῶν, Ἴκεσίου Ζηνὸς κότον 610
 μέγαν προφωνῶν μήποτ' εἰσόπιον χρόνου
 πόλιον παχύναι, ξενικὸν ἀστικὸν θ' ἅμα
 λέγων διπλοῦν μίαισμα πρὸς πόλεως φανὲν
 ἀμήχανον βόσκημα πημονῆς πέλειν.
 τοιαῦτ' ἀκούων χερσὶν Ἀργεῖος λεῶς 615
 ἔκραν' ἄνευ κλητῆρος ὡς εἶναι τάδε
 δημηγόρους δ' ἤκουσεν εὐπειθεῖς στροφὰς
 δῆμος Πελασγῶν, Ζεὺς δ' ἐπέκρανεν τέλος.

ΧΟ. ἄγε δὴ, λέξωμεν ἐπ' Ἀργεῖοις 620
 εὐχὰς ἀγαθὰς, ἀγαθῶν ποινάς.
 Ζεὺς δ' ἐφορεῦοι Ξένιος ξενίου
 στόματος τιμὰς ἐπ' ἀληθείᾳ

611. προφωνῶν for πρόφρων ὦν is due to Canter. The insertion of ρ in similar words is very frequent, as sup. 283. inf. 672, 836. Thus ἄβατον and ἄβροτον are confused Prom. 2, ἐπαχθῆ and ἐπράχθη ib. 49. Aldus has φρωνεῖν and φρωνῶν in Eum. 269 and Ag. 198, for φωνεῖν, &c. Hermann translates, 'edicens, ne civitas magnam in futurum tempus Jovis iram augeat.' However, παχύνειν χόλον is a very unusual, not to say improbable expression; while οἱ παχεῖς was a common phrase for οἱ πλούσιοι. See Photius in v. παχεῖς. Baehr on Herod. v. 30. vi. 91. Theb. 768, δλβος ἔγαν παχυ-θεῖς. Hence παχύνειν should rather mean πλουτίζειν. The sense, in my judgment, is this: 'warning them that the great wrath of Zeus would never hereafter enrich the city.' Professor Conington well observes, in approval of this view, the confirmation it receives from the word βόσκημα in 614. "The disease is to be a drain on the body politic, exhausting its powers of support, and preventing it from thriving or becoming fat." The idiom is well known, by which any thing is said to be done by another, who in fact only allows it to be done, i. e. who is passive rather than active in the matter, as Ajax. 674, δεινῶν ἄγμα κυμάτων ἐκοί-μισε στένοντα πόντον. Theb. 369, σπουδῆ οὐκ ἀπαρτίζει πόδα, 'haste does not let his feet go regularly.' The Schol. however has μήπως ἀξήσει κότον ὁ Ζεὺς. He seems to have considered παχύναι as

the optative, and to have read πόλει.

613. The double pollution, as the Schol. observes, was that of rejecting those who were at once ξένοι and ἄστοι, suppliants and relations. Cf. ἀστόξενοι v. 350.—For πρὸ π. Hermann reads πρὸς π., as I had corrected in ed. 1. Compare Il. xxii. 198, αὐτός τε ποτὶ πρόλιος πέτετ' ἄελ. Xen. Anab. ii. 2, 5, and iv. 3, 26, πρὸς τοῦ ποταμοῦ. The metaphor is from a pestilence or a hostile army suddenly appearing.

616. κλητῆρος. So Turn. for κλήτορος. The word is rare in the sense of κῆρυξ, and probably from Homer's κήρυκα καλήτορα, Il. xxiv. 577. Schol. πρὶν εἰπεῖν τὸν κήρυκα ἀράτω τὰς χεῖρας ὅτι ταῦτα δοκεῖ. Their enthusiasm was shown by not waiting for the due forms and ceremonies of the meeting.

618. Ζεὺς, i. e. Ζεὺς ἀγοραῖος Eum. 931. Hermann reads ἔλυσεν for ἤκουσεν, and κράνειεν for ἐπέκρανεν. These alterations cannot be justified. What authority can he adduce for λείν στροφὰς, solvere contention? στροφὰς are the eloquent periods of oratory, whence στρέφειν λόγους, Plat. Gorg. p. 511, where see Heindorf. There is a slight repetition in the sense, but evidently for the sake of an antithesis; 'it was the people, as I said, that heard the eloquent appeal, but it was Zeus who put it into their hearts to vote in our favour.' Danaus, in fact, corrects himself, to give all the praise and the honour to Zeus.

† *τέρμον' ἀμέμπτως πρὸς ἅπαντα.*

HM. A. *νῦν ὅτε καὶ θεοὶ Διογενεῖς κλύοιτ' εὐκταῖα γένει
χεούσας* στρ. α.

μήποτε πυρίφατον τάνδε Πελασγίαν 626

*τὰν ἄχρον βοᾶν κτίσαι μάχλον Ἄρη,
τὸν ἀρότοις θερίζοντα βροτοὺς ἐν ἄλλοις:*

οὐνεκ' ὤκτισαν ἡμᾶς,

ψῆφον δ' εὐφρον' ἔθεντο 630

αἰδούνται δ' ἰκέτας Διὸς, ποίμναν τάνδ' ἀμέγαρτον.

HM. B. *οὐδὲ μετ' ἀρσένων ψῆφον ἔθεντ' ἀτιμώσαντες ἔριν
γυναικῶν,* ἀντ. α.

δίον ἐπιδόμενοι πράκτορά τε σκοπὸν 635

δυσπολέμητον, ὃν τίς ἂν δόμος ἔχοι

623. *ἀμέμπτως.* Hermann has *ἔμμεπτον*, because the Med. gives *ἀμέμπτων*. On *-ων* and *-ως* confused see Agam. 1366. The Schol. explains *βεβαίως εἰς παντελὲς φέρων αὐτάς*. It is not very easy to say whether he meant *βεβαίως* as an equivalent to *ἀμέμπτως* or *ἐπ' ἀληθεία*, and in the latter case whether from *φέρων* some participle—perhaps *πέμπων*—is to be restored to the text. The reading of the Med. is as much in favour of this as the context; for we want something to fill up and elucidate the strange phrase *ἐφορεοῖ τιμὴς στόματος πρὸς ἅπαντα τέρμονα*, 'May Zeus regard with favour the requital of a stranger's prayers, so as to give them accomplishment satisfactorily in every result.' It appears to me highly probable that Aeschylus wrote *πέμπων πρὸς τέρμον' ἅπαντα*, 'conducting all things to their end,'—a sense at once simple and satisfactory.

625. *νῦν ὅτε.* See Theb. 702. Lobeck ad Ajac. 801. From the original sense 'now is the time when' something is to be done or will be done, the two words passed into the single idea 'now at length,' 'now if ever.'—*χεούσας*, i. e. *χεούσης ἐμοῦ*.

626. The MSS. reading is *τὰν Πελασγίαν πόλιν*. Hermann is probably right in correcting *τάνδε Πελασγίαν*. We have *Πελασγία* for Argos in Prom. 879. The grammarians were fond of patching up *senarii*; see on Ag. 448. The same critic reads *τὰν ἄχρον* for *τὸν ἄχ.* (as Mr. Conington had before proposed), and explains the whole passage thus: 'Never

may this Argive city, consumed by fire, raise the joyless cry of wanton war.' *Κτίσαι βοᾶν Ἄρη* is for *βοᾶν Ἄρη*. See supra 525—8. The order of the words, he rightly observes, is entirely against joining *πυρίφατον κτίσαι*. On the supposed historical allusion to the treaty between Athens and Argos, B.C. 461, see introductory note.

628. *ἐν ἄλλοις.* Hermann and others explain *infaustis, adversis*, comparing *μή τοῖον*, v. 394. The sense seems to me rather to be this: 'who mows down men in other battle fields, and may some day do so in this;' which is equivalent to expressing a hope that he will not. The Scholiast, in merely repeating the words of the text, *τὸν ἐν ἄλλοις ἀρότοις θερίζοντα τοὺς βροτοὺς*, seems to have thought the order might be mistaken by some.

635. *πράκτορά τε σκοπόν.* These words are suspicious, for the reason given on Cho. 1058. Hermann has *πράκτορα πάνσκοπον*, from the Schol. *τὸν Διὸς ὀφθαλμὸν τὸν πάντα σκοποῦντα*. But he might just as probably have intended to explain *σκοπόν*. Mr. Conington inclines to Bamberger's *πράκτορ' ἔτης κότον*, which spoils the dochmiac. The true reading *πράκτορ' ἐπίσκοπον* is perhaps to be restored from Il. xxii. 254, *ἀλλ' ἄγε δεῦρο θεοὺς ἐπιδόμεθα τοὶ γὰρ ἄριστοι μάρτυροι ἔσονται καὶ ἐπίσκοποι ἁρμονιάων*. The sense is, 'having due regard to the divine and avenging observer.' Cf. *τὸν ὑψόθεν σκοπὸν* sup. 375.

636. *τίς.* So Well. for *οὔτις*. The idiom is not uncommon. Dem. p. 1017,

ἐπ' ὀρόφων μαιίνοντα ; βαρὺς δ' ἐφίξει.

ἄζονται γὰρ ὀμαίμους,

Ζηνὸς ἴκτορας ἀγνοῦ.

τοιγάρτοι καθαροῖσι βωμοῖς θεοὺς ἀρέσονται. 640

HM. A. τοιγὰρ ὑποσκίων ἐκ στομάτων ποτάσθω φιλό-
τιμος εὐχά· στρ. β'.

Μήποτε λοιμὸς ἀνδρῶν

τάνδε πόλιν κενώσαι· 645

μηδ' ἐπιχωρίοις * στάσις

πτώμασιν αἱματίσαι πέδον γᾶς.

ἦβας δ' ἄνθος ἄδρεπτον

ἔστω· μηδ' Ἀφροδίτας

δύο μόνοι μαρτυροῦσιν, οἷς τίς ἂν πιστεύσειεν ; Id. p. 314, ἐφ' οἷς τίς οὐκ ἂν αὐτὸν εὐδαιμονίσειε ; Lysias, Orat. ii. p. 194, init. ὃ τίς ἰδὼν οὐκ ἂν ἐφοβήθη ; Plat. Gorg. p. 500, c, οὗ τί ἂν μᾶλλον σπουδάσειέ τις ;

637. μαιίνοντα. Most editors have condemned this word as corrupt ; yet it is easy to show that it is both genuine and literal in its meaning, 'making dirt on the roof.' The doctrine,—probably Pythagorean, certainly eastern,—that a roof beset with foul birds was an evil omen, is still scarcely extinct, since some superstitious persons fear a raven or an owl on a house-top little less than the evil one himself. Compare Ag. 1447, ἐπὶ δὲ σώματος δίκαν κόρακος ἐχθροῦ σταθεῖς. Nothing can be clearer than the testimony of Hesiod, Opp. 744, μηδὲ δόμον ποιῶν ἀνεπίξεστον καταλείπειν, Μήτις ἐφεξομένη κρώσῃ λακέρυζα κορώνῃ, where we should perhaps read κρώσῃ. Hence μιάστωρ became a general term for an unclean spirit, or evil genius. The original use of the metallic plate called *μηρίσκος* (the *nimbus* of saints) was to keep birds from dirtying the heads of statues ; see Ar. Av. 1114—17. Hence μιάστωρ ἐν κάρᾳ is joined, Eum. 169. Med. 1371. It may be added, that ἐφίξει in the present passage is the word regularly used of the perching or alighting of birds. The Romans had the same ideas on the subject. Tibull. v. 53, 'e tectis strix violenta canat.' They constantly spoke of birds as *foedae*, *obscoenae*, *importunae*. Tac. Ann. xii. 43, 'insumm diris avibus capitolium.' This too is the

chief point in the description of the disgusting Harpies, Virg. Aen. iii. 216, 'foedissima ventris Proluvies.'

638. ἄζονται γάρ. The Schol. observes that γάρ refers to v. 634.

641. ὑποσκίων. Cf. 349. Ag. 476. The boughs were so carried as to shroud the face. Hence Orest. 383, ἀφύλλον στόματος ἐξάπτων λιτάς. Dr. Kennedy (Journal of Classical Philology, ii. p. 235) suggests that "each suppliant, while seated, retained his στέμμα attached to his neck by a festoon of wool, even while it lay on or beside the altar." In this way he explains the obscure verse Oed. Tyr. 3, ἴκτηριοις κλάδοισιν ἐξεστεμμένοι, the notion of the boughs themselves and the fillet worn on the neck or head being one and the same. The boughs seem to have been clasped in the arms (ἐν ἀγκάλαις, sup. 474), and thus held upright against the chest so as to shroud the face.

645. τάνδε πόλιν. So Herm. and others for τῶνδε. Cf. 626, 662. 'May pestilence never empty this city of its inhabitants.'

646. στάσις is wanting in the MSS. I added the word in ed. 1, and so Hermann has edited from Bamberger. Cf. Eum. 933, a passage very similar to the present.—πτώμασιν here clearly means *corpses*. Assuming that στάσις, and not νέων, was the lost word immediately preceding, we must pronounce Phrynichus wrong in saying, p. 375, πτώμα ἐπὶ νεκροῦ τιθέασιν οἱ νῦν, οἱ δ' ἀρχαῖοι οὐχ οὕτως, ἀλλὰ πτώματα νεκρῶν ἢ οἴκων. Euripides has πτώματα νεκρῶν, Phoen. 1482.

εὐνάτωρ βροτολοιγὸς ἄρης κέρσειεν ἄωτον. 651

HM. B. καὶ γεραροῖσι πρεσβυτοδόκοι γερόντων θυμέλαι
φλεγόντων ἀντ. β'.

τὼς πόλις εὖ νέμοιτο·

Ζῆνα μέγαν σεβόντων, 655

τὸν Ξένιον δ' ὑπέρτατον,

ὃς πολὺ νόμῳ αἴσαν ὀρθοῖ.

τίκτεσθαι δὲ φόρους γᾶς

ἄλλους εὐχόμεθ' αἰεὶ,

* Ἄρτεμιν δ' Ἐκάταν γυναικῶν λόχους ἐφορεύειν.

HM. A. μηδέ τις ἀνδροκμῆς λοιγὸς ἐπελθέτω στρ. γ'. 661

τάνδε πόλιν δαΐζων,

ἄχορον ἀκίθαριν δακρυογόνον ἄρη

βοᾶν τ' ἔνδημον ἐξοπλίζων. 665

νούσων δ' ἐσμὸς ἀπ' ἀστῶν

651. Both *βροτολοιγὸς* and *ἄωτον* are Homeric words. The latter appears here synonymous with *ἄνθος*, as Fishlake well observes with reference to Buttmann's discussion upon it in *Lexilogus*. The sense is, 'May the flower of the youth not perish in war.'

652. *γεραροῖσι* — *φλεγόντων*. 'Blaze with offerings.' So Ag. 91, *βαμοὶ δῶροισι φλέγονται*. On *γεραρά*, a neuter adjective used for a substantive, see Ag. 701. *New Cratylus*, § 297. The MSS. give *γεμόντων*, which Hermann supposes to have arisen from a gloss for *φλεόντων*, for so he reads for *φλεγόντων*, from Ag. 368. 1389. He conjectures the word so ejected, and agreeing with *γεραροῖσι*, to have been *προβούλοισι*. All this is ingenious, perhaps plausible; but it is too uncertain for any prudent editor to accept. There is no objection to the slight tautology in *πρεσβυτοδόκοι γερόντων*. Compare τὴν θυμοβόρον φρένα λήπην Ag. 103. Indeed, the Schol. seems to have found this reading, for he explains v. 655 thus: τῶν γερόντων σεβόντων τὸν Δία τὸν ξένιον ὑπερτάτως,—though he also has *πληρούσθωσαν*, which must be a gloss either of *γεμόντων* or Hermann's *φλεόντων*.

658. *φόρους*, *felus*, 'produce,' in general. The more usual word is *φορά*, *φόρος* being 'tribute.' The latter meaning is hardly to be reconciled with *τίκτεσθαι*,

unless we understand metaphorically 'the earth's *tribute*' for 'its fruits.' The MSS. have *ἐφόρους*, and so the Schol. *βασιλείς*. But Hermann and Dind. are probably right in accepting the correction of H. L. Ahrens; for it was quite out of place to pray for new kings, but quite in place to anticipate the usual triple wish (more fully explained below, v. 670), that a continued succession (*ἄλλους αἰεὶ*) of produce from crops, herds, and women might be kept up.

664. *ἄχορον*. This passage was restored by Porson from Plutarch, *Amatorius*, § 15, ἢ δ' ἀρειμάνιος αὐτῆ λεγομένη καὶ πολεμικῆ παντὶ δήλον ὅτι τῷ θεῷ ἀνίεται καὶ βακχεύεται, ἄχαριν ἀκίθαριν ἀκ γόνον ἀρ τᾶτε δῆμον ἐξοπλίζουσιν. The MSS. give *ἄχορος ἀκίθαρης*—*βοᾶν τε δῆμον ἐξω παίζων*. The last three words might easily have been corrected by critical sagacity, especially as the Schol. explains *μάχην ἐμφύλιον*. Hermann discusses at some length a difficulty which seems to arise from the same sentiment having been before expressed, and he concludes that a distinction must be made between *στάσις* (646), and *λοιγὸς* in the sense of party quarrels and civil factions. The same kind of repetition may indeed be remarked in 658 and 670. It is a well known characteristic of Eastern poetry, and of Hebrew in particular.

ἴζοι κρατὸς ἀτερπής·
εὐμενῆς δ' ὁ Δύκειος ἔστω πάσα νεολαία.

HM. B. καρποτελή δέ τοι Ζεὺς ἐπικραινέτω ἀντ. γ'.

φέρματι γὰν πανώρω· 671

πρόνομα δὲ βοτὰ γὰς πολύγονα τελέθου,

τὸ πᾶν τ' ἐκ δαιμόνων λάβοιεν.

εὐφήμοις δ' ἐπὶ βωμοῖς

μοῦσαν θείατ' αἰδοῦ· 675

ἀγνῶν τ' ἐκ στομάτων φερέσθω φάμα φιλο-
φόρμιγξ.

HM. A. φυλάσσοι τ' ἀτρεμαῖα τιμὰς, στρ. δ'.

τὸ δῆμιον, τὸ πτόλιν κρατύνει,

προμαθίας εὖ κοινόμεντις ἀρχά· 680

667. *κρατός*. The MSS. have *κράτος*. Turn. *κράτους*, and so the Schol. With *νοῦσων ἑσμὸς*, 'troop of maladies,' we may compare Horace's 'cohors februm.'

668. *Δύκειος*. This ancient name of the god of light (*λύκος*) was in early times, when that word had become obsolete, confounded with *λύκος* (Soph. El. 6), and thence a notion of destructiveness attached to it (Müller, Dor. i. p. 326), which is apparent in the present prayer, 'may the destroying god be favourable to our youth.' Cf. Theb. 132, καὶ σὺ Δύκει' ἄναξ Δύκειος γενοῦ στρατῷ δαίω. See *New Cratylus*, p. 443. There was probably an old verb *λυκέω*, *luceo*, but with the *υ* short, whence *λυκάβας*, *λυκηγενής*, *λυκαυγές* (*diluculum*), *ἀμφιλύκη νύξ*, &c. Apollo was said to destroy with his darts those who died suddenly by disease or other unknown cause. There was a temple of Apollo Lyceus at Argos, said to have been founded by Danaus himself, Pausan. ii. 19, 3.

671. *πανώρω*. Schol. κατὰ πᾶσαν ὄραν αὐξανόμενῳ. Three blessings are generally combined in prayers for prosperity, viz. that children may be born, fruits come to maturity, flocks increase. See Eum. 865. Oed. Tyr. 170, 270. Herod. iii. 65, καὶ τὰυτα μὲν ποιέουσι ὑμῖν γῆ τε καρπὸν ἐκφέρει καὶ γυναικῆς τε καὶ ποίμναι σίκτοιεν. Id. vi. 139, ἀποκτείνουσι δὲ τοῖσι Πελασγοῖσι τοὺς σφετέρους παῖδάς τε καὶ γυναικας οὐτε γῆ καρπὸν ἔφερε οὐτε γυναικῆς τε καὶ ποίμναι δημοῶς ἔτικτον καὶ πρὸ τοῦ. See also ib. ix. 93. Hesiod, Opp. 232. Callim. Hymn. in

Dian. 125, seqq.

672. *βοτὰ γὰς*. So Herm. for the corrupt *βρότατος* of the MSS. The common reading, *βοτὰ τὰς*, is from Turn. Cf. 653. On *πρόνομα* see Ag. 128. Hermann understands 'pecudes huc illuc, dum pabulum quaerunt, vagantes.' On the corruption of *βοτὰ* into *βροτὰ* see 611, 836.

673. *λάβοιεν*. So Turn. for *λάθοιεν*. Hermann reads *θάλοιεν*, which he admits is an aorist of very rare occurrence (Hom. Hymn. ad Pan. 33), but he does not notice what is strongly in favour of *λάβοιεν* and against *θάλοιεν*, that the Schol. explains ἐκ δαιμόνων by *παρὰ δαιμόνων*.

675. *μοῦσαν θείατ'*. This admirable correction of *μοῦσαι θεαί τ'* seems to have occurred independently to Hermann and H. L. Ahrens.

677. *ἀτρεμαῖα*. So Butler for *ἀτιμίας*. Another reading, *ἀσφαλίας*, is preserved in the Med. and the Scholia. We can hardly doubt that it was from a gloss *ἀσφαλῆως*, which, with the additional scholium *ἀμετακίνητοι εἶεν ἀδοῖς αἱ ἀρχαί*, is a strong testimony in favour of *ἀτρεμαῖα*. Cf. Herc. Fur. 1054, οὐκ ἀτρεμαῖα θρήνον αἰδέετ', ὃ γέροντες; Hermann reads *ἀτρέμεια* with considerable confidence, though the word does not seem elsewhere to exist, and the sense, 'incolumitas servet honores,' is by no means very satisfactory.

680. *προμαθίας*. The MSS. have *προμαθεὺς* or *προμηθεὺς*. Dobree corrected *προμαθῆς* (Soph. El. 1079). Hermann has edited *προμαθῆς*, a form unknown

ξένοισί τ' εὐξυμβόλους,
πρὶν ἐξοπλίζεω Ἀρη,

δίκας ἄτερ πημάτων διδοῖεν.

HM. B. θεοὺς δ', οἳ γὰν ἔχουσιν, αἰεὶ

ἀντ. δ'.

τίοιεν ἐγχαρίους πατρώαις

685

δαφνηφόροισιν βουθύτοισι τιμαῖς.

τὸ γὰρ τεκόντων σέβας

τρίτον τόδ' ἐν θεσμίοις

δίκας γέγραπται μεγιστοτίμου.

ΔΑ. εὐχὰς μὲν αἰνῶ τάσδε σῶφρονας, φίλαι.

690

ὕμεις δὲ μὴ τρέσητ' ἀκούσασαι πατρὸς

ἀπροσδοκῆτους τούσδε καὶ νέους λόγους.

ἱκεταδόκου γὰρ τῆσδ' ἀπὸ σκοπῆς ὄρω

except in the proper name Πρῶμαθις. The chief difficulty seems to lie in the improbable compound εὐκοινώμητις. The Schol. has ἡ ἀρχὴ ὑπὸ (read εἰ) τῶν κοινῶν προνοουμένη τῆν τε πόλιν καὶ τὸ κοινὸν ἀξεί. I formerly (in p. vi. of the Preface to the Prometheus) suggested προμαθίας, in this sense: 'may the government, wisely letting its counsels share in precaution, preserve intact the offices, viz. the people which is the real strength of the state.' I commend to the thoughtful reader Mr. Conington's emendation αἰσίμαιοι τιμαῖς (cf. Eum. 949). He understands προμηθεὺς εὐκοινώμητις ἀρχὰ of the king who (sup. 363) takes counsel with his citizens, and so protects the people (τὸ δῆμιον) wherein the strength of the state lies. We might also read, on the analogy of the plural εἰνοίας sup. 483, τὸ πτόλιν κρατύνει προμαθίας εἰ, κοινώμητις ἀρχὰ, 'may the constitutional monarchy preserve the magistracies of the people, which well support the state by their vigilance.' The metre of the antistrophe points decidedly to either προμήθιας or προμηθίας. Müller (Diss. ad Eum. p. 83) proposes φυλάσσοι τιμοῖσι τιμὰς — προμαθεύς τ' εὐθύμητις ἀρχὰ.

681. εὐξυμβόλους—δίκας. 'May they grant to strangers satisfaction by international compacts, without having recourse to blows.' The αἰ ἀπὸ συμβόλων or συμβόλαια δίκαί are meant, on which see Thuc. i. 77. Buttm. Mid. p. 570. Müller on Eum. p. 83. Thuc. iv. 118, τὰ ἀμφιλόγα δίκη διαλύοντας ἄνευ πολέμου. Herod. vi. 42, δωδιδικοί.

686. The MSS. give δαφνοφόροισιν. The θεοὶ ἐγχαρίοι, Hermann observes, are the indigenous Argive gods, including the heroes, and, strictly speaking, the gods of the Danaids also, since they abjure the Egyptian divinities inf. 1002.

687. τὸ γὰρ. This explains πατρώαις. The laws of Draco, called θεσμοὶ (Aelian, Var. Hist. viii. 10), are alluded to, among which this triple precept occurred, borrowed, as was said, from Triptolemus, γονεῖς τιμᾶν, θεοὺς καρποῖς ἀγάλλειν, ζῶα μὴ σίνεσθαι. Aeschylus however doubtless took his doctrine from Pythagoras: see Laertius, vit. Pyth. .xix. 23. Compare also Pind. Pyth. vi. 33, and Eur. frag. Antiop. 38, τρεῖς εἰσὶν ἀρετὰ τὰς χρεῶν σ' ἀσκεῖν, τέκνον θεοὺς τε τιμᾶν, τοὺς τε φύσαντας γονεῖς, νόμους τε κοινούς Ἑλλάδος.—τρίτον τόδε has no reference to any received order of the above precepts, but means 'this with two others,' as Stanley remarked.

693. τῆσδ' ἀπὸ σκοπῆς. I formerly conceived the thymele to be meant; but to this there is the objection already noticed at v. 204, viz. that Danaus on the stage could not speak of the raised steps in the orchestra as ἦδε, still less can we suppose that he left the stage and joined his daughters at the thymele. We must rather understand the place he occupied on the λογεῖον, somewhat higher than his daughters, who had ranged themselves near him at v. 228. The Athenian stage commanded a real view of the sea; see Arist. Equit. 170—1, where the sausage-seller is represented as being able to see

τὸ πλοῖον· εὖσημον γὰρ οὐ με λανθάνει
στολομοί τε λαίφους καὶ παραρρύσεις νεῶς 695
καὶ πρῶρα πρόσθεν ὄμμασιν βλέπουσ' ὄδον,
οἶακος εὐθυντήρος ὑστάτου νεῶς
ἄγαν καλῶς κλύουσά γ', ὡς ἂν οὐ φίλη.
πρέπουσι δ' ἄνδρες νήιοι μελαγχίμοις
γυίοισι λευκῶν ἐκ πεπλωμάτων ἰδεῖν 700
καὶ τᾶλλα πλοῖα πᾶσά θ' ἡ' πικουρία
εὐπρεπτος· αὐτὴ δ' ἡγεμῶν ὑπὸ χθόνα
στείλασα λαίφος παγκρότως ἐρέσσεται.
ἀλλ' ἡσύχως χρῆ καὶ σεσωφρονισμένως

it merely by mounting his chopping-block. Hence Danaus might actually point to some imaginary vessels in the offing.—τὸ πλοῖον, i. e. the very ship we have been fearing. Cf. 701. By adding εὖσημον γὰρ, &c. he gives his reason for knowing it to be that particular ship and no other, —‘I say *the* ship, for it is so clearly marked that I cannot mistake it.’

695. παραρρύσεις. These were a kind of covering of hides, so placed as to afford shelter from the enemies' darts. Something of the same sort is described in Thuc. vii. 65, τὰς πρῶρας καὶ τῆς νεῶς ἄνω ἐπὶ πολὺ κατεβύρωσαν, ὅπως ἂν ἀπολισθάνοι καὶ μὴ ἔχοι ἀντιλαβὴν τὰ ἐμβαλλόμενα. See Hesych. in παραρρύματα and παρρήματα. Pollux, i. 93. x. 134. Xenophon, Hellen. i. 6, 19.

696. ὄμμασιν. Stanley supposes that the poet meant to derive πρῶρα from προορᾶν. But this is needless; for he doubtless alludes to the emblem of an eye painted on the prow, on which see Wilkinson's Egypt, ii. p. 127: ‘The place considered peculiarly suited to the latter emblem (the eye of Osiris) was the bow of the boat; and the custom is still retained in some countries to the present day. In India and China it is very general: and we even see the small barks that ply in the harbour of Malta bearing the eye on their bows, in the same manner as the boats of ancient Egypt. The Egyptians however appear to have confined it to boats used in the funeral ceremonies.’ The last statement is contradicted by the present passage. The same painted eye is alluded to in Acharn. 95, where Pseudartabas, the ‘King's Eye,’ is said ναύφρακτον βλέπειν.

697. ὑστάτου νεῶς, ‘at the hinder part of the ship.’ On the Egyptian rudder, which was a paddle worked by a long handle, see Wilkinson, ii. p. 125.

698. ὡς ἂν οὐ φίλη. The MSS. give τῶς (or τῶσ') ἂν, which Hermann retains, and explains with the Schol. οὕτως δὲ ἡμῖν κλύουσα τοῦ οἶακος οὐ φίλη ἔστιν, i. e. ἡ τῶς ἂν οὐ φίλη εἶη, namely, with the prow advancing towards us, and not going away from us. If τῶς ἂν can be understood as τῶς ἂν οὔσα, so as to avoid the abruptness of τῶς ἂν εἶη, this explanation is satisfactory. But on the other hand γε is sometimes added after ἄγαν, as Ag. 1212. Antig. 573. Ajac. 589. Alcest. 825, and the use of ὡς ἂν, sc. κλύοι, may be defended by many similar passages. Thuc. vi. 57, ἀπερὶσκέπτως προσπεσόντες, καὶ ὡς ἂν μάλιστα δι' ὀργῆς. Demosth. Mid. p. 519, θόρυβον καὶ κρότον τοιοῦτον, ὡς ἂν ἐπαινοῦντές τε καὶ συνησθέντες, ἐποιήσατε. Xen. Cyr. v. 4, 29, δῶρα πολλὰ καὶ παντοῖα φέρων καὶ ἄγων, ὡς ἂν ἐξ οἴκου μεγάλου.

700. λευκῶν. The Egyptians wore εἴματα λίνεα νεόπλυτα, Herod. ii. 37.

702. αὐτῆ, i. e. that which bore the party in pursuit, as distinct from the rest, who would lend aid if required.

703. παγκρότως. Like πίτυλος, κρότος is the equal stroke of the oar. The ancient ships, when close to land, used to furl the sails and row into port. So Aen. iii. 207, ‘vela cadunt, remis insurgimus.’ Compare Od. xvi. 353, ἰστία τε στέλλοντας ἑρεμὰ τε χερσὶν ἔχοντας. Il. i. 432, ἰστία μὲν στείλαντο θέσαν δ' ἐν νηὶ μελαινῇ, — τὴν δ' εἰς ὄρμον προέρεσαν ἑρεμοῖς.

- πρὸς πρᾶγμ' ὀρώσας τῶνδε μὴ ἔμελιν θεῶν 705
 ἐγὼ δ' ἀρωγούς ξυνδίκους θ' ἤξω λαβών.
 ἴσως γὰρ ἂν κήρυξ τις ἢ πρέσβη μόλοι,
 ἄγειν θέλοντες ῥυσίῳ ἐφάπτορες.
 ἀλλ' οὐδὲν ἔσται τῶνδε μὴ τρέσητέ νυ.
 ὅμως ἄμεινον, εἰ βραδύνοιμεν βοῆ, 710
 ἀλκῆς λαθέσθαι τῆσδε μηδαμῶς ποτέ.
 θάρσει χρόνῳ τοι κυρίῳ τ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ
 θεοὺς ἀτίζων τις βροτῶν δώσει δίκην.
- ΧΟ. πάτερ, φοβούμαι, νῆες ὡς ὠκύπτεροι στρ. ἀ.
 ἦκουσι, μῆκος δ' οὐδὲν ἐν μέσῳ χρόνου 715
 περίφοβόν μ' ἔχει τάρβος ἐτητύμως,
 πολυδρόμου φυγᾶς ὄφελος εἴτι μοι.
 παροίχομαι, πάτερ, δείματι.
- ΔΑ. ἐπεὶ τελεία ψῆφος Ἀργείων, τέκνα,
 θάρσει, μαχοῦνται περὶ σέθεν, σάφ' οἶδ' ἐγώ. 720
- ΧΟ. ἐξῶλές ἐστι μάργον Αἰγύπτου γένος, ἀντ. ἀ.
 μάχης τ' ἀπληστον καὶ λέγω πρὸς εἰδότα.
 δορυπαγεῖς δ' ἔχοντες κυανώπιδας
 νῆας ἔπλευσαν ὧδ' ἐπιτυχεῖ κότῳ,
 πολεὶ μελαγχίμῳ ξὺν στρατῷ. 725

706. ξυνδίκους, i. e. to argue the legal question alluded to sup. 381.

707. ἔν. So Herm., Dind. with G. Burges for ἦ.—πρέσβη, the reading of the Med., is not elsewhere found, but seems to be a synonym of πρέσβεια. The Paris MS. however has πρέσβης, which in some degree supports the reading of Turnebus, πρέσβυς. There is an equal difficulty in the latter, which only in the plural has the sense here required. On ῥυσίῳ see sup. 406.

709. οὐδὲν ἔσται τῶνδε. This refers to ἄγειν θέλοντες. 'They will wish to carry you off, but fear not, they shall not succeed.' For ὅμως we should probably read ὅμως δ', as in 472, ὅμως δ' ἀνάγκη Ζηνὸς αἰδεῖσθαι κότον.—βοῆ. Schol. νῦν τῆ βοηθείᾳ. If, says Danaus, we should be long absent in our attempt to procure aid, your best course will be to keep close to the statues. Properly, 'in the matter of the rescue.' That the whole of this βῆσις belongs to Danaus, to whom it is rightly

assigned in the MSS., and that I was wrong in following Dindorf, who makes the latter part a dialogue between the chorus and Danaus, has been well shown by the Reviewer of my former edition. Hermann also gives the whole to Danaus.

715. μῆκος χρόνου. No length of time will intervene before they are here.

716. τάρβος — εἴτι ὄφελος. Vereor ne parum profuerit fugisse. See on v. 72. The Schol. read παροίχεται, and so ed. Turn., which gives an entirely different sense: 'if there was any good in my coming here, it has all vanished now through my fears, for I see I shall obtain no aid.' Cf. 446. 766, οἴχομαι φόβῳ.

719. τελεία. τελεία Med., which is important in reference to Theb. 692.

724. ἐπιτυχεῖ, 'which has reached us,' i. e. successful.—For πόλει Stanley corrected πολεῖ. The dative seems to have been in little use, though we find πολέα Ag. 702, πολέος Od. viii. 405.

- ΔΑ. πολλοὺς δέ γ' εὐρήσουσιν ἐν μεσημβρία
θάλπει βραχίον' εὖ κατερρινημένους.
- ΧΟ. μόνην δὲ μὴ πρόλειπε· λίσσομαι, πάτερ. στρ. β'.
γυνή μονωθεῖσ' οὐδέν· οὐκ ἔνεστ' Ἄρης.
δολόφρονες δ' ἄγαν καὶ δολομήτιδες 730
δυσάγνοις φρεσίν,
κόρακες ὥστε, βωμῶν ἀλέγοντες οὐδέν.
- ΔΑ. καλῶς ἂν ἡμῖν ξυμφέροι ταῦτ', ὦ τέκνα,
εἰ σοὶ τε καὶ θεοῖσιν ἐχθαιροῖατο.
- ΧΟ. οὐ μὴ τριαίνας τάσδε καὶ θεῶν σέβη ἀντ. β'.
δείσαντες ἡμῶν χεῖρ' ἀπόσχονται, πάτερ· 736
περίφρονες δ' ἄγαν ἀνιέρω μένει
μεμαργωμένοι

726. ἐν μεσημβρία. Hermann reads *μεσημβρίας* with Schütz, Dindorf *μεσημβρινῶ* with Bothe. There does not seem any reason for objecting to the vulgate: 'having their arms well-hardened by heat in the noon-day sun.' The custom of the Athenians which is here alluded to may be learnt from Plato, *Phaedr.* § 35. *Respubl.* viii. 9. *Eur. Bacch.* 458, οὐχ ἡλίου βολαῖσιν, ἀλλ' ὑπὸ σκιᾶς τῆν Ἄφροδίτην καλλονῇ θηρώμενος. — *κατερρινημένος* is properly 'filed down,' whence in *Ar. Ran.* 901, τὸν μὲν ἀστειῶν τι λέξαι καὶ κατερρινημένον, it means 'polished.' The metaphor conveys the idea of rubbing away and removing all superfluous flesh. Bothe compares *Quintil. Inst. Or.* viii. 3, 12, 'quorum lacertos exercitatio expressit ac constrinxit.' So also *Tac. Germ.* 30, 'strictos artus.' *Lucret.* iii. 214, 'nil ibi limatum de toto corpore cernas.'

730. I have here ventured to follow Hermann in inserting ἄγαν. The MSS. give *δολόφρονες δὲ καὶ δολομήτιδες*. Stanley's *δολόφρονες* is of course right; but there is no authority for the commonly received *δολομήτιδες* beyond Askew's margin. Now ἄγαν occurs in the same place in the antistrophic verse 737; the two words ought clearly to be similar compounds; and, last but not least, the *Med.* gives *καὶ* without an accent, which implies an admitted corruption.

732. βωμῶν. As birds snatch prey from the very altar, so these hawks (cf. 220) would carry off suppliants even from

their sacred asylum. *Pausan.* v. 14, 1, οἱ ἰκτίνες πεφυκότες ἀρπάξιν μάλιστα ὄρνιθων, ἀδικοῦσιν οὐδὲν ἐν Ὀλυμπίᾳ τοὺς θύοντας. ἦν δὲ ἀρπάγη ποτὲ ἰκτίνος ἦτοι σπλάγχχα ἢ τῶν κρεῶν, γενόμειστα τῷ θύοντι οὐκ αἷσιον εἶναι τὸ σημεῖον.

734. σοὶ τε καὶ θεοῖσιν, i. e. to both equally, and therefore to the latter as much as to the former. So *Philoct.* 390, ὁ δ' Ἀτρείδας στυγῶν ἐμοὶ θ' ὁμοίως καὶ θεοῖς εἶη φίλος. *Il.* xxii. 41, σχέτλιος, εἴθε θεοῖσι φίλος τοσσόνδε γένοιτο, ὅσσον ἐμοὶ, i. e. not φίλος at all, but ἐχθρός. Compare also *Cho.* 104. The meaning is, it will be all in our favour if they do attempt a sacrilegious act, for then they will have the gods against them.

735. σέβη. Mr. Conington conjectures ἔδη. The plural of σέβας perhaps hardly occurs; the singular constantly means 'an object of veneration,' as *Cho.* 48. 150.

736. οὐ μὴ ἀπόσχονται. 'There is little chance of their keeping hands off us through any reverence for these tridents,' &c. (cf. 214). The Schol. wrongly understood χεῖρ' for χεῖρι, which Dindorf has very erroneously changed to χεῖρε. As the usual construction is ἀπέχειν χεῖρας τινος or ἀπὸ τινος, but in the middle simply ἀπέχεσθαι τινος, the grammarian thought that χεῖρ' could not stand for χεῖρα. Compare however *Od.* xxii. 316, κακῶν ἀπο χεῖρας ἔχασθαι.

737. περίφρονες, sc. εἰσί, 'proud.' *Cf. Ag.* 1400, περίφρονα. ἔλακας.

κυνοθρασεῖς θεῶν οὐδὲν ἐπαίοντες.

ΔΑ. ἀλλ' ἔστι φήμη τοὺς λύκους κρείσσους κυνῶν 740
εἶναι βύβλου δὲ καρπὸς οὐ κρατεῖ στάχυν.

ΧΟ. ὡς καὶ ματαίων ἀνοσίων τε κνωδάλων
ἔχοντας ὄργας, χρῆ φυλάσσεσθαι κράτος.

ΔΑ. οὗτοι ταχεῖα ναυτικοῦ στρατοῦ στολή, 745
οὐδ' ὄρμος, οὐδὲ πεισμάτων σωτηρία

ἔς γῆν ἐνεγκεῖν, οὐδ' ἐν ἀγκυρουχίαις
θαρσοῦσι ναῶν ποιμένες παραντικά,
ἄλλως τε καὶ μολόντες ἀλίμενον χθόνα.
ἔς νύκτ' ἀποστέιχοντος ἡλίου φιλεῖ
ὠδῖνα τίκτειν νύξ κυβερνήτῃ σοφῶ.

750

740. κρείσσους κυνῶν. This reply to *κυνοθρασεῖς* is introduced by ἀλλά. Hermann reads *κρείσσονας λύκους κυνῶν*, because MS. Guelph. and Rob. have the lengthened form for *κρείσσους*. The article is certainly unusual; but the alteration is rather bold. Suidas in v. βύβλος quotes the next verse, as also two of the writers in 'Paroemiographi Graeci,' ed. Gaisford, pp. 22 and 373. The meaning, according to them, is something like our proverb, 'Many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip,' because the byblus does not always bring its umbel to maturity. It may be questioned if such was the meaning of the poet. He seems to say, 'As wolves are stronger than dogs, and corn is better food than the papyrus plant, so Argives are more than a match for Egyptians.' On the byblus used as food for the poorer classes (Cyperus Papyrus) see Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians, i. p. 168. It was not however the fruit, but the stalk of the plant which was eaten, as Herodotus expressly says, ii. 92.

742. ὡς καὶ ματαίων. *καὶ* means *etiam*, and belongs to *ἔχοντας*, otherwise *καὶ* — *τε* must stand for *τε* — *καὶ*, on which questionable use see Theb. 576. The sense is, ἐπειδὴ οὐ μόνον μάργοι καὶ περίφρονές εἰσι, ἀλλὰ καὶ ἔχουσι, κ.τ.λ. Hermann cuts the knot by reading *ξιμπας*. But *ὡς* is almost necessary if we read *ἔχοντας* (MSS. *ἔχοντες*), for this is the usual idiom. So Heracl. 693, ὡς μὴ μενοῦντα τέλλα σοι λέγειν πάρα. Oed. Tyr. 101, ὡς τὸδ' αἶμα χειμάρζον πόλιν. Thuc. viii. 66, ἀλλήλους γὰρ ἅπαντες ὑπόπτως προσήεσαν οἱ τοῦ δήμου, ὡς

μετέχοντά τινα τῶν γιγνομένων. On μάταιος see 194.

743. κράτος. Schol. τὴν βίαν. Dindorf thinks the word corrupt, construing *χρῆ φυλάσσεσθαι αὐτοὺς ὡς ἔχοντας*.

744. Schol. στολῆ· ὄρμη. The MSS. also give the dative. The word here implies τὸ στέλλειν στρατὸν (Ag. 772), 'the getting under weigh,' as ὄρμος is τὸ ὀρμίζειν, the mooring when the ships have reached their destination. 'Naval movements are not in their nature either rapid or secure.'

745. Hermann gives *σωτήρια*, from Scaliger, comparing Troad. 810, *ναῦδες ἀνήγατο πρυμνῶν*. The MSS. have *σωτηρίου*, Turn. *σωτηρία*, and *σωτήριαν* is said to have been the original reading in MS. Guelph. We must supply *ταχεῖα ἐσσι*, and so the emphasis is on *παραντικά* in 747. Hermann needlessly reads *κοῦδ'* for *οὐδ'* ἐν ἀγκυ.

747. ποιμένες. Cf. Ag. 640. Pilots are even called *νομήτες* in an oracle ap. Pausan. x. 9, 5.

748. ἀλίμενον χθόνα. See supra 31.

749—50. There is reason to suspect corruption in this interesting passage. If with Hermann and Dindorf we place the stop at *ἡλιον* and not at *χθόνα*, the sentence beginning with *φιλεῖ* is too abrupt, especially (cf. 752) at this unusual place in a senarius; and Hermann's *φιλεῖ δ'* is extremely questionable as an Aeschylean licence. On the other hand, if 749—50 form a distinct sentence, the repetition of *νύξ* is rather awkward, though it may be defended on the ground that *ἡλιος* might otherwise have been taken

οὕτω γένοιτ' ἂν οὐδ' ἂν ἔκβασις στρατοῦ
καλῆ, πρὶν ὄρμω ναῦν θρασυνθῆναι. σὺ δὲ
φρόνει μὲν, ὡς ταρβοῦσα, μὴ ἀμελεῖν θεῶν,
πράξασ' ἀρωγὴν ἄγγελον δ' οὐ μέμψεται
πόλις γέρονθ'· ἡβῶντα δ' εὐγλώσσω φρενί.

755

ΧΟ. ἰὼ γὰρ βοῦνι, πάνδικον σέβας,
τί πεισόμεσθα; ποῖ φύγωμεν Ἀπίας
χθονὸς, κελαινὸν εἴ τι κεύθός ἐστί που;
μέλας γενοίμαν καπνὸς.

στρ. α.

νέφεσσι γειτονῶν Διός·
τὸ πᾶν δ' ἄφαντος ἀμπετῆς, αἴστος ὡς
κόνις, ἄτερθε πτερύγων ὀλοίμαν.

760

ἄφυκτον δ' οὐκ ἔτ' ἂν πέλοι κέαρ,

ἀντ. α.

for the nominative. Then again Plutarch, who twice quotes the verse, viz. in the treatise 'non suaviter vivi secundum Epicurum,' p. 1090, A, and Symposiac. i. Quaest. 3, p. 619, adds in the former passage the words *καὶ γαλήνη*, whence I formerly suggested that a line might have been lost like *κἂν ἢ γαλήνη, νήνεμός θ' εὔδη κλύδων*. Hermann has even ventured to insert this verse in the text. For the sentiment compare Theog. 1376, *οὐδέ οἱ ἐν πόντῳ νῆξ ἐπιούσα μέλει*, and the passage translated by Cicero from the *Prom. Solut. frag. 193, 3*, 'navem ut horrisono freto Noctem paventes timidi adnectunt navitae.'

753. *φρόνει μὲν*. The *μὲν* here answers to *ἄγγελον δ'*, the sense being *καὶ σὺ μὲν μὴ ἀμέλει θεῶν, ἐγὼ δὲ πείσω τῆν πόλιν, γέρων μὲν ὦν, ἡβῶν δὲ γλώσση*. 'Do you bear in mind that you are not to desert the gods, as you might be tempted to do in your alarm, now that you have obtained their aid;' i. e. do not leave your seat at the sanctuary during your father's absence. Cf. Theb. 618, *γέροντα τὸν νοῦν, σάρκα δ' ἡβῶσαν φέει*.—Here Danaus leaves the stage, reappearing at v. 816 in the character of the herald.

756. *γὰρ βοῦνι*. The MSS. have *γὰρ βοῦνιτι ἐνδικον σέβας*. Most of the later editors follow Pauw, *βοῦνις, ἐνδικον*, but Dindorf has *βοῦνι, ἐνδικον*, which he defends by Acharn. 749, *Δικαιοπολι, ἢ λῆς, κ.τ.λ.* The true reading, I am persuaded, is *γὰρ βοῦνι, πάνδικον*, as I corrected in ed. I, the *π* in *πάνδικον* having been taken for *τι*, by a frequent error. So in

Plat. *Lysid. p. 217, c*, the MSS. give *τὸ ἔτι ὄν* for *τὸ ἐπόν*. Thucyd. viii. 50, ad fin. *ἄλλο τι ἂν* and *ἄλλο πᾶν* are confused. See Theb. 262; Pors. ad Phoen. 1277. Then, as a matter of course, *ἐνδικον* was altered to *ἐνδικον*. From this passage Hesychius doubtless took his *βοῦνις γῆ· Αἰσχύλος*. On the word, which was called *barbarous* sup. 109, see *New Cratylus*, p. 660, where the connexion is traced with *βοῦς, βῶλαξ, βομός*. Mr. Blakesley (*Herod. vol. i. p. 556*) thinks it an ancient Pelasgian term.

759. *καπνὸς*. The scholium on this word (ed. Dind.) really belongs to *ἄτερθε πτερύγων, 763; μεταβληθείην μὴ εἰς πτηνὸν, ἀλλ' εἰς ἀψυχόν τι*.

761. *ἀμπετῆς, αἴστος ὡς*. So Haupt for the corrupt *ἀμπήσαις δόσως*, or *ἀμπετήσας δόσως* of the MSS. Hermann, one of whose principles seems to have been to give something different from rather than something better than other critics, has *τὸ πᾶν δ' ἀφάντως ἀμπετῆς εἰς ἄος, ὡς, κ.τ.λ.*, and explains it from Hesych. *ἄος· πνεῦμα ἢ ἴαμα (ἄημα)*. The balance of probabilities seems strongly in favour of Haupt, who appositely compares *Troad. 1320, κόνις δ' ἴσα καπνῷ πτέρυγι πρὸς αἰθέρ' αἴστον οἰκῶν ἐμῶν με θήσει*, though the passage requires correction. See also Plat. *Phaed. p. 70, A, μὴ ὥσπερ πνεῦμα ἢ καπνὸς διασκεδασθεῖσα οἴχηται διαπτομένη καὶ οὐδὲν ἔτι οὐδαμῶ ἦ*. Hermann seems right in deriving *ἀμπετῆς* from *ἀναπετάννυμι* rather than *ἀναπέτομαι*.

764. *ἄφυκτον*. This verse is perhaps corrupt; for it is questionable if it can

- κελαινόχρως δὲ πάλλεταιί μου καρδία· 765
 πατρός σκοπαὶ δέ μ' εἶλον· οἴχομαι φόβῳ.
 θέλομι δ' ἄν μορσίμου
 βρόχου τυχεῖν ἐν ἀρτάναις,
 πρὶν ἄνδρ' ἀπευκτὸν τῷδε χριμφθῆναι χροῖ.
 πρόπαρ θανούσας δ' Ἀΐδας ἀνάσσοι. 771
 πόθεν δέ μοι γένοιτ' ἄν αἰθέρος θρόνος, στρ. β'.
 πρὸς ὃν νέφη δ' ὑδρηλὰ γίγνεται χιών,
 ἧ λισσὰς αἰγίλιψ ἀπρόσδεικτος οἰόφρων κρεμὰς 775
 γυπιάς πέτρα, βαθὺ πτώμα μαρτυροῦσά μοι,
 πρὶν δαΐκτορος βία
 καρδίας γάμου κυρῆσαι.
 κυσὶν δ' ἔπειθ' ἔλωρα κάπιχωρίοις ἀντ. β'.
 ὄρμισι δεῖπνον οὐκ ἀναίνομαι πέλειν 781
 τὸ γὰρ θανεῖν ἐλευθεροῦται φιλαϊάκτων κακῶν.
 ἔλθétω μόρος πρὸ κοίτας γαμηλίου τυχῶν. 785

mean 'my heart will no longer be without flight,' i. e. my fears will not allow me to remain; and καρδία in the very next verse shows that κέαρ can hardly be genuine. Hermann ventures to edit ἀλυκτὸν δ' οὐκ ἔτ' ἄν πέλοι νόαρ, 'the spectre (i. e. the herald) can no longer be avoided.' Mr. Conington inclines to adopt Bothe's πέλοιτο κήρ, and to read ἔφυκτος. There is a strong probability that they are right.

765. κελαινόχρως. So Pauw for μελανόχρως. Cf. Cho. 402. Pers. 118. Herm. has κελαινόχρων—πρὸ καρδίας, objecting to μου not only as not suiting the metre but as feeble and useless in itself.

766. πατρός σκοπαί. Cf. 693. Schol. προσκοπήσας ὁ πατὴρ καὶ σημανάνας ἐτάραξεν ἡμᾶς.—εἶλον, i. e. ἔλεσαν.

769. ἀρτάναις. So the Paris MS. alone for σαργάναις.

770. τῷδε χριμφθῆναι χροῖ. The Med. has ἐχριμφθῆν χροῖν. Rob. with MS. Guelph. ἐγχιμφθῆναι χεροῖν. Boissonade conjectured χροῖ, which is now found in the Escorial MS. I formerly edited τῷδε, i. e. ἐμοί, retaining χεροῖν from Robertello.

771. πρόπαρ, a rare use for προπαροῖθε. 'Sooner than that happens, may Hades possess me in death.' So πάρος, Cho. 359.

774. νέφη δ'. Not knowing what to

do with this verse, I have retained the MS. reading. Porson transposed χιών and νέφη, but Hermann with reason objects to that order of the words in the sense required by the context. He reads κύφελ' ὑδρηλὰ with G. Dindorf; an alteration sufficiently bold in itself, and especially as it appears that κύφελλα is only known as an Alexandrine word. It is more probable that Aeschylus wrote βιγηλὰ, 'where the cold clouds become snow,' and that some one corrected ὑδρηλὰ, preferring the antithesis between water and ice, and inserted δ' for no better purpose than to fill up the hiatus.

775. ἀπρόσδεικτος. So lofty that its summit cannot be seen or pointed out from below: ὑψηλὸν οὕτω ὡς τὰς κορυφὰς αὐτοῦ οὐκ οἶά τε εἶναι ἰδέσθαι, as Herodotus says of mount Atlas, iv. 184. The description, as Hermann remarks, is fine, and the accumulated epithets convey a picture singularly truthful to nature.

777. δαΐκτορος. Schol. τοῦ γάμου δαΐκτῆρος τῆς καρδίας μου.

782. ἐλευθεροῦται. Schol. ἀντὶ τοῦ ἐλευθεροῦ. There seems no reason why it should not be taken passively, for the present tense might be excused by the metre, as inf. 941, 966, though in a general sentiment it can hardly be considered incorrect.

ἢ τίν' ἀμφυγὰν ἔτ' ἢ
καὶ γάμου λυτήρα τέτμω ;
ἴυζε δ' ὄμφαν οὐρανίαν

στρ. γ΄.

θεοῖσι, μέλη λίτανα καὶ
τέλεα δέ πως, πελόμενά μοι

790

λύσιμα· μάχαν δ' ἔπιδε, πάτερ,
βίαια μὴ φίλοις ὄρων

ὄμμασιν ἐνδίκους,

σεβίζου δ' ἰκέτας σέθεν,

γαϊάοχε παγκρατὲς Ζεῦ.

795

γένος γὰρ Αἰγύπτειον, ὕβριν

ἀντ. γ΄.

δύσφορον, ἀρσενογενὲς,

μετά με δρόμοισι διόμενοι

φυγάδα μάταισι πολυθρόοις

βίαια δίζηνται λαβεῖν.

800

σὸν δ' ἐπίπαι ζυγὸν

786. This passage is quite corrupt in the MSS., τίν' ἀμφ' αὐτᾶς ἔτι πόρον τέμνω γάμου καὶ λυτήρια; Hermann's ἀμφυγὰν is a really good emendation, 'or what other refuge or deliverer from the marriage can I hope to find?' For the rest he reads ἔτ' ἢ πόρον τέτμω γάμου λυτήρα; adding με at the end of the strophic verse 77!). The reading in the text seems to me some improvement on his suggestion. For γάμου λυτήρα compare ἀναλυτήρ δόμων Cho. 153. I think πόρον is only a gloss to λυτήρα, and that this explains the marginal note in some MSS. λείπει εὖρω, for πόρον εὐρεῖν was the ordinary phrase; cf. Prom. 59. Med. penult. πόρον εὔρε θεός. Iph. Aul. 356. Mr. Conington also suggested φυγάς and τέμνω.

788. οὐρανίαν. MSS. οὐράνια. Dindorf ὄρανίαν. The Aeolic form occurs Oed. Col. 1466, as in the fragment of Alcaeus, οἱ μὲν δὲ Ζεὺς ἐκ δ' ὄρανῶ μέγας χειμών. Hermann retains οὐράνια, and reads in 716 Αἰγύπτειον ὕβρι, where he supposes ὕβρι to be a neuter adjective, like ὕβριν ἀνέρα Hes. Opp. 189. Without venturing upon this, I consider Αἰγύπτειον (cf. 58) very probable, for it is unlikely that the common form Αἰγύπτιον γένος could have meant any thing but the Egyptian race in general. Cf. Pers.

575, ἀμβόασον οὐρανὶ ἔχη.

789. Schol. λίτανα λιτανευτικά. See Theb. 99. The MSS. have μέλη λίτανα θεοῖσι καὶ. Hermann reads μέλη θεοῖσι λίτανα καὶ, and in 797 δύσοιστον ἀρσενογενὲς, οἶ, κ.τ.λ. I have adopted the transposition proposed by Mr. Conington, θεοῖσι being a dissyllable.

791. μάχαν. So Hermann for μάχημα, as I had before corrected.

792. μὴ—ὄρων. See sup. 74. The MSS. have φιλεῖς, which might be rendered *num amas videre?* But Lachmann's φίλοις is much more probable. Hermann gives στέρξης, supposing φιλεῖ or φιλεῖς to have been a gloss.

796. ὕβριν δ. So βοᾶν φοβερόν, 866.

799. μάταισι. Schol. ταῖς ζητήσεσι, and this sense seems determined by the context. There is a natural connexion between the ideas of *searching* and *not finding*, whence it seems that the accusative of this word passed into the adverb μάτην, like ἔγαν from ἔγα, and then again, from the sense of μάταιος (sup. 194), μάται meant ἀκολασία, Cho. 904. Cognate forms are μάω, μέμαα, ματεῦω.—βίαια, i. e. βιαίως.

801. ἐπίπαι, 'universal.' Schol. ἴσον ἐπὶ πάντων. The adjective occurs Pers. 42. I formerly edited ἐπὶ πάν, but I now think the vulgate as good.

ταλάντου· τί δ' ἄνευ σέθεν
θνατοῖσι τέλειόν ἐστιν ;

XO.

ὄ, ὄ, ὄ, ἄ, ἄ, ἄ.

ὄδε μάρπτις νάιος γάιος.

805

τῶν πρὸ, μάρπτι, κάμνοις, † ἰδφ ὀμ
αῦθι καββὰς νῦν.

δυῖαν βοὰν ἀμφαίνω.

ὀρῶ τάδε φροίμια πράξαντας πόνων

βιαίων ἐμῶν. ἐή, ἐή,

810

βαῖνε φυγᾶ πρὸς ἀλκάν

βλοσυρόφρονα χλιδᾶ

δύσφορα ναῖ κὰν γᾶ.

ἄναξ, προτάσσου.

ΚΗΡΤΞ.

σοῦσθε, σοῦσθ' ἐπὶ βᾶρην ὅπως ποδῶν.

816

XO.

οὐκοῦν, οὐκοῦν

804. The passage which follows, as far as 874, is unfortunately so corrupt that while there is the greatest scope for conjecture, there is the utmost uncertainty in most of the guesses, however ingenious, which have hitherto been made. The whole passage was probably so obliterated as to be only partially legible in the ancient copy from which the Medicæan was derived. I have thought it best to give the corrupt readings in those places which seem hopeless, while I have occasionally admitted such corrections as seem highly probable and not widely departing from the letter of the MSS. Hermann has indeed reduced the unmetrical mass 804—821 to strophes and antistrophes; but few will venture to follow him in such wholesale emendations as that of 806—8, where he reads *δσιόφρονα λύσιν καββασίας ὀλωλυῖα βόαμα φαίνω*.—In the first verse we might write *ῶ* and *ᾶ* for *ὀ* and *ᾶ*. In ed. 2, I assigned this verse to the herald, as *Θάνατος* comes on the stage with *ᾶ ᾶ* Alcest. 28. But it is safer to return to the MSS., especially as the Schol. observes, *ταῦτα μετὰ τινος πάθους ἀναβοῶσιν, ἐξ ἀπόπτου τοῦς Αἰγυπτιάδας ἰδοῦσαι*.

805, *μάρπτις*. So Turn. for *μάρπις*.

Hesych. *μάρπτως ἔβρισθης*, perhaps from this passage. Compare the masculine forms *τρόχις, λάτρις*. 'Here on land is the plunderer who came by sea.'

806. *ἰδφ ὀμ* are mutilated and corrupt parts of lost words.—*καββὰς νῦν*, for *κάκκας νν*, seems plausible: 'May you be lost (perhaps, stranded or shipwrecked, cf Theb. 198. Ag. 653) before you reach us having landed here.' Schol. *πρότερον θάνοις, ῶ μάρπτι, πρην ἡμῶς συλλαβεῖν*. Compare the Aeolic *καββαῖς* Pind. Nem. vi. 37. Schol. *καταβάσεις*. On *κ* and *β* confused see sup. 541.

809. The MSS. give *πράξαν*. Turn. *πρόξενα*, a mere conjecture. Possibly we should read *πράξαντα* or *—τας*, 'I see them performing this first prelude to the violent treatment of me.' Cf. *πράσσειν σημεῖα* Ag. 1326. Hermann omits the word as a gloss.

815. *προτάσσου*, 'be our patron.' Thucyd. iii. 52, *προτάξαντες σφῶν αὐτῶν Ἀστούμαχον*. Schol. *πρὸ ἡμῶν παρατάξει*.

816. *ὅπως ποδῶν*. Schol. *ὡς ἔχετε τάχος (read τάχους) ποδῶν*. Herod. ix. 59, *πάντες ἐδίωκον ὡς ποδῶν ἕκαστος εἶχον*. Plat. Gorg. p. 507, *ἀκολασίαν φευκτέον ὡς ἔχει ποδῶν ἕκαστος*.

817. *οὐκοῦν*. 'Now then there will be

τιλμοὶ, τιλμοὶ καὶ στιγμοὶ,
πολυαίμων φόνιος
ἀποκοπὰ κρατός.

820

ΚΗ. σοῦσθε, σοῦσθ' ὀλόμεναι ὀλόμεν' ἐπ' ἄμαλα.

ΧΟ. εἶθ' ἀνὰ πολύρρυτον στρ. ἀ.

ἀλμιόεντα πόρον
δεσποσίῳ ξὺν ὕβρει
γομφοδέτῳ τε δόρει διώλου.

825

— αἶμον' ἔσω σέ γ' ἐπ' ἄμαλα
† ἡσυδουπία τάπιτα.

ΚΗ. κελεύω βία μεθέσθαι σ' ἴχαρ
φρενὸς ἄφρονος ἄγαν.

ἰῶ, ἰού.

830

λεῖφ' ἔδρανα, κί' ἐς δόρυν
ἂ τίετ' ἄμ πόλιν οὐ σέβω.

tearings of hair and piercings of flesh and gory murderous decapitation.'

821. ὀλόμεναι. MSS. ὀλύμεναι or ὀλ-
λύμεναι. Perhaps the epic form οὐλόμεναι
should be restored. The repetition of
ὀλόμενα adverbially, if the passage is
right, may be compared with ὀλόμενον
ὀλομένῳ Cho. 145, κακὰ κακῶς, and simi-
lar phrases.—ἄμαλα is restored from
Hesychius for ἀμίδα. He derives it ἀπὸ
τοῦ ἀμῶν τὴν ἄλα, whence perhaps the
aspirate should be thrown back, ἄμαλα.
The first syllable however would seem to
be long, from 821 compared with 837.

822. The MSS. have πολύρρυτον and
ἀλμήεντα. The first was corrected by
Wellauer, the second by Hermann. The
antistrophic verses being correct, these
alterations may safely be admitted. Com-
pare *τερμίεις* and *ἀγρόρτος* Prom. 443.
See however sup. 70.

825. διώλου. This also seems almost
certain for διόλου or διαύλου, and is due
to Hermann. 'Would that you had
perished on the briny way, with your
lordly insolence and your nail-fastened
ship.' See sup. 434.

826—7. These two verses are corrupt,
the latter beyond the hope of restoration.
For αἶμονες ὡς we may venture upon
αἶμον' ἔσω σ', from the Schol. *ἡμαγμένον*
σε καθίζω. The future indeed, from ἔω,
does not occur; but we have the similar
epic forms *εἶσεν*, *εἶσον*, *ἔσας*, and *καθ-*

έσωσιν ἀγῶνα, Hom. Hymn. ap. Thuc. iii.
104. The MS. reading ἐπ' ἀμίδα has
been corrected as before by Hermann,
who gives αἶμον' ἴσως σέ γ' ἐπ' ἄμαλα
ἤσει δουπίαν τάπι γῆ, 'cruentum te for-
tasse mittent in navem perituram copiae
terrestres Argivorum.' Dr. Donaldson
proposes *ἦ σὺ δουπεῖς, ἄπυτα*, 'do you
beat your breast, noisy one?' comparing
Pers. 124. Mr. Conington thinks Aes-
chylus may have written αἶμονά σ' ἐπ'
ἀμάδα θήσω | τρόπον δραπέτα. The wide
difference between the guesses of the best
critics shows the rashness of admitting
any one of them.

828. ἴχαρ. Schol. *τὴν ἐπιθυμίαν ἴχαρ*
εἶπεν. Etymol. M. *ἰχαίνειν ἐπιθυμῆν*.
χάω, ἰχάω, ἰχαίνω, ἴχαρ. Hermann re-
tains and defends the word, inserting σ'
to complete the dochmiac. He does not
appear to object to the accusative after
μεθέσθαι. In the next verse the MSS.
give *φρενί τ' ἄταν*, but Schol. *τὴν ἄτην*
τῆς φρενός. I have acted on Hermann's
hint, that this verse probably corresponded
in composition with 841. See 62 com-
pared with 57. He however has given
φρενὸς ἀφρονά τ' ἄγαν, where ἄγα is *in-*
dignatio.

830. ἰῶ ἰδν Med. ἰῶ ἰῶ Rob. ἰού, ἰού
Hermann.

832. The Med. gives *ἀτιέτανα πόλιν*
εἶσεβῶν, and so the Schol. must have
found, *μήποτε μετέχων τιμῆς ἐν τῇ πόλει*

ΧΘ.	μήποτε πάλιν ἴδοιμ' ἀλφεισίβοιον ὕδωρ, ἔνθεν ἀεζόμενον ζώφυτον αἶμα βοτοῖσι θάλλει. γείως ἔχω βαθυχάϊος βαθρείας, βαθρείας, γέρον.	ἀντ. ἀ. 835
ΚΗ.	σὺ δ' ἐν ναῖ, ναῖ βάσει τάχα θέλεος ἀθέλεος, βία, βία. βᾶθι, πρόκακα μὴ παθεῖν ὀλομένα παλάμαις * ἑμαῖς.	840
ΧΘ.	αἰαῖ, αἰαῖ, καὶ γὰρ δυσπαλάμως ὄλοιο δι' ἀλίρρυτον ἄλσος, κατὰ Σαρπηδόνιον χῶμα πολύψαμμον ἀλαθεῖς	στρ. β'. 846

τῶν εὐσεβῶν. I have followed Scholefield; 'the gods that are revered in this city I honour not.' Cf. τίεται in 1019; and 869, οὐ γὰρ φοβοῦμαι δαίμονας τοὺς ἐνθάδε. Hermann has ἀπίετος ἀνὰ πόλιν ἀσεβῶν, 'impune in urbe sacratas sedes violans.'

836. βοτοῖσι. So Mr. Conington rightly reads for βοροῖσι. Schol. Med. τὸ ζωποιοῦν τὰ θρέμματα. The confusion is very common; see on 672, and on 283, 611. The Nile water was thought to fatten and improve cattle, whence Apis was not allowed to drink it, as Wilkinson shows from Aelian, 'Ancient Egyptians,' i. p. 293. Cf. Pers. 33, πολυθρέμμων Νεῖλος.

837. γείως. So Herm. for ἄγειως, which probably arose from the very common error of prefixing the article. He considers that the word, which does not elsewhere occur; (though Steph. Byzant. has γέγειος, apparently a corruption of it,) meant 'one born, or having property, in a land.' He well adds: 'debent hae virgines causam memorare cur jure suo istos gradus (sc. before the statues of the gods) teneant; itaque dicunt γείως βαθυχάϊος ἔχω βαθρείας, ut indigenae antiquissima nobilitate generis hunc locum sibi vindicantes.' We might, however, be tempted to prefer χαῖος, comparing βαρὸν τὸ περίβαρον Eum. 155. Hesych. χαῖος· ἀγαθός. See Theocr. vii. 6. Ar.

Lysistr. 90. Schol. χάοι γὰρ οἱ εὐγενεῖς. The rest of his gloss is confused, and arose either from a very different reading or a very erroneous idea of the meaning. For ἔχω the MSS. have ἐγώ. The correction was made by Butler.

840. δ' ἐν ναῖ Hermann and Conington for δὲ ναῖ. 'Ut sacrum esse hunc quem tenent locum asseverent, iterant hanc vocem; ad quae respondens praeco acerba cum ironia ἐν ναῖ, ναῖ dicit, ipse quoque iterato nominans eum locum in quo mox sunt sessurae.' Hermann.

842. The Med. gives βία βία τε πολλῶ φροῦδα βάτεια βαθμι τροκακὰ παθῶν ὀλομένοι παλάμαις. The other MSS. present only slight variations. Hermann observes, as I had before remarked, that βάτεια arose from a gloss βᾶτε combined with βᾶθι. I had also anticipated his πρόκακα. Cf. Pers. 967, 971, and on the corruption, sup. 295. The addition of ἑμαῖς is due to Dr. Donaldson.

846. καὶ γάρ. Herm. with Heath reads εἰ γάρ. Perhaps we may say that καὶ connects δυσπαλάμως with παλάμαις, — 'yes, you may speak of hands, but may you perish without a hand to help you.' Compare 739 — 40.

848. πολύψαμμον. So I corrected πολυψάμαθον in ed. 1, and the same occurred to Hermann. κατὰ is 'off the sandbank,' as κατὰ πρῶν ἄλιον Pers. 872. In the next verse I think he has hardly done

εὐρέταισιν αὔραις.

ΚΗ. ἴυζε καὶ λάκαζε, καὶ κάλει θεοῦς· 850
 Αἰγυπτίαν γὰρ βᾶριν οὐχ ὑπερθορεῖ,
 χέουσα καὶ πικρότερον οἰζύος νόμον.

ΧΟ. οἰοῖ, οἰοῖ 855
 ἀντ. β'.
 λύμας· ἄγρια γὰρ σὺ λάσκεις.
 † περιχαμπτὰ βρυάζεις·
 ὃ σε θρέψας ὁ μέγας Νεῖλος ὑβρίζειντά σ' ἀποτρέ-
 ψειεν αἴστον ὕβριν.

ΚΗ. βαίνειν κελεύω βᾶριν εἰς ἀμφίστροφον
 ὄσον τάχιστα· μηδέ τις σχολαζέτω·
 ὀλκὴ γὰρ οὔτοι πλόκαμον οὐδ' ἀμ' ἄζεται. 860

ΧΟ. οἰοῖ, πάτερ, 865
 στρ. γ'.
 βρετέων † ἄρος ἄτα·

justice to my conjecture for *εὐρέταις εἰν αὔραις*, by briefly saying 'Nihil est *εὐρέταισιν αὔραις*.' Both metre and sense are thus restored, and without any material change. There was a promontory of Cilicia called by this name, *Σαρπηδῶν ἀκτὴ* Soph. frag. 40. Strabo, xiv. p. 670, εὐθὺς γὰρ ἐστὶν ἡ τοῦ Καλυκάδου ἐκβολὴ κάμψαντι ἡίονα ποιοῦσαν ἄκραν ἢ καλεῖται Σαρπηδῶν. Another *Σαρπηδονία ἄκρα* was near the Thracian Chersonese, Herod. vii. 58. The east wind would be likely enough to drive ships from their course in the voyage from Greece to Egypt; though there is no necessity to understand it otherwise than poetically for any stormy blasts. Hermann gives *ἀερίαισιν*, from *ἀερία* sup. 71.

852. I have adopted Hermann's reading of this verse, as on the whole the most probable. 'You shall not escape even though you should utter a still more piercing cry of woe.' The MSS. have *ἴυζε καὶ βόα πικρότερ' ἀχέων οἰζύος ὄνομ' ἔχων*.

854. *λύμας*. The MSS. give *λύμασις ὑπρογασυλάσκει* or —οι. The verse cannot be restored with any thing like certainty, nor is it easy to conjecture what the Schol. could have found, who explains εἰς ὑπὲρ τῶν Αἰγυπτίων πρεσβεῖοι. Hermann reads *λυμανθεὶς σὺ πρὸ γᾶς ὑλάσκεις περίκομπα βρυάζων*. I have retained the corrupt *περιχαμπτὰ*, Hesych. *βρυάζειν γαυριᾶν, τρυφᾶν*.

856. *ὃ σε θρέψας*. Thus I corrected *δς ἐρωτᾶς* in ed. 2. Written in uncial letters

these two readings are as nearly as possible identical. For the confusion of T and Ψ see Ag. 1543. I was not then aware that the margin of the Med. has *ὁ Νεῖλος σε*, which reduces this conjecture almost, if not quite, to certainty. Cf. 870. Hermann perceived the sense required, and has edited *ὁ δὲ βώτας, ὁ μέγας Ν., qui te nutrit magnus Nilus.—αἴστον, sc. ὥστε εἶναι*. The epithet ought, from the natural order of the words, to belong to *ὑβριν*. The construction seems confused between *ἀποτρέψειεν σε ὑβρίζοντα*, and *ἀποτρέψειεν τὴν σὴν ὑβριν ὥστε γενέσθαι αἴστον*.

858. *ἀμφίστροφον* Dind., Herm., with Porson for *ἀντίστροφον*, from the Schol. *τὴν ἐξ ἀμφοτέρων τῶν μερῶν ἐλισσομένην, ὃ ἐστὶν ἀμφιέλισσαν*. The vulgate might indeed be defended by 696, and we may add the testimony of Wilkinson, 'Ancient Egyptians,' ii. 129, that there are no instances of double-prowed ships in ancient paintings. It seems however certain that the Schol. must have found the reading in the text; and we have only to suppose that a kind of barge is described to either end of which a moveable rudder might be applied. See on 697. Tac. Ann. ii. 6, 'adpositis utrimque gubernaculis, converso ut repente remigio hinc vel illinc adpellerent.' Hist. iii. 47, 'pari utrimque prora et mutabili remigio, quando hinc vel illinc adpellere indiscretum et innoxium est.'

862. *βρετέων*, κ.τ.λ. The MSS. have

ἀμαλάδ' ἄγει μ'
ἄραχνος ὡς βάδην,
ὄναρ, ὄναρ μέλαν.

ὄτοτοτοῖ,
μᾶ Γᾶ, μᾶ Γᾶ, βοᾶν
φοβερὸν ἀπότρεπε.
ὦ βᾶ Γᾶς παῖ Ζεῦ.

865

ΚΗ. οὔτοι φοβοῦμαι δαίμονας τοὺς ἐνθάδε·
οὐ γάρ μ' ἔθρεψαν οὐδ' ἐγήρασαν τροφῇ.

870

ΧΟ. μαιμῶ πέλας
* * * *

ἀντ. γ'.

δίπους ὄφεις,
ἔχιδνα δ' ὡς μέ τις
πόδα δάκνουσ' ἔχει.

βροτιοῦσα ροσάται μαλδαάγει. Eustath. ad Od. p. 1422, 63, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀρῶ καὶ ἄρος τὸ ὕφελος παρ' Αἰσχύλῳ ἐν Ἴκετίσιν, βρότεος ἄρος ἄτα, ἥτοι τὸ εὐ τῶν βροτῶν καὶ τὸ ὕφελος ἄτη ἐστίν. It is to be feared that he found a corrupt reading and endeavoured to explain it; for ἄρος is totally unknown from other sources. Hermann however retains it, reading βρέτεος from the Schol. ἢ τῶν βρετέων ἐπικουρία βλάπτει με, and in the next verse ingeniously correcting ἀμαλάδ' ἄγει με. Cf. 33 and 821. I formerly admitted βρετέων πρὸς ἄταν ἀλκά μ' ἄγει from Stephens; comparing Eum. 248, ὁ δ' ἄδτε νῦν ἀλκὰν ἔχων περὶ βρέτει πλεχθεὶς θεᾶς. Certainly the united authority of the Schol. and the learned Eustathius is not lightly to be set aside.

864. ὄναρ. The herald creeps stealthily towards me like a spider or a spectre. Hermann gives νόναρ, a word of no authority, but before introduced by him in 764.

866. μᾶ Γᾶ. Schol. ὦ μῆτερ γῆ. Compare Cho. 39, ἰὼ γαῖα μαῖα. Similarly in Prom. 580, the Earth is invoked to keep away the spectre of Argus. On the shortened form μᾶ the following passage of Strabo may tend to throw some light, and it is perhaps equally applicable to βᾶ for βασιλεῦ (Lib. viii. p. 364): Ἐνιοὶ δὲ κατὰ ἀποκοπὴν δέχονται τὴν Μεσσήνην εἶρηται γὰρ ὅτι καὶ αὕτη μέρος ἦν τῆς Λακωνικῆς παραδείγμασι δὲ χρῶνται τοῦ

μὲν ποιητοῦ τῷ Κρῖ καὶ Δῶ καὶ Μάψ. — Ἡσιόδου δὲ, ὅτι τὸ βρῖθυ καὶ τὸ βριαρὸν Βρῖ λέγει. Σοφοκλῆς δὲ καὶ Ἴων τὸ βᾶδιον ῥά. Ἐπίχαρμος δὲ τὸ λίαν, Λί. Συρακῶ δὲ τὰς Συρακούσας· καὶ Ἐμπεδοκλείδῃ δὲ, μία γίγνεται ἀμφοτέρων ὄψ, ἢ ὄψις· καὶ παρ' Ἀντιμάχῳ, Δήμητρος τοὶ Ἐλευσίνης ἱερῇ ὄψ· καὶ τὸ ἄλφιτον Ἄλφι. Εὐφορίων δὲ καὶ τὸν ἦλον λέγει Ἡλ· παρὰ Φιλίτῳ δὲ, Δμῶιδες εἰς ταλάρως λευκὸν ἄγουσιν ἔρι.

868. ὦ βᾶ. Said to be the vocative of an old word βᾶς for βασιλεῦς. Zeus is called son of Earth because Earth and Rhea were identical. Hermann compares Soph. Phil. 391, Γᾶ, μᾶτερ αὐτοῦ Διός.—βοᾶν φοβερὸν, the herald whose cry inspires fear; as δεινοὶ μάχην Pers. 27. Hermann reads βοᾶ, the Med. having βοᾶν.

870. ἐγήρασαν. Schol. εἰς γῆράς με ἤγαγεν (ἤγαγον). Hesych. γηράσκοντα· γηροκομῶντα. See on Cho. 894.

874. The same correction of this verse occurred to Hermann which I had printed in ed. 2, τις πόδ' ἐνδακοῖσ' for τί ποι' ἐνδακοσέχ'. But I now think πόδα δάκνουσ' more probable, not only because it suits the antistrophe perfectly, but because the present is far more appropriate than the aorist, and the ν may have arisen from a correction of δακοῖσ' to δάκνουσ'. There can be little doubt that the poet was thinking of Philoctetes, on which subject he wrote a play. Compare frag. 246. 248.

ὄτοτοτοί,
 μᾶ Γᾶ, μᾶ Γᾶ, βοᾶν 875
 φοβερὸν ἀπώτρεπε.
 ὦ βᾶ Γᾶς παῖ Ζεῦ.

KH. εἰ μὴ τις ἐς ναῦν εἰσιν αἰνέσας τάδι
 λακὶς χιτῶνος ἔργον οὐ κατοικτιεῖ.

XO. ἰὼ πόλεως ἀγοῖ, στρ. δ'.
 πρόμοι, δάμναμαι. 881

KH. ἔλξειν ἔοιχ' ὑμᾶς ἀποσπάσας κόμης,
 ἐπεὶ οὐκ ἀκούετ' ὄξυ τῶν ἐμῶν λόγων.

XO. διωλόμεσθ' ἄελπτ', ἀντ. δ'.
 ἄναξ, πάσχομεν. 885

KH. πολλοὺς ἄνακτας, παῖδας Αἰγύπτου, τάχα
 ὄψεσθε θαρσεῖτ', οὐκ ἐρεῖτ' ἀναρχίαν.

BA. οὗτος τί ποιεῖς ; ἐκ ποίου φρονήματος
 ἀνδρῶν Πελασγῶν τήνδ' ἀτιμάξεις χθόνα ; 890
 ἀλλ' ἡ γυναικῶν ἐς πόλιν δοκεῖς μολεῖν ;
 κάρβανος ὦν δ' Ἑλλησι ἐγχλίεις ἄγαν
 καὶ πόλλ' ἀμαρτῶν οὐδὲν ὄρθωσας φρενί.

KH. τί δ' ἡμπλάκηται τῶνδ' ἐμοὶ δίκης ἄτερ ;

BA. ξένος μὲν εἶναι πρῶτον οὐκ ἐπίστασαι.

879. χιτῶνος ἔργον. Schol. τὴν ἐργασίαν τοῦ χιτῶνος.—λακίς, cf. Cho. 26. In this place it must mean the act of rending, as sup. 112.

881. πρόμοι. So Stanley for πρόμοι.

883. οὐκ ἀκούετ' ὄξυ. So Porson for οὐ κακοῦ ἔξυ or ἔξω; and so Dind., Herm. Feder proposed οὐκ ἀκούειν ἀξιοῦτ', but ὄξεῖα ἀκοή is a constant phrase, e.g. Soph. El. 30. In the MSS. and old edd. this and the succeeding iambic distich (886—7) are transposed, an arrangement first questioned by Heath, but retained by Dindorf. It is not certainly wrong; but the order in the text, which Hermann also adopts, gives a sort of play on ἄναξ and πολλοὺς ἄνακτας.

888. ποίου. Hermann reads τίνος from an anonymous conjecture. But it is well known that in questions ποῖος regularly follows τίς, and the quantity of the word is no valid objection. Cf. Od. xx. 89, τοῖος ἐὼν οἶος ἦεν ἅμα στρατῷ. So τοιαύτας is made short Eum. 402.

891. The MSS. give κάρβανος δ' ὦν, corrected by Porson. See on 315. The antithesis between Ἕλληνες and βάρβαροι, i. e. all except Greeks, is too well known to require illustration.

894. ξένος εἶναι. 'To behave as a stranger.' ξένος ὦν would have meant, 'You forget you are a stranger.' Dobree compares Oed. Col. 927, (a play which has several well-marked resemblances to this,) ἠπιστάμην ξένον παρ' ἀστοῖς ὡς διαιτᾶσθαι χρεῶν. So also Antig. 579, χρῆ γυναικάς εἶναι τάσδε. Hermann considers two following verses to have dropped out, supposing the argument to have proceeded thus: Herald: 'Why, I am wronging nobody.' King: 'Yes you are, in dragging away these Suppliants.' Herald: 'Why, I am but taking my own.' The difficulty seems sufficiently met by marking an aposiopesis, the verb to ἐγὼ being ἄγοιμ' ἄν in 901. Compare supra 453—7.

- KH. πῶς δ' οὐχί; τὰπολωλόθ' εὐρίσκων ἐγώ— 895
 BA. ποίοισιν εἰπὼν προξένοις ἐγχαρίοις;
 KH. Ἐρμῆ, μεγίστῳ προξένῳ, μαστηρίῳ.
 BA. θεοῖσιν εἰπὼν τοὺς θεοὺς οὐδὲν σέβει.
 KH. τοὺς ἀμφὶ Νεῖλον δαίμονας σεβίζομαι.
 BA. οἱ δ' ἐνθάδ' οὐδὲν, ὡς ἐγὼ σέθεν κλύω. 900
 KH. ἄγοιμ' ἂν, εἴτις τάσδε μὴ ἕξαιρήσεται.
 BA. κλάοις ἂν, εἰ ψαύσειας, οὐ μάλ' ἐς μακράν.
 KH. ἤκουσα τοῦτο οὐδαμῶς φιλόξενον.
 BA. οὐ γὰρ ξενούμαι τοὺς θεῶν συλήτορας.
 KH. λέγοιμ' ἂν ἐλθὼν παισὶν Αἰγύπτου τάδε. 905
 BA. ἀβουκόλητον τοῦτ' ἐμῷ φρονήματι.
 KH. ἀλλ' ὡς ἂν εἰδὼς ἐννέπω σαφέστερον,
 (καὶ γὰρ πρέπει κήρυκ' ἀπαγγέλλειν τορῶς
 ἕκαστα,) πῶς φῶ, πρὸς τίνος τ' ἀφαιρεθεὶς
 ἤκειν γυναικῶν ἀντανέψιον στόλον; 910
 οὗτοι δικάζει ταῦτα μαρτύρων ὑπο
 Ἄρης· τὸ νεῖκος δ' οὐκ ἐν ἀργύρου λαβῆ
 ἔλυσεν· ἀλλὰ πολλὰ γίγνεται πάρος
 πεσήματ' ἀνδρῶν κάπολακτισμοὶ βίου.

897. Ἐρμῆ. The patron of heralds, sup. 244, and at the same time the god of theft and abduction, and the recovery of stolen property.

899. Cf. 832.

900. οἱ δ' ἐνθάδ'. 'You mean then to say that the gods of our country are no gods at all?' Which was the greatest insult he could offer to the chief minister of religion. See 366.

901. εἴτις. Nothing but force, i. e. no persuasion, shall prevent me from carrying them off.

903. φιλόξενον. Cf. 894, to which this verse is a retort.

905. The common reading is λέγοις ἂν, 'You had better go and say this to my masters in person,' i. e. you dare not talk thus to them. To which the King replies, 'it is a matter of indifference whether I say it to them or to you.' But Hermann with great probability adopts Heath's correction λέγοιμ' ἂν. Similarly in Prom. 777, for ἦδοι' ἂν the MSS. give ἠδοίμην ἂν or ἦδοιμ' ἂν. As the herald proceeds to ask what name he shall give to his

masters, it is clear that he intends to return to them.

909—10. Prom. 780, πρὸς τοῦ τύραννα σκῆπτρα συληθήσεται; Herod. iii. 65, μὴ ἀπαρθέω τὴν ἀρχὴν πρὸς τοῦ ἀδελφεοῦ. The following four verses Hermann transposes after 927. The connexion with the preceding is not very close; yet the argument may run thus:—'tell me at once who you are that have dared to insult me thus, since the matter has gone so far that nothing short of war between the principals can settle it.' The meaning is, 'The court in which this matter must be tried is that of Ares, who neither calls witnesses nor takes money as a compromise, but requires the lives of many as a satisfaction.' This conveys a taunt that the king is at heart averse from war. Cf. δικάζειν τὰπλακῆματα sup. 226.

914. βίου. Plutarch, who twice quotes this verse, De Curiositate, p. 517, F, and De Facie in orbe Lunae, § xxiv. has βίω, which Hermann adopts, quoting μακραίωνας βίους from frag. 281.

- BA. τί σοι λέγειν χρὴ τοῦνομ' ; ἐν χρόνῳ μαθὼν 915
 εἴσει σύ τ' αὐτὸς χοῖ ξυνέμποροι σέθεν.
 ταύτας δ' ἐκούσας μὲν κατ' εὐνοίαν φρενῶν
 ἄγοις ἂν, εἴπερ εὐσεβῆς πίθοι λόγος·
 τοιάδε δημόπρακτος ἐκ πόλεως μία
 ψήφος κέκρανται, μήποτ' ἐκδοῦναι βία 920
 στόλον γυναικῶν τῶνδ' ἐφήλωται τορῶς
 γόμφος διαμπὰξ, ὡς μένειν ἀραρότως.
 ταῦτ' οὐ πίναξίν ἐστιν ἐγγεγραμμένα,
 οὐδ' ἐν πτυχαῖς βίβλων κατεσφραγισμένα·
 σαφῆ δ' ἀκούεις ἐξ ἐλευθεροστόμου 925
 γλώσσης. κομίζου δ' ὡς τάχιστ' ἐξ ὀμμάτων.
- KH. σοὶ μὲν τόδ' ἦδὺ, πόλεμον αἴρεσθαι νέον
 εἶη δὲ νίκη καὶ κράτη τοῖς ἄρσεσιν.
- BA. ἀλλ' ἄρσενάς τοι τῆσδε γῆς οἰκήτορας
 εὐρήσεται, οὐ πίνοντας ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ. 930
 ἡμεῖς δὲ πᾶσαι ξὺν φίλοις ὀπάοισιν

916. εἴσει σύ τ' is the correction of G. Burges for εἰσθιγ. A question may be raised, whether the ξυνέμποροι here mentioned are mute persons on the stage, or merely part of the ἐπικουρία in 701. It is clear from 931 and 962, that a secondary chorus of attendants was actually present, and they may in turn have fulfilled the several minor parts, as that of the guides in 494.

921. ἐφήλωται. 'A nail has been fixed through these decrees, so that they remain immovable.' The ancient custom of suspending *fasti* and public documents on bronze plates in the temples is here alluded to.

923 seqq. Hermann understands these verses thus:—'I tell you this not because of any written law or treaty between us, but of my own independent authority.' The Schol. gives οὐκ ἐγγράφως ταῦτα εἶπον, ἀλλὰ ζῶση φωνῇ.

927. The MSS. give ἴσθι μὲν τὰδ' ἦδη. This is a difficult verse to correct so as to make consistent sense with the next. Hermann has εἰ σοὶ τὸδ' ἦδὺ, but he suggests also σοὶ μὲν τὸδ' ἦδὺ, which I have preferred, though the interpolation of μὲν might be accounted for as in 462. The antithesis is then well marked between σοὶ μὲν καὶ ταῖς σαῖς γυναιξί, and ἡμῖν

δὲ τοῖς ἄρσεσιν. Hermann is evidently a good deal puzzled how to fit in the four lines he has transferred from 911 sup., and is obliged to have recourse to the clumsy expedient of placing a lacuna after this verse, and another immediately before εἶη δὲ νίκη, κ.τ.λ. His reasons do not appear sufficiently strong to require a detailed examination of them.—αἴρεσθαι for εἴρεσθε is Porson's. See 433. 336.

930. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ. The Egyptians drank a sort of beer called ζύθον or βρῦτον. Athen. x. p. 447. Aesch. frag. 123. Strab. xvii. 1 and 2. Xen. Anab. iv. 5, 26. Herod. ii. 77. Plin. N. H. xix. 22. xxii. ad fin. Wilkinson, 'Ancient Egyptians,' i. p. 53.

931. φίλοις. Hermann and Dindorf give φίλαις with Schütz, referring to δμῶδες in 954. But why may not the ὀπάονες φράστορές τε of 486 be here meant? For that these must have been there on the stage has before been remarked; and the king may be supposed to point to them as escorts ready to conduct the maidens. This view also gives additional force and meaning to θράσος λαβοῦσαι. The use of ὀπάων in the feminine seems questionable in tragedy.

θράσος λαβούσαι στείχεται εὐερκῆ πόλιν
 πύργων βαθεία μηχανῇ κεκλημένην.
 καὶ δώματ' ἔστι πολλά μὲν τὰ δῆμια,
 δεδωμάτωμαι δ' οὐδ' ἐγὼ σμικρᾶ χερὶ, 935
 εἰ θυμός ἐστιν εὐτυχῶς ναίειν δόμους
 πολλῶν μετ' ἄλλων· εἰ δέ τις μείζων χάρις,
 πάρεστιν οἰκεῖν καὶ μονορρῦθμους δόμους.
 τούτων τὰ λῶστα καὶ τὰ θυμηδέστατα,
 παῖρεστι, λωτίσασθε· προστάτης δ' ἐγὼ 940
 ἀστοί τε πάντες, ὧν περ ἦδε κραίνεται
 ψῆφος. τί τῶνδε κυριωτέρους μένεις ;

XO. ἀλλ' ἀντ' ἀγαθῶν ἀγαθοῖσι βρύοις,
 διε Πελασγῶν.
 πέμψον δὲ πρόφρων δεῦρ' ἡμέτερον 945
 πατέρ' εὐθαρσῆ Δαναὸν, πρόνοον
 καὶ βούλαρχον· τοῦ γὰρ προτέρα
 μῆτις, ὅπου χρὴ δώματα ναίειν,
 καὶ τόπος εὐφρων. πᾶς τις ἐπειπεῖν
 ψόγον ἄλλοθροῖς 950

934—8. 'There are many houses which are public property, and I too have an ample palace, if you prefer to dwell comfortably with many others; but if it is more agreeable, you may occupy single and separate abodes.' The *συνοικίαι* are meant, where, as in the Roman *insulae*, many families resided under one roof. Probably the king's palace was represented on the proscenium.

936. εἰ θυμός ἐστιν εὐτύκους Herm. with Bothe, for εὐθυμείν ἔστιν ἐντυχούση. Inf. 971 the MSS. give εὐτυχον for εὐτυκον. But εὐτύκους seems in this place an otiose epithet. Without having great confidence in εὐτυχῶς, I think it is at once more likely to have been corrupted into εὐτυχούση and ἐντυχούση, and more suited to the kind benevolence of the king.

940. πάρεστι. Perhaps it is best to take this parenthetically for πάρεστι γάρ. Others understand τὰ λῶστα—πάρεστι, λωτίσασθε αὐτά. In the former editions I inclosed the words καὶ τὰ θυμηδέστατα πάρεστι so as to form a parenthesis, on the ground that the article is not rightly

repeated before *θυμηδέστατα*. But this sort of parenthesis, though familiar enough in English, is not very Greek, still less very Aeschylean. The article is defensible on the ground that the two superlatives express distinct considerations, since what is best is not always identical with what is most pleasant. Still I have grave doubts whether *πάρεστι* has not superseded some other word, for the MSS. have *λωτίσασθαι*, and it seems likely that *πάρεστι* should have been inserted to govern it, though, as *πάρεστιν οἰκεῖν* had occurred just before, the poet himself would hardly have repeated it. Hermann ventures to read *ἄτρεστι*, supposing *πάρεστι* to have accidentally caught the transcriber's eye from 938.

940. *προστάτης*. Cf. 815. Ag. 57.

941. *κραίνεται*. See on 782.

949. *πᾶς τις*. Cf. 971. The Schol. rightly supplies *ἐπελ*, for this is the point of the *τόπος· εὐφρων*, a place where they will not be exposed to ill-natured remarks.—*ψόγος* is particularly used of reproaches cast on the *female* character. See Ag. 594. Eur. Hel. 1292. Thuc. ii. 45.

εὐτοκος· εἴη δὲ τὰ λῶστα.

[BA.]

ξύν τ' εὐκλείᾳ καὶ ἀμηνίτῳ
βάξει λαῶν ἐν χάρῳ
τάσσεσθε, φίλοι δμῶϊδες, οὕτως,
ὡς ἐφ' ἐκάστη διεκλήρωσεν
Δαναὸς θεραποντίδα φερνήην.

955

ΔΑ. ὦ παῖδες, Ἀργείοισιν εὐχέσθαι χρεῶν,
θύειν τε, λείβειν θ', ὡς θεοῖς Ὀλυμπίοις,
σπονδὰς, ἐπεὶ σωτήρες οὐ διχορρόπως.
καί μου τὰ μὲν πραχθέντα πρὸς τοὺς ἔκτενεῖς 960
φίλους πικρῶς ἤκουσαν ἀταναειμῖους
ἔμοὺς δ' ὀπαδοὺς τούσδε καὶ δορυσσοὺς

952. Hermann denies that the king's speech could have begun thus abruptly, and marks a lacuna of three verses, on the ground that the two systems of anapaests ought to correspond. But I think Mr. Conington has rightly seen that the whole of the speech should be attributed to the chorus, who in 954 address their own attendants, advising them to adhere to the same resolution they have themselves formed, to reside where they will give no scandal nor offence. Hermann reasonably objects also to the king addressing the attendants as φίλοι δμῶϊδες, and reads τάσσεσθε, φίλοι, δμῶϊδας, where τάσσεσθαι is to be taken in a middle sense, as in Heracl. 664. Androm. 1099.

953. ἐν χάρῳ. On the metre of this verse see supra 7. Theb. 822. Pers. 32. Ag. 357. Hermann formerly corrected, and has edited, τῶν ἐγγύρων. The order is, σὺν ἀμηνίτῳ βάξει λαῶν, not λαῶν ἐν χάρῳ. Besides the guards or attendants before mentioned, we can hardly escape from supposing that each member of the chorus was accompanied by an assistant; but these probably appeared in the orchestra only at the close of the play.

960—1. These two verses are very difficult. Hermann gives καί μοι (so I had corrected in ed. 1) τὰ μὲν πραχθέντα πρὸς τοὺς ἔκτενεῖς μάλ' οὐ πικρῶς, κ.τ.λ. 'They heard without resentment how I had acted against our degenerate relations.' That φίλους is corrupt is not altogether improbable; for the Med. has

.os.

φίλου and it may have been a gloss of τοὺς ἐγγενεῖς or τοὺς ἐν γένει. But

the alterations proposed are very uncertain; and the vulgate may without violence be understood thus:—'And from me they heard (cf. 513) with indignation what measures had been taken (i. e. in concert with the king) against our overbearing relatives, your cousins.' πικρῶς of course must mean, 'with angry feelings against them.' Cf. βαρέως ἤκουσαν, Xen. Anab. ii. 1, 9. We might be tempted to read πρὸς τοὺς ἐγγενεῖς πικρῶς φίλους κ.τ.λ., ἐγγενής meaning 'a relation' in Oed. R. 1168, while ἔκτενεῖς is a word of very questionable authority, at least in the above sense, though ἀτενής occurs Ag. 71. Thus πικροὶ φίλοι would be an instance of οαγμορα, 'friends who are no friends,' 'friends to our cost.' Cf. Cho. 226, τοὺς φιλάττους γὰρ οἶδα νῦν ὄντας πικροὺς. (The same conjecture, founded on the latter passage, I see has been made by the reviewer of my 2nd edition.) Hermann defends his ἔκτενεῖς by Oed. R. 1506, as corrected by G. Dindorf.—καί μοι seems very probable, for this is a common construction with πρᾶσσειν, as Thuc. vi. 56, καὶ αὐτοῖς τὰ μὲν ἄλλα πρὸς τοὺς ξυνεπιθησομένους τῷ ἔργῳ ἐπέπρακτο. Dem. ὑπὲρ Φαρμ. init. τὰ πραχθέντα τούτῳ πρὸς Πασίωνα, and shortly afterwards τὰ μὲν πεπραγμένα Φορμίῳ πρὸς Ἀπολλόδορον ἀκηκόατε.—The μὲν is rather irregularly placed, belonging as it does to the whole clause. Cf. 753.

962. ἔμοὺς δ'. Herm. and Dind. have ἔμοῦ δ', from a correction in the Med. The true reading is perhaps ἔμοι δ'. It will be observed that τούσδε necessarily

ἔταξαν, ὡς ἔχοιμι τίμιον γέρας,
 καὶ μήτ' ἀέλπτως δορικανεῖ μόρω θανῶν
 λάθοιμι, χώρα δ' ἄχθος ἀείζων πέλοι.
 τοιῶνδε τυγχάνοντα πνευμένη φρενὸς
 χάριν σέβεσθαι τιμιωτέραν θέμις.
 καὶ ταῦτα μὲν γράψεσθε πρὸς γεγραμμένοις
 πολλοῖσι ἄλλοις σωφρονίσμασιν πατρὸς,
 ἀγνώθ' ὄμιλον ὡς ἐλέγχεσθαι χρόνω.
 πᾶς δ' ἐν μετοίκῳ γλώσσαν εὐτυκαν φέρει
 κακὴν, τό τ' εἰπεῖν εὐπετές μύσαγμα πῶς.
 ὑμᾶς δ' ἐπαιῶ μὴ καταισχύνειν ἐμὲ,
 ὦραν ἐχάσας τήνδ' ἐπίστρεπτον βροτοῖς.

965

970

implies the presence of a body-guard, who appear as mutes on the stage.

964. δορικανεῖ. The MSS. give δορικ' ἀνημέρῳ with slight variations. Porson corrected δορικανεῖ μόρω. On the form of the compound see Blomf. on Ag. 115.

965. I think that a verse must have been lost after this, for the construction seems incomplete. We want something to correspond with μήτε,—'that I might neither be killed, and so a pollution arise to the country, nor dwell alone among foreigners,' μήτ' ἐν ξένοισιν αὐτὸς οἰκοίην μόνος. The difficulty is not in δὲ following μήτε, of which there are instances in abundance (cf. οὔτε—δὲ, Pers. 654—6), nor merely in its continuing the negative sense as part of the first clause; but in its retaining that negative sense even in the second and independent clause.

966. πνευμένη. The MSS. give εὐπρυμνή, which contains very nearly the same letters. See on 52. Hermann has adopted my conjecture ἐν πρύμνῃ, and given θέμις for ἐμοῦ. Of the latter correction I entertain no doubt; but I think πνευμένη, which I proposed in ed. 2, better than ἐν πρύμνῃ, though the latter may fairly be translated 'in intimo animo,' the chief seat or position of the heart, where Reason is at the helm. It is clear that τυγχάνοντας, which the MSS. give, would have been written to avoid the hiatus; whereas the context points to τυγχάνοντα, since Danaus is expressing his gratitude for honours conferred on himself. The form εὐπρυμνῆς does not seem to occur, the usual compound being εὐπρυμνος. For ἐμοῦ nothing better had

occurred to me than χρεών. That the word is corrupt can hardly be questioned.

968. Hermann reads καὶ ταῦθ' ἂμ' ἐγγράψασθε, by a highly probable emendation, which scarcely amounts to an alteration. Cf. Prom. 808, ἦν ἐγγράφου σὺ, κ.τ.λ. I had suggested γράψασθε in ed. 1; but he objects that ταῦτα μὲν seems to refer to what precedes, whereas the σωφρονίσματα, or wise saws, follow at 973. Here therefore ταῦτα seems to stand for τάδε (see on Prom. 542).

970. ἀγνώθ' ὄμιλον. 'So that we, a company of strangers, may become known in the course of time.' By ἐλέγχεσθαι he does not mean καταγνωσθῆναι, as the Schol. supposed, referring ὄμιλος to the sons of Aegyptus; but that the character of the Suppliants will be proved and tested, and their innocence made manifest to all by time. In the next verse the δὲ connects the sentiment thus: 'I say, in time; for when people first take up their residence in a country there are always tongues prepared to slander them.'

971. εὐτυκον. So Spanheim for εὐτυχον. Cf. 951.

972. τό τ' εἰπεῖν. Schol. τὸ εἰπεῖν μυσάρῳ τι κατὰ τῶν ξένων εὐχερές ἐστιν. The order of the words is against this; and we should rather have expected τὸ δ' εἰπεῖν. I think τὸ εἰπεῖν is the accusative after φέρει, exegetical of γλώσσαν κακὴν, and πῶς means, 'to say it in some indirect way.' εὐπετές is 'thoughtless,' without considering the pain it may cause.

974. ἐπίστρεπτον. Schol. τὴν ἐπίστρεψον εἰς θέαν. Cf. Cho. 342.

τέρειν' ὀπώρα δ' εὐφύλακτος οὐδαμῶς· 975
 θῆρες δὲ κηραίνουσι καὶ βροτοὶ, τί μὴν ;
 καὶ κνώδαλα πτεροῦντα καὶ πεδοστιβῆ,
 καρπώμαθ' ἅ στάζοντα κηρύσσει Κύπρις,
 κᾶωρα κωλύουσιν ὡς μένειν ὄρω.

καὶ παρθένων χλιδαῖσιν εὐμόρφοις ἔπι 980
 πᾶς τις παρελθὼν ὄμματος θελκτήριον
 τόξενμ' ἔπεμψεν, ἱμέρου νικώμενος.

πρὸς ταῦτα μὴ πάθωμεν ὦν πολὺς πόνος
 πολὺς δὲ πόντος εἶνεκ' ἠρόθη δορί,
 μῆδ' αἰσχος ἡμῖν, ἠδονὴν δ' ἐχθροῖς ἐμοῖς 985
 πράξωμεν. οἴκησις δὲ καὶ διπλὴ πάρα,
 τὴν μὲν Πελασγὸς, τὴν δὲ καὶ πόλις διδοῖ,
 οἰκεῖν λάτρων ἄτερθεν· εὐπετὴ τάδε.

μόνον φύλαξαι τάσδ' ἐπιστολὰς πατρὸς,
 τὸ σωφρονεῖν τιμῶσα τοῦ βίου πλέον. 990

XO. τὰλλ' εὐτυχοῖμεν πρὸς θεῶν Ὀλυμπίων
 ἐμῆς δ' ὀπώρας εἶνεκ' εὐ θάρσει, πάτερ.
 εἰ γάρ τι μὴ θεοῖς βεβούλευται νέον,
 ἴχνος τὸ πρόσθεν οὐ διαστρέψω φρενός.

976. τί μὴν; Cf. Eum. 194. Ag. 655. Hermann reads *θήραις δὲ κηραίνουσι νιν βροτοί. τί μὴν*; strangely objecting that beasts do not ravish virgins. It is evident that *ὀπώρα* is general, not said of the human race alone.

978. *καρπώμαθ' ἅ*. So Mr. Conington and Hermann for *καρπώματα*. The same error has been removed from Eum. 439. —*στάζοντα* is a metaphor from ripe grapes (*ὀπώρα*), which burst and allow the juice to escape. Eustathius (see frag. 390) has *Αἰσχύλου μάχλον ἄμπελον εἰπόντος τὴν ρεομένην*.—*κηρύσσει*, 'offers for sale,' 'proclaims,' i. e. *τοῦπιόντος ἀρπάσαι*, Oed. Col. 752, 'ready for the first comer to gather.' See sup. 217.

979. *ὡς μένειν ὄρω*. With Mr. Conington, I adopt this emendation of Hermann's as by far the best yet made. The MSS. give *καλωρα κωλύουσιν θ'*, and *ἔρω*. Stanley corrected *κᾶωρα*, which keeps up the metaphor of the vintage, as does *ὄρω*, as will appear by comparing Eum. 928. The term seems to have been applied to the space allotted for each plant

(vine or olive) to occupy in closely set rows. The sense is, 'they (both beasts and men) check the unripe fruit, so that it remains stationary,' i. e. they scarcely allow it full development, in their eagerness to seize it. Hermann takes a different view of the whole passage, and I think a much less satisfactory one.

984. *ἠρόθη*. Heath corrected *οὔνεκ'* *ἠρόθη* for *οὖν ἐκληρώθη*. Hermann observes that sometimes words were written without elision, so that the λ is only the final α of *οὔνεκα*. I have however given *εἶνεκ'*. See on 184. 'To plough the sea' was a phrase common to Greeks and Romans. Cf. Eur. frag. Sthen. iv., *θάλασσα, τὴνδ' ἀρούμεν*. The form *ἠρόθη* is found Oed. R. 1485. By a bold instance of *zeugma* the same verb is applied to *πόνος*.

988. *λάτρων*, 'rent.' Hesych. *λάτρων μίσθιον*. The word is from *λάω*, *capio*, like *λύτρον* from *λύω*, Cho. 41.

993. *νέον*. In the usual sense of 'evil.' See 336.

- HM. α. ἴτε μὰν ἀστυάνακτας μάκαρας θεοὺς γανά-
 οντες στρ. α. 996
 πολιούχους τε καὶ οἱ χεῦμ' Ἐρασίνου
 περιναίονται παλαιόν.
- HM. β'. ὑποδέξασθε δ' ὄπαδοί 1000
 μέλος· αἶνος δὲ πόλιν τάνδε Πελασγῶν
 ἐχέτω, μηδ' ἔτι Νείλου προχοᾶς σέβωμεν ὕμνοις·
- HM. α. ποταμοὺς δ' οἱ διὰ χώρας θελεμὸν πῶμα χέ-
 ουσιν ἀντ. α.
 πολύτεκνοι λιπαροῖς χεῦμασι γαίαις 1008
 τόδε μειλίσσοντες οὔδας.
- HM. β'. ἐπίδοι δ' Ἄρτεμις ἀγνὰ 1010
 στόλον οἰκτιζόμενα· μηδ' ὑπ' ἀνάγκας
 γάμος ἔλθοι Κυθερείας· στυγερῶν πέλοι τόδ'
 ἄθλον.

996. The ode which follows is Ionic a minore, as in Pers. 65 seqq., as far as v. 1046, when the chorus, by shifting the step and position or arrangement, change the rhythm to trochaic. Hermann supposes that a short pause intervened between these two schemes.—For *γανάντες* of the MSS., which is a 'vox nihili,' the choice lies between *γανάντες*, which I proposed in ed. 1, and *γανάντες*, which Hermann has edited. The adjective *γανός*, though a probable form, is not known to exist; while *γανάω* occurs several times in Homer, *ἐπηετανδὸν γανώσσαι*, κ.τ.λ., in the sense of 'bright.' Here it would seem to have an active sense, *φαιδρύνοντες*, *εὐφραίνοντες*. I have preferred this, because so many epic words occur in the present play. The uncontracted form may be defended by *καλέω*, Ag. 144. *ποθέουσαι* Pers. 544. Or should we write *γανώντες*? On the θεοὶ *πολιούχοι* see Ag. 88. Theb. 261.

999. *περιναίονται*. So Hermann for *περιναίετε*. The middle form is unusual; but the metre leaves no room for doubt. The river Erasinus was famed for its passage underground from the lake Stymphalus. See Ovid, Met. xv. 275, 'Sic modo combibitur, tecto modo gurgite lapsus Redditur Argolicus ingens Erasinus in arvis.' Strabo, viii. 6, ἄλλος δὲ ποταμὸς Ἐρασίνοσ ἐν τῇ Ἀργείᾳ ἐστίν· οὗτος δὲ τὰς ἀρχὰς ἐκ Στυμφάλου τῆς Ἀκαδίας

λαμβάνει,—*δύνατα δ' ἐπὶ γῆν φασὶ τοῦτον τὸν ποταμὸν ἐκπίπτειν εἰς τὴν Ἀργείαν*. See also ib. viii. 8. vi. 2. Pausan. ii. 24, 6. Herod. vi. 76.

1000. *ὄπαδοί*. Not the handmaids (cf. 954), as was commonly understood, but the other half of the chorus, as Hermann rightly explains it.—*αἶνος*, κ.τ.λ., 'let us henceforth hymn Argive gods and rivers, not Egyptian gods and the Nile.'

1001. *μέλος*. So Legend for *μένος*.

1007. *θελεμὸν*, 'gentle.' Photius, *θέλημασ' ἀντὶ τοῦ ἤσυχος*, and so Hesych. *θέλεμον· οἰκτρὸν, ἤσυχον*. Hes. Opp. 119, *ἔθελημοι ἤσυχοι*. Dr. Donaldson (*New Crat.* § 273) compares *ἐκηλος* from *ἐκάν*. The Paris MS. gives *θαλερὸν*, an important reading in reference to Theb. 704.

1008. *πολύτεκνοι*. Schol. *πολυτεκνίας πρόξενος*. Cf. 836.—*μειλίσσοντες* is Pauw's emendation of *μειλίσσοντες*.

1012. *Κυθερείας*. Compare *Διομήδεια ἀνάγκη*, Ar. Eocl. 1029. Hermann gives *Κυθέρειος* from MS. Guelph., adding, 'honeste *γάμον* *Κυθέρειον* concubitum vocat.' The epithet seems altogether unnecessary with *γάμος*, which is a perfectly modest word. The MSS. are in favour of the genitive.—*στυγερῶν* is due to Hermann, for *στύγειον*. The vulg. is *στυγερὸν πέλει*. He rightly explains, 'may this prize (i. e. *γάμος ἀκούσιος*) fall to my enemies.' The Med. has *πέλοι*.

- HM. α. Κύπριδος δ' οὐκ ἀμελεῖ θεσμός ὄδ' εὐφρων' στρ.
 δύναται γὰρ Διὸς ἀγχιστα σὺν Ἥρα, [β'. 1017
 τίεται δ' αἰαλόμητις θεὸς ἔργοις ἐπὶ σεμνοῖς.
- HM. β'. μετάκοινοι δὲ φίλα ματρὶ πάρεισιν 1020
 Πόθος ἃ τ' οὐδὲν ἀπαρνον τελέθει θέλκτορι Πειθοῖ.
 δέδοται δ' Ἀρμονία μοῖρ' Ἀφροδίτας
 ψέδουραι τρίβοι τ' ἐρώτων. 1025
- HM. α. φυγάδεσσιν δ' ἐπιπλοίας κακά τ' ἄλλη ἀντ. β'.
 πολέμους θ' αἱματόεντας προφοβοῦμαι.
 τί ποτ' εὐπλοῖαν ἔπραξαν ταχυπόμποισι διωγ-
 μοῖς ; 1030

So Prom. 883, ταῖδ' ἐπ' ἐχθρὸς τοὺς ἑμοὺς ἔλθοι Κύπρις.

1016. θεσμός. Schol. ὁ τοῦ ἡμετέρου ὕμνου νόμος. The chorus here offer some sort of apology for their last words: 'Not that we neglect the goddess altogether; on the contrary, we acknowledge her power.' Nothing was more dreaded by the Greeks than any thing like a contempt for the rites of Aphrodite. See Hippol. 100, and *passim*.—σὺν Ἥρα, sc. τελεῖα, the goddess of marriage, Fum. 205.—ἔργα Ἀφροδίτης is another Homeric expression.

1024. Ἀρμονία. The daughter of Aphrodite by Mars (Hes. Theog. 937), and one of her numerous assessors or attendants, as Πόθος, Πειθῶ, Ἴμερος, Ἰμῆν, Ἐρωτες, Παρήγορος. See Pausan. i. 43, 6. She represented harmony in wedlock. The meaning simply is, 'Harmonia too and the Loves share in the prerogatives of the goddess.' Hermann writes ἄρμονία as an epithet to μοῖρα, 'ad concorditatem cogens Veneris vis.' He well adds: 'ceterum positum est δὲ, non τε, quia respicitur ad praegressam negationem.'

1025. ψέδουραι τρίβοι. It is difficult to translate this verse, which is a mere periphrasis for ψέδουραι Ἐρωτες. The exact meaning of ψιθυρίζειν and ψιθυρὸς will be understood from Theocr. ii. 141. Hence ψιθυρὰ Ἀφροδίτη and ψιθυρίστῆς Ἐρως were invoked. (Suidas, Harpocration, and Lex. Bekk., Anecd. i. p. 317.) It implies the secret converse between lovers or married people, κρύφιοι ὁρισμοί, Hes. Opp. 789. As regards the form, Hermann is probably right in preferring

ψέδουραι, the MSS. giving ψέδουρα or ψέδρα. Hesych. ψέδουρος ψίθυρος. The accent of both words appears doubtful.

1026. The MSS. give φυγάδες δ' ἐπιπλοῖαι (some omitting δ'), whence Burges and Haupt have suggested the reading in the text. Compare μένος for μέλος in 1001. Hermann has φυγάδεσσιν δ' ἐπιπλοῖαι, 'I fear wars and troubles resulting from this scheme of our flight.' He objects that ἐπιπλοῖαι does not occur; yet it is one of those simple and natural compounds that any poet might adopt at once. The sense is, 'I fear they will sail against us as fugitives,' i. e. to claim us as belonging to their country.

1030. τί ποτ'. If the reading be right, this must mean τί ποτ' ἄλλο, i. e. διὰ τί, εἰ μὴ διὰ τοῦτο; But I think we should read ὅπότε, *siquidem*, for the Schol. has ὅτι εὐπλοῖας ἔτυχον. Cf. Oed. Col. 1699, ὅπότε γε καὶ τὸν ἐν χερσῶν κατεῖχον, and the note on ὅστις Prom. 38. The τί arose from π (cf. 756), when ὀπότε had been written, and the initial ὀ obliterated. The sense of the vulgate is unsatisfactory; and Hermann's correction has much to commend it, τί ποτ' ἔκπλοῖαν, κ.τ.λ., 'why else have they sailed back with all speed, unless to bring more forces?' Still, to his question 'quid est πράξει εὐπλοῖαν?' we may surely reply, that πράξει is *consequi*, as 754, πράξασ' ἀρωγὴν. Cf. Pind. Pyth. ii. 74. Isthm. v. 10. Mr. Coanington explains, 'why have the gods granted fair gales for their pursuit?' It does not appear to me easy to supply θεοὶ in a sentence where no mention of them has been made.

- HM. β'. ὅτι τοι μόρσιμόν ἐστιν, τὸ γένοιτ' ἄν.
 Διὸς οὐ παρβατός ἐστιν μεγάλη φρὴν ἀπέρατος
 μετὰ πολλῶν δὲ γάμων ἅδε τελευτὰ 1035
 προτερῶν πέλοι γυναικῶν.
- HM. ἀ. ὁ μέγας Ζεὺς ἀπαλέξει στρ. γ'.
 γάμον Αἰγυπτογενῆ μοι.
- HM. β'. τὸ μὲν ἂν βέλτατον εἶη.
- HM. ἀ. σὺ δὲ θέλγεις ἂν ἄθελκτον. 1040
- HM. β'. σὺ δέ γ' οὐκ οἶσθα τὸ μέλλον.
- HM. ἀ. τί δὲ μέλλω φρένα Δίαν ἀντ. γ'.
 καθαρᾶν, ὄψιν ἄβυσσον ;
- HM. β'. μέτριόν νυν ἔπος εὐχου.
- HM. ἀ. τίνα καιρόν με διδάσκεις ; 1043
- HM. β'. τὰ θεῶν μηδὲν ἀγάζειν.
- HM. ἀ. Ζεὺς ἀναξ ἀποστεροίη γάμον δυσάνορα. στρ. δ'.
 δάιον, ὅσπερ Ἴω 1049
 πημονᾶς ἐλύσατ' εὖ χειρὶ παιωνία κατασχεθῶν

1036. Schol. μετὰ ἄλλων πολλῶν γάμων γυναικῶν καὶ οὗτος τελεσθήσεται. He seems to have taken πέλοι not as a wish, but for πέλοι ἄν. See 131. The sense appears to be, 'may this consummation of marriage (Ag. 721) be to us as it has been to many women before us,' i. e. a subject of apprehension at first, but happily escaped. There is a contrast between past and present in ἅδε and προτερῶν.

1039. The argument seems to shew that τὸ μὲν ἂν βέλτατον εἶη does not mean, 'that would be best,' but, 'it will all turn out for the best,' τὸ βέλτατον εἶη ἂν, for the Hemichorium β' throughout responds in calm and consoling language to the excited fears and passionate exclamations of the other side. 'Fear not,' says the former, 'all will be well in the end.' 'You,' the other retorts, 'would make light of a matter which admits of no alleviation.' 'Why so?' is the reply; 'You cannot foretel what may be in store for us.' For the unusual position of the article in τὸ βέλτατον it is enough to refer to Thucyd. vi. 64, τοὺς γὰρ ἂν ψιλούς τοὺς σφῶν — τοὺς ἱππέας βλάπτειν ἂν μεγάλη. Phoen. 512, ταῖς γὰρ ἂν Θήβαις τῶδε γένοιτ' ὄνειδος.

1040. θέλγεις ἂν ἄθελκτον, i. e. πράγμα.

Cf. Cho. 412, τὰ δ' οὐχὶ θέλγεται, sc. ἄχα ἃ ἐπάθομεν.

1044. εὐχου, 'speak.' See on 17. The meaning is, 'beware lest you say any thing violent or ill-omened in your detestation of the marriage.'

1045. καιρόν. 'What moderation do you recommend?' These words, καιρός and μέτρον, are elsewhere combined, as Hes. Opp. 694, μέτρα φυλάσσεσθαι καιρός δ' ἐπὶ πᾶσιν ἄριστος. Pind. Ol. xiii. 67, ἔπεται ἐν ἐκάστῳ μέτρον νοῆσαι δὲ καιρός ἄριστος. See on Prom. 513.

1046. ἀγάζειν. From ἄγαν, like λιάζειν from λίαν, which Photius explains λίαν ἐσπουδακέναι. There is an allusion to the proverb μηδὲν ἄγαν, as in Prom. 72. Hesych. ἀγάζειν βαρέως φέρειν. Etymol. M. ἀγάζει ἀγανακτεῖ, καὶ βαρέως φέρει. Theognis, 401, μηδὲν ἄγαν σφεύδειν καιρός δ' ἐπὶ πᾶσιν ἄριστος. Soph. Oed. Col. 1695, τὸ φέρον ἐκ θεοῦ καλῶς μηδὲν ἄγαν φλέγισθον.

1051. κατασχεθῶν, i. e. παύσας αὐτήν. Cf. 572. Hermann corrects καταστροφῶν, chiefly because κτίσας has no substantive after it. But it appears simply to mean ποιήσας, 'having effected it,' i. e. the liberation of Io. On the middle ἐλύσατο see Prom. 243. Eum. 166.

εὐμενεῖ βία κτίσας.

[ἀντ. δ΄.

ΗΜ. β΄. καὶ κράτος νέμοι γυναιξίν· τὸ βέλτερον κακοῦ
καὶ τὸ δίμοιρον αἰνῶ, 1055
καὶ δίκᾳ δίκας ἔπεσθαι ξὺν εὐχαῖς ἑμαῖς, λυτη-
ρίοις
μηχαναῖς θεοῦ πάρα.

1054. τὸ βέλτερον κακοῦ. See on 13. —τὸ δίμοιρον, the better part, though not unmixed with evil, i. e. the escape from the marriage, with the banishment it involves. The Schol. understands 'a double share of evil with one advantage.'—αἰνῶ, sc. στέργω, 'I am content with,' 'I acquiesce in.'

1056. δίκᾳ. So G. Burges for δίκᾳ. 'That the trial may be conducted justly.' Mr. Conington conjectures δίκᾳ δίκας (i. e. δίκης) ἐπέσται, 'Justice shall preside over our cause.' Perhaps ἐπέστω would be still nearer the truth; but in such passages ingenuity is exercised almost in vain, where there is an evident reference to something now lost. The next play of the trilogy, the *Danaides*, doubtless con-

tained an account of this event. Cf. Orest. 872, οἷ φασὶ πρώτον Δαναὸν Αἰγύπτῳ δίκας δίδόντ', ἀθροῦσαι λαὸν ἐς κοινὰς ἕδρας. Pausanias (ii. 19, 6) relates that Hypermnestra was brought to trial at Argos for disobeying the commands of her father (Prom. 881), and that being acquitted she dedicated a statue to 'Ἀφροδίτῃ νικηφόρος. Probably Aeschylus treated of this in the *Danaides*, where the goddess was introduced making a speech not dissimilar in sentiment to 976 seqq. of the present play. See Aesch. frag. 41.—ξὺν εὐχαῖς, in conformity with my prayer.

1057. Perhaps we should write μηχαναῖς.

ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΥΣ ΔΕΣΜΩΤΗΣ.



ΥΠΟΘΕΣΙΣ

ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΩΣ ΔΕΣΜΩΤΟΥ.

Προμηθέως ἐν Σκυθίᾳ δεδεμένον διὰ τὸ κεκλοφέναι τὸ πῦρ, πυνθάνεται Ἴω πλανωμένη, ὅτι κατ' Αἴγυπτον γενομένη ἐκ τῆς ἐπαφήσεως τοῦ Διὸς τέξεται τὸν Ἑπαφόν. Ἑρμῆς δὲ παράγεται ἀπειλῶν αὐτῷ κεραυνωθήσεσθαι, ἐὰν μὴ εἴπῃ τὰ μέλλοντα ἔσσεσθαι τῷ Διί. προέλεγε γὰρ ὁ Προμηθεὺς ὡς ἐξωστήσεται ὁ Ζεὺς τῆς ἀρχῆς ὑπὸ τινος οἰκείου υἱοῦ. τέλος δὲ βροντῆς γενομένης ἀφανῆς ὁ Προμηθεὺς γίνεται.

Κεῖται δὲ ἡ μυθοποιία ἐν παρεκβάσει παρὰ Σοφοκλεῖ ἐν Κολχίσι, παρὰ δὲ Εὐριπίδῃ ὅλως οὐ κεῖται. ἡ μὲν σκηνὴ τοῦ δράματος ὑπόκειται ἐν Σκυθίᾳ, ἐπὶ τὸ Καυκάσιον ὄρος. ὁ δὲ χορὸς συνέστηκεν ἐξ Ὀκεανίδων νυμφῶν. τὸ δὲ κεφάλαιον αὐτοῦ ἐστὶ Προμηθέως δέσις.

Ἰστέον δὲ ὅτι οὐ κατὰ τὸν κοινὸν λόγον ἐν Καυκάσῳ φησὶ δεδέσθαι τὸν Προμηθέα, ἀλλὰ πρὸς τοῖς Εὐρωπαϊοῖς μέρεσι τοῦ Ὀκεανοῦ, ὡς ἀπὸ τῶν πρὸς τὴν Ἴω λεγομένων ἕξεστι συμβαλεῖν.

ἈΛΛΩΣ.

Προμηθέως ἐκ Διὸς κεκλοφότης τὸ πῦρ καὶ δεδωκότος ἀνθρώποις, δι' οὗ τέχνας πάσας ἀνθρωποὶ εὗροντο, ὀργισθεὶς ὁ Ζεὺς παραδίδωσιν αὐτὸν Κράτει καὶ Βίᾳ τοῖς αὐτοῦ ὑπηρέταις, καὶ Ἑφαιστῷ, ὡς ἂν ἀγαγόντες πρὸς τὸ Καυκάσιον ὄρος, δεσμοῖς σιδηροῖς αὐτὸν ἐκεῖ προσηλώσαιεν. οὗ γενομένου παραγίνονται πᾶσαι αἱ Ὀκεαναῖαι νύμφαι πρὸς παραμυθίαν αὐτοῦ, καὶ αὐτὸς ὁ Ὀκεανὸς, ὃς δὴ καὶ λέγει τῷ Προμηθεῖ, ἵνα ἀπελθὼν πρὸς τὸν Δία, δεήσει καὶ λιταῖς πείσῃ αὐτὸν ἐκλύσαι τοῦ δεσμοῦ Προμηθέα· καὶ Προμηθεὺς οὐκ ἔα, τὸ τοῦ Διὸς εἶδὼς ἀκαμπτον καὶ θρασύ. καὶ ἀναχωρήσαντος τοῦ Ὀκεανοῦ, παραγίνεται Ἴω πλανωμένη, ἡ τοῦ Ἰνάχου, καὶ μανθάνει παρ' αὐτοῦ ἃ τε πέπονθε καὶ ἃ πείσεται, καὶ ὅτι τὶς τῶν

αὐτῆς ἀπογόνων λύσει αὐτὸν, ὅς ἦν ὁ Διὸς Ἡρακλῆς· καὶ ὅτι ἐκ τῆς ἐπαφήσεως τοῦ Διὸς τέξει τὸν Ἑπαφον. θρασυστομοῦντι δὲ Προμηθεὶ κατὰ Διὸς, ὡς ἐκπεσεῖται τῆς ἀρχῆς ὑφ' οὗ τέξεται παιδὸς, καὶ ἄλλα βλάβασφημα λέγοντι, παραγίνεται Ἑρμῆς, Διὸς πέμψαντος, ἀπειλῶν αὐτῷ κεραυνὸν, εἰ μὴ τὰ μέλλοντα συμβήσεσθαι τῷ Διὶ εἴπη· καὶ μὴ βουλόμενον, βροντῇ καταρραγεῖσα αὐτὸν ἀφανίζει.

Ἡ μὲν σκηνὴ τοῦ δράματος ὑπόκειται ἐν Σκυθία, ἐπὶ τὸ Κανκάσιον ὄρος, ἣ δὲ ἐπιγραφὴ τοῦτου, ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΥΣ ΔΕΣΜΩΤΗΣ.

PROMETHEUS.

THE precise date of this play, and consequently its chronological order, cannot be ascertained. It has been inferred, from v. 375, that it was written soon after the eruption of Aetna, Ol. 75. 2, (Thucyd. iii. 116,) while others, arguing from the more advanced and developed style of the play, have placed it as late as Ol. 77. 3. Hermann refutes the error of those (e. g. Müller, Diss. Eum. p. 64) who suppose that a third actor appears in the opening scene. He truly observes, after Welcker, that Prometheus cannot be regarded as an actor, but that he must have been represented by a huge effigy, the words he is supposed to utter being recited by one of the two who had just before acted Vulcan and Robur, concealed behind it. The other in turn takes the characters of Ocean, Io, and Hermes. The person addressed as Βία (v. 12) is a mere mute.

This play is believed to have been the second of a trilogy of which the Προμηθεὺς Πυρφόρος formed the first, and the Π. Λύομενος the last piece. The Satyric drama which concluded the series is unknown: the Π. Πυρκαεὺς was the last of the tetralogy which comprised the *Persians*. Of the extant plays of Aeschylus the *Prometheus Bound* may be justly considered the best, and that not merely for its sublime poetry, but for the profound conception of the character of Prometheus. Had the entire trilogy come down to us, there is every reason to believe we should have possessed in it an unrivalled monument of inventive genius. The legend which formed the subject probably belongs to the most ancient traditions of the human race; but whether mystical and allegorical, or connected in its origin with primeval Revelation concerning the creation of Man, must remain undecided. There is much to be said in favour of the latter opinion.

ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ.

ΚΡΑΤΟΣ.

ΒΙΑ.

ΗΦΑΙΣΤΟΣ.

ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΥΣ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΩΚΕΑΝΙΔΩΝ ΝΥΜΦΩΝ.

ΩΚΕΑΝΟΣ.

ΙΩ Η ΙΝΑΧΟΥ.

ΕΡΜΗΣ.

ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΥΣ ΔΕΣΜΩΤΗΣ.

ΚΡΑΤΟΣ.

Χθονὸς μὲν ἐς τηλουρὸν ἤκομεν πέδον,
Σκύθην ἐς οἶμον, ἄβατον εἰς ἐρημίαν.
Ἦφαιστε, σοὶ δὲ χρὴ μέλειν ἐπιστολὰς
ὡς σοι Πατὴρ ἐφέιτο, τόνδε πρὸς πέτραις

2. ἄβατον. This is the reading of all the MSS., but the editors since Porson have generally preferred ἄβροτον, from Suidas, Phavorinus, and other grammarians who quote the verse. The Med. has ἄβατον τ'. It is not denied that ἄβατος is a perfectly appropriate epithet for an inaccessible desert region, while ἄβροτος in the sense of *ἄνευ βροτῶν*, if borrowed from Homer's *νύξ ἄβρότη*, 'divine night,' presupposes that Aeschylus wrongly understood it 'solitary night.' See Buttmann, Lexil. in v. We must also take into consideration the tendency of transcribers to insert ρ, as inf. 49, ἐπράχθη for ἐπαχθῆ. See on Suppl. 283. 611. 672. 836. This will readily account for a *var. lect.* ἄβροτον. Hesychius indeed has ἄβροτον ἁπάνθρωπον, which is believed to refer to this passage; but if so, it proves nothing more than that the variant is as old as his time. On the proverb Σκυθῶν ἐρημία, probably derived from this verse, see Ar. Ach. 704. Av. 1484. The scene of the play is laid in western Scythia, on the N.W. confines of the Euxine, not in the Caucasus, as in the Prometheus Solutus. Schol. Med. ἰστέον ὅτι οὐ κατὰ τὸν κοινὸν λόγον ἐν τῷ Καυκάσῳ φησὶ δεδέσθαι τὸν Προμηθεῖα, ἀλλὰ πρὸς τοῖς Εὐρωπαίοις τέρμασι τοῦ Ὀκεανοῦ, ὡς ἀπὸ τῶν πρὸς τὴν Ἰὼ λεγομένων ἔστι συμβαλεῖν. But for Ὀκεανὸς he should have said Πόντον, as may be inferred from the later Scholiast on v.

572, who has πρὸς τοῖς Εὐρωπαίοις μέρεσι τοῦ Καυκάσου. It would be vain to specify any particular geographical limits in a narrative so purely mythical; but Strabo applies the term ἡ Γετῶν ἐρημία to the whole district above the Danube and Dnieper, and calls it *πεδιάς πᾶσα καὶ ἄνυδρος*, lib. vii. p. 305—6. This corresponds sufficiently well with Io's wanderings eastward as far as the Caucasus, inf. 726, 738. Of course, the *φάραγξ*, or ravine, in v. 15 is a mere poetical figure.

4. ἐφέιτο, 'enjoined upon you.' Od. xiii. 7, ὑμέων δ' ἄνδρῳ ἐκείσῳ ἐφιέμενος τᾶδε εἶρω. Ajac. 116, τοῦτό σοι δ' ἐφίεμαι. Hence ἐφέτης, Pers. 80. These commands, says Robur, you have good right and reason to care for, since it was your fire that was stolen, and your prerogatives that were encroached upon. Robur is not the minister of Vulcan, nor did the poet intend to represent him as a superior divinity. If the latter acts under his orders, it is because he is commissioned by Zeus to see the work duly executed. Vulcan, who shows pity and reluctance, is incited to the unwelcome task by the remorseless demon who exults and glories in the anguish inflicted. The one throws all the blame of his conduct on Necessity and the absolute will of Zeus; the other labours to overcome the natural but criminal disinclination of the appointed agent by urging the consequences of a refusal.

ὑψηλοκρήμνους τὸν λεωργὸν ὀχμάσαι 5
 ἀδαμαντίνων δεσμῶν ἐν ἀρρήκτοις πέδαις.
 τὸ σὸν γὰρ ἄνθος, παντέχνου πυρὸς σέλας,
 θνητοῖσι κλέψας ὤπασεν τοιαῦσδ' ἐμοὶ
 ἁμαρτίας σφέ δει θεοῖς δοῦναι δίκην,
 ὡς ἂν διδαχθῆ τὴν Διὸς τυραννίδα 10
 στέργειν, φιλανθρώπου δὲ παύεσθαι τρόπου.

ΗΦΑΙΣΤΟΣ.

Κράτος Βία τε, σφῶν μὲν ἐντολῇ Διὸς
 ἔχει τέλος δὴ, κοῦδὲν ἐμποδῶν ἔτι
 ἐγὼ δ' ἄτολμός εἰμι συγγενῇ θεὸν
 δῆσαι βία φάραγγι πρὸς δυσχειμέρῳ. 15
 πάντως δ' ἀνάγκη τῶνδ' ἐμοὶ τόλμαν σχεθεῖν
 ἐξωριάζειν γὰρ Πατρὸς λόγους βαρῦ.

5. *λεωργόν*, i. e. *βαθιουργόν*, *πανούργον*, *κακούργον*, *τὸν λείως καὶ εὐμαρῶς ἐργαζόμενον*. The word is preserved both by Hesychius and Photius, who rightly explain it. Demosthenes has *τὸν λαν εὐχερῆ* in the same sense, *Mid.* p. 548. From the epithet *ὑψηλοκρήμνους*, and some other expressions, as *πρὸς πέτραις πεδαρσίους* v. 277, *πετραία ἀγκάλη* v. 1040, *αἰθέριον κίνυγμα* v. 163, it seems not improbable that Prometheus was chained erect at some height from the ground. Ὁρθοστάδην in 32 does not necessarily imply more than an upright position. But we do not know enough of the mechanical expedients employed to come to any certain conclusion.

6. This verse has been preserved by the Schol. on *Ar. Ran.* 826. The MSS. give the tame and unmetrical reading *ἀδαμαντίνους πέδησιν ἐν ἀρρήκτοις πέτραις*, with little variety. The poet perhaps had in view *ἀρρήκτους πέδας*, *II. xiii.* 37.

7. *τὸ σὸν ἄνθος*. He should have said *τὸ σὸν γέρας*, *ἄνθος πυρὸς*, as *inf.* 38, *flos flammae* *Lucret.* i. 900; but the genitive more conveniently depended on *σέλας*. Compare *τὴν ἔμπυρον τέχνην τὴν τοῦ Ἡφαίστου* *Plat. Protog.* p. 321, and *ibid.* *κλέπτει Ἡφαίστου τὴν ἐντεχρον σοφίαν σὺν πυρὶ*. *Inf.* 262. The Ionic philosophers taught that the *αἰθήρ*, or upper firmament, was a vast magazine of fire, by which the sun and stars were fed and

maintained in their brightness. It was this element, too pure and godlike for the use of man, according to the doctrine of the old fire-worshipping Arian and Pelasgic tribes, that Prometheus daringly and profanely transferred to earth.

11. *στέργειν*. 'To bear with,' not to be impatient under. See *Suppl.* 269. *Antig.* 292, *ὡς στέργειν ἐμέ*.

12. *σφῶν μὲν*. The meaning is, 'You have done your parts in declaring the will of Zeus, and nothing now remains but resolution on my part to carry it into effect.' The construction is not so evident. The Schol. *Med.* explains it by *ἡ μὲν παρὰ τοῦ Διὸς ἐντολῇ ἢ δι' ὑμῶν ἀγγελθεῖσά μοι ἔχει ἤδη τέλος*. He seems to make the substantive take the place of the participle, *τὸ ὑπὸ σφῶν ἐντεταλμένον παρὰ τοῦ Διὸς*. I do not believe that *σφῶν ἔχει τέλος* can be construed in any other way than by taking *σφῶν* as the dative of relation, 'as far as you are concerned.'

16. *σχεθεῖν*. The MSS. generally give *σχεθεῖν* and *σχεθῶν*. That it is really an aorist appears from the uncontracted *σχεθέειν* *II. xxiii.* 466, *ἀσχεθέειν* *Od.* v. 320. See *New Cratylus*, p. 470.

17. *ἐξωριάζειν*. Porson and others alter this to *εὐωριάζειν*, because the latter word is recognised by some of the old lexicographers, while *ἐξωριάζειν* no where else occurs. Still it bears a natural meaning,

τῆς ὀρθοβούλου Θέμιδος αἰπυμῆτα παῖ,
 ἄκουτά σ' ἄκων δυσλύτοις χαλκεύμασι
 προσπασσαλεύσω τῶδ' ἀπανθρώπῳ πάγῳ, 20
 ἴν' οὔτε φωνῆν οὔτε του μορφῆν βροτῶν
 ὄψει, σταθευτὸς δ' ἡλίου φοίβῃ φλογὶ
 χροιάς ἀμείψεις ἄνθος· ἀσμένῳ δέ σοι
 ἡ ποικιλείμων νύξ ἀποκρύψει φάος,
 πάχνην θ' ἑῶαν ἡλιος σκεδᾷ πάλιν 25
 αἰὲ δὲ τοῦ παρόντος ἀχθηδῶν κακοῦ
 τρύσει σ'· ὁ λωφήσων γὰρ οὐ πέφυκέ πω.
 τοιαῦτ' ἀπήρῳ τοῦ φιλανθρώπου τρόπου.

'to put out of one's care and concern,' to neglect or despise. Schol. Med. *ἕξω ἕρας καὶ φροντίδος ποιῆσθαι*.

18. *Θέμιδος αἰπυμῆτα παῖ*. In this address Hermann sees a mixed admiration and reproach for the too lofty daring of Prometheus. One of the later Scholiasts remarks that Prometheus is called the son of Justice because a sense of justice causes men to consider and deliberate, *προμηθεῖσθαι*. But this is somewhat sophistical. Themis, as holding the oracular seat (Eum. 2), imparts to her son the attribute of foreknowledge, but not that of infallibility or 'counselling aright.' Thus the responsibility is thrown on the son alone, whose forethought for man induces him to dare in their cause while fully aware of the penalty of befriending them. In this, as throughout the play, a stern and gloomy view of divine providence is propounded. Man owes every thing to the intervention of a benefactor, nothing directly to the supreme Being. He does not seem to will their happiness, but simply to claim their obedience. He is not a God of love, but of discipline; not of mercy, but of rigorous and exacting justice.

22. *ὄψει*. Cf. *κτύπον δέδορκα*, Theb. 100. Verbs of physical perception, it is well known, are for the most part of sufficient latitude to include more than one of the senses; but the construction is perhaps rather an instance of *zeugma*, *οὔτε φωνῆν ἀκούσει οὔτε μορφῆν ὄψει*. See Suppl. 984. Hermann's comment on this passage deserves to be quoted at length: 'Eximia arte cumulavit poeta infinitam mali magnitudinem. Ferreis vinculis ad saxa affixus vacuo hominibus in

loco, neminis cujusquam alloquio aut adspectu fruens, interdiu solis flamma tostus, noctu ex pruinis tremens, ab die levamen nocturni mali, diurni ab nocte expetens, semper dolore doloris alius vicario cruciatus, nullum habiturus liberatorem, eodem immobilis statu, somni expers, numquam fessa stando flexurus genua haeret in rupibus ille qui genus humanum affectit beneficiis.'

24. *ποικιλείμων*. The 'starry-kirtled night' is a noble expression, and one which has a peculiar significance in connexion with the awful solitude of the Scythian desert. The change from day to night and night to day is described as bringing the only relief, for *μεταβολὴ πάντων γλυκὴ*, Eur. Orest. 234.

27. *οὔπω πέφυκε*. It was destined that Hercules should finally release him; cf. 791; though it need not be supposed that Vulcan knew this. He could not however have said with truth *οὐκ ἔσται ποτέ*. Schol. recent. *ἐνταῦθα τὸν Ἡρακλέα αἰνιττόμενος λέγει ὅτι οὔπω γεγένηται ὁ παύσων σε τῆς ταλαιπωρίας*.

28. *ἀπήρῳ*. Hermann retains *ἐπήρῳ*, the reading of the Med. Others with Elmsley write *ἐπήρῳ*. The usual aorist of *ἐπαυρίσκομαι* is *ἐπαυρέσθαι*, construed with a genitive, and sometimes an accusative also, as Andor. de Reditu suo, ad init. *εἴ τι ὑμᾶς χρὴ ἀγαθὸν ἐμοῦ ἐπαυρέσθαι*. Herod. vii. 180, fin. *τάχα δ' ἂν τι καὶ τοῦ ὀνόματος ἐπαύριτο*. There may have been two forms, in —*ἀμην* and —*όμην*, like *εὐράμην* and *εὐρόμην*. But I think the true reading is either *ἀπήρῳ* or *ἐπήρῳ*, and the former is not unlikely to have been preferred as the less common (cf. 17). Buttman, Lexil. in v., is

θεὸς θεῶν γὰρ οὐχ ὑποπτήσσω χόλον
 βροτοῖσι τιμὰς ὅπασας πέρα δίκης. 30
 ἀνθ' ὧν ἀτερπῆ τήνδε φρουρήσεις πέτραν,
 ὀρθοστάδην, αὔπνος, οὐ κάμπτων γόνυ·
 πολλοὺς δ' ὄδυρμους καὶ γόους ἀνωφελεῖς
 φθέγγξει. Διὸς γὰρ δυσπαραίτητοι φρένες·
 ἅπας δὲ τραχὺς, ὅστις ἀν νεόν κρατῆ. 35

ΚΡ. εἶεν· τί μέλλεις καὶ κατοικτίζει μάτην ;
 τί τὸν θεοῖς ἔχθιστον οὐ στυγείς θεόν,
 ὅστις τὸ σὸν θνητοῖσι προὔδωκεν γέρας ;

ΗΦ. τὸ ξυγγενές τοι δεινὸν ἢ θ' ὀμιλία.

ΚΡ. ξύμφημ', ἀνηκουστῆν δὲ τῶν Πατρὸς λόγων 40
 οἶδόν τε πῶς ; οὐ τοῦτο δειμαίνεις πλέον ;

ΗΦ. αἰεὶ γε δὴ νηλῆς σὺ καὶ θράσους πλέως.

ΚΡ. ἄκος γὰρ οὐδὲν τόνδε θρηνείσθαι· σὺ δὲ

inclined to retain here the termination in —ω. This verse and what follows is not said in a tone of taunting severity, but the converse, as is clear from 36. It is simply a declaration of the sentence on an act of humanity. It conveys as much of sympathy, and even of reproach against Zeus (34—5), as Vulcan dares to express, though he is somewhat of a craven god, and always uses cautious and measured language. Hence πέρα δίκης does not convey Vulcan's opinion of the matter, but means *ultra quam fas erat*. It was a well-meant action, but one of disobedience, and as such it brought its evil consequences even to man: 'post ignem aetheria domo Subductum macies et nova febrim Terris incubuit cohors,' Hor. Od. i. 3, 30. τοῖς δ' ἐγὼ ἀντὶ πυρὸς δῶσω κακὸν, Hes. Opp. 57.

35. ἅπας τραχὺς. He means Zeus, who had recently ejected Saturn, but he dares not say it otherwise than by implication. Cf. 156.

36. ὅστις. Not for ὅς, but with a causal sense, 'for having betrayed,' *qui prodiderit*; or more closely, 'one who has betrayed.' So Phoen. 272, πέποιθα μέντοι μητρὶ καὶ πέποιθ' ἄμα, ἥ τις μ' ἐπεισε δεῦρ' ὑπόσπονδον μολεῖν, *quae mihi persuaserit*, 'I distrust her for having persuaded me to come.' Compare inf. 778. Pers. 741; and indeed the use is sufficiently common. But ὅστις cannot

be used simply for ὅς, as some have wrongly proposed ὅστις ἀντέστη θεοῖς inf. 362. See on 841.

39. δεινὸν, 'a strong tie.' Schol. recent. ἰσχυρὸν καὶ βίαιον ἢ συγγένεια καὶ ἢ ἐκ παλαιοῦ συνήθεια. The Schol. Med. explains πυρὸς ταμίαι γὰρ καὶ αὐτὸς, and συγγενῆ θεῶν in 14, τὸν ἀπὸ μιᾶς ὀρυόμενον τέχνης. But the word may very well be used (as inf. 297) for the common relationship of all the gods with each other, as a family of Οὐρανίδαι.—ὀμιλία must be understood of a previous intercourse, by which Prometheus learnt the ἔμπυρος τέχνη, a knowledge of which he imparted to man together with fire. It was this art, the peculiar prerogative of Vulcan, on which the crafty Robur dwells rather than on the mere element. See 262 compared with 110. To communicate it to mortals was a breach of confidence and a betrayal of trust.

42. αἰεὶ γε. So Herm., Dind. for αἰετ, which it is hardly worth while to defend at the expense of an awkward and unusual construction.—θράσος, like αἰθαδία, as opposed to αἰδὸς, 'mercy,' means 'relentlessness,' 'cruelty.'

43. θρηνείσθαι. This is, perhaps, the middle voice, like στένεται, Pers. 62. Compare the rare form μολεῖσθαι inf. 709. So ἀποφαίνεσθαι Pers. 853. Eum. 299. ἐπικραίνεσθαι Eum. 927. σπεύδουσα and αὐδᾶσθαι *ibid.* 339, 357. ἀπ-

τὰ μηδὲν ὠφελούντα μὴ πόνει μάτην.

HΦ. ὦ πολλὰ μισηθεῖσα χειρωναξία. 45

KP. τί νυν στυγεῖς; πόνων γὰρ, ὡς ἀπλῶ λόγῳ,
τῶν νῦν παρόντων οὐδὲν αἰτία τέχνη.

HΦ. ἔμπας τίς αὐτὴν ἄλλος ὠφελεν λαχεῖν.

KP. ἅπαντ' ἐπαχθῆ πλὴν θεοῖσι κοιρανεῖν
ἐλεύθερος γὰρ οὔτις ἐστὶ πλὴν Διός. 50

HΦ. ἔγνωκα τοῖσδε, κοῦδὲν ἀντειπεῖν ἔχω.

KP. οὐκουν ἐπείξει δεσμὰ τῷδε περιβαλεῖν,
ὡς μὴ σ' ἐλινύοντα προσδερχθῆ πατήρ;

HΦ. καὶ δὴ πρόχειρα ψάλια δέρκεσθαι πάρα.

KP. λαβῶν νυν ἀμφὶ χερσὶν ἐγκρατεῖ σθένει
ῥαιστῆρι θεῖνε, πασσάλευε πρὸς πέτραις. 55

HΦ. περαίνεται δὴ κοῦ ματᾶ τοῦργον τόδε.

KP. ἄρασσε μᾶλλον, σφίγγε, μηδαμῆ χάλα·
δεινὸς γὰρ εὐρεῖν κᾶς ἀμηχάνων πόρον.

HΦ. ἄραρεν ἦδε γ' ὠλένη δυσεκλύτως. 60

KP. καὶ τήνδε νῦν πόρπασον ἀσφαλῶς, ἵνα
μάθῃ σοφιστῆς ὢν Διὸς νωθέστερος.

HΦ. πλὴν τοῦδ' ἂν οὐδεὶς ἐνδίκως μέμψαιτό μοι.

KP. ἀδαμαντίνου νῦν σφηνὸς αὐθάδη γνάθῳ
στέρνων διαμπὰξ πασσάλειν' ἔρρωμένως. 65

εἶργεσθαι Cho. 560. ἀξιοῦσθαι Eum. 403.
σάξεσθαι Cho. 783. ναίεσθαι Suppl. 999.

48. ἔμπας. 'Nevertheless (i. e. though my art be not to blame), I could have wished that another had possessed it.'

49. ἐπαχθῆ. So Herm., Dind., Blomf. for ἐπράχθη. The correction is the more probable from the frequent intrusion of β. See on v. 2. 'Every thing has its burden except supreme sovereignty,' i. e. that alone is free from compulsory duties.

51. ἔγνωκα τοῖσδε. 'I know it by this,' sc. τοῖσδε τοῖς ἔργοις.

55. νυν, i. e. αὐτά. It is clear from v. 60 that ψάλια are here the same as ψέλλα, 'armlets,' and that χερσιν means 'arms,' not 'hands,' as in Herod. ii. 121, ἀποταμόντα ἐν τῷ ὄμφῳ τὴν χεῖρα, where see Mr. Blakesley's note.

57. περαίνεται κοῦ ματᾶ, 'is being done, and is not undertaken in vain.' Schol. Med. οὐ μάτην γίνεται. This seems the

sense of ματᾶν, rather than 'to delay.' See Theb. 37. Eum. 137. Hom. Il. xvi. 474, ἀξίας ἀπέκοψε παρήγορον οὐδ' ἐμάτησεν. Apoll. Rhod. iv. 1395, οὐδ' ἐμάτησαν πλαζόμενοι. Compare λημάω from λήμη, and see on Suppl. 799, where μάτη occurs in its primary sense of 'a search in vain.'

58. σφίγγε, 'tighten them,' Lat. *constringe*. Properly, 'to squeeze,' whence *finjo*, applied to manipulating wax or soft clay, and Σφίγγε, 'the grasper,' cf. Theb. 538. Phoen. 808. Blomfield's fanciful derivation from σφήν' ἔγω is perhaps scarcely serious.—μηδαμῆ χάλα, 'leave nothing loose in any part of the fetters.'

65. διαμπὰξ, 'right through.' As Prometheus was immortal (cf. 772) the expression may well be taken literally. At the word of command an iron spike is driven into the breast of the wooden effigy. So Lucian, who in his dialogue entitled Pro-

- ΗΦ. αἰαῖ Προμηθεύ, σῶν ὑπερστένω πόνων.
 ΚΡ. σὺ δ' αὖ κατοκνεῖς, τῶν Διός τ' ἐχθρῶν ὑπερ-
 στένεις· ὅπως μὴ σαυτὸν οἰκτιεῖς ποτέ.
 ΗΦ. ὄρῳς θέαμα δυσθέατον ὄμμασιν.
 ΚΡ. ὄρῳ κυροῦντα τόνδε τῶν ἐπαξίων. 70
 ἀλλ' ἀμφὶ πλευραῖς μασχαλιστήρας βάλε.
 ΗΦ. δρᾶν ταῦτ' ἀνάγκη, μηδὲν ἐγκέλευ' ἄγαν.
 ΚΡ. ἦ μὴν κελεύσω, κάπιθωύξω γε πρὸς.
 χῶρει κάτω, σκέλη δὲ κίρκωσον βία.
 ΗΦ. καὶ δὴ πέπρακται τοῦργον οὐ μακρῷ πόνῳ. 75
 ΚΡ. ἐρρωμένως νῦν θεῖνε διατόρους πέδας,
 ὡς οὐπιτιμητῆς γε τῶν ἔργων βαρῦς.
 ΗΦ. ὅμοια μορφῇ γλῶσσά σου γηρύεται.
 ΚΡ. σὺ μαλθακίζου, τὴν δ' ἐμὴν αὐθαδίαν
 ὀργῆς τε τραχύτητα μὴ 'πίπλησσέ μοι. 80
 ΗΦ. στείχωμεν, ὡς κώλοισιν ἀμφίβληστρ' ἔχει.
 ΚΡ. ἐνταῦθά νυν ὑβριζε, καὶ θεῶν γέρα

metheus has had Aeschylus in view, *ἤλους διαμπᾶξ διαπεπερονημένους*. Hermann has a fancy that the poet misunderstood Hes. Theog. 522, *μέσον διὰ κλον' ἐλάσσας*, 'fixing the chains half way up the pillar.'
 66. *σὺν ὑπερ* Herm., Dind., on account of the next verse.

67. *σὺ δ' αὖ*. Compare 762, *σὺ δ' αὖ κέκραγας κἀναμυχιζεῖ*. In both cases there is a statement, virtually conveying a reproach, rather than a question; and *αὖ* is not 'again,' in respect of v. 36, but 'on the other hand,' i. e. differently from me.

69—70. These are admirable verses. In the first Vulcan gives a reason why he laments, and why Robur should lament too. In the second, Robur, true to his character, can see nothing but the gratifying sight of a felon justly tortured. And he hastens on, as if in mockery of ill-bestowed compassion, to enforce a further constraint.

72. *μηδὲν ἐγκέλευ' ἄγαν*, i. e. as before *ἔρασσε μάλλον, σφίγγε*, v. 58. On *μηδὲν ἄγαν* see Suppl. 1046.

76. *διατόρους πέδας*. Hermann understands 'pierced,' rather than 'galling,' the Schol. giving both explanations. First Vulcan is ordered to *enring* the legs, then

to nail the links to the rock. It is possible that *πέδας* refers to the fetters round the ankles, *σκέλη* to the legs above the knee. The process of fastening proceeds regularly downwards from arms to feet; see 55, 64, 71, 74. By the words *χῶρει κάτω*, as the Schol. Med. acutely remarks, the huge size of the effigy is indicated. Perhaps a stage or scaffold erected against a wall afforded space and means for the operation.—*ἐπιτιμητῆς ἔργων*, i. e. Zeus himself, who is similarly called *εὐθυνος βαρῦς* Pers. 824. Soph. frag. 478, *κολασταὶ κάπιτιμηταὶ κακῶν*. Cf. Theb. 1015. The word was perhaps applied to overseers of slaves.

78. *μορφῇ*. The Scholiasts refer this to the ugly mask worn by Robur.

81. *στείχωμεν*. Vulcan is anxious to leave the distressing scene, but the other stays behind to gloat over the agony he has inflicted, to taunt his victim, and even to joke upon his name. All this is very finely drawn. The origin of the passage is probably Il. xxi. 122, *ἐνταυθοῖ νυν κείσο μετ' ἰχθύσιον*, or Od. xviii. 105; *ἐνταυθοῖ νυν ἦσο, σῶας τε κύνας τ' ἀπερῶκων*. Compare also Vesp. 149, *ἐνταῦθά νυν ζῆτε τιν' ἄλλην μηχανήν*. Plut. 724, *ἐνταῦθά νυν κάθησο*.

συλῶν ἐφημέροισι προστίθει. τί σοι
οἰοί τε θνητοὶ τῶνδ' ἀπαντλήσαι πόνων ;
ψευδωνύμως σε δαίμονες Προμηθέα
καλοῦσιν· αὐτὸν γὰρ σὲ δεῖ Προμηθέως,
ὅτῳ τρόπῳ τῆσδ' ἐκκυλισθήσει τέχνης.

85

ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΥΣ.

ὦ δῖος αἰθήρ, καὶ ταχύπτεροι πνοαὶ,
ποταμῶν τε πηγαί, ποντίων τε κυμάτων
ἀνῆριθμον γέλασμα, παμμῆτόρ τε γῆ,
καὶ τὸν πανόπτην κύκλον ἡλίου καλῶ·
ἴδεσθέ μ', οἷα πρὸς θεῶν πάσχω θεός.

90

δέρχθηθ' οἷαις αἰκίαισιν

διακναιόμενος τὸν μυριετῆ

χρόνον ἀθλεύσω. τοιόνδ' ὁ νέος

95

ταγὸς μακάρων ἐξηῦρ' ἐπ' ἐμοὶ

δεσμὸν ἀεικῆ.

φεῦ φεῦ· τὸ παρὸν τό τ' ἐπερχόμενον

πῆμα στενάχω, πῆ ποτε μόχθων

χρῆ τέρματα τῶνδ' ἐπιτεῖλαι.

100

86. δεῖ Προμηθέως. 'You have yourself need of a contriver (i. e. contrivance), how you may extricate yourself from this handy-work.' The meaning is the same as if he had said δεῖ προμηθείας or προμηθείσθαι, but he prefers to personify it that the play on the name may be more pointed. Similarly we have Προμάθεος αἰδώς Pind. Ol. vii. 44, where see Dr. Donaldson. Schol. recent. ἀπὸ τοῦ οἰκείου ὀνόματος διαβάλλει αὐτὸν, ὅτι προνοητῆς ὢν τῶν μελλόντων οὐκ ἐνόησε τὰ μέλλοντα αὐτῷ συμβῆναι, οὐδὲ δύναται ἑαυτὸν ἐλευθερώσαι ἀπὸ τῶν δεσμῶν.

88. ὦ δῖος αἰθήρ. Nothing can be more grand and solemn than this appeal to the elements against the tyrannical decree of Zeus. An enemy to the gods, and an outcast from heaven, he addresses the free air, the rivers, the dimpled and flashing ocean, and earth, on which he must abide in torture for thousands of years. Not a word had he deigned to utter under the taunts of Robur, nor does he now even allude to them; but in solitude he vents his feelings of profound indignation

against Zeus, yet of heroic submission to Necessity. Hermann remarks that the anapaests imply an excitement which subsides again into iambs when the thoughts of his own dignity and real innocence recur to his mind.

90. γέλασμα. The quivering or rippling motion, which suggests the notion of 'countless' because the dimples are never for an instant still. It is inferred from this passage that Prometheus was chained within sight of the Euxine. Cf. inf. 1109.

94. μυριετῆ. This must be understood in a limited sense, for in 793 he foretells that he shall be liberated fourteen generations after Io. The Schol. explains πολυετῆ. Strabo, xi. cap. v. τοῦ Ἡρακλέους καὶ τὸν Προμηθέα λύσαι λεγομένου χιλιάσιν ἐτῶν ὕστερον. Aeschylus himself in the Π. Πυρφόρος made the term τρεῖς μυριάδας, as the Schol. affirms.

98. φεῦ φεῦ. Hermann has αἰαῖ with Rob. and several MSS. The same variation occurs in 124.

100. ἐπιτεῖλαι. Suidas, ἐπιτεῖλας ἀνατεῖλας. The word is said to be properly

καίτοι τί φημι ; πάντα προὔξέπισταμαι
 σκεθρῶς τὰ μέλλοντ', οὐδέ μοι ποταίνιον
 πῆμ' οὐδὲν ἤξει· τὴν πεπρωμένην δὲ χρῆ
 αἴσαν φέρειν ὡς ῥᾶστα, γιγνώσκονθ' ὅτι
 τὸ τῆς Ἀνάγκης ἔστ' ἀδήριτον σθένος. 105
 ἀλλ' οὔτε σιγᾶν οὔτε μὴ σιγᾶν τύχας
 οἶόν τέ μοι τάσδ' ἔστί. θνητοῖς γὰρ γέρα
 πορῶν ἀνάγκαις ταῖσδ' ἐνέξενγμαι τάλας·
 ναρθηκοπλήρωτον δὲ θηρῶμαι πυρὸς
 πηγῆν κλοπαίαν, ἣ διδάσκαλος τέχνης 110
 πάσης βροτοῖς πέφηνε καὶ μέγας πόρος.
 τοιάσδε πωιὰς ἀμπλακημάτων τίνω,
 ὑπαίθριος δεσμοῖς † πεπασσαλευμένος.

used of stars, whence ἐπιτολαὶ ἄστρον Phoen. 1116, because constellations re-appear in succession after their setting.—πῆ ποτε is not a direct question, but for ὅπη, 'in what part of the sky,' as if he had added φυλάσσω, and was constantly watching the horizon to greet the welcome star of his delivery.

106. σιγᾶν οὔτε μὴ σιγᾶν. This idea is repeated in 205. He cannot help appealing to the elements against his cruel sentence, and yet he cannot fully declare its injustice without self-praise; 'for it was through giving privileges to mortals, that,' &c. The Scholiasts refer μὴ σιγᾶν to his fear of Zeus; but such fear was no part of Prometheus' character.

109. ναρθηκοπλήρωτον. The compound seems to mean 'filled, or stored within a hollow wand,' πεπληρωμένην εἰς νάρθηκα, i. e. for the purpose of concealment. So πληροῦν οἶνον εἰς ἄγγος Eur. Iph. Taur. 954. The νάρθηξ was a species of fennel (*ferula* or *ferulago*, but different from our foeniculum officinale, the pith of which has none of the properties of tinder). Theophrastus, Hist. Plant. vi. cap. 2, describes it as μέγας σφόδρα, μονόκαυλος, γονατώδης, with alternate and sheathed or amplexicaul leaves, divided into capillary segments, and with umbelliferous head. From the stem the Bacchic thyrsus was made. It is said that the modern Greeks still use the dry stalk for transferring fire. The legend is from Hesiod, Theog. 567. Opp. 52, who represents the offence against Zeus to have consisted not merely in stealing the fire,

but in the deceit practised by Prometheus in giving mortals the better share of the sacrifice, on account of which Zeus had denied (οὐκ ἐδίδου) them fire. To convey it to them under these circumstances was an act of rebellion: for the object of the supreme ruler had been to restore the balance of advantages between the gods and mankind.

112. τοιάσδε, i. e. τοιάσδε ποιὰς τωῶνδε ἀμπλακημάτων. For he had just recounted both the fault and the penalty of it. The common reading πασσαλευτὸς ὄν is retained by Hermann, on the sole authority of Turnebus. Most MSS. omit ὄν, but the Med. has πασσαλευμένος, and Rob. δεσμοῖσι πεπασσαλευμένος. Dindorf says, rather too confidently, "non dubito quin Aeschylus scripserit ὑπαίθριος δεσμοῖσι προσπεπαρμένος," which he admits into the text. Perhaps πεπασσαλευμένος has been too hastily rejected. We have just such a verse Suppl. 924, οὐδ' ἐν πτυχαῖς βίβλων κατεσφραγισμένα, and other writers, who seem to have had Aeschylus in view, use this very participle. Menander, frag. inc. vi. εἴτ' οὐ δικάως προσπεπαταλευμένον γράφουσι τὸν Προμηθεῖα πρὸς ταῖς πέτραις; Lucian, Dial. Marin. 14, ὄρᾳ τὴν Ἀνδρομέδαν προκειμένην ἐπὶ τινος πέτρας προβλήτος προσπεπαταλευμένην. Also in his Κατάπλους, τῷ ἰσθμῷ προσπεπαταλευμένος. The reading of the Med. points to πασσαλούμενος, but the present participle is less appropriate, and πασσαλώω is said to mean 'to furnish with pegs.' See on 663.

ᾶ ᾶ, ἔα ἔα.

τίς ἀχῶ, τίς ὀδμὰ προσέπτα μ' ἀφεγγῆς, 115
 θεόσντος, ἧ βρότειος, ἧ κεκραμένη ;
 ἵκετο τερμόνιον ἐπὶ πάγον
 πόνων ἐμῶν θεωρὸς, ἧ τί δὴ θέλων ;
 ὀρᾶτε δεσμώτην με δύσποτμον θεὸν,
 τὸν Διὸς ἐχθρὸν, τὸν πᾶσι θεοῖς 120
 δι' ἀπεχθείας ἐλθόνθ', ὅποσοι
 τὴν Διὸς αὐλήν εἰσοιχνεύσω,
 διὰ τὴν λίαν φιλότητα βροτῶν.
 φεῦ φεῦ, τί ποτ' αὖ κινάθισμα κλύω
 πέλας οἰωνῶν ; αἰθῆρ δ' ἐλαφραῖς 125
 πτερύγων ῥιπαῖς ὑποσυρίζει.
 πᾶν μοι φοβερὸν τὸ προσέρπον.

ΧΟΡΟΣ.

μηδὲν φοβηθῆς· φιλία στρ. ἀ.
 γὰρ ἦδε τάξις πτερύγων
 θοαῖς ἀμίλλαις προσέβα 130
 τόνδε πάγον, πατράας
 μόγις παρειπούσα φρένας.

114. “ ᾶ ᾶ rei subitae mirationem, ἔα ἔα quid secuturum sit expectationem significat.” Herm.

115. ὀδμὰ ἀφεγγῆς, smell unaccompanied by any vision. Fragrance was generally regarded as the token of a divine presence, as of Artemis in Hippol. 1391. — κεκραμένη, something partaking of both human and divine, as of heroes or demigods. The metre of 115 is bacchiac, as inf. 594. Theb. 101. Ag. 1072 ; that of 117 is composed of a resolved dochmius and a cretic. The nominative to ἵκετο is θεός or βροτός implied in the adjectives.

120. πᾶσι θεοῖς. Schol. Med. καὶ αὐτοὶ γὰρ ἀργίζοντο Προμηθεὶ διὰ τὸ πῦρ. ἐκ γὰρ τούτου πάντα ῥᾶστα τὸ λοιπὸν εἶχον οἱ ἄνθρωποι καὶ οὐκ ἔτι ἔθνον συνεχῶς.

122. Hom. Od. ix. 120, οὐδέ μιν εἰσοιχνεῦσι κυνηγέται. See inf. on 663. There is something of bitterness in this characterising the partisans of Zeus, as those who had the entrée of his court. Prometheus (says Plato in the Protagoras)

was not permitted to enter the abode of Zeus after stealing the fire.

127. πᾶν φοβερὸν. Because he foreknows the approach of the dreaded vulture: hence his alarm at the rustling of wings. Cf. Ajac. 229, οἴμοι, φοβοῦμαι τὸ προσέρπον. The introduction of the Ocean nymphs is a beautiful conception, and finely carried out. Their language throughout breathes the purest virtue, modesty, and beneficence. Their character, as ministers of mercy and consolation, was obviously designed as a contrast to the unbending obstinacy of Prometheus, just as a skilful painter brings out a dark foreground by contrast with a light sky.

128. μηδὲν φοβηθῆς. The metre is the same as Suppl. 518, a choriambus preceded by an iambic dipodia. Hermann arranges these verses as Ionic a minore, and so Dindorf in his Metres of Aeschylus. V. 137 begins with a superfluous syllable (anacrusis), as Suppl. 520, τελειότατον κράτος ἄλβιε Ζεῦ.

132. παρειπούσα. This is Homeric, as

- κραιπνοφόροι δέ μ' ἔπεμψαν αὔραι
 κτύπου γὰρ ἀχὼ χάλυβος
 διῆξεν ἄντρων μυχὸν, ἐκ δ' ἔπληξέ μου 135
 τὰν θεμερῶπιν αἰδῶ
 σύθην δ' ἀπέδιλος ὄχῳ πτερωτῶ.
- ΠΡ. αἰαῖ αἰαῖ,
 τῆς πολυτέκνου Τηθύος ἔκγονα, 140
 τοῦ περὶ πᾶσάν θ' εἰλισσομένον
 χθόν' ἀκοιμήτῳ ρεύματι παῖδες
 πατρὸς Ὠκεανοῦ, δέρχθητ', εἰσίδεσθ'
 οἷω δεσμῶ προσπορπατὸς
 τῆσδε φάραγγος σκοπέλοις ἐν ἄκροις 145
 φρουρὰν ἄζηλον ὀχῆσω.
- ΧΟ. λεύσσω, Προμηθεῦ, φοβερά δ' ἀντ. ἀ.
 ἐμοῖσιν ὄσσοις ὀμίχλα
 προσῆξε πλήρης δακρῦων,
 σὸν δέμας εἰσιδούσα 150
 πέτρα προσαναιόμενον
 ταῖσδ' ἀδαμαντοδέτοισι λύμαις

Π. vi. 337, νῦν δέ με παρπειοῦσ' ἄλοχος μαλακοῖς ἐπέεσσιν ὄρησ' ἐς πόλεμον. Many verbs of this kind bear the sense of 'talking over to one's side,' i. e. persuading, consoling, &c. So παρηγορεῖν, 664. 1022.—μόγισ, because the maidens ought not, in strict Greek propriety, to pay such a visit, even on the plea of charity. Hence the difficulty in obtaining their father's consent.

134. κτύπου ἀχὼ χάλυβος. 'The reverberation of the hammering of iron,' viz. the noise of Vulcan's hammer, 'penetrated to the depth of our cave' (see 309), 'and drove away my sedate modesty.' The contest between maiden bashfulness and curiosity is happily described. Hermann derives θεμερῶπις from θέμος, 'position,' whence θεμέθλια and θεμῶσαι, Od. ix. 486. Hesych. θεμερῆ βεβαλα, σεμνῆ, εὐσταθῆς. Compare ἄμμα ἤσυχον, Suppl. 195.

137. ἀπέδιλος. A proverbial phrase for 'in haste,' which Blomfield well illustrates in his Glossary.—ὄχῳ, probably a real aerial car, κραιπνόστυον θᾶκον inf. 287. By some mechanical contrivance

the chorus are made to hover in the air on a level with the head of Prometheus till desired (280) to alight and hear his history at leisure. On the latter passage the Schol. Med. remarks βούλεται στήσαι τὸν χορὸν ὅπως τὸ στάσιμον ἔσῃ.

140. πολυτέκνου. Hes. Theog. 337 seqq. and ib. 364, τρίς γὰρ χίλια εἰσι τανύσφυροι Ὠκεανῖναι. Plutarch, Symposiac. V. Quæst. x. § 4, καὶ γὰρ αὐτὸν τὸν Ποσειδῶνα, καὶ ὅλως τοὺς πελαγικοὺς θεοὺς πολυτέκνους καὶ πολυγόνους ἀποφαίνουσιν.

142. ρεύματι. This may point to an early knowledge of the great North Atlantic current imparted by Phœnician navigators. See Herod. ii. 21; iv. 8. Plato, Phæd. § 61. Hom. II. xviii. 607. 146. ὀχῆσω. An Homeric use; Od. vii. 211, ὀχέοντας διζύν.

152. ταῖσδ'. Most MSS. have ταῖς ἀδαμαντοδέτοις, but δ' is added in the Med. by the original hand. The confusion between τοῖς and τοῖσδε, &c. is perpetual; see Monk on Hippol. 402. 1391. Inf. 242.

νέοι γὰρ οἰακονόμοι
κρατοῦσ' Ὀλύμπου νεοχομοῖς δὲ δὴ νόμοις
Ζεὺς ἀθέτως κρατύνει, 156

ΠΡ. τὰ πρὶν δὲ πελώρια νῦν αἰστοῖ.
εἰ γάρ μ' ὑπὸ γῆν νέρθεν θ' Ἄιδου
τοῦ νεκροδέγμονος εἰς ἀπέραντον
Τάρταρον ἦκεν δεσμοῖς ἀλύτοις 160
ἀγρίως πελάσας, ὡς μήτε θεὸς
μήτε τις ἄλλος τοῖσδ' ἐπεγήθει.

νῦν δ' αἰθέριον κίννγμα τάλας
ἐχθροῖς ἐπίχαρτα πέπονθα.
ΧΟ. τίς ὧδε τλησικάρδιος στρ. β'.
θεῶν, ὄτω τάδ' ἐπιχαρῆ ; 166
τίς οὐ ξυνασχαλᾶ κακοῖς
τεοῖσι, δίχα γε Διός ; ὁ δ' ἐπικότως αἰεὶ
τιθέμενος ἄγναμπτου νόου

156. ἀθέτως. The MSS. have ἀθέσμως, but Bentley restored the true reading from Hesychius, ἀθέτως ἀθέσμως, οὐ συγκατατεθειμένως. Αἰσχύλος Προμηθεὶ Δεσμώτῃ. See a probable instance of a similar gloss having crept into the text, inf. 254.

157. τὰ πρὶν πελώρια. 'All that was anciently great he is now doing away.' Schol. Med. τοὺς Τιτάνας καὶ τοὺς τούτων νόμους. The word may be called Homeric, but we have πελώριον πρᾶγμα Ar. Av. 321, πελώριον ἔργον Pind. Pyth. vi. 41. The verse well expresses contempt for the spirit of progress which has come over the celestials under the new dynasty. It is remarkable that the chorus as well as Vulcan (v. 35) join in the dislike to the new sovereignty.

161. The MSS. give ὡς μήποτε θεὸς, and as ἕλλος is added by a later hand in the Med., Hermann conjectures ὡς μήποτε τις μήτε θεὸς τις, where the repetition of τις has a parallel in Suppl. 57.—For ἐπεγήθει, which Dindorf reads with the Med., Hermann, Blomfield. and others prefer ἐγεγήθει, on the ground that γέγηθα rather than γηθέω is the Attic usage. We find indeed γηθοσύη φρενὶ in Cho. 759, but in a passage not free from suspicion. Though ἐπὶ adds much to the sense (cf. ἐπιχαλρεῖν) it may have been added by a

grammarian or transcriber, and then ἐπεγεγήθει would have been cut down to ἐπεγήθει. On the construction of the indicative, see inf. 766.

163. κίννγμα. We have the form κινύσσω in Cho. 188. Compare αἰνιγμα and αἰνίσσομαι in connection with αἰνέω. The word seems to have signified a moveable image suspended so as to turn with the wind (*oscillum*). Hence Schol. Med. explains ὡςπερ εἶδωλον κρεμάμενον ὑπὸ τὸν ἄερα.—The MSS. give ὁ τάλας. Elmsley is perhaps right in omitting an article which is at least unnecessary.

168. Hermann gives δίχα γούν ἐνδς, from two MSS. which have δίχα γ' ἐνδς, though in these the vulgate is given as a various reading. The chief reason for the change lies in the antistrophe 188, where see the note.

169. The reading of this verse is very doubtful. The MSS. give θέμενος, which does not suit the antistrophe, and was therefore altered by Pauw. The present participle is well suited to the sense, though θέσθαι νόου is the Homeric expression, and δέδια γὰρ is very plausibly corrected to δέδια δ' in 189 by Porson, γὰρ and δὲ being constantly interchanged. So one MS. gives Ζεὺς γὰρ for Ζεὺς δ' in 410. There is a further difficulty in ἄγναμπτου, which is written by a late

- δάμναται οὐρανίαν 170
- γένναν· οὐδὲ λήξει, πρὶν ἂν ἡ κορέσῃ κέαρ, ἡ παλάμα τινὶ
τὰν δυσάλωτον ἔλῃ τις ἀρχάν.
- ΠΡ. ἡ μὴν ἔτ' ἐμοῦ, καίπερ κρατεραῖς
ἐν γυιοπέδαις αἰκίζομένου, 175
χρείαν ἕξει μακάρων πρύτανις,
δεῖξαι τὸ νέον βούλευμ', ὑφ' οὔτου
σκηπτρον τιμάς τ' ἀποσυλάται.
καί μ' οὔτι μελιγλώσσοις πειθοῦς
ἐπαιοιδαῖσιw θέλξει, στερεάς τ' 180
οὔποτ' ἀπειλὰς πτήξας τόδ' ἐγὼ
καταμηνύσω, πρὶν ἂν ἐξ ἀγρίων
δεσμῶν χαλάσῃ, ποινάς τε τίνειw
τῆσδ' αἰκίας ἐβελήσῃ.
- ΧΘ. σὺ μὲν θρασύς τε καὶ πικραῖς ἀντ. β'.
δύαισιw οὐδὲν ἐπιχαλᾶς, 186
ἄγαν δ' ἔλευθεροστομεῖς.
ἐμὰς δὲ φρένας ἐρέθισε διάτορος φόβος·

hand in the Med., and does not accurately correspond with the metre of 189. Hence Hermann reads *ἀστραφῆ*. Such corrections however assume a contested point, that not the smallest syllabic deviation is ever allowable in the choral metres of Aeschylus. Compare Theb. 344 with 358, and ib. 559 with 623. Suppl. 570 with 577. For these and similar sentiments some have expressed surprise that the poet should have escaped a *γραφὴ ἀσεβείας* at Athens. On this subject see Grote, Hist. of Greece, i. p. 514. The open infidelity of Euripides and the equally undisguised ridicule of Aristophanes shew that the Areopagus sometimes found it convenient to be asleep. But Aeschylus cannot fairly be charged with favouring such opinions. On the contrary, the general tone and moral of this play tend to shew the omnipotence of Zeus. The expressions here uttered are but the puny murmurs of dissatisfied subjects.

174. ἡ μὴν. These particles often imply threat or defiance, as inf. 928. 'I can tell him that he will yet want me,' &c. Wakefield proposed *αἰκίζόμενος*, from one of the later Scholiasts, who has *καίτοι αἰκίζόμενός με*, and elsewhere the verb is

used transitively, as 203. 235. 264. On *πρύτανις* see Suppl. 365.—τὸ νέον βούλευμ', i. e. the marriage with Thetis; cf. inf. 786. The notion of *plot* or *plan* is to be attributed to the fears of Zeus in asking for the information.

179. *ὅτε* Porson, Herm., Blomf., by a probable correction; for *ὅττοι*, the reading of the Med. and others, was likely to arise from the error of shortening *ι* before *γλ*. Hermann adds, "opponi inter se preces et minae debebant."

183. *ποινάς τίνειw*. Schol. Med. τοῦτο τῆς μεγαλοφυίας Αἰσχύλου καὶ Προμηθέως ἄξιον, τὸ μετὰ τὴν λύσιν ποινάς αἰτεῖν τὴν Δία. It is not enough for the haughty rebel to be liberated. He will have satisfaction for the wrong, or Zeus shall be the sufferer in the end.

188. ἐρέθισε. So Dind., Blomf., Elmsl. with ed. Turn. Hermann retains *ἠρέθισε* with the MSS. See sup. 168; inf. 435. The omission of the augment in a chorus presents no difficulty, especially in a poet who affects an epic style. We have unquestioned examples in *πάλλοντο*, Suppl. 561 *εἶθ' ὄφελε* Pers. 899. *πάθομεν* Cho. 411.

δέδια γὰρ ἀμφὶ σαῖς τύχαις,

πᾶ ποτε τῶνδε πόνων

190

χρή σε τέρμα κέλσαντ' ἐσιδεῖν· ἀκίχητα γὰρ ἦθεα καὶ
κέαρ

ἀπαράμυθον ἔχει Κρόνου παῖς.

ΠΡ. οἶδ' ὅτι τραχὺς καὶ παρ' ἑαυτῷ
τὸ δίκαιον ἔχων Ζεὺς· ἀλλ' ἔμπας

195

[οἶω,] μαλακογνώμων

ἔσται ποθ', ὅταν ταύτη ραισθῆ·
τὴν δ' ἀτέραμνον στορέσας ὀργὴν
εἰς ἄρθρον ἐμοὶ καὶ φιλότητα

σπεύδων σπεύδοντί ποθ' ἦξει.

200

ΧΟ. πάντ' ἐκκάλυψον καὶ γέγων' ἡμῖν λόγον,
ποίω λαβῶν σε Ζεὺς ἐπ' αἰτιάματι
οὕτως ἀτίμως καὶ πικρῶς αἰκίζεται
δίδαξον ἡμᾶς, εἴ τι μὴ βλάπτει λόγῳ.

ΠΡ. ἀλγεινὰ μὲν μοι καὶ λέγειν ἐστὶν τάδε,
ἄλγος δὲ σιγᾶν, πανταχῆ δὲ δύσποτμα.
ἐπεὶ τάχιστ' ἦρξαντο δαίμονες χόλου,
στάσις τ' ἐν ἀλλήλοισιν ὠροθύνετο,

205

190. πᾶ ποτε — κέλσαντα. 'What shore you are to reach before you see the end of these troubles.' See sup. 100. Suppl. 432—6.—Schol. ἡ μεταφορὰ ἀπὸ τῶν προσορμιζομένων νεῶν.—ἀκίχητα (Il. xvii. 75), 'not to be reached, or come over,' i. e. obstinate, inexorable.

194. παρ' ἑαυτῷ ἔχων. This notion of keeping justice all to oneself seems derived from the heroic times, when the kings were bound to dispense it impartially to their subjects. Blomfield compares Eur. Suppl. 431, τὸν νόμον κεκτημένος αὐτὸς παρ' αὐτῷ. So also the ἴδιοι νόμοι of Zeus, inf. 411, are opposed to κοινῶι, those for the public weal.

196. οἶω. This word, so appropriate to the context, is omitted by most critics, though the later Schol. found it, and explains ὑπολαμβάνω. It is true that οἶμαι would have suited the metre as well, and is the usual Attic word; but οἶω is epic, and found even in Lysistr. 1256, so that it is by no means without authority. Hermann suspects that it is a corruption of

οἶφ, comparing 929, and that some verses have been lost, on the ground that this system probably corresponded with the preceding 174 seqq. This question, how far anapaestic verses interposed in choruses fall under the rule of antistrophic correspondence, still requires investigation. See on Ag. 1430. Inf. 1112.

197. ταύτη, i. e. as described in 178.

199. ἄρθρον καὶ φιλότητα. This again is epic. Hom. Hymn. ad Merc. 521, Λητοῖδης κατένευσεν ἐπ' ἄρθρῳ καὶ φιλότητι.

205. καὶ λέγειν. Cf. 660, καὶ λέγουσ' αἰσχύνομαι. Supra, 106. 'These things are painful to me even to speak of, but then it is pain also to conceal them.'

208. στάσις—οἱ μὲν. Compare Cho. 633. Antig. 260, λόγοι δ' ἐν ἀλλήλοισιν ἐρρόθουν κακοὶ, φύλαξ ἐλέγχων φύλακα. Bacch. 1131, ἦν δὲ πᾶσ' ὁμοῦ βοή, ὁ μὲν στενάζων, κ.τ.λ. So Virgil, Eccl. vii. 16, 'Et certamen erat, Corydon cum Thyrside, magnum.' The Scholiasts needlessly take this verse διὰ μέσου, or as

οἱ μὲν θέλοντες ἐκβαλεῖν ἔδρας Κρόνον,
 ὡς Ζεὺς ἀνάσσοι δῆθεν, οἱ δὲ τοῦμπαλι
 σπεύδοντες, ὡς Ζεὺς μήποτ' ἄρξειεν θεῶν
 ἐνταῦθ' ἐγὼ τὰ λῶστα βουλεύων πιθεῖν
 Τιτᾶνας, Οὐρανοῦ τε καὶ Χθονὸς τέκνα,
 οὐκ ἠδυνήθην· αἰμύλας δὲ μηχανὰς
 ἀτιμάσαντες καρτεροῖς φρονήμασιν
 ᾤοντ' ἀμοχθὶ πρὸς βίαν τε δεσπόσειν.
 ἔμοι δὲ μήτηρ οὐχ ἅπαξ μόνον Θέμις,
 καὶ Γαῖα, πολλῶν ὀνομάτων μορφῇ μία,
 τὸ μέλλον ἢ κραινοίτο προὔτεθεσπίκει,
 ὡς οὐ κατ' ἰσχὺν οὐδὲ πρὸς τὸ καρτερὸν
 χρεῖη, δόλω δὲ τοὺς ὑπερσχόντας κρατεῖν.
 τοιαῦτ' ἔμοῦ λόγοισιν ἐξηγουμένου,
 οὐκ ἠξίωσαν οὐδὲ προσβλέψαι τὸ πᾶν.

210

215

220

interfering with the construction *δαίμονες* — οἱ μὲν θέλοντες. Schol. recent. *προλέγει δὲ τινὰς εὐεργεσίας γενομένας τῷ Διὶ παρ' αὐτοῦ, ἵνα ἀχάριστον καὶ ἀγνώμονα αὐτὸν ἀποδείξῃ.*

213. Τιτᾶνας. Prometheus himself was called Τιτᾶν, Phoen. 1122, and his mother Themis Τιτανίς, inf. 893; but unless we identify Themis and Earth, these Titans were not strictly his brethren, but only of kindred race, *Titanum soboles, socia nostri sanguinis*, in the fragment translated by Cicero, Tusc. ii. 10, *ξυνομαίμονες* inf. 418. Elsewhere, as *Eum.* 2, Aeschylus distinguishes Θέμις and Γαῖα, and it does not seem necessary to confound them in the following passage, which may be understood thus:—'Both my mother Themis, and also her predecessor in the oracular seat, Earth (who is called by many other names, as Rhea, Demeter, Cybele, &c.), had foretold me how the event was to be brought about.' It may be objected, that if distinct persons were meant, the verb should have been in the plural. But this is not always the case, the verb in fact referring only to one of the nominatives. Hermann attributes some weight to the argument of Schütz, that as Prometheus does not seem to speak of the Titans as his own brothers, he cannot have meant that there was but one and the same parent

of them all; but he observes that in 1112 he certainly addresses the earth as ᾧ μητρὸς ἐμῆς σέβας, and thinks that here the poet is inconsistent with his own mythology in other places. Perhaps the explanation of this confusion, if such it is, may be found in the union of the later polytheism with the older element-worship, which was then in a transition state.

214. αἰμύλας μηχανάς. Schol. Med. *συνετὰς, τὰς ἐμὰς δηλονότι.* To act with craft was the purport of his 'advice for the best' (212), not so much his own suggestion as derived from oracular assurance.

221. χρεῖη. So Dawes for *χρεῖ' ἢ* or *χρη' ἢ*. We find *χρησται* for *χρεία* ἔσται in Soph. frag. 537; but there can be no question that the alteration was rightly made.—For *ὑπερσχόντας* the MSS. give *ὑπερέχοντας*, some inferior copies having *ὑπερεσχόντας*. The correction is Porson's. Compare *ὑπερσχῶν ὕλβον* Pers. 705, and see Monk on Hipp. 1362. The meaning of the aorist is 'those who should have prevailed' (*qui vicissent*). Hermann reads *ὑπερτέρους*, which he defends by the ingenious but perilous argument elsewhere adduced (see on 254), that *ὑπερτέρος* is often explained by the gloss *ὑπερέχων*. Yet he introduces a needless complexity by understanding *τοὺς δὲ δόλω ὑπερτέρους*.

- κράτιστα δὴ μοι τῶν παρεστώτων τότε
 ἐφαίνεται εἶναι προσλαβόντα μητέρα 225
 ἐκόνθ' ἐκόντι Ζηνὶ συμπαρασταεῖν.
 ἑμαῖς δὲ βουλαῖς Ταρτάρου μελαμβαθῆς
 κευθμῶν καλύπτει τὸν παλαιγενῆ Κρόνον
 αὐτοῖσι συμμαχοῖσι. τοιάδ' ἐξ ἐμοῦ
 ὁ τῶν θεῶν τύραννος ὠφελημένος 230
 κακαῖσι ποιναῖς ταῖσδέ μ' ἐξημείψατο.
 ἔνεστι γάρ πως τοῦτο τῇ τυραννίδι
 νόσημα, τοῖς φίλοισι μὴ πεποιθέναι.
 ὁ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾷτ', αἰτίαν καθ' ἣντινα
 αἰκίζεταί με, τοῦτο δὴ σαφηνῶ. 235
 ὅπως τάχιστα τὸν πατρῶον ἐς θρόνον
 καθέζετ', εὐθύς δαίμοσιν νέμει γέρα
 ἄλλοισιν ἄλλα, καὶ διεστοιχίζετο
 ἀρχήν· βροτῶν δὲ τῶν τάλαιπύρων λόγον
 οὐκ ἔσχευ οὐδέν', ἀλλ' αἰστώσας γένος 240
 τὸ πᾶν ἔχρηζεν ἄλλο φιλῦσαι νέον.

224. τῶν παρεστώτων τότε. Not, 'the best of present circumstances' (Schol. recent. τῶν ἐνισταμένων πραγμάτων), but, 'of the schemes which then occurred to me.' So the Greeks often say παρέστη μοι τοῦτο. The two meanings however are closely connected; the former is the better translation in Ag. 1020, ἔπου, τὰ λῶστα τῶν παρεστώτων λέγει.

225. Most MSS. give προσλαβόντι, which Scholefield defends, and so I formerly edited. But the reading was likely to proceed from a grammarian ignorant of the usual idiom, by which the participle should rather agree with the accusative understood as the subject of the infinitive. Besides, προσλαβεῖν means rather 'to take as a partner' than 'to admit to one's counsels,' though in either case the oracular aid of Themis is meant. The point of the whole narrative is, that Prometheus at first sided with the Titans against the new Jovian dynasty; but when they would not listen to the only counsel which he knew would ensure success, namely, the employment of cunning instead of open force, on which they proudly relied, he went over to the opposite faction, resolving, like a god of forethought

as he was, to be with the winning party at all events.

228. καλύπτει. Il. xiv. 203, ὅτε τε Κρόνον εὐρύστοια Ζεὺς γαίης νέρθε καθείσε καὶ ἀτρυγέτοιο θαλάσσης.—συμμαχοῖσι, i. e. the Titans.

231. ποιναῖς. Some inferior copies have τιμαῖς, which Hermann admits, quoting Hesychius, τιμή.—ποτὲ δὲ καὶ τιμωρία, ἢ ἀντέκτισις ἢ κυρία. One MS. has πηναῖς. See on Ag. 672.—For ἐξημείψατο Blomf., Dind. give ἀντημείψατο from two MSS.

232. ἔνεστι, κ.τ.λ. One of those patriotic stage-sentiments which the recent dominion of the Pisistratidae rendered of obvious and popular application.

234. ὁ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾷτ'. 'However, to revert to your question,' i. e. in 202.

238. διεστοιχίζετο. Hesych. διετίθετο ἐν στοίχῳ καὶ τάξει διήρει ἀπὸ τῶν εἰς τοὺς σηκοὺς εἰσαγόντων τὰ πόιμνια καὶ διακρινόντων ἐκ τῆς νομῆς ἑκάστω τὰ ἴδια. Similarly ἐστοιχίσα, 492, but the true sense both of the imperfect and of the middle voice must here be enforced, *suum ipse imperium sibi constituere incipiebat*. Probably the idea was taken from Hes. Theog. 71, ὁ δ' οὐρανῷ ἐμβασιλεύει, κάρτει

καὶ τοῖσιν οὐδεὶς ἀντέβαινε πλὴν ἐμοῦ·
ἐγὼ δ' ἐτόλμησ'· ἐξελευσάμην βροτοῦς
τοῦ μὴ διαρραισθέντας εἰς Ἄιδου μολεῖν.

τῷ τοι τοιαῖσδε πημοναῖσι κάμπτομαι, 245

πάσχειν μὲν ἀλγειναῖσιν, οἰκτραῖσιν δ' ἰδεῖν·
θνητοῦς δ' ἐν οἴκτῳ προθέμενος τούτου τυχεῖν
οὐκ ἠξιώθην αὐτὸς, ἀλλὰ νηλεῶς
ᾧδ' ἐρρύθμισμαι, Ζηνὶ δυσκλεῆς θέα.

XO. σιδηρόφρων τε καὶ πέτρας εἰργασμένος, 250

ὅστις, Προμηθεῦ, σοῖσιν οὐ ξυνασχαλᾷ
μόχθοις· ἐγὼ γὰρ οὔτ' ἂν εἰσιδεῖν τάδε
ἔχρηζον, εἰσιδοῦσά τ' ἠλγύνθην κέαρ.

ΠΡ. καὶ μὴν φίλοις ἔλεινός εἰσορᾶν ἐγώ.

XO. μή πού τι προὔβης τῶνδε καὶ περαιτέρω ; 255

νικήσας πατέρα Κρόνον· εἷ δὲ ἕκαστα
ἀθανάτοις διέταξεν ὁμῶς καὶ ἐπέφραδε
τιμάς.

242. τοῖσιν. So Hermann with the MSS. Others give τοῖσιν, and it appears to have been the original reading in the Med. See on 152. Though Aeschylus rarely uses the article in the strict Homeric sense for οἶδος, there are at least two undoubted examples, Suppl. 352, τῶν γὰρ οὐ δεῖται πόλις, and ib. 1031, ὅτι τοι μόρσιμόν ἐστι τὸ γένοιτ' ἂν, and perhaps also Eum. 323. In other places it stands for the oblique cases of αὐτός, 'him,' 'it,' &c.

243. ἐξελευσάμην. This is the reading of the Med. and other MSS., and I was wrong in preferring ἐξερυσάμην in ed. 1, not only as having less authority, but because analogy rather requires ἐξερυσάμην, though I collected many examples of the single β in similar words, to which add Il. xiii. 544. Od. xii. 105. Soph. frag. 25. Buttmann (see Lexil. in v.) suspects that we should even write ἐρρυσάμην, since Homer shortens the aorist in Il. xv. 29, τὸν μὲν ἐγὼν ἔνθεν βυσάμην. So also Theb. 153 291. The quantity of the ν however seems doubtful; we find ἂν θανεῖν ἐρρυσάμην Alcest. 11, and elsewhere βύσεται. But ἐξελευσάμην seems free from all objection; the middle voice being often used in this verb where we should rather have expected the active. See Suppl. 1051. Eum. 166. Androm. 818. Oed. Tyr. 1003.

Ajac. 531. Hes. Theog. 528. Od. x. 286. —In τοῦ μὴ two constructions are mixed, τὸ μὴ, for ὥστε μὴ, and τοῦ μολεῖν αὐτοῦς. The μὴ is added in the latter case from the notion of prevention and prohibition in ἐξελευσάμην. Similarly Herod. i. 86, βύσεται τοῦ μὴ ζῶντα κατακαυθῆναι. Compare 256.

247. τούτου τυχεῖν. This is the doctrine of the ἔρανος, or meeting with the like favour from those we have obliged. See on Theb. 472. We might therefore correct ταῦτοῦ with some probability.

248. νηλεῶς. The MSS. have ἀνηλεῶς, perhaps the original form, but Aeschylus seems to prefer the Homeric word. See sup. 42. Cho. 234.

254. καὶ μὴν φίλοις. The sense is, 'Yes, but it is only to friends, not to Zeus (248), that I seem deserving of compassion.' He thus shows that what the chorus has said is no real consolation. —ἐλεινός is Porson's correction for ἐλεινός. Hermann reads οἰκτρός, on the principle already pointed out (221) that ἐλεινός superseded it as the established gloss on that word. Thus Hesychius has οἰκτρά· ἐλεινὰ, and again, οἰκτρὸς· ἐλεινός. It is certain that the most obvious and useless interpretations have occasionally crept into the text. Thus in Ag. 532 the MSS. give καὶ πῶς; ἀπόντων τυράννων ἔτρεις τινάς; for κοιράνων, and so in Prom. 979 many copies have τυραννοῦντ' for κοιρανοῦντ'.

255. μή που. 'You don't mean to

- ΠΡ. θνητούς γ' ἔπαυσα μὴ προδέρκεσθαι μόρον.
 ΧΟ. τὸ ποῖον εὐρῶν τῆσδε φάρμακον νόσου ;
 ΠΡ. τυφλὰς ἐν αὐτοῖς ἐλπίδας κατῴκισα.
 ΧΟ. μέγ' ὠφέλημα τοῦτ' ἔδωρήσω βροτοῖς.
 ΠΡ. πρὸς τοῖσδε μέντοι πῦρ ἐγὼ σφιν ὤπασα. 260
 ΧΟ. καὶ νῦν φλογωπὸν πῦρ ἔχουσ' ἐφήμεροι ;
 ΠΡ. ἀφ' οὗ γε πολλὰς ἐκμαθήσονται τέχνας.
 ΧΟ. τοιοῖσδε δὴ σε Ζεὺς ἐπ' αἰτιάμασιν
 αἰκίζεταί τε κούδαμῆ χαλᾶ κακῶν ;
 οὐδ' ἔστιν ἄθλου τέρμα σοι προκείμενον ; 265
 ΠΡ. οὐκ ἄλλο γ' οὐδὲν, πλὴν ὅταν κείνῳ δοκῆ.
 ΧΟ. δόξει δὲ πῶς ; τίς ἐλπίς ; οὐχ ὄρας ὅτι
 ἡμαρτες ; ὡς δ' ἡμαρτες, οὐτ' ἐμοὶ λέγειν
 καθ' ἡδονῆν, σοί τ' ἄλγος. ἀλλὰ ταῦτα μὲν
 μεθῶμεν, ἄθλου δ' ἐκλυσὶν ζῆτει τινά. 270
 ΠΡ. ἐλαφρὸν, ὅστις πημάτων ἕξω πόδα
 ἔχει, παραινεῖν νουθετεῖν τε τὸν κακῶς
 πράσσουντ'. ἐγὼ δὲ ταῦθ' ἅπαντ' ἠπιστάμην.
 ἐκὼν ἐκὼν ἡμαρτον, οὐκ ἀρνήσομαι
 θνητοῖς δ' ἀρήγων αὐτὸς ἠύρόμην πόνους. 275

say you went yet beyond this (i. e. 243) ? —Yes, I stopped mortals from looking forward to their fate.' Hermann corrects *θνητοῖς γε πάσας*.

258. In *τυφλὰς* he of course alludes to *προδέρκεσθαι*.—*ἐλπίδας* is finely said, for hope is a characteristic of man alone. It has been well observed that "instinct is ignorant that it knows, and reason knows that it is ignorant; but spirituality does more,—it hopes." It has been generally assumed that there is here an allusion to Pandora (Hes. Theog. 570. Opp. 60 seqq.); but there is no similarity whatever between the woman so called, sent by Zeus as a punishment to mortals, and who let loose upon the world all the evils of humanity, leaving hope alone, and the gift of Prometheus, who confers hope as one of his benefits to man, even before his gift of fire. Hermann thinks Plato had this passage in view, when he makes Zeus say to Prometheus (Gorgias, p. 523, D) *πασστέον ἔστι πρόειδότας αὐτοῖς τὸν θάνατον, νῦν μὲν γὰρ προϊσάσι*. By *προδέρκεσθαι* we must not understand

literally 'to foresee,' i. e. to know on what day they were to die, but, as one of the later Scholiasts explains it, *πρὸ ὀφθαλμῶν ἔχειν τὸν θάνατον*, to be always contemplating it in a desponding light, so as to have no energy for trying to improve the present condition.

260. *ἐγὼ*. The pronoun is by no means redundant, the sense being, 'it was I who gave them fire.'

271. *ἐλαφρὸν, ὅστις*. 'Tis easy for one who —.' The proverb is given in Bekker's Anecd. p. 38, *ἐλαφρὸν παραινεῖν τὸν κακῶς πεπραγότα*. The proud contempt as well as the obstinacy of Prometheus is admirably drawn. He admits that he sinned, knowingly and in defiance, but pleads that it was in a good cause. He is a martyr to benevolence and philanthropy. And smarting under a sense of injustice, he adds that he had not expected *this!* Thus the superior power of Zeus is made to appear. He cannot crush his spirit; but he can make him feel, and confess that he feels.

οὐ μὴν τι ποιναῖς γ' ὄρομην τοίαισί με
κατισχανεῖσθαι πρὸς πέτραις πεδαρσίοις,
τυχόντ' ἑρήμου τοῦδ' ἀγείτονος πάγου.
καίτοι τὰ μὲν παρόντα μὴ δύρεσθ' ἄχη,
πέδοι δὲ βᾶσαι τὰς προσερπούσας τύχας 280
ἀκούσαθ', ὡς μάθητε διὰ τέλους τὸ πᾶν.
πέιθεσθέ μοι, πέιθεσθε, συμπονήσατε
τῷ νῦν μογοῦντι. ταῦτά τοι πλανωμένη
πρὸς ἄλλοτ' ἄλλον πημονὴ προσιζάνει.

XO. οὐκ ἀκούσαις ἐπεθύωξας 285

τοῦτο, Προμηθεῦ·
καὶ νῦν ἐλαφρῶ ποδὶ κραιπνόσυτον
θᾶκον προλιποῦσ', αἰθέρα θ' ἀγνόν,
πόρον οἰωνῶν, ὄκριόεσση
χθονὶ τῆδε πελῶ· τοὺς σοὺς δὲ πόνους 290
χρηζῶ διὰ παντὸς ἀκούσαι.

ΩΚΕΑΝΟΣ.

ἦκω δολιχῆς τέρμα κελεύθου
διαμειψάμενος πρὸς σε, Προμηθεῦ,
τὸν πτερυγκῆ τόνδ' οἰωνόν

279. καίτοι. The MSS. have καί μοι. The reading of Rob. is admitted by Hermann, and the context is entirely in favour of it.

281. διὰ τέλους. He intends, as Hermann observes, to tell them all about his destined deliverer, though in 521 he avows his resolution not to reveal what Zeus most desires to know.

283. ταῦτά τοι. 'Tis thus that —' See on Suppl. 396. Hermann edits ταῦτά σοι. Dind. ταῦτά τοι. Thucyd. vi. 17, καὶ ταῦτα ἢ ἐμὴ νεότης—ἐς τὴν Πελοποννησίῳν δύναμιν—ὠμίλησε. The meaning is, 'You may some day have to suffer yourselves.' Hence there is an emphasis on τῷ νῦν μογοῦντι. Schol. recent. ἐπεὶ οὖν ταῦθ' οὕτως ἔχει, δεῖ καὶ ὑμᾶς ἐμοὶ συμπονεῖν δυστυχοῦντι, ἵνα καὶ ὑμῖν εἴπωτε ἂν συμβαίη, τὸ γὰρ τῆς τύχης ἄδηλον, τὸν ὑμᾶς παραμυθησόμενον ἔχοιτε.

292. δολιχῆς. The abode of Ocean was in the far west, for the early Greeks knew absolutely nothing of what they

conceived to be the eastern shore of the great circumambient stream. Hence Ovid, who copies every thing Greek (Fast. v. 233), makes Juno rest in the Islands of the Blest (the Canary islands) in her visit to Oceanus. The scene of Prometheus' sufferings was in a part of Scythia lying above the Pontus; and Euripides (Hippol. 3) speaks of those who "dwell within the Pontus and the Atlantic limits" as the inhabitants of the whole world in the direction of latitude. See also ib. 1056, and Herc. Fur. 234. Inf. 425.—τέρμα κελεύθου is in point of construction for κέλευθον, the notion of completing the journey naturally suggesting τέρμα.

294. τόνδ' οἰωνόν. It was a beast rather than a bird (τετρασκελῆς, 403),—a winged monster like the γρυπάετοι and ἱππαλεκτρύονες in which Aeschylus delighted, and which, as the discovery of the Assyrian sculptures suggests, may have been derived, through the Persians, from the east. "Grotesque mixtures of the

γνώμη στομίῳν ἄτερ εὐθύνων. 295

ταῖς σαῖς δὲ τύχαις, ἴσθι, συναλγῶ·
τό τε γάρ με, δοκῶ, ξυγγενὲς οὕτως
ἔσαναγκάζει, χωρὶς τε γένους
οὐκ ἔστιν ὄψῳ μείζονα μοῖραν
νείμαιμ' ἢ σοί. 300

γνώσει δὲ τὰδ' ὡς ἔτυμ', οὐδὲ μάτην
χαριτογλωσσεῖν ἐνι μοι· φέρε γάρ,
σήμαιν' ὅτι χρή σοι ξυμπράσσειν·
οὐ γάρ ποτ' ἐρεῖς ὡς Ὀκεανοῦ
φίλος ἐστὶ βεβαιώτερός σοι. 305

ΠΡ. ἔα, τί χρῆμα ; καὶ σὺ δὴ πόνων ἐμῶν
ἦκεις ἐπόπτῃ· πῶς ἐτόλμησας, λιπῶν
ἐπώνυμόν τε ῥεῦμα καὶ πετρηρεφῆ
αὐτόκτιτ' ἄντρα, τὴν σιδηρομήτορα
ἔλθειν ἐς αἶαν ; ἢ θεωρήσων τύχας 310
ἐμὰς ἀφίξει καὶ ξυνασχαλῶν κακοῖς ;
δέρκου θέαμα, τόνδε τὸν Διὸς φίλον,
τὸν ξυγκαταστήσαντα τὴν τυραννίδα,
οἴαις ὑπ' αὐτοῦ πημοναῖσι κάμπτομαι.

ΩΚ. ὀρῶ, Προμηθεῦ, καὶ παραινέσαι γέ σοι 315

bird and the quadruped" have also been recently discovered in *Phoenician* tombs at Cumae.—*γνώμη*, the mere will of the rider. It is vain to speculate on the machinery by which such effects as a real aerial car (287) and a cumbrous hobby-horse could have been deposited on the stage from above: As the Greek theatre was wholly without roof, we must conceive a sort of crane (*κράδῃ* or *ἑώρημα*) strong enough and lofty enough to hoist these supernatural visitants quickly and noiselessly over the heads of the actors.

297. *ξυγγενές*. See on 39. The connexion alluded to in 570 would not constitute *ξυγγένεια*.

300. *νείμαιμι*. For the construction see Ag. 603. Cho. 164. The phrase seems to have arisen from the custom of awarding a larger share of the feast or the prizes taken in war to the chiefs in the heroic times. See Il. xii. 311. xxiv. 626. Od. xiv. 448. xv. 140. xx. 280. Thuc. iii. 3. Herod. vi. 57, *διπλήσια*

νέμοντας ἑκατέρῳ τὰ πάντα ἢ τοῖσι ἄλλοισι *δαιτυμόνεσι*. Hence there is no real ground for the ingenious guess of G. Burges, *μείζον' ἂν ὦραν*, from Trach. 57, *εἰ πατρὸς νέμοι τιν' ὦραν*.

302. *φέρει γάρ*. As a proof of readiness to serve him beyond mere words, he desires to know how he can help him. Thus *πράσσειν* is opposed to *λέγειν* implied in *χαριτογλωσσεῖν*. See Suppl. 509.

306. *καὶ σὺ δῆ*. 'So you too have come to gaze at my tortures.' The character is admirably sustained. Prometheus wants no one to console him; he treats the fine words of Ocean with cold contempt, and only asks him ironically how he has had the courage to attempt so long a journey.

310. *θεωρήσων καὶ ξυνασχαλῶν*. 'Or can it be that you have come not merely idly to gaze at, but also to condole with, my misfortunes? See then a sight,' &c. The MSS. and edd. vary between *ἦ* and *ἢ*.

θέλω τὰ λῶστα, καίπερ ὄντι ποικίλῳ.
 γίγνωσκε σαυτὸν, καὶ μεθάρμοσαι τρόπους
 νέους· νέος γὰρ καὶ τύραννος ἐν θεοῖς.
 εἰ δ' ὧδε τραχεῖς καὶ τεθηγμένους λόγους
 ῥίψεις, τάχ' ἂν σου καὶ μακρὰν ἀνωτέρω 320
 θακῶν κλύοι Ζεὺς, ὥστε σοι τὸν νῦν χόλον
 παρόντα μόχθων παιδιὰν εἶναι δοκεῖν.
 ἀλλ', ὦ ταλαίπωρ', ἅς ἔχεις ὀργὰς ἄφες,
 ζῆται δὲ τῶνδε πημάτων ἀπαλλαγάς.
 ἀρχαῖ' ἴσως σοι φαίνομαι λέγειν τάδε 325
 τοιαῦτα μέντοι τῆς ἄγαν ὑψηγόρου
 γλώσσης, Προμηθεῦ, τὰπίχειρα γίγνεται.
 σὺ δ' οὐδέπω ταπεινὸς, οὐδ' εἴκεις κακοῖς,
 πρὸς τοῖς παροῦσι δ' ἄλλα προσλαβεῖν θέλεις.
 οὔκουν ἐμοί γε χρώμενος διδασκάλῳ 330
 πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτενεῖς, ὀρῶν ὅτι
 τραχὺς μόναρχος οὐδ' ὑπεύθυνος κρατεῖ.
 καὶ νῦν ἐγὼ μὲν εἶμι καὶ πειράσομαι
 ἐὰν δύνωμαι τῶνδέ σ' ἐκλύσαι πόνων.
 σὺ δ' ἡσύχαζε, μηδ' ἄγαν λαβροστόμει. 335

317. γίγνωσκε σαυτὸν. This is clearly one of the wise men's saws, γνῶθι σεαυτὸν, like μηδὲν ἐγκέλευ' ἄγαν in 72, μηδὲν ἀγάξειν Suppl. 1046, and inf. 909, where see the note.—μεθάρμοσαι, 'adapt to yourself new ways;' so *Alcest.* 1157, νῦν γὰρ μεθηρμόσμεσθα βελτίῳ βίῳ.—νέος γὰρ καὶ, κ.τ.λ., i. e. your old fashioned ideas do not suit the new dynasty, which makes light of your fancied deserts (230), and exacts absolute obedience. The character of Ocean is that of a prudent adviser, who without servile fear on his own part inculcates submission to the supreme power as the wisest course. He does not impeach the justice of Zeus, but regards him as a stern and absolute ruler (332), against whose omnipotent will it is mere folly to contend.

320. ῥίψεις. See on Suppl. 478.—τάχ' ἂν κλύοι. This passage seems to be ridiculed by Aristophanes, who makes Prometheus in the *Birds* (1568) hold up an umbrella that Zeus may not see him nor hear his treasonable conversation.

321. τὸν νῦν χόλον, the present wrath

of Zeus. μόχθων παιδιὰν must be taken together, 'a mere mockery of suffering.' The later Scholiast explains χόλον μόχθων by τὴν λύπην τῶν νῦν δυστυχιῶν.

325. ἀρχαῖα, 'stale,' 'old-fashioned.' *Ar. Plut.* 323, ἀρχαῖον καὶ σάπρον. *Nub.* 1357. 1469, ὡς ἀρχαῖος εἶ. The proverb alluded to is expressed in other words *Suppl.* 1044, μέτριον νῦν ἔπος εὐχου. *Theocr.* ix. 20, μὴ μέγα μυθεῖ. On the word ἐπίχειρα, where ἐπί gives the sense of reciprocity, as in ἐπιγαμία, ἐπιμαχία, and many other words, see *New Cratylus*, p. 223.

331. πρὸς κέντρα. So *Ag.* 1602, πρὸς κέντρα μὴ λάκτιζε, μὴ παίσας μογῆς. The phrase is borrowed from an ox that kicks against the goad, and is worse wounded for the resistance.

335. λαβροστόμει. 'Do not go on talking intemperately.' A few copies give λαυροστόμει, by a common confusion between *υ* and *β*. So λαύρω for λάβρω in *Pers.* 113, ναυάτης for ναυβάτης *ib.* 377 and *Eum.* 434. εὐδόμῳ for ἐβδόμῳ *Theb.* 271.

ἢ οὐκ οἶσθ' ἀκριβῶς, ὦν περισσόφρων, ὅτι
γλώσση ματαίᾳ ζημία προστρίβεται ;

ΠΡ. ζηλῶ σ', ὀθούνεκ' ἐκτὸς αἰτίας κυρεῖς,
πάντων μετασχὼν καὶ τετολημηκῶς ἐμοί.
καὶ νῦν ἕασον, μηδέ σοι μελησάτω 340

πάντως γὰρ οὐ πείσεις νιν· οὐ γὰρ εὐπιθής.
πάπταινε δ' αὐτὸς μὴ τι πημανθῆς ὁδῶ.

ΩΚ. πολλῶ γ' ἀμείνων τοὺς πέλας φρενοῦν ἔφυσ
ἢ σαυτόν· ἔργω· κοῦ λόγῳ τεκμαίρομαι.
ἄρμώμενον δὲ μηδαμῶς ἀντισπάσης· 345

αὔχῳ γὰρ, αὔχῳ τήνδε δωρεὰν ἐμοὶ
δώσειν Δί', ὥστε τῶνδ' ἐκλῦσαι πόνων.

ΠΡ. τὰ μὲν σ' ἐπαινῶ, κοῦδομῆ λήξω ποτέ·
προθυμίας γὰρ οὐδὲν ἐλλείπεις· ἀτὰρ
μηδὲν πόνει· μάτην γὰρ, οὐδὲν ὠφελῶν 350

337. *προστρίβεται*. The expression seems in its origin to belong rather to comedy, in reference to the punishment of slaves, as *Equit. 5*, *πληγὰς ἀεὶ προστρίβεται τοῖς οἰκέταις*. In *Ag. 386*, *πρόστριμμα*, though used with an allusion to the 'wear and tear' of metal, and corresponding to our term 'detriment,' can hardly be independent of this sense of *προστρίβασθαι*. In later writers only it was employed in a good sense, as *Dem. Androt. p. 617*, *πλούτου τινὰ δόξαν προσετρίψατο τοῖς κεκτημένοις*.

338. *ζηλῶ σ'*. This is said in irony: 'fine talk, for one who has escaped all blame,' or 'lucky that you are,' &c.—*πάντων μετασχὼν*, κ.τ.λ. This seems to mean that Ocean was implicated in the faults Prometheus had committed; yet in 242 the latter boasts that he stood alone in thwarting Zeus. Hence we must rather understand, 'in having made common cause with me.' *Schol. Med. θαυμάζω σε πῶς οὐδὲν πέποιθας ὑπὸ Διὸς συναλγῶν μοι*. *Schol. recent. ὑπομείνας δι' ὧν συνήλγησας*, 'having shown your toleration of my doings by your sympathy.' The construction itself implies that *καὶ τετολημηκῶς* is only an equivalent to *τολημηρῶς*. Not that instances are wanting of a word so inserted as to interrupt the regular syntax, as *Antig. 537*, *καὶ ξυμμετίσχω καὶ φέρω τῆς αἰτίας*.

340. *μηδέ σοι μελησάτω*. This use is rather rare, and is perhaps confined to the third person singular of the aorist. Cf. *Theb. 1030*, *μὴ δοκησάτω τινί*. *Ajac. 1334*, *μὴ σε νικησάτω*. *Inf. 1023*, *εἰσελθέτω σε μήποθ', ὧς, κ.τ.λ.*

342. *αὐτὸς μὴ τι πημανθῆς*. There is a certain degree of irony in this. His anxiety lest Ocean should come to harm on his account is only so far sincere, that he is too proud to seek any consolation in others suffering in common with himself. The same cold refusal is repeated in 348, and the tone of the whole passage is not that of friendly concern but of isolated endurance. In this sense we must also understand 382 and 398.

345. *μηδαμῶς μ'* *Blomf., Dind., from the two Cambridge MSS.*

348. *τὰ μὲν σ' ἐπαινῶ*, i. e. *τῆς προθυμίας*. The phrase must not be taken to imply hearty thanks; the meaning is quite the reverse: 'you are very good, but pray don't trouble yourself.' In fact, *ἐπαινῶ* meant, with the Attic writers, 'no, thank you,' and was chiefly used in formal or ceremonious acknowledgement of something which was declined. So *Ar. Ran. 508*, *κάλλιστ', ἐπαινῶ*. *Xen. Conviv. i. 7*, *οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν Σωκράτην ἐπαινοῦντες τὴν κλήσιν οὐχ ὑπισχνούντο συνδειπνήσειν*. *Ar. Ach. 485*, *ἐπήνεσ' ἄγε νυν, ὦ τάλαινα καρδιά*.

350. *ὠφελῶν ἐμοί*. So with a dative

ἔμοι, πονήσεις, εἴ τι καὶ πονεῖν θέλεις.
 ἀλλ' ἠσύχαζε, σαυτὸν ἐκποδῶν ἔχων
 ἐγὼ γὰρ οὐκ εἶ δυστυχῶ, τοῦδ' εἵνεκα
 θέλοίμ' ἂν ὡς πλείστοισι πημονὰς τυχεῖν.
 οὐ δῆτ', ἐπεὶ με καὶ κασιγνήτου τύχαι
 τείρουσ' Ἄτλαντος, ὃς πρὸς ἐσπέρους τόπους
 ἔστηκε κίον' οὐρανοῦ τε καὶ χθονὸς

355

Pers. 838, ὡς τοῖς θανοῦσι πλοῦτος οὐδὲν ὠφελεί. Antig. 560. Ar. Av. 420.—For θέλεις Hermann has θέλοισ with two or three MSS., understanding πονήσεις for πονήσεως ἂν. But see on Eum. 847.

353. Here, as in Suppl. 184, all the MSS. give εἵνεκα, which the editors change to οὐνεκα. Properly speaking, τοῦδ' ἔνεκα answers to οὐ ἔνεκα or οὐνεκα, as Pl. i. 110, τοῦδ' ἔνεκά σφιν ἐκηβόλος ἄλγεα τεύχει, οὐνεκ' ἐγὼ κούρης Χρυσήϊδος ἀγλά' ἄποινα οὐκ ἔθελον δέξασθαι. See the note on the former passage, and compare *ib.* 629.—τυχεῖν, *accidere*, Pers. 702. Ag. 623. Suppl. 785.

355. In the MSS. this part of the speech is wrongly assigned to Oceanus. Elmsley first detected the error, and the editors have generally followed him. Atlas was the κασιγνήτος not of Ocean but of Prometheus, Hes. Theog. 509. Examples of οὐ δῆτ' ἐπεὶ in continuous narrative are quoted by Dindorf from Oed. Col. 435. Alcest. 557. Heracl. 507; see also Hec. 367. Hippol. 1062. The arguments, that Prometheus rather than Ocean would speak of the severity of Zeus, and also that the former, as foreknowing every thing, is the fitter person to predict the eruption of Aetna, are not in themselves cogent; for Ocean might have quoted an instance of heavy punishment simply as a warning, and also, as a god, may be supposed to have been not less prescient than Prometheus. It is true also that the mention of ὑψηλὰ κοινάσματα in 368, which seems to imply a reproach to himself, appears less adapted to Prometheus. Nevertheless the latter part of the speech (v. 381) is clearly addressed by Prometheus to Ocean, and that too in terms which imply no change in the dialogue. In the present passage οὐ δῆτ' ἐπεὶ asserts his reluctance to see others in suffering, and denies that he takes pleasure in that κακῶν κοινωνία which was commonly thought a consolation.

This is one of the noble traits in his character, and consistent with his disinterested philanthropy. Atlas, it should be remembered, held his post as bearer of the heavens by compulsion, κρατερῆς ὑπ' ἀνάγκης, Hes. Theog. 517, and therefore as a punishment. See inf. 435:

356. πρὸς ἐσπέρους τόπους. Humboldt has shown that the Atlas of the ancient mythology was the great volcano of Teneriffe, which rises 12,172 feet above the sea, and usually has its snow-capped cone enveloped in mist. Phoenician mariners who had seen it in the distance appear to have communicated vague information to the Greeks. The later writers always speak of the Atlas in Mauretania; 'quanto sublimior Atlas Omnibus in Libya sit montibus,' Juv. xi. 25. Indeed, as early as the time of Herodotus Atlas was believed to be one of the chain in the n.w. of Africa, which he says (iv: 184) is so high that the peak cannot be seen, and that the clouds never leave it, so that the natives call it κίονα τοῦ οὐρανοῦ. So Pausanias, i. 33, 5, ὃ δὲ Ἄτλας ὑψηλὸν μὲν ἐστὶν οὕτως, ὥστε καὶ λέγεται ταῖς κάρφαις ψαύειν τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, ἄβατον δὲ ὑπὸ ὕδατος καὶ δένδρων, ἃ διὰ παντὸς πέφυκε. The description is physically true; but the height is less than Teneriffe, being about 11,400 feet. There is a splendid description of this Atlas in Virg. Aen. iv. 246—251.

357. κίον'. Here we notice a departure from the earliest tradition, in which Atlas is said by Homer ἔχειν κίονα αὐτὸς μακρὰς, αἱ γαῖαν τε καὶ οὐρανὸν ἀμφὶς ἔχουσιν, Od. i. 53, i. e. to have in his custody the pillars which keep heaven and earth apart,—a task implying vigilance without personal exertion. But Hesiod, who rightly places Atlas near the gardens of the Hesperides, that is, in the Canary islands (Strabo, iii. p. 150, ad fin.), represents him as actually holding up the sky; Ἄτλας δ' οὐρανὸν εὐρὺν ἔχει κρα-

ἄμοις ἐρείδων, ἄχθος οὐκ εὐάγκαλον.
 τὸν γηγενῆ τε Κιλικίων οἰκήτορα
 ἄντρων ἰδὼν ῥκτειρα, δάϊον τέρας,
 ἑκατογκάρανον πρὸς βίαν χειρούμενον
 Τυφῶνα θούρον, πᾶσιν δὲ ἀνέστη θεοῖς,
 σμερδναῖσι γαμφηλαῖσι συρίζων φόνον·

360

τερῆς ὑπ' ἀνάγκης, Πείρασιν ἐν γαίης
 πρόπαρ Ἑσπερίδων λιγυφάνων, Ἐστηῶς
 κεφαλῇ τε καὶ ἄκαμάτησι χέρεσσι. Aeschylus seems to combine or confound these two distinct ideas, for he makes him stand erect supporting on his shoulders the Homeric pillar, which is thus ἄχθος οὐκ εὐάγκαλον, a burden in which the arms cannot be employed, but a crushing pressure upon the back.

359. γηγενῆ. He was sprung from the earth; Hes. Theog. 820. Both here and in 945 Aeschylus had Pindar in view. Pyth. i. 31, Τυφῶς ἑκατοντακάρανος, τὸν ποτε Κιλικίον θρέψεν πολυώνυμον ἄντρον. Also Ol. iv. 11, and Pyth. viii. 20, where he is ἑκατόγκρανος and ἑκατογκεφέλας. The form of this compound given in the text is somewhat uncertain. The MSS. have ἑκατοντακάρηνον, but α is super-scribed in the Med., and the Attic writers preferred the sound ρα to ρη, as in ῥάδιος for ῥηῖδιος, Θράκιος for Θρηῖκιος. Compare καρανιστήρ Eum. 177, καρανοῦται Cho. 519 692. Hesychius also preserves the orthography ἑκατογκάρανοι. Hesiod however has πεντηκοντακάρηνον, Theog. 312, and Porson here read ἑκατογκάρηνον, which Herm. and Schoemann prefer.

360. ἰδὼν ῥκτειρα. The order is, ῥκτειρα ἰδὼν πρὸς βίαν χειρούμενον. Schol. Med. οὐ μὴν ἐλεητὸς ὁ τοιοῦτος, ἀλλ' ὁ ποιητῆς φύσει τοῖς τεραστοῖς ἐξαιρούμενος (i. ἐξαιρούμενος, 'naturally delighting in the portentous') οὐ λεπτολογεῖται τὰ πράγματα. The reason why Typhoeus is called a Cilician, and why some placed Arimi (881 φασὶ Τυφῶεος ἔμμεναι εἰνὰς, Il. ii. 783), in the volcanic district of Phrygia (Strabo, lib. xii. ad fin.), others near Sardis, others again in Syria (Strabo, xiii. p. 626), is to be found in the violent earthquakes and eruptions which in ancient times desolated various parts of Asia Minor. The Cilician cave, Strabo remarks, was identified by Callisthenes with the Corycian, near the promontory of Sarpedon (Suppl. 848). The same notion is embodied in the Roman legend of Cacus,

the son of Vulcan, who spit forth flames from his mouth, and like Typhoeus, dwelt in a cave,—that being the nearest representative of living subterranean agency.

362. δὲ ἀνέστη. This verse is well known for the difficulty it has occasioned the critics. The MSS. give δὲ ἀνέστη. To the correction in the text, which is that of Wunderlich, Hermann with some truth objects that the rhythm of the verse is not Aeschylean. He himself reads πᾶσι δ' ἀντέστη θεοῖς, comparing Theb. 566. On this use of δὲ see inf. 410. This emendation is certainly probable; but he inclines to believe some words have been lost, as δὲ δυσαντήτῳ μένει χειρῶν πεποιθὸς πᾶσιν ἀντέστη θεοῖς. Porson's rule against the admission of anapaests may perhaps, like most rules, have admitted of rare exceptions, especially in an earlier play. Yet few critics will be found to accept ἑκατοντακάρηνον and πᾶσιν δὲ ἀντέστη θεοῖς, though Schoemann gives the latter in his edition of 1844. Nor would the Homeric elision πᾶσ' δὲ find many advocates, though we have πόσσ', χέροσ', πάντεσσ', &c. in the Iliad.

363. φόνον. The Med. and others have φόβον, which might be compared with Horace's 'magnum ille terrorem intulerat Jovi.' But the words are constantly confused; see on Suppl. 492. Theb. 233. The account of Apollodorus, i. 6, 3, agrees with that of Aeschylus in representing Typho as half man, half serpent; ἦν δὲ αὐτῷ τὰ μὲν ἄχρι μηρῶν ἄπλετον μέγεθος ἀνδρόμορφον, — ἐξείχον δὲ ἑκατὸν κεφαλαὶ δρακόντων· τὰ δὲ ἄπὸ μηρῶν, σπείρας εἶχεν ὑπερμεγέθεις ἐχιδνῶν, ὧν ὄλκοι πρὸς αὐτὴν ἐκτεινόμενοι κορυφὴν συριγμῶν πολλὰν ἐξέλεσαν, — πῦρ δὲ ἐδέρκετο τοῖς ὕμμασι. Hesiod, Theog. 820 seqq., gives a very fine description of the blasting of the great serpent, with his hundred hissing heads and fire-flashing eyes, in terms which strongly remind us that "the fall of Satan" and the rebel angels must have been a vivid tradition of the ancient world. But this poet says nothing of Cilicia, of

ἐξ ὀμμάτων δ' ἤστραπτε γοργωπὸν σέλας,
 ὡς τὴν Διὸς τυραννίδ' ἐκπέρσων βία· 365
 ἀλλ' ἦλθεν αὐτῷ Ζηνὸς ἄγρυπνον βέλος,
 καταιβάτης κεραυνὸς ἐκπνέων φλόγα,
 ὃς αὐτὸν ἐξέπληξε τῶν ὑψηγόρων
 κομπασμάτων· φρένας γὰρ εἰς αὐτὰς τυπέις
 ἐφεψαλώθη κάξεβροντήθη σθένος· 370
 καὶ νῦν ἀχρεῖον καὶ παράορον δέμας
 κεῖται στενωποῦ πλησίον θαλασσίῳ
 ἰπούμενος ρίζιαισι Αἰτναίαις ὑπο·
 κορυφαῖς δ' ἐν ἄκραις ἤμενος μυδροκτυπεῖ
 Ἥφαιστος, ἔνθεν ἐκραγήσονται ποτε 375
 ποταμοὶ πυρὸς δάπτουτες ἀγρίαις γνάθοις
 τῆς καλλικάρπου Σικελίας λευροῦς γύας·
 τοιόνδε Τυφῶς ἐξαναζέσει χόλον
 θερμῆς ἀπλάτου βέλεσι πυρπνούου ζάλης,

Aetna, nor of the 'lofty boastings.' He merely states *καὶ κεν ὄγε θνητοῖσι καὶ ἀθανάτοισιν ἄναξεν, εἰ μὴ ἄρ' ὀξὺ νόησε πατὴρ ἀνδρῶν τε θεῶν τε.*

371. ἀχρεῖον καὶ παράορον, 'helpless and paralysed.' Most copies give *παρῆορον*, but the Med. as well as Hesychius recognises the *α*. The word seems borrowed from Il. vii. 156, *πολλὰς γὰρ τις ἔκειτο παρῆορος ἔνθε καὶ ἔνθα*, which the Schol. explains by *ἐκλελυμένος*. It is more commonly applied to the side or trace horse, *σειραφόρος*, which is as it were suspended along the others. See Il. xvi. 152. 341. 471. xxiii. 603. Compare *πεδάορος* for *μετήορος* = *μετέωρος*, Cho. 581.

372. *στενωποῦ*. Homer had called this strait *στενωπὸς*, Od. xii. 234. So also Strabo, vi. p. 257. Apollodor. i. 6. 3, fin. *φεύγειν δὲ ὀρηθέντος αὐτοῦ διὰ τῆς Σικελικῆς θαλάσσης Ζεὺς ἐπέριψεν Αἰτνην ὄρος ἐν Σικελίᾳ*, — *ἐξ οὗ μέχρι δεῦρο φασὶν ἀπὸ τῶν βληθέντων κεραυνῶν γίνεσθαι πυρὸς ἀναφυσήματα.*

373. *ιπούμενος*. Pindar describes Aetna as *Ἴπον ἠνεμέσσαν ἑκατογκεφέλα Τυφῶνος*, Ol. iv. 10. Cf. Ar. Equit. 924, *ιπούμενος ταῖς εἰσφοραῖς*. Herod. ii. 94 has the compound *ἀνιποῦσι*, 'squeeze out.' It is probable that the true meaning is 'to destroy by squeezing or crushing the

head' (like our word *nip*); whence *Ἴπος* came to mean that part of a trap which falls on the mouse. According to Pindar, whom Aeschylus follows, only the head and breast of Typhoeus were under Aetna, his feet extending to the isle of Prochyta off Cumae. See Strabo, v. p. 248. Others, as Ovid, Met. v. 346, laid Sicily upon his extended body.

374. *κορυφαῖς ἐν ἄκραις*. This must be distinguished from the legend which represented the interior of Aetna or Stromboli as the workshop of the Cyclopes, so finely described Aen. viii. 416 seqq. Here Vulcan sits on the summit, and produces those strange ringing noises which have frequently attracted the attention of modern observers, and which Humboldt attributes to the fracture of masses of obsidian deep in the bowels of the earth.

375. *ποτέ*. The event had in fact happened just before the poet wrote. Thucydides, iii. 16, describing the third recorded eruption of Aetna B.C. 425, and speaking in round numbers, adds, 'it is said this eruption took place in the fiftieth year after the preceding one.' This would give B.C. 475 for that here alluded to; but the true date is Ol. 75, 2, or B.C. 479.

377. *λευροῦς*. So the Med. rightly gives for *λευρός*. It is well ascertained that the nominative was *δ γύης*, not *ἡ γύη*.

καίπερ κεραυνῶ Ζηνὸς ἠνθρακωμένος. 380

σὺ δ' οὐκ ἄπειρος, οὐδ' ἐμοῦ διδασκάλου
 χρήζεις· σεαυτὸν σῶζ' ὅπως ἐπίστασαι
 ἐγὼ δὲ τὴν παρούσαν ἀντλήσω τύχην,
 ἔστ' ἂν Διὸς φρόνημα λωφήσῃ χόλου.

ΩΚ. οὐκουν, Προμηθεῦ, τοῦτο γινώσκεις, ὅτι 385

† ὀργῆς νοσοῦσης εἰσὶν ἱατροὶ λόγοι ;

ΠΡ. εἰάν τις ἐν καιρῷ γε μαλθάσῃ κέαρ,
 καὶ μὴ σφυδῶντα θυμὸν ἰσχυαίνῃ βία.

ΩΚ. ἐν τῷ προμηθεῖσθαι δὲ καὶ τολμᾶν τίνα

Indeed this is clear from Eur. Heracl. 839, ὃ τὸν Ἀργείων γύην σπείροντες. See the note on λευρὸν ἄλλος Suppl. 502.

379. ἀπλάτου. So Blomf., Dind., with Schütz for ἀπλήστου, which Hermann retains, remarking 'cur corrigatur quod caret vitio?' But the transcribers were in the habit of confounding these forms (see on 735), and Pindar, whose description Aeschylus seems to have had in view, has ἀπλάτου πυρὸς ἀγνόταται παγαί. The danger of approaching the crater in an eruption naturally suggested itself. The later Scholiast explains ἀκαρόεστον, ἀκρατήτων, because volcanic fires are inextinguishable.

382. ὅπως ἐπίστασαι, i. e. by timely compliance, which you know how to adopt, though I do not. See on 342.—ἄπειρος, as Hermann thinks, refers to 332.

386. ὀργῆς νοσοῦσης. There is much uncertainty about this reading, though found in all the MSS., and decidedly supported by Cicero's well-known version of the passage, Tusc. iii. 31, 'atqui, Prometheu, te hoc tenere existimo, Mederi posse rationem (fort. orationem) iracundiae.' Stobaeus also, xx. 13, quotes ὀργῆς ματαίας εἰσὶν αἴτιοι λόγοι, where ἱατροί is probably the true reading. Thus there can be no doubt that ὀργῆς is an ancient variant, if not the genuine word. But Plutarch, Eustathius, and Isocrates (p. 167) read ψυχῆς for ὀργῆς, and as the latter word may very well have been a gloss for ψυχῆς νοσοῦσης, 'a disordered mind,' Hermann agrees with Blomfield in supposing that ψυχῆς was the original reading. Euripides had the passage in view, but his parody unfortunately proves nothing. Hippol. 480, εἰσὶν δ' ἐπῶδαί καὶ λόγοι θελεκτήριοι· φανήσεται τι τῆσδε φάρμακον νόσου, for νόσος there means a

physical disorder. In the sense of *anger*, ὀργῆ cannot be said νοσεῖν, since it is in itself a disease; and the sense of *temper* seems too ambiguous to have been used in a sententious verse. This however is the view taken by Pauw and Wellauer. Dindorf corrects ὀργῆς ζεούσης, for which he fancies he has some authority in a passage of Themistius (Or. vii. p. 98). The Schol. has nothing explicit in οἱ λόγοι οἱ παρακλητικοὶ θεραπεύουσι τὴν ὀργὴν ἀργιαινοῦσαν καὶ ἐπαιρομένην, though this shows that he certainly found ὀργῆς, and probably νοσοῦσης.

388. σφυδῶντα. So Hermann from the Med. The common reading is σφριγῶντα. The former word is recognised by Hesychius. The metaphor is derived from reducing a swelling by softening applications and not by violent pressure, which only inflames the sore. See note on 490. Cicero, *ut sup.* 'Siquid in qui tempestivam medicinam admovens Non ad gravescens volnus illidat manus.' The argument runs thus: 'Don't you know that even an obstinate man may be talked over?—Yes, if you address him prudently, and do not exasperate him.—What then if I should venture to approach Zeus cautiously? Can there be any harm in trying?—You will lose your labour and be thought a fool for your pains.—Well, be it so, as long as I am really wise.—If you do not mind the odious charge of folly, I do.—I see it is hopeless to convince you: I shall depart.'

389. προμηθεῖσθαι καὶ τολμᾶν. The position of the article so as to comprise both infinitives shows the sense to be 'in being venturesome with due caution,' i. e. in boldness combined with prudence. Similarly Eur. frag. Alcmén. 9, σκαίων τι χρῆμ' ὃ πλοῦτος ἢ τ' ἀπειρία, 'wealth

- ὄρᾱς ἐνοῦσαν ζημίαν ; δίδασκέ με. 390
- ΠΡ. μόχθον περισσὸν κουφόνουν τ' εὐηθίαν.
- ΩΚ. ἔα με τῆδε τῆ νόσω νοσεῖν, ἐπεὶ
κέρδιστον εὖ φρονούντα μὴ δοκεῖν φρονεῖν.
- ΠΡ. ἐμὸν δοκήσει τὰμπλάκημ' εἶναι τόδε.
- ΩΚ. σαφῶς μ' ἐς οἶκον σὸς λόγος στέλλει πάλιν. 395
- ΠΡ. μὴ γάρ σε θρήνος οὐμὸς εἰς ἔχθραν βάλη.
- ΩΚ. ἦ τῶ νέον θακοῦντι παγκρατεῖς ἔδρας ;
- ΠΡ. τούτου φυλάσσου μὴ ποτ' ἀχθεσθῆ κέαρ.
- ΩΚ. ἦ σῆ, Προμηθεῦ, ξυμφορὰ διδάσκαλος.
- ΠΡ. στέλλον, κομίζου, σῶζε τὸν παρόντα νοῦν. 400
- ΩΚ. ὀρμωμένω μοι τόνδ' ἐθῶνξας λόγον
λευρόν γὰρ οἶμον αἰθέρος ψαίρει πτεροῖς
τετρασκελῆς οἰωνός· ἄσμενος δέ τᾶν
σταθμοῖς ἐν οἰκειοῖσι κάμψειεν γόνυ. 404
- ΧΟ. στένω σε τὰς οὐλομένας τύχας, Προμηθεῦ· στρ. ἀ.
δακρυσίστακτον ἀπ' ὄσσων ραδιῶν δ' εἰβομένα ρέος
παρειᾶν

when accompanied by inexperience.' The Med. and others have *προθυμείσθαι*, by a very common confusion.

392. *νόσω*. Some MSS. have *τῆνδε τὴν νόσον*. Elmsley compares Trach. 544, *νοσοῦντι κείνῳ πολλὰ τῆδε τῆ νόσω*. The *νόσος* meant is of course *εὐηθία*, which, as Mr. Blakesley observes on Herod. iii. 140, is the reverse of 'knowingness,' properly the guileless simplicity of a noble and unsuspecting nature. Schol. Med. *ἔα με παρακινδυνεύειν ὑπὲρ σοῦ ἄμενον μοι ἐστὶν εὖ φρονούντα σοὶ δοκεῖν τοῖς ἐξῴθεν ἀφρονεῖν*. The sense rather seems to be this: 'it is best to be thought foolish when one is really wise,' i. e. there is no harm in the charge when it is groundless.

394. *ἐμὸν δοκήσει*. Prometheus fears lest he should be thought foolish for sending Ocean on such a mission, rather than Ocean for undertaking it. Hermann confidently reads *δοκεῖ σὺ*, understanding the verse very differently.

396. *μὴ γάρ*. 'True, for I fear lest your commiseration for me should bring you into enmity.' So *τὴν ἐμὴν αἰδῶ*, Pers. 695.

398. This verse seems to be ironically

said; and accordingly the answer conveys something of a repartee. It is clear that they part a little ruffled in temper.

402. *λευρόν*. Hermann has *λευρὰν* from two MSS., comparing Alcest. 838, *ὄρθην παρ' οἶμον*. Like *τρίβος*, *οἶμος* is of two genders. See Suppl. 1025.—*ψαίρει*, 'flaps,' is said to be a nautical word, applied to sails. Schol. recent. *κυρίως δὲ ἡ λέξις ἐπὶ τῶν λαιφῶν τῶν χωρὶς ἀνέμων κινουμένων λέγεται*. Hence it is well used of that motion of the wings which shews impatience to start but does not cause progress. Aristoph., Av. 1717, has *αἰραὶ διαψαίρουσι πλεκτανῆν καπνοῦ*.—*τετρασκελῆς*, see sup. 294.

403. *ἄσμενος δέ τᾶν*. The *τοι ἂν* gives a tone of affected indifference, 'I dare say he will be glad enough to rest in his stall at home.'

405. The chorus opens in the metre Ionic a minore, which passes into trochaic, as in the final ode of the Supplices, with a glyconean verse. The first line has an anacrusis (see 137), and many of the feet are not pure, but — — —, or — — —, for — — —.

406. The MSS. give *δακρυσίστακτον δ' and λειβομένα*. Hermann has successfully

- νοτίοις ἔτεγξα παγαῖς· 410
 ἀμέγαρτα γὰρ τάδε Ζεὺς δ' ἰδίοις νόμοις κρατύνων
 ὑπερήφανον θεοῖς τοῖς πάρος ἐνδείκνυσιν αἰχμάν.
 πρόπασα δ' ἤδη στονόεν λέλακε χώρα, ἀντ. α.
 μεγαλοσχήμενά τ' ἀρχαιοπρεπῆ * δακρυχέει στένουσα
 τὰν σὰν 417
 ξυνομαιμόνων τε τιμάν,
 ὀπόσοι τ' ἔποικον ἀγνᾶς Ἀσίας ἔδος νέμονται, 420
 μεγαλοστόνοισι σοῖς πῆμασι συγκάμνουσι θνατοῖ·
 Κολχίδος τε γᾶς ἔνοικοι στρ. β'.
 παρθένοι, μάχας ἄτρεστοι,
 καὶ Σκύθης ὄμιλος, οἱ γᾶς 425
 ἔσχατον τόπον ἀμφὶ Μαιῶτιν ἔχουσι λίμναν
 † Ἀραβίας τ' ἀρειον ἄνθος, ἀντ. β'.

restored this and the antistrophic verse. He compares Antig. 527, φιλάδελφα κάτω δάκρυ' εἰβομένη. For the position of δὲ compare Suppl. 9. Most editors follow Heath in omitting λειβομένα and reading ἔτεγξε with one MS.

411. ἀμέγαρτα, 'sad,' 'unenviable,' Suppl. 631. Hermann places a stop after τάδε, and so I had done in ed. I, with Rob. and one MS., which has Ζεὺς γάρ. See 169. This exegetical use of δὲ, which is much like *quippe* or *nampe*, occurred in 109: cf. 362. Cho. 231, and perhaps 510.

412. αἰχμάν. In Aeschylus the word appears to signify *indoles*, as Ag. 467, Cho. 619, from ἀτσω, like θυμὸς from θύω, in both the notion of *impulse* prevailing, according to the natural temperament of the Greeks.

417. στένουσα. The MSS. vary between this and στένουσι. Hermann acutely perceived that a word has been lost, and hence it follows that the grammarians changed the participle into a verb as a matter of necessity. The preceding epithets well express the grandeur and antiquity of the Saturnian dynasty contrasted with the new reforms of Zeus. On ξυνομαιμόνων see 213.

420. ἔποικον ἔδος. A mere periphrasis for ἐποικία, the colonies of Asia Minor, by which the poet means to express the eastern Greeks, before he proceeds to enumerate βάρβαροι. See on Pers. 878. The Schol. notices the anachronism.

423. Κολχίδος. See Suppl. 277.— μάχας is the accusative, like δεινοὶ μάχην Pers. 27. φοβερὸς βοᾶν Suppl. 868.

425. γᾶς ἔσχατον τόπον. The geographical meaning of this will appear from the note on 292. Eastward, or rather to the N. E., of the sea of Azov they imagined the great stream of Oceanus would be met.

427. Ἀραβίας. This word is generally acknowledged to be corrupt, for Aeschylus could not have been so ignorant of geography as to believe that Arabia extended as far northward as the Caspian sea; and nothing is known of any Scythian people of the same name. Mr. Burges ingeniously suggests Ἀβάριες τ', from Ἀβαρίς the Hyperborean, whose arrow, which some have supposed to be a compass, is well known from Herod. iv. 36. Still there is nothing recorded of any people so called. Hermann's conjecture, Σαρματᾶν, is a happy one, for it has at once metre, geography, and the resemblance of letters in its favour. The initial Σ having been lost, and the μ corrupted into β (which is not uncommon, as they are written very much alike in many MSS.), the two words would closely approximate. The character of the Sarmatae as a warlike race is borne out by Dionys. Perieg. 652, ἦτοι μὲν λίμνης Μαιώτιδος ἄγχι νέμονται Αὐτοὶ Μαιώται τε καὶ ἔθνεα Σαυροματῶν, Ἐσθλὸν Ἐυναλίον γένος Ἀρεος. Asiatic Sarmatia is now Circassia, possibly by a corruption of the old name.

ὑψίκρημον οἱ πόλισμα
 Καυκάσου πέλας νέμονται, 430
 δαίος στρατὸς, ὄξυπῶροισι βρέμων ἐν αἰχμαῖς.
 μόνον δὴ πρόσθεν ἄλλον ἐν πόνοις στρ. γ'.
 δαμέντ' ἀδαμαντοδέτοις
 Τιτᾶνα λύμαις εἰσιδόμεαν θεῶν 435
 * Ἀτλανθ', ὃς αἰὲν
 ὑπέροχον σθένος κραταιῶν
 οὐράνιον τε πόλον
 νώτοις ὑποστενάζει.
 βοᾷ δὲ πόντιος κλύδων ἀντ. γ'.

429. ὑψίκρημον. The MSS. add θ', which the metre shews must be omitted. Indeed, the Schol. observes *λείπει δ καί*.

430. Καυκάσου πέλας. Hermann writes *πύλας*, shewing from Pliny and other writers that there was a pass called the Caspian or Caucasian gates; and he observes that a 'lofty settlement' ought to be sought for *on* rather than *near* Caucasus. Strabo indeed makes frequent mention of the *Κάσπια πύλαι*. This correction also seems highly probable, though it is far from necessary. Perhaps in Cho. 719 we should write *ποι δὴ πατεῖν*, *Κίλισσα, δαμάτων πέλας*; for *πύλας*.

433. In the epodus; as it has hitherto been considered, it is probable that serious corruptions exist. Hermann, by doing some violence to the text, has arranged it into strophe and antistrophe as follows:—

στρ. γ'.
 μόνον δὲ πρόσθεν ἐν πόνοις
 δαμέντ' ἀδαμαντοδέτοις Τιτᾶνα λύ-
 μαις εἰσιδόμεαν θεῶν
 * Ἀτλαντος ὑπέροχον σθένος κραταιῶν,
 ὃς γᾶν οὐράνιον τε πόλον
 νώτοις ὑποστεγάζει.

ἀντιστρ. γ'.
 βοᾷ δὲ πόντιος κλύδων
 * * * * *
 ξυμπίνων, στένει βυθὸς,
 κελαινὸς Ἄϊδος ὑποβρέμει μυχὸς γᾶς,
 παγαὶ θ' ἀγροῦρων ποταμῶν
 στένουσι βλάγος οἰκτρόν.

This is very much better than the arrangement of Dindorf, which introduces at least as much change with little metrical benefit. I have thought it advisable to give the ordinary readings in the text, but with a

caution to the student that they are not the genuine words of Aeschylus.

434. ἀδαμαντοδέτοις. This is only found in one MS. The rest have *ἀκαμαντοδέτοις*. There is no mention elsewhere of Atlas being chained; so that the 'adamant' here must be that of Necessity, as in Hor. Od. iii. 24, 6.

435. εἰσιδόμεαν. Compare the omission of the augment in *ἐρέθισε*, sup. 188.

437. This passage, as it stands, can hardly be construed; for few will approve of Scholefield's view, that *σθένος πόλον* is for *σθένος πόλου*. As a general rule, such artificial constructions are not Aeschylean. May we read *ὑπερέχει*, i. e. *ἀνέχει*, 'holds up,' or 'sustains his strength in a standing posture?' This would remove all difficulty by the slight change of O into E, and the final ν into ι, but then we may search in vain for an instance of *ὑπερέχειν* in a similar sense. On the word *πόλον*, which means the whole revolving firmament, see Mr. Blakesley's note on Herod. ii. 109.

439. νώτοις ὑποστενάζει. This is only a brief expression, as the Schol. Med. remarks, for *μετὰ στεναγμοῦ φέρει*. There seems no just ground for admitting Hermann's *ὑποστεγάζει*, much less Dindorf's *ὀχῶν στενάζει*. The mention of his groans is in fact essential to the context, for the poet goes on to say that the elements roar in unison. It seems less appropriate to understand *ξυμπίνων* of sympathy with Prometheus, referring back to 421. As the neighbouring nations lament for *him*, so the elements alone condole with Atlas in the remote west. And thus the two cases are completely parallel. There was some fabled connexion too between the

ξυμπίτνων, στένει βυθός,
 κελαινός δ' Ἄϊδος ὑποβρέμει μυχός γᾶς,
 παγαί θ' ἀγνωρύτων ποταμῶν
 στένουσιν ἄλγος οἰκτρόν.

440

ΠΡ. μή τοι χλιδῆ δοκεῖτε μηδ' αὐθαδία
 σιγᾶν με· συννοία δὲ δάπτομαι κέαρ,
 ὄρων ἔμαντὸν ᾧδε πρῶσελούμενον.
 καίτοι θεοῖσι τοῖς νέοις τούτοις γέρα
 τίς ἄλλος ἢ γῶ παντελῶς διώρισει ;
 ἄλλ' αὐτὰ σιγῶ· καὶ γὰρ εἰδνύαισιν ἄν

445

west and the abode of Pluto, (ἔσπερος θεός, Oed. Tyr. 177, cf. inf. 825,) which thus re-echoes to the groans of Atlas, but not to those of Prometheus in the east. Hermann, however, as usual, has something to say for himself. It is singular that he forgot to quote in his favour Ἄτλαντος ἄθλον οὐρανοστέγη, frag. 298. He refers however to Hesychius and Suidas, who explain στέγειν by ἀνέχειν, συνέχειν, βαστάζειν, and he supposes that the reading of Robortello, ὑποβαστάζει, was a gloss founded on this explanation. Perhaps the association of ideas, between a roof and the στύλος ποδῆρης (Ag. 871), which supports it, will bear out this unusual sense.

441. Ἄϊδος. 'The dark recess of the unseen world rumbles underground.' Hesiod has (Scut. Herc. 227) Ἄϊδος κυνήη, 'the cap of invisibility.' The omission of δέ, which Dindorf prints after Ἄϊδος, is certainly very plausible. Cf. 429.

442. ἀγνωρύτων. The Med. has ἀγνωρότων. Compare πλήρυτον Suppl. 822. θεόστυον and λαβρόστυον inf. 615, 617, where the MSS. as usual double the σ.

445. συννοία. Reflection on what he had done and the reward he had met with. Like all proud men, Prometheus dwells indignantly on the sense of unrequited merit. The art of the poet is shown in this, that he powerfully enlists our sympathies with the sufferer, even though a boaster and a blasphemer against Zeus. Humanity sides with the philanthropist, while our sense of justice condemns the rebel; and humanity prevails in our estimate of the character.

446. πρῶσελούμενον. The MSS. give either προσηλούμενον or προσελούμενον, one only having προσελλούμενον, whence

Hermann gives προσσελούμενον. He calls the reading in the text 'mira et inaudita forma,' and Buttman's explanation of it in the Lexilogus 'pérplexα.' That eminent scholar refers it to πρὸ and ἔλω with the digamma, the aspirate being represented by σ, as in *suavis* from *adūs*. Thus προσφελεῖν would mean *proculcare*, and by transposing *F*, we have προσσελεῖν, or προσελεῖν. Compare σφάλλειν and σφέλας. The word occurs only in one other passage, Ar. Ran. 730, where the Rävenna MS. has πρῶσελούμεν, but the Etymol. Mag. in προσέληνοι (p. 690. 11) recognises προσσελεῖν, τὸ ὑβρίζειν. Hermann's long and learned note cannot be epitomised with justice to himself; but his conclusion is that σέλλειν (found in Eustath. p. 1041) is a form of ἐλλεῖν, ἴλλειν. To this he refers σέλας, σελήνη, and the name Σελλος, Ar. Vesp. 325, 1243, which he interprets from the context ἀλαζόν. The primary idea was vibratory motion or rotation, whence that of shooting and boasting (*jactare*), throwing at, insulting, &c. easily arose. It is possible that προσσελεῖν remained the traditional pronunciation even when προσελεῖν was the written form; and if so, this must be added to the many words like Ἰππομέδοντος, φαιοχίτωνες, Cho. 1038, ἐπιφορος ib. 797, which had a metrical power beyond that of their actual letters. See on Theb. 159 483. Pers. 299. The Arcadian word προσέληνοι, and the Σελλοὶ of Dodona (Strab. i. p. 28. Soph. Trach. 1167); render it probable that the root, if not the form itself, is Pelasgic.

448: τίς ἄλλος ἢ γῶ; i. e. though Zeus allotted the privileges and prerogatives to each, it was on the suggestion and by the advice of Prometheus.

ὑμῖν λέγοιμι. τὰν βροτοῖς δὲ πῆματα 450
 ἀκούσαθ', ὡς σφᾶς νηπίους ὄντας τὸ πρὶν
 ἔννοους ἔθηκα καὶ φρενῶν ἐπηβόλους.
 λέξω δὲ, μέμψω οὕτω' ἀνθρώποις ἔχων,
 ἀλλ' ὧν δέδωκ' εὐνοίαν ἐξηγούμενος·
 οἱ πρῶτα μὲν βλέποντες ἔβλεπον μάτην, 455
 κλύοντες οὐκ ἤκουον· ἀλλ' ὄνειράτων
 ἀλίγκιοι μορφαῖσι τὸν μακρὸν χρόνον
 ἔφνυρον εἰκῆ πάντα, κοῦτε πλινθυφεῖς
 δόμους προσεῖλους ἦσαν, οὐ ξυλουργίαν·
 κατώρυχες δ' ἔναιον, ὥστ' ἀήσυροι 460
 μύρμηκες, ἀντρων ἐν μυχοῖς ἀηλίους.
 ἦν δ' οὐδὲν αὐτοῖς οὔτε χεΐματος τέκμαρ,
 οὔτ' ἀνθεμῶδους ἦρος, οὔτε καρπίμου
 θέρους βέβαιον, ἀλλ' ἄτερ γνώμης τὸ πᾶν
 ἔπρασσον, ἔς τε δὴ σφιν ἀντολὰς ἐγὼ 465
 ἄστρων ἔδειξα τὰς τε δυσκρίτους δύσεις.

450. πῆματα. The sufferings and inconveniences described 455—65. There is no reason for correcting ἐδράματα, as proposed in Phil. Mus. Cant. i. p. 687.

453. μέμψω. 'Not with any wish to disparage mankind,' i. e. to represent them as being in a worse plight than they really were. See on Suppl. 10. So μομφὰν ἔχων, Pind. Isthm. iii. 54. τῷ ὑπηκόῳ κατὰ μέμψιν ἔχει, Thuc. ii. 41.—ὧν δέδωκα, i. e. & (not οἷς) δέδωκα, 'the good intention of my gifts.' Cf. Thuc. ii. 40, ad fin. δι' εὐνοίας ὧν δέδωκε, though others read φῖ δέδωκε.

456. κλύοντες οὐκ ἤκουον. So κλύειν, ἀκοῦσαι, Cho. 5, κλύειν referring to physical, ἀκοῦειν to the intellectual faculty (*audire* and *auscultare*). Hom. II. xv. 128, οὐατ' ἀκουέμεν ἐστὶ, νόος δ' ἀπόλωλε καὶ αἰδώς. Phoen. 919, οὐκ ἔκλυον, οὐκ ἤκουον.

458. ἔφνυρον. See on Theb. 48. Plat. Phaed. § 105, ἄλλον τρόπον αὐτὸς εἰκῆ φύρω. Eur. Suppl. 201, αἰνῶ δ' ὅς ἡμῖν βίωτον ἐκ πεφυρμένου καὶ θηριώδους θεῶν κατεσταθμίσαστο.

459. προσεῖλους, 'turned to the sun.' Many MSS. have προσήλους, as just below ἀήσυροι and ἀεῖσυροι are confused. See Photius in v. The word εἰλη had especial

reference to the *appicatio* or basking in the sun (Suppl. 726), as Ar. Vesp. 771, ἦν ἐξέχη εἰλη κατ' ὄρθρον, ἠλιάσει πρὸς ἥλιον. Thus δόμοι προσεῖλοι are opposed to ἄντρα ἀνήλια 461.—ἦσαν, i. e. ἦδσαν.

460. κατώρυχες, implying that the caves were artificially made.—ἀήσυροι, 'tiny,' 'light as air,' or 'light enough to be blown away.' The word is from ἀήτης, with the termination *uros*, as in ἀλμυρός, and is for ἀήτρος. The quantity shews that it has nothing to do with *σύρειν*, as some grammarians supposed. Compare ζέφυρος, εἶρος, αὔρα, connected with ζόφος, ἦως, ἀήρ. (Buttmann, Lexil. in v. ἀήρ, § 8.) Apoll. Rhod. ii. 1002, speaking of Boreas, αὐτὰρ ὅγ' ἡμάτιος μὲν ἐν οὐρεσι φύλλ' ἐτίνασσε, τυτθὸν ἐπ' ἀκροτάτοισιν ἀήσυρος ἀκρεμόνεσσιν.

464. βέβαιον. On which they could rely with certainty, and beyond mere guesses arising from changes of heat or cold. The improvement in this respect he attributes to astronomy, viz. that rude form of it which commenced with observing the risings and settings of the stars, as the watchman did in Ag. 7.

466. δυσκρίτους δύσεις. Hermann, failing to see the exact force of the epithet, corrects φύσεις. The meaning has

καὶ μὴν ἀριθμὸν, ἕξοχον σοφισμάτων,
 ἕξηϋρον αὐτοῖς, γραμμάτων τε συνθέσεις,
 μνήμης ἀπάντων μουσομήτορ' ἐργάνην
 κᾶλειυξα πρῶτος ἐν ζυγοῖσι κνώδαλα
 ζεύγλαισι δουλεύοντα σώμασιν θ', ὅπως
 θνητοῖς μεγίστων διάδοχοι μοχθημάτων
 γένοιονθ'· ὑφ' ἄρμα τ' ἤγαγον φιληνίους

470

been happily explained by Mr. Blakesley on Herod. ii. 4, from the difficulty of distinguishing the true from the apparent or heliac setting of a star, owing to its obscuration by the sun's rays.

467. ἕξοχον. The Pythagoreans considered the best of all sciences was that of numbers. Euripides copied this passage closely in his Palamedes, as Hermann has pointed out:—

βίον διόκησ' ὄντα πρὶν πεφυρμένον
 θηρσίην θ' ὅμοιον· πρῶτα μὲν τὸν πάν-
 σοφον
 ἀριθμὸν εὐρηκ' ἕξοχον σοφισμάτων.

469. μνήμης. The arguments of Hermann seem all but conclusive in favour of the genitive, which is Hemsterhuis' correction for μνήμην θ'. In the first place, the θ' is added in Med. by a later hand; secondly, Prometheus did not invent the putting together of letters and memory,—the latter, so far as it was a technical matter, being ascribed to Simonides,—but he invented the former as a means of recording every event. Thus ἐργάνη μνήμης is simply 'memoriae effectio,' and μουσομήτορα implies that this is done by giving birth to literature. The strict meaning of the phrase is, 'the literary handmaid of the memory of all things,' but it is better to render it rather less closely, 'the means of recording all things by the aid of literature.' There is also an allusion to Mnemosyne being popularly called the mother of the Muses. See Hes. Theog. 54. 916. Hom. Hymn. ad Merc. 430. Plutarch, De educandis liberis, § xiii. διὰ τοῦτο μητέρα τῶν Μουσῶν ἐμυθολόγησαν εἶναι τὴν Μνημοσύνην, αἰνιττόμενοι καὶ παραδηλοῦντες ὅτι οὕτως οὐδὲν γεννᾶν καὶ τρέφειν ὡς ἡ μνήμη πέφυκε. Euripides also in the Palamedes elegantly called letters λήθης φάρμακα. Of the Spanish Turdetani Strabo says (iii. 1, p. 139) Σοφώτατοι δ' ἐξετάζονται τῶν ἰβήρων οὗτοι, καὶ γραμματικῆ χρῶνται, καὶ τῆς παλαιᾶς μνήμης ἔχουσι τὰ

συγγράμματα. At all events, as Hermann adds, we must take μνήμην ἀπάντων separately in apposition to what precedes, and not make ἀπάντων depend on ἐργάνην. There is another reading ἐργάτιν or ἐργάτην. Hermann distinguishes between ἐργάνη effectio and ἐργάτις effectrix. The former however was used as an epithet of Athene: see Soph. frag. 724.

471. δουλεύοντα. 'Submitting themselves to the collar and to the burden of men's bodies,' i. e. adapted both for draught and for riding. I believe Hermann is right in his view of this passage, which is also that taken by the later Scholiast, ζῶα δουλεύοντα καὶ ἐν ζεύγλαις καὶ ἐν σώμασιν. The usual punctuation is after δουλεύοντα, the sense being continued thus: 'And that by their bodies they might relieve men from their heaviest toils, I brought horses under chariots.' There is nothing absolutely objectionable in this; but in the other case we have the two duties of oxen and mules combined, while ὅπως γένοιοντο, &c. well expresses the purpose for which they were so trained. Moreover the term applied to animals for riding was, as Hermann shews from several grammarians, σωματηγολ or σωματηγούντες. See on Suppl. 281. So τοῖς τὰ ἑαυτῶν σώματα ἄγουσιν ἵπποις, Xen. Anab. i. ad fin.—ζεύγλη was that part of the yoke which encircled the neck. Hom. Il. xix. 406, πᾶσα δὲ χαίτη, ζεύγλης ἐξερπύουσα παρὰ ζυγὸν οὐδας ἴκανεν. The whole machinery of the Homeric yoke is used for draught-oxen without any material change even in England to this day.

473. ὑφ' ἄρμα τ'. So one MS. for the vulg. ὑφ' ἄρματ'. The sense is, 'beside this, I taught them how to train horses for chariot racing.' The horse was a superfluity,—a luxury and a display at the games rather than a necessity. Schol. Med. τὸ γὰρ ἐποχεῖσθαι ἵππους πλουσίαν ἐστὶ. So Alcibiades was considered extravagant in his ἵπποτροφία, Thucyd. vi.

- ἵππους, ἀγαλμα τῆς ὑπερπλούτου χλιδῆς.
θαλασσόπλαγκτα δ' οὔτις ἄλλος ἀντ' ἐμοῦ 475
λινόπτερ' ἦρε ναυτίλων ὀχήματα.
τοιαῦτα μηχανήματ' ἐξευρὼν τάλαις
βροτοῖσιν, αὐτὸς οὐκ ἔχω σόφισμ' ὄτω
τῆς νῦν παρούσης πημονῆς ἀπαλλαγῶ.
- ΧΟ. πέπονθας αἰκὲς πῆμ'· ἀποσφαλεῖς φρενῶν 480
πλανῶ, κακὸς δ' ἱατρὸς ὥς τις, ἐς νόσον
πεσῶν ἀθυμεῖς, καὶ σεαυτὸν οὐκ ἔχεις
εὐρεῖν ὁποίοις φαρμάκοις ἰάσιμος.
- ΠΡ. τὰ λοιπά μου κλύουσα θαυμάσει πλέον,
οἷας τέχνας τε καὶ πόρους ἐμησάμην. 485
τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, εἴ τις ἐς νόσον πέσοι,
οὐκ ἦν ἀλέξημ' οὐδὲν, οὔτε βρώσιμον,

15, and he himself boasts of his seven chariots at the Olympic games in the very next chapter. Herodotus speaks of οἰκίη τεθριποτρόφος, vi. 35, and similarly Demosthenes, p. 1046, ἵπποτρόφος ἀγαθὸς ἐστί καὶ φιλότιμος, ἅτε νέος καὶ πλοῦσιος καὶ ἰσχυρὸς ὢν. Pausan. iii. 15, 1, Κυλισκα — πρώτη ἵπποτρόφησε γυναικῶν, καὶ Ὀλυμπιάσι πρώτη νίκην ἀνέλετο ἔρματι. All these passages show that in reading about horses in Greek we must discard from our minds those ordinary and varied purposes to which they are now applied.

480. αἰκὲς πῆμ'. 'The calamity that has befallen you is a humiliating one: you have gone wrong through an error of judgment, and then, like a bad physician, you despair of finding a cure.' It is the combination of both circumstances that constitutes the αἰκία, or discreditableness of the case. Hermann, not seeing this, calls the punctuation in the text 'pessimatio,' chiefly because it seems to him to convey a severer reproach to Prometheus than it was either the part or the character of the chorus to administer. But the chorus only means to assent to his own declaration, that having helped others he could not help himself. The blame, if any, was self-imposed. Impressed with the above notion, Hermann omits πλανῶ, and reads thus: κακὸς δ' ἱατρὸς ὥς τις ἐς νόσον πεσῶν κακοῖς ἀθυμεῖς, κ.τ.λ., in which the pointless repetition of κακοῖς and κακὸς is most objectionable, to say

nothing of the ἰ in ἱατρὸς, which was long in 386, and generally is so.

487. οὔτε βρώσιμον. Most MSS. have οὐδέ. But οὔτε—οὐ—οὔτε, or οὔτε—οὐ, is the usual idiom. See sup. 458. Theb. 45. Oed. Col. 972. Orest. 46. Troad. 934. The practice of medicine was much in vogue with the Pythagoreans, which will account for the frequent metaphors and similes derived from this subject by Aeschylus. Aelian, Var. Hist. ix. 22, λέγουσι δὲ τοὺς Πυθαγορείους πᾶν σφόδρα περὶ τὴν ἱατρικὴν σπουδάζειν τέχνην. On the various kinds of remedies in ancient use Blomfield has a good note in the Glossary. The Greeks had their φάρμακα πόσιμα or πιστά, draughts; ἐπίπαστα, powders (externally applied); βρώσιμα, which were taken solid; ἔγχριστα, embrocations, including lotions, &c.; κατάπλαστα, plaisters, or poultices; ὁσφραντὰ, scents; εἰσφρητὰ, injections. The professors of the healing art were divided into physicians, who prescribed or applied any of the above; surgeons, who used the knife or the cautery, τομή and καύσις, Ag. 822; and quacks or empirics, who had recourse to charms, ἐπιφθαί, μαγεύματα, γοητεῖαι, philtres, and amulets, περιπαστα. Hence Ajax. 581, οὐ πρὸς ἱατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηνεῖν ἐπιφθαί πρὸς τομῶντι πῆματι. Thus in all essential points the modern practitioner may find his counterpart in the system of the Greeks.

οὐ χριστόν, οὔτε πιστόν· ἀλλὰ φαρμάκων
 χρεία κατεσκελλόντο, πρὶν γ' ἐγὼ σφίσιν
 ἔδειξα κράσεις ἠπίων ἀκεσμάτων,

490

αἷς τὰς ἀπάσας ἐξαμύνονται νόσους.

τρόπους τε πολλοὺς μαντικῆς ἐστοίχισα,
 κᾶκρινα πρῶτος ἐξ ὄνειράτων ἃ χρῆ

ὑπαρ γενέσθαι, κληδόνας τε δυσκρίτους

ἐγνώρισ' αὐτοῖς· ἐνοδίους τε συμβόλους

495

γαμφωνύχων τε πτήσιν οἰωνῶν σκεθρῶς

διώρισ', αἵτινές τε δεξιῶι φύσιν,

εὐωνύμους τε, καὶ διαίταν ἦντινα

ἔχουσ' ἕκαστοι, καὶ πρὸς ἀλλήλους τίνες

ἔχθραι τε καὶ στέργηθρα καὶ ξυνεδρίαί

500

σπλάγχμων τε λειότητα, καὶ χροιάν τίνα

ἔχοντ' ἂν εἶη δαίμοσιν πρὸς ἡδονῆν,

χολῆς λοβοῦ τε ποικίλην εὐμορφίαν.

492. *τρόπους* δὲ Blomf. and Hermann, with all the MSS. but the Med.

494. *κληδόνας*. This seems to comprise all sounds regarded as ominous, from whatever source proceeding. They do not appear to have differed from *φήμαι*, of which an example will be found in Od. xx. 100, compared with 120. They included those 'aery tongues that syllable men's names, On sands, and shores, and desert wilderness' (Milton, Comus).

495. *ἐνοδίους συμβόλους*. 'Objects first met on a journey.' Suppl. 496, *καὶ ξυμβόλοισιν οὐ πολυστομεῖν χρεῶν*. Soph. frag. 161. Schol. ad Av. 721, *συμβόλους ἐποίουν τοὺς πρῶτα συναντῶντας*.

498. *εὐωνύμους τε*. The ancient Greeks must have observed birds with the face turned to the north. Hom. Il. xii. 238, *τῶν οὔτι μετατρέπου' οὐδ' ἀλεγίζω, εἴτ' ἐπὶ δεξιῇ ἴωσι πρὸς ἥῶ τ' ἡέλιόν τε, εἴτ' ἐπ' ἀριστερᾷ· τοίγε ποτὶ ζόφον ἡερόνεται*. Hence it is clear why these directions were lucky or unlucky, for the west was the abode of darkness and gloom, the east of the sun-god, with which joy and gladness were always associated. There are persons who still believe in the unlucky appearance of magpies, and are seriously uneasy at it, deriving however the omen from the number rather than from the position. The superstitions of mankind

are among the most ancient things in the world.

500. *ξυνεδρίαί*. Abreschius appositely quotes Aristot. Hist. An. ix. 1, *τὰς διεδρίας καὶ τὰς συνεδρίας οἱ μάντις λαμβάνουσι, διεδρα μὲν τὰ πολέμια τιθέντες, σύνεδρα δὲ τὰ εἰρηνεύοντα πρὸς ἄλληλα*.

503. *χολῆς*. 'The favourable appearance of streaks in the gall-bladder and liver.' There is some ambiguity in this verse; the *τε* seems to be required to connect *χολῆς* and *λοβοῦ*, and therefore *εὐμορφίαν* must be taken as exegetical of what immediately precedes:—'I shewed them what colour the entrails should have to please the gods, *namely*, the streaked appearance,' &c. The *λειότης* meant is the fulness and plumpness of the organs, as opposed to the shrivelled or wrinkled state. See on these and similar signs Cic. de Div. ii. 13. Hermann thinks a line has been lost, because '*fellis color et forma res alienae erant*.' But he has no more right to assume this than the lexicographers have to distinguish *χολή*, *gali*, from *χολαί*, *gall-bladder*, in the early Greek of Aeschylus. We may perhaps more correctly explain *εὐμορφία λοβοῦ* 'a well formed lobe,' for the absence of it was a bad omen. Eur. Electr. 826, *καὶ λοβὸς μὲν οὐ προσῆν σπλάγγχνοισ*. Cic. de Div. ii. 13, '*caput jecoris ex omni*

- κνίση τε κῶλα συγκαλυπτὰ καὶ μακρὰν
 ὀσφὺν πυρώσας δυστέκμαρτον εἰς τέχνην 505
 ὤδωσα θνητούς· καὶ φλογωπὰ σήματα
 ἐξωμμάτωσα, πρόσθεν ὄντ' ἐπάργεμα.
 τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτ'· ἔνερθε δὲ χθονὸς
 κεκρυμμέν' ἀνθρώποισιν ὠφελήματα,
 χαλκὸν, σίδηρον, ἄργυρον, χρυσὸν τε τίς 510
 φήσειεν ἂν πάραιθεν ἐξευρεῖν ἐμοῦ ;
 οὐδεῖς, σάφ' οἶδα, μὴ μάτην φλύσαι θέλων.
 βραχεὶ δὲ μύθῳ πάντα συλλήβδην μάθε,
 πᾶσαι τέχναι βροτοῖσιν ἐκ Προμηθέως.
- ΧΟ. μή νυν βροτοὺς μὲν ὠφέλει καιροῦ πέρα, 515
 σαντοῦ δ' ἀκήδει δυστυχοῦντος· ὡς ἐγὼ
 εὐελπίς εἰμι τῶνδ' ἑ σ' ἐκ δεσμῶν ἔτι
 λυθέντα μηδὲν μείον ἰσχύσειν Διός.
- ΠΡ. οὐ ταῦτα ταύτῃ Μοῦρά πω τελεσφόρος 520
 κρᾶναι πέπρωται, μυρίαὶς δὲ πημοναῖς

parte diligentissime considerant; si vero id non est inventum, nihil putant accidere potuisse tristius.' It is clear however that the chief point lies in ποικίλην, on account of χροιάν.

504. κνίση συγκαλυπτὰ. Cf. Antig. 1011, *μυροὶ καλυπτῆς ἐξέκειντο πιμελής*. The practice is well-known from Homer. There is an allusion to the fraud practised by Prometheus in distributing the flesh and bones of an ox, Hes. Theog. 535—41.—μακρὰν ὀσφὺν, 'the long chine.' Aristot. Hist. An. i. 15, ὑποκάτω κατὰ τὴν γαστέρα τοῦ θάρακος ὀσφύς, which word he fancifully derives from ἰσοφύες in § 13. Hermann observes that μακρὰ is used because the chine of the sacrifice included the tail; and indeed this is clear from the description so fully given in Ar. Pac. 1053, &c.—τέχνην, i. e. τὴν τῶν ἐμπύρων.

507. ἐξωμμάτωσα. 'I made clear.' The word is properly applied to the removal of a cataract, ἄργεμον or λεύκωμα. Hesych. ἄργεματα τὰ ἐπὶ τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν λευκώματα. Hence Ar. Plut. 635, ἐξωμμάτωται καὶ λελάμπρυνται κόρας, which the Schol. says is from the Phineus of Sophocles. See Suppl. 463. Cho. 839, where the simple form occurs. But in Eur. Oedip. frag. ii. it means 'to deprive

of sight.'—φλογωπὰ σήματα are signs derived from the pointed or cleft appearance of the flame. See Phoen. 1255.

514. ἐκ Προμηθέως. This is of course an allegory implying that all arts sprung from προμηθία, the necessity of forecasting and providing for the increasing requirements of civilised life.

515. καιροῦ πέρα, *trans finem*, Hor. Od. i. 8, 12, 'beyond the mark,' *ultra scopum*. The contrary is πρὸ καιροῦ, before, or short of the mark, Ag. 355. This, if not the original, must have been a very early sense of καιρός. Hence λέγειν τὰ καιρία, 'to speak to the point,' Theb. 1, *τυγχάνειν καιροῦ*, Soph. El. 31, and many similar expressions. The other meanings are easily deduced from this; 1. *καίριος*, 'fatal,' hitting the part aimed at. 2. the *point* of time, opportunity. 3. moderation, like μέτρον, Suppl. 1045, because any thing wide of the mark is extravagant or excessive.

519. οὐ ταῦτα ταύτῃ. Ar. Equit. 843, οὐκ ἄγαθὸν ταῦτ' ἐστὶ πω ταύτῃ μὰ τὸν Ποσειδῶ. See also Eur. Med. 365.—πέπρωται is here used personally, of which I know no other example. So ἀρκῶ for ἀρκεῖ μοι, inf. 639, *ἔοικα μάτην εἶναι*, 1028, and such phrases as *δικαίως εἰμι ποιεῖν*, &c.

δύαις τε καμφθεῖς, ᾧδε δεσμὰ φυγγάνω.

τέχνη δ' Ἀνάγκης ἀσθενεστέρα μακρῶ.

ΧΟ. τίς οὖν Ἀνάγκης ἐστὶν οἰακοστρόφος ;

ΠΡ. Μοῖραι τρίμορφοι μνήμονές τ' Ἐρινύες.

ΧΟ. τούτων ἄρα Ζεὺς ἐστὶν ἀσθενέστερος ; 525

ΠΡ. οὐκ οὖν ἂν ἐκφύγοι γε τὴν πεπρωμένην.

ΧΟ. τί γὰρ πέπρωται Ζηνὶ, πλὴν αἰεὶ κρατεῖν ;

ΠΡ. τοῦτ' οὐκέτ' ἂν πύθοιο, μηδὲ λιπάρει.

ΧΟ. ἦ πού τι σεμνόν ἐστὶν ὁ ξυναμπέχεις.

ΠΡ. ἄλλον λόγου μέμνησθε, τόνδε δ' οὐδαμῶς 530

καιρὸς γεγωνεῖν, ἀλλὰ συγκαλυπτέος

ὅσον μάλιστα· τόνδε γὰρ σώζων ἐγὼ

δεσμούςς ἀεικέις καὶ δύας ἐκφυγγάνω.

ΧΟ. μηδάμ' ὁ πάντα νέμων στρ. α.

θεῖτ' ἐμᾶ γνώμα κράτος ἀντίπαλον Ζεὺς, 536

μηδ' ἐλινύσαιμι θεοὺς ὄσiais θήναισι ποτινισσομένα

βουφόνους παρ' Ὀκεανοῦ πατρὸς ἄσβεστον πόρον,

523. *τίς οὖν*. If, as you say, there is a power superior to and capable of overcoming these strong bonds, who is it that will call such power into action, and so ensure your delivery? The reply is, Fate; the same fate already mentioned in 519. Now it was evident, that if this Fate brought about a release, it must be against the will of Zeus; and hence the question is logically put by the chorus (525), 'Is then Zeus inferior to and under the control of Fate?'

526. *ἐκφύγοι γε*. The *γε* seems to give the same force as *τὴν γε πεπρωμένην*, for Prometheus evades a question to which a direct affirmative answer would have offended the simple piety of the chorus. He alludes to the marriage with Thetis, *inf.* 783. This doctrine of fatalism is ridiculed by Lucian in the *Zeus Tragῳδῶδς*, where Zeus says to Hercules, *μεμάθηκας, οἶμαι, ὡς αἱ Μοῖραι τὰ τοιαῦτα μόναι δύνανται. ἡμεῖς δὲ ἄκυροι αὐτῶν ἐσμέν*. But Pausanias describes a statue of Zeus in the Olympieum at Megara with the Fates above his head, which he interprets as *δῆλα δὲ πᾶσιν, τὴν πεπραμένην μόνῳ οἱ πείθεσθαι*.

528. Hermann edits *οὐκ ἂν ἐκπόθοιο*, from his own conjecture, subsequently

confirmed by one of the inferior MSS. Most of them give *οὐκ ἂν πύθοιο*, but the Med. has *οὐκᾶν οὖν*, where *οὖν* is a mere metrical insertion. Several good copies have *οὐκέτ' ἂν*, which is in itself unobjectionable. This use of *οὐκέτι*, not strictly applying to time, is not uncommon, 'up to this point but no further.' Cf. *Suppl.* 295. *Od.* xii. 223. *Il.* v. 662. It is singular that nearly the same varieties in the reading occur also *inf.* 635.

529. *ἦπου*. The chorus are very anxious to know the secret, and in order to elicit it they rejoin, 'No doubt it is something of solemn import you thus wrap up in mystery;' which is tantamount to saying, 'You certainly ought to tell us, if it may be told.'

532. *τόνδε σώζων*. 'It is by keeping this secret that,' &c. See *supra*. 174—8. *Schol.* recent. *ἵνα γὰρ αὐτὸν εἶπω, ἐκλύσεται με Ζεὺς τοῦ δεσμοῦ*.

536. 'Never may the all-ruling Zeus set his authority in opposition to my will.' That is, 'may my duty and my inclination ever coincide; may the one never clash with the other, so that I may be tempted to disobey like Prometheus.'

538. This verse does not agree with the antistrophe. When I conjectured (*ad-*

μηδ' ἀλίτοιμι λόγοις·

541

μάλα μοι τοῦτ' ἔμμενοι

καὶ μήποτ' ἔκτακείη.

ἀδύ τι θαρσαλέαις

ἀντ. ἀ.

τὸν μακρὸν τείνειν βίον ἐλπίσι, φάναϊς

546

θυμὸν ἀλδαίνουσαν ἐν εὐφροσύναις· φρίσσω δέ σε δερ-
κομένα

μυρίοις μόχθοις διακναιόμενον * * *

550

Ζῆνα γὰρ οὐ τρομέων

ἰδία γνώμη· σέβει

θνατοὺς ἄγαν, Προμηθεῦ.

[β'.

φέρ' ὅπως ἄχαρις χάρις, ᾧ φίλος, εἶπε ποῦ τίς ἀλκά; στρ.

denda to ed. 1) that the words *πατὴρ ἀσβεστόν* should be omitted, and that we ought to read *ᾠκεανοῖο πύρον*, I was not aware that Porson had quoted those very words from Hesychius, though in a gloss which does not certainly refer to this passage. It is evident that something is redundant in this place or wanting in that. Hermann decides in favour of a lacuna in 550, and so Dindorf prints it.

541. *ἀλίτοιμι λόγοις*. 'May I never err by presumptuous language against Zeus.' There was nothing the Greeks regarded with more superstitious awe than the utterance of either proud words against the gods or boastful words about their own good luck. (See Suppl. 1044. Theb. 437. Pers. 823.) Those silent ministers of divine vengeance, *Νέμεσις* and *Φθόνος*, were ever within hearing. The timid piety of the chorus is aroused to these reflections by the preceding conversation. All their well-meant efforts to make Prometheus relent, and reveal the dread secret to Zeus, have been as vain as those before made by their father, and afterwards (785), though for a different object, by Io. He has "sinned in words" by declaring to the chorus (180) that he never will obey Zeus. This is indeed his prevailing fault, *ἐλευθεροστομεῖν* (187) and *λαβροστομεῖν* (335).

542. The MSS. give *ἀλλά μοι τόδ' ἔμμενοι*, which is again at variance with the antistrophe. I have adopted Hermann's emendation rather than Dindorf's *αὐτόνῳ* in 552. Not only are *τόδε* and *τοῦτο* continually confused, but the latter is better suited to both sense and metre, for the wish

relates to, what has just been expressed. See on Suppl. 314, though the rule is not invariable, as inf. 565. Pers. 59. 331. Suppl. 968. There was also a temptation for metrists to patch up a trochaic verse by changing *μάλα* into *ἀλλά*. Dindorf indeed proposes to place a comma at *ἐκτακείη*, that *τόδε* may, as usual, refer to the following sentiment; but this is a manifest perversion of the entire passage.

545. *ἀδύ*. The MSS. have *ἡδύ*. There is something striking in this description of the happiness resulting from the satisfaction of a good conscience. The application of the sentiment to Prometheus is obvious. Obedience suggests the hope of a reward, or at least removes the fear of punishment. A sense of security produces cheerfulness and contentment. The spectacle of a rebel tortured without the prospect of release induces them to avow their unconditional submission to the supreme will. The true object of all punishment, viz. to deter others, is realised, and a moral is thus deduced which was not ill adapted to an Athenian audience.

550. *διακναιόμενον*. Hermann supposes some adverb to have dropped out signifying 'crudeliter vel immisericorditer.'

555. *φέρ' ὅπως*. The meaning of this verse is obscure. Perhaps from the following *εἶπε* we may supply *ἰδοῦ* (*σκόπησον* Schol. Med.), 'see now how thankless was the favour you conferred, and say where and what assistance there is,' i. e. to be obtained from mortals. G. Burges conjectures *ᾠφέλει*, i. e. *φέρ' εἶπε ὅπως ᾠφέλει σε*, 'say how it benefitted you.' This seems by no means improbable, for

τίς ἐφαμερίων ἄρηξις ; οὐδ' ἐδέρχθης 556
 ὀλιγοδρανίαν ἄκικυν,
 ἰσόνειρον, ᾧ τὸ φωτῶν ἀλαδὸν * δέδεται γένος ἐμπεπο-
 δισμένον ; οὕτως 560
 τὰν Διὸς ἁρμονίαν
 θνατῶν παρεξίασι βουλαί. [β'.
 ἔμαθον τάδε σὰς προσιδούσ' ὀλοὰς τύχας, Προμηθεῦ· ἀντ.
 τὸ διαμφίδιον δέ μοι μέλος προσέπτα 566
 τὸδ', ἐκεῖνό θ', ὅτ' ἀμφὶ λουτρα
 καὶ λέχος σὸν ὑμεναίου ἰότατι γάμων, ὅτε τὰν ὀμοπάτριον
 ἔδνοις
 ἄγαγες Ἑσιόναν 570
 πιθῶν δάμαρτα κοινόλεκτρον.

ΙΩ.

τίς γῆ ; τί γένος ; τίνα φῶ λεύσσειν

when once corrupted to δ φίλε the grammarians would have written δ φίλος, though rather an unusual form of address, to avoid the hiatus. We have however δ φίλος in Iph. Taur. 830. For ἄχαρις χάρις see Ag. 1522. Cho. 38.

557. ὀλιγοδρανίαν. Aristophanes has the epithets ὀλιγοδρανέες and εἰκελόδειροι applied to mortals in a passage which seems to be parodied from this, Av. 686.

558. ἰσόνειρον. The first syllable is made long as in ἰσόμορον Cho. 311, ἰσόθεος Pers. 80. ἀπαράμυθον sup. 192, after the epic use.—After ἀλαδὸν Hermann inserts δέδεται, and reads οὕτω for οὕποτε. Both corrections I had anticipated, except that I proposed οὕτως, comparing Od. γ. 103, οὕτως ἔστι Διὸς νόον — παρεξελθεῖν, and this appears better, because παρεξίασι is future, not past. Cf. Antig. 60, εἰ νόμον βία ψῆφον τυράννων ἢ κράτη παρέξιμεν.—Διὸς ἁρμονία is the fixed law or decree of Zeus; Schol. Med. τὴν εἰμαρμένην.

566. τὸ διαμφίδιον. Hermann says the poet intended τὸ δ. μέλος προσέπτα ὅτε ὑμεναίου, κ.τ.λ., and changed the construction by specifying τὸδ' ἐκεῖνό τε. Similarly Schol. recent. τὸ τὸδε καὶ τὸ ἐκεῖνο ἀσφύδεται. Yet even thus τὸδ would be unnecessary and unusual. Some allowance may perhaps be made for metre; cf. Pers. 638. Hesychius, quoting from

this passage, explains ἀλλοῖον, διαπαντὸς κευχωρισμένον, and so Schol. Med.

568. καὶ λέχος. Hermann, who denies that ἰσόνειρον in 560 can have the ι long, reads λέχος εἰς σόν. And certainly the verse begins more appropriately with an anapaest, like the others. Hermann also refers ὑμεναίου (wherein υῖ is long by the augment) to ὑμεναίω, not ὑμεναίω. Photius however expressly says ὑμεναίου, τὸ εἶδεν τὸν ὑμεναίου καὶ συνάπτει τὴν γάμον.—ἰότατι, i. e. ἕνεκα or ἕκατι. So Od. xi. 384, ἐν νόστῳ δ' ἀπόλοντο κακῆς ἰότητι γυναικός. Il. xv. 41, μὴ δι' ἐμὴν ἰότητα Ποσειδάων ἐνοσίχθων πημαίνει Τρῶας. Properly ἰότης means 'oneness,' 'individuality,' 'isolation,' from ἰδς, unus, Il. vi. 422, just as ἕκατι is the dative of ἕκας, and thus arose the idea of action apart from others and independent, referring to or exerted by one alone. See *New Cratylus*, p. 351 (ed. 1). Others attribute to it the primary sense of motion or impulse (ἰέναι).

569. ὀμοπάτριον. The word seems to imply, 'of the same father but a different mother.' Nothing definite is recorded of her parentage, if we except the statement of a late scholiast, Ἑσιόνη θεῖ θυγάτηρ ἦν Ὀκεανοῦ καὶ Τηθύος, which makes her own sister to the Chorus; cf. 140—3.

572. The episode of Io's wanderings is so far connected with the story of Pro-

τόνδε χαλινοῖς ἐν πετρίνοισιν
 χειμαζόμενον ; τίνος ἀμπλακίας
 ποιναὺς ὀλέκει ; σήμηνον ὅποι
 γῆς ἢ μογερὰ πεπλάνημα.
 ᾧ ᾧ, ἔα ἔα.

575

χρίει τις αὖ με τὰν τάλαιναν οἴστρος·
 εἶδωλον Ἄργου γηγενοῦς·
 ἄλευ', ᾧ δᾶ· φοβοῦμαι

580

metheus, that it is by one of her descendants that he is to be liberated (inf. 793), besides the general propriety of her condolence (632) as having been wronged by Zeus equally with Prometheus. But in other respects it cannot be regarded as having any thing directly to do with either the moral or the plot of the play. It will be observed that Io makes no attempt to convert Prometheus. Her generally selfish speeches and inquiries form a contrast to the devoted friendship and heroic companionship (1088) of the Ocean Nymphs. As a *dramatis persona*, she serves at once to employ the *σχολή πλείων* of Prometheus, to draw out his foibles by her conversation, and to illustrate his prophetic and omiscient gifts.

575. *ποιναὺς*. So the Med., the common reading being *ποιναῖς*. The accusative may be defended in two ways: either because *ὀλέκει* involves the notion of *τίνεις*, as Hermann suggests, or in apposition to the sentence, as Ag. 218. 1392. Eur. Hel. 77, *ἀπόλαυσιν εἰκοῦς ἔθανες ἐν Διὸς κόρη*. Herc. Fur. 58, *ἡ δυσπραξία, ἧς μήποθ' ὄστις καὶ μέσως εὐνοῦς ἐμοὶ τύχοι, φίλων ἔλεγχον ἀψευδέστατον*.—For *ὅποι*, the reading of the Med. and other MSS., most editors prefer *ὄπη*. The words are commonly interchanged: but it is hard to find fault with the sense, 'tell me to what land I have wandered.'

578. *χρίει*, 'stings me.' Cf. 693. 899. Io is represented as a crazed person, fearing the unreal and imaginary apparition of Argus, whom it would have been difficult to bring bodily on the stage. On the question whether she is a cow with a human head or merely a horned woman, see Suppl. 567. The matter is not very easy to determine. The notion of the gadfly, the *σκίρτημα* inf. 693, the *ἐπαφή* of Zeus, and the herdsman Argus, all point to something more monstrous than simply the latter, while it is evident that

her long speeches could only have proceeded from a human mouth. Apollodorus, ii. 1, 3, distinctly describes her as a cow, and so also Moschus, Id. ii. 45. As for Argus, he is an equally mysterious being. Some made him the son of Agenor, some of Inachus; but Acusilaus, (says Apollodorus, *ibid.*) called him *γγγενῆ*. He is *παῖδα γῆς* Suppl. 300. There can be little doubt that he symbolises the peacock, a bird little known to the early Greeks, but reputed sacred to Juno (Pausan. ii. 17, 6); indeed, Ovid recognises the identity, Met. ii. 533. Probably an Indian picture of a cow and a peacock had been seen by Phoenician traders, who thus reported it to the Greeks. For the story of Io was generally connected with Phoenicia: see Eur. Phoen. 257. It was a natural transition to represent the many-eyed and watchful companion of the cow as a real herdsman, and even to give him a pipe (inf. 590). The journey of Io through Scythia into Europe from the East, her visit to Dodona, and her connexion with the Argive Hera, prove that in part at least the legend records the migration of the Pelasgi. The visit to Egypt seems a later addition.

580. *ἄλευ', ᾧ δᾶ*, 'keep him off, O earth!' Being the son of earth, the latter is implored not to suffer him to rise again from beneath. Compare Suppl. 866, *μᾶ γᾶ, βοᾶν φοβερόν ἀπότρεπε*. There seems to be no good reason for altering the text. We have *ᾧ Ζῆν* in Suppl. 152, and all the MSS. as well as the Etymol. Mag. (p. 60. 8, in v. *ἀλευδά*) recognise the reading. Hermann however omits *ᾧ* with Blomfield, and makes a senarius of 579—80; he also excludes *φοβοῦμαι* as a gloss, and regards *εἰσοράσα* as depending on *χρίει μ' οἴστρος*, as if the poet had used *οἴστρουμαι*. This he considers to be well suited to Io's wildness; but we may be allowed to prefer the simple text of the MSS.

- τὸν μυριωπὸν εἰσορῶσα βούταν.
 ὁ δὲ πορεύεται δόλιον ὄμμ' ἔχων,
 ὄν οὐδὲ κατθανόντα γαῖα κεύθει.
 ἀλλὰ με τὰν τάλαιναν
 ἐξ ἐνέρων περῶν κυναγετεῖ, 585
 πλανᾷ τε νῆστιν ἀνὰ τὰν παραλίαν ψάμμαν.
 ὑπὸ δὲ κηρόπλαστος ὀτοβεῖ δόναξ στρ.
 ἀχέτας ὑπνοδόταν νόμον. ἰῶ, ἰῶ, πόποι,
 ὦ πόποι, ποῖ μ' ἄγουσι τηλέπλανοι πλάναι ; 591
 τί ποτέ μ', ὦ Κρόνιε παῖ, τί ποτε ταῖσδ'
 ἐνέζευξας εὐρῶν ἄμαρτοῦσαν
 πημοσύναις ; ἐῆ,
 οἰστρηλάτῳ δὲ δείματι δειλαίαν 595
 παρακόπον ὦδε τείρεις ;
 πυρὶ με φλέξον, ἧ χθονὶ κάλυψον, ἧ ποντίοις δάκεσι δὸς
 βορὰν,
 μηδέ μοι φθονήσης
 εὐγμάτων, ἀναξ. 600
 ἄδην με πολύπλανοι πλάναι
 γεγυμνάκασιν, οὐδ' ἔχω μαθεῖν ὅπα

585. *κυναγετεῖ* (without accent) Med. *κυναγεῖ* Hermann. Brunck restored the Doricism, and it is doubtful if we should not admit γὰς ἅ μογερά in 576 from two or three MSS.

586. *ψάμμαν*. So the Med., a form that occurs in Lysistr. 1261 and Herod. iv. 181, where Mr. Blakesley suspects it to have been a Dorian peculiarity.

589. *κηρόπλαστος*. Stuck together with wax into the form of a panpipe.

591. *ὦ πόποι*. The MSS. vary in this passage between *πῶ* and *ποῖ* several times repeated. Hermann is undoubtedly right in objecting to *ποῖ*, *πόποι*, *ποῖ μ'*, &c. as 'valde inelegans.'—*τηλέπλανοι*. So Hermann and most editors after Elmsley for *τηλέπλαγκτοι*. There is the same variety in 601, and the latter reading necessitates the questionable lengthening of *α* before *πρ* in 612. There is an example of this in *τινᾶ πρόνοιαν* Cho. 596, but in a suspicious passage. Cf. inf. 677.

592. The metre of this verse is paeonic, as in Eum. 316 and 335 seqq.—*τί* belongs

to *ἄμαρτοῦσαν*, 'having caught me erring in what respect?' The next verse is bacchiac, succeeded by a dochmiac. I have ventured to omit the unnecessary *ἐν* after *ἄμαρτοῦσαν*, on account of the antistrophic verse, where Hermann supposes something to have been lost.

594. *πημοσύναις*. This is Hermann's correction, admitted by Dindorf, for *πημοναῖσιν*, and it seems safer than the ground which I formerly took in defence of the vulgate, that *φοιταλείσιν* in 616 was pronounced with a double λ, like *Αἰόλλου* for *Αἰόλου* in Od. x. 36. 60. For this at best, though I believe the principle to be sound (see on 446), gives an unmetrical verse.

596. *παράκοπον*, 'crazed,' 'maddened.'

597. *πυρὶ με φλέξον*. The *με* was inserted by Elmsley.

602. *ὄπα*. Hermann has *ὄπη* with most MSS. There is, as usual, a variant *ὄποι*, which is quite defensible. See on 575. 656.

πημονὰς ἀλύξω.

- κλύεις φθέγμα τὰς βούκερω παρθένου ;
 ΠΡ. πῶς δ' οὐ κλύω τῆς οἰστροδινηίου κόρης 605
 τῆς Ἰναχείας ; ἧ Διὸς θάλπει κέαρ
 ἔρωτι, καὶ νῦν τοὺς ὑπερμήκεις δρόμους
 Ἥρα στυγητὸς πρὸς βίαν γυμνάζεται.
- ΙΩ. πόθεν ἐμοῦ σὺ πατρὸς ὄνομ' ἀπύεις ; ἀντ.
 εἶπέ μοι τᾶ μογερά, τίς ὦν, τίς ἄρα μ', ὦ τάλας, 611
 τὰν ταλαίπωρον ὦδ' ἐτήτυμα προσθροεῖς
 θεόστυόν τε νόσον ὠνόμασας, ἃ
 μαραίνει με χρίουσα κέντροισι
 φοιταλέοις ; ἐή. 616
 σκιρτημάτων δὲ νήστισιν αἰκίαις
 λαβρόστυος ἦλθον, * Ἥρας
 ἐπικότοισι μῆδεσι δαμείσα· δυσδαιμόνων δὲ τίνες, οἱ, ἐή,
 οἷ ἐγὼ μογοῦσιν ; 621
 ἀλλὰ μοι τορῶς
 τέκμηρον ὅτι μ' ἐπαμμένει
 παθεῖν, τί μή με χρή· τί φάρμακον νόσου,
 δεῖξον, εἶπερ οἶσθα. 625
 θροεῖ, φράζει τᾶ δυσπλάνῳ παρθένῳ.
- ΠΡ. λέξω τορῶς σοι πᾶν ὅπερ χρήζεις μαθεῖν,
 οὐκ ἐμπλέκων αἰνίγματ', ἀλλ' ἀπλῶ λόγῳ,
 ὥσπερ δίκαιον πρὸς φίλους οἶγειν στόμα.

604. This verse is assigned to the chorus in the MSS., by an error which Elmsley first detected

607. δρόμους γυμνάζεται. So Ar. Nub. 29, ἐμὲ μὲν σὺ πολλοὺς τὸν πατέρ' ἐλαύνεις δρόμους. Trach. 1045, συμφορὰς — οἷας οἷος ὦν ἐλαύνεται. Prometheus, by at once telling her story and parentage, gives a proof of his omniscience which astonishes Io.

612. ἐτήτυμα. Hermann gives ἔτυμα with the best MSS. The verse as it now stands is made up of a cretic, a trochaic dipodia, and a dochmiac.

618. Ἥρας. This word is wanting in the MSS., and was restored by Hermann from the Schol. Med. τοῖς τῆς Ἥρας. This brief note however, so far from proving that the grammarian read Ἥρας

in the text, seems to shew the very contrary. He was probably right in adding the explanation ; but the word had been lost before his time. Translate ; ' And I have come rushing violently with famished and unseemly (i. e. not human) bound, subdued by the crafty wrath of Hera.'

623. τέκμηρον. ' Make clear by tokens,' i. e. signify to me. The active, which is much less common than the middle, is so used in Pind. Ol. vi. 73. Nem. vi. 8.

624. τί μή με χρή. The MSS. have τί μή (μοι or με) χρή. It is very likely that με would be lost after μή. Otherwise there is great probability in Elmsley's elegant conjecture τί μῆχαρ ἦ τι, κ.τ.λ., and most editors have admitted it.

628. αἰνίγματα, κ.τ.λ. On the anti-thesis see Suppl. 458.

- πυρὸς βροτοῖς δοτῆρ' ὄρα's Προμηθέα. 630
- ΙΩ. ὦ κοινὸν ὠφέλημα θνητοῖσιν φανεῖς,
τλήμων Προμηθεῦ, τοῦ δίκην πάσχεις τάδε ;
- ΠΡ. ἄρμοι πέπαύμαι τοὺς ἔμους θρηγῶν πόνους.
- ΙΩ. οὐκουν πόροις ἂν τήνδε δωρεὰν ἐμοί ;
- ΠΡ. λέγ' ἦντιν' αἰτεῖ· πᾶν γὰρ ἂν πύθειό μου. 635
- ΙΩ. σήμηνον ὅστις ἐν φάραγγί σ' ὄχμασεν.
- ΠΡ. βούλευμα μὲν τὸ Δίον, Ἐφαιστου δὲ χεῖρ.
- ΙΩ. ποινα's δὲ ποίων ἀμπλακημάτων τίνεις ;
- ΠΡ. τοσοῦτον ἀρκῶ σοι σαφηνίσαι μόνον.
- ΙΩ. καὶ πρὸς γε τούτοις τέρμα τῆς ἐμῆς πλάνης 640
δείξον, τίς ἔσται τῇ ταλαιπώρῳ χρόνος.
- ΠΡ. τὸ μὴ μαθεῖν σοι κρεῖσσον ἢ μαθεῖν τάδε.
- ΙΩ. μήτοι με κρύψης τοῦθ' ὅπερ μέλλω παθεῖν.
- ΠΡ. ἀλλ' οὐ μεγαίρω τοῦδέ σοι δωρήματος.
- ΙΩ. τί δῆτα μέλλεις μὴ οὐ γεγωνίσκειν τὸ πᾶν ; 645
- ΠΡ. φθόνος μὲν οὐδεῖς, σὰς δ' ὀκνῶ θράξαι φρένας.

633. ἄρμοι. 'Of late.' A rare adverb, said to be one of the words brought by the poet from Syracuse. It is the old dative of ἄρμος, 'a joint,' or 'fitting,' Antig. 1216 (the same as *armus*, 'the shoulder,' and our familiar word *arm*). Properly, like ἐν καιρῷ, it must have meant 'in due time,' or 'in the nick of time,' and then, from the notion that present time, or opportunity, is best, it came to bear the meaning in the text. Prometheus haughtily rejects the epithet *τλήμων* just applied to him.

639. ἀρκῶ. Between the notions 'sufficio' and 'valeo' there is such close relation that ἀρκεῖν may here be used for δύνασθαι. But he may have meant ἀρκεῖ μοι σαφηνίσαι, 'it is enough to tell you thus much only;' i. e. he does not acknowledge any ἀμπλάκημα. See on 520. Here again τοσοῦτον, not τόσονδε, is correctly used in reference to what has been already said; cf. 542.

641. τίς ἔσται, i. e. καὶ τίς ἔσται, for τέρμα must be taken of geographical limit. Hermann suspects that a line quoted as a proverb by the Scholiast originally followed 642, ἃ δεῖ γενέσθαι ταῦτα καὶ γενήσεται, because the present distich ought to be answered by two

verses, and 643 seems directly to refer to it. It is however by no means abrupt as it now stands; and Hermann himself observes that a similar isolated distich in 631—2 is followed, as here, by seven single verses: so that this is only to set up an objection and then satisfactorily answer it.

644. ἀλλ' οὐ. 'Nay, 'tis not that I grudge you this boon.' So μηδέ μοι φθονήσης εὐγμάτων, 600. These words take the construction of φθόνον ἐμποιεῖν or φθόνον ἔχω. See Buttm. Lexil. p. 408. The MSS. have τοῦ for σοι.

645. μὴ οὐ γεγωνίσκειν. Both the particles are to our idiom superfluous: but see 244, and Elmsley on Med. 1209. Eustathius ad Il. M. p. 909, γεγωνίσκειν, τὸ φθέγγεσθαι ἐξακουστόν. Hesych. γεγωνόν τὸ ἐξακουστόν, μεγαλόφωνον. Thuc. vii. 76, ὡς ἐπὶ πλείστον γεγωνίσκων. Eur. El. 808, δεσπότης δ' ἐμὸς τᾶναντι! ἠύχειτ', οὐ γεγωνίσκων λόγους.

646. θράξαι, i. e. ταράξαι, the α being omitted and the θ depending on the aspirated β, as φροῖμιον from προοίμιον. The form occurs also in Soph. frag. 812. Hermann remarks that Buttmann was wrong in writing θράξαι, like πράξαι. Indeed a little consideration shows that the α is

- ΙΩ. μή μου προκήδου μάσσον ὦν ἐμοὶ γλυκῦ.
 ΠΡ. ἐπεὶ προθυμεί, χρή λέγειν ἄκουε δῆ.
 ΧΟ. μήπω γε μοῖραν δ' ἠδονῆς κάμοι πόρε.
 τὴν τῆσδε πρῶτον ἱστορήσωμεν νόσον, 650
 αὐτῆς λεγούσης τὰς πολυφθόρους τύχας·
 τὰ λοιπὰ δ' ἄθλων σοῦ διδαχθήτω πάρα.
 ΠΡ. σὸν ἔργον, Ἴοι, ταῖσδ' ὑπουργῆσαι χάριν,
 ἄλλως τε πάντως καὶ κασιγνήταις πατρός·
 ὡς τὰποκλαῦσαι κάποδύρασθαι τύχας 655
 ἐνταῦθ', ὅπου μέλλει τις οἴσσεσθαι δάκρυ
 πρὸς τῶν κλυόντων, ἀξίαν τριβὴν ἔχει.
 ΙΩ. οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως ὑμῖν ἀπιστήσαί με χρή·
 σαφεῖ δὲ μύθῳ πᾶν ὅπερ προσχρήζετε
 πεύσεσθε· καίτοι καὶ λέγουσ' αἰσχύνομαι 660
 θεόσσυτον χειμῶνα καὶ διαφθορὰν
 μορφῆς, ὅθεν μοι σχετλία προσέπτατο.
 αἰεὶ γὰρ ὄψεις ἔννυχοι πωλεύμεναι
 ἐς παρθενῶνας τοὺς ἐμοὺς παρηγόρου

short, as in *παραχῆ*. It seems connected with our word 'to harass.'

647. *μάσσον ὦν*, i. e. *ἡ ἄ ἐμοὶ γλυκὺ ἐστὶ σε προκήδεσθαί μου*. This is Hermann's former correction of *μάσσον ὡς*, though in his last edition he has preferred Elmsley's *μασσόνως ἡ μοι*, on the ground that the rare form *μασσόνως* was likely to be corrupted. On the other hand we may observe that *ων* and *ως* are constantly confused: see Ag. 1366. Others have proposed to take *ὡς* for *ἡ ὡς*, but the few passages adduced are too uncertain to found an argument upon.

649. *μήπω γε*. The use of *γε* in deprecating is to be noticed. See on Theb. 71. Ar. Nub. 196, *μήπω γε, μήπω*. Ib. 267, *μήπω μήπω γε πρὶν ἂν τουτὶ πτύξωμαι*.

651. *πολυφθόρους*. In this epithet the well-known sense of *φθείρεσθαι*, 'to lose oneself in wandering,' seems to be contained. See Pers. 453. Inf. 839, *τῆς πολυφθόρου πλάνης*.

654. *ἄλλως τε* — *καί*. Cf. Eum. 696. Pers. 685. The rivers in general were the sons of Ocean (Hes. Theog. 367), so that Inachus, the father of Io, was brother to the Nymphs of the chorus.

656. *ὅπου*. So Blomf. for *ὅποι* or *ὅπη*. See on 612. Dindorf and Hermann retain the latter. The true senses of these particles are respectively *position, destination, direction*; nor would it be easy to prove that *ὅπου* and *ὅπη* are ever really identical. See on 100.—*οἴσσεσθαι δάκρυ*, 'to win a tear,' a metaphor from prizes, as *ἄθλον φέρεσθαι*, &c.

660. *καὶ λέγουσ'*. See 205. Almost all the MSS. have *δδύρομαι*, but many give *αἰσχύνομαι* as a variant, and it is clearly the best suited to the context.

663. *πωλεύμεναι*. Hermann retains this Ionicism, as I had done, though it is uncertain whether the poet or his transcriber had in view Od. ii. 55, *οἱ δ' εἰς ἡμέτερον πωλεύμεναι ἤματα πάντα*. The same question may be raised on *εἰσοιχνεύσω* in 122. There is a variant *πολεύμεναι*, but only one MS. gives *πολούμεναι*.

664. *παρηγόρου*. See on 132. Herod. v. 104, *ὄντος ὠνῆρ πολλὰκίς μὲν καὶ πρότερον τὸν Γόργον παρηγορέετο ἀπίστασθαι ἀπὸ βασιλέος*, i. e. 'tried to talk him over.' Od. xvii. 279, *μειλιχίους ἐπέεσσι παραυδῶν*. Ib. 287, *μνηστῆρας μαλακοῖς ἐπέεσσι παρφάσθαι*. Inf. 1022.

λείοισι μύθοις· ὦ μέγ' εὐδαίμων κόρη,
 τί παρθενεύει δαρὸν, ἐξόν σοι γάμου
 τυχεῖν μεγίστου ; Ζεὺς γὰρ ἰμέρου βέλει
 πρὸς σοῦ τέθαλπται, καὶ ξυναίρεσθαι Κύπρι
 θέλει· σὺ δ', ὦ παῖ, μὴ ἴπολακτίσης λέχος
 τὸ Ζηνὸς, ἀλλ' ἐξέλθε πρὸς Λέρνης βαθὺν
 λειμῶνα, ποιμένας βουστάσεις τε πρὸς πατρὸς,
 ὡς ἂν τὸ Δίον ὄμμα λωφήσῃ πόθου.
 τοιοῖσδε πάσας εὐφρόνας ὀνειράσι
 ξυνειχόμενῃ δύστηνος, ἔς τε δὴ πατρὶ
 ἔτλην γεγωνεῖν νυκτίφαντ' ὀνειράτα.
 ὁ δ' ἔς τε Πυθῶ καπὶ Δωδώνης πυκνοὺς
 θεοπρόπους ἴαλλεν, ὡς μάθοι τί χρῆ
 δρῶντ' ἠ̄ λέγοντα δαίμοσιν πράσσειν φίλα.
 ἦκον δ' ἀναγγέλλοντες αἰολοστόμους
 χρησμοὺς ἀσήμους δυσκρίτως τ' εἰρημένους,
 τέλος δ' ἐναργῆς βᾶξις ἦλθεν Ἰνάχῳ,
 σαφῶς ἐπισκῆπτουσα καὶ μυθουμένη
 ἔξω δόμων τε καὶ πάτρας ὠθεῖν ἐμέ,
 ἄφετον ἀλᾶσθαι γῆς ἐπ' ἐσχάτοις ὄροις·
 κεῖ μὴ θέλοι, πυρωπὸν ἐκ Διὸς μολεῖν
 κεραυνὸν, ὃς πᾶν ἐξαϊστώσοι γένος.
 τοιοῖσδε πεισθεὶς Διοξίου μαντεύμασιν
 ἐξήλασέν με καπέκλησε δωμάτων
 ἄκουσαν ἄκων· ἀλλ' ἐπηνάγκαζέ νιν

675. νυκτίφαντ'. Hermann has νυκτί-
 φουτ', the reading of all but the Med. and
 Rob.

676. ἐπὶ Δωδώνης. Properly, 'towards
 Dodona.' The construction with a genitive
 is well known; cf. Her. vii. 31, ὁδοῦ ἐπὶ
 Καρίας φερούσης. Eur. Electr. 1343,
 στεῖχ' ἐπ' Ἀθηνῶν. The use of the im-
 perfect ἴαλλεν explains the idiom in this
 place: he sent, as it were, a continued
 stream or line of messengers along the
 road in that direction.

684. ἄφετον. Consecrated animals,
 which were allowed to wander at liberty
 and exempt from all work, were called
 ἄφετα, ἀνετα, or ἀνειμένα. Cf. Ajac. 1214.
 Phoen. 946. Iph. Taur. 469, ὡς ὄντες

ἱρὸι μηκέτ' ὄσι δέσμοι. Ion 822, ὁ δ'
 ἐν θεοῦ δόμοισιν ἄφετος, ὡς λάθοι, παιδεύ-
 εται. Io was not yet changed into a cow;
 but the words of the oracle anticipated it.

685. μολεῖν. He seems to have meant
 ἐπισκῆπτουσα ὠθεῖν καὶ μυθουμένη μολεῖν,
 where the aorist infinitive takes a future
 sense from the context, the only real con-
 dition of an aorist being the contemplation
 of something realised. See Theb. 424.
 Some have needlessly proposed ἂν for ἐκ.
 —ἐξαϊστώσοι Blomf., Dind., for —ει, which
 Hermann retains; and it is of course de-
 fensible, though less elegant. The future
 optative is however rather a rare usage
 except with some few verbs.

689. ἐπηνάγκαζε. The hesitation was

Διὸς χαλινὸς πρὸς βίαν πρᾶσσειν τὰδε. 690
 εὐθὺς δὲ μορφή καὶ φρένες διάστροφοὶ
 ἦσαν, κεραστὶς δ', ὡς ὀράτ', ὄξυστόμω
 μύωπι χρισθεῖσ' ἔμμανεῖ σκιρτήματι
 ἦσσαν πρὸς εὐποτόν τε Κερχνείας ῥέος
 Λέρνης τε κρήνην· βουκόλος δὲ γηγενῆς 695
 ἄκρατος ὀργὴν Ἄργος ὠμάρτει, πυκνοῖς
 ὄσσοις δεδορκῶς, τοὺς ἐμούς κατα στίβους.
 ἀπροσδόκητος δ' αὐτὸν αἰφνίδιος μόρος
 τοῦ ζῆν ἀπεστέρησεν· οἰστροπλήξ δ' ἐγὼ
 μάστιγι θείᾳ γῆν πρὸ γῆς ἐλαύνομαι. 700
 κλύεις τὰ πραχθέντ'· εἰ δ' ἔχεις εἰπεῖν ὅτι
 λοιπὸν πόνων, σήμαινε μηδέ μ' οἰκτίσας
 ζύνθαλπε μύθοις ψευδέσιν νόσημα γὰρ
 αἰσχιστον εἶναί φημι συνθέτους λόγους.

long and the compulsion gradual and continuous. So in 694 ἦσσαν seems to mean 'I set out,' 'I began to go.'

692. *κεραστὶς*. So Dind. Hermann retains the accent of the MSS. *κεράστις*.

694. *Κερχνείας*. So the Med. The other MSS. give *Κερχνείας*, which is also found in Pausan. ii. 24, 8. The reading of the next verse is very uncertain. The MSS. have *ἄκρην τε*, *ἄκρον τε*, or *ἄκραν τε*. One only gives *Λέρνης ἐς ἄκρην*, whence Hermann edits *Λέρνης τ' ἐς ἄκτην*, from Pindar Ol. vii. 60, *Λερναίας ἀπ' ἀκτᾶς*. Lerna was a marshy lake close to the sea, near the mouth of the Inachus. Pausanias speaks of *ἡ κατὰ Λέρναν θάλασσα*, ii. 36, 6, and it would seem the sea-coast in that part took the name. But the later Schol. appears to have read *κρήνην*, as Canter perceived: *πρὸς τε τὸν βούν τῆς Κέγγρης ἦτις κρήνη ἐστὶν Ἄργους, καὶ πρὸς τὴν Λέρνην τὴν πηγὴν*. Apollodorus, ii. 1, 4, mentions the springs, *τὰς ἐν Λέρνῃ πηγὰς*. It is likely enough that *κρήνην*, with a superscribed α as a variant for *κρήναν* or *κράναν* was transposed to *ἄκρην*, for Doricisms are not uncommonly introduced into the MSS. even in senarii; e. g. in 510 the Med. has *σίδαρον*, in Theb. 527 *ματρός*. See on Suppl. 52. Inf. 1009. Cho. 759. 1034.

696. *ἄκρατος ὀργὴν*, 'hot-tempered,' a metaphor from strong wine. I have

retained the comma after *ὠμάρτει* to show that *κατὰ στίβους* belongs to it rather than to *δεδορκῶς*, for *κατ' ἴχνος ἔπεισθαι*, *θηρεῖν*, &c., was the usual expression.

698. The MSS. give *αἰφνίδιος*, which is a trisyllable. See on Pers. 972. Porson transposed the words, *αἰφνίδιος αὐτὸν μόρος*, which does not sound like an Aeschylean verse. Elmsley proposed *ἀφνίδιος*, comparing *ἄφνω*, and he is followed by Blomf. and Dind. But Hermann reads *αἰφνίδια*, and he thinks that Hesychius had this passage in view: *ἀφνίδια· αἰφνιδίως, ἄφνω*. If so, this is another example of those words in *ia* which, as suggested on Eum. 764, seem to have been metrically equivalent to *ai*, and pronounced like our *yea*. The death of Argus is thus described by Apollodorus, ii. 1, 3, *Διὸς δὲ ἐπιτάξαντος Ἑρμῆ κλέψαι τὴν βοῦν, μηνύσαντος Ἰέρακος, ἐπειδὴ λαθεῖν οὐκ ἠδύνατο, λίθω βαλὼν ἀπέκτεινε τὸν Ἄργον, ὅθεν Ἀργειφόντης ἐκλήθη*.

700. *γῆν πρὸ γῆς*. This phrase occurs Ar. Ach. 235, *καὶ διώκειν γῆν πρὸ γῆς ἕως ἂν εὐρέθῃ ποτέ*, where *πρὸ* has the sense of *πέραν*. Thus *πρὸ ὁδοῦ ἐγένοντο*, Il. iv. 382, and *φροῦδος* from *πρὸ ὁδοῦ*, 'advanced in the journey,' *προὔργου* for *πρὸ ἔργου*. It is singular that the true reading should be more or less corrupted in all the MSS.

- ΧΟ. ἔα, ἔα· ἄπεχε, φεῦ.
οὔποτ', οὔποτ' ἠΰχουν
ξένους μολεῖσθαι λόγους ἐς ἀκοὰν ἐμὰν,
οὐδ' ᾧδε δυσθέατα καὶ δύσοιστα
πήματα, λύματα, δείματ' ἐμὰν
ἀμφήκει κέντρῳ ψύξειν ψυχάν.
ἰὼ, ἰὼ, μοῖρα, μοῖρα,
πέφρικ', εἰσιδοῦσα πρᾶξιν Ἴους.
- ΠΡ. πρό γε στενάζεις, καὶ φόβου πλέα τις εἶ
ἐπίσχυες, ἔς τ' ἂν καὶ τὰ λοιπὰ προσμάθης.
- ΧΟ. λέγ', ἐκδίδασκε· τοῖς νοσοῦσί τοι γλυκὺ
τὸ λοιπὸν ἄλγος προὔξεπίστασθαι τορῶς.
- ΠΡ. τὴν πρίν γε χρεῖαν ἠνύσασθ' ἐμοῦ πάρα
κούφως· μαθεῖν γὰρ τῆσδε πρῶτ' ἐχρήζετε
τὸν ἀμφ' ἑαυτῆς ἄθλον ἐξηγουμένης·
τὰ λοιπὰ νῦν ἀκούσαθ', οἶα χρὴ πάθῃ
τλήναι πρὸς Ἑρας τήνδε τὴν νεάνιδα·
σύ τ', Ἰνάχειον σπέρμα, τοὺς ἐμούςς λόγους
θυμῷ βάλ', ὡς ἂν τέρματ' ἐκμάθης ὁδοῦ.
πρῶτον μὲν ἐνθένδ' ἡλίου πρὸς ἀντολὰς
στρέψασα σαυτὴν στειχ' ἀνηρότους γύας·

711—12. The MSS. reading is here clearly unmetrical, *πήματα λύματα δείματ' ἀμφήκει κέντρῳ ψύξειν ψυχάν ἐμὰν*. I have given Dindorf's emendation, except that he writes *ἀμφάκει*.—*ψύξειν*, 'would chill.' Properly 'to fan,' as Bion, Id. i. 85, *ὅς δ' ἔπιθεν πτέρυγεσσιν ἀναψύχει τὸν Ἀδωνιν*. Hence *ψύχος* (Ag. 944) is the coolness produced by a fresh breeze, while *βίγος* (*frigus*) is the winter cold. Hesych. *ψύξας· ἀμβλύνας, τὴν ψυχὴν φυσήσας, ἄνεμον ποιήσας, πνεύσας*. It is from this sense that *ψυχῆ* is derived, (like *animus* from *ἄνεμος*), and *παραψυχῆ*, 'consolation,' properly the physical relief afforded by a fan at one's side.

721. *τὸν ἀμφ' ἑαυτῆς ἄθλον ἀμφι ἑαυτῆς ἐξηγ.*, as Cho. 498, *τὸν ἐκ βυθοῦ κλωστήρα σώζοντες λίνου*. Ag. 521, *κῆρυξ Ἀχαιῶν χαίρε τῶν ἀπὸ στρατοῦ*.

724. *σύ τ'*. "Vobis satisfactum est, tibique, Io, satisfiet." Hermann.

727. *στρέψασα*. Hermann gives *τρέψ-*

ασα from two MSS. His reason is that the former implies *turning round*, the latter *turning towards*, or *facing* the east. And as Io came from the west into Scythia (857), she would not have to alter her course, but only to continue it. But it is sufficient to suppose she had already turned to address Prometheus.—*ἀνηρότους γύας*, probably the country of the Don Cossacks and Astrakhan, though the description applies generally to the steppes east of the Dnieper, the inhabitants being then, as now, Nomads, *ὅστε σπείροντες οὐδὲν οὔτε ἀροῦντες*, Herod. iv. 9. The *πλεκταὶ στέγαι*, or wicker huts carried about on waggons, are still used by the Kalmucks. Herodotus (iv. 46) calls them *φερέοικοι, ἵπποτοξόται, ζῶοντες μὴ ἀπ' ἀρότου ἀλλ' ἀπὸ κτηνέων*. Strabo vii. p. 307, *τῶν δὲ Νομάδων αἱ σκηναὶ πλωταὶ πεπήγασι ἐπὶ ταῖς ἀμάξαις, ἐν αἷς διατιῶνται. περὶ δὲ τὰς σκήνας τὰ βοσκήματα, ἀφ' ὧν τρέφονται καὶ γάλακτι καὶ τυρῷ καὶ κρέασιν*. He places their winter abode

Σκύθας δ' ἀφίξει νομάδας, οἱ πλεκτὰς στέγας
 πεδάρσιοι ναίουσ' ἐπ' εὐκύκλοις ὄχοις,
 ἐκηβόλοις τόξοισιν ἐξηρτυμένοι· 730
 οἷς μὴ πελάζειν, ἀλλ' ἀλιστόνοις πόδας
 χρίμπτουσα ραχίαισιν ἐκπερᾶν χθόνα.
 λαϊᾶς δὲ χειρὸς οἱ σιδηροτέκτονες.
 οἰκοῦσι Χάλυβες, οὓς φυλάξασθαι σε χρή·
 ἀνήμεροι γὰρ, οὐδὲ πρόσπλατοι ξένοις. 735
 ἤξεις δ' ὕβριστὴν ποταμὸν, οὐ ψευδώνυμον,

near the Palus Maeotis, but adds that in summer they live in the plains, viz. the steppes of the Kouban, or those extending to the Caspian sea. Nearly the whole of the vast empire of Russia was a *terra incognita* to the Greeks. No wonder then if the term Scythia, and its geographical relation to the Euxine, was very vaguely known in the time of Aeschylus. — *στείχειν γῆς* is used like *πηδᾶντα πεδία* Ajac. 30, 'to go over plains.' So Virg. Aen. i. 524, 'ventis maria omnia vecti.' Cf. inf. 855. Theb. 461, *κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις στείχει*, 'walks over a ladder,' i. e. treads the steps of it.

730. *ἐξηρτυμένοι*. Hermann and Scholefield retain the MSS. reading *ἐξηρτημένοι*, though the words are commonly confused, as in Herod. vii. 147, and 'arcubus instructi' affords a better meaning than 'arcubus suspensi.' The latter participle, like 'suspensi. loculos' in Horace, takes rather an accusative. So Lucian in his *Βίαν πᾶσις*, p. 547, *οὗτος δὲ τὴν πῆραν ἐξηρτημένος, δὲ ἐξωμίας, ἐλθὲ καὶ περίθι ἐν κύκλῳ τὸ συνέδριον*. Thomas Magister however (in *ἐξήρηται*) gives the reading of our present MSS., which is not indefensible.

731. *ἀλιστόνοις ραχίαισι*. 'Keeping close to the surf-beaten shores of the Euxine.' By *ραχίαις* he means that part of the Caucasus which forms the N. E. boundary of that sea. Schol. recent. *πᾶς πετρῶδης αἰγιαλὸς ἢ προσδρακτὸν τι κύμα*. For *πόδας* the MSS. have *γύποδας*, a strange reading, which the Scholiasts mistook for the name of a nation. Hermann attributes it either to an old reading *γῆς*, or to a confusion with *γῆς* in 727; but this is hardly satisfactory.

733. *λαϊᾶς χειρὸς*. So Herod. iv. 34, *τὸ δὲ σήμᾶ ἐστὶ ἕσω ἐς τὸ Ἄρτεμίσιον εἰσὶντι ἀριστερῆς χειρὸς*. Ibid. v. 77, *τὸ*

δὲ ἀριστερῆς χειρὸς ἔστηκε πρῶτον εἰσὶντι ἐς τὰ προπύλαια. Eur. Cycl. 682, *ποτέρας τῆς χειρὸς*: Whether *ἐκ* was omitted in a familiar phrase, or this is a true genitive of place, we need not stop to inquire. See Jelf, Gr. Gr. § 530, obs. 1.

734. *Χάλυβες*. This people really dwelt on the south of the Euxine, below Colchis; but if Io, proceeding eastward, had them on her left hand, and the Euxine on her right, they would have been found higher up in Scythia. The truth is, the poet connected these *σιδηροτέκτονες* with the *σιδηρομήτωρ αἶα* of Scythia, sup. 309. Apollon. Rhod. ii. 1001—8 describes them as living ever in the smoke of iron furnaces, in terms which remind us of our Colebrook dale or Wolverhampton.

735. *πρόσπλατοι*. So Elmsley for *πρόπλαστοι*. See on 915.

736. *ὕβριστὴν*, 'violent,' 'rapid,' &c. Herod. i. 89, *ἐχαλέπαινε τῷ ποταμῷ ὁ Κῦρος τοῦτο ὕβρισαντι*. Hermann supposes a line to have been lost, because the poet could not consistently have said *οὐ ψευδώνυμον* unless he presented his hearers with the name *Araxes*, *παρὰ τὸ ἀράσσειν* (as the Greeks imagined; cf. *cataract*). Certainly it must either have been expressed, or the audience must have been left to infer the name from the description; but a Greek audience was clever enough to do the latter. The real Araxes flows into the Caspian; though the name seems to have been rather vaguely applied to more rivers than one. The poet meant the 'saxosum sonans Hypanis' (Georg. iv. 370), or Kouban, which flows from the Caucasus into the Euxine just opposite to the Crimea, and which he seems to have confused with the efflux of the Borysthenes, or Dnieper, to the west of the Palus Maeotis. (Hermann, De Emoribus Ius Aeschyleae, p. 156.)

ὄν μὴ περάσης, οὐ γὰρ εὐβατος περᾶν,
 πρὶν ἂν πρὸς αὐτὸν Καύκασον μόλῃς, ὀρῶν
 ὑψιστον, ἔνθα ποταμὸς ἐκφυσᾷ μένος
 κροτάφων ἀπ' αὐτῶν. ἀστρογείτονας δὲ χρῆ 740
 κορυφὰς ὑπερβάλλουσαν ἐς μεσημβριῆν —
 βῆναι κέλευθον, ἔνθ' Ἀμαζόνων στρατὸν
 ἦξεισιν στυγάνορ', αἱ Θεμίσκυράν ποτε
 κατοικιοῦσιν ἀμφὶ Θερμῶδονθ', ἵνα
 τραχεῖα πόντου Σαλμυδησσία γνάθος 745
 ἐχθρόξενος ναῦταισι, μητρὶά νεῶν
 αὐταῖ σ' ὀδηγήσουσι καὶ μάλ' ἀσμένως.
 ἰσθμὸν δ' ἐπ' αὐταῖς στενοπόροις λίμνης πύλαις
 Κιμμερικὸν ἦξεισιν, ὃν θρασυσπλάγχχνως σε χρῆ
 λιποῦσαν αὐλῶν' ἐκπερᾶν Μαιωτικόν. 750

Strabo remarks (xi. p. 493) that some geographers imagined the Tanais, which really flows into the Palus Maeotis from the north, to have its rise in the Caucasus; and the poet may have followed this erroneous tradition. It is therefore enjoined to follow this half real, half mythical river, to its source in the Caucasus; and then, crossing that lofty range, to descend southwards to the country of the Amazons, Colchis (cf. 422).

743. Θεμίσκυραν. Apollon. Rhod. calls them Θεμισκῦραιαι Ἀμαζόνες, ii. 995. See *ibid.* ii. 966. Strabo, xi. p. 505, τὴν δὲ Θεμισκυραν καὶ τὰ περὶ τὸν Θερμῶδοντα πεδία καὶ τὰ ὑπερκείμενα ὄρη ἅπαντες Ἀμαζόνων καλοῦσι, καὶ φασὶν ἐξελαθῆναι αὐτὰς ἐνθένδε. He describes it as a most fertile and beautiful country, lib. xii. p. 547. Cf. Herod. iv. 86. Apollodor. ii. 9, 1, Ἀμαζόνων—αἱ κατὰ φύσιν περὶ τὸν Θερμῶδοντα ποταμόν. So also Lysias, Epitaph. p. 190, and indeed many others. The Thermodon is the *Thermeñ*, which falls into the Euxine. It flowed northwards, through Pontus. But Aeschylus is again inaccurate in placing it near Salmidessus, which lay much further to the west. "The name was originally applied to the whole coast from the promontory of Thyngias to the entrance of the Bosphorus; and it was from this coast that the Black Sea obtained the name of Pontus *Azenos*, or inhospitable." (Smith's smaller Classical Dictionary.) Xenophon, *Anab.* vii. 5, 12, says of it, *τέναγος γὰρ ἐστὶν ἐπὶ πάμ-*

πολυ τῆς θαλάττης. Strabo, vii. p. 319, calls it *ἔρημος αἰγιαλὸς καὶ λιθώδης, ἀλίμενος, ἀναπεπτάμενος πολλὸς πρὸς τοὺς Βορέας, σταδίων ὅσον ἑπτακοσίων, μέχρι κυανέων τὸ μήκος.* It is called by the poet *γνάθος*, from swallowing up ships, and 'step-mother of ships,' from the cruelty of the natives to mariners.

747. μάλ' ἀσμένως. Schol. *ὡς γυναῖκες γυναῖκά σε ὀδηγήσουσι.* Their conduct is contrasted with the savage Chalybes, v. 735. By what path the Amazons on the south could lead Io to the Tauric Chersonese (Crimea) on the north of the Euxine, does not appear. There is no indication of her being taken round by Thrace, so that we might not unreasonably suppose the route lay back again by the shores of the Caspian, by which course she would pass into the Crimea from above, and then return into Asia by crossing the Cimmerian Bosphorus (754), which is called *αὐλῶν Μαιωτικὸς*, or channel into the Sea of Azov. Strabo vii. p. 309, καὶ ἄλλο δ' ἐστὶν ὄρος Κιμμερίαν κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ὀρεινὴν, δυναστευσάντων ποτὲ τῶν Κιμμερίων ἐν τῷ Βοσπόρῳ, καθ' ἃ καὶ Κιμμερικὸς κόλπος καλεῖται τοῦ παρθμοῦ πᾶν δ' ἐπέχει τὸ στόμα τῆς Μαιωτίδος. *Ibid.* p. 310, *διαίρει δ' ὃ στενωπὸς αὐτὸς τὴν Εὐρώπην ἀπὸ τῆς Ἀσίας.* But it is more than probable that the poet, ignorant of the true position of the Caucasus, and supposing it to extend considerably to the N. E. of the Euxine, placed the Amazons in Scythia.

- ἔσται δὲ θνητοῖς εἰς αἰὲν λόγος μέγας
 τῆς σῆς πορείας, Βόσπορος δ' ἐπάνυμος
 κεκλήσεται. λιπούσα δ' Εὐρώπης πέδον
 ἤπειρον ἤξεις Ἀσίδ'. ἄρ' ὑμῖν δοκεῖ
 ὁ τῶν θεῶν τύραννος ἐς τὰ πάνθ' ὁμῶς
 βίαιος εἶναι ; τῆδε γὰρ θνητῆ θεὸς
 χηρῶν μιγῆναι τάσδ' ἐπέρριψεν πλάνας.
 πικροῦ δ' ἔκυρσας, ὦ κόρη, τῶν σῶν γάμων
 μνηστῆρος· οὓς γὰρ νῦν ἀκήκοας λόγους,
 εἶναι δόκει σοὶ μηδέπω ἔν προοιμίῳις. 755
- ΙΩ. ἰὼ μοί μοι, ἔ ἔ.
- ΠΡ. σὺ δ' αὖ κέκραγας κἀναμυχθίζει· τί που
 δράσεις, ὅταν τὰ λοιπὰ πυνθάνῃ κακά ;
- ΧΟ. ἦ γάρ τι λοιπὸν τῆδε πημάτων ἐρεῖς ;
- ΠΡ. δυσχείμερόν γε πέλαγος ἀτηρᾶς δύης. 765
- ΙΩ. τί δῆτ' ἐμοὶ ζῆν κέρδος, ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐν τάχει
 ἔρριψ' ἐμαυτὴν τῆσδ' ἀπὸ στύφλου πέτρας,
 ὅπως πέδῳ σκήψασα τῶν πάντων πόνων
 ἀπηλλάγην ; κρεῖσσον γὰρ εἰς ἅπαξ θανεῖν,
 ἢ τὰς ἀπάσας ἡμέρας πάσχειν κακῶς. 770
- ΠΡ. ἦ δυσπετῶς ἂν τοὺς ἐμοὺς ἄθλους φέροις,
 ὅτῳ θανεῖν μὲν ἔστιν οὐ πεπρωμένον·
 αὕτη γὰρ ἦν ἂν πημάτων ἀπαλλαγὴ·
 νῦν δ' οὐδέν ἐστι τέρμα μοι προκείμενον
 μόχθων, πρὶν ἂν Ζεὺς ἐκπέσῃ τυραννίδος. 775
- ΙΩ. ἦ γάρ ποτ' ἔστιν ἐκπεσεῖν ἀρχῆς Δία ;
- ΠΡ. ἦδοι' ἂν, οἶμαι, τήνδ' ἰδοῦσα συμφοράν.

752. Βόσπορος. The word is of other than Greek etymology, and probably belongs to an ancient dialect of Asia Minor.

754. Ἀσίδ'. So Elmsley and Dindorf for Ἀσιάδ'. Hermann retains the latter; but the two words are generally confused, even where the former is clearly necessary to the metre, as Suppl. 541. Pers. 551. See also Pers. 272, 759, and 813, where for Δωρίδος the Med. gives Δωριάδος. Strabo, vii. p. 303, quotes from Choerilus Ἀσίδα πυροφόρον.

766. τί οὐκ ἔρριψα; 'why do I not throw myself;' the usual force of the aorist in similar phrases. On ὅπως, 'in which case,' with an indicative. see Jelf, Gr. Gr. § 813. Monk ad Hippol. 643. Cho. 188, ὅπως δὶφροντις οὔσα μὴ κινυσσόμην.

777. ἦδοι' ἂν. So Dawes for ἦδοιμ' ἂν or ἦδοίμην ἂν, a conjecture since confirmed by one MS. See a similar variety Suppl. 905.—On ἦτις in the next verse, see sup. 38. The sense is, *Cur non, quum male patiar?*

- ΙΩ. πῶς δ' οὐκ ἂν, ἤτις ἐκ Διὸς πάσχω κακῶς ;
 ΠΡ. ὡς τοίνυν ὄντων τῶνδέ σοι μαθεῖν πάρα.
 ΙΩ. πρὸς τοῦ τύραννα σκῆπτρα συληθήσεται ; 780
 ΠΡ. αὐτὸς πρὸς αὐτοῦ κενοφρόνων βουλευμάτων.
 ΙΩ. ποίω τρόπῳ ; σήμερον, εἰ μή τις βλάβη.
 ΠΡ. γαμῆ γάμον τοιοῦτον, ᾧ ποτ' ἀσχαλᾶ.
 ΙΩ. θέορτον, ἧ βρότειον ; εἰ ῥητὸν, φράσον.
 ΠΡ. τί δ' ὄντιν' ; οὐ γὰρ ῥητὸν αὐδάσθαι τόδε. 785
 ΙΩ. ἧ πρὸς δάμαρτος ἐξανίσταται θρόνων ;
 ΠΡ. ἧ τέξεταιί γε παῖδα φέρτερον πατρός.
 ΙΩ. οὐδ' ἔστιν αὐτῷ τῆσδ' ἀποστροφὴ τύχης ;
 ΠΡ. οὐ δῆτα, πλὴν ἔγωγ' ἂν ἐκ δεσμῶν λυθείς.
 ΙΩ. τίς οὖν ὁ λύσων σ' ἔστιν ἄκοντος Διός ; 790
 ΠΡ. τῶν σῶν τιν' αὐτὸν ἐκγόνων εἶναι χρεῶν.
 ΙΩ. πῶς εἶπας ; ἧ ἴμος παῖς σ' ἀπαλλάξει κακῶν ;

780. *τύραννα σκῆπτρα*. Cf. *τύραννον σχῆμα* for *τυραννικὸν* Antig. 1169, *κάπηλα* for *καπηλικὰ* Aesch. frag. 338. The accusative is used as in 178. Suppl. 910.

781. *αὐτὸς πρὸς αὐτοῦ*. Hermann and Elmsley prefer the reading of the Med. and others, *πρὸς αὐτὸς αὐτοῦ*, like *ἐπ' αὐτὸς αὐτοῦ*, 942.

783. *γαμῆ* and *ἀσχαλᾶ* are Attic futures. Cf. *σκεδᾶ* in 25.

785. *τί δ' ὄντιν'*; 'Why do you ask what marriage (i. e. do not ask), for it is not lawful to be told.' The question had been put by Io in jealous alarm. But she is not more successful in eliciting the secret than the Chorus had been, sup. 530. Prometheus is thoroughly cunning in resisting inquisitiveness on this one point.

786. *ἐξανίσταται*. The present tense is used as in 178. 969. To this passage Lucian refers, Dial. Deor. I (Prometheus and Zeus): *μηδὲν, ᾧ Ζεῦ, κοινωθήσῃ τῇ Νηρηίδι, ἣν γὰρ αὐτῇ κνοφορήσῃ ἐκ σοῦ, τὸ τεχθὲν ἴσα ἐργάσεται σε, οἶα καὶ σὺ ἔδρασας*. ZETZ. Τοῦτο φῆς, ἐκπεσεῖσθαί με τῆς ἀρχῆς; Apollodor. iii. 13, 5, Πηλεὺς γαμῆ Ἐτίην τὴν Νηρῆως, περὶ ἧς τοῦ γάμου Ζεὺς καὶ Ποσειδῶν ἤρισεν. Θέμιδος δὲ θεσπιφοδοῦσης ἔσσεσθαι τὸν ἐκ ταύτης γεννηθέντα κρείττονα τοῦ πατρὸς, ἀπέσχοντο. Ἔνιοι δὲ φασί, Διὸς ὀρμῶντος ἐπὶ τὴν ταύτης συνουσίαν, εἰρηκέναι Προμηθεά, τὸν ἐκ ταύτης γεννηθέντα

οὐρανοῦ δυνάστευσεν. The later Scholiast on v. 174 preserves the last mentioned myth: *οὗτος γὰρ* (sc. Ζεὺς) *ἐρασθεὶς αὐτῆς ἐδίωκεν αὐτὴν ἐν τῷ Καυκάσῳ ἕρει, ὅπως συγγένηται αὐτῇ· ἐκωλύθη δὲ ὑπὸ τοῦ Προμηθεῦς εἰπόντος αὐτῷ ὅτι ὁ μέλλον γεννηθῆναι ἐξ αὐτῆς ἔσται κρείττων κατὰ πολὺ τοῦ ἰδίου πατρὸς. φοβηθεὶς οὖν ὁ Ζεὺς περὶ τῆς βασιλείας ἀπέσχετο τῆς πρὸς Θέτιδα συνουσίας*. See inf. 941. There is a little obscurity in the use of the futures, *γαμῆ* *γάμον* and *συληθήσεται σκῆπτρα*, for the event was not really to happen, but only destined conditionally.

789. *πλὴν ἔγωγ' ἂν*, 'unless indeed I should prove to be,' sc. *γενομένη αὐτῷ τῆς τύχης ἀποστροφή*. This is the reading of the Med., and it seems better on the whole to retain it with Hermann. The MSS. vary between *πρὶν ἂν ἔγωγ'*, *πρὶν ἔγωγ' ἂν* (which is a solecism) *πλὴν ἔγωγ' ἂν*, and *λυθῶ* and *λυθείς*. I formerly edited after Elmsley *πλὴν ἔγωγ' ὅταν δεσμῶν λυθῶ*, which is not improbable, as *πλὴν ὅταν* is occasionally found, e. g. supra 266. Soph. El. 293. Lysias, p. 124, *πλὴν ὅταν ἐνθυμηθῶ*. The worst reading of all is that given by Dindorf, *πλὴν ἐὰν ἐγὼ ἴκ δεσμῶν λυθῶ*.

792. *ἧ ἴμος παῖς*. 'Shall a son of mine?' *οἴμους* would have meant, 'shall my son,' &c. The answer implies, 'yes, your son thirteen times removed' (to

- ΠΡ. τρίτος γε γένναν πρὸς δέκ' ἄλλαισιν γοναῖς.
 ΙΩ. ἦδ' οὐκ ἔτ' εὐξύμβλητος ἢ χρησμοφθία.
 ΠΡ. καὶ μηδὲ σαυτῆς γ' ἐκμαθεῖν ζήτει πόνους. 795
 ΙΩ. μή μοι προτείνων κέρδος εἴτ' ἀποστέρει.
 ΠΡ. δυοῖν λόγῳ σε θατέρῳ δωρήσομαι.
 ΙΩ. ποίῳν πρόδειξον, αἴρεσίν τ' ἐμοὶ δίδου.
 ΠΡ. δίδωμ'. ἐλοῦ γὰρ ἢ πόνων τὰ λοιπά σοι
 φράσω σαφηνῶς, ἢ τὸν ἐκλύσουτ' ἐμέ. 800
 ΧΟ. τούτων σὺ τὴν μὲν τῆδε, τὴν δ' ἐμοὶ χάριν
 θέσθαι θέλησον, μηδ' ἀτιμάσης λόγους·
 καὶ τῆδε μὲν γέγωνε τὴν λοιπὴν πλάνην,
 ἐμοὶ δὲ τὸν λύσοντα· τούτο γὰρ ποθῶ.
 ΠΡ. ἐπεὶ προθυμείσθ', οὐκ ἐναντιώσομαι 805
 τὸ μὴ οὐ γεγωνεῖν πᾶν ὅσον προσχρῆζετε.
 σοὶ πρῶτον, Ἴοι, πολύδονον πλάνην φράσω,
 ἣν ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν.
 ὅταν περάσης ρεῖθρον, ἠπίρων ὄρον,
 πρὸς ἀντολὰς φλογῶπας ἡλιοστιβεῖς 810
 [εὐθείαν ἔρπε τήνδε, καὶ πρῶτιστα μὲν

adopt an expression more Greek than English). The pedigree was this: Epaphus, Libya, Belus, Danaus, Hypermnestra, Abas, Proetus, Acrisius, Danae, Perseus, Electryon, Alcmena, Hercules.

795. *σαυτῆς γ'*. Hermann adds the particle, the Med. having *σαυτῆς τ'*.

799. *ἐλοῦ ἢ φράσω*, i. e. *εἴτε*. This use is common in Homer, but rare in tragedy. See on Cho. 876, *εἰδῶμεν ἢ νικῶμεν ἢ νικώμεθα*.

802. *λόγους*. Suppl. 372, *τάσδ' ἀτιμάσαι λιτάς*. Elmsley conjectured *λόγους*. Cf. Antig. 22, *τάφου τὸν μὲν προτίσας τὸν δ' ἀτιμάσας ἔχει*. Oed. Col. 49, *μή μ' ἀτιμάσης—ἄν σε προστρέπω φράσαι*.

809. *ὅταν περάσης*. The narrative is resumed from the passage of the Cimmerian Bosphorus in 754. The Scholiasts understand *ρεῖθρον* of the Tanais, others of the Phasis. But see on 747.

810. *ἡλιοστιβεῖς*. I formerly conjectured *ἡλιοστιβεῖς*, 'walk by the sun,' i. e. guided by it in your course to the east, like *ὄδοιπορεῖν πρὸς ἥλιον ἀνισχόντα* Herod. iv. 116. But other considerations induce me to believe that Brunck was

right in supposing some verses to have been lost here,—perhaps indeed a whole page of the archetypus MS. There is a passage quoted by Galen, vol. v. p. 454, which he expressly says is from the Prometheus Vinctus, and which seems to fill the gap so appositely that I have ventured to introduce it here, though only in brackets, as it is at best a conjecture that it belongs to this place at all, and if so, the chance seems but small that the exact number of verses wanting in our MSS. should have been preserved in a casual quotation. We may understand *βορεάδας πνοάς* of the blasts from the Hyperborean or Ural mountains, which Io is warned to avoid in her passage along the borders of the Pontus. This is at least a natural and consistent meaning of *πόντου φλοῖσβον*, (cf. *ἄλιστόνοις βαχίασι* in 732,) and alludes to her second route in nearly the same direction. It is too well known that the Black Sea is liable to furious hurricanes, and Strabo attests this, vii. § 4, p. 309, *ἡ Ταυρικὴ παραλία, χιλιῶν που σταδίων τὸ μῆκος, τραχεῖα καὶ ὀρεινὴ καὶ καταγιγίσουςα τοῖς βορείαις*.

βορεάδας ἤξεις πρὸς πνοὰς, ἵν' εὐλαβοῦ
 βρόμον καταγιγίζοντα, μή σ' ἀναρπάσῃ
 δυσχειμέρῳ πέμφιγι συστρέφας ἄφνω,]
 πόντου περῶσα φλοῖσβον, ἔς τ' ἂν ἐξίκη
 πρὸς Γοργόνεια πεδία Κισθίνης, ἵνα
 αἱ Φορκίδες ναίουσι δηναῖαι κόραι
 τρεῖς κυκνόμορφοι, κοινὸν ὄμμ' ἐκτημέναι,
 μονόδοντες, ἃς οὐθ' ἥλιος προσδέρκεται
 ἀκτίσιν οὐθ' ἢ νύκτερος μῆνη ποτέ.
 πέλας δ' ἀδελφαὶ τῶνδε τρεῖς κατάπτεροι,

815

812. *πεδία Κισθίνης.* It is this part of the narrative which presents the greatest geographical difficulty, and indeed the only one which in the present state of the text seems almost insurmountable. Io is to proceed eastward, till she comes to Cisthene, the daughters of Phorcy, and the Gorgons. Now all existing evidence shews that these must be looked for in the far west; so that we must choose between supposing that a considerable lacuna exists here, and concluding that the poet takes a leap, and leads Io round by a northern track, which, as the whole north and west (see Strabo, p. 93 ad fin. and p. 294) of Europe was unknown to the Greeks, could not be particularly described. My own opinion is, that the latter is the correct view; and I attribute little weight to the circumstance that in Suppl. 535 seqq. Io is introduced into Egypt 'through Asia Minor. For the whole story of her visit to Egypt is certainly a distinct legend. The Arimaspi, whom she is to meet with in her course westward, are placed by Strabo exactly where we want them, *ὕπὲρ τοῦ Εὐξείνου καὶ Ἰστροῦ καὶ Ἀδρίου*, lib. xi. p. 507. As for the site of Cisthene, nothing is known; but a verse of Cratinus is cited by Harpocration in v., which shews that it was the fabulous boundary of the world, *κάνθενδ' ἐπὶ τέρατα γῆς ἤξεις, καὶ Κισθίνης ὄρος ὄψει.* The Schol. Med. says *Κισθίη πόλις Λιβύης ἢ Αἰθιοπίας.* And as the Gorgons were the daughters of Phorcy, whom Hesiod places in the west, Theog. 274, *πέρην κλυτοῦ Ὀκεανοῦ, Ἐσχατὴ πρὸς νυκτός, ἵν' Ἐσπερίδες λιγύφωνοι*, there can be no doubt that Cisthene was supposed to stand on the shores of the great Ocean stream. Photius indeed and Harpocration call it a

mountain in Thrace; but if we may hazard a conjecture, it was no other than Mont Blanc, of which vague accounts, as of a vast western mountain, were likely enough to have reached the Greeks. For we know that they had some knowledge of the amber from the north of Europe, yet so little information about the country that they believed in a purely mythical river, or amber-stream, the Eridanus; just as they indulged in dreams of a happy and mild land lying beyond the blasts from the Riphean mountains of the north; see Cho. 365. The unexplored regions of the west, and the dark Ocean stream beyond, must have furnished a continual excitement to the imaginative Greek; and it is possible that the fables here recorded originated in the narratives of credulous merchants and travellers.

813. *δηναιαὶ κόραι.* The epithet is meant to represent their name *Γραῖαι*. Hesiod. Theog. 270, *Φόρκυ δ' ἀδ Κητῶ Γραίας τέκε καλλιπάρηος Ἐκ γενετῆς πολιᾶς, τὰς δὴ Γραίας καλέουσιν.*

815. *οὐθ' ἥλιος.* The west was the fabled region of darkness because the sun there sank below the waves, and the 'nightly moon' was assumed to follow the same path. Apollodorus gives these curious fancies, which may have originated in the savage garb of Celtic women, in similar terms, ii. 4, 2, *ἦσαν δὲ αὐταὶ Κητοῦς τε καὶ Φόρκου, Γοργόνων ἀδελφαί, γραῖαι μὲν γενετῆς, ἕνα τε ὀφθαλμὸν αἱ τρεῖς καὶ ἕνα ὀδόντα εἶχον, καὶ ταῦτα παρὰ μέρος ἡμῖβον ἀλλήλαις.* Of the Gorgons he says, *εἶχον δὲ αἱ Γοργόνες κεφαλὰς μὲν περιεσπειραμένας ἰφοῖσι δρᾶκόντων, ὀδόντας δὲ μεγάλους ὡς σῶν καὶ χεῖρας χαλκᾶς καὶ πτέρυγας χρυσαῖς δι' ὧν ἐπέτοντο. Τοὺς δὲ ἰδόντας λίθους ἐποίουν.*

δρακοντόμαλλοι Γοργόνες βροτοστρυγείς,
 ἄς θνητὸς οὐδεὶς εἰσιδῶν ἕξει πνοάς.
 τοιοῦτο μὲν σοι τοῦτο φρούριον λέγω. 820
 ἄλλην δ' ἄκουσον δυσχερῆ θεωρίαν
 ὀξύστόμους γὰρ Ζηνὸς ἀκραγεῖς κύνας
 Γρύπας φύλαξαι, τὸν τε μουνῶπα στρατὸν
 Ἄριμασπὸν ἵπποβάμον', οἱ χρυσόρρυτον
 οἰκοῦσιν ἀμφὶ νᾶμα, Πλούτωνος πόρον 825
 τούτοις σὺ μὴ πέλαζε. τηλουρὸν δὲ γῆν
 ἦξεῖς, κελαινὸν φύλον, οἱ πρὸς ἡλίου
 ναίουσι πηγαῖς, ἔνθα ποταμὸς Αἰθίοψ.

820. φρούριον. Whether this means 'objects to be guarded against,' or 'guardians of the place,' is not clear. Schol. Med. ὁ σε δεῖ φυλάξαι, and καταγωγῆν ἦν ὀφείλεις φυλάξασθαι. I suspect the true reading is φροῖμιον.

821. δυσχερῆ, 'portentous.' Cf. Suppl. 563, βοτὸν δυσχερῆς μιξόμβροτον.—ὀξύστόμους, with pointed or beak-like snouts. ἀκραγεῖς is uncertain both as to meaning and quantity. The grammarians, whose glosses were often merely copied from one another, explain it as 'harsh,' 'ill-tempered,' σκληρὸν, χαλεπὸν, ὀξύχολον, &c. And Hermann derives it from ἄκρος and ἄγη (i. e. θαῦμα) for no better reason than that the ἄ would not have been made long if from ἄ and κράζω. But compare θεοσπρόπους in 677, where ο is long before πρ. And the 'canes non latrantes' is a phrase exactly parallel to ἄρδις ἄπυρος in 899, the epithet, as usual in such cases, qualifying the metaphor. Why they are called hounds of Zeus it is needless to inquire. The poet naturally assigns to them the usual attributes of eagles. Inf. 1043, πτηνὸς κύων, where the adjective is used to distinguish the eagle from a real hound. Now the eagle actually does bark, and with a sound closely resembling that of a dog. Hence κλάζειν Ἄρη τρόπον αἰγυπίων, Ag. 48, compared with κλαγαίνεις ἄπερ κύων Eum. 126.

824. Ἄριμασπὸν. On this fabulous people of Scythia, or rather, of the north of Europe, see Herod. iv. 13 and 27. Ibid. iii. 116. Pausan. i. xxiv. 6, τοὺς γρύπας ἐν τοῖς ἔπαισι Ἄριστέας ὁ Προκωννήσιος μάχεσθαι περὶ τοῦ χρυσοῦ φησὶν Ἄριμασποῖς [τοῖς] ὑπὲρ Ἰσηθδῶνων τὸν δὲ χρυσὸν ἐν φυλάσσουσιν οἱ γρύπες ἀνι-

εῖναι τὴν γῆν. εἶναι δὲ Ἄριμασποὺς μὲν ἄνδρας μονοφθαλμοὺς πάντας ἐκ γενετῆς, γρύπας δὲ θηρία λέγουσιν εἰκασμένα, πτερὰ δὲ ἔχειν καὶ στόμα ἀετοῦ.

825. Πλούτωνος πόρον. It is probable that the Tartessus or Guadalquivir is meant, about which Aeschylus knew nothing, beyond a vague tradition of a gold-producing river somewhere in the west. Strabo has a remarkable passage on the gold found in this part of Spain, iii. cap. 2, p. 147, Ποσειδώνιος ὁ τὸ πλῆθος τῶν μετάλλων ἐπαινῶν καὶ τὴν ἀρετὴν,—οὐ πλουσία μόνον ἀλλὰ καὶ ὑπόπλοτος ἦν, φησὶν, ἢ χώρα καὶ παρ' ἐκείνοις ὡς ἀληθῶς τὸν ὑποχθόνιον τόπον οὐχ ὁ Αἰθῆς ἀλλ' ὁ Πλούτων κατοικεῖ. The Tartessus or Baetis was said to flow from a mountain called Ἄργυροῦν, from the silver-mines it contained (*ibid.* p. 148). But beside this, there was a fabled connexion between Tartessus and Tartarus, whence Ταρτησία μύραινα, Ar. Ran. 475. Strabo, p. 149. This will bring Io to enter Libya by the strait of Gibraltar, which is probably altogether overlooked in the poet's half mythical geography; and thus, crossing Africa from west to east, she is to arrive finally at lower Egypt.

827. πρὸς ἡλίου πηγαῖς. Probably the famed 'fountain of the sun' near the temple of Jupiter Ammon. Quint. Curtius, iv. 7, 22, 'Est etiam aliud Hammonis nemus; in medio habet fontem; aquam solis vocant.' Lucret. vi. 848, 'Esse apud Hammonis fanum fons luce diurna frigidus, at calidus nocturno tempore fertur.'

828. ποταμὸς Αἰθίοψ. Schol. ὁ Νεῖλος. If this be not a feigned river of an imaginary continent (see on Suppl. 281),

τούτου παρ' ὄχθας ἔρφ', ἕως ἂν ἐξίκη
καταβασμὸν, ἔνθα Βυβλίνων ὀρῶν ἀπο 830
ἴησι σεπτὸν Νεῖλος εὐποτον ρέος.

οὗτός σ' ὀδώσει τὴν τρίγωνον ἐς χθόνα
Νειλῶτιν, οὗ δὴ τὴν μακρὰν ἀποικίαν,
'Ιοῖ, πέπρωται σοί τε καὶ τέκνοις κτίσαι.
τῶνδ' εἴ τί σοι ψελλόν τε καὶ δυσεύρετον, 835

ἐπανδίπλαζε, καὶ σαφῶς ἐκμάνθανε
σχολή δὲ πλείων ἢ θέλω πάρεστί μοι.

XO. εἰ μὲν τι τῆδε λοιπὸν ἢ παρειμένον
ἔχεις γεγωνεῖν τῆς πολυφθόρου πλάνης,
λέγ'. εἰ δὲ πάντ' εἴρηκας, ἡμῖν αὖ χάριν 840
δὸς ἦνπερ αἰτούμεσθα· μέμνησαι δέ που.

IP. τὸ πᾶν πορείας ἦδε τέρμ' ἀκήκοεν.
ὅπως δ' ἂν εἰδῆ μὴ μάτην κλύουσά μου,
ἂ πρὶν μολεῖν δεῦρ' ἐκμεμόχθηκεν φράσω,
τεκμήριον τοῦτ' αὐτὸ δοὺς μύθων ἐμῶν. 845
ὄχλον μὲν οὖν τὸν πλείστον ἐκλείψω λόγων,

it can hardly be any other than the Niger, though it is extraordinary that so ancient a notice should exist of a river which is still only partially explored. Hermann quotes Solinus, cap. 25, who calls it 'amnis qui atro calore exit per intimas et exustas solitudines;' and from this odd notion of the very waters of a tropical river being burnt black, the name is doubtless derived. Propertius has the same description of the Indus, iv. 3, 10, 'ustus et Eoa discolor Indus aqua.' Aeschylus seems to have thought that it flowed almost to the east side of Africa, and much more to the north than its real position.

830. καταβασμὸν. The *catabathmus*, or descent into the valley of the Nile from Libya, is here confounded with the cataracts of the Nile. The descent of the latter from the 'Bybline mountains' is purely mythical, nor is it easy to say what mountains could have given rise to the notion. There was a town called Byblus in the Delta, whence the wine was called Βύβλιον πῶμα, Fur. Ion 1195. The Schol. thinks the name invented ἀπὸ τῆς γινομένης παρ' αὐτοῖς βύβλου.

831. εὐποτον. See Suppl. 836.

833. τὴν μακράν. See on Theb. 609.

835. ψελλόν, 'obscure,' properly said of indistinct pronunciation, as appears from Aristoph. frag. 536, ψελλός ἐστι καὶ καλεῖ τὴν ἄρκτον ἄρκτον.

836. ἐπανδίπλαζε. Hermann retains ἐπαναδίπλαζε, but in Eum. 968 the metre requires ἐπανδιπλοίζω, and we have ἐπαμμέειν *επιτρα* 623, ἀνδαλοντες Ag. 296, ἀντρέψη Pers. 165, and even ἄμ πέτρας Suppl. 346. Cf. Pers. 568.

841. ἦνπερ. It is surprising that the vulgate ἦντιν' should so long have been allowed to stand unquestioned. Hermann seems right in correcting ἦνπερ, though he is not disinclined to read ἦν πρὶν ἠτούμεσθα. Dindorf also gives the imperfect, and I formerly followed him; but I think we may adhere to the MSS. in this, for the request, though before made (cf. 804), still remained in force. By altering the punctuation somewhat awkwardly, ἦντινα might be retained: ἡμῖν αὖ χάριν δὸς ἦντιν' ἠτούμεσθα μέμνησαι δέ που.

846. ὄχλον τὸν πλείστον λόγων. The narrative of the journey from the shores of Lerna (sup. 695) northwards and round

πρὸς αὐτὸ, δ' εἶμι τέρμα σῶν πλανημάτων.

ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἦλθες πρὸς Μολοσσὰ δάπεδα,

τὴν αἰπύνωτόν τ' ἀμφὶ Δωδώνην, ἵνα

μαντεῖα θῶκός τ' ἐστὶ Θεσπρωτοῦ Διός,

850

τέρας τ' ἄπιστον, αἱ προσήγοροι δρῦες,

ὑφ' ὧν σὺ λαμπρῶς κοῦδὲν αἰνικτηρίως

προσηγορεύθης ἢ Διὸς κλεινῆ δάμαρ

[μέλλουσ' ἔσεσθαι, εἰ τῶνδε προσσαίνει σέ τι].

ἐντεῦθεν οἰστρήσασα τὴν παρακτίαν

855

κέλευθον ἦξας πρὸς μέγαν κόλπον Ῥέας,

ἀφ' οὗ παλιμπλάγκτοισι χειμάζει δρόμοις.

by Epirus. So ὄχλος is used of a general aggregate, in which it is unnecessary to specify and particularise, Pers. 934. Eur. Hipp. 842. Frag. Aeol. xviii. Ar. Eccl. 745, τὰ χυτρίδι' ἦθη καὶ τὸν ὄχλον ἀφίετε.

848. δάπεδα. So all the MSS., and also in Cho. 784. But Blomf., Dind., and Herm. follow Porson in reading γάπεδα, and for no better reason than that δάπεδον usually has the α short. Yet as Δᾶ was a form of Γᾶ (sup. 580, Eum. 836, Ag. 1039), it seems rash to deny that along with the epic δάπεδον, of which the etymology is uncertain, another form, δᾶπεδον, may have existed. In fact, analogy is entirely in favour of it. That δῆ was in use for γῆ appears from Δῆῶ and Δημήτηρ. And the Schol. Med. on 580 observes, οἱ Δωριεῖς τὴν γῆν δῆν καὶ δᾶν φασίν. May not then δᾶπεδον have been a peculiar Molossian or Pelasgic word, like προσελεῖν in 446? There is at least a risk in rejecting it. Moreover, γῆπεδον is explained by the grammarians to signify 'a front garden.'

854. This verse is perhaps an interpolation. In the MSS. εἰ is wanting, and the Schol. does not seem to have found it. It is first supplied in ed. Turn. Such a crasis is not unfrequent in comedy, but is scarcely a tragic use. We find however in Iph. Taur. 679, προδοῦς σε σώζεσθαι αὐτὸς εἰς οἶκους μόνος. The verse may have been added by one who objected to the use of the article in the predicate, and sought to connect it with a participle. It is however not incorrect, as the actual words of the address were σὺ ἢ Διὸς δάμαρ. On the 'talking oaks' see Soph. Trach. 172, 1168.—προσσαίνει is, 'steals

over your mind,' i. e. recurs to your memory, or, as the Schol. Med. very well explains it, ὑπομιμνήσκει σε. Another less accurate and later explanation is τέρπει or εὐφραίνει. Compare παιδὸς με σαίνει φθογῶδ, Antig. 1214. Rhcs. 55. Ion 685. φιλόφρων ποτισαίνουσα Pers. 100.

855. οἰστρήσασα. From οἰστρᾶν, not οἰστρεῖν, which is transitive, as Bacch. 32, τοίγαρ νῦν αὐτὰς ἐκ δόμων φστρησ' ἐγώ. Perhaps we should read οἰστρᾶ for οἰστρεῖ in Theocr. vi. 28. Iph. Aul. 77, ὁ δὲ καθ' Ἑλλάδ' οἰστρήσας δρόμῳ.

856. κόλπον Ῥέας. The Ionian sea or Hadriatic. Photius: Ῥέας πόντος· ὁ Βόσπορος· ἢ ἐστὶ καὶ Ἀδρίας. Up to this point she advanced westward, and then returned towards the east, by the route thus described by Apollodorus, ii. 1, 3, ἢ δὲ πρῶτον ἦκεν εἰς τὸν ἀπ' ἐκείνης Ἴόνιον κόλπον κληθέντα, ἔπειτα διὰ τῆς Ἰλλυρίδος πορευθεῖσα καὶ τὸν Αἴμον ὑπερβαλοῦσα, διέβη τὸν τότε μὲν καλούμενον πόνρον Θρακίον, νῦν δὲ ἀπ' ἐκείνης Βόσπορον. Hence πορείας in 860 does not mean the passage across, but the journey to, that sea.

857. χειμάζει. The present is used because Io was now performing her journey eastward; and ἀφ' οὗ must be taken closely with παλιμπλάγκτοις, 'returning from which point.' The Pelasgi, whose immigration into Europe through Scythia and Thrace Io represents, pursued the opposite course, from the country beyond the Caspian to the Hadriatic sea, at the head of which they first made their appearance in Italy. This inversion is a well-known characteristic of many early legends. The element-worship brought by the Pelasgi

χρόνον δὲ τὸν μέλλοντα πόντιος μυχός,
 σαφῶς ἐπίστασ', Ἴόνιος κεκλήσεται,
 τῆς σῆς πορείας μνήμα τοῖς πᾶσιν βροτοῖς. 860
 σημεῖά σοι τάδ' ἐστὶ τῆς ἐμῆς φρενός,
 ὡς δέρεται πλέον τι τοῦ πεφασμένου.
 τὰ λοιπὰ δ' ὑμῖν τῆδέ τ' ἐς κοινὸν φράσω,
 ἐς ταυτὸν ἔλθων τῶν πάλαι λόγων ἵχνος.
 ἔστιν πόλις Κάνωβος, ἐσχάτη χθονός, 865
 Νείλου πρὸς αὐτῷ στόματι καὶ προσχώματι.
 ἐνταῦθα δὴ σε Ζεὺς τίθησιν ἔμφρονα
 ἐπαφῶν ἀταρβεῖ χειρὶ καὶ θιγῶν μόνου.
 ἐπώνυμον δὲ τῶν Διὸς γεννημάτων.
 τέξεις κελαινὸν Ἐπαφον, ὃς καρπώσεται 870
 ὄσσην πλατύρρους Νεῖλος ἀρδεύει χθόνα.
 πέμπτη δ' ἀπ' αὐτοῦ γένηται πεντηκοντάπαις
 πάλιν πρὸς Ἄργος οὐχ ἔκουσ' ἐλεύσεται

seems indicated by her personification of the Moon. But her connexion with Egypt is due to the alleged Phoenician origin of Inachus, and the resemblance of the worship of Isis.

865. πόλις Κάνωβος. Cf. Suppl. 306. —ἐσχάτη χθονός, i. e. at the furthest end or outer boundary of Egypt, reckoning from the south, as ὑστάτου νεῶς Suppl. 697. It derived its name from Canobus or Canopus, the pilot of Menelaus, who was buried there (Strabo, xvii. 1, 17. Tac. Ann. ii. 60). The Schol. notices the anachronism.

866. προσχώματι. He appears to mean the alluvial deposit always increasing at the mouths of the Nile.

867. τίθησιν ἔμφρονα. Here Io was to be restored to the consciousness of humanity (Suppl. 573) by the stroking of the hand of Zeus; and by the same miraculous touch (ἐπαφή) Epaphus was to be conceived. These distinct ideas are, from the brevity of the description, so blended into one, that most commentators have found a difficulty in the passage. Hermann even marks a lacuna after this verse, supposing such a line to have dropped out as παύσας δὲ μόχθων τῶνδε φιτεύει γόνον, while Dindorf follows Elmsley in condemning 868 as spurious. Hermann allows that the vulgate would

be unexceptionable were ἔγκνον written for ἔμφρονα, a conjecture I had before proposed. But I believe all these expedients are alike needless, and that the text is quite right. By θιγῶν μόνου is meant that the generation was effected by the mere touch, and not by the ordinary connexion, though in Suppl. 295 a somewhat different statement is made. The discrepancy however need not surprise us, any more than that in this play Io gets to Egypt round by the west, in the Supplices through Asia Minor; or than the change of scene in the Prom. Solutus from Scythia to the Caucasus (sup. 2). The only real difficulty lies in v. 869, where γεννήματα is improperly used for τρόπος γεννήσεως. Dindorf adopts an expedient, which I only mention to condemn, of inclosing 868 within brackets, and reading γέννημα' ἀφῶν. There is a want of true poetic taste in this and not a few other alterations admitted by this editor, which too often creates a feeling of surprise and disappointment in using his text. Every lover of Aeschylus will feel bound to enter a protest against the use of that text as authorised by the University of Oxford.

871. πλατύρρους. He appears to mean the Delta only, or the part where the Nile diverges and flows over a wide extent of country. So Νεῖλος ἐπτάρους Frag. 304.

- θηλύσπορος, φεύγουσα συγγενῆ γάμον
 ἀνεψιῶν· οἱ δ' ἐπτοημένοι φρένας, 875
 κίρκοι πελειῶν οὐ μακρὰν λελειμμένοι,
 ἡξοῦσι θηρεύσοντες οὐ θηρασίμους
 γάμους, φθόνον δὲ σωμάτων ἔξει θεός·
 Πελασγία δὲ δέξεται, θηλυκτόνω
 ἄρει δαμέντων νυκτιφρουρήτῳ θράσει 880
 γυνῆ γὰρ ἄνδρ' ἕκαστον αἰῶνος στερεῖ,
 δίθηκτον ἐν σφαγαῖσι βάψασα ξίφος.
 τοιάδ' ἐπ' ἐχθροὺς τοὺς ἔμους ἔλθοι Κύπρις.
 μίαν δὲ παίδων ἡμερος θέλξει τὸ μὴ
 κτεῖναι ξύνεννον, ἀλλ' ἀπαμβλυνθήσεται 885
 γνώμην· δυοῖν δὲ θάτερον βουλήσεται,
 κλύειν ἀναλκίς μᾶλλον ἢ μιαίφόνος·
 αὐτὴ κατ' ἄργος βασιλικὸν τέξει γένος.—
 μακροῦ λόγου δεῖ ταῦτ' ἐπεξελθεῖν τορῶς.—
 σπορᾶς γε μὴν ἐκ τῆσδε φύσεται θρασὺς, 890
 τόξοισι κλεινός, ὃς πόνων ἐκ τῶνδ' ἐμὲ

875. ἐπτοημένοι This word, like *μαίνεσθαι*, is properly used of the excitement of love.—*κίρκοι*, i. e. *ὡς κίρκοι*. Cf. Suppl. 220.—*οὐ μακρὰν λελειμμένοι*, 'not far behind doves in the chase.'

878. φθόνον ἔξει σωμάτων, 'shall grudge them the possession of their persons.'—*Πελασγία*, Argos; cf. Suppl. 626.

880. δαμέντων. Supply *τῶν ἀνεψιῶν*, or *τῶν ἀρσένων* implied in *θηλυκτόνω*. Cf. Ag. 1202, *θῆλυς ἄρσενος φονεὺς ἐστίν*. This use of the genitive absolute, where the participle alone is expressed, is peculiarly Aeschylean. See on Suppl. 437. Theb. 236.—*δέξεται*, sc. *αὐτὰς*, as Suppliants on the plea of justifiable homicide. Hermann again marks a lacuna, and supposes the passage to have stood thus: *Πελασγία δὲ δέξεται τὸν ἐγγενῆ στόλον γυναικῶν, νυμφίων θηλυκτόνω ἄρει δαμέντων*. But here, as in 869, it is more probable that the poet touched briefly and hastily on legends which were so familiar to all that his meaning could not be misunderstood.

882. ἐν σφαγαῖσι. Aristot. Hist. An. i. 14, *κοινὸν δὲ μέρος αὐχένος καὶ στήθους σφαγῆ*. Orest. 285, *μὴ τῆς τεκοῦσης εἰς*

σφαγᾶς ὄσαι ξίφος.

883. ἐπ' ἐχθροὺς. Cf. Suppl. 370. Ib. 1013, *στουγερῶν πέλοι τόδ' ἄθλον*. "De connubio olim Jovi periculoso accipienda." *Herm.*

884. μίαν παίδων. *Hypermnestra* who spared Lynceus.

887. κλύειν ἀναλκίς. Not less beautiful are Ovid's verses on this subject, *Heroid.* xiv. 7, "Quod manus extimuit jugulo demittere ferrum, Sum rea; laudarer, si scelus ausa forem. Esse team praestat, quam sic placuisse parenti. Non piget immunes caedis habere manus."—*βασιλικὸν γένος*, see on 793.

889. μακροῦ λόγου δεῖ. The narrative is hurried on in a manner which is indicated by the marks in the text. Hermann admits Schütz's conjecture *δὲ* for *δεῖ*, which goes far to remove the abruptness; but he wrongly remarks that the Schol. did not read *δεῖ*, for it is v. 894 that he explains by *πολλοῦ λόγου ἂν εἴη τοῦτο*. Cf. 894.—*γε μὴν*, *sed tamen*, &c.

891. τόξοισι κλεινός, &c. Hercules, who shot the eagle with his bow. *Apollodor.* ii. 5, 11, "Ἡρακλῆς κατετόξευσεν ἐπὶ τοῦ Καυκάσου τὸν ἐσθίοντα τὸ τοῦ Προμηθέως

λύσει. τοιόνδε χρησμὸν ἢ παλαιγενὴς
μήτηρ ἔμοι διήλθε Τιτανὶς Θέμις·
ὅπως δὲ χῶπῃ, ταῦτα δεῖ μακροῦ λόγου
εἰπεῖν, σύ τ' οὐδὲν ἐκμαθοῦσα κερδανεῖς.

895

IΩ.

ἐλελεῦ, ἐλελεῦ·

ὑπὸ μ' αὖ σφάκελος καὶ φρενοπληγεῖς
μανίαι θάλπουσ', οἷστρον δ' ἄρδις

χρίει μ' ἄπυρος·

κραδία δὲ φόβῳ φρένα λακτίζει·

900

τροχοδινεῖται δ' ὄμμαθ' ἐλίγδην,

ἔξω δὲ δρόμου φέρομαι λύσσης

πνεύματι μάργω, γλώσσης ἀκρατής·

θολεροὶ δὲ λόγοι παίουσ' εἰκῆ

στυγνῆς πρὸς κύμασιν ἄτης.

905

XO.

ἦ σοφὸς, ἦ σοφὸς [ἦν,] ὅς

στρ. ἀ.

πρῶτος ἐν γνώμα τόδ' ἐβάστασε καὶ γλώσσα διεμυθολό-
γησεν,

ὡς Τὸ κηδεῦσαι καθ' ἑαυτὸν ἀριστεύει μακρῶ·

καὶ μήτε τῶν πλούτῳ διαθρυντομένων

910

μήτε τῶν γέννα μεγαλυνομένων

ἦπαρ ἀετὸν, ὃς καὶ τὸν Προμηθεά διέλυσε.
Cf. Frag. 205.—The Med. has κλεινοῖς, a
reading evidently inferior.

893. Hermann reads from MS. Guelph.
θεῶν for Θέμις, i. e. μήτηρ θεῶν, or Γῆ.
He thinks παλαιγενὴς inappropriate as
an epithet of Themis, and supposes that
Θέμις, on which one MS. has the gloss
ἦ γῆ, was introduced from 217 sup. I
cannot think the alteration a judicious
one. Cf. Eum. 2.

898. ἄρδις ἄπυρος, 'the point not forged
with fire;' see on 322.—χρίει, cf. 578.
616.

900. φρένα λακτίζει. Used in the
physical sense of 'midriff,' as Ag. 967,
πρὸς φρεσὶν δίναις κυκλοῦμενον κέαρ.

902. ἔξω δρόμου φέρομαι. So Cho.
1011, ὥσπερ ξὺν ἴπποις ἠνιοστροφῶ δρόμου
ἔξωτέρω, said of incipient madness.

905. πρὸς κύμασιν. The dative is used
as Theb. 198, νεὼς καμουσσης ποντίῳ πρὸς
κύματι. The metaphor is an unusual one,
derived from the muddy waters of a river
battling with the clear waves at the

estuary.—ἄτη bears the true epic sense of
distractedness, delusion, infatuation, &c.

906. ἦν. I have inclosed this in
brackets, as being at least uncertain when
something is wanting in the antistrophe.
Dindorf omits it with Monk. The true
reading may be ἦν σοφὸς ἦν σοφὸς ὅς,
κ.τ.λ., though in Ar. Vesp. 725, which
seems to have been taken from the present
passage, we have ἦ που σοφὸς ἦν ὅστις
ἔφασκεν. - ἐβάστασε, κ.τ.λ., 'weighed it
in his mind and expressed it in a proverb
by words.' Pittacus is said to have in-
vented the saw, τὴν κατὰ σαυτὸν ἔλα,
which is here quoted in reference to
marrying according to one's station. See
on Suppl. 1046, sup. 72, where μηδὲν
ἄγαν is clearly alluded to, and 317, γί-
γνωσκε σαυτόν. Cf. Rhes. 168, οὐκ ἐξ
ἐμαντοῦ μειζόνων γαμεῖν θέλω. Pind.
Pyth. ii. 63. Eur. frag. Antiop. xviii.
κῆδος καθ' αὐτὸν τὸν σοφὸν κτᾶσθαι χρεών.
So Ovid, 'Si qua volēs apte nubere, nube
pari.'

ὄντα χερνήτην ἐραστεύσαι γάμων.

μήποτε, μήποτε μ', ὦ

ἀντ. ἀ.

* πότνιαι Μοῖραι λεχέων Διὸς εὐνάτειραν ἰδοῖσθε πέλουσαν 914

μηδὲ πλαθειῆν γαμέτα τινὶ τῶν ἐξ οὐρανοῦ·

ταρβῶ γὰρ ἄστεργάνορα παρθενίαν

εἰσορῶσ' Ἴοῦς μέγα δαπτομέναν

δυσπλάνοις Ἥρας ἀλατείαις πόνων. 919

ἐμοὶ δέ γ' ὅτε μὲν ὀμαλὸς ὁ γάμος,

στρ. β'.

ἄφοβος, οὐδὲ δέδια· μηδέ τού με

912. *ὄντα χερνήτην*. 'For one who is an artisan;' the Athenians holding trade and handicraft in contempt.

914. *πότνιαι*. Dindorf admits this word on my suggestion. Hermann marks the lacuna after *Μοῖραι*, and conjectures *μακράωνες*. The humility of the chorus in deprecating the splendid fate of Io agrees well with their pious sentiments in 535 seqq., for goodness and humility are ever inseparable.

915. *πλαθειῆν*. So the Med., but most copies wrongly give *πλασθειῆν*. The simple *πελάω* is never contracted into *πλάω*, which is a distinct verb; yet we find *προσέπλασε* Od. xi. 583, *προσπλάζον* Il. xii. 285, from *προσπελάω*. But *πλατὸς*, *ἄπλατος*, *πρόπλατος* (sup. 735) are always to be written without *σ*, being verbal adjectives from the obsolete *πλάω*, whence *ἔπλητο* and *πεπλημένος*, Il. xiv. 468. Od. xii. 108. Hes. Theog. 193. We find *ἄπλητος* Hes. Opp. 148. Hom. Hymn. in Cer. 83. Photius, *πλατὰ προσπελαστά*. Eum. 53, *ὄν πλατοῖσι φυσιάμασιν*. Hence *πλάτις*, 'a wife,' Ar. Acharn. 132, from the sexual sense of *πελάζειν* in the present passage and Suppl. 295. Young students will distinguish *ἄπλητος*, 'insatiable,' *ἄπλετος*, the old form of *ἔπλητος*, (generally used of something boundless or immense, as *χρυσὸς ἄπλετος* Herod. iii. 106,) and *ἄπλαστος*, 'misshapen,' from *πλάσσω*, which is probably the true reading in Hesiod, Theog. 151. The by-forms *πλάθω*, *πελάθω* (Ar. Ran. 1265), and *πελάτης*, and the adverb *πλήσιον*, show that *πελάω* and *πλάω* co-existed.

917. *ἄστεργάνορα*, 'impatient of marriage.' Cf. 665 seqq.

918. *μέγα*. So Schütz for *με γάμω*, the reading of Aldus and one MS. The rest have *γάμω*.

919. *δυσπλάνοις*. So Turn. with two or three MSS. The Med. and most others give *δυσπλάγχνοις* or *δυσπλάγχχοις*, a corruption of a var. lect. *δυσπλάγκτοις*. See on 591. On *πόνων* Hermann compares Suppl. 556, *μεινομένα πόνοις ἀτίμοις*. But *ἀλατείαις πόνων* is a less intelligible expression than *ἀλατειῶν πόνους* would have been. In two MSS. *πόνων* is omitted, and it seems suspicious. Porson proposed to omit *γάμων* in 912, but it is to be feared the metre would not allow this.

920. The conclusion of the chorus, generally regarded as an epodus, is reduced by Hermann into strophe and antistrophe. There are sufficient indications of this arrangement, as Elmsley perceived, to make the restoration probable; and it must be confessed, that an "epodus" is too often a mere expedient for disposing of intractable antistrophic verses. It is a curious fact that the most extensive and perplexing corruptions are usually encountered at the ends of choruses. See sup. 434 seqq. Cho. 805, &c. I have followed Hermann, whose knowledge and judgment in metrical matters give the highest authority to his opinion.—The MSS give *ἐμοὶ δ' ὅτι μὲν*. I had before suggested *ὅτε*. For *οὐδὲ δέδια* the Med. has *οὐ δέδια*, but others retain evidences of the true reading in *οὐδὲδία*, *οὐδὲδία*, or *οὐδὲδία*. In what follows the common reading is *μηδὲ κρείσσονων θεῶν ἔρωσ ἀφυκτον ἕμμα προσδράκοι με*. The Med. has *προσδάρκοι με*, others *προσδέρκοι με*, a few *προσδράμοι με*.

κρεισσόνων θεῶν ἔρωσ
 προσδράκοι ὄμμ' ἄφυκτον.
 ἀπόλεμος ὄδε γ' ὁ πόλεμος, ἄπορα ἀντ. β'.
 πόριμος· οὐδ' ἔχω τίς ἂν γενοίμαν 925
 τὰν Διὸς γὰρ οὐχ ὀρώ
 μῆτιν ὄπα φύγοιμ' ἄν.

ΠΡ. ἦ μὴν ἔτι Ζεὺς, καίπερ αὐθάδη φρονῶν,
 ἔσται ταπεινός, οἶον ἐξαρτύεται
 γάμον γαμείν, ὃς αὐτὸν ἐκ τυραννίδος 930
 θρόνων τ' αἴιστον ἐκβαλεῖ· πατρὸς δ' ἀρὰ
 Κρόνου τότ' ἤδη παντελῶς κρανθήσεται,
 ἦν ἐκπίτνων ἠράτο δηναίων θρόνων.
 τοιῶνδε μόχθων ἐκτροπήν οὐδεὶς θεῶν
 δύναιτ' ἂν αὐτῷ πλὴν ἐμοῦ δεῖξαι σαφῶς· 935
 ἐγὼ τὰδ' οἶδα, χῶ τρόπῳ. πρὸς ταῦτά νυν
 θαρσῶν καθήσθω τοῖς πεδαρσίοις κτύποις
 πιστὸς, τινάσσων τ' ἐν χεροῖν πύρπνουν βέλος·
 οὐδὲν γὰρ αὐτῷ ταῦτ' ἐπαρκέσει τὸ μὴ οὐ
 πεσεῖν ἀτίμως πτώματ' οὐκ ἀνασχετά· 940
 τοῖον παλαιστὴν νῦν παρασκευάζεται
 ἐπ' αὐτὸς αὐτῷ, δυσμαχώτατον τέρας·
 ὃς δὴ κεραυνοῦ κρείσσον' εὐρήσει φλόγα,
 βροντῆς θ' ὑπερβάλλοντα καρτερὸν κτύπον·

922. κρεισσόνων θεῶν. The greater or elder gods, *dei majorum gentium*.

924. ὄδε γ' ὁ πόλεμος, i. e. ὁ πρὸς κρείσσονας. For ἄπορα πόριμος see Suppl. 588.

928. ἦ μὴν. See on 174. Blomfield translates *nihilominus*; but elsewhere these particles imply a threat, as Oed. Col. 816. Alcest. 64. Ar. Nub. 1242. Av. 1259. Plut. 608.

929. οἶον. Robortello alone has τοῖον, which is the more usual when followed by ὃς, as inf. 941, τοῖον παλαιστὴν ὃς, κ.τ.λ. But οἶον stands for διότι τοῖον, as Nub. 1157, οὐδὲν γὰρ ἂν με φλαῦρον ἐργάσαισθ' ἔτι, οἶος ἐμοὶ τρέφεται τοῖσδ' ἐνὶ δώμασι παῖς. On the marriage here meant see 786.

932. τότ' ἤδη. So Ag. 944, τότ' ἤδη ψῦχος ἐν δόμοις πέλει. Lysias, p. 126, 67, τότ' ἤδη μετέσχε τῶν Ἀριστοκράτους

ἔργων. These examples show that the combination is equally admissible in time past, present, or future.

938. ἐν χεροῖν. So the Med., but Hermann follows Porson and Blomf. in reading τινάσσων χειρὶ πυρπνόον βέλος. Several MSS. have πυρπνουν, others πυρπνόον, and there are variants ἐν χερσὶ, χερσὶ, ἐν χερὶ, χερὶ. Dindorf reads as in the text. Cf. ἀντίπνουν in 1108: Perhaps however we should write πυρπνοῦν.

941. τοῖον παλαιστὴν, i. e. the son of Thetis, who was destined to be *melior patre*. See on 786. Apoll. Rhod. iv. 800, εἰσότε οἱ πρέσβειρα Θέμις κατέλεξεν ἅπαντα, ὡς δὴ τοι πέπρωται ἀμείνονα πατρὸς ἐοῖο παῖδα τεκεῖν.

944. ὑπερβάλλοντα. This word governs a genitive, though rarely, from the sense of κρείσσονα which it involves. So Aristot.

- θαλασσίαν τε γῆς τινάκτειραν νόσον, 945
 τρίαυαν, αἰχμῆν τὴν Ποσειδῶνος, σκεδᾶ.
 πταίσας δὲ τῷδε πρὸς κακῷ μαθήσεται
 ὄσον τό τ' ἄρχειν καὶ τὸ δουλεύειν δίχα.
- ΧΟ. σύ θην ἂ χρήσεις, ταῦτ' ἐπιγλωσσᾶ Διός.
 ΠΡ. ἄπερ τελείται, πρὸς δ' ἂ βούλομαι, λέγω. 950
 ΧΟ. καὶ προσδοκᾶν χρὴ δεσπόσειν Ζηνὸς τινα ;
 ΠΡ. καὶ τῶνδ' ἔξει δυσλοφωτέρους πόνους.
 ΧΟ. πῶς δ' οὐχὶ ταρβεῖς τοιάδ' ἐκρίπτων ἔπη ;
 ΠΡ. τί δ' ἂν φοβοίμην, ᾧ θανεῖν οὐ μόρσιμον ;
 ΧΟ. ἀλλ' ἄθλον ἂν σοι τοῦδ' ἔτ' ἀλγίω πόροι. 955
 ΠΡ. ὁ δ' οὖν ποιείτω πάντα προσδόκητά μοι.
 ΧΟ. οἱ προσκυνοῦντες τὴν Ἀδράστειαν σοφοί.
 ΠΡ. σέβου, προσεύχου, θῶπτε τὸν κρατοῦντ' αἰεί
 ἔμοι δ' ἔλασσον Ζηνὸς ἢ μηδὲν μέλει.
 δράτω, κρατεῖτω τόνδε τὸν βραχὺν χρόνον, 960
 ὅπως θέλει· δαρὸν γὰρ οὐκ ἄρξει θεοῖς.
 ἀλλ' εἰσορῶ γὰρ τόνδε τὸν Διὸς τρόχῳ,
 τὸν τοῦ τυράννου τοῦ νέου διάκονον·
 πάντως τι καινὸν ἀγγελῶν ἐλήλυθεν.

Hist. An. ii. 11, ἡμέρες πολλοὶ καὶ ἰσχυροὶ καὶ πολὺ ὑπερβάλλοντες τῶν περὶ τὰ λοιπὰ ὑπαρχόντων. The outline of this fine passage may clearly be traced in Pindar, Isthm. viii. 72, ὃς κεραυνοῦ τε κρέσσον ἄλλο βέλος διώξει χειρὶ, τριδόντος τ' ἀμαϊμάκετοῦ.

949. ἂ χρήσεις, i. e. μόνον, which is answered in the next verse.—ἐπιγλωσσᾶ, 'bodingly utter against Zeus.' See Cho. 1034. Ar. Lysistr. 37, περὶ τῶν Ἀθηναίων δ' οὐκ ἐπιγλωσσῶμαι τοιοῦτον οὐδέν. Hesyeh. ἐπιγλωσσᾶ ἐποιωνίζου διὰ γλώσσης. Αἰσχύλος Ἡρακλείδαις. Cf. Photius in v.

955. τοῦδ' ἔτ'. So Elmsley and Dindorf; but Hermann and Blomf. retain the vulgate τοῦδ' ἔτ'.

957. τὴν Ἀδράστειαν. This gentle reproof of a noble but fruitless defiance only provokes an expression of withering contempt, σέβου, κ.τ.λ., τὸν αἰε κρατοῦντα, 'go on courting the party in power, whoever he be; to me Zeus is an object of less concern than nothing,' i. e. a mere nonentity.—μηδὲν must be taken for τὸ

μηδὲν, otherwise οὐδὲν would be required. See on Cho. 69. Ἀδράστεια was the same as Νέμεσις. Schol. recent. θεά τις τοῦς ὑπερηφάνους τιμωροῦσα. Strabo, xiii. p. 588, φησὶ δὲ καὶ Καλλιस्थένης, ἀπὸ Ἀδράστου βασιλέως, ὃς πρῶτος Νεμεσέως ἱερὸν ἰδρύσατο, καλεῖσθαι Ἀδράστειαν. But the name seems to mean 'impossibility of escape;' and Stallbaum is probably right in explaining it 'necessitas aeterna et inevitabilis' (ad Plat. Phaedr. p. 245). Hence προσκυνεῖν Ἀδράστειαν was used of deprecating the odium attaching to rash words. Rhes. 342, Ἀδράστεια μὲν ἂ Διὸς παῖς εἴργου στόματος φθόνου. Cf. ibid. 468. Dem. p. 495, καὶ Ἀδράστειαν μὲν ἄνθρωπος ὧν ἔγωγε προσκυνῶ. Plat. Resp. v. προσκυνῶ δὲ Ἀδράστειαν ὦ Γλαῦκον χάριν οὐ μέλλω λέγειν.

963. τὸν τοῦ τυράννου τοῦ νέου. The article thus repeated expresses contempt, as Soph. El. 301, ὁ πάντ' ἀναγκισ οὗτος, ἢ πᾶσα βλάβη, ὃ ξὺν γυναιξὶ τὰς μάχας ποιοῦμενος. Ajax. 726, τὸν τοῦ μανέντος κάπιβουλευτοῦ στρατοῦ ξύναμιον ἀποκαλοῦντες.

ΕΡΜΗΣ.

σὲ τὸν σοφιστὴν, τὸν πικρῶς ὑπέρπικρον, 965
 τὸν ἔξαμαρτόντ' εἰς θεοὺς ἐφημέριος
 πορόντα τιμὰς, τὸν πυρὸς κλέπτῃν λέγω
 Πατὴρ ἄνωγέ σ' οὔστινας κομπεῖς γάμους
 αὐδᾶν, πρὸς ᾧν τ' ἐκεῖνος ἐκπίπτει κράτους·
 καὶ ταῦτα μέντοι μῆδὲν αἰνικτηρίως 970
 ἀλλ' αὐθ' ἕκαστ' ἔκφραζε· μῆδέ μοι διπλᾶς
 ὁδοὺς, Προμηθεῦ, προσβάλης· ὄραῖς δ' ὅτι
 Ζεὺς τοῖς τοιούτοις οὐχὶ μαλθακίζεται.

ΠΡ. σεμνόστομός γε καὶ φρονήματος πλέως
 ὁ μῦθός ἐστιν, ὡς θεῶν ὑπηρέτου. 975
 νέον νέοι κρατεῖτε, καὶ δοκεῖτε δὴ
 ναίειν ἀπευθῆ ἑέργαμ'· οὐκ ἐκ τῶνδ' ἐγῶ
 δισσοὺς τυράννους ἐκπεσόντας ἤσθόμην ;
 τρίτον δὲ τὸν νῦν κοιρανοῦντ' ἐπόψομαι
 αἰσχίστα καὶ τάχιστα. μὴ τί σοι δοκῶ 980
 ταρβεῖν ὑποπτήσσειν τε τοὺς νέους θεοὺς ;
 πολλοῦ γε καὶ τοῦ παντὸς ἐλλείπω. σὺ δὲ
 κέλευθον ἦνπερ ἦλθες ἐγκόνοι πάλιν

966. ἐφημέριος πορόντα τιμὰς, 'by giving privileges to mortals.' Most MSS., as any critic would anticipate, give τὸν ἐφημέριος. The Med. with one or two others has τὸν ἡμέριος, which Hermann alone has ventured to defend. But his objection to the vulgate reading and interpretation ("at hoc languet, alienumque est a tota loci conformatione") appears quite groundless; and it is altogether improbable that Aeschylus should have used ἡμέριος in any other than the familiar sense of 'tame.' The later scholiast, though he admits the reading, took it in this sense, ἀνθρώποις, πρὸς ἀντιδιαστολήν τῶν ἀγρίων. The form itself, for ἡμέριος, has no other analogy than ἔσπερος for ἔσπεριος, Oed. R. 177, though we find ἐφήμερος and ἐφημέριος, like πάννουχος and παννύχιος. The use of one participle depending on the other, where the Romans employed the gerund, is sufficiently common.

969. πρὸς ᾧν τ'. 'And by whom,' i. e. by what son or sons he is to be ejected.

Elmsley, Blomfield, and Dindorf are certainly wrong in omitting τε. On the present ἐκπίπτει see 810.

973. τοῖς τοιούτοις. Cho. 283, καὶ τοῖς τοιούτοις οὔτε κρατῆρος μέρος εἶναι μετασχέειν. The short, forcible, and authoritative speech of Hermes is admirably conceived. The effect on such a spirit as Prometheus might have been anticipated. Yet there is no burst of frenzied rage, no impotent outpouring of abuse. He controls himself with an effort. 'So! this is pretty well for a servant of the gods.' How much of quiet bitterness is conveyed by the term may be judged by the contemptuous τρόχις of 962.

976. νέον κρατεῖτε. 'Ye are yet young in your new empire.' Schol. recent. οὐ γὰρ ἀρχαία ὑμῶν ἡ βασιλεία.—δισσοὺς τυράννους, i. e. Uranus and Cronus.

980. μὴ τί σοι δοκῶ; 'Do I seem to you,' &c., in the sense of 'surely I do not seem.' Cf. Pers. 346, μὴ σοι δοκοῦμεν σῆδε λειψῆναι μάχη; numquid videmur? Supra 255.

πέυσει γὰρ οὐδὲν ὦν ἀνιστορεῖς ἐμέ.

- EP. τοιοῖσδε μέντοι καὶ πρὶν ἀνθαδίσμασιν 985
 ἐς τάσδε σαντὸν πημονὰς κατούρισας.
 ΠΡ. τῆς σῆς λατρείας τὴν ἐμὴν δυσπραξίαν,
 σαφῶς ἐπίστασ', οὐκ ἂν ἀλλάξαιμ' ἐγώ.
 EP. κρεῖσσον γὰρ, οἶμαι, τῆδε λατρεύειν πέτρα,
 ἢ πατρὶ φῦναι Ζηνὶ πιστὸν ἄγγελον. 990
 ΠΡ. οὕτως ὑβρίζειν τοὺς ὑβρίζοντας χρεῶν.
 EP. χλιδᾶν ἔοικας τοῖς παροῦσι πράγμασι.
 ΠΡ. χλιδῶ ; χλιδῶντας ὧδε τοὺς ἐμοὺς ἐγὼ
 ἐχθροὺς ἴδοιμι καὶ σέ δ' ἐν τούτοις λέγω.
 EP. ἦ κάμῃ γάρ τι ξυμφοραῖς ἐπαιτιᾶ ; 995
 ΠΡ. ἀπλῶ λόγῳ τοὺς πάντας ἐχθαίρω θεοὺς,
 ὅσοι παθόντες εὖ κακοῦσί μ' ἐκδίκως.
 EP. κλύω σ' ἐγὼ μεμνηότ' οὐ σμικρὰν νόσον.
 ΠΡ. νοσοῖμ' ἂν, εἰ νόσημα τοὺς ἐχθροὺς στυγεῖν.
 EP. εἴης φορητὸς οὐκ ἂν, εἰ πράσσοις καλῶς. 1000
 ΠΡ. ὦμοι. EP. τόδε Ζεὺς τοῦπος οὐκ ἐπίσταται.

986. κατούρισας. Hermann has the credit of first restoring this word. The common reading was καθάρμισας, which however is only found in a few inferior copies. The Med. has καθάροσας, and there are many variants, all pointing to κατούρισας rather than to καθάρμισας. Both οὐρίζω and κατουρίζω seem sometimes active, sometimes intransitive. See on Cho. 309. Pers. 604. For the active sense of the compound Hermann gives the authority of the Schol. on Trach. 828.

989. Here again I feel no doubt that Hermann is right in assigning these two verses to Hermes. I had before suggested that οἶμαι conveys irony, and is not to be taken for κρεῖσσον νομίζω. By λατρεύειν he retorts the implied insult in λατρείας, 'Of course, you would rather bear the servitude of being chained to a rock than be born a trusty messenger to Zeus.' To which Prometheus replies, 'An insolent answer is due to the insolent,' i. e. 'You have no cause to be offended at my calling you λάτρεις, since you began the insult yourself' (sc. 965). Schol. recent. 'Ἐρμῆς γὰρ πρόσθεν τούτου ὑβρίσας τοιαῦτα παρ' αὐτοῦ ἤκουσεν.

992. χλιδᾶν, 'to pride yourself upon them,' i. e. if you would not exchange them for another lot.

994. καὶ σέ δ'. Examples of this use are Suppl. 790. Eum. 65. Cho. 864. Pers. 155. 263. 548. 775. Some critics of the Porsonian school seem wrongly to have denied it a place in tragedy.

995. ξυμφοραῖς. One MSS. has ξυμφορᾶς, which is also correct, though in a slightly different sense. Cf. Dem. p. 552, ἐπαιτιασάμενός με φόνου, sc. αἰτίαν φόνου ἐπιφέρων. The dative exactly corresponds to our idiom, 'blame me for your misfortunes,' and does not depend on ἐπί.

998. κλύω σε. 'I perceive by your words that your madness is a malady of no small extent,' i. e. a hatred which is not particular but universal.

1001. ὦμοι. Elmsley read οἶμοι. Hermann observes that Prometheus does not so much bewail his own troubles as give vent to his indignation at the ingratitude of the gods. Nevertheless, the exclamation seems extorted by the mention of πράσσειν καλῶς, and the reply, that Zeus knows not the word *alas!* confirms the ordinary meaning. It is worthy of re-

- ΠΡ. ἀλλ' ἐκδιδάσκει πάνθ' ὃ γηράσκων χρόνος.
 ΕΡ. καὶ μὴν σύ γ' οὐπω σωφρονεῖν ἐπίστασαι.
 ΠΡ. σὲ γὰρ προσηύδων οὐκ ἂν, ὄνθ' ὑπηρέτην.
 ΕΡ. ἐρεῖν ἔοικας οὐδὲν ὦν χρήζει πατήρ. 1005
 ΠΡ. καὶ μὴν ὀφείλων γ' ἂν τίνοίμ' αὐτῷ χάριν.
 ΕΡ. ἐκερτόμησας δῆθεν ὡς παιῖδ' ὄντα με,
 ΠΡ. οὐ γὰρ σὺ παῖς τε κάτι τοῦδ' ἀνούστερος,
 εἰ προσδοκᾷς ἐμοῦ τι πεύσεσθαι πάρα ;
 οὐκ ἔστιν αἴκισμ' οὐδὲ μηχάνημ' ὄτω 1010
 προτρέφεταί με Ζεὺς γεγωνῆσαι τάδε,
 πρὶν ἂν χαλασθῇ δεσμὰ λυμαντήρια.
 πρὸς ταῦτα ριπτέσθω μὲν αἰθαλοῦσσα φλόξ,
 λευκοπτέρω δὲ νιφάδι καὶ βροντήμασι
 χθονίοις κυκάτω πάντα καὶ ταρασσέτω 1015
 γνάμψει γὰρ οὐδὲν τῶνδέ μ', ὥστε καὶ φράσαι
 πρὸς οὗ χρεῶν νιν ἐκπεσεῖν τυραννίδος.
 ΕΡ. ὄρα νυν εἴ σοι ταῦτ' ἄρωγὰ φαίνεται,
 ΠΡ. ὦπται πάλαι δῆ καὶ βεβούλευται τάδε.
 ΕΡ. τόλμησον, ὦ μάταιε, τόλμησόν ποτε 1020
 πρὸς τὰς παρούσας πημονὰς ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν.
 ΠΡ. ὀχλείς μάτην με κῦμ' ὅπως παρηγορῶν.
 εἰσελθέτω σε μήποθ' ὡς ἐγὼ Διὸς
 γνώμην φοβηθεῖς θηλύνους γενήσομαι,
 καὶ λιπαρήσω τὸν μέγα στυγούμενον 1025

mark that this and Theb. 206 are the only examples in Aeschylus of an iambic divided between two speakers.

1003. The meaning is, εἰ διδάσκει πάντα, ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐδίδαξέ σε σωφρονεῖν. Cf. Eum. 276, χρόνος καθαίρει πάντα γηράσκων ἡμοῦ.

1006. καὶ μὴν, κ.τ.λ. 'Why truly, I owe him a favour, that I should repay him one.' This being equivalent to a flat refusal, and something more, Hermes replies, 'You treat my commands with as much insolence as if I were a mere child.' Where the order of the words certainly is ὡς δῆθεν ὄντα παῖδα. Similarly in Ag. 1190, παῖδες θανόντες ὡσπερὶ πρὸς τῶν φίλων, we must take ὡσπερὶ παῖδες together. Hermann reads ὥστε παῖδά με, ὄντα being omitted in the Med. and

several other copies.

1009. πεύσεσθαι. Hermann with the Med. and others has πεισεῖσθαι, a Doric form, as in Theocr. iii. 51, ὅς τρῶσων ἐκέρησεν ὄσ' οὐ πεισεῖσθε βέβαλοι. See sup. on 694.

1013. αἰθαλοῦσσα. So Canter for αἰθάλοσσα or αἰθαλοῦσα, the reading of the Med. The form in -δεις contracted has been generally corrupted in MSS. Thus we have τεκνοῦσα for τεκνοῦσσα Trach. 308. αἵματος for αἵματοῦς Oed. Tyr. 1279. τεχνῆσαι for τεχνῆσαι Od. vii. 110.

1022. παρηγορῶν. See on 664. Inf. 1084, 'You tease me to no purpose, for you might as well try to talk over a wave.' On εἰσελθέτω with μή see on 340.

γυναικόμιμοις ὑπτιάσμασιν χερῶν
 λύσαι με δεσμῶν τῶνδε τοῦ παντὸς δέω.

- EP. λέγων ἕοικα πολλὰ καὶ μάτην ἐρεῖν
 τέγγει γὰρ οὐδὲν οὐδὲ μαλθάσσει κέαρ
 λιταῖς· δακῶν δὲ στόμιον ὡς νεοζυγῆς 1030
 πῶλος βιάζει καὶ πρὸς ἡνίας μάχει.
 ἀτὰρ σφοδρύνει γ' ἀσθενεῖ σοφίσματι
 αὐθαδία γὰρ τῷ φρονοῦντι μὴ καλῶς
 αὐτὴ καθ' αὐτὴν οὐδενὸς μείον σθένει.
 σκέψαι δ', εἰ μὴ τοῖς ἐμοῖς πεισθῆς λόγοις, 1035
 οἶός σε χειμῶν καὶ κακῶν τρικυμία
 ἔπεισ' ἄφυκτος· πρῶτα μὲν γὰρ ὀκρίδα
 φάραγγα βροντῆ καὶ κεραυνία φλογὶ
 Πατὴρ σπαράξει τήνδε, καὶ κρήψει δέμας
 τὸ σὸν, πετραία δ' ἀγκάλῃ σε βαστάσει. 1040
 μακρὸν δὲ μῆκος ἐκτελευτήσας χρόνου
 ἄψορρον ἤξεις ἐς φάος· Διὸς δέ τοι

1027. τοῦ παντὸς δέω. 'I am as far as possible from that.' A stronger phrase than the usual Attic πολλοῦ γε καὶ δεῖ. See sup. 982, τοῦ παντὸς ἐλλείπω.

1029. κέαρ. This is only found in Rob., who with the MSS. adds ἐμαῖς after λιταῖς. The later editions, after Porson, give the reading in the text.

1034. μείον. The MSS. give μείζον, which I formerly retained with Wellauer and Scholefield, but on the doubtful ground that it might stand for οὐ σθένει μείζον οὐδενός. The reviewer in the Cambridge Philological Museum, i. p. 244, thinks the negative is transposed from one term to the other, and compares Dem. p. 23, οὐδένων εἰσι βελτίους for ἀπάντων εἰσι χείρους. We have 'every thing is worse' for 'nothing is better,' in Phoen. 731, ἅπαν κάκιον τοῦ φυλάσσεσθαι καλῶς. On this principle οὐδενός μείζον might be taken for πάντων μείον. But I think Hermann is right in restoring μείον by the omission of a single letter. Compare ἔλασσον ἢ μηδὲν in 959. So also Dindorf and Blomf. after Stanley.

1036. τρικυμία. The origin of this word is not very clear, unless we assume that τρίς gives a merely exaggerative force, 'a great wave.' Probably however it was

derived from an observation of nature; for it is a fact that in a storm three consecutive waves of larger size come to the shore at intervals. Hence τρικυμία is not 'every third wave,' but 'a triple wave.' The Roman idea that every tenth was larger—the 'decumanus fluctus'—cannot be verified, at least on our coasts. Ovid, Trist. i. 2, 49, 'qui venit hic fluctus, fluctus supereminet omnes; Posterior nono est, undecimoque prior.'—ἔπεισι, cf. Suppl. 463. Pers. 601, ὅταν κακῶν κλύδων ἐπέλθῃ. The metaphor may possibly be from a great ἐπικλυσις or earthquake-wave; see inf. 1070. The elision of ι is rare. We have ἴησ' ἀκόσμω ξὺν φυγῇ Pers. 472, but in a doubtful passage. Cf. Hippol. 319.

1040. ἀγκάλῃ σε βαστάσει. You shall be buried in the ruins of splintered rock, so that you will be held up by its stony grip without other support. Schol. Med. χάσματος γενομένου μετέωρος ἔση κρημνόμενος τῶν χειρῶν. It is not easy to comprehend the exact idea in the mind of the poet. He seems to have meant that Prometheus will be wedged in a crevice and so prevented from falling with the fragments of the mountain. One of the later Scholiasts has ἐντὸς αὐτῆς τριβῆσῃ.

πτηνὸς κύων, δαφουνὸς αἰετὸς, λάβρωσ
 διαρταμήσει σώματος μέγα ράκος,
 ἄκλητος ἔρπων δαιταλεύς πανήμερος, 1045
 κελαινόβρωτον δ' ἦπαρ ἐκθιοῖνῆσεται.
 τοιοῦδε μόχθου τέρμα μή τι προσδόκα,
 πρὶν ἂν θεῶν τις διάδοχος τῶν σῶν πόνων
 φανῆ, θελήσῃ τ' εἰς ἀναύγητον μολεῖν
 Ἄιδην, κνεφαῖά τ' ἀμφὶ Ταρτάρου βάθη. 1050
 πρὸς ταῦτα βούλευ· ὡς ὄδ' οὐ πεπλασμένος
 ὁ κόμπος, ἀλλὰ καὶ λίαν εἰρημένος·
 ψευδηγορεῖν γὰρ οὐκ ἐπίσταται στόμα
 τὸ Δίον, ἀλλὰ πᾶν ἔπος τελεῖ. σὺ δὲ
 πάπταινε καὶ φρόντιζε, μηδ' αὐθαδίαν 1055
 εὐβουλίας ἀμείνον' ἠγήσῃ ποτέ.

ΧΟ. ἡμῖν μὲν Ἑρμῆς οὐκ ἄκαιρα φαίνεται
 λέγειν· ἄνωγε γὰρ σε τὴν αὐθαδίαν
 μεθέντ' ἐρευνᾶν τὴν σοφὴν εὐβουλίαν.
 πιθοῦ· σοφῶ γὰρ αἰσχροὺν ἔξαμαρτάνειν. 1060

ΠΡ. εἰδοῖτό μοι τάσδ' ἀγγελίας
 ὄδ' ἐθώνωξεν· πάσχειν δὲ κακῶς
 ἐχθρὸν ὑπ' ἐχθρῶν οὐδὲν ἀεικές.

1045. ἄκλητος δαιταλεύς. A guest, but not an invited one, like ordinary guests. See on Ag. 710, δαῖτ' ἀκέλευστος ἔτευξεν.—πανήμερος, not merely at the stated time of banqueting, but all day long. Schol. recent. δαιτυμῶν διὰ πάσης τῆς ἡμέρας. Hes. Theog. 525, καὶ οἱ ἐπ' αἰετὸν ὄρσε τανύπτερον, αὐτὰρ ὕγ' ἦπαρ ἤσθιεν ἀθάνατον, τὸ δ' ἀέξετο ἴσον ἀπάντη νυκτὸς, ὅσον πρόπαν ἡμᾶρ ἔδοι τανυσίπτερος ὄρνις. In the Prom. Solut. the bird was represented as coming *tertio quoque die*, frag. 193, 10, and there is no contradiction here, unless we take πανήμερος to mean 'every day.' By a poetical fiction of questionable taste Apollonius Rhodius makes the Argonauts to have actually seen the vulture, and heard the groans of Prometheus, in the Caucasus, ii. 1250 seqq., the vulture being a bird of preternatural size.

1046. κελαινόβρωτον. Schol. Med. τὸ μελαινώμενον ἐκ τῆς βρώσεως,—disco-

loured from being gnawed.

1048. διάδοχος. Apollodorus, ii. 5, 11, says that Hercules, having dispatched the vulture with his bow (sup. 891), παρέσχε τῶ Διὶ Χείρανα θνήσκειν ἀθάνατον ἀντ' αὐτοῦ ἐθέλοντα. As Prometheus had deserved death, but could not die, being immortal, Zeus was satisfied with the vicarious death of one who was equally entitled to immortality, but voluntarily resigned it on account of the pain of his incurable wound (*ibid.* ii. 5, 4). That such a substitute will ever offer himself, Hermes does not pretend to predict. His object is not to hold out hope, but to announce the consequences of continued obstinacy.

1052. λίαν. We must supply ἀληθῶς from the contrast in ψευδηγορεῖν.

1057. οὐκ ἄκαιρα, 'what is very much to the point.' See on 513.

1063. οὐδὲν ἀεικές. Nothing unfair or unreasonable.

πρὸς ταῦτ' ἐπ' ἐμοὶ ριπτέσθω μὲν
 πυρὸς ἀμφήκης βόστρυχος, αἰθήρ δ' 1065

ἐρεθιζέσθω βροντῇ σφακέλω τ'
 ἀγρίων ἀνέμων· χθόνα δ' ἐκ πυθμένων
 αὐταῖς ρίζαις πνεῦμα κραδαίνοι,
 κῦμα δὲ πόντου τραχεῖ ῥοθίω
 ξυγχώσειεν τῶν τ' οὐρανίων 1070

ἄστρον διόδου· ἔς τε κελαινὸν
 Τάρταρον ἄρδην ρίψειε δέμας
 τοῦμὸν ἀνάγκης στερραῖς δίναις·
 πάντως ἐμέ γ' οὐ θανατώσει.

EP. τοιάδε μέντοι τῶν φρενοπλήκτων 1075
 βουλευματ' ἔπη τ' ἐστὶν ἀκοῦσαι.
 τί γὰρ ἐλλείπει μὴ παραπαίειν
 † ἢ τοῦδε τύχη, τί χαλᾶ μανίων ;

1070. ξυγχώσειεν. The subject is τὸ πνεῦμα, the object κῦμα πόντου and ἄστρον διόδου, i. e. mix the one with the other, πόντον οὐρανῷ. The πνεῦμα here meant is certainly the confined vapour in the interior of the earth, by which upheavals of the ocean bed and consequently vast and destructive waves are formed. Strabo uses both πνεῦμα and ἄνεμος in this sense, in speculating on the disruption of Sicily from Italy, lib. vi. p. 258. Also in discussing the volcanic agencies under Euboea, *z. p.* 447, ἔστι δὲ καὶ ἅπαντα μὲν ἢ Εὐβοία εὐσειστος, μάλιστα δὲ ἢ περὶ τὸν πορθμὸν, καὶ δεχομένη πνευμάτων ὑποφοράς. The confusion of all the elements, which are severally enumerated in αἰθήρ, χθών, πόντος, οὐρανός, and the final catastrophe in 1102 seqq., are described in terms of wonderful power; yet the language seems of secondary interest while we are absorbed in contemplating the hero's sufferings. The effect on the feelings,—the combined πάθος and ἐκπληξίς,—realise our highest idea of true tragedy. The unflinching firmness with which Prometheus first challenges and then meets his fate is a great conception. His very last words are finely characteristic. The sense of *injustice* is uppermost. It is *that* which imparts the pang; for he can smile at the bodily agony. And all this he might have escaped by giving the required information. Yet such is the depth of

his hatred that he prefers to endure pains only short of annihilation to benefitting his enemy by a single word.

1073. στερραῖς. Hermann gives *στερραῖς* from one MS., two others having *στεραῖς*. In 180 all the copies agree in *στερεάς*.

1074. θανατώσει. 'Do what he will, he cannot at all events punish me with death.' This is said in bitter ridicule; cf. 954. *θανατοῦν* is not a synonym of *φανεῖν*, but refers only to the sentence or intention of capital punishment. The meanings closely approach in Herod. i. 113, where the shepherd carries the infant Cyrus *θανατώσων*, i. e. to let him die by being exposed.

1078. This verse is corrupt in the MSS., and not easy to restore by conjecture. The Med. gives ἢ τοῦδ' εὐτυχῆ, with the var. lect. εἰ τὰδ' by a later hand; and the latter, with trifling deviations, is found in all the other copies. Blomfield follows Porson, εἰ μὴδ' ἀτυχῶν τι χαλᾶ μανίων. Dindorf corrects ἢ τοῦδε τύχη, which I formerly admitted, but I am now by no means satisfied with it. Hermann edits εἴ γ' οὐδ' εὐχῆ τι χαλᾶ μανίων, "quid enim deest ad insaniam, si ne voto quidem quidquam de furore suo remittit? i. e. si eo furoris progreditur ut etiam optet illa fieri quae minatus est Jupiter." The paraphrase would thus be: 'This is madness indeed, when not only his actions,

ἀλλ' οὖν ὑμεῖς γ' αἰ πημοσύναις
ξυγκάμνουσαι ταῖς τοῦδε τόπων 1080

μετά ποι χωρεῖτ' ἐκ τῶνδε θοῶς,
μὴ φρένας ὑμῶν ἠλιθιώση

βροντῆς μύκημ' ἀτέραμνον.

XO. ἄλλο τι φώνει καὶ παραμυθοῦ μ'
ὅτι καὶ πείσεις· οὐ γὰρ δὴ που 1085

τοῦτό γε τλητὸν παρέσυρας ἔπος.

πῶς με κελεύεις κακότητ' ἀσκεῖν ;

μετὰ τοῦδ' ὅτι χρὴ πάσχειν ἐθέλω·

τοὺς προδότας γὰρ μισεῖν ἔμαθον.

κοῦκ ἔστι νόσος 1090

τῆσδ' ἦντιν' ἀπέπτυσσα μᾶλλον.

EP. ἄλλ' οὖν μέμνησθ' ἀγὼ προλέγω·

but his deliberate wish and choice bring him to incur these sufferings.' It is the *ne plus ultra* of infatuation to say, 'Let Zeus kill me if he can,' instead of deprecating his vengeance. εἴ γε is 'since,' and therefore οὐδὲ, not μηδὲ, would rightly be used. Hermann supposes that εὐχῆ was erroneously written τυχῆ, and εὐ superscribed as a correction was taken for a syllable omitted.

1081. *μετά ποι*. The MSS. give *μετά που*, which Hermann retains; but in one copy *οι* is superscribed.—*ἠλιθιώση*, 'stun,' 'stupidify.'

1084. *παραμυθοῦ*. See on 604.

1086. *παρέσυρας*. 'You have put in (as it were) by a side stroke, and not in a plain and straightforward way.' Schol. *παρήγαγες εἰς τὸ καταλείψαι τὸν Προμηθεά*. But this is a very unusual sense. Properly it is said of torrents which carry down trees and stones along side of their banks. Ar. *Equit.* 527, *τῆς στάσεως παρασύρων ἐφόρει τὰς δρύς καὶ τὰς πλατάνους*. Strabo, xii. p. 539, *πληρωθεὶς δ' Εὐφράτης τῆς τε τῶν Καππαδόκων πολλὴν παρέσυρε καὶ κατοικίας καὶ φυτείας ἠφάνισε πολλάς*. Here however it must mean 'to drag in sideways.' For by addressing them as *αἰ ξυγκάμνουσαι*, &c., Hermes had hinted that they must expect to be treated as taking part with the culprit, if they did not, by instantly moving off, formally withdraw the expression of their sympathy. To stand by a friend in distress was, to Athenian ideas,

a principle that could not be yielded without moral turpitude. There is great poetical skill in this determination of the chorus. By their siding with Prometheus they indirectly show their disapproval of the conduct of Zeus in this particular instance,—a disapproval the more weighty from their avowed principles of general obedience. Their feminine gentleness and piety have throughout been contrasted with the stern obstinacy and blasphemies of Prometheus. Yet in the end their courage is equal to his; and it is even more sublime, since it proceeds from far higher and more disinterested motives, the duty of suffering with the oppressed in the cause of justice.

1089. *τοὺς προδότας γάρ*. Blomfield and others needlessly transpose *τοὺς γὰρ προδότας*, for such corrections are but attempts to improve on the original. In *προδότας μισεῖν* there is a political allusion. Themistocles, as Hermann has shewn from Diodorus xi. 54, was banished by ostracism as a traitor, Ol. 77 2, but had before that been assailed by a certain Timocreon of Rhodes, in verses preserved by Plutarch, Vit. Them. cap. 21, as guilty of the grave misdemeanour of betraying a *ξένος*. He thinks that the charge, though a private rather than a public affair, was sufficiently notorious to be mentioned on the stage; which seems the more likely, as Themistocles was politically unpopular at this time.

1092. *ἀγώ*. Thus Porson, whom Blomf.

- μηδὲ πρὸς ἄτης θηραθείσαι
 μέμψησθε τύχην, μηδέ ποτ' εἴπηθ'
 ὡς Ζεὺς ὑμᾶς εἰς ἀπρόοπτον 1095
 πῆμ' εἰσέβαλεν· μὴ δῆτ', αὐταὶ δ'
 ὑμᾶς αὐτάς· εἰδυῖαι γὰρ
 κούκ ἐξαίφνης οὐδὲ λαθραίως
 εἰς ἀπέραντον δίκτυον ἄτης
 ἐμπλεχθήσεσθ' ὑπ' ἀνοίας. 1100
- ΠΡ. καὶ μὴν ἔργω κούκ ἔτι μύθῳ
 χθῶν σεσάλευται
 βρυχία δ' ἤχῳ παραμυκᾶται
 βροντῆς, ἔλικες δ' ἐκλάμπουσι
 στεροπῆς ζάπυροι, στρόμβοι δὲ κόνιν 1105
 εἰλίσσουσι σκιρτᾶ δ' ἀνέμων
 πνεύματα πάντων εἰς ἄλληλα
 στάσιν ἀντίπνου ἀποδεικνύμενα·
 ξυντεάρακται δ' αἰθῆρ πόντῳ.
 τοιάδ' ἐπ' ἐμοὶ ῥιπῆ Διόθεν 1110
 τεύχουσα φόβον στείχει φανερώς.
 ᾧ μητρὸς ἐμῆς σέβας, ᾧ πάντων

and Dindorf follow, for ἄτ' ἐγῶ or ἄττ' ἐγῶ. Hermann gives ἄ γ' ἐγῶ, i. e. ταῦτά γε, & λέγω. The sound is not pleasing to our ears; but it does not follow that it would have offended a Greek. In spite of Hermann's assertion, "ἄτε dici non potuisse certum est," I am inclined to think there is authority for it in Il. xv. 130, οὐκ ἄλεις ἄτε φησὶ θεὰ λευκώλενος Ἥρη; Still, as ἄ ἐγῶ, written without a crasis, would have been tampered with by metrists, it is at least as probable that ἄτ' or ἄττ' is a transcriber's correction.

1093. πρὸς ἄτης θηραθείσαι. 'When caught, or overtaken by the consequences of your own folly,' i. e. calamity. Cf. 905.

1095. ἀπρόοπτον. On the open syllables see Monk on Hipp. 1363.

1099. ἀπέραντον. The same as ἄπειρον ἀμφίβληστρον, Ag. 1353, properly said of a bag-net out of which there is no exit. Here it perhaps passes into the general sense of ἄπορον, unless we should rather understand the meshes of a net which will

allow the head of a fish to be entangled, but not its body to be drawn through (περᾶν).

1103. βρυχία ἤχῳ. The subterranean sound of thunder, βροντήματα χθόνια, sup. 1014, i. e. the rumbling which precedes or accompanies earthquakes, and which was doubtless imitated in the theatre. Hermann proves from Plato and Lucian that ὑποβρύχιος is used, without reference to water, though connected with βρέχειν, of that which is covered up and concealed from sight. Strabo also, vi. p. 275, calls a subterranean river ὑποβρύχιος. In Pers. 399, παλεῖν ἄλμην βρύχιον is accurately said of the oars which resist the water some way below the surface.

1104. ἔλικες. Like βόστρυχος in 1065, the word happily expresses zig-zag lighting, which was technically called ἐλικίας.

1111. τεύχουσα φόβον. Not 'causing fear,' but 'intended to frighten me;' this being the force of the present participle.

1112. Hermann, who considers that

αἰθὴρ κοινὸν φάος εἰλίσσων,
ἔσορᾶς μ' ὡς ἔκδικα πάσχω ;

this system answers to 1061 seqq., and the two speeches of Hermes, of nine lines each, to each other, that of the chorus being a μεσῳδός, reads ὦ Θέμις, ὦ Γῆ, after στείχει φανερώς. In two or three copies Θέμις is found after πάντων, and the Schol. Med. explains ὦ μητρὸς ἐμῆς σέβας by ὦ γῆ, ἢ ὦ Θέμις. His argument however is independent of either metre or MSS., viz. that the actual name or names (see on 218) of his mother are required, for

that the bare ὦ μητρὸς ἐμῆς σέβας is "obscurior, et eam ob causam etiam minus gravis omninoque minus apta." It is, perhaps, only obscure to us, in consequence of the doubt about 217—8, *supra*. There is no reason why we may not understand Themis, especially as the goddess of justice was naturally appealed to as a witness against injustice. On the uncertainty of anapaestic correspondence I have remarked *sup.* 196.



Π Ε Ρ Σ Α Ι .

ΥΠΟΘΕΣΙΣ.

Γλαῦκος, ἐν τοῖς περὶ Αἰσχύλου μύθων, ἐκ τῶν Φοινισσῶν φησὶ Φρυνίχου τοὺς Πέρσας παραπεποιῆσθαι. ἐκτίθησι δὲ καὶ τὴν ἀρχὴν τοῦ δράματος ταύτην·

Τάδ' ἐστὶ Περσῶν τῶν πάλαι βεβηκότων.

πλὴν ἐκεῖ εὐνοῦχος ἐστὶ ἀγγέλλων ἐν ἀρχῇ τὴν τοῦ Ξέρξου ἦταν, στορνύς τε θρόνους τινὰς τοῖς τῆς ἀρχῆς παρέδροις. ἐνταῦθα δὲ προλογίζει χορὸς πρεσβυτῶν. καὶ ἔστιν ἡ μὲν σκηνὴ τοῦ δράματος παρὰ τῷ τάφῳ Δαρείου· ἡ δὲ ὑπόθεσις, Ξέρξης στρατευσάμενος κατὰ τῆς Ἑλλάδος μετὰ δυνάμειος πολλῆς, ἵππον μὲν ἄμετρον ἐπαγόμενος, ναῦς δὲ χιλίας διακοσίας ἑπτὰ, ἡ καὶ δεκατέσσαρας· καὶ πέλῃ μὲν ἐν Πλαταιαῖς νικηθεὶς, ναυτικῇ δὲ ἐν Σαλαμῖνι, διὰ Θεσσαλίας φεύγων, διεπεραιώθη εἰς τὴν Ἀσίαν. ἰστέον δὲ ὅτι οἱ Ἕλληνες τριακοσίας μόνον νῆας εἶχον. πρώτη ἔφοδος Περσῶν ἐπὶ Δαρείου ἐδυστύχησε περὶ Μαραθῶνα. δευτέρα ἐπὶ Ξέρξου, περὶ Σαλαμίνα καὶ Πλαταιὰς, τοῦ Θεμιστοκλέους στρατηγοῦ ὄντος τότε τῶν Ἀθηναίων καὶ ῥήτορος, καὶ νῆας εἰπόντος ποιῆσαι καὶ ἀντιτάξασθαι πρὸς τὸν Ξέρξην. οὗ καὶ γενομένου περιεγένοντο αὐτοῦ. ὁ Ἀπόλλων γὰρ τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις μαντευομένοις πῶς τῶν Περσῶν περιγενήσονται εἶπε τείχη ξύλινα κατασκευάσαι, καὶ οὕτω περιγενέσθαι αὐτῶν. καὶ οἱ μὲν τείχη ἔλεγον ποιῆσαι εἰς τὴν πόλιν ξύλινα ἀντὶ τῶν λιθίνων· ὁ δὲ Θεμιστοκλῆς οὐχ οὕτως, ἀλλὰ νῆας εἶπε ποιῆσαι, αἱ πολλάκις διὰ τῶν οἰκείων τειχῶν σώζουσι τοὺς ἀνθρώπους. Ἐπὶ Μένωνος τραγωδῶν Αἰσχύλος ἐνίκα Φινεῖ, Πέρσαις, Γλαῦκῳ Ποτινεῖ, Προμηθεῖ. τούτου τοῦ Ξέρξου πατὴρ μὲν ἦν Δαρεῖος ὁ Περσῶν βασιλεὺς, μήτηρ δὲ Ἄτοσσα. γίνωσκε δὲ ὅτι Δαρεῖοι τρεῖς εἰσὶ. πρῶτος δὲ τούτων υἱὸς Ὑστάσπου, προκριθεὶς ὑπὸ τῶν Περσῶν καὶ βασιλεύσας αὐτῶν, ὃς ἦν καὶ Ξέρξου πατὴρ τοῦ στρατεύσαντος ἐπὶ τοὺς Ἕλληνας· δεύτερος δὲ ὁ Ἀρταξέρξου πατὴρ, Σύρος προσαγορευθεὶς, ἡ Νόθος. ἔσχατος δὲ Δαρεῖος ὁ ὑπ' Ἀλεξάνδρου τοῦ Φιλίππου καταλυθεὶς. τινὲς δὲ καὶ τέταρτον Δαρεῖον λέγουσιν εἶναι.

P E R S A E.

THIS play was acted, as the Argument tells us from the didascalie, in the Archonship of Meno, Ol. 76. 4, or B.C. 473, only seven years after the battle of Salamis. Dindorf, following the testimony of Aristoph. Ran. 1026, εἶτα διδάξας Πέρσας μετὰ τοῦτ', that is, μετὰ τοὺς ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβας, places the latter chronologically before the present. It seems however that it was brought out the year after the Persae; see Schol. *ibid.*, and introductory note to the next play; so that the words of Aristophanes cannot be literally understood. The Persae was probably composed in rivalry rather than in imitation of the Phoenissae of Phrynichus, which had gained the prize Ol. 75. 3. There can be little doubt that the poet's detailed account of the battle is circumstantially correct; more so, as Mr. Blakesley with great reason argues, than the later and probably popularised narrative of Herodotus. It is the earliest specimen of Greek history that we possess, though a history in verse. It is said that this play was acted a second time at Syracuse at the instance of Hiero (Blomf. Praef. p. xxix.), and indeed, from the very nature of the subject,—the only one not borrowed from heroic myths among extant Greek tragedies,—it is not unlikely that it was repeatedly reacted (*ἀνεδιδάχθη*). The tradition has been discountenanced by modern critics; yet there are good grounds for suspicion that it has been to some extent remodelled (*διασκευασθὲν* or *ἀνασκευασθὲν*), and some passages interpolated by a later hand. And hence perhaps we may explain the absence of a passage extant in the time of Aristophanes, Ran. 1028, and of certain words quoted by ancient authors as from the Persae of Aeschylus, *ὑπόξυλος* and *νηριτοτρόφους* (Schol. on Hermogenes and Athen. iii. p. 86, B). On this subject I still adhere to the opinion expressed in the former edition, and the reasons will be found in the course of the notes. The chorus consisted of twelve Persian elders. The tomb of Darius was represented by the thymele in the orchestra, as may be inferred from v. 682, where Darius says to the chorus, *ὑμεῖς δὲ θρηγνείτ' ἐγγυὺς ἐστῶτες τάφου*. Nor is v. 660 opposed to this, *ἔλθ' ἐπ' ἄκρον κόρυμβον ὄχθου*, for though the ghost must have appeared on the stage, the invocation is consistent with the Greek idea that the spirit hovered over the actual tomb.

ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΓΕΡΟΝΤΩΝ.

ΑΤΟΣΣΑ.

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ.

ΕΙΔΩΛΟΝ ΔΑΡΕΙΟΥ.

ΞΕΡΞΗΣ.

Π Ε Ρ Σ Α Ι.

ΧΟΡΟΣ.

Τάδε μὲν Περσῶν τῶν οἰχομένων
Ἑλλάδ' ἐς αἶαν Πιστὰ καλεῖται,
καὶ τῶν ἀφνεῶν καὶ πολυχρύσων
ἐδράνων φύλακες, κατὰ πρεσβείαν
οὓς αὐτὸς ἄναξ Ξέρξης βασιλεὺς
Δαρειογενῆς
εἴλετο χώρας ἐφορεύειν.
ἄμφι δὲ νόστῳ τῷ βασιλείῳ
καὶ πολυχρύσου στρατιᾶς ἦδη

5

1, 2. τάδε Πιστά. For ἡμεῖς καλούμεθα Πιστοί, which was the title officially given to the councillors of the king, much in the sense of our word "trusty" in letters patent. Inf. 173 they are addressed as γηραλέα πιστώματα, and in 677, ὡ πιστὰ πιστῶν. The neuter plural seems to be borrowed from the opening of the Phoenissae of Phrynichus, τάδ' ἐστὶ Περσῶν τῶν πάλαι βεβηκότων, though we know not whether τὰ Πιστὰ followed in his second verse. Cf. Eum. 465, κρίνασα δ' ἄστῶν τῶν ἐμῶν τὰ βέλτατα ἤξω. Ar. Ran. 421, κἄστιν τὰ πρῶτα τῆς ἐκεῖ μοχθηρίας.

4. ἐδράνων φύλακες. The immediate duty of these elders in the absence of the king was to act as his vicegerents generally, and especially to collect and keep the royal revenue. The idea however seems, like many details in this play, to be partly Greek: see Ag. 248, where the old men are γαίης μονόφρουρον ἔρκος, and Theb. 10—13. By ἔδρανα he means the city of Susa, where was the chief treasure of the king. Herod. v. 49, Σούσα, —

ἐνθα βασιλεὺς τε μέγας δίαίταν ποίεεται καὶ τῶν χρημάτων οἱ θησαυροὶ ἐνθαυτὰ εἰσι. Strab. xv. p. 731, πάντα δὲ τὰ ἐν τῇ Περσίδι χρήματα ἐξεσκευάσατο [Κῦρος] εἰς τὰ Σούσα, καὶ αὐτὰ θησαυρῶν καὶ κατασκευῆς μεστά. It subsequently became the spring and summer residence; Plutarch, de Exilio, § 12, τοὺς γε Περσῶν βασιλέας ἐμακάριζον ἐν Βαβυλῶνι τὸν χειμῶνα διάγοντας, ἐν δὲ Μηδίᾳ τὸ θέρος, ἐν δὲ Σούσοις τὸ ἡδιστον τοῦ ἔαρος. Compare Strabo, xi. p. 522, fin. with p. 524, § 5. Xen. Anab. iii. 5, 15.—κατὰ πρεσβείαν, 'according to seniority.' The Schol. Med. explains κατὰ τιμὴν αἰρεθέντες. Without doubt the notion of dignity (ἀξίωμα) is involved, because they must have been selected for other qualities independently of their age. They are described however (inf. 1035) as having λευκῆρη τρίχα, and are ξυνήλικες with Darius v. 780.

7. ἐφορεύειν, ἐφόρους εἶναι, inf. 25. On the genitive in this construction compare μετοικεῖν γῆς Suppl. 603. Inf. 759, ταγεῖν Ἀσίδος.

κακόμαντις ἄγαν ὀρσολοπεῖται

10

θυμὸς ἔσωθεν,

πᾶσα γὰρ ἰσχύς Ἀσιατογενῆς

ᾧχωκε, νέον δ' ἄνδρα βαύζει

κοῦτε τις ἄγγελος οὔτε τις ἵππεύς

ἄστν τὸ Περσῶν ἀφικνεῖται

15

οὔτε τὸ Σούσων ἦδ' Ἐκβατάνων

10. ὀρσολοπεῖται, 'is agitated,' properly, 'is ruffled.' It may be regarded as a synonym of φρίσσει, for the most plausible derivation is ὀρσός, Doric for ὀρθός, and λόφος, which passed into λόπος through the Aeolic λόφος. It means therefore 'to set up the crest,' or 'bristle up the mane,' as an angry lion. Hes. Scut. Herc. 391, ὀρθὰς δ' ἐν λοφίῃ φρίσσει τρίχας. Ar. Ran. 822, φρίξας δ' αὐτοκόμου λοφίᾳς λασιαύχενα χαίτην. Hence Mars had the appropriate epithet of ὀρσόλοπος given by Anacreon; see Blomf. Gloss. We have ὀρσός in Lysistr. 995, and also in the compound ὀρσοθήρη (Photius, θύρα ἐν ἤψει τοῦ τοίχου). Hesychius, ὀρσολοπεῖται διαπολεμεῖται, ταράσσεται, Αἰσχύλος, evidently referring to this passage. Photius, ὀρσολοπεῖν, λοιδορεῖν, πολεμεῖν, i. e. 'to be pugnacious,' like a strutting cock. In the Homeric Hymn to Mercury, v. 308, ὀρσολοπεύειν has the sense 'to shew fight.' Hermann connects it with ὀλοπτεῖν from λέπω, and ὀλοφώϊος, but the probability of this etymology is, I think, not very great.

13. βαύζει. 'And it (sc. θυμὸς) frets for our youthful hero,' Xerxes. If the text be right, νέον ἄνδρα refers to νόστω βασιλείῳ, and πᾶσα ἰσχύς το στρατιά. But the reading is not altogether free from suspicion, because the nominative to βαύζει is rather ambiguous, and the verb itself is somewhat improperly used. As φεύζειν is from φεύ (Ag. 1279), so βαύζειν from βαῦ βαῦ (βου-ιου) expresses the uneasiness of a dog whining and barking for its master. Cf. Ag. 436, τάδε σῆγά τις βαύζει, said of the secret murmurs of dissatisfied people. The Schol. explains ἀνακαλεῖται, and the construction may be defended on the principle that verbs of satisfaction, pleasure, &c., and the contrary, take an accusative of the object. Hermann thinks ἄνδρα an interpolation arising from δὲ βαύζει being added in the margin and copied into the wrong place by the next transcriber. He reads thus:—

ὀρσολοπεῖται
θυμὸς, ἔσωθεν δὲ βαύζει,
πᾶσα γὰρ ἰσχύς Ἀσιατογενῆς
οἷχωκε νέων.

It seems to me that so violent a change is not justifiable. There is no mere tautology, as he complains, for γὰρ amplifies and explains the preceding statement: 'My mind begins by this time to be anxious about the return of Xerxes and the army; for the land is emptied of its troops, and we are in doubt of the safety of the king, while day after day we are disappointed of the looked-for news.' Some (with the Schol.) make Ἀσία implied in Ἀσιατογενῆς the subject to βαύζει, and understand νέον ἄνδρα generally for πᾶσαν τὴν νεότητα; but this is still less satisfactory.

14. ἄγγελος. The true reading is perhaps ἄγγαρος, for in Ag. 273 the MSS. give ἄγγελο πυρός, though ἄγγάριος is quoted by the grammarians, and we know from the account of Herodotus, viii. 98, that the royal couriers were called ἄγγαροι, and the service ἄγγαρήιον. But οὐτε ἵππεύς may seem to show that by ἄγγελοι foot-messengers are meant, the ἄγγαρήιον being δράμημα τῶν ἵππων. Herodotus, when describing the latter, specifies ἄγγελος ἵππεύς, viii. 54; σχῶν δὲ παντελέως τὰς Ἀθήνας Ξέρξης ἀπέπεμψε ἐς Σούσα ἄγγελον ἵππεῖα Ἀρταβάνῳ ἀγγελεόντα τὴν παροῦσάν σφι εὐπρηξίην. Hence the complaint of the chorus must be regarded rather as a tragic effect than as historically correct.

16. οὔτε. This refers to πᾶσα ἰσχύς above, and specifies the nations of which the aggregate force was composed. But I strongly suspect we should read οἱ δὲ, 'but they are gone,' &c.—For Ἐκβατάνων, the reading of all the MSS., Blomf. and Dind. give Ἀγβατάνων after Brunck, as the older form. The question appears very uncertain; Strabo writes the word as in the text, and Hermann quotes Ste-

καὶ τὸ παλαιὸν Κίσσιον ἔρκος
 προλιπόντες ἔβαν,
 οἱ μὲν ἐφ' ἵππων οἱ δ' ἐπὶ ναῶν,
 πεζοὶ τε βάδην
 πολέμου στῖφος παρέχοντες 20
 οἶος Ἀμίστρης, ἡδ' Ἀρταφρένης,
 καὶ Μεγαβάζης, ἡδ' Ἀστάσπης,
 ταγοὶ Περσῶν,
 βασιλῆς βασιλέως ὑποχοι μεγάλου,
 σοῦνται, στρατιᾶς πολλῆς ἔφοροι, 25
 τοξοδάμαντές τ' ἡδ' ἵπποβάται,
 φοβεροὶ μὲν ἰδεῖν, δεινοὶ δὲ μάχην
 ψυχῆς εὐτλήμονι δόξῃ.
 Ἄρτεμβάρης θ' ἵππιοχάρμης,
 καὶ Μασίστρης, ὃ τε τοξοδάμας 30
 ἐσθλὸς Ἴμαῖος, Φαρανδάκης θ',

phanus of Byzantium (in v. Ἀγβάτανα) in proof that it is the ancient Persian orthography. On the other hand, inf. v. 940 the Med. has Ἀγβάτανα, and the name is said to be derived from an Arabic word *Agbatha*, 'parti-coloured.' It was the capital of Media, and is now *Hamadán*.

17. Κίσσιον. Blomf. and Dind. give Κίσσιον with one MS. Aeschylus seems to have wrongly supposed there was a city Κίσσα, distinct from Susa, whereas the district in which Susa stood was called Κισσία. Herod. v. 49, ἔχεται τούτων γῆ ἡδε Κισσίη, ἐν τῇ δὴ — κείμενά ἐστι τὰ Σοῦσα ταῦτα. Strabo, lib. xv. p. 728, λέγονται δὲ καὶ Κίσσιοι οἱ Σοῦσιοι. In Cho. 415 the MSS. rightly give Κισσίας, as referring to an inhabitant. With Κίσσιον Hermann properly compares Βύβλινα ὄρη Prom. 830, but in saying that the regular form would have been Κισσιακὸν he did not perceive that the poet had in view an imaginary city Cissa both here and in 123.

18. ἔβαν. To avoid the short syllable Blomf. writes τολ μὲν and τολ δ', a form which occurs in 570.

19. βάδην — παρέχοντες, 'presenting close ranks in their march,' i. e. not advancing in disorder but in battle array. To join πεζοὶ βάδην with Blomfield is to throw away a significant word.

21 seqq. The list of names that follow, rather in accordance with epic narrative, must be regarded as partly historic, since they are identical or nearly so with those mentioned by Herodotus. They are Grecised Persian words, in some cases slightly changed to suit the metre, as Ἀρταφρένης for Ἀρταφέρνης, Ἄρτεμβάρης for Ἀρτεμβάρης inf. 304, Φαρανδάκης for Φαρανδάκης inf. 936. We read in Herod. vii. 97, of Μεγάβαζος ὁ Μεγαβατέω, Ἄστάσπης ibid. 64, Ἀρσάμης ibid. 69, and Μασίστης in cap. 82. Also Φαρανδάτης in cap. 79. Blomfield (Praef. ad Pers. p. xiv.) has a strange idea that the Persian names were invented by the poet, 'quae aures Atticas ludicra quadam scabritie titillarent.' Nothing can be more groundless than such a notion, except the theory propounded by the same editor, that this play partakes of a comic character because Xerxes appears at the conclusion divested of his royal accoutrements and uttering lamentations. This is to judge of antiquity by habits not only modern, but national.

24. ὑποχοι. Compare κάτοχα inf. 225. On the forces led by the petty kings, tributaries to Xerxes, see Herod. viii. 67. Hence the Persian title 'King of Kings' or 'the Great King.' See inf. 671.

ἵππων τ' ἐλατῆρ Σωσθάνης.
 ἄλλους δ' ὁ μέγας καὶ πολυθρέμμων
 Νεῖλος ἔπεμψεν Σουσισκάνης,
 Πηγασταγῶν Αἰγυπτογενῆς, 35
 ὃ τε τῆς ἱεράς Μέμφιδος ἄρχων
 μέγας Ἀρσάμης, τὰς τ' ὠγυγίους
 Θήβας ἐφέπων Ἀριόμαρδος,
 καὶ ἐλειοβάται, ναῶν ἐρέται
 δεινοὶ πλήθός τ' ἀνάριθμοι. 40
 ἄβροδιαίτων δ' ἔπεται Λυδῶν
 ὄχλος, οἳ τ' ἐπίπαν ἠπειρογενεῖς
 κατέχουσιν ἔθνος, τοὺς Μιτρογαθῆς
 Ἀρκεύς τ' ἀγαθὸς, βασιλῆς δίοποι,
 καὶ πολύχρυσοι Σάρδεις ἐπόχους 45
 πολλοῖς ἄρμασιν ἐξορμῶσιν,
 δίρρυμά τε καὶ τρίρρυμα τέλη,

32. Σωσθάνης. On the spondaic termination see Suppl. 7. Ag. 357. Inf. 154.

33. πολυθρέμμων Νεῖλος. See on Suppl. 835. With Σουσισκάνης, &c. understand with Dindorf οἳ εἰσι, or σοῦνται from v. 25.

39. καὶ ἐλειοβάται. For the hiatus in anapaests compare inf. 52. 544. Suppl. 952. Eum. 992. Ag. 1059. Thucyd. i. 110, καὶ ἅμα μαχημάτων εἰσι τῶν Αἰγυπτίων οἳ ἔλειοι. Schol. recent. "Ἐλος γὰρ τόπος ἐν Αἰγυπτίῳ, sc. at the Heracleotic mouth of the Nile.

41. Λυδῶν. They are called ἄβροδιαῖτοι in contrast with the more warlike eastern tribes. By the following words the poet intends to include Ionia. *Lydi, qui omnes continentes incolae comprehendunt*, Hermann. Strabo thus uses κατέχειν, lib. v. p. 216, οἳ δ' ἐντὸς τοῦ Πάδου κατέχουσι μὲν ἅπασαν ἕσσην ἐγκυκλοῦνται τὰ Ἀπένινα ὄρη. Ib. vii. p. 294 fin. τὸ δὲ νότιον μέρος τῆς Γερμανίας — ὑπὸ τῶν Σοθήων κατέχεται. For there were some Ionian settlements within the Lydian territory, Herod. i. 142, but Aeschylus disguises the humiliating fact that they were compelled to serve with Persia as tributaries of the Great King. See on 767. The Asiatic Ionians were not famed for bravery so much as for luxury and effeminacy, so that ἄβροδιαίτων may be supposed to glance at

them as well as the Lydians. Propertius, i. 6, 31, calls it 'mollis Ionia.'

42. ἐπίπαν. This is a rare adjective. See on Suppl. 801. Dindorf quotes from an inscription ἐπίπαντες Ἱεροπότνιοι. The Scholiasts explain διόλου and παντελῶς, but in the adverb the final syllable is short, as is the neuter of πρόπας.

43. Μιτρογαθῆς. This name is variously written. The penult should perhaps be long in strict prosody; but see on v. 21. Hermann compares Μιτραδάτης Herod. i. 121, and Μιτροβάτης, *ibid.* iii. 120. The first part of these names is Μίθρας. Believing the word to be half Greek, and comparing φιλογαθῆς Theb. 909, πλουτογαθῆς Cho. 786, I formerly, with Schütz and Dindorf, inclosed τοὺς in brackets as spurious, understanding the sense thus: 'and those who keep in check (command) the whole of the inland colonists, Mitragathes and Arcteus.' Dindorf however retains the vulgate in ed. 1851, and so Blomfield and Hermann.

44. δίοποι. Hesych. in ἀδίοπον: δίοποι, οἱ τῆς νεῶς φύλακες. See Frag. 227 and 261.

45. καὶ. Blomf. and Herm. read καί, and the Schol. has αἱ πλούσιοι Σάρδεις. So Βαβυλῶν ἢ πολύχρυσος in 52, where however the metre requires the article.

47. δίρρυμα καὶ τρίρρυμα. Ranks of

φοβερὰν ὄψιν προσιδέσθαι.

στεύται δ' ἱεροῦ Τρώλου πελάται
ζυγὸν ἀμφιβαλεῖν δούλιον Ἑλλάδι, 50

Μάρδων, Θάρυβις, λόγχης ἄκμονες,
καὶ ἀκοντισταὶ Μυσοί· Βαβυλῶν δ'
ἢ πολύχρυσος πάμμικτον ὄχλον
πέμπει σύρδην, ναῶν τ' ἐπόχους
καὶ τοξουλκῶ λήματι πιστούς· 55

τὸ μαχαιροφόρον τ' ἔθνος ἐκ πάσης
'Ἀσίας ἔπεται

δειναῖς βασιλέως ὑπὸ πομπαῖς.
τοιόνδ' ἄνθος Περσίδος αἴας
οἴχεται ἀνδρῶν· 60

οὓς πέρι πᾶσα χθὼν Ἀσιῆτις
θρέψασα πόθῳ στένεται μαλερῶ,
τοκέες δ' ἄλοχοί θ' ἡμερολεγδὸν
τείνοντα χρόνον τρομέονται.

πεπέρακεν μὲν ὁ περσέπτολις ἦδη στρ. 4.

chariots having two and three poles, or three and four horses abreast. The Schol. seems wrong in explaining τέθριππα καὶ ἐξάππα τάγματα. Cf. Frag. 345, ἐν διρρυμῇ πῶλοι.

49. στεύται. So Dindorf (in his Preface to ed. 1851) and Hermann with one MS., the *v* in στεύνται being also marked with a dot, as suspicious, in the Med. This gives a "schema Pindaricum," though in that rare construction the metre seems mostly to have been imperative. Cf. Eur. Ion 1146, ἐνήν δ' ὕφανται γράμμασιν τοιαῖδ' ὑφαί. Schol. κλύθ' ἀλαλά, πολέμου θύγατερ, ἧ θύεται ἄνδρες, ἐν διθυράμβῳ. οὕτως στεύται ἐνεκὸν ἀντὶ τοῦ πληθυντικοῦ. In this case, as the metre equally admits στεύνται, the singular could not have proceeded from an emendator.

51. λόγχης ἄκμονες. Schol. ἀκίνητοι ὑπὸ λόγχης, ὡς ἄκμων ὑπὸ σφυρῶν. 'Anvils of the spear' are those who resist the spear, or turn its point against their shields. Thus in Nub. 422 Strepsiades says εἵνεκα τούτων ἐπιχαλκεῖν παρέχοιμ' ἔν. Antiphanes (in Camb. Phil. Mus. i. p. 591), τοῖς φίλοις τοιοντοσί τις εἶμι, τύπτεσθαι μύδρος.

52. ἀκοντισταὶ Μυσοί. Herod. vii. 74, Μυσοί — ἀκοντίοισι ἐχρέωντο ἐπικαύτοισι, i. e. sticks with the points hardened in the fire. Throughout this narration of the forces the poet accurately defines the arms and equipments of each nation. His object must have been to write as an historian, though he may have borrowed the idea from the second book of the Iliad.

54. σύρδην. "De magnis copiis dictum, quae longis tractibus quasi inundant vias — qua metaphora Aeschylus v. 89 seqq. utitur, μεγάλῳ ρεύματι φωτῶν dicens et ἄμαχον κύμα θαλάσσης." Hermann. Anything carried down by a current is said σύρεσθαι. Strabo uses the word of gold dust, iii. p. 146, and elsewhere.

56. ἐκ πάσης Ἀσίας. Not from any one particular country, but from all parts, the sabre being the common eastern weapon.

63. τοκέες δ'. So Blomf., Dind., Herm. for τοκέες τ'. Compare Il. ii. 136, αἱ δέ που ἡμέτεραί τ' ἄλοχοι καὶ νῆπια τέκνα εἶατ' ἐνὶ μεγάροισι ποτιδέγμενα.

65 seqq. I have followed Dindorf in arranging these Ionic & minore verses in dimeters rather than monometers, though

βασιλείος στρατὸς εἰς ἀντίπαρον γείτονα χώραν,	66
λινοδέσμῳ σχεδία πορθμὸν ἀμείψας	
Ἄθμαντίδος Ἑλλάς,	70
πολύγομφον ὄδισμα ζυγὸν ἀμφιβαλὼν αὐχένι πόντου.	
πολυάνδρου δ' Ἀσίας θούριος ἄρχων	ἀντ. ἀ.
ἐπὶ πᾶσαν χθόνα ποιμανόριον θεῖον ἐλαύνει	75
διχόθεν, πεζονόμοις ἔκ τε θαλάσσης,	
ἔχυροῖσι πεποιθῶς	
στυφελοῖς ἐφέταις, χρυσογόνου γενεᾶς ἰσόθεος φῶς.	80
κάνεον δ' ὄμμασι λεύσσων φονίου δέργμα δράκον-	
τος,	στρ. β'.
πολύχειρ καὶ πολυναύτας, Σύριόν θ' ἄρμα διώκων,	85

with some irregularity in the length to avoid the constant division of words rendered necessary by the former method, to which Hermann adheres. See similar systems Prom. 405–21, and Suppl. 996 seqq. Many of the feet are here catalectic, viz. — — — for — — — —, which implies a pause or check in the choral step or beat. Thus v. 71 should be scanned πολύγομ|φον ὄδισμα | ζυγὸν ἀμ|φιβαλὼν αὐ|χένι πόντου. The Schol. tells us that Eupolis parodied the opening verse, πεπέρακεν μὲν ὁ περσέπτολις ἤδη Μαρικᾶς.

71. πολύγομφον ὄδισμα, 'having thrown a pathway of boats as a yoke on the neck of the sea.' Barges fastened together and moored by ropes, λινοδέσμοι σχεδίαι, and finally overlaid with faggots, are described by Herod. vii. 36 as the pontoon bridges used on this memorable occasion. The epithet refers rather to the construction of the vessels themselves (Suppl. 434) than to the pathway being nailed to the decks. So indeed the author of the longer and later Greek introduction to the play represents it, ἄνωθεν τῶν σχοίνων δοκοῦς ὑπεστόρεσαν καὶ προσκαθήλωσαν. But the later Scholiast rightly adds, ὥστε ὁδὸν ποιῆσαι ἐπὶ τῶν νεῶν, δι' ἃς καὶ τὸ πολύγομφον εἶπε. It was these ropes, which the poet calls metaphorically δεσμώματα, inf. 741, added to the notion of ζυγὸν here expressed, which gave rise to the absurd story of Xerxes having thrown chains into the Hellespont, and the consequent exaggerations of flogging and branding the recusant waves, as Mr. Blakesley has well pointed out, Herod. vol. ii. p. 207.

The elegant use of αὐχὴν πόντου, both metaphorically with ζυγὸν ἀμφιβαλὼν, and literally as the narrow outlet between two seas, deserves attention. On ζυγὸν compare the oracle in Herod. viii. 20, φράζεο βαρβαρόφωνον στὰν ζυγὸν εἰς ἄλα βάλλη βύβλιον.

75. ποιμανόριον. So ποιμάνωρ of the general inf. 243, ποιμένες of naval captains Suppl. 747. It is called θεῖον in accurate imitation of Persian presumption.

76. διχόθεν. 'In two divisions, both by land and sea.' πεζονόμοις is the dative after ἐλαύνει, as in the common phrase ἐλαύνειν οἱ εἰσβαλεῖν στρατιᾶ for σὺν στρατιᾷ. Hermann praises Blomfield for joining ἔχυροῖς ἐκ θαλάσσης ἐφέταις. The other way, pointed out by the later Scholiast, seems to be much simpler and better. On ἐφέτης see Prom. 3.

80. χρυσογόνου γενεᾶς. Schol. τῆς Περσέως γενεᾶς ἀπόγονος. See inf. 148. There is another reading χρυσονόμου, adopted by Blomfield, but rightly rejected by Herm. and Dind.

81. κᾶνεον. Schol. μέλαν καὶ μανικὸν δέργμα. II. xvii. 209, ἦ, καὶ κνανέψιν ἐπ' ὀφρύσι νεῦσε Κρονίω. Compare inf. 319, πορφυρέα. In both places Hermann retains the uncontracted form, in which there is synzesis, as I had done against κνανοῦν and πορφυρέα of later editors.

85. διώκων. See Theb. 366. Dr. Donaldson (*New Crat.* p. 576, and *Varron.* p. 49) understands Σύριον ἄρμα of the chariot of the sun. In the oracle preserved by Herod. vii. 140, we have ὄξυς Ἄρης Συριηγενὲς ἄρμα διώκων. It is of course uncertain whether the word

ἐπάγει δουρικλύτοις ἀνδράσι τοξοδάμνον Ἄρη.
 δόκιμος δ' οὔτις ὑποστὰς μεγάλῳ ρέυματι φωτῶν ἀντ. β'.
 ἐχυροῖς ἔρκεσιν εἶργειν ἄμαχον κῦμα θαλάσσας. 91
 ἀπρόσοιστος γὰρ ὁ Περσῶν στρατὸς ἀλκίφρων τε λαός. 94
 δολόμητιν δ' ἀπάταν θεοῦ τίς ἀνὴρ θνατὸς ἀλύξει; μεσῶδ.
 τίς ὁ κραιπνῶ ποδὶ πηδήματος εὐπετῶς ἀνάσσειν;

means simply 'Syrian,' and if so, why the epithet was applied, or whether it is a Greek vocalisation of a Persian word. May not the ἄρμα Διὸς ἱρὸν of Herod. vii. 40; viii. 115, be meant? Perhaps indeed the poet meant nothing more than 'bringing Syrian war-chariots,' and intended to enumerate the principal forces by land and sea. Schol. ἀντὶ τοῦ Ἀσσύριον οἱ γὰρ Πέρσαι τὸ πρότερον Ἀσσύριοι ἐκαλοῦντο. Herodotus, v. 49, mentions the Cappadocian Syrians as tributary to the Great King. But Syria and Assyria are sometimes confused; though in fact both at this time were included in the Persian Empire, which, the student should remember, corresponded rather with Turkey in Asia and Africa than with the modern Persia, or country east of the Euphrates as far as Cabool. See Strabo, lib. xvi. init.

86. ἐπάγει, κ.τ.λ. This statement, which seems a boast in the mouth of the Persian, would sound ridiculous in the ears of the Greek; and such was the meaning of the poet, who throughout the parade adopts a sort of irony in making the chorus really speak rather to the advantage of the Greeks.

90. δόκιμος. "Nemo adeo probatus est ut si id in se recipiat magna multitudo virorum ut valido munimento arcere possit invictum maris fluctum." Hermann. I have no doubt this is the true sense of δόκιμος, which others explain προσδόκιμος, as if from προσδοκᾶν. Schol. ἀνδρείος, δόκησιν περὶ ἑαυτοῦ ἔχων μεγάλην. But I see no reason why ὑποστὰς βέυματι φωτῶν should not mean 'withstanding the tide of war,' like οὐδὲις ὑπέστη, Phoen. 1470. Rhes. 375, σὲ γὰρ οὔτις ὑποστὰς Ἀργείας ποτ' ἐν Ἑρας δεπέδοις χορεύσει. The metaphor is thus better sustained; for to keep off a wave of the sea implies the opposing and pushing it back. Cf. Theb. 80. 85, and ib. 64, κῦμα χερσαῖον στρατοῦ. Of course the other sense of ὑποστὰς is defensible. Xen. Anab. iv. 1, 26, ὑποστὰς ἐβελοντῆς πορεύεσθαι. Thucyd. viii. 68, πολὺ τε πρὸς τὰ

δεινὰ, ἐπειδὴ περ ὑπέστη, φερεγγυάτατος ἐφάνη.

94. ἀπρόσοιστος. προσφέρεσθαι δεινός, ἄπορος. Schol. ἀκαταμάχητος.

95. The meaning seems to be, that too much confidence in military preparations is not wise, for there is no knowing how far fortune may deceive: that fate is irresistible, and the long training the Persians have had in naval and military affairs may after all have been destined to bring about a disastrous consummation. The reader is thus as it were prepared to find in the end that the preceding proud boasts have come to nothing.

98. ἀνάσειν πηδήματος, 'being master of a leap,' is certainly an unusual phrase, but not altogether unlike κώπης ἄναξ in 380. Schol. recent. κρατῶν, ὅς γὰρ ταχύτατός ἐστιν ἄλλεσθαι, πηδήματος εὐπετέος ἔρχει. Hermann follows Blomf. and Dind. in reading ἀνάσειν, which he pronounces 'haud dubie verum.' He disposes of the insuperable difficulty of the genitive by cutting the knot, and altering πηδήματος into πήδημ' ἄλις, like πήδημ' ὀρούσας Ag. 799. It is needless to refute those who think that ποδὶ πηδήματος can stand for ποδὶς πηδήματι, even with Prom. 919 apparently in their favour; nor is it much better to take ποδὶ εὐπετοῦς πηδήματος for ποδὶ εὐπετῶς πηδῶντι, because the epithet κραιπνῶ already gives that sense. For εὐπετῶς most MSS., with the Scholiasts, give εὐπετέος, but two have εὐπετέος. Porson corrected εὐπετοῦς, but the synizesis might be defended by 81 and 319. The whole context, especially compared with Ag. 1347, ὕψος κρείσσον ἐκπηδήματος, shows that the poet has in view a beast inclosed in a net from which there is no escape but by leaping over it. Schol. recent. τίς ὑπεπηδήσαι δυνάμενος αὐτῆς τὰ θήρατρα καὶ ἐκφυγεῖν ταχέως; Such a faculty in man would be an extraordinary gift, and therefore he would be rightly said ἀνάσειν, to be master of it, to be able to carry it into effect.

φιλόφρων γὰρ ποτισαίνουσα τὸ πρῶτον παράγει βροτὸν
 εἰς ἀρκύστατ' * Ἄτα, 100
 τόθεν οὐκ ἔστιν ὑπὲρ θνατὸν ἀλύξαντα φυγεῖν.
 θεόθεν γὰρ κατὰ μοῖρ' ἐκράτησεν τὸ παλαιὸν, ἐπέσκηψε δὲ
 Πέρσαις στρ. γ'.
 πολέμους πυργοδαίκτους
 διέπειν ἵπποχάρμας τε κλόνους, πολέων τ' ἀναστάσεις. 110
 ἔμαθον δ' εὐρυπόροιο θαλάσσης πολιανομένας πνεύματι
 λάβρω ἀντ. γ'.
 ἔσορᾶν πόντιον ἄλσος, 114
 πῖσυννοι λεπτοδόμοις πείσμασι λαοπόροις τε μαχαναῖς.
 ταῦτά μοι μελαγχίτων στρ. δ'.
 φρὴν ἀμύσσεται φόβω,
 ὁδὸν, Περσικοῦ στρατεύματος 120

100. ποτισαίνουσα. This is Hermann's excellent correction for σαίνουσα. As the Schol. has προσαίνει, i. e. προσσαίνει (cf. Prom. 854), it is wonderful that no critic had hit upon it before, especially as the metre so clearly points it out. Dindorf introduces a more extensive alteration, φιλόφρων γὰρ παρασαίνει βροτὸν εἰς ἄρκυστας ἄτα. Wellauer had been nearer the mark in παρασαίνουσα. To Hermann also ἄτα is due, and from the same source, for the Schol. quotes Il. ix. 505, ἡ δ' ἄτη σθένεσσι τε καὶ ἄρτίποις. But it seems by no means necessary to change ἀρκύστατ' to ἄρκυστας. See Ag. 1346. Eum. 112. The metaphor in παράγει, 'seduces,' is from hunting by decoys, or other methods of enticing animals rather than driving them into the snare.

101. τόθεν. For ὅθεν, as in Ag. 213. For ὑπὲρ Hermann reads ὑπέκ, a plausible, but, I think, unsound correction. For ὑπέκ is essential to the idea of leaping over, and ὑπεκδραμεῖν is so common a word that we need not be surprised if a later scholium gives ὑπεκδραμόντα τὴν ἄτην φυγεῖν as a gloss to ἀλύξαντα. Like κατεκράτησεν in the next verse, ὑπεφυγεῖν is separated by tmesis. But ὑπέκ introduces a wrong notion, that of stealing out, or getting from under the net.

102. θεόθεν γάρ. See on 95. The Schol. understands this as a reason why the Persians should not be conquered; whereas the γάρ shows why (as we say)

they are "in for it," having long been led by fate to pursue the dangerous path of war. The former interpretation would hold good if the warning about the snares of fate were meant to apply to the Greeks, i. e. to their infatuation in presuming to oppose the Persians. But such is not the meaning of the poet, as is clear from 118.

109. πυργοδαίκτους. Here used actively, like πειραὶ κοπάνων ἀνδροδαίκτων Cho. 845.

111. ἔμαθον. Not being by nature or geographical position a naval people, they have learnt the art from the Greek tributaries. This is said with the feeling that what is παρὰ φύσιν may well be a source of anxiety as to the result.

114. πόντιον ἄλσος. See Suppl. 847. —λεπτοδόμοις, i. e. λεπτοῖς. Both expressions, that which follows being exegetical, alike refer to the pontoon bridge, λιβάδεσμοι σχεδίαι, v. 69. It is clear that πῖσυννοι conveys a certain misgiving, which is more openly declared in the succeeding strophe.

118. ταῦτα, διὰ ταῦτα, as inf. 161.—μελαγχίτων. Suppl. 765, κελαινόχρωσ καρδίαι. Cho. 405, σπλάγχχνα κελαινοῦται.

120. ὁδὸν. Schol. Περσικὸν θρήνημα. Dr. Donaldson thinks it the oriental *Wah!* (*Varron*, p. 49.)—στρατεύματος depends on φόβω. Hermann removes the comma and construes κένανδρον στρατεύματος, but I doubt if this is any improvement.

τοῦδε, μὴ πόλις πύθη-
ται κέανδρον μέγ' ἄστν Σουσιδός,
καὶ τὸ Κισσίων πόλισμ' ἀντ. δ'.

ἀντίδουπον ἔσσειται,
ὁὰ, τοῦτ' ἔπος γυναικοπλη- 125

θῆς ὄμιλος ἀπύων,
βυσσίνου δ' ἐν πέπλοις πέση λακίς.
πᾶς γὰρ ἱππηλάτας στρ. ε'.
καὶ πεδοστιβῆς λεὼς

σμήνος ὡς ἐκλέλοιπεν μελισσᾶν ξὺν ὀρχάμῳ στρατοῦ, 130
τὸν ἀμφίζευκτον ἐξαμείψας ἀμοτέρας ἄλιον
πρῶνα κοινὸν αἶας.

λέκτρα δ' ἀνδρῶν πόθῳ ἀντ. ε'.
πίμπλαται δακρύμασιν.

Περσίδες δ' ἀβροπενθεῖς ἐκάστα πόθῳ φιλόνορι,

In the following passage *ἔσσειται* as well as *πέση* in 127 depends on *μὴ*. This construction has often been misunderstood, and especially in Ajac. 570, *ὡς σφιν γένηται—καὶ μὴ θήσουσι*, where *μὴ θήσουσι* is commonly taken in an imperative sense. In two passages of Homer the ordinary punctuation is incorrect. Read thus, Il. xxiii. 341—3, *μήπως ἴππους τε τρώσῃς κατὰ θ' ἄρματα ἄξις, χάρμα δὲ τοῖς ἄλλοισιν, ἐλεγχείη δὲ σοι αὐτῷ ἔσσειται*. Od. v. 415, *μήπως μ' ἐκβαίνοντα βάλῃ λίθακι προτὶ πέτρῃ κῦμα μέγ' ἀρπάξαν, μελέη δὲ μοι ἔσσειται ὀρμή*. There seems to have been a tendency to combine an aorist subjunctive with a future indicative; see on Cho. 80. 257—8. A passage very similar to the present is Ar. Eccles. 493, *ὥστ' εἰκὸς ἡμᾶς μὴ βραδύνειν ἔστ' ἐπαμαγενοῦσας, μὴ καὶ τις ἡμᾶς ὕψεται χῆμῶν ἴσως κατείτη*.

124. *ἀντίδουπον*. The word *δοῦπος*, which implies a dull and heavy blow, like the fall of a body in Homer's *δοῦτησεν δὲ πεσῶν*, is peculiarly used of the beating of the breast. So Ajac. 633, *χερόπληκτοι ἐν στέρνοισι πεσοῦνται δοῦποι*. Cf. Cho. 27 and 367, where *διπλῆς μαράγγης δοῦπος* is 'the blow of both hands together.'—On *Κισσίων* see sup. 17.

126. *ὄμιλος*. In apposition to *Κισσίων πόλισμα*. Schol. recent. *ἐπειδὴ ὁ τῶν γυναικῶν ὄμιλος μέρος ἦν τοῦ Κισσίνου πολισματος*. The whole passage may be

translated thus:—'For this cause my dark heart is rent with fear for this Persian army, lest the state should learn that the great capital of the Susan land has lost all its hosts, and the strong-hold of the Cissians should re-echo to the cry by beatings of the breast, namely, the company of women uttering this word *wah* / and rending should fall on the shawls of fine linen.'

131. 'Having passed the bridge-built headland projected into the sea from both continents alike.' Schol. recent. *καταχρηστικῶς τὸ πρῶνα εἶπε πρῶν γὰρ κυρίως ἢ τῶν ὀρέων ἐξοχή· ἐνταῦθα δὲ διὰ τοῦτο εἶπε, διὰ τὸ εἶναι αὐτὸν ἐξοχήν τῆς ἕξω θαλάσσης πρὸς τὴν εἶσα, καὶ οἰοῖται αὐχένα*. I rather think, with Blomfield, that by *πρῶνα* the actual bridge is meant, though the Schol. Med. agrees in understanding by it the Hellespont, and the epithet *ἄλιον* seems rather to favour this view.—*ἐξαμείψας* is used indifferently with *ἀμείψας*, sup. 69. So Eur. Phoen. 131, *ἐξαμείβοντ' ὕδαρ*, but *ἱερὸν Τμῶλον ἀμείψασα*, Bacch. 65.

139. The MSS. and edd. give *ἀκροπενθεῖς*. This ought to mean, 'grieving from the depths of the heart,' but in Ag. 778 and Eur. Hec. 242, *οἶδ', οὐ γὰρ ἄκρας καρδίας ἔψανσέ μου*, the sense is clearly the reverse, 'the mere surface of the heart.' Yet in Bacch. 203, *δι' ἄκρων φρενῶν* has the same force as *τοξότης ἄκρος* Ag. 611, viz. that of height and

τὸν αἰχμᾶεντα θούρον εἰνατῆρα προπεμψαμένα, 140
 λείπεται μονόζυξ.
 ἄλλ' ἄγε, Πέρσαι,
 τόδ' ἐνεζόμενοι στέγος ἀρχαῖον
 φροντίδα κεδνὴν καὶ βαθύβουλον
 θώμεθα, χρεία δὲ προσήκει, 145
 πῶς ἄρα πράσσει Ἑέρξης βασιλεὺς
 Δαρειογενῆς,
 τὸ πατρωνύμιον γένος ἡμέτερον
 πότερον τόξου ῥῦμα τὸ νικῶν,
 ἢ δορικράνου 150
 λόγχης ἰσχύς κεκράτηκεν.
 Ἄλλ' ἦδε θεῶν ἴσον ὀφθαλμοῖς
 φάος ὀρμᾶται μήτηρ βασιλέως,
 βασιλεία δ' ἐμή· † προσπίτνω
 καὶ προσφθόγγοις δὲ χρεῶν αὐτῆν 155
 πάντας μύθοισι προσαυδᾶν.
 ὦ βαθυζώνων ἄνασσα Περσίδων ὑπερτάτη,
 μήτηρ ἢ Ἑέρξου γεραιὰ, χαῖρε, Δαρείου γύναι.

superiority. Blomfield quotes ὄργην ἄκρος, Herod. i. 73, which contains the same idea. I have admitted the correction which I formerly proposed without noticing that the Schol. must have so read, ὡς δοκεῖν ἀβρύνεσθαι ἐπὶ τὸ (l. τῷ) πενθεῖν. Compare αἱ ἀβρόγοι Περσίδες inf. 543. On β and κ confused see Suppl. 541.

140. προπεμψαμένα. With Hermann and Dindorf I now think this a better reading than ἀποπεμψαμένα, *dimissum habens*, and it has equal authority. The meaning is, 'having sent him off to the war;' compare the middle προστέλλεται Theb. 410. Xen. Anab. vii. 2, 14, ὃ δὲ ἀκούσας ταῦτα τοὺς μὲν προπέμπεται. So τοὺς ἀχρεῖους ἐξεπέμποντο, *ibid.* v. 2, 21. Like *producere*, *προπέμπειν* was a technical term in this sense. It is like our phrase 'to see a friend off.' See Propert. v. 1, 89; Heroid. xiii. 143. Aen. ix. 487. But ἀποπέμπεσθαι is used of getting rid of something odious, as Hec. 72.

148. πατρωνύμιον. 'One of our race which bears the name of its ancestor,'

Perseus, i. e. ἃ Persian like ourselves, and therefore dearer than any foreign or usurping king. Schol. Med. κατὰ πατέρα συγγενῆς ἡμῖν. See Herod. vii. 150. Compare the forms ὑστάτιος and ἐπανύμιος (Pind. Ol. x. 95), and see sup. 80.

149. τόξου ῥῦμα. Archers, or Persians, are again opposed to spearbearing Greeks, as in 87 and inf. 242. Cf. Od. xviii. 262, ῥυτῆρες οἰστῶν.—δορικράνου, 'spear-headed,' or perhaps, 'spear-heading,' λόγχη being *cuspis*, the point, and δόρυ the shaft, *hastile*. The scholium is absurd, τῆς ἀπὸ ἐύλου κρανείας.

152. ἄλλ' ἦδε. "Prodit regina splendide ornata et curru vecta, ut ex v. 610 intelligitur." Herm.

154. προσπίτνω. If the text is right, the spondaic ending must be defended by v. 32. But Hermann's correction *προπίτνω*, *προπίτνω*, seems highly probable. He compares, among other passages, iaf. 590, ἐς γῶν προπίτναντες. On the custom of making the *salam* see Ag. 893.

155. καὶ—δέ. Cf. Prom. 994, inf. 262.

θεοῦ μὲν εὐνήτειρα Περσῶν, θεοῦ δὲ καὶ μήτηρ ἔφυς,
εἴ τι μὴ δαίμων παλαιὸς νῦν μεθέστηκε στρατῶ. 160

ΑΤΟΣΣΑ.

ταῦτα δὴ λιπούσ' ἰκάνω χρυσεοστόλους δόμους,
καὶ τὸ Δαρείου τε κάμδον κοινὸν εὐναστήριον.
καί με καρδίαν ἀμύσσει φροντίς· εἰς δ' ὑμᾶς ἔρῳ
μῦθον, οὐδαμῶς ἐμαυτῆς οὔσ' ἀδείμαντος, φίλοι,
μὴ μέγας πλοῦτος κονίσσας οὔδας ἀντρέψη ποδὶ 165
ὄλβον, ὃν Δαρείος ἦρεν οὐκ ἄνευ θεῶν τινός.
ταῦτά μοι διπλῆ μέριμν' ἀφραστός ἐστιν ἐν φρεσὶν,
μήτε χρημάτων ἀνάνδρων πλήθος ἐν τιμῇ σέβειν,
μήτ' ἀχρημάτοισι λάμπειν φῶς ὅσον σθένος πάρα.

159. θεοῦ Περσῶν. Of one regarded as a god by the Persians, Darius. See inf. 707. Hermann makes εὐνήτειρα the vocative, and thinks that the construction was changed from θεοῦ δὲ καὶ μήτηρ on account of the condition that follows, which implies that she was the mother of a god only if Xerxes should meet with the success of Darius. I doubt if this was the meaning of the poet. The preceding verse addresses her as mother and wife in the vocative; and the statement is naturally added, as a kind of comment, 'As you are the wife of a god, so you are the mother of a god, and one who must be invincible unless the usual fortune of the Persians has deserted the army.' It has been before remarked (86) that a slight irony pervades the whole of this opening speech, which indirectly magnifies the Greek rather than the Persian cause. And in the present case the object of the poet, as writing for a Greek audience, was to shew the absurdity and presumption of the title θεός applied to a fallible mortal.

163. καί με. A better reading perhaps would be κάμῃ, in reference to 119: 'I too have my fears on the subject as well as you.'

165. κονίσσας οὔδας. The idea seems to be that of a person running at and overturning a pile or column raised by another, *injuncto pede proruere stantem columnam*. So κονίειν is used absolutely Theb. 60, from the epic κονιόντες πεδίοιο.—αἰρεῖν and ἐξαίρειν (Trach. 147) are properly used of any object that is carefully reared and brought up to perfection and

maturity. Cf. Cho. 254.

167. μέριμν' ἀφραστός. Hermann, guided as he asserts by both metre and sense, reads μέριμνα φραστός, which he renders *certa sententia*. As the statement made is only a sentiment or truism, he cannot see why it should be called 'an ineffable anxiety.' Let us rather translate 'an anxious doubt not to be plainly expressed in words,' and we shall see good reasons for retaining the vulgate. And first, the objection to the metre depends on an arbitrary rule about trochaic caesura, though it is, I believe, generally admitted that any legitimate senarius becomes a legitimate trochaic by adding a cretic at the beginning. Secondly, the consideration was ἀφραστός, because it conveys a suspicion that the Athenians may be in the better circumstances. The meaning, which is rather obscurely expressed, appears to be this: 'As men without money cannot obtain successes proportionate to their military strength, so money without men ought not to be held in too much estimation. Now our *wealth* cannot be gainsaid,'—which implies a suspicion, not to be uttered (ἀφραστός) that the weakness lies in the other point, the inferiority of the men. But she turns this off to speak more directly of Xerxes. As for the infinitives, they depend on some verb implied in μέριμνα, the full construction being *περὶ τούτων ἔχω μέριμναν, καὶ ἀμφισβητῶ*, κ.τ.λ. The addition of διπλῆ shews that μέριμνα bears its true sense of 'division' (μερίζειν). Cf. Homer's *διάνδιχα μερμήριξεν*, Il. i. 189.

ἔστι γὰρ πλούτος γ' ἀμεμφῆς, ἀμφὶ δ' ὀφθαλμοῖς
φόβος· 170

ὄμμα γὰρ δόμων νομίζω δεσπότην παρουσίαν.
πρὸς τὰδ', ὡς οὕτως ἐχόντων τῶνδε, σύμβουλοι λόγου
τοῦδέ μοι γενέσθαι, Πέρσαι, γηραλέα πιστώματα·
πάντα γὰρ τὰ κέδν' ἐν ὑμῖν ἐστὶ μοι βουλευ-
ματα. 174

ΧΟ. εὖ τόδ' ἴσθι, γῆς ἄνασσα τῆσδε, μή σε δις φράσαι
μήτ' ἔπος μήτ' ἔργον, ὦν ἂν δύναμις ἡγείσθαι θέλη·
εὐμενεῖς γὰρ ὄντας ἡμᾶς τῶνδε συμβούλους καλεῖς.

ΑΤ. πολλοῖς μὲν αἰὲν νυκτέροις ὀνειράσι
ξύνειμ' ἀφ' οὔπερ παῖς ἐμὸς στείλας στρατὸν
Ἰαόνων γῆν οἴχεται Πέρσαι θέλων· 180
ἀλλ' οὔτι πω τοιόνδ' ἐναργὲς εἰδόμην,
ὡς τῆς πάροιθεν εὐφρόνης· λέξω δέ σοι.
ἔδοξάτην μοι δύο γυναῖκ' εὐείμονε,

170. ἀμφὶ δ' ὀφθαλμοῖς φόβος. Hermann with Dindorf and others understands this literally and without metaphor, 'there is fear in my eyes,' i. e. the expression or look of fear, like Iph. Aul. 1127, *σύγχυσιν ἔχοντες καὶ ταραγμὸν ὀμμάτων*. If this be the correct view, the sense implied is, *πλούτων μὲν ἔχομεν, δέδια δ' ὄμωσ, ἄπεστι γὰρ δεσπότης*, and there is no intentional connexion between *ὀφθαλμοῖς* and *ὄμμα δόμων*. Yet when we consider the character of Persian hyperbole, and that *ὁ βασιλέως ὀφθαλμὸς* was said of the king's representative, there seems no reason why we should not take *ὀφθαλμοῖς* here to mean Xerxes, 'the light of our eyes.' And so the later Scholiast, *ἦγουν ἀμφὶ τῷ Ξερέξῃ ὀφθαλμὸν γὰρ ἐκεῖνον καλεῖ*. Orestes is thus called *ὀφθαλμὸς οἴκων* in Cho. 920. It is true that the addition of *οἴκων* makes all the difference; but then *δόμων* is added in the next line with *ὄμμα*, as if for the very purpose of obviating the difficulty. Cf. 152, *ἦδε θεῶν ἴσον ὀφθαλμοῖς φόδος δρῶνται μήτηρ βασιλέως*. Blomfield takes the above view, which is also Stanley's, comparing Androm. 406, *εἰς παῖς δδ' ἦν μοι λοιπὸς ὀφθαλμὸς βίου*. Oed. R. 987, *καὶ μὴν μέγας γ' ὀφθαλμὸς οἱ πατὴρ τάφοι*.

172. πρὸς τὰδ'. Cf. Prom. 1051.—*σύμβουλοι*, κ.τ.λ. Cho. 78.—*πιστώματα*,

sup. 2.

176. *ὦν ἂν*, κ.τ.λ. The meaning is, 'You shall not ask in vain in whatever respect our ability can guide you,' i. e. as far as we have the power of directing you. But the way of expressing this is obscure and unusual. Schol. *θέλη' ἀντὶ τοῦ δύνηται*. And so Photius; *θέλειν ἀντὶ τοῦ δύνασθαι*. There is no impropriety in *ἡγείσθαι*, since counsels are as it were the guides in accomplishing an object. Not very common is *ἴσθι· μὴ φράσαι* for *φράσουσα*. See on Prom. 685.

179. *ξύνειμ'*. So Prom. 674, *ὀνειράσι ξυνειχόμεν*.

181. *ἐναργὲς εἰδόμην*. This seems to form as it were one word, 'I never yet have had manifested to me.' Od. iv. 841, *ὅς οἱ ἐναργὲς ὄνειρον ἐπέσσυτο νυκτὸς ἀμολγῶ*.

183. *δύο γυναῖκε*. Though Europe and Asia are meant, it is only indirectly, because Greece was the seat of the Doric race generally, Asia Minor of the Ionic colonies subject to the King. The Persian dress of the one implies that it had already submitted, while the former yet retained its national independence. It was the object of Xerxes to reduce both, inf. 236. In an ancient Greek tomb recently opened at Canosa (Canusium), this subject was discovered painted on a large vase, and

ἢ μὲν πέπλοισι Περσικοῖς ἤσκημένην,
 ἢ δ' αὖτε Δωρικοῖσιν, εἰς ὄψιν μολεῖν, 185
 μεγέθει τε τῶν νῦν ἐκπρεπεστάτα πολλὸν
 κάλλει τ' ἀμώμω, καὶ κασιγνήτα γένους
 ταύτου· πάτραν δ' ἔναιον, ἢ μὲν Ἑλλάδα
 κλήρω λαχοῦσα γαίαν, ἢ δὲ βάρβαρον.
 τούτω στάσιν τιν', ὡς ἐγὼ δόκουν ὄραν, 190
 τεύχειν ἐν ἀλλήλαισι παῖς δ' ἐμὸς μαθὼν
 κατεῖχε κἀπράυνεν, ἄρμασιν δ' ὑπο
 ζεύγνυσιν αὐτῶ καὶ λέπαδν' ἐπ' αὐχένων
 τίθησι. χῆ μὲν τῆδ' ἐπυργούτο στολῆ
 ἐν ἠνίασι δ' εἶχεν εὐαρκτον στόμα· 195
 ἢ δ' ἐσφάδαζε, καὶ χεροῖν ἔντη δίφρου
 διασπαράσσει, καὶ ξυναρπάζει βία
 ἄνευ χαλινῶν, καὶ ζυγὸν θραύει μέσον.
 πίπτει δ' ἐμὸς παῖς, καὶ πατὴρ παρίσταται
 Δαρεῖος οἰκτείρων σφέ· τὸν δ' ὅπως ὄρα· 200
 Ξέρξης, πέπλους ῥήγνυσιν ἀμφὶ σώματι.
 καὶ ταῦτα μὲν δὴ νυκτὸς εἰσιδεῖν λέγω·
 ἐπεὶ δ' ἀνέστην καὶ χεροῖν καλλιρροῦ
 ἔψαυσα πηγῆς, ξὺν θηηπόλῳ χερὶ

though not, perhaps, referring to the present passage, yet evidently symbolical of the same events.

186. *ἐκπρεπεστάτα*, a word purposely selected, as applicable both to the greatness of nations and the stature of women, and therefore a better reading than *εὐπρεπεστάτα*, which Blomfield adopts.

187. *ἀμώμω*, 'unexceptionable.' Compare *οὐτ' εἶδος οὐτε θυμὸν οὐθ' ὄπλων σχέσιν μωμητὸς*, Theb. 502, and the frequent use of *ἀμύμων* in Homer of personal qualities or appearance. Hermann has *ἀμώμω* with the Med.—*γένους ταύτου*, i. e. both Greek. It is hardly likely that the poet had in view the obscure mythology quoted by the Schol. from Andro of Halicarnassus, which made Europe and Asia daughters of Ocean by different wives.

190. *στάσιν τιν'*. It is enough to understand generally the rivalry between the two great Grecian families, rather than any particular quarrel which Xerxes wish-

ed to avail himself of in order to subjugate the Dorians.—The masculine *τούτω* for *ταῦτα* follows the well-known Attic usage of the dual article, τῷ for τά. The mixed construction, *ἐδόκουν τεύχειν*, and *ἔτευχον ὡς ἐδόκουν ὄραν*, is not without examples, as Soph. Trach. 1240, *ἀνὴρ ὅδ' ὡς ἔοικεν οὐ νέμειν ἐμοὶ φθίνοντι μοῖραν*. See also inf. 566.

194. *χῆ μὲν*. Ionia was proud of her trappings, though the badge of her own slavery. The Schol. Med. explains *τῆδε στολῆ* of the Persian dress, *δεικτικῶς*, but this is less natural.

195. Blomfield here writes τ' for δ', and the correction is probable; see however Suppl. 15.

201. *πέπλους ῥήγνυσιν*. Schol. *αἰδεσθεὶς τὸ πτώμα*. For he was ashamed not to have avenged his father's failure at Marathon.

204. *πηγῆς*. The efficacy of running water not only in lustration but in averting evil dreams was generally held by the

βωμὸν προσέστην, ἀποτρόποισι δαίμοσι 205
 θέλουσα θῦσαι πέλανον, ὧν τέλη τάδε.
 ὀρῶ δὲ φεύγοντ' αἰετὸν πρὸς ἐσχάραν
 Φοίβου φόβῳ δ' ἄφθογγος ἐστάθην, φίλου
 μεθύστερον δὲ κίρκον εἰσορῶ δρόμῳ
 πτεροῖς ἐφορμαίνοντα καὶ χηλαῖς κάρᾳ 210
 τίλλουθ'. ὁ δ' οὐδὲν ἄλλο γ' ἢ πτήξας δέμας
 παρείχε. ταῦτ' ἔμοιγε δείματ' ἔστ' ἰδεῖν
 ὑμῖν δ' ἀκούειν. εὖ γὰρ ἴστε, παῖς ἐμὸς
 πράξας μὲν εὖ θαυμαστὸς ἂν γένοιτ' ἀνήρ·
 κακῶς δὲ πράξας οὐχ ὑπεύθυνος πόλει, 215
 σωθεῖς δ' ὁμοίως τῆσδε κοιρανεῖ χθονός.

ΧΟ. οὐ σε βουλόμεσθα, μῆτερ, οὐτ' ἄγαν φοβεῖν λόγοις
 οὔτε θαρσύνειν· θεοὺς δὲ προστροπαῖς ἰκνουμένην,
 εἴ τι φλαῦρον εἶδες, αἰτοῦ τῶνδ' ἀποτροπῆν τελεῖν,
 τὰ δ' ἀγάθ' ἐκτελῆ γενέσθαι σοί τε καὶ τέκνοις 220
 σέθεν,
 καὶ πόλει φίλοις τε πᾶσι. δεῦτερον δὲ χρῆ χοῶς

Greeks, and was probably of Pelasgic origin. If so, the same belief may have been common to the Persians. Yet inf. 612 seqq. the poet seems rather to have had in mind his own national feelings and customs; and it is only on this view that we can account for the Persians so often calling themselves βάρβαροι, as inf. 257.

205. βωμὸν προσέστην. See on Suppl. 185.

206. ὧν τέλη τάδε. 'To whom these particular offerings belong.' So Suppl. 115, θεοῖς δ' ἐναγέα τέλεα. Eur. frag. Busir. xii. σμικρὰ χειρὶ θύοντας τέλη. She probably means the sun, as one of the later Scholiasts suggests.

207. ὀρῶ δέ. Instead of her mind being relieved by averting the omen, she is met by a second and still more alarming portent, a weaker bird pursuing and tearing the stronger, and that too without regard to the sanctity of the shrine where he had taken refuge.

216. σωθεῖς. If only he returns safe, he must remain King, because, not being responsible to the state for his good or bad success, he cannot in the latter case be deprived of his kingdom. Since therefore it cannot be *this* that the omen por-

tends, it can only portend his utter defeat or even death.—ὁμοίως, i. e. εἴτε εὖ εἴτε κακῶς πράξας. With ὑπεύθυνος it seems best to repeat γένοιτ' ἂν from the preceding verse.

218. θαρσύνειν. The chorus, as before remarked, have throughout taken rather a desponding view of the expedition. See 95. 118. Schol. εἰν δὲ χρηστὸν καὶ λυσιτελεῖς αὐτὸ διακρίνωμεν, θρασυνοῦμέν σε καὶ ἀμελήσαι ποιήσομεν τῶν θεῶν.

219. φλαῦρον. A euphemism for κακόν. For τελεῖν Hermann adopts λαβεῖν from several good MSS. On the vowel made long before τρ see Prom. 677. Suppl. 617. The poet preferred this rather unusual licence to using ἀποστροφῆν, from the conventional use of ἀποτροπή, ἀπότροπος, &c., as in 205, whereas we have πῆμ' ἀποστρέψαι νόσου in speaking of mere physical evils, Ag. 823.

220. τὰ δ' ἀγάθ'. Hermann reads τὰ γάθ', i. e. ὥστε, and the same correction had occurred to me. The objection is not to the sense, but to the metre. The MSS. vary, most having δ' after ἀγαθά. But this is a common error. See on Suppl. 301. 315.

Γῆ τε καὶ Φθιτοῖς χέασθαι πρευμενῶς δ' αἰτοῦ τάδε
 σὸν πόσιν Δαρεῖον, ὄνπερ φῆς ἰδεῖν κατ' εὐφρόνην,
 ἔσθλά σοι πέμπειν τέκνω τε γῆς ἔνερθεν εἰς φάος:
 τᾶμπαλιν δὲ τῶνδε γαῖα κάτοχα μαυροῦσθαι σκότω.
 ταῦτα θυμόμαντις ὦν σοι πρευμενῶς παρήνεσα 226
 εὖ δὲ πανταχῆ τελεῖν σοι τῶνδε κρίνομεν πέρι.

AT. ἀλλὰ μὴν εὖνους γ' ὁ πρῶτος τῶνδ' ἐνυπνίων κριτῆς
 παιδὶ καὶ δόμοις ἐμοῖσι τήνδ' ἐκύρωσας φάτιν
 ἐκτελοῖτο δὴ τὰ χρηστά. ταῦτα δ', ὡς ἐφίεσαι, 230
 πάντα θήσομεν θεοῖσι τοῖς τ' ἔνερθε γῆς φίλοις,
 εὖτ' ἂν εἰς οἴκους μόλωμεν. κείνα δ' ἐκμαθεῖν θέλω,
 ᾧ φίλοι, ποῦ τὰς Ἀθήνας φασὶν ἰδρῦσθαι χθονός.

XO. τῆλε πρὸς δυσμὰς ἄνακτος ἡλίου φθινασμαίων.

222. *χεῶς χέασθαι*. Not, as I formerly explained it, 'curare effundendas,' for inf. 611 Atossa performs the rite with her own hand. Indeed, the middle voice is not unusual in this sense. So even in Od. xi. 26, we have ἀμφ' αὐτῷ δὲ χοῆν χεῆμην πᾶσιν νεκέεσσιν. Compare Orest. 472, ἐπὶ Κλυταιμνήστρας τάφω χεῶς χεόμενος. — *πρευμενῆ* Dind. with several MSS. But the adverb belongs to πέμπειν. On the notion of the dead being able to send up blessings, see Cho. 140, ἡμῖν δὲ πομπὴς ἔσθι τῶν ἐσθλῶν ἄνω. According to Hesiod, who in many places affords us glimpses of subsequent Pythagorean doctrines, Opp. 121, the "mighty dead" of the golden age became *δαίμονες* after their placid departure from earth, and *πλουτοδόται* to mortals, which he calls *γέρας βασιλῆϊον*. The heroes were of a lower rank and more limited power. Darius however is both *δαίμων* and *ισοδαίμων*, inf. 622. 635. 643. Agamemnon, though *βροτὸς* as contrasted with *θεός*, is propitiated with libations and invoked as a spirit of power below, Cho. 122.

225. *κάτοχα μαυροῦσθαι*. So Blomf., Dind., Herm. for *κάτοχ' ἀμαυροῦσθαι*. Both forms existed, like *δύρομαι* and *οὐδύρομαι*. Hes. Opp. 323, βεῖα δέ μιν μαυροῦσι θεοί, μινύθουσι δὲ οἴκοι. On the euphemism *τᾶμπαλιν τῶνδε* for *κακὰ*, see Suppl. 394.

226. *θυμόμαντις*. Without professing the art of a seer, but by the dictates of common sense. Photius: *θυμόμαντις ὁ διὰ τοῦ συλλογίζεσθαι προγινώσκων τὸ μέλλον*.

227. *πανταχῆ*. Schol. *κατὰ πάντα τρόπον*. If the dream is good, the prayers and libations will induce the gods to ratify it; if bad, the supplications (218) will induce them to avert it. Thus in either case we predict that they will bring about a favourable accomplishment. For this use of *πανταχῆ* see Eum. 447.

229. *ἐκύρωσας φάτιν*. The Schol. quite misunderstood the sense here. The Greeks had an especial dread of bad news or bad omens immediately following good ones: see on Ag. 619. Consequently, Atossa gladly seizes on the *first* favourable interpretation (*εὖ τελεῖν κρίνομεν*), though against her own fears and suspicions, and assumes it as settling the matter finally, i. e. as precluding any subsequent bad interpretation from being of avail. Hence *κυρώσαι φάτιν* is not 'to declare,' but 'to ratify and make valid the meaning of a portent.' We may paraphrase thus: 'Well, at all events you, who were first called on to explain the dream, have proved a favourable interpreter, and have attached a meaning which I accept as final to my son and the royal house.'

233. *ποῦ τὰς Ἀθήνας*. This famous question, which doubtless gave great umbrage to the proud Athenians, is recorded by Herod. v. 105, *βασιλεῖ δὲ Δαρεῖω ὡς ἐξαγγέλεθαι Σάρδις ἀλούσας ἐμπεπρήσθαι ὑπὸ τε Ἀθηναίων καὶ Ἰώνων* — *πρῶτα μὲν λέγεται αὐτὸν — εἶρεσθαι ὅτινες εἶεν οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι*.

234. *δυσμὰς*. So Hermann after Brunck, with two or three MSS., for *δυσμαῖς*. Others after Pauw correct *φθι-*

- AT. ἀλλὰ μὴν ἴμεϊρ' ἐμὸς παῖς τήνδε θηράσαι πόλιν ; 235
 XO. πᾶσα γὰρ γένοιτ' ἂν Ἑλλὰς βασιλέως ὑπήκοος.
 AT. ὦδέ τις πάρεστιν αὐτοῖς ἀνδροπλήθεια στρατοῦ ;
 XO. καὶ στρατὸς τοιοῦτος, ἔρξας πολλὰ δὴ Μήδους κακά.
 AT. καὶ τί πρὸς τούτοισιν ἄλλο ; πλούτος ἐξαρκῆς δόμοις ;
 XO. ἀργύρου πηγή τις αὐτοῖς ἐστὶ, θησαυρὸς χθονός. 240
 AT. πότερα γὰρ τοξουλκὸς αἰχμὴ διὰ χερῶν αὐτοῖς
 πρέπει ;
 XO. οὐδαμῶς· ἔγχη σταδαῖα καὶ φεράσπιδες σάγαι.
 AT. τίς δὲ ποιμάνωρ ἔπεστι κἀπιδеспόζει στρατῶ ;
 XO. οὐτινος δοῦλοι κέκληνται φωτὸς, οὐδ' ὑπήκοοι.
 AT. πῶς ἂν οὖν μένοιεν ἄνδρας πολεμίους ἐπήλυδας ; 245
 XO. ὥστε Δαρείου πολὺν τε καὶ καλὸν φθειραὶ στρατόν.
 AT. δεινά τοι λέγεις ἰόντων τοῖς τεκοῦσι φροντίσαι.
 XO. ἀλλ', ἐμοὶ δοκεῖν, τάχ' εἴσει πάντα νημερτῆ λόγον

νάσμασιν. I formerly edited *δυσμῆς*, but I believe no instance is found of this word in the singular. Either the accusative or the genitive, but not the dative, is the ordinary construction with *πρὸς* in the sense of *towards* or in *front of*, as *πρὸς πόλεως φανὲν* Suppl. 613. So *πρὸς δύνοντος ἡλίου* Suppl. 251. Herod. vii. 115, *ἐμβαῦτα πρὸς ἡλίου δυσμέων ἐστὶ αἰγιαλός.* Ibid. 129, τὰ πρὸς μεσαμβρίην, τὰ πρὸς ἐσπέριν, πρὸς τὴν ἡῶ. There is no difficulty in *δυσμαὶ ἡλίου φθινασμάτων* for *δυσμαὶ ἡλίου φθίνοντος.* The sun is called *ἄναξ* in reference to the Persian doctrine of sun-worship.

238. *τοιοῦτος*, ἔρξας. No scholar will imagine this to stand for *ὥστε ἔρξαι.* The first word answers to *ὦδε*, and *ἔρξας* means, 'one which before now, at Marathon, has proved its prowess against the Medes.'

240. *ἀργύρου πηγή.* The silver mines at Laurium, of which this is the earliest mention.

241. *διὰ χερῶν.* The MSS. give *διὰ χερῶν*, but the later Schol. explains *ἀρα διὰ τῶν χειρῶν αὐτοῖς ἐμπρέπει ἢ βολὴ ἢ τοξικὴ;* Whence Hermann corrects *διὰ χερῶν σφιν ἐμπρέπει;* But *χειρὶ* and *χεροῖν* are confused, Prom. 938. Cf. Theb. 428, *φλέγει δὲ λαμπὰς διὰ χερῶν ὀπλισμένην.*

242. *ἔγχη σταδαῖα.* Cf. Theb. 508. Sup. 86. The Greeks held archers in contempt as compared with *ὀπλίται*, im-

plied in *φεράσπιδες.* The *μάχη σταδία* is defined by Strabo, lib. x. p. 449, as that in which the spear is used *ἐκ χειρῶν*, as a pike, and not thrown as a javelin.

243. *ποιμάνωρ.* Hence *ποιμανόριον* of the host, sup. 75.—*στρατοῦ* Herm., Dind., Blomf., with several MSS., but *ἐπὶ* in either compound sufficiently accounts for the dative, which is found in the Med.

244. *δοῦλοι*, i. e. they acknowledge no *δεσπότης.* Atossa naturally uses a word which the chorus, whose answers throughout are ingeniously turned to the praise of Athens, declares inapplicable to their form of government. The evident want of confidence in the Persian cause displayed on both sides is well represented in this dialogue, by which the former high hopes of Atossa are gradually dispersed, and herself prepared for the shock which is immediately to follow.

245. *οὐν*, i. e. without some absolute and supreme authority. The answer is, 'They have done so, to our cost, at Marathon, and may do so yet again.'

247. *ἰόντων τοῖς τεκοῦσι.* The genitive shows that *οἱ τεκόντες* stands for *γονεῖς*, and therefore the article is not necessary with *ἰόντων.* Atossa acknowledges the defeat; 'what you say is enough to make every parent anxious for the absent army,'—meaning herself in particular as the mother of the absent king.

248. *νημερτῆ* Pors., Dind., Herm.

τοῦδε γὰρ δράμημα φωτὸς Περσικὸν πρέπει μαθεῖν,
καὶ φέρει σαφές τι πρᾶγος ἐσθλὸν ἢ κακὸν κλύειν.

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ.

ὦ γῆς ἀπάσης Ἀσίδος πολίσματα, 251

ὦ Περσὶς αἶα καὶ πολὺς πλούτου λιμῆν,

ὡς ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ κατέφθαρται πολὺς

ὄλβος, τὸ Περσῶν δ' ἄνθος οἴχεται πεσόν.

ὦμοι, κακὸν μὲν πρῶτον ἀγγέλλειν κακά· 255

ὁμως δ' ἀνάγκη πᾶν ἀναπτύξαι πάθος,

Πέρσαι· στρατὸς γὰρ πᾶς ὄλωλε βαρβάρων.

ΧΟ. ἄνι, ἄνια κακά, νεόκοτα στρ. α΄.

καὶ δαί', αἰαί· διαίνεσθε, Πέρσαι, τόδ' ἄχος κλύοντες.

ΑΓ. ὡς πάντα γ' ἔστ' ἐκείνα διαπεπραγμένα· 262

καὺτὸς δ' ἀέλπτως νόστιμον βλέπω φάος.

ΧΟ. ἦ μακροβίωτος ὅδε γέ τις ἀντ. α΄.

αἰῶν ἐφάνθη γεραιοῖς, ἀκούειν τόδε πῆμ' ἀελπτον. 265

ΑΓ. καὶ μὴν παρών γε, κοῦ λόγους ἄλλων κλύων,

Πέρσαι, φράσαιμι' ἂν οἷ' ἐπορσύνθη κακά.

ΧΟ. ὅτοτοτοῖ, μάταν τὰ πολλὰ στρ. β΄.

βέλεα παμμιγῇ 271

γᾶς ἀπ' Ἀσίδος ἦλθ' ἐπ' αἶαν

δίαν, Ἑλλάδα χώραν.

249. Περσικὸν πρέπει μαθεῖν. One may know it to be that of a Persian by its appearance.

251. Ἀσίδος. See on Prom. 754. Hermann retains the reading of the MSS., Ἀσιᾶδος. But the words are confused inf. 272, where the metre allows of no doubt.

255. πρῶτον ἀγγέλλειν κακά. 'To be the first to announce evils.' For the first person who brought good news expected a reward, Ag. 569.—πρῶτον is the accusative masculine.

261. διαίνεσθε. Schol. δακρύετε. Inf. 1026, δαίνομαι γοεδνὸς ὢν. Cf. 1017.—νεόκοτα has simply the force of νέα, 'calamitous,' 'of strange and unnatural character.' The Schol. explains it of the anger of the gods, but κότος has its true sense of *indoles*. Compare ἀλλόκοτος.

263. καὺτὸς δ'. See on Prom. 994.

270. τὰ πολλὰ. Hermann and Lachmann give τὰ πολέα. The form occurs in Ag. 702, but the poet in this part of the play seems to have relaxed somewhat from his usual rule of absolute syllabic correspondence in strophe and antistrophe. Thus παμμιγῇ in the very next verse answers to πολυβαφῇ in 277, ἔθεσαν in 285 with ἔκτισαν in 291. By παμμιγῇ he means the ἀκοντιστά, τοξόται, μαχαιροφόροι, &c. enumerated above, 52—6.

273. δίαν. So the Med., and I think rightly. See on Suppl. 4. Hermann gives *dian* with the early editions, Blomf. and Dind. δᾶαν from the Lambeth MS., which has δαίαν. The pherecratean metre allows of a trochee answering to a spondee at the beginning, as in Theb. 289, χερμάδ' ὀκρίεσσαν corresponds to κῦδος τοῖσδε πολίταις.

- ΑΓ. πλήθουσι νεκρῶν δυσπότημος ἐφθαρμένων
Σαλαμῖνος ἀκταὶ πᾶς τε πρόσχωρος τόπος. 275
- ΧΟ. ὄτοτοτοῖ, φίλων ἀλίδονα 275
σώματα πολυβαφῆ
καθανόντα λέγεις φέρεσθαι
πλαγκτοῖς ἐν διπλάκεσσιν.
- ΑΓ. οὐδὲν γὰρ ἤρκει τόξα, πᾶς δ' ἀπώλλυτο 280
στρατὸς δαμασθεῖς ναίτοισιν ἐμβολαῖς.
- ΧΟ. ἴϋζ' ἄποτμον δαίσις 280
δυσαιανῆ βοᾶν,
ὡς πάντα παγκάκως * θεοὶ
ἔθεσαν, αἰαῖ, στρατοῦ φθαρέντος. 285
- ΑΓ. ὦ πλείστον ἔχθος ὄνομα Σαλαμῖνος κλύειν
φεῦ, τῶν Ἀθηνῶν ὡς στένω μεμνημένος.
- ΧΟ. στυγναί γ' Ἀθᾶναι δαίσις 285
ἀντ. γ'.

276. ἀλίδονα. Though one good MS. gives ἀλιδνά, which Dindorf defends on the analogy of *πελιδνός*, *παιδνός*, *ἀλαπαδνός*, and which I formerly admitted, I have returned to the common reading as more appropriate to the sense, especially as the pronunciation may have made it amount metrically to the same thing. Besides, it is not clear that *ἀλιδνός* follows the same law as the above words, in which δ is part of the root. Dindorf in his last edition (see his *praef.* p. xviii.) has admitted a bold though rather ingenious correction *πολύδονα σώμαθ' ἀλιβαφῆ*, but against the Schol., who explains *πολυβαφῆ* by *ὑπὸ τοῦ αἵματος*. It is enough to understand 'frequently immersed,' though the poet may have had in view the same idea as in 319.

279. There is considerable obscurity about the meaning of this verse, some understanding *δίπλαξ* of the tide, others of the double surface of land and sea, of shifting sands, or of the broken and floating planks. But the word is only known in the Homeric sense of a double mantle or cloak, *Il. iii. 126. Od. xix. 241*, and Hermann gives what is perhaps on the whole both the simplest and safest meaning, "Videtur Aeschylus *πλαγκτοῦς δίπλακας* amplas Persarum vestes dicere, quae in mari nantibus mortuis late expansae huc illuc ferebantur."

280. οὐδὲν ἤρκει τόξα. This is said in

reference to the Greek idea on the subject: see on 86. The imperfect tenses describe the action only in its immediate result, and without reference to the final catastrophe. Cf. *Suppl. 128*.

282. If in this passage I have ventured to follow Hermann in a somewhat bold alteration of the text, it is from no mere deference to his authority, but from a well-considered conviction that his criticism is sound. The MSS. give *βοᾶν δυσαιανῆ Πέρσαις δαίσις*, which does not suit the antistrophe; but a Paris MS. has the remarkable corruption *Πέρσαισῶν*, which evidently proceeded from two readings, *Πέρσαις* and *Περσῶν*. Now the latter necessarily implies some word on which the genitive depended, and the antistrophe makes it highly probable that this was *δαίσις*. But this last word, standing alone, was rather ambiguous, and hence *Πέρσαις* was added as a gloss by those who, with the Schol., rightly understood *δαίσις* as *διακεκομμένοις*, 'destroyed in war,' and *Περσῶν* by those who explained it of the Greeks, the enemies of the Persians.

284. πάντα. So Hermann for πάντα, who also adds *θεοὶ*, to complete both sense and metre, from a gloss in one MS.

288. στυγναί γ' Ἀθᾶναι. 'Aye, Athens has good cause to be hated by her enemies: we cannot forget how many wives she left widowed,' on the occasion of the

μεμνήσθαί τοι πάρα
ὡς πολλὰς Περσίδων μάταν 290
ἔκτισαν εὐνίδας ἢ δ' ἀνάνδρους.

- ΑΓ. σιγῶ πάλαι δύστηνος ἐκπεπληγμένη
κακοῖς· ὑπερβάλλει γὰρ ἦδε συμφορὰ,
τὸ μήτε λέξαι μήτ' ἐρωτῆσαι πάθη.
ὁμως δ' ἀνάγκη πημονὰς βροτοῖς φέρειν, 295
θεῶν διδόντων· πᾶν δ' ἀναπτύξας πάθος
λέξον καταστάς, κεῖ στένεις κακοῖς ὁμως,
τίς οὐ τέθνηκε, τίνα δὲ καὶ πευθήσομεν
τῶν ἀρχελείων, ὅστ' ἐπὶ σκηπτουχίᾳ
ταχθεὶς ἀνάνδρον τάξιν ἠρήμου θανῶν. 300
- ΑΓ. Ἐέρξης μὲν αὐτὸς ζῆ τε καὶ φάος βλέπει.
ΑΓ. ἐμοῖς μὲν εἴπας δώμασιν φάος μέγα,
καὶ λευκὸν ἦμαρ νυκτὸς ἐκ μελαγχίμου.
ΑΓ. Ἄρτεμβάρης δὲ, μυρίας ἵππου βραβεὺς,
στύφλους παρ' ἀκτὰς θείνεται Σιληνίων 305

former expedition of Darius. The Schol. too narrowly renders it *ἡμῖν τοῖς δῆλοις*. The stern valour of the Athenians probably regarded with contempt this consideration for the other sex; at least the poet dwells on it unusually in this play; see 139, 545.

290. μάταν, *impero*. Schol. μηδὲν βλαψάσας.

291. ἐκτισαν. It is not easy to see how this verse corresponds with the antispastic 285. Nor is the conjecture of Boeckh, admitted by Dindorf, much better, *εὐνίδας ἐκτισσαν*. Hermann retains the vulgate without remark; but it is to be feared that something is wrong. Perhaps in 285 we should read *ἔθεντ'*, comparing inf. 988, and here *εὐνις ἐκτισσαν*, as *ἕρως* is sometimes used for *ἕρως*.

292. σιγῶ πάλαι. Not that Atossa has lost her power of speech with her presence of mind, but that it was more regal and dignified to hear the worst tranquilly, and more consistent with piety to meet it with resignation.—*ἐρωτᾶν πάθη*, like *ἐρέσθαι*, *ἐρεῖναι*, is regularly used for 'to ask about the calamity.' The construction is, *μήτε σοι λέξαι μήτε ἐμοὶ ἐρωτῆσαι*. Cf. 297.

297. καταστάς, 'composed.' Schol. *κατάστασιν τοῦ θορόβου λαβών*.

298. τίς οὐ τέθνηκε. Anticipating a terrible revelation, she first asks who is not dead, (having especially in view Xerxes, of whom she hardly dares to inquire in any other terms,) and next, which of the personal friends or body guards of the King she and the citizens will have to mourn for. Schol. *καλῶς πρώτον περὶ τῶν ζώντων ἐρωτᾶ, ὡς ὀλίγων ὄντων, παραστήσει δὲ καὶ τὸ πλῆθος τῶν ἀποθανόντων*.

299. τῶν ἀρχελείων. Robortello alone has *ἀρχελάνων*. The Schol. explains *λαῶν ἀρχόντων*. I believe this to be a vestige of the old digammated genitive of *ἀρχέλειος*. See the note on Prom 446. Hermann derives it from *λεῖα*, which he shows to have meant not only booty but a flock or herd. So *ποιμανόριον* of the army in 75. The *σκηπτουχοὶ* were the royal eunuchs, who bore that title, Xen. *Cyrop.* vii. 3. 16.

300. ἀνάνδρον, i. e. ὥστε εἶναι, which amounts to the same as *ἀνδρος ἠρήμον, ordinem pro virili parte destituit*. Robortello has *ἀναρχον*, a good reading, though apparently a correction.

305 Σιληνίων. So Herm., Dind., with the Med. for Σιληνίων. The Schol. and Hesychius give this name to part of the shore of Salamis. On the fine narrative of the battle that follows Hermann well

ἠὲ χιλίαρχος Δαδάκης πληγῆ δ' ἄφρονα
 πῆδημα κούφου ἐκ νεὼς ἀφῆλατο·
 Τενάγων τ', ἄριστος Βακτρίων ἰθαγενῆς,
 θαλασσόπληκτον νῆσον Αἴαντος πολεῖ.
 Δίλαιος, Ἀρσάμης τε, κἀργήστης τρίτος, 310
 οἶδ' ἀμφὶ νῆσον τὴν πελειοθρέμμουνα
 νικώμενοι κύρισσον ἰσχυρὰν χθόνα·
 [πηγαῖς τε Νείλου γειτονῶν Αἴγυπτίου
 Ἀρκευτῆς, Ἀδεύης, καὶ Φερεσσεύης τρίτος,
 Φαρνούχος, οἶδε ναὸς ἐκ μιᾶς πέσον.] 315
 Χρυσεὺς Μάταλλος μυριόνταρχος θανών,

observes: "Magna est ars poetæ in iis quæ nuntius dicit; qui consternatus adhuc clade primo id quod summum erat, regem saluum esse, paucis verbis proffigat; deinde, ut solent qui in re nova magna que initium narrandi invenire nequeunt, plurima raptim et confuse comprehendunt; tum denique, tranquillior factus, rem omnem ordine exponit." Thus it is not till v. 355 that a detailed and circumstantial account of the event is given.

308. ἄριστος Dind., Herm. from Blomfield's conjecture; but the change, though not improbable, is a very unnecessary one. For ἰθαγενῆς Hermann gives ἰθαγενῆς with the Med. and another MS., and so also ed. Rob. Cf. Od. xiv. 203, ἀλλὰ με ἴσον ἰθαγενέεσσιν ἐτίμα. But Herod. ii. 17, has ἰθαγενέα στόματα τοῦ Νείλου. Eur. Ion 592, νοθαγενῆς. The meaning is γνήσιος πολίτης, like κάρτα ἐγχώριος, 'a thorough native,' Theb. 408, said of the hero Melanippus. He was of the old Bactrian nobility, not a Mede by descent.

311. νῆσον τὴν πελειοθρέμμουνα. The Schol. and Hesychius explain Σαλαμίνα, but it is not likely that the same island should be meant which was just before called νῆσον Αἴαντος. Hermann supposes that one of the small adjacent islands is described by this epithet. Nothing however is recorded about doves in connexion either with Salamis or the islands near it. The poet may have had in view Homer's πολυτρήρωνα Θίσβην, Il. ii. 502, as the Schol. suggests. But it is more likely that the epithet is a distinctive one, and therefore we must assume it was properly applied as characteristic of some place. Stanley indeed argues from the Salamis in Cyprus

that the birds were bred as sacred to Venus. I cannot help thinking the whole passage from 310 to 315 of questionable genuineness. The three latter verses are however more evidently spurious. For, not to mention the unusual epithet, 'the Egyptian Nile,' nor the absurdity of making Arcteus join the Persian forces from the wholly unknown sources of that river, (an idea possibly derived from the Grecised name Πηγασταγῶν Αἴγυπτωγενῆς in v. 35,) the construction is a mere repetition of what has just preceded, namely, an enumeration of names with τρίτος and οἶδε. The want of the augment in πέσον is very suspicious in this place, if not in itself conclusive; moreover both the sentiment and the versification are feeble and unlike Aeschylus. Porson read οἶδε ναὸς ἔπεσον ἐκ μιᾶς, which sounds even worse than the vulgate. Hermann has ναὸς ἐν μιᾶς πέσας, *hi unius navis jactura fuerunt*. But how came an Egyptian leader of forces on board the same vessel as others, who at least bear Persian names? For the Schol. truly observes, ταῦτα οὐκ ἔχει τὸν Αἰγύπτιον χαρακτήρα, ἀλλὰ ποιητικῶς διαπέπλασται. Lastly, Arcteus was mentioned in v. 44 as a leader of the Lydians. I think these considerations of sufficient weight to justify me in inclosing the passage within brackets, as I before did in ed. 1.

316. Χρυσεὺς, of Chrysa, a town of the Troad. The word μυριόνταρχος is formed on the analogy of ἑκατόνταρχος, by assuming the termination οντα, as in τριάκοντα, &c. to a numeral, μύριοι, to which it does not properly belong. See inf. 975.

ἵππου μελαίνης ἡγεμῶν τρισμυρίας,
 πυρσὴν ζαπληθῆ δάσκιον γενειάδα
 ἔτεγγ', ἀμείβων χρώτα πορφυρέα βαφῆ·
 καὶ Μᾶγος Ἄραβος, Ἀρτάμης τε Βάκτριος, 320
 σκληρᾶς μέτοικος γῆς ἐκεῖ κατέφθιτο.
 [Ἄμιστρης, Ἀμφιστρεύς τε πολύπονον δόρου
 νωμῶν, ὃ τ' ἐσθλὸς Ἀριόμαρδος Σάρδεσι
 πένθος παρασχών, Σεισάμης θ' ὁ Μύσιος,]
 Θάρυβίς τε, πεντήκοντα πεντάκις νεῶν 325
 ταγὸς, γένος Λυρναῖος, εὐειδῆς ἀνῆρ,
 κεῖται θανὼν δείλαιος οὐ μάλ' εὐτυχῶς·

318. *πυρσὴν*. So Porson for *πυρρὰν* or *πυράν*. In the time of Aeschylus it is probable that the word was written in the last form. Dr. Wordsworth gives an inscription as late as the Peloponnesian war in which *Μυρῖνες* occurs for *Μυρσίνης*. See *Athens and Attica*, p. 215. In later times the *ρ* was doubled in this and similar words, as *ἄρρην*, and the *σ* resulted from the aspirate breathing produced by the combination. The word *πυρρὸς*, as an epithet of manhood, is usually applied to the *πρῶτον ὑπηγήταις*, as Theocr. vi. 3. viii. 3. xv. 130, and is said of the first down on the cheeks. Here the addition of *δάσκιον* shows that it must be understood of the colour; and hence *ἀμείβων χρώτα* must be taken of the hairy face of yellow tint changed to purple by the blood stains. At the same time the poet doubtless had in mind the dye of the sea-purple. On the uncontracted *πορφυρέα* see on 83.

320. *Μᾶγος Ἄραβος*. Schol. *Μᾶγος ἔθνηκον, Ἄραβος κύριον*. The Magians were a race on the confines of Media, Herod. i. 101.

321. *ἐκεῖ*. It is perhaps better to take *ἐκεῖ* with *μέτοικος* than with *κατέφθιτο*, and so the Schol. *ὁ ἐκεῖ ἀπελθὼν μεταίχσει τὴν Σαλαμίνα*. Compare Cho. 671, *εἴτ' ὄν μέτοικον ἐς τὸ πᾶν ἀεὶ ξένον θάπτειν*. Oed. Col. 934, *εἰ μὴ μέτοικος τῆσδε τῆς χώρας θέλεις εἶναι βία τε κοῦχ ἐκῶν*, i. e. 'unless you wish to die here.'

322—4. I have marked these verses as probably spurious. The metrical difficulty of 3:23 is well known, from the ingenious rather than satisfactory correction of Porson, Praef. ad Hec. p. xxxv. There is an equal difficulty in the fact that the Ariomardus who here affords grief to Sardis

was before called *τὰς ἀγγύλιος Θήβας ἐφέπων*, v. 38. Hermann disposes of the first objection on the plea that the licence is justified by the proper name; of the second, by an argument which he applies also to Arcteus in 314, viz. that the Persian generals did not always lead their own troops, but that the near relations or favourites of the King often had the command of foreign forces entrusted to them, as in this instance Ariomardus may have been born at Sardis and yet have led Egyptians. The question may fairly be entertained (as hinted on Prom. 362), whether the Porsonian canons for iambic composition were inflexibly observed in every verse of the earlier plays of Aeschylus. Still, it appears so probable that this part of the messenger's speech, containing as it does little more than a list of names of those killed, should have been enlarged and added to by some interpolator, that the critical ingenuity shown in defending the vulgate carries with it but little weight.

324. *Σεισάμης*. Some copies give *Σησάμης*, but this is perhaps a different name, as the *α* is long inf. 964.

326. *Λυρναῖος*. Lyrna or Lyrnessus was a city to the south of the Troad.

327. *οὐ μάλ' εὐτυχῶς*, i. e. *μάλα δυστυχῶς*, 'unburied.' The peculiar force of this euphemism seems to have escaped the notice of commentators both ancient and modern. Compare Soph. Aj. 1126, *δίκαια γὰρ τόνδ' εὐτυχεῖν, κτείναντά με*; Oed. Col. 402, *κεῖνοις ὁ τύμβος δυστυχῶν ὁσὸς βαρῦς*. Lucian, in *Λούκιος ἡ ὄνος*, vol. iii. p. 431, ed. Jacobitz. *ἐγὼ δὲ ἀνέστενον ἑαυτὸν ὡς ἂν ἀποσφαγησόμενος καὶ μηδὲ νεκρὸς εὐτυχῆς ἐσόμενος*.

Συέννεσις τε πρῶτος εἰς ἐνψυχίαν,
Κιλικῶν ἑπαρχος, εἰς ἀνὴρ πλείστον πόνον
ἐχθροῖς παρασχῶν, εὐκλεῶς ἀπώλετο.

330

[τοιῶνδ' ἀρχόντων νῦν ὑπεμνήσθη πέρυ
πολλῶν παρόντων δ' ὀλίγ' ἀπαγγέλλω κακά.]

ΑΤ. αἰαῖ, κακῶν ὕψιστα δὴ κλύω τάδε,
αἴσχη τε Πέρσαις καὶ λιγέα κωκύματα.
ἀτὰρ φράσον μοι τοῦτ' ἀναστρέψας πάλιν,

335

πόσον δὲ πλήθος ἦν νεῶν Ἑλληνίδων,
ὥστ' ἀξιῶσαι Περσικῶ στρατεύματι
μάχην ξυνάψαι ναῖοισιν ἐμβολαῖς ;

ΑΓ. πλήθους μὲν ἂν σάφ' ἴσθ' ἕκατι βάρβαρον
ναυσὶν κρατῆσαι· καὶ γὰρ Ἑλλήσιν μὲν ἦν
ὁ πᾶς ἀριθμὸς εἰς τριακάδας δέκα
ναῶν, δεκάς δ' ἦν τῶνδε χωρὶς ἕκκριτος·

340

328. *Συέννεσις*. This seems to have been a Cilician title rather than a proper name, as Stanley remarked. See Mr. Blakesley on Herod. v. 118. Ibid. vii. 98, we have a Κίλιξ *Συέννεσις*. So the Parthian Kings were each called *Arsaces*, but in addition to their own proper name, Strabo, xv. p. 702.—For *ἑπαρχος* the Med. and others give *ἑπαρχος*, by a very common error. Hermann suspects *ὑπαρχος* to be the true reading, a word which he observes is applied by the best prose writers to the Persian Satraps.

331. I have not ventured to alter the reading of the Med. and most MSS. in this verse, having little doubt that it and the following are an interpolation. The Med. has *νῦν* written above, whence Hermann with Canter and Blomf. edits *τοιῶνδ' ἄρχων νῦν*, κ.τ.λ. Dindorf *τοιῶνδε τῶνδε*. Without pressing the argument, that *τοιῶνδε* ought to have been *τοιούτων* (see on Prom. 542), we may justly object to *γε* as a mere metrical makeshift. See inf. 843.

334. *λιγέα*. Probably pronounced as a dissyllable, for a tribrach is rarely formed of a single word. See sup. 81, and on Eum. 764. So *μέλεος* infra 729. Theb. 871.

336. *πόσον δέ*. "Pertinet hoc δὲ ad illam sermonis Graeci proprietatem, qua post eas formulas quibus dictum quid iri vel dici debere indicatur, particula, quae

nectendae orationi inserviat, ita adsciscitur, tanquam si non praecessisset talis formula." Hermann. Dr. Peile on Cho. 78 well compares Xen. Mem. ii. ix. 2, εἰπέ μοι, ὦ Κρίτων, κύνας δὲ τρέφεις, ἵνα σοι τοὺς λύκους ἀπὸ τῶν προβάτων ἀπερύκωσι; So also Od. x. 281, ἔπος τ' ἔφατ', ἕκ τ' ὀνόμαζεν, Πῆ δ' αὐτ', ὦ δύστηνε, δι' ἄκριας ἔρχεται οἶος ;

339. *βάρβαρον*. So Blomf. and Herm. after Halmius for *βαρβάρων*. The later Schol. explains the construction thus: *χάριν μὲν τοῦ πλήθους ἦν ταῖς νηυσὶ τῶν βαρβάρων κρατῆσαι τῶν Ἀθηναίων*, adding however, from Schol. Med, *λείπει δὲ τὸ ἦν*. Hence the reading *ἦν* for *ἂν*, adopted by Dindorf, who also gives *βαρβάρους* from ed. Turn., is a mere invention of grammarians who found *βαρβάρων*, and fancied that *ἦν* could be supplied from 336. The construction *ἴσθι κρατῆσαι ἂν* is perfectly correct, though a prose writer might have preferred *ἴσθι κρατῆσαντα ἂν*, the implied sense being as usual, *ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐκράτησε*. 'Know that as far as superior number was concerned, the Persians would have conquered.'

342. *τῶνδε χωρὶς*. Does this mean inclusive or exclusive of the 300? Mr. Blakesley, in a careful note on Herod. vii. 89, answers, "It is quite certain that the ten select ships here are not exclusive of the 300, and it is almost so that the 207 of the Persian armament is intended to

Ξέρξῃ δὲ, καὶ γὰρ οἶδα, χιλιάς μὲν ἦν
ὧν ἦγε πλῆθος, αἱ δ' ὑπέρομοποι τάχει
ἐκατὸν δις ἦσαν ἑπτὰ θ'. ὧδ' ἔχει λόγος.

345

μή σοι δοκοῦμεν τῆδε λειφθῆναι μάχῃ ;
ἀλλ' ὦδε δαίμων τις κατέφθειρε στρατὸν,
τάλαντα βρίσας οὐκ ἰσορρόπῳ τύχῃ.
θεοὶ πόλιν σώζουσι Παλλάδος θεᾶς.

AT. ἔτ' ἄρ' Ἀθηῶν ἔστ' ἀπόρθητος πόλις ;

350

stand in the same relation to the whole as the ten of the allies to their fleet." He adds, "Both Plato, *Legg.* iii. 14, and Ctesias ap. Photium, p. 39, make the numbers of the Persian ships something above a thousand." And so also the later Schol. explains the statement in the text, *ἐκ τούτων ἡσαν αἱ προηγούμεναι*.—*ἀπὸ τούτων δὲ αἱ ἄρισται καὶ ὑπέρομοποι καὶ ἐπαίρομεναι διὰ τὸ εἶναι ταχεῖαι, σ' ἦσαν ζ'.* Herodotus however, who wrote late enough to admit some of the popular exaggerations into the account, says Xerxes had 1207 (*vii.* 89, 184), and it is remarkable enough that if the 207 swift ships be counted exclusively, the two statements exactly agree. Can it be that the historian had in view the very words of the poet? It is not, perhaps, too much to suggest, that by *καὶ γὰρ οἶδα*, put in the mouth of the messenger, Aeschylus alludes to some particular and certain information of his own, as opposed to exaggerated rumours current at the time. There is a discrepancy however in the reckoning of the Greek ships, which Herodotus, *viii.* 48, makes 378.

344. *ὑπέρομοποι*. Hermann very properly defends the MSS. reading against the unsound correction *ὑπέρομοποι*, adopted by Blomf. and Dind. See on *Theb.* 386.

345. *λόγος*, 'the reckoning.' More commonly the phrase means, 'I have said my say,' as *Ag.* 1639. *Theb.* 214.

346. *μή σοι δοκοῦμεν*. 'We surely do not seem to have been behind them (in forces) in this battle?' See on *Prom.* 980. *Cho.* 169. After *λειφθῆναι* understood *ἐκείνων*. I cannot see the force of Hermann's argument, that if the two next verses, which he assigns to Atossa, are continued to the messenger, we must of necessity read *δοκῶμεν*, with Heath and MS. Guelph., "*ita se habet ratio, ne nos hac ex parte putes in pugna inferiores fuisse.*" Not to object that this would

rather require *ἵνα μὴ δοκῶμεν*, and that it is very awkward to separate *τῆδε* from *μάχῃ*, we may fairly explain the connexion as follows:—"With such a force we certainly ought to have proved superior, and so we should have been, as far as human means went; but such a discomfiture as this (or, under these circumstances) none but a god could have effected." And he goes on to remark, "As the gods are against *our* cause, so they preserve Athens." Now Athens had just before been captured and burnt by Xerxes, *Herod.* *viii.* 53; Atossa therefore, who is supposed to have heard of the news dispatched by express to Persia (*ibid.* 54), naturally asks, "What! has Athens then after all escaped destruction?" "Yes," replies the messenger, "for a city consists not of mere walls, but of inhabitants also, and while the latter remain there is a secure fortress." It seems unnecessary to interpret *ἀνδρῶν ὄντων, eorum qui vivi sunt*; indeed, these words are opposed to an implied genitive *πόλεως ἀρπασθείσης*. The Athenians had abandoned the city to be ravaged by the enemy, and had retired to their ships, *Herod.* *viii.* 41. The present verse contains the only allusion the poet has ventured to make to so untoward an event; and he has ingeniously turned it rather to the credit of his countrymen than to their disgrace. In *ἔρκος ἀσφαλῆς* Müller (*Diss.* ad *Eumen.* p. 79) finds an allusion to the policy of Themistocles to fortify Athens and the Piræus, which Aeschylus, as his political opponent, desires to ridicule. See on *Prom.* 1089. Compare the answer of Themistocles to Adimantus, *Herod.* *viii.* 61, *ἐδήλου λόγῳ ὡς εἶη καὶ πόλις καὶ γῆ μέζων ἤπερ κείνοισι, ἔστ' ἂν διηκόσαι νῆές σφι ἔωσι πεπληρωμένοι*.

350. *ἔτ' ἄρ'*. The Med. has *ἔστ' ἄρ'*, but most MSS. *ἔτ' ἄρ'*. This and the next verse are assigned to the messenger

- ΑΓ. ἀνδρῶν γὰρ ὄντων, ἔρκος ἐστὶν ἀσφαλές.
 ΑΤ. ἀρχὴ δὲ ναυσὶ ξυμβολῆς τίς ἦν, φράσον
 τίνες κατήρξαν, πότερον Ἑλληνες, μάχης,
 ἢ παῖς ἐμὸς, πλήθει καταυχήσας νεῶν ;
 ΑΓ. ἦρξεν μὲν, ὦ δέσποινα, τοῦ παντὸς κακοῦ 355
 φανείς ἀλάστωρ ἢ κακὸς δαίμων ποθέν.
 ἀνὴρ γὰρ Ἑλλην ἐξ Ἀθηναίων στρατοῦ
 ἔλθων ἔλεξε παιδὶ σὺ Ξέρξῃ τάδε,
 ὡς, εἰ μελαίνης νυκτὸς ἕξεται κνέφας,
 Ἑλληνες οὐ μενοῖεν, ἀλλὰ σέλμασι 360
 ναῶν ἐπευθορόντες ἄλλος ἄλλοσε
 δρασμῶ κρυφαίῳ βίοτον ἐκσωσοῖατο.
 ὁ δ' εὐθύς ὡς ἤκουσεν, οὐ ξυνεῖς δόλον
 Ἑλληνος ἀνδρὸς, οὐδὲ τὸν θεῶν φθόνον,
 πᾶσιν προφωνεῖ τόνδε ναυάρχους λόγον 365
 Εὖτ' ἂν φλέγων ἀκτίσῃ ἥλιος χθόνα
 λήξῃ, κνέφας δὲ τέμενος αἰθέρος λάβῃ,
 τάξαι νεῶν στῖφος μὲν ἐν στοίχοις τρισὶν,
 ἔκπλους φυλάσσειν καὶ πόρους ἀλιρρόθους·
 ἄλλας δὲ κύκλῳ νῆσον Αἴαντος πέριξ, 370
 ὡς, εἰ μόρον φευξοῖαθ' Ἑλληνες κακὸν,

in the MSS., and v. 349 to Atossa. Dindorf retains this arrangement, though very inferior in respect of argument and connexion. If any change is to be made in the persons of the dialogue, it would be better to distribute thus :—

- ΑΤ. ἔτ' ἀρ' Ἀθηῶν ἔστ' ἀπόρθητος
 πόλις ;
 ΑΓ. θεοὶ πόλιν σώζουσι Παλλάδος θεᾶς.
 ΑΤ. ἀνδρῶν γὰρ ὄντων ἔρκος ἐστὶν
 ἀσφαλές.
 ἀρχὴ δὲ ναυσὶ κ.τ.λ.

354. *καταυχήσας*. Schol. 2, *θαρρήσας*. I have some doubts about the genuineness of this and the next verse. There are instances of the like metrical fault sup. 253. Cho. 143. 484. 869. Theb. 452. Suppl. 924 ; but see inf. 467.

357. ἀνὴρ Ἑλλήν. This was Sicinnus, the slave of Themistocles. The anecdote is given in Herod. viii. 75. The γὰρ implies some ellipse: ('I say, an evil genius

was the author, though man was the agent,) for,' &c.

360. οὐ μενοῖεν. So Monk for μένοιεν, and *ἡνῆρα ἐκσωσοῖατο* for ἐκσωσαῖατο. The future optative is very generally corrupted in MSS., either in the accent or termination. See Prom. 686. The MSS. reading would give the sense *servassent*, whereas the context clearly requires *servaturi essent*.

364. τὸν θεῶν φθόνον. Again and again this doctrine of fatalism is inculcated, to cover the disgrace of the defeat. See 95. 355. 375. 720.

371. ὡς, εἰ φευξοῖαθ'. There seems some confusion here between the *oratio recta* and *obliqua*. In continuation of εὖτ' ἂν λήξῃ, on which the Schol. rightly remarks ὡς ἀπὸ Ξέρξου ὁ λόγος, we might have expected ὡς, ἢν φύγωσι, προκείμενόν ἐστι, or (on the part of the messenger) ὡς, εἰ ἔφυγον, προκείμενον ἦν. Hence Hermann suspects, but with little reason, ἂν προ-

ναυσὶν κρυφαίως δρασμὸν εὐρόντες τινα,
 πᾶσιν στéρεσθαι κρατὸς ἦν προκείμενον.
 τοσαῦτ' ἔλεξε κάρθ' ὑπ' ἐκθύμου φρενός·
 οὐ γὰρ τὸ μέλλον ἐκ θεῶν ἠπίστατο.
 οἱ δ' οὐκ ἀκόσμως, ἀλλὰ πειθάρχῳ φρενὶ
 δεῖπνόν τ' ἐπορσύνοντο, ναυβάτης τ' ἀνὴρ
 τροποῦτο κώπην σκαλμὸν ἀμφ' εὐήρητμον.
 ἐπεὶ δὲ φέγγος ἡλίου κατέφθιτο
 καὶ νύξ ἐπήει, πᾶς ἀνὴρ κώπης ἀναξ
 εἰς ναῦν ἐχώρει, πᾶς θ' ὄπλων ἐπιστάτης.
 τάξις δὲ τάξιν παρεκάλει νεὼς μακρᾶς,
 πλέουσι δ' ὡς ἕκαστος ἦν τεταγμένος·
 καὶ πάννηχοι δὴ διάπλοον καθίστασαν

375

380

κείμενον. In fact, *ὡς* refers to something suppressed. The poet probably had in mind a construction which he has but partially developed, *ἐπιλέγων ὡς προκείμενον εἴη κρατὸς στéρεσθαι, εἰ Ἕλληνας φεύξοντο*.

373. *στéρεσθαι*. Some MSS. have *στερίσκεσθαι*, which indicates an ancient reading *πᾶσιν στερίσκεσθαι κράτους προκείμενον*, where *ὡς προκείμενον* was taken for the accusative absolute. This accounts for the seemingly absurd remark of Schol. Med. *βέλτιον κράτος τῆς τιμῆς καὶ ἀρχῆς στερίσκεσθαι, ἢ ἢ κράτος ἀντὶ κράτους*. He found the gloss *τιμῆς καὶ ἀρχῆς*, explanatory of *κράτους*, but could only reconcile it with the text by the unscholarly comment at the end of his note. We find *κράτους* and *κρατὸς* confounded Suppl. 667. The idea of decapitation suggested to the Greek mind a notion of barbarism; hence the *καρανιστῆρες δίκαι* are included in the list of Persian torments Eum. 177.

376. *οἱ δὲ*, the Persians.—*οὐκ ἀκόσμως*, Schol. *οὐ ταραχθέντες πρὸς τὸν λόγον ἐκείνου*.

377. *τ'* is wanting in the MSS., and was added by Brunck. Blomfield suspects *δεῖπνον* to have been a gloss on the original reading, which the Schol. explains by *εὐωχίαν*.

378. *τροποῦτο*. The omission of the augment is justified by the rapid and almost epic narrative. See on 499 inf. To write *ἐτροποῦτο* was at least unnecessary. The younger student should pay particular attention to the use of the imperfect throughout the narrative, varied

occasionally by the aorist where instantaneous action is contrasted, as in 391—2, 399, 411. In the present case the sailors *began deliberately* to prepare their dinner and to fasten the oars to the rowlock by the *τροπωτήρ* or loop, previously to carrying into effect the order in 366—9. The whole of the poet's account of the fight has been so fully commented on and explained by Mr. Blakesley, *Excursus* to Herod. viii. 76 (Vol. ii. pp. 400—419), that it would be useless in this place to discuss the details of the action, as compared with the narrative of Herodotus.

379. *ἐπεὶ δὲ*, κ.τ.λ. See 359.

380. *πᾶς ἀνὴρ κώπης ἀναξ*. The preparation of the Persians to intercept the Greeks is here described. Eurip. frag. Teleph. xx. *κώπης ἀνάσσει*. Cycl. 86, *κώπης ἀνακτες*. Androm. 447, *ψευδῶν ἀνακτες*. Supra 98, *πηδήματος ἀνάσων*.—*ὄπλων ἐπιστάτης*, i. e. *ὀπλίτης*. Blomfield compares Eur. Hel. 1283, *ναῦν δεῖ παρεῖναι, κἀρετμῶν ἐπιστάτας*. The Schol. is clearly wrong in explaining *ἐπιστήμων*. But for its connexion with the similar expression just illustrated, the phrase ought rather to mean 'every captain of the heavy-armed marines.'

384. *διάπλοον καθίστασαν*. When the expected movement of the Greeks did not take place in the evening, the Persian fleet was kept rowing about all night to prevent the escape of the enemy; so that in the morning the Greeks were fresh for the attack, while the sailors of the Persian fleet were worn out by service.

ναῶν ἄνακτες πάντα ναυτικὸν λεῶν 385
καὶ νύξ ἐχώρει, κοῦ μάλ' Ἑλλήνων στρατὸς
κρυφαῖον ἔκπλουν οὐδαμῆ καθίστατο.
ἐπεὶ γε μέντοι λευκόπῳλος ἡμέρα
πᾶσαν κατέσχε γαῖαν εὐφεγγῆς ἰδεῖν,
πρῶτον μὲν ἡχῆ κέλαδος Ἑλλήνων πάρα 390
μολπηδὸν ἠυφήμησεν, ὄρθιον δ' ἅμα
ἀντηλάλαξε νησιώτιδος πέτρας
ἡχώ· φόβος δὲ πᾶσι βαρβάρους παρῆν
γνώμης ἀποσφαλεῖσιν· οὐ γὰρ ὡς φυγῆ
παιῶν' ἐφύμνον σεμνὸν Ἑλληνας τότε, 395
ἀλλ' εἰς μάχην ὀρμώντες εὐψύχῳ θράσει.
σάλπιγξ δ' αὐτῆ πάντ' ἐκεῖν' ἐπέφλεγεν
εὐθύς δὲ κώπης ῥοθιάδος ξυνεμβολῆ
ἔπαισαν ἄλμην βρύχιον ἐκ κελύσματος,
θοῶς δὲ πάντες ἦσαν ἐκφανεῖς ἰδεῖν. 400
τὸ δεξιὸν μὲν πρῶτον εὐτακτον κέρας

392. πέτρας. One MS. has πέρας, which Hermann formerly preferred, (on Eur. Hel. 955,) and has now rejected only from its want of better MS. authority. See on Suppl. 258.

396. ὀρμώντες. It is perhaps best to understand this actively for θαρσύνοντες ἀλλήλους.

397. πάντ' ἐκεῖν'. Schol. τὰ τῶν Ἑλλήνων ἐξέκαειν καὶ ἀνῆγειρεν. He uses ἐκεῖνος as indicating the opposite side to his own. Hermann compares 262, ὡς πάντα γ' ἐστ' ἐκεῖνα διαπεπραγμένα, and Herod. vii. 34, ἐξενυγμένου τοῦ πόρου ἐπιγενόμενος χειμῶν μέγας συνέκοπέ τε ἐκεῖνα πάντα καὶ διέλυσε. With ἐπέφλεγεν compare Virgil's 'Martem accendere cantu,' Aen. vi. 165.

399. ἄλμην βρύχιον. See on Prom. 1103.

401. εὐτάκτως Herm., Blomf., Dind., with the Med. and several other MSS. This reading makes κόσμου little better than a tautology; and adjectives are sometimes confounded with their adverbs, as πρηνεμένη with πρηνεμῶς in 222. On δεξιὸν κέρας the Schol. remarks τὸ Θεμιστοκλέους, which appears to be an error. Both Diodorus xi. 18 (quoted by Herm.) and Herod. viii. 85, make the Athenians

to have occupied the *left* wing, opposed to the Phoenicians; but the former assigns the right to the Aeginetans and Megarians, the latter to the Lacedaemonians. That the Athenians were drawn up against the Phoenicians is clear from 412; indeed the latter, on the morning of the battle, bore the brunt of the attack along the whole Greek line; see the plan of the battle in Mr. Blakesley's Herodotus, Vol. ii. p. 400. The Aeginetans, according to Herod. viii. 93, gained the first credit in the conflict, the Athenians being second; and it is probable that τὸ δεξιὸν κέρας refers to the former in the present passage. Strabo indeed, viii. p. 375, speaks of Aegina as ἡ καὶ θαλαττοκρατήσασά ποτε καὶ περὶ πρωτεῖων ἀμφισβητήσασά ποτε πρὸς Ἀθηναίους ἐν τῇ περὶ Σαλαμίνα ναυμαχίᾳ, probably because the first ship that grappled with the enemy was commanded by Ameinias of Pallene, Herod. viii. 84, whom some have called the brother of the poet, but erroneously, as both Hermann and Mr. Blakesley are of opinion. Indeed, it would be strange that neither Herodotus nor Aeschylus made the slightest allusion to the circumstance: the former at least could have had no reason for suppressing it, and every motive for mention-

ἠγείτο κόσμῳ, δεύτερον δ' ὁ πᾶς στόλος
 ἐπεξεχώρει, καὶ παρῆν ὁμοῦ κλύειν
 πολλὴν βοήν, ὦ παῖδες Ἑλλήνων, ἴτε,
 ἐλευθεροῦτε πατρίδ', ἐλευθεροῦτε δὲ 405
 παῖδας, γυναῖκας, θεῶν τε πατρῴων ἔδη,
 θήκας τε προγόνων· νῦν ὑπὲρ πάντων ἀγών.
 καὶ μὴν παρ' ἡμῶν Περσίδος γλώσσης ῥόθος
 ὑπηντίαζε· κούκέτ' ἦν μέλλειν ἀκμή·
 εὐθύς δὲ ναῦς ἐν νηϊ χαλκῆρη στόλον 410
 ἔπαισεν. ἦρξε δ' ἐμβολῆς Ἑλληνικῆ
 ναῦς, κάποθραυεῖ πάντα Φοινίσσης νεῶς
 κόρυμβ'· ἐπ' ἄλλην δ' ἄλλος ἴθυνεν δόρυ.
 τὰ πρῶτα μὲν δὴ ῥεῦμα Περσικοῦ στρατοῦ
 ἀντεῖχεν· ὡς δὲ πλήθος ἐν στενῷ νεῶν 415
 ἦθροιστ', ἀρωγὴ δ' οὔτις ἀλλήλοις παρῆν,
 αὐτοὶ δ' ὑφ' αὐτῶν ἐμβολαῖς χαλκοστόμοις
 παίοντ' ἔθρανον πάντα κωπήρη στόλον,
 Ἑλληνικαὶ τε νῆες οὐκ ἀφρασμῶνως

ing it, if only from the celebrity of the play. Moreover, as Blomfield observes, Aeschylus belonged to a different deme, viz. Eleusis. See the Medicean 'Life of Aeschylus,' where however the later tradition is given, that the poet himself μετέσχε τῆς ἐν Σαλαμῖνι ναυμαχίας σὺν τῷ νεωτάτῳ τῶν ἀδελφῶν Ἀμεινίᾳ. To this Ameinias, whoever he was, the poet may be supposed to allude in Ἑλληνικῆ ναῦς (411), for the dignity of tragic narrative would not allow the mention of the name. The later Schol. says ναῦς Ἀθηναϊκῆ, ἤγουν ὁ Λυκομήδης ὁ Αἰσχυραίου παῖς. But his exploit referred to the battle of Artemisium; Herod. viii. 11.

410. στόλον. The ἐμβολον or beak, i. e. the projecting beam armed with pointed iron or copper, which must in these early ships have occupied nearly the place of our bowsprit, as it carried away πάντα κόρυμβα, the whole figure-head; cf. Il. i. 241. ix. 241.

415. ἐν στενῷ. Schol. μεταξὺ Σαλαμῖνος καὶ Αἰγίνης, wrongly, as the strait between Salamis and the main land was the scene of the fight. The meaning will be best understood by referring to Mr. Blakesley's plan of the battle. The posi-

tion was due to the acuteness of Themistocles. Thuc. i. 74, ὅς αἰτιώτατος ἦν ἐν τῷ στενῷ ναυμαχῆσαι, ὕπερ σαφέστατα ἔσωσε τὰ πράγματα. Herod. viii. 60, τὸ γὰρ ἐν στενῷ ναυμαχεῖν πρὸς ἡμέων ἐστὶ. The allied fleets of the Persians lined the shore on either side, but had no room to take a part in the conflict with the Phoenicians. To this he alludes in οὔτις ἀρωγὴ παρῆν.

417. αὐτοὶ δ'. If the text be right, δὲ here marks the apodosis, like ἐπεὶ — δὲ, Cho. 613. Ag. 211—17. But Blomfield's αὐτοὶ θ' is very plausible; 'they both broke away their own banks of oars striking against the prows, and also the Greek ships battered them from all points of a circle.' — παίοντ' is not for παίοντο, but παίοντα, agreeing with στόλον. The Schol. took it for παίοντε, which is not defensible. Blomf. gives παισθέντ' after Porson. But Hermann well compares Prom. 904, θολεροὶ δὲ λόγοι παίουσ' εἰκῆ στρυγῆς πρὸς κύμασιν ἄτης. Similarly θείνοντας is used inf. 944. For ἐμβολαῖς Stanley would read ἐμβόλοισ. The construction is αὐτοὶ ὑφ' αὐτῶν ἔθρανον κωπήρη στόλον παίοντα ἐμβολαῖς, i. e. ἐγκρουσθέντα.

419. οὐκ ἀφρασμῶνως, promptly and

- κύκλω περίξ ἔθεινον· ὑπτιούτο δὲ 420
 σκάφη νεῶν, θάλασσα δ' οὐκέτ' ἦν ἰδεῖν,
 ναυαγίων πλήθουσα καὶ φόνου βροτῶν.
 ἀκταὶ δὲ νεκρῶν χοιράδες τ' ἐπλήθουν.
 φυγῇ δ' ἀκόσμως πᾶσα ναῦς ἠρέσσετο, 425
 ὅσαιπερ ἦσαν βαρβάρου στρατεύματος.
 τοὶ δ', ὥστε θύννους ἢ τιν' ἰχθύων βόλον,
 ἀγαῖσι κωπῶν θραύσμασιν τ' ἐρειπίων
 ἔπαιον, ἐρράχιζον· οἰμωγῇ δ' ὁμοῦ
 κωκύμασιν κατεῖχε πελαγίαν ἄλα, 430
 ἕως κελαινῆς νυκτὸς ὄμμ' ἀφείλετο.
 κακῶν δὲ πλήθος, οὐδ' ἂν εἰ δέκ' ἤματα
 στιχηγοροίην, οὐκ ἂν ἐκπλήσαιμί σοι
 εἶ γὰρ τόδ' ἴσθι, μηδάμ' ἡμέρα μιᾷ
 πλήθος τοσοντάριθμον ἀνθρώπων θανεῖν.
- AT. αἰαί, κακῶν δὴ πέλαγος ἔρρωγεν μέγα 435
 Πέρσαις τε καὶ πρόπαντι βαρβάρων γένει.
- AG. εἶ νῦν τόδ' ἴσθι, μηδέπω μεσοῦν κακόν·
 τοιάδ' ἐπ' αὐτοῖς ἦλθε συμφορὰ πάθους,

actively. So Ag. 281, οὐδ' ἀφρασιμόνως ὑπνω μικρόμενος. For φράζεσθαι is to mark or notice any thing, as Eum. 125. But the word here involves the notion of watching an opportunity and skilfully using it.

423. ἐπλήθουν. Cf. Suppl. 598. Cho. 1046. It seems that *πληθύνω* is used both as active and neuter, on the analogy of *ταχύνω*, *βραδύνω*, &c., Ag. 842. 1341. The *υ* is shortened as in *ἄπύω* sup. 126, according to both epic and comic usage; but the licence is rare in tragedy. On the word *χοιράδες* see Eum. 9.

426. ὥστε θύννους. The huge tunny is still captured in the Mediterranean by stabbing and beating it with poles or pikes, when driven into a narrow space.

429. κωκύμασιν. Hermann reads *καυχήμασιν*, which seems, to say the least, a needless alteration. By *πελαγίαν ἄλα* the open sea is meant, as contrasted with the *ἄκται* and *χοιράδες* of v. 423. The Saronic gulf was sometimes called *πέλαγος*, Strabo, viii. p. 369.

430. ἀφείλετο. Schol. λέγει τὴν μάχην. Scholefield well compares Thucyd.

iv. 134, ἀφελομένης νυκτὸς τὸ ἔργον.

431. οὐδ' — οὐκ. Compare Ag. 1612, *ὅς οὐδ' (MSS. οὐκ) ἐπειδὴ τῶδ' ἐβούλευσας μόνον δρᾶσαι τόδ' ἔργον οὐκ ἔτλης αὐτοκτόνως*. Demosth. p. 907, οὐδ' ἂν νῦν — οὐκ ἂν ποτ' ἐλάχομεν τὴν δίκην αὐτῶ. Plat. Resp. x. § 9, οὐδ' ὑπὸ τῆς τῶν σιτίων πονηρίας — οὐκ οἰόμεθα δεῖν σῶμα ἀπόλλυσθαι. — στιχηγορεῖν, *ordine narrare*, Blomf. Schol. Med. ἐφεξῆς λέγοιμι.

435. κακῶν πέλαγος. This was a not uncommon proverb, and there seems little truth in the fanciful remark of Schol. Med., *εὐκαιρὸς ἢ τροπὴ ἀπὸ τῶν ἐν πελάγει ἀτυχησάντων*. By the particle *δὴ* Atossa emphasises *κακῶν πλήθος* in 431, with which compare Suppl. 463.

437. μεσοῦν. The infinitive rather than the participle; cf. 433. 'Has not yet reached even the middle.' Ran. 924, *ἐπειδὴ τὸ δρᾶμ' ἤδη μεσοίη*. Med. 59, *ἐν ἀρχῇ πῆμα κούδέπω μεσοῖ*. One might suspect the word to be here properly used of the tongue in an equal balance, which tongue was said *μηδέπω μεσοῦν* till weights were added to turn the preponderating scale.

ὡς τοῖσδε καὶ δις ἀντισηκῶσαι ῥοπή.

ΑΤ. καὶ τίς γένοιτ' ἂν τῆσδ' ἔτ' ἐχθίων τύχη ; 440
λέξον τίν' αὖ φῆς τήνδε συμφορὰν στρατῶ
ἐλθεῖν κακῶν ῥέπουσαν εἰς τὰ μᾶσσονα.

ΑΓ. Περσῶν ὄσοιπερ ἦσαν ἀκμαῖοι φύσιν,
ψυχὴν τ' ἄριστοι κευγένειαν ἐκπρεπεῖς,
αὐτῶ τ' ἄνακτι πίστιν ἐν πρώτοις αἰεὶ, 445
τεθνήσιν αἰσχροῦς δυσκλεεστάτῳ μόρῳ.

ΑΤ. οἱ γὰρ τάλαινα ξυμφορᾶς κακῆς, φίλοι
ποιῶ μόρῳ δὲ τούσδε φῆς ὀλωλέναι ;

ΑΓ. νῆσός τις ἐστὶ πρόσθε Σαλαμῖνος τόπων,
βαῖα, δύσορμος νασίν, ἣν ὁ φιλόχορος 450
Πᾶν ἐμβατεύει ποντίας ἀκτῆς ἔπι.
ἐνταῦθα πέμπει τούσδ', ὅπως ὅταν νεῶν

439. τοῖσδε, sc. κακοῖς in 435, which he speaks of as yet actually present.—δὺς ἀντισηκῶσαι, not only to be equivalent in weight, but to outweigh them by as much more. The greater calamity is the loss of the most noble and distinguished of the Persians, which he proceeds to describe, as contrasted with the mere ὄχλος or multitude which had perished.

449. νῆσός τις. Psyttalea, now *Lipso-koutali*, between Salamis and the mainland. See Mr. Blakesley's Map of the battle (Herod. Vol. ii. p. 400). The same event is described Herod. viii. 76, ἐς δὲ τὴν νησίδα τὴν Ψυττάλειαν καλομένην ἀπεβίβαζον τῶν Περσέων, τῶνδε εἴνεκεν, ὡς ἐπεὶ γένηται ναυμαχίη, ἐνταῦθα μάλιστα ἐξοισομένων τῶν τε ἀνδρῶν καὶ τῶν ναυηγίων, — ἵνα τοῖς μὲν περιποιοῦσι τοὺς δὲ διαφθείρωσι. Pausan. i. 36, 2, νῆσος δὲ πρὸ Σαλαμῖνός ἐστι καλουμένη Ψυττάλεια ἐς ταύτην τῶν βαρβάρων ὅσον τετρακοσίους ἀποβῆναι λέγουσιν, ἡττωμένον δὲ τοῦ Ξέρξου ναυτικοῦ, καὶ τοῦτους ἀπολέσθαι φασὶν ἐπιδιβαίντων ἐς τὴν Ψυττάλειαν τῶν Ἑλλήνων. ἀγαλμα δὲ ἐν τῇ νήσῳ σὺν τέχῃ μὲν ἐστὶν οὐδὲν, Πανὸς δὲ ὡς ἕκαστον ἔτυχε ἴδιον πεποιημένα. It is clear from hence that Pan was worshipped in the island. It was, as it were, under the protection of that deity, who had assisted the Athenians on a former occasion, Herod. vi. 105. In Soph. Ajac. 695, he is invoked as Πᾶν ἀλίπλαγκτος, perhaps in allusion to this very island, which was a kind of appendage to Salamis.

The island itself, Pausanias observes, iv. 36, 4, was obscure, and known to history only for the destruction of the Persians in it. The meaning of the epithet *δύσορμος νασι* is pretty clear from Strabo, ix. p. 395, who calls it *νησίον ἔρημον πετρῶδες, ὃ τινες εἶπον λιμένα τοῦ Πειραιῶς*. Now as it lay exactly off the entrance to the Piræus, ships would be compelled to find such shelter under it as they could till the wind served for entering the port of Athens. Casaubon proposed *λήμην τοῦ Πειραιῶς*, 'the eye-sore of Piræus,' a conjecture rendered needless by the present passage.

452. ὅταν. There can be no reasonable doubt that the text is right. I long ago defended *ὅταν* against Elmsley's *ὄτ' ἐκ νεῶν*, adopted by Blomf. and Dind., and am glad to find that Hermann retains it. The very words of Xerxes are transferred as nearly as possible to the narrative, but the subjunctive passes into the optative because the action is past, though expressed by the *praesens historicum* πέμπει. Thus, *πέμπω ὑμᾶς, ὅπως, ὅταν ἐχθροὶ νῆσον ἐκσώζωνται, κτείνητε αὐτούς*. He uses the present *ἐκσώζωνται*, rather than *ἐκσωθῶσιν*, because the mere attempt to land there is anticipated. Hence the messenger says *cum se recipent*, not *recepissent*. There is a very similar construction in Trach. 164, *χρόνον προτάξας ὡς τρίμηνον ἡνίκ' ἂν χάρας ἀπειλὴ κἀνι-αύσιος βεβῶς*, where the very words of Hercules were *προτάσω σοι χρόνον, ὡς ἡνίκ' ἂν ἀπῶ, κ.τ.λ.* Nor was the idiom

φθαρέντες ἐχθροὶ νῆσον ἐκσωζοῖατο,
 κτείνουεν εὐχείρωτον Ἑλλήνων στρατὸν,
 φίλους δ' ὑπεκσώζουεν ἐναλίων πόρων 455
 κακῶς τὸ μέλλον ἱστορῶν ὡς γὰρ θεὸς
 ναῶν ἔδωκε κῦδος Ἑλλησι μάχης,
 αὐθημερὸν φράξαντες εὐχάλκοις δέμας
 ὀπλοισι ναῶν ἐξέθρωσκον· ἀμφὶ δὲ
 κυκλῶντο πᾶσαν νῆσον, ὥστ' ἀμηχανεῖν 460
 ὅποιοι τράποιοντο· πολλὰ μὲν γὰρ ἐκ χερῶν
 πέτροισιν ἠράσσοντο, τοξικῆς τ' ἀπὸ
 θώμιγγος ἰοὶ προσπίπτοντες ὄλλυσαν.
 τέλος δ' ἐφορμηθέντες ἐξ ἑνὸς ῥόθου
 παίουσι, κρεοκοποῦσι δυστήνων μέλη, 465
 ἕως ἀπάντων ἐξαπέφθειραν βίον.
 [Ξέρξης δ' ἀνώμωξεν κακῶν ὀρῶν βάθος·

unknown to the prose writers, as Antiphon, p. 133—34, οἱτοὶ δὲ θάνατον τῷ μνηστῆ τὴν δωρεὰν ἀπέδοσαν, ἀπαγορευόντων τῶν φίλων τῶν ἐμῶν μὴ ἀποκτείνειν τὸν ἄνδρα πρὶν ἂν ἐγὼ ἔλθοιμι. — νεῶν φθαρέντες, i. e. shipwrecked, as the poets often use ναυτίλους ἐφθαρμένους, e. g. Iph. Taur. 276. The genitive depends on the notion of going out, as διώκεσθαι πόλεως Cho. 281. Schol. μετὰ φθορᾶς ἐξέλθοιεν. Like ἔρρειν (the Latin *errare*, cf. inf. 942,) φθειρεσθαι often implies losing one's way, and thence arriving out of time and place, as in Dem. Mid. p. 560, φθειρεσθαι πρὸς τοὺς πλουσίους. Ar. Eccl. 248, τί δ' ἦν Κεφάλος σοὶ λοιδορήται προσφθαρῆς;

454. κτείνουεν. Porson and Dindorf read κτείνειαν, several copies having κτείνειεν, which however is only the error of ε for ο. The present tense seems more appropriate to ἐκσωζοῖατο, and indeed is more consistent with the usage of the Greeks, for the intention, not the result, is expressed. Besides, the next verse has ὑπεκσώζουεν.

456. ἱστορῶν. Schol. σκοπῶν. Similarly Eum. 433, πατέρα δ' ἱστορεῖς καλῶς, 'you are well-informed about,' &c.

460. ὥστ' ἀμηχανεῖν, scil. τοὺς Πέρσας. Herod. viii. 95, Ἀριστιδῆς δὲ ὁ Ἀνσιμάχου — παραλαβὼν πολλοὺς τῶν ὀπλιτέων, οἱ παρατετάχατο παρὰ τὴν ἀκτὴν τῆς Σαλαμίνης χάρης, γένος ἐόντες Ἀθηναῖοι, ἐς τὴν Ψυττάλειαν νῆσον ἀπέβησε ἕγων, οἱ

τοὺς Πέρσας τοὺς ἐν τῇ νησίδι ταύτῃ κατεφόνευσαν πάντας. Müller observes that the poet dwells with delight on this feat of his friend Aristides.

464. ἐξ ἑνὸς ῥόθου. 'With one simultaneous shout.' Cf. 408. The word involves the notion of loud and stormy or confused speaking, generally in abuse (Theb. 7), sometimes in assent or encouragement, as in ὁμορροθεῖν, ἐπιρροθεῖν.

465. κρεοκοποῦσι. The MSS. give κρεωκοποῦσι, as κερωτυπούμεναι in Ag. 638, except that the Med. here has the true reading by a correction, which Porson had restored by an obvious conjecture.

467—473. These verses are perhaps an addition by another hand. In the first place, the flight of Xerxes has nothing to do with the direct object of the βῆσις, which was to describe the slaughter of the bravest Persians, sup. 448, and which is alluded to by Atossa in 476, without reference to the flight of her son. Secondly, the account seems in itself apocryphal, differing as it does from that of Herodotus, who makes Xerxes only to have contemplated flight after the battle (δρησῶν ἐβούλευε, viii. 97), and even states that he remained ὀλίγας ἡμέρας μετὰ τὴν ναυμαχίην, *ibid.* 113. Thirdly, the metre of 467 and 471 is faulty, and it is remarkable that three others, equally violating the law of caesura, viz. 503, 505, 511,

ἔδραν γὰρ εἶχε παντὸς εὐαγῆ στρατοῦ,
 ὑψηλὸν ὄχθον ἄγχι πελαγίας ἀλός·
 ῥήξας δὲ πέπλους κάνακωκύσας λιγύ, 470

πεζῶ παραγγείλας ἄφαρ στρατεύματι,
 † ἴησ' ἀκόσμω ξὺν φυγῇ. τοιάνδε σοι
 πρὸς τῇ πάροιθε ξυμφορὰν πάρα στένειν.]

AT. ὦ στυγνὲ δαίμων, ὡς ἄρ' ἔψευσας φρενῶν
 Πέρσας· πικρὰν δὲ παῖς ἐμὸς τιμωρίαν 475

κλεινῶν Ἀθηνῶν ἠῦρε, κοῦκ ἀπήρκεσαν
 οὓς πρόσθε Μαραθῶν βαρβάρων ἀπώλεσεν,
 ὧν ἀντίποινα παῖς ἐμὸς πράξειν δοκῶν,
 τοσόνδε πλήθος πημάτων ἐπέσπασεν.

σὺ δ' εἶπέ ναῶν αἰ πεφεύγασιν μόρον, 480
 ποῦ τάσδ' ἔλειπες; οἶσθα σημήναι τορῶς;

occur in a passage which internal evidence renders not less suspicious than the present. There are undoubtedly some such verses elsewhere to be found in the plays of Aeschylus (see sup. 354); but those few are exceptional, occurring only at wide intervals. Fourthly, *πελαγίας* ἄλδς seems borrowed from 429, where it has a meaning, while here it is a tame and otiose epithet. For whether the height occupied by Xerxes was Mount Aegaleus or the Heracleum (see Mr. Blakesley on Herod. viii. 90), both these points, so far from commanding the *open* sea, are in the very narrowest parts of the channel. Lastly, *ἴησ'*, with the variant *ῥήξ'*, in 472, is open to suspicion. For though the active *ἴεναι* may have been used intransitively, like *ἰάπτει* Suppl. 541, and Rhés. 291, *θάμβει δ' ἐκπλαγέντες ἴμεν*, still the elision of the *i* is very unusual (see on Prom. 1037), and the use of the present tense is not satisfactory in this place. Hermann indeed, perhaps on these grounds, has tacitly adopted *ῥήξ'*, referring only to Porson on Hec. 31, and Elmsl. on Bacch. 147, for the trisyllabic form of the more Attic *ῥῆσσω*.

468. *εὐαγῆ*. On this somewhat rare and obscure word Hermann has introduced into his notes a long philological monograph. We have *πύργον εὐαγῆ λαβῶν* in Eur. Suppl. 654, and *λευκῆς χιόνος εὐαγείσ βολαί* Bacch. 660, apparently in much the same sense as the present passage, i. e. as synonymous with *εὐαγῆ*,

the genitive here being like *Ξαρωνικοῦ πορθμοῦ κάτοπτον* in Ag. 298. As Parmenides is said to have written *καθαρᾶς εὐαγείας ἠελίοιο Λαμπάδος ἔργ' ἀἰδηλα*, and Empedocles *ἄθρει μὲν γὰρ ἀνακτος ἐναντίον ἀγέα κύκλον*, one can hardly resist the conclusion that *εὐαγῆ* is a digamated form of the obsolete *ἀγῆ*, like *αὐάτα* for *ἀφατα*, i. e. *ἄτα*, Pind. Pyth. ii. 28. iii. 24. Indeed, we have *ἀγῆ* from *ἄγνυμι*, sup. 427, and the ideas of *light* and *breaking* have several common relations. There appears to have been a distinct adjective (in sense at least) *εὐαγῆς*, 'easily broken,' with the *a* long, as it seems to be in the text; also *εὐἄγῆς* from *ἄγος*, 'pious,' and possibly yet another *εὐἄγῆς* meant *εὐκαμπῆς*, (cf. *περιαγῆς* or *περιηγῆς*,) not from *ἄγω*, *duco*, but because there is a connexion between *bending* and *breaking*, as in trying to make a hoop out of a thin piece of wood. Nor can it be denied that Empedocles and Parmenides may have alluded to the *circular* orb of the sun. The grammarians, as usual, confound all these senses. Hermann's conclusion is that *εὐαγῆς* (*ἄ*) means here and elsewhere *serene* (Schol. *καθαρᾶν*), from the purity of bright air; but few will assent to his interpretation of this verse, 'ex toto exercitu loco propter altitudinem sereno sedem habuit Xerxes.'

475. *πικρὰν δέ*. The sense would be improved by reading *πικρὰν γε*, especially as *καί* follows in the next verse.

- ΑΓ. ναῶν δὲ ταγοὶ τῶν λελειμμένων σύδην
κατ' οὔρον οὐκ εὐκοσμον αἴρονται φυγῆν.
στρατὸς δ' ὁ λοιπὸς ἔν τε Βοιωτῶν χθονὶ
διώλλυθ', οἱ μὲν ἀμφὶ κρηναίου γάνος 485
δίψῃ ποιοῦντες, οἱ δ' ὑπ' ἄσθματος κενοὶ
διεκπερῶμεν ἔς τε Φωκέων χθόνα,
καὶ Δωρίδ' αἶαν, Μηλιᾷ τε κόλπον, οὗ
Σπερχειὸς ἄρδει πεδίον εὐμενεῖ ποτῶ·
κάντευθεν ἡμᾶς γῆς Ἀχαιίδος πέδον 490
καὶ Θεσσαλῶν πόλισμ' ὑπεσπανισμένους
βορᾶς ἐδέξαντ'. ἔνθα δὴ πλεῖστοι θάνον
δίψῃ τε λιμῶ τ', ἀμφότερα γὰρ ἦν τάδε.
Μαγνητικὴν δὲ γαίαν ἔς τε Μακεδόνων
χώραν ἀφικόμεσθ', ἐπ' Ἀξιοῦ πόρον, 495
Βόλβης θ' ἔλειον δόνακα, Παγγαίον τ' ὄρος,
Ἡδωνίδ' αἶαν. νυκτὶ δ' ἐν ταύτῃ θεὸς
χειμῶν' ἄωρον ὦρσε, πῆγνυσι δὲ πᾶν

482. ναῶν δέ. Dindorf and Hermann are here right, I think, in retaining δέ, the reading of all the MSS., to the rejection of γε, which later editors had introduced from ed. Rob. The narrative, as Schol. 2 observes, is continued from 473, without regard to Atossa's interruption.

483. αἴρονται. The MSS. by a usual error give αἰροῦνται, corrected by Elmsley on Heracl. 505.—κατ' οὔρον, cf. Theb. 687. Schol. ὅπου ὁ ἄνεμος αὐτοὺς φέρει.

484. ἔν τε Βοιωτῶν χθονί. See inf. 801, whence it appears that part of the army remained there, and therefore that the imperfect διώλλυτο must be taken in its strict sense, like ἀπολλύμενοι Ar. Ach. 71, 'remained perishing while the rest retreated.' There is nothing which directly answers to τε, the poet having attended rather to οἱ μὲν and οἱ δέ. Hermann's view of the construction seems correct: 'Quum duplex divisio sit, una locorum in quibus afflicti est exercitus, altera mortuorum et servatorum, ambas complicit, ita dicens, reliquus exercitus et in Boeotia perit [peribat], alii prae siti ad fontes haerentes, alii autem anhelitu exhausti et in Phocidem ac Doridem et ad sinum Maliacum pervenimus.'

490. Ἀχαιίδος. Most MSS. have Ἀχαιί-

δος, but see on Theb. 28. A district of Thessaly next to the Melian gulf was known as Achaia. Strab. ix. p. 433, ἡ χώρα δὲ Φθιώτις καλεῖται καὶ Ἀχαιική, συνάπτουσα τοῖς Μαλιεῦσιν.

492. θάνον. The augment is perhaps rather absorbed than omitted, as in 312, 460. Hermann suspects the verse; but I can hardly agree with him that ἔθνησκον would be more appropriate to the sense. He suggests that the poet may have written ἔνθα δὴ πλεῖστον σίνος. Herod. viii. 115, ὅκον δὲ πορευόμενοι γινοῖαστο, καὶ κατ' οὔστινας ἀνθρώπους, τὸν τούτων καρπὸν ἀρπάζοντες ἐσιτέοντο· εἰ δὲ καρπὸν μηδένα εἴροισιν, οἱ δὲ τὴν πόλιν τὴν ἐκ τῆς γῆς ἀναφυσμένην καὶ τῶν δενδρέων τὸν φλοιὸν περιλέποντες, καὶ τὰ φύλλα καταδρέποντες κατήσθιον, ὁμοίως τῶν τε ἡμέρων καὶ τῶν ἀγρίων, καὶ ἔλειπον οὐδέν· ταῦτα δ' ἐπαίειν ὑπὸ λιμοῦ· ἐπιλαβὼν δὲ λοιμὸς τε τὴν στρατιὰν καὶ δυσεντερήν κατ' ὄδον ἐφθίει.

496. Βόλβης. A lake near the Strymon, now Beshek. See Thucyd. iv. 103.

498. ἄωρον, παρὰ καιρὸν Schol. 'Frigus ab hac anni tempestate alienum, sc. non expectandum,' Schütz. Stanley shews, from Her. viii. 109, that the battle took place late in the autumn.

ῥέεθρον ἄγνου Στρυμόνος. θεοὺς δέ τις
 τὸ πρὶν νομίζων οὐδαμοῦ, τότ' ἤχχето 500
 λιταῖσι, γαίαν οὐρανόν τε προσκυνῶν.
 ἐπεὶ δὲ πολλὰ θεοκλυτῶν ἐπαύσατο
 στρατὸς, περᾶ κρυσταλλοπήγα διὰ πόρον
 χῶστις μὲν ἡμῶν πρὶν σκεδασθῆναι θεοῦ
 ἀκτίνας ὠρμήθη, σεσωσμένοις κυρεῖ 505

499. ἄγνου Στρυμόνος. See Suppl. 250. Herodotus says nothing about crossing the Strymon on the ice, but merely states (viii. 118) that Xerxes arrived at Eion on the Strymon, where there was a bridge by which they had formerly crossed, and he does not say it had been destroyed. Mr. Blakesley remarks how entirely uncertain all the details of the retreat of Xerxes appear to have been. It seems indeed strange that Herodotus should not have noticed important facts of this kind, if they had already been recorded by Aeschylus. That he has not done so adds some weight to the suspicion, resting on other grounds, that a part if not the whole of this ῥῆσις from v. 482, (inclusive, of course, of 480—1,) is not from the hand of the poet. We should have expected, from 566 and 730 inf., that something was added in the original play about the escape of Xerxes through Thrace, instead of a general and vague statement about the movements of the defeated army. It seems altogether improbable that the messenger, who has hitherto only described the result of the day's conflict, and whom we might have supposed to have set off instantly after the event with express speed, should have lingered long enough in Greece to be a witness of the slow march and protracted sufferings of the army, and even to have accompanied the survivors into Persia! This is to destroy the very notion of a special messenger; for rumour must long ago have anticipated him. Yet the sense of v. 512 is explicit, that the remainder of the army have returned to the land of their hearths. It is impossible to reconcile this with the known practice of the Persian ἄγγαροι, and with the arrangements for a speedy announcement distinctly implied in v. 14, and what is more, distinctly related as a fact by Herod. viii. 98. Turn we now to the metre, and we shall find the gravest grounds for doubt.

There are two points here to attend to; violated caesura, and omitted augment. We find not less than three verses, 503, 505, and 511, which fall under the objection raised on the former head against 467 and 471. As for the second, *πίπτον* in 508 can only be compared with the spurious *πέσον* in 315; and when these two instances are set aside, I believe no other *really similar* examples of omitted augment can be adduced from Aeschylus, the choral odes being of course excepted (cf. Suppl. 561. 575. Ag. 223. Cho. 411. 599). For, not to discuss at present a few only apparent instances, as Cho. 188, 725, 916, it is clear that supra 312, 460, 492, may be regarded as cases of augment absorbed by the preceding vowel; and *τροπούτο* in 378 as rather slurred by the rapidity of pronunciation than actually omitted, though in truth, as far as the metre is concerned, *ἐτροπούτο* might have been written. But *πίπτον* is a form in itself highly improbable in a genuine tragic senarius. The very uncertainty of the quantity of *ι* (for the MSS. give *πίπτον*) adds something to the difficulty. Attempts have been made by Porson and others to get rid of at least some of these irregularities; thus, the former would transpose 503, *κρυσταλλοπήγα διὰ πόρον στρατὸς περᾶ*, and Blomfield reads in 508, *ἐπιπτον δ' ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν*. In this last and some other cases, the remedy is worse than the disease, as in 315, *ναὸς ἔπεσον ἐκ μιᾶς*, and in 460, *πᾶσαν ἐκυκλοῦντο νῆσον*. The practice of the other tragic writers, who do occasionally omit the augment in narratives, cannot be accepted as a testimony of much weight against the uniform usage of Aeschylus as exhibited in his extant plays.

501. γαίαν οὐρανόν τε. The Persians worshipped those elements.

502. θεοκλυτῶν. Photius: θεοκλυτήσαντες· θεοῦ ἀκούσαντες· θεὸν ἐπικαλούμενοι.

φλέγων γὰρ αὐγαῖς λαμπρὸς ἡλίου κύκλος
μέσον πόρον διήκε, θερμαίνων φλογί·
πίπτων δ' ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἠτύχει δέ τοι,
ὅστις τάχιστα πνεῦμ' ἀπέρρηξεν βίου.

510

ὅσοι δὲ λοιποὶ κᾶτυχον σωτηρίας,
Θρήκην περάσαντες μόγις πολλῶ πόνῳ,
ἤκουσιν ἐκφυγόντες, οὐ πολλοὶ τινες,
ἐφ' ἐστιούχον γαῖαν ὡς στένειν πόλιν
Περσῶν, ποθοῦσαν φιλάτην ἤβην χθονός.
ταῦτ' ἔστ' ἀληθῆ· πολλὰ δ' ἐκλείπω λέγων
κακῶν, ἃ Πέρσαις ἐγκατέσκηψεν θεός.

515

ΧΟ. ὦ δυσπρόνητε δαίμων, ὡς ἄγαν βαρὺς
ποδοῖν ἐνήλλου παντὶ Περσικῶ γένει.

ΑΤ. οἱ γὰρ τάλαινα διαπεπραγμένον στρατοῦ.

ὦ νυκτὸς ὄψις ἐμφανῆς ἐνυπνίων,
ὡς κάρτα μοι σαφῶς ἐδήλωσας κακά.
ὑμεῖς δὲ φαύλως αὐτ' ἄγαν ἐκρίνατε.
ὅμως δ', ἐπειδὴ τῆδ' ἐκύρωσεν φάτις
ὑμῶν, θεοῖς μὲν πρῶτον εὐξασθαι θέλω

520

ἔπειτα Γῆ τε καὶ Φθιτοῖς δωρήματα
ἤξω λαβοῦσα πέλανον ἐξ οἴκων ἐμῶν
ἐπίσταμαι μὲν ὡς ἐπ' ἐξειργασμένοις,
ἀλλ' ἔς τὸ λοιπὸν εἴ τι δὴ λῶον πέλοι.

525

507. διήκε. From διέναι, used intransitively. See 472.

508. ἠτύχει. So I read for the vulg. εὐτυχεῖς. The Med. and some others have εὐτυχεῖ, which Hermann retains. The objection to the present is that it seems to imply a state of happiness consequent on death, contrary to the sense of the passage, which evidently refers to the very time of the event; 'happy was he who met the quickest death.'

518. ἐνήλλου. The Med. and others have ἐνήλου, and the aorist ἀλομένα is found Eum. 345. The metaphor or image of a demon leaping down on the devoted head of a victim is a favourite one with Aeschylus, as in the passage last quoted; inf. 895. Ag. 1638.

522. ἄγαν φαύλως. Schol. οὐκ ἀληθῶς.

The meaning is rather, 'too lightly,' or carelessly, as of but little import. Cf. 217 seqq.

523. φάτις ὑμῶν. Schol. ἡ ὑμῶν κρίσις (interpretation) ἢ λέγουσά μοι εὐξασθαι θεοῖς καὶ Δαρείῳ. On ἐκύρωσεν see 229.

526. ἤξω, κ.τ.λ. The order is, λαβοῦσα πέλανον (ὡς) δωρήματα.

527. ἐπ' ἐξειργασμένοις. So Ag. 1350, ἔσθηκα δ' ἐνθ' ἔπαισ' ἐπ' ἐξειργασμένοις. Cho. 725, κεύθουσ' ἐπ' ἔργοις διαπεπραγμένοις καλῶς. In this expression ἐπὶ does not so much signify *after* or *consequent upon*, as *on* or *with*, i. e. it refers to the state of affairs at the time of the action. Cf. Antig. 556, ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐπ' ἀρρήτοις γε τοῖς ἐμοῖς λόγοις, 'with my words unsaid.' Eur. Ion 228, ἐπ' ἀσφάκτοις μήλοις. Hom. Il. iv. 175, ἀτελευτήτω ἐπὶ ἔργῳ.

ὑμᾶς δὲ χρῆ' πὶ τοῖσδε τοῖς πεπραγμένοις
πιστοῖσι πιστὰ ξυμφέρειν βουλευματα· 530
καὶ παῖδ', εἴαν περ δευρ' ἐμοῦ πρόσθεν μόλη,
παρηγορεῖτε, καὶ προπέμπετ' εἰς δόμους,
μὴ καί τι πρὸς κακοῖσι πρόσθῃται κακόν.

XO. ὦ Ζεῦ βασιλεῦ, νῦν * Περσῶν
τῶν μεγαλαύχων καὶ πολυάνδρων 535
στρατιὰν ὀλέσας
ἄστῃ τὸ Σούσων ἦδ' Ἐκβατάνων
πένθει δνοφερῶ κατέκρυψας.
πολλαὶ δ' ἀταλαῖς χερσὶ καλύπτρας
κατρεϊκόμεναι 540
διαμυδαλέοις δάκρυσι κόλπους
τέγγουσ', ἄλγους μετέχουσαι.
αἱ δ' ἀβρόγοι Περσίδες, ἀνδρῶν

529. ὑμᾶς δὲ, κ.τ.λ. 'But 'tis your part, now that the matter has ended thus, to engage in faithful consultations with the royal councillors.' Cf. 2 and 677. If this be the sense, which is not quite clear, the chorus, who are themselves *πιστοί*, sup. 2, are exhorted to take counsel with others bearing the same title. And this view furnishes an easy interpretation of ὦ πιστὰ πιστῶν inf. 677, i. e. 'faithful out of the whole number of the faithful.' Cf. *πίστιν ἐν πρώτοις* v. 445, which implies there were ranks and gradations among the *πιστοί*.

533. *πρόσθῃται κακόν*, i. e. commit suicide; a euphemism. The MSS. give *πρόσθητε*, by a very common error, especially of the Med. See Suppl. 927.—Here Atossa leaves the stage to prepare the libations for the invocation of Darius.

534 seqq. The chorus raise a lamentation over the defeat, which they attribute to Zeus as the prime cause, and the Nemesis which attends pride, but to Xerxes as the unhappy agent. They contrast his reign with that of Darius (556). The king himself has barely escaped paying the penalty of his folly (566), and the slain hosts are left unburied, the food of fishes. There is an end of kingly authority now that the prestige of infallibility and divinity has passed away from royalty through the recent disaster (586—596).

Salamis is now the sepulchre of the Persian empire.—The *Commos* commences with v. 550.—*νῦν Περσῶν*. A syllable is wanting, but whether *δῆ*, *μὲν*, or *γάρ*, is altogether uncertain.

537. Blomf. and Dind. give Ἄγβατάνων. The Med. has *ἐγβατάνων*, the other MSS. *ἐκβατάνων*. See on v. 16.

539. *ἀταλαῖς*. The Med. and all but one copy with ed. Rob., give *ἀπαλαῖς*. Recent editors agree in accepting the epic form, as less likely to be a correction. In the next verse Hermann has inserted *μαῖαι γονάδες*, from the reading of one MS., which has *μαγνὰ κατρεϊκόμεναι*, and he compares, what does not seem very much to the purpose, *supra* 63—4. However ingenious this may be, we must not forget that the authority of a single copy of saec. xiv. cannot, in so important a variety, be judged to outweigh all the rest; moreover, the grammarians were so fond of filling up catalectic anapaests (of which an instance occurs below in 547), that this may well have been a corruption of some marginal addition. We find the strange reading *γύπδα*s in Prom. 731, yet it is certain that the poet wrote *πόδα*s.—On *καλύπτρας* see Suppl. 112. Schol. *τὰ τῆς κεφαλῆς σκεπάσματα*, i. e. the cloth which muffles the face of oriental women.

543. *ἀβρόγοι*. The MSS. place the accent on the penult, and so Herm. and

- ποθέουσαι ἰδεῖν ἀρτιζυγίαν,
 λέκτρων τ' εὐνάς ἀβροχίτωνας, 545
 χλιδανῆς ἤβης τέρψιν, ἀφείσαι,
 πενθοῦσι γόοις ἀκορέστοις.
 καὶ γὰρ δὲ μόρον τῶν οἰχομένων
 αἶρω δοκίμως πολυπενθῆ. 549
 νῦν γὰρ πρόπασα μὲν στένει
 γαῖ' Ἀσίς ἐκκενουμένα· στρ. ἀ.
 Ξέρξης μὲν ἄγαγεν, ποποῖ,
 Ξέρξης δ' ἀπώλεσεν, τοτοῖ,
 Ξέρξης δὲ πάντ' ἐπέσπε δυσφρόνως
 βαρίδεσσι ποντίαις. 555
 τίπτε Δαρείος μὲν οὕτω τότ' ἀβλαβῆς ἐπῆν
 τόξαρχος πολιήταις,
 Σουσιδαῖς φίλος ἄκτωρ· 559

Blomf. I have followed Dindorf and Linwood on Eum. 177. For the epithet see 139. Schol. αἰ ἐντροφῶσαι τοῖς δάκρυσιν. With the uncontracted ποθέουσαι compare τρομέονται sup. 64. Ag. 144, καλέω.—ἀρτιζυγίαν, 'the recent fellowship,' for νεόζυγας ἀνδρας.

547. ἀκορέστοις. So Hermann for the vulg. ἀκορεστοτάτοις. Though he has omitted to quote ἀτεκμαρτοτάτης in 894, he is certainly right in saying that the superlative is here tame and unpoetical, whatever force may be attributed to his observation, "omnis sermo ita institutus est, ut vix dubites quin singulae ejus partes, commemoratio Jovis, matrum, uxorum, chori ipsius, paroemiaco terminatae fuerint." The reading of the MSS. ἀκορεστάτοις, is of the same nature as the vulgate in Suppl. 8, namely, a clumsy attempt to make up the full complement of syllables of an ordinary anapaestic verse. Only one MS. has ἀκορεστοτάτοις, with γρ. ἀκορεστάταις. Another has ἀκορεστοτήτοις, which Hermann attributes to a confusion of two readings, ἀκορέστοις and ἀκορήτοις, but I have little doubt it originated in a desire to get rid of an evident false quantity, or fancied Doricism, in ἀκορεστάτοις, by writing τη above it.

549. αἶρω μόρον. Schol. βαστάζω. The real object of αἶρω is rather perhaps πένθος ἕνεκα μόρου, implied in πολυπενθῆ.

We however talk of 'taking up' a mournful theme or strain. I formerly compared ξυντίθησι μόρον, Suppl. 63, but it is not certain that ξυντιθέναι there means 'to compose.'—δοκίμως, 'creditably,' doubtless alludes to the Persian custom of professional or hired mourners, as exhibited at the end of the play. Cf. Cho. 415.

550. νῦν γὰρ. Most MSS. add δὲ, and so Hermann; but Blomf. and Dind. give νῦν δὲ.

551. γαῖ' Ἀσίς. The MSS. give Ἀσίας or Ἀσιὰς, by an error similarly corrected in Prom. 754.

552 seqq. Ξέρξης μὲν, κ.τ.λ. These words are the burden of the lamentations implied in στένει preceding. See inf. 912. They contrast the ill success of Xerxes with the general good fortune of Darius, conveniently forgetting the disaster the latter had met with on the plains of Marathon. The exact correspondence between Ξέρξης and νῦν inf., each thrice repeated, will be noticed by the student of antistrophic laws. See inf. 651—2. 656—7. 690—1. 696—7.

554. πάντ' ἐπέσπε (ἐφέπειν, sup. 39) δυσφρόνως. 'Managed imprudently.' Compare εὐφρων, 'prudent,' in 768. Blomfield denies this sense to the word, which he renders *aegre, calamitose*. I think the later Schol. rightly explains *κακοφρόνως*.

πεζούς δὲ καὶ θαλασσίους ἀντ. α.
 † αἶδ' ὀμόπτεροι κνανώπιδες
 νᾶες μὲν ἄγαγον, ποποῖ,
 νᾶες δ' ἀπόλεσαν, τοτοῖ,
 νᾶες πανωλέθροισιν ἐμβολαῖς,
 διὰ δ' Ἰαόνων χέρας ; 565
 τυτθὰ δ' ἐκφυγεῖν ἄνακτ' αὐτὸν ὡς ἀκούομεν
 Θράκης ἄμ πεδιήρεις
 δυσχίμους τε κελεύθους. 569
 τοῖ δ' ἄρα πρωτόμοιροι, φεῦ, στρ. β'.

560. πεζούς δέ. I have retained δέ, which I formerly edited for τε or τε γάρ of the MSS., because the sense seems clearly to indicate an antithesis, expressed by μὲν and δέ, between the former (τότε) expedition of Darius, and the present one of Xerxes; and this appears now to be Dindorf's view. For the above reason it seems unsafe to omit αἶδε in the next verse, with the recent editors, though the reading retained in the text is avowedly corrupt. Schütz suggested λιτόπτεροι. Hermann has given ἐκκενωμένα in 551, and here ὀμόπτεροι κνανώπιδες. This is plausible; but ἐκκενωμένα seems of itself more likely to be right (cf. Theb. 319), and it is possible that κνανώπιδες was pronounced *κwan*—rather than *kyan*—just as *rueri* is a spondee in Lucretius, iv. 1023. It is possible also (if mere possibilities be worth mentioning) that αἶδ' is the termination of some lost word, and that the verses originally stood thus, ἤθροισμένοι δ' ὀμόπτεροι | πεζούς τε καὶ θαλασσίους νᾶες μὲν, κ.τ.λ. The meaning of ὀμόπτεροι is very uncertain. Like ὀκώπτεροι in Suppl. 714, it may refer to the equal oars (εὐπρὲ' ἔρετμᾶ, τὰ τε πτερὰ νηυσὶ πέλονται, Od. xi. 125), as Homer speaks of νῆες ξῖσαι. Or if said of the sails, it may signify 'uniform,' i. e. all of eastern character, as contrasted with Greek, though collected from various tributary nations. Hermann's idea, that the poet meant πεζούς καὶ θαλασσίους ὁμοίως, is too refined and subtle for the straightforward style of Aeschylus. If we take ὀμόπτερος to mean 'kindred,' as in Cho. 168, i. e. the native or national as opposed to the enemy's fleet, we shall have the following as the sense of the whole passage: 'but now their own ships

which conveyed them have destroyed them, partly by fatal collision against each other, and partly by the prowess of the Athenians.' See supra 417—20.—On πεζούς the later Schol. well remarks that we must understand κατὰ γῆν ἤγαγε καὶ ἔλεσε. This seems better than the notion of land forces conveyed in transport ships.

565. διὰ δ'. Hermann corrects διὰ γ', adding "naves dicuntur Persarum, quarum ἐμβολαὶ fuerint propter Iones πανώλεθροι." Rather, I think, μὲν is to be supplied with ἐμβολαῖς, by a usage not uncommon with Aeschylus, e. g. Suppl. 15. By 'Ionians' we must not understand those of Asia Minor, but the Athenians, as in 180, Ἰαόνων γῆν οἴχεται πέρσαι θέλων. It should be remarked that διὰ was pronounced here and in 640, 989, as a monosyllable, i. e. ζα. See on Eum. 764. Cho. 774. Theb. 343.

566. ἐκφυγεῖν ὡς ἀκούομεν. On the mixed construction see 190.

570. πρωτόμοιροι. So one Paris MS. for the vulg. πρωτόμοροι, two others giving πρωτόμορφοι. Blomfield and Dindorf, to suit the antistrophe, in which the common reading is redundant by a syllable, rather clumsily insert δὴ after πρωτόμοροι, from Heath. Hermann, who has restored the antistrophic verse by an admirable conjecture, well observes that the exclamations accurately correspond throughout, and therefore that φεῦ is wrongly omitted by Brunck and others in 578. Those killed at first in the naval engagement are contrasted with those who subsequently died by starvation in the retreat. Translate: 'And those who perished at first, left unburied of necessity, are besprent on the shores of Salamis. Lament for them and be stung with grief, and raise a deep

λειφθέντες πρὸς ἀνάγκαν, ἐῆ,
ἀκτὰς ἀμφὶ Κυχρείας, ὁὰ,

* ἔρρανται· στένε καὶ δακνάζου, βαρὺ δ' ἀμβόασον

οὐράνι' ἄχῃ, ὁὰ,

575

τεῖνε δὲ δυσβᾶύκτον

βοᾶτιν τάλαιναν αὐδάν.

γναπτόμενοι δὲ δίνα, φεῦ,

ἀντ. β'.

σκύλλονται πρὸς ἀναύδων, ἐῆ,

παίδων τᾶς ἀμιάντου, ὁά.

580

πενθεὶ δ' ἀνδρα δόμος στερηθεῖς, τοκέες δ' ἄπαιδες,

δαιμόνι' ἄχῃ, ὁά,

δυρόμενοι γέροντες,

τὸ πᾶν δὴ κλύουσιw ἄλγος.

585

τοὶ δ' ἀνὰ γᾶν Ἀσίαν θῆν

στρ. γ'.

cry of woe to the very heaven, and strain your mournful voices in loud and cheerless tones of sorrow.'

572. Κυχρείας. Schol. τῆς Σαλαμῖνος. Strabo, ix. p. 393, ἐκαλεῖτο δ' [ἡ Σαλαμῖς] ἐτέροις ὀνόμασι τὸ παλαιόν καὶ γὰρ Σκιρὰς καὶ Κυχρεία ἀπὸ τινων ἠρώων, — καὶ Κυχρείδης ὄφισ, ὃν φησὶν Ἡσίοδος τραφέντα ὑπὸ Κυγχρέως ἐξελαθῆναι ὑπὸ Εὐρυλόχου λυμαινόμενον τὴν νῆσον.

574. ἔρρανται. This word occurs in all the MSS. after ἄπαιδες in 581. Hermann long ago transferred it to this place; and it certainly satisfies at once metre and sense, though it is not easy to account for such a mistake of the copyists. For the sense compare 277. From βᾶίνω a rare form of the third person plural is formed after the analogy of κέκρνανται (ξυμφορᾶ) Hippol. 1255. We have ἐξέφθινται inf. 911, δέδμνανται Theocr. xv. 131. πέφανται in Ag. 365 is rather uncertain in sense; but πέφανται, *occisi sunt*, from φένω, occurs II. v. 531.

575. οὐράνι' ἄχῃ. Cf. Suppl. 788, ἔνζε δ' ὀμφὰν οὐρανίαν. Blomfield inclines to the sense 'heaven-sent,' like δαιμόνι' ἄχῃ inf. 582.

578. δίνα. So Hermann for ἀλλ δεινὰ or δεινᾶ. See sup. 570. This is one of those happy emendations which at once commend themselves by a self-evident propriety. When δίνα had wrongly been written δεινᾶ, it was not unnatural for a transcriber to supply a substantive, guided by a false reading πρωτόμοροι in 570. But

δεινῆ ἄλς is an expression which, strange in itself, is scarcely justified by the context. On the other hand, δίνα is perfectly appropriate. The bodies were both lacerated by the current dashing them against the rocks, and gnawed by the fishes.

580. ἀναύδων παίδων τᾶς ἀμιάντου. This remarkable expression, which Hermann thinks intentionally oriental, 'the voiceless children of the pure,' is like Hesiod's *descriptive* nomenclature, ἀνόστειος for a cuttle-fish, φερέουκος for a snail; and so δασύπους for a hare, λιμνωχαρῆς for a frog, Battr. 12. Compare ἡ ἀνθεμουργὸς inf. 614, for μέλισσα. The epithet 'voiceless' applied to fish was a favourite one with the poets. So Horace has 'mutis piscibus,' Sophocles ἐλλοῖς ἰχθύσιw Ajax. 1295. Aristot. Hist. An. iv. 9, οἱ δ' ἰχθύες ἄφωνοι μὲν εἰσιν, — ψόφους δὲ τινὰς ἀφιάσι καὶ τριγμοὺς οὖς λέγουσι φωνεῖν.

584. γέροντες. In apposition with τοκέες. 'Bereaved parents, elders bewailing their heaven-sent woes, now hear the worst.' Cf. Ag. 416.

586. θῆν. So Dind. for δῆν, though in his latest edition he retains the vulgate, with Hermann. But δῆν is *diu*, a word scarcely used in tragedy, and not very intelligible except on the supposition that the poet meant 'having long been subject to the Persian yoke, they are now no longer so.' Whereas θῆν, 'doubtless' (Prom. 949) has an appropriate irony. By γᾶν Ἀσίαν the Greek colonies of Asia Minor and

οὐκ ἔτι Περσονομοῦνται,
οὐδ' ἔτι δασμοφοροῦσιν
δεσποσύνοισιν ἀνάγκαις,
οὐδ' ἐς γὰν προπίτνοντες 590
ἄρξονται βασιλεία
γὰρ διόλωλεν ἰσχύς.
οὐδ' ἔτι γλώσσα βροτοῖσιν ἀντ. γ'.
ἐν φυλακαῖς· λέλυται γὰρ
λαὸς ἐλεύθερα βάζειν, 595
ὡς ἐλύθη ζυγὸν ἀλκᾶς.
αἶμαχθεῖσα δ' ἄρουραν
Αἴαντος περικλύστα
νᾶσος ἔχει τὰ Περσῶν.

AT. φίλοι, κακῶν μὲν ὅστις ἔμπειρος κυρεῖ, 600
ἐπίσταται βροτοῖσιν ὡς ὅταν κλύδων
κακῶν ἐπέλθῃ, πάντα δειμαίνειν φιλεῖ
ὅταν δ' ὁ δαίμων εὐροῇ, πεποιθέναι
τὸν αὐτὸν ἀεὶ δαίμον' οὐριεῖν τύχης.

their frequent struggles for independence are clearly meant. The sentiment sounds rather ambiguously in the mouth of a Persian. It is not like the language of a sincere monarchist, but rather that of one who sympathises with liberals. We have before seen that the poet writes as if forgetful that he ought not to put Athenian sentiments in the mouths of Persians. One can hardly doubt that the extravagance of Oriental king-worship is here depicted in a popular light, as viewed by the Greeks. He speaks of it as a tyranny by which men are tongue-tied and coerced. No one will suppose that any Persian could unfeignedly regret the dissolution of such an iron rule. There is a clever irony in the utterance of such slavish lamentations.

590. ἐς γὰν προπίτνοντες. This act was detested by the Greeks. See on Ag. 892.

593. γλώσσα ἐν φυλακαῖς. The Athenian παρρησία, which generally meant the right to abuse those in power with impunity, is here pointedly alluded to.

596. ὡς ἐλύθη. 'Now that the yoke of power has been removed.' The same use of ὡς seems to occur Ag. 327.—ἀλκᾶς,

Schol. recent. τῆς βασιλικῆς δυνάμεως.

597. ἄρουραν. So Porson for ἄρουρα, one MS. having ἄρουραι (without accent). With the feminine περικλύστα compare δυσόιστα Eum. 758, παναρέκτη Cho. 61, εὐφιλήτη Theb. 104.—τὰ Περσῶν, sc. πράγματα, 'all that belonged to the Persians.' Compare 999, οὐκ ὄλωλεν μεγάλως τὰ Περσῶν; Blomf. and Dind. write Περσῶν against the MSS.

600. κακῶν μὲν, κ.τ.λ. The general sense is this: 'Every one who is well versed in misfortune is aware that when evils come suddenly upon a man, he is full of fear and anxiety about the future; while on the other hand, when he is in prosperity, he is too ready to believe that adversity can never reach him. Now I, who once imagined the Persians to be invincible, am full of the gravest apprehensions now that they have experienced a reverse.'

604. The order is, φιλεῖ πεποιθέναι τὸν αὐτὸν δαίμονα τύχης ἀεὶ οὐριεῖν. It is by no means self-evident whether οὐριεῖν is here intransitive, like εὐροεῖν, (Schol. οὐριοδρομεῖν,) or whether αὐτὸν is to be supplied, as κατούριστας is active Prom. 986. See also on Cho. 309. Photius has

ἐμοὶ γὰρ ἦδη πάντα μὲν φόβου πλέα 605
 ἐν ὄμμασιν τὰνταῖα φαίνεται θεῶν,
 βοᾷ δ' ἐν ὠσὶ κέλαδος οὐ παιώνιος·
 τοῖα κακῶν ἔκπληξις ἐκφοβεῖ φρένας.
 τοιγὰρ κέλευθον τήνδ' ἄνευ τ' ὄχημάτων
 χλιδῆς τε τῆς πάροιθεν ἐκ δόμων πάλιν 610
 ἔστειλα, παιδὸς πατρὶ πρευμενεῖς χοᾶς
 φέρουσ', ἄπερ νεκροῖσι μελικτήρια,
 βοός τ' ἀφ' ἀγνῆς λευκὸν εὐποτον γάλα,
 τῆς τ' ἀνθεμουργοῦ στάγμα, παμφαῆς μέλι,
 λιβάσιν ὑδρηλαῖς παρθένου πηγῆς μέτα, 615
 ἀκήρατόν τε μητρὸς ἀγρίας ἄπο
 ποτὸν, παλαιᾶς ἀμπέλου γάνος τόδε
 τῆς τ' αἰὲν ἐν φύλλοισι θαλλούσης βίον
 ξανθῆς ἐλαίας καρπὸς εὐώδης πάρα,
 ἄνθη τε πλεκτὰ, παμφόρου γαίας τέκνα. 620
 ἄλλ', ὦ φίλοι, χοαῖσι ταῖσδε νερτέρων

οὐρίσιν ἀποκαταστήσαι εἰς οὖριον. It may however be fairly argued that the poet would have written *τύχην* if he had used the verb in this sense. For the metaphor compare Iph. Taur. 1317, *πνεῦμα ξυμφορᾶς*. Theb. 702, *δαίμων—ἴσως ἂν ἔλθοι θελερωτέρῳ πνεύματι*.

605. ἐμοὶ γὰρ, ('I am led to make these remarks'), *for*, &c.

606. τὰ ἀνταῖα θεῶν, 'adversa deorum,' Hermann; or, as I formerly rendered it, 'a diis missa adversa.' And so one of the later Scholiasts, *ἐναντία καὶ δυστυχῆ ἂ τοῖς ἀνθρώποις θεοὶ ἐπιφέρουσιν*. There are other interpretations of the verse, which seem less suited to the context. Hesych. *ἀνταῖας· πολεμίας, ἐχθρᾶς*. Id. *ἀνταῖαν· ἔκτοπον, χαλεπὴν, and ἀνταῖαν ἐναντία, ἰκέσιος· Αἰσχύλος Ξεμέλη*.

607. οὐ παιώνιος. 'Non medicabilis,' Blomf., and so Schol. ἀλλὰ φθαρτικός. Elsewhere *παιώνιος* is clearly used in this sense, as Suppl. 1051. Ag. 495 and 821; but as both *παιωνίζειν* and *παιανίζειν* were in use (cf. Theb. 257. frag. 156), we cannot reasonably doubt that the poet meant 'a sound not like that of a pæan.' Originally *παίων* may have meant 'the time-beater' of a song (compare *ἀνάπαιστος*); then the song itself, as distinguished from others in which this was not done; then,

from the connexion between music and healing by *ἐπωδαί* (see on Prom. 487) it signified 'a healer' or 'the god of healing,' as Ag. 1219. In Cho. 335 the MSS. give *παίων*, which is perhaps wrongly altered to *παιάν*. That *παιών* and *παιάν* were identical, further appears from the fact that the god of healing is called by either name indiscriminately, as Ag. 99. 144. 1219. Eur. Ion 125.

610. πάλιν ἔστειλα. Her former appearance in state was at 152. The highly poetical passage which follows, and in which, though coloured with eastern imagery, the queen appears to describe Grecian rather than Persian rites, is imitated by Eurip. Iph. Taur. 165 seqq.

618. θαλλούσης βίον. Though *βίον* may be taken as an accusative of duration, it is probable that *θάλλειν* has the same active sense as in Theoc. xxv. 16, *μελιηδέα ποίην λειμῶνες θαλέθουσι*. Pind. Ol. iii. 40, *οὐ καλὰ δένδρε' ἔθαλλε χώρος*. The expression for an evergreen tree is a very pretty one. To write *ἴσον* with Dindorf or *χεροῖν* with Blomfield, instead of *βίον*, is not to enter into the feelings of a poet; nor is there the slightest ground for any change. One of the later Scholiasts has *παρεστί γοῦν ταῖς ἐμαῖς χερσὶ*, and omits any mention of *βίον*. But

ὕμνους ἐπευφημεῖτε, τόν τε δαίμονα
Δαρεῖον ἀνακαλεῖσθε· γαπότους δ' ἐγὼ
τιμὰς προπέμψω τάσδε νερτέροις θεοῖς.

XO. βασιλεία γύναι, πρέσβος Πέρσαις, 625

σύ τε πέμπε χοὰς θαλάμους ὑπὸ γῆς,
ἡμεῖς θ' ὕμνοις αἰτησόμεθα

φθιμένων πομποὺς

εὐφρονας εἶναι κατὰ γαίας.

ἀλλὰ χθόνιοι δαίμονες ἀγνοί, 630

Γῆ τε καὶ Ἑρμῆ, βασιλεῦ τ' ἐνέρων,

πέμψατ' ἐνερθε ψυχὴν ἐς φῶς·

εἰ γάρ τι κακῶν ἄκος οἶδε πλέον,

μόνος ἂν θνητῶν πέρας εἴποι.

ἦ ῥ' αἶτι μου μακαρίτας ἰσοδαίμων βασιλεὺς στρ. α.

βάρβαρα σαφηνῆ

ἰέντος τὰ παναίολ' αἰανῆ δύσθροα βάγματα,

παντάλαν' ἄχη

διαβοᾶσαι ; 640

χερσὶ was probably only added as a supplement to *πάρα*. Euripides again alludes to this passage, Iph. Taur. 633 seqq., where he uses the same epithet in *ξανθῷ ἐλαίῳ*, of the greenish-yellow berry and its oil.

622. *δαίμονα Δαρεῖον*. See on 222. For the custom of singing a paean with a libation (Xen. Anab. vi. 1 init.), even a funeral one, see Cho. 143, compared with Ag. 236—7. The hymn which follows 630 seqq. is extremely corrupt and difficult. It is sung by the chorus responding to the queen's command. The powers below are entreated to give the imprisoned soul leave to return to earth, and Darius himself is implored in terms of abject reverence and humility to appear as the sole remedy of present troubles.

624. *προπέμψω*. Compare *χοὰς προπομπῆς* Cho. 21. From v. 680 compared with 682, it seems as if Atossa here proceeds to the thymele in the orchestra.

629. *κατὰ γαίας*. So Dind., Herm., with the Med. for the vulg. *κατὰ γαίαν*. 'And we with hymns will entreat the conductors of the dead below the earth to favour us,' i. e. to send up the soul of Darius.

633. *ἄκος οἶδε πλέον*. 'For if he knows any further remedy (i. e. besides our prayers to the gods) for our woes, he alone of mortals can tell us the end of them,' i. e. how to be rid of them. With this use of *πλέον*, referring to previous efforts not directly mentioned, compare *χείματος ἄλλο μῆχαρ* Ag. 192.

640. After much consideration of this perplexing passage, I have adopted Hermann's correction for *διαβοᾶσαι*, though not because I believe with him that it cannot be the deliberative conjunctive of the aorist, 'Must I shout through the earth our woes?' i. e. if he does not yet hear me. Compare Cho. 885, *μητέρ' αἰδεσθῶ κτανεῖν*; Eum. 785, *στενάζω; τί ρέξω; γένωμαι δυσόιστα πολίταις*; Ran. 1, *εἴπω τι τῶν εἰωθότων*; But the sentiment is so extremely tame, not to say undignified, that it is difficult to acquiesce in it. Yet there is no other way of interpreting the verse, if we concede that the future is *βοήσομαι*, not *βοήσω*, though I confess to some doubts if we are justified in applying these Attic rules with such strictness to the early Greek of Aeschylus. The sense would be tolerably good, if we might understand the passage thus:—

νέρθεν ἄρα κλύει μου ;
 ἀλλὰ σύ μοι, Γᾶ τε καὶ ἄλλοι χθονίων ἀγεμόνες, ἀντ. ἀ.
 δαίμονα μεγαυχῆ
 ἰόντ' αἰνέσατ' ἐκ δόμων, Περσῶν Σουσιγενῆ θεόν 645
 πέμπετε δ' ἄνω,
 οἶον οὔπω
 Περσὶς αἶ' ἐκάλυψεν.
 ἦ φίλος ἀνὴρ, φίλος ὄχθος· στρ. β'.
 φίλα γὰρ κέκευθεν ἦθη. 650
 Ἀἰδωνεὺς δ' ἀναπομπὸς ἀνεΐης,
 Ἀἰδωνεὺς,
 † Δαρεῖον, οἶον ἄνακτα Δαρεῖαν, ἐή.
 οὔτε γὰρ ἄνδρας ποτ' ἀπώλλυ ἀντ. β'.
 πολεμοφθόροισιν ἄταις, 655

'Does he hear me uttering my varied and mournful appeals?' (A pause: 'he does not.) I will declare in louder voice our utter misery. Does he hear me now?' According to Hermann's view, διαβοᾶν ought to refer to the party below who makes the reply, ὑπακούει. ('Non chori est διαβοᾶν, sed eorum qui audiunt.')

645. ἰόντ' αἰνέσατ'. Schol. αἰνέσατε ἐλθεῖν ἐξ' Αἴδου.

647. οἶον οὔπω, κ.τ.λ. It was both a Spartan and a Persian custom, according to Herod. vi. 58, to say of their departed kings, τὸν ὕστατον αἰεὶ ἀπογενόμενον τῶν βασιλέων τοῦτον δὴ γενέσθαι ἄριστον.

649. ἀνὴρ. The MSS. as usual give ἀνὴρ, which Hermann retains; and the *a* may have been long, after the epic use (compare ἀνέρων, Suppl. 420). But the correction is easy, nor need we insist that ὄχθος should have been δ' ὄχθος. The MSS. give ἦ φίλος ὄχθος, where ἦ is evidently interpolated. Hermann remarks here, 'Tumulus in scena conspicitur, editus locus, fortasse aliqua columna ornatus, ante quam deinde apparet umbra Darii. Non est enim veri simile eam ex sacello prodire, sed per ἀναπίεσμα ex tumulo summo emergere.' (Cf. 660.) The ghost

of Darius doubtless appeared on the stage (Schol. Med. on 677, ὑποκρίνεται ὁ Δαρεῖος); but one can hardly doubt that the thymele represented the tomb, as Darius says to the chorus inf. 682, ὑμεῖς δὲ θρηνεῖτ' ἐγγὺς ἐστῶτες τάφου. Nor does it follow from v. 660 that he really appeared in the exact spot where they expected him to arise. As a *dramatis persona* his place could only have been with the other actors, that is, on the *λογεῖον*. In the Choephoroe, v. 4, the tomb of Agamemnon would seem to have been on the stage, as Orestes speaks of it as close to him, τύμβου ἐπ' ὄχθω τῶδε. And indeed it must have been so, unless we conceive Electra to have walked into the orchestra with the libations at v. 142. But the lock she exhibits at 160 seems to have been picked up out of sight of the chorus, and therefore not on the thymele.

653. Both this and the antistrophic verse are unfortunately corrupt. I have retained the MSS. reading, for Hermann's emendation is rather ingenious than probable, δάιον οἶον ἄνακτα Δαρεῖον, *solum hostibus terribilem*. If οἶον be retained, we must understand *emitte qualem regem* for *emitte regem, qualis fuit!* i. e. οἶον is attracted to ἄνακτα, instead of οἶος ἦν. The Schol. however has τὸν μόνον γενόμενον βασιλέα διὰ τὸ κηδεμονικόν, and a Paris MS. also gives οἶον. It is likely that Δαρεῖον was a marginal gloss to explain ἄνακτα.

θεομήστωρ δ' ἐκικλήσκειτο Πέρσαις,
 θεομήστωρ δ'
 ἔσκειν, ἐπεὶ στρατὸν εὖ διώκει.
 βαλὴν, ἀρχαῖος βαλὴν, ἴθι, ἰκοῦ, στρ. γ'.
 ἔλθ' ἐπ' ἄκρον κόρυμβον ὄχθον, 660
 κροκόβαπτον ποδὸς εὐμαριν αἰείρων,
 βασιλείου τιάρας φάλαρον πιφάυσκων.
 βάσκε πάτερ ἄκακε Δαρείαν, οἶ.
 ὅπως καινά τε κλύης νέα τ' ἄχη, ἀντ. γ'.
 δέσποτα, δεσπότη, φάνηθι. 665

656. θεομήστωρ, 'divine councillor,' θεόφιν μήστωρ ἀτάλαντος, Il. vii. 366. See sup. 556.—οὔτε is followed by δὲ as in Il. xxiv. 368, οὐτ' αὐτὸς νέος ἔσσι, γέρων δέ τοι οὗτος ὀηηδέι. Dindorf needlessly reads οὐδὲ γὰρ κ.τ.λ.

658. εὖ διώκει. So I have ventured to correct the vulgate εὖ ἐποδάκει, guided not only by the natural run of the metre (which is logaedic) but by the evident requirement of the context. Like πόλιν διοικῆν, στρατὸν διώκει means 'he used to govern the people.' The original reading of the Med. was ὑποδάκει, which I think may be traced to a corruption of ὑποδιώκει for εὖ διώκει. It is remarkable that two MSS. have the gloss διώκει. The Schol. explains ὑπὸ τὸν ἑαυτοῦ πόδα ἡνιόχει, apparently from an absurd notion that the word was formed from ὑπὸ πόδα and ὄχος. In referring ἐποδάκει to ἐφοδόω (for ἐφωδάκει) there is the double licence to defend of an Ionicism (π for φ) and an omitted augment, though the latter need not give much concern. Hermann edits εὖ τόθ' ὠδάκει. But the perfect is by no means well suited to the context.

659. βαλὴν. This is said to be a Phoenician word for βασιλεύς. The Schol. tells us Euphorion attributed it to the dialect of Thurii in Magna Graecia. The verse is twice quoted by Eustathius, who preserves the true reading, most of the MSS. having βαλλήν.

660. ἐπ' ἄκρον κόρυμβον. This seems to have been the regular position for ghosts in a tragedy. Cf. Hecub. 94, ἦλθ' ὑπὲρ ἄκρας τύμβου κορυφὰς φάντασμι' Ἀχιλλέως.

661. εὐμαριν. Schol. εἶδος ὑποδήματος. See Orest. 1370. Blomf. conjectures εὐβαριν, as Arist. Lysistr. 47, has περι-

βαρίδες, and Hesych. explains βηρίδες by ὑποδήματα. The confusion of μ and β is very frequent.

662. τιάρας. Hermann adopts the reading of the Med. τήρας, as a less common form. What is meant by φάλαρον is not very clear: perhaps the small peak or point projecting from the top of the royal cap, as seen in the Assyrian sculptures. Schol. φαίνων, δεικνύων τῆς περικεφαλαίας τὸν λόφον. It was worn erect by the king only, Xen. Anab. ii. 5, 23.

663. πάτερ ἄκακε. Cf. 654. Δαρείαν is a very questionable form; yet Hermann, after Lobeck, is disposed to admit it, remarking that the Schol. Med. on 653 recognises both Δαρείος and Δαρείαν, and he considers the latter as ὑποκοριστικὸν or complimentary. Blomfield, from the well-known passage in Ran. 1028, ἐχάρην γοῦν ἡνίκ' ἀπηγγέληθην περὶ Δαρείου τεθνεώτος, 'Ο χορὸς δ' εὐθὺς τῷ χεῖρ' ὠδὶ συγκρούσας εἶπεν ἱανοῦ, reads Δαρεῖ' ἱανοῦ, and this I formerly believed to be the true restoration of the passage. But there is so much difficulty in reconciling the verses of Aristophanes with any part of the play as we now have it, that I am inclined to fear the words he alluded to must have perished in the alterations which appear, on grounds already stated, to have been made at a somewhat later time. It is possible that we should read Δαρεῖ', ἰαὶ οἶ, for ἰαί, according to Hesychius, was βάρβαρον θρήνημα. See Soph. frag. 54.

665. δεσπότη. Schol. recent. τοῦ Ξέρξου. And there seems no reason why the genitive should not depend on ἄχη. Hermann takes δέσποτα δεσπότη, like πιστὰ πιστῶν in 677, κακὰ κακῶν Oed. Col. 1238, as an oriental formula, ο qui

Στυγία γάρ τις ἐπ' ἀχλὺς πεπόταται
 νεολαία γὰρ ἤδη κατὰ πᾶσ' ὄλωλε.

βάσκει πάτερ ἄκακε Δαρειῖαν, οἶ.
 αἰαῖ, αἰαῖ

ἐπωδός.

ὦ πολὺκλαυτε φίλοισι θανόν,
 τί τᾶδε, δυναστᾶν δυνάστα, † περὶ τὰ
 σὰ διδύμα δι' ἄνοιαν ἁμαρτία.

670

πάσα γὰρ τᾶδ'
 ἐξέφθινται τρίσκαλμοι
 νᾶες ἄναες ἄναες ;

675

ΔΑΡΕΙΟΥ ΕΙΔΩΛΟΝ.

ὦ πιστὰ πιστῶν ἠλικές θ' ἠβης ἐμῆς
 Πέρσαι γεραιοὶ, τίνα πόλις πονεῖ πόνου ;

maxime et verissime dominus es. But this use of the genitive singular is essentially different, and remains to be proved by examples.

666. ἀχλὺς πεπόταται. *Eum.* 356, τοῖον ἐπὶ κνέφας ἀνδρὶ μύσος πεπόταται, καὶ δυσφεράν τι' ἀχλὺν κατὰ δώματος αὐδᾶται πολὺστονος φάτις.

667. νεολαία. *Schol.* ἡ νεότης. This lame and halting verse should perhaps be restored to agree with the preceding, which is Ionic a minore, νεολαία μὲν γὰρ ἤδη κατὰ πᾶσαν γᾶν ὄλωλε. The compound κατόλλυμι (assuming *imesis*) is not elsewhere found in good Greek; whence *Blonf.* and *Herm.* give κατὰ γᾶς ὄλωλε from two MSS. The strophic verse (662) would read thus: βασιλείου δὲ τιάρας φάλαρον * πέρα πιφαύσκων.

671. δυναστᾶν δυνάστα. So in the former ed. I corrected the MSS. readings δύνата δύνата or δυνάστα δυνάστα. The title of 'King of Kings' was affected by the Persian monarchs; see 24. *Cho.* 353. In the following verse I have followed *Blonf.* and *Herm.* in reading δι' ἄνοιαν for διάγειν, διαγόν, or διάγειοι of the MSS. *Robortello* has διάνγειν, *Ald. Turn.* διάνοιεν, whence I formerly corrected διαγνοίεν, like διαγνώναι δίκεν *Eum.* 679; 'what decision can they come to about your double fault?' But I fear this is hardly defensible. *Hermann* seems to have taken one step towards the true restoration of the passage by placing the question at the end, which in former editions was

put at τᾶδ' or ἁμαρτία. 'Why, O Ruler of Rulers, have the ill-fated triremes been lost to all this land by this double mistake about your affairs resulting from infatuation?' *Double*, i. e. inasmuch as it was the error of Darius repeated. Nevertheless, I believe περὶ τὰ σὰ is corrupt. Perhaps περισσᾶ σᾶ διδύμα κ.τ.λ., 'this second needless (or extravagant) folly.' The bacchiac metre also suggests τί ταῦτα for τί τᾶδε. The MSS. give τί τᾶδε — τᾶ σᾶ (one only τὰ σὰ) — διδύμα ἁμαρτία or δ' ἁμαρτία. The *Schol. Med.* has ἁμαρτία ὁμοῦ ἡρροσμένα. He seems to have derived it from ἅμα and ἄριστος, which is much on a par with his theory about ἐποδώκει in 658.

675. ἐξέφθινται. So *Blonf.*, *Herm.* for ἐξέφθινθ' αἰ. Cf. 911. The corruption arose from the rarity of this form of the perfect (see on 574), and the more familiar pluperfect in —νο. —νᾶες ἄναες is like γάμος ἄγαμος &c., where a has rather the sense of *δυσ*. *Hermann* with several copies reads νᾶες, ἄναες νᾶες. One is rather tempted to change the order, νᾶες, νᾶες ἄναες.—τρίσκαλμοι, *Schol.* τρήρεις.

677. πιστὰ πιστῶν may stand for πιστότατοι, like διε Πελασγῶν *Suppl.* 944; but see on 529. *Schol. recent.* ὄσπερ φαμέν κάλλιστοι καλλίστων, βουλόμενοι μεγίστην ὑπεροχὴν δηλῶσαι, τοιοῦτόν ἐστι καὶ τὸ νῦν τὸ πιστὰ πιστῶν. Other *Scholia* wrongly explain, 'O faithful sons of faithful fathers.'

στένει, κέκοπται, καὶ χαράσσεται πέδον
 λεύσσω δ' ἄκοιτιν τὴν ἐμὴν τάφου πέλας 680

ταρβῶ, χοᾶς δὲ πρηνμενῆς ἐδεξάμην.
 ὑμεῖς δὲ θρηνεῖτ' ἐγγὺς ἐστῶτες τάφου,
 καὶ ψυχαγωγοῖς ὀρθιάζοντες γόοις
 οἰκτρῶς καλεῖσθέ μ'. ἔστι δ' οὐκ εὐέξοδον,
 ἄλλως τε πάντως χοὶ κατὰ χθονὸς θεοὶ 685

λαβεῖν ἀμείνους εἰσὶν ἢ μεθιέναι.
 ὁμως δ' ἐκείνοις ἐνδυναστεύσας ἐγὼ
 ἦκω· τάχυνε δ', ὡς ἀμεμπτος ὦ χρόνου.
 τί ἔστι Πέρσαις νεοχμὸν ἐμβριθὲς κακόν ;

ΧΟ. σέβομαι μὲν προσιδέσθαι, 690
 σέβομαι δ' ἀντία λέξαι
 σέθεν ἀρχαίῳ περὶ τάρβει.

ΔΔ. ἀλλ' ἐπεὶ κάτωθεν ἦλθον σοῖς γόοις πεπεισμένος,
 μή τι μακιστήρα μῦθον ἀλλὰ σύντομον ἴ-γων

679. στένει κ.τ.λ. What is meant by the plain being 'cut up and scratched,' i. e. whether by the violent gestures, impatient stamping, &c. of those who evoke Darius, or by the noise and turmoil of the army and war chariots, is not clear. The later Scholiasts understand the θρήνοι and ὄδυμοι, but the Greek words are as inapplicable to the mere sounds of grief as they seem peculiarly appropriate to the tramp of armies. If we suppose Darius to have been roused by the latter, the question τίνα πόλις ποιεῖ πόνον may mean simply, 'What expedition is the state engaged in?' 'What work is going on?' He then proceeds to say that the χοαί, θρήνοι, and οἰκτισμοὶ made him fear something was wrong, and that the presence of his queen at the tomb induced him to appear. Hermann is so dissatisfied with the Scholiast's explanation that he suspects the passage is in some way corrupt. The view I have taken appears to remove every difficulty.

687. ἐνδυναστεύσας. See on Cho. 348, κατὰ χθονὸς ἐμπρέπων σεμνότημος ἀνάκτωρ. Hermann renders it *potitus loco primario*.

688. τάχυνε δ'. So the Med. by the first hand, corrected to τάχυννα, the reading of the other MSS. With ἀμεμπτος χρόνου compare the anxiety of the ghost in

Hamlet to return to his prison-house before the crowing of the cock.

689. τί ἔστι. See on Suppl. 301.

691. ἀντία σέθεν λέξαι. Cf. Od. xv. 377, ἀντία δεσποίνης φάσθαι, 'to speak in presence of the mistress.' Yet inf. 697 it seems opposed to χαρίσασθαι (Schol. τὰ πρὸς χάριν εἰπεῖν), 'I fear to give a favourable account, and yet I fear to say what is unwelcome.' The Schol. has ἀληθεύσαι λυπηθῆσθαι γάρ. Did he read ἄρτια φάσθαι? This use of σέβομαι, *vereor*, with the infinitive, is rare.

692. ἀρχαίῳ περὶ τάρβει. Cf. δέος παλαιὸν inf. 699. περὶ here has the sense of *prae* in *prae metu*. Similarly ἀμφὶ is found in ἀμφὶ τάρβει Cho. 538, ἀμφὶ θυμῷ, *prae ira*, Soph. frag. 147, Eur. Orest. 825 ἀμφὶ φόβῳ. We have also περὶ φόβῳ Cho. 32.

694. μακιστήρα. Schol. μήκουσ ἐχόμενον. The same word occurs in the MSS. Suppl. 460, but there *μαστικτήρα* is probably the true reading. Hesych. μακιστήρ βέλος. Used as an epithet (like ἐνδυτήρ πέπλος Trach. 674, *καρμιστήρ δίκη* Eum. 177, *ποδιστήρ πέπλος* Cho. 987) to a missile weapon, the meaning was *far-flying*, whence it naturally took place as a substantive, 'a far-flyer,' on the principle noticed sup. 580. Applied to a discourse, it meant 'prolix;'

εἰπέ καὶ πέραινε πάντα, τὴν ἐμὴν αἰδῶ μεθείς. 695

ΧΟ. δέμαί μὲν χαρίσασθαι,
δέμαί δ' ἀντία φάσθαι,
λέξας δύσλεκτα φίλοισιν.

ΔΑ. ἀλλ' ἐπεὶ δέος παλαῖον σοὶ φρενῶν ἀνθίσταται,
τῶν ἐμῶν λέκτρων γεραῖα ξύννομ', εὐγενὲς γύναι, 700
κλαυμάτων λήξασα τῶνδε καὶ γόων σαφές τι μοι
λέξον. ἀνθρώπεια δ' ἄν τοι πῆματ' ἄν τύχοι βροτοῖς.
πολλὰ μὲν γὰρ ἐκ θαλάσσης, πολλὰ δ' ἐκ χέρσου
κακὰ

γίγνεται θνητοῖς, ὁ μᾶσσων βίος ἦν ταθῆ πρόσω.

ΑΤ. ὦ βροτῶν πάντων ὑπερσχῶν ὄλβον εὐτυχεῖ πότμῳ,
ὅς θ' ἔως ἔλευσσεσ ἀγὰς ἡλίου ζηλωτὸς ὦν 706
βίοντον εὐαίωνα, Πέρσαις ὡς θεοῖς, διήγαγε,
νῦν τέ σε ζηλῶ θανόντα πρὶν κακῶν ἰδεῖν βάθος.
πάντα γὰρ, Δαρεῖ', ἀκούσει μῦθον ἐν βραχεῖ χρόνῳ
διαπεπόρθηται τὰ Περσῶν πράγμαθ'. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος.

ΔΑ. τίνι τρόπῳ; λοιμοῦ τις ἦλθε σκηπτὸς, ἣ στάσις
πόλει; 711

in both cases from *μήκος*. Some copies give *μακεστῆρα*, to which Hermann rather inclines, on the analogy of *μακεδνός* (for *μηκεδανός*).

695. *τὴν ἐμὴν αἰδῶ*. 'Your awe of me.' Cf. *Prom.* 396.

696. *δέμαί*. The MSS. have *δέιομαι* or *δέιομαι*. The latter is approved by Buttmann (*Irreg. verbs*, p. 61, *Fishlake*); but the epic poets use *δέω* intransitively, 'I am afraid,' and *δέιομαι* in the true middle sense, 'to have a person afraid of you,' i. e. to make him fly before you and to pursue him. So *μεταδιόμενοι* *Suppl.* 798, *ἐπιδιόμενοι* *Eum.* 337; and hence it seems hardly likely that *δέιομαι* should have been so differently employed in this place. But *δέμαί* certainly meant 'to fly,' as *ἵπποι πεδίω δέονται* *Il.* xxiii. 475, and *σταθμοῖο δέεσθαι* *Il.* xii. 304. Hermann therefore appears right in restoring the latter form. Blomfield edits *δέομαι* with Pauw. Were there authority for this word in the sense of 'to fear,' it would far better suit *δέος*, which follows in evident reference to the present verse.

698. *λέξας*. We have here an instruc-

tive instance of a verse corresponding to another in kind, yet not in the exact measure of the syllables. Hermann, who assumes this to be invariably necessary, corrects *προλέγων*.

699. *δέος παλαῖον φρενῶν*. The former reverence for the speaker while alive. Cf. 692. This is addressed to the chorus. In the next verse he turns to his wife:— 'Well then, since the awe of your mind which you used to feel for me prevents you from replying, do you, aged partner of my bed,' &c.

706. *ὅς θ' ἔως*. One Paris MS. gives this reading: the Med. *ὡς ἔωστ'*, others *ὡς ἔως*. The sense is, *ὅς ζῶν τε ζηλωτὸς ἦσθα, καὶ νῦν ζηλωτὸς εἰ θανόν*. I have marked off *Πέρσαις ὡς θεοῖς* with commas; cf. 159, 654. The epithet *εὐαίων* was peculiarly applied to the life of gods, as *Trach.* 81, *βίοντον εὐαίων' ἔχειν*, said of Hercules after his apotheosis.

709. *ἐν βραχεῖ χρόνῳ*. Cf. 688. Hermann has *λόγῳ* with two or three MSS.

711. *πόλει*; Darius is thinking only of sedition and pestilence *at home*, not of the loss of the army *abroad*.

- ΑΤ. οὐδαμῶς, ἀλλ' ἀμφ' Ἀθήνας πᾶς κατέφθαρται στρα-
τός.
- ΔΑ. τίς δ' ἐμῶν ἐκείσε παίδων ἐστρατηλάτει ; φράσον.
- ΑΤ. θούριος Ξέρξης, κενώσας πᾶσαν ἠπείρου πλάκα.
- ΔΑ. πεζὸς ἢ ναύτης δὲ πείραν τήνδ' ἐμώρανεν τάλας ; 715
- ΑΤ. ἀμφότερα· διπλοῦν μέτωπον ἦν δυοῖν στρατευμάτων.
- ΔΑ. πῶς δὲ καὶ στρατὸς τοσόσδε πεζὸς ἦνυσεν περᾶν ;
- ΑΤ. μηχαναῖς ἔζευξεν Ἑλλης πορθμὸν, ὥστ' ἔχειν πόρον.
- ΔΑ. καὶ τόδ' ἐξέπραξεν, ὥστε Βόσπορον κλῆσαι μέγαν ;
- ΑΤ. ᾧδ' ἔχει γνώμης δέ που τις δαιμόνων ξυνήψατο. 720
- ΔΑ. φεῦ· μέγας τις ἦλθε δαίμων, ὥστε μὴ φρονεῖν καλῶς.
- ΑΤ. ὡς ἰδεῖν τέλος πάρεστιν, οἶον ἦνυσεν κακόν.
- ΔΑ. καὶ τί δὴ πράξασιν αὐτοῖς ᾧδ' ἐπιστενάζετε ;
- ΑΤ. ναυτικὸς στρατὸς κακωθεὶς πεζὸν ὤλεσε στρατόν.
- ΔΑ. ᾧδε παμπήδην δὲ λαὸς πᾶς κατέφθαρται δορί ; 725
- ΑΤ. πρὸς τὰδ' ὡς Σούσων μὲν ἄστν πᾶν κενανδρίαν
στένει.
- ΔΑ. ᾧ πόποι κεδνῆς ἀρωγῆς κάπικουρίας στρατοῦ.
- ΑΤ. Βακτρῶν δ' ἔρρει πανώλης δῆμος, οὐδέ τις γέρων.

713. τίς δ' ἐμῶν. Schol. Ἡρόδοτος (vii. 2) ἴ' φησὶ Δαρείου παῖδας εἶναι, Ἑλλάνικος δὲ ἰά. According to Herodotus also (see Mr. Blakesley's Excursus on lib. vii. 225) Darius had eleven children in all, of whom five were by Atossa, his Sultana subsequent to his accession to the throne.

714. κενώσας. Sup. 12, πᾶσα γὰρ ἰσχύς Ἀσιατογενῆς ὄχρωκε.

715. πείραν τήνδ' ἐμώρανεν. Eur. frag. inc., οὐδεις σιδήρω ταῦτα μωραίνει πέλας. The construction may be compared with Ajac. 42, τήνδ' ἐπεμπίπτει βᾶσιν. Ibid. 290, τήνδ' ἀφορμᾶς πείραν. Suppl. 183, τόνδ' ἐπόρνυται στόλον.

717. ἦνυσεν περᾶν, 'managed to cross,' is a precisely equivalent expression. But the Greek use is not by any means common.

720. γνώμης που ξυνήψατο. Schol. ἴσως καὶ συνήργησεν αὐτῷ. See on 364. Says Atossa, 'it certainly must have been some god who aided him in his design.' 'Alas,' replies Darius, 'he was surely a god of power, to divert him thus far from

the path of sense.'—('He was so diverted), as one may see by the result in the harm he has effected.'—'How then have they fared, that you are thus lamenting over them?')

724. ναυτικὸς στρατὸς κ.τ.λ. So Artemisia says, Herod. viii. 68, δειμαίνο μὴ ὁ ναυτικὸς στρατὸς κακωθεὶς τὸν πεζὸν προσδηλήσῃται.

726. πρὸς τὰδ' ὡς. Ita ut propterea, Hermann. Of course this is not to be confounded with ἐς τοσοῦτον ὥστε. For στένει it seems probable we should read στένειν.

727. κεδνῆς ἀρωγῆς. There is no irony; the Schol. rightly adds τῆς ἀπολομένης, 'alas for the loss of so noble an army.' Blomf. reads κενῆς with several MSS., in reference to κενανδρίαν, but this would be a pointless rejoinder. Cf. 912, αἰαὶ κεδνᾶς ἀλκᾶς.

728. οὐδέ τις γέρων. 'And that no mere reserve force of old men, but the flower of the land.' Schol. ὁ ἔστι, πάντες νέοι. To this military ἡλικία the next verse alludes. See on Theb. 11. Ag. 74.

ΔΑ. ὦ μέλεος, οἶαν ἄρ' ἤβην ξυμμάχων ἀπώλεσεν. 729

ΑΤ. μονάδα δὲ Ξέρξην ἔρημον φασὶν οὐ πολλῶν μέτα—

ΔΑ. πῶς τε δὴ καὶ ποῖ τελευτᾶν; ἔστι τις σωτηρία;

ΑΤ. ἄσμενον μολεῖν γέφυραν γαῖν δυοῖν ζευκτηρίαν.

ΔΑ. καὶ πρὸς ἤπειρον σεσῶσθαι τήνδε; τοῦτ' ἐτήτυμον;

ΑΤ. ναί· λόγος κρατεῖ σαφηνῆς· τῶδέ γ' οὐκ ἐνι στάσις.

ΔΑ. φεῦ ταχεῖά γ' ἦλθε χρησμῶν πρᾶξις· ἐς δὲ παῖδ'
ἔμῶν 735

Ζεὺς ἀπέσκηψεν τελευτὴν θεσφάτων. ἐγὼ δὲ που
διὰ μακροῦ χρόνου τάδ' ἠὔχουν ἐκτελεντήσειν θεοῦς.

ἀλλ' ὅταν σπεύδῃ τις αὐτὸς, χῶ θεὸς ξυνάπτεται.

νῦν κακῶν ἔοικε πηγῇ πᾶσιν ηὔρησθαι φίλοις.

παῖς δ' ἐμὸς τάδ' οὐ κατειδῶς ἤνυσεν νέῳ θράσει, 740

ὅστις Ἑλλάσποντον ἱρὸν, δοῦλον ὤς, δεσμώμασιν

ἤλπισε σχήσειν ῥέοντα, Βόσπορον, ῥόον θεοῦ,

καὶ πόρον μετερρῦμιζε, καὶ πέδαις σφυρηλάτοις

περιβαλὼν πολλὴν κέλευθον ἤνυσεν πολλῶ στρατῶ·

θνητὸς ὢν θεῶν δὲ πάντων ὤρετ', οὐκ εὐβουλίᾳ, 745

καὶ Πιοσειδῶνος κρατήσειν. πῶς τάδ' οὐ νόσος
φρενῶν

εἶχε παῖδ' ἐμόν; δέδοικα μὴ πολλὸς πλοῦτου πόνος

731. ποῖ τελευτᾶν. Compare Suppl. 597. Cho. 519. We do not ask 'where,' much less 'whither does a man end,' but 'what is the end of a man.' The idiom however is familiar to most.

732. γαῖν δυοῖν. So Askew for ἐν δυοῖν. There can be little doubt that the Schol. found the same reading, τὸν Ἑλλάσποντον ὡς ζεύγνυσιν Ἀσίαν καὶ Εὐρώπην.

734. τῶδέ γ' οὐκ. The Med. has τοῦτό γ' οὐκ, others τούτῳ or τούτῳ δ' οὐκ. Dind. and Herm. read τοῦτο κοῦκ, &c. Blomfield seems to me more likely to be right, as οὔτος and ὅδε are constantly confused in the oblique cases. Κρατεῖ is used absolutely, as Suppl. 289, φάτις πολλῇ κρατεῖ. Strabo, xvi. p. 760, ἡ κρατοῦσα μάλιστα φήμη. But I do not remember a similar example to λόγος κρατεῖ τοῦτο.

738. ὅταν σπεύδῃ τις. Schol. ὅταν σπουδάζῃ τις εἰς κακὰ ἢ εἰς καλὰ, ὁ θεὸς συνεπιλαμβάνεται. Cf. frag. 291, φιλεῖ δὲ τῷ κάμνοντι συσπεύδειν θεός.

741. ὅστις, qui ipse qui. See on Prom.

38. On the merely metaphorical sense of this passage see sup. 71. The Hellespont is called ἱρὸς on the same principle as the poet adds ῥόον θεοῦ, to enhance the presumption of a mortal in meddling with the elements which do not own his control.—σχήσειν ῥέοντα is, 'to stop it from flowing.'

743. μετερρῦμιζε, 'attempted to change,' i. e. to convert from a watery way to a dry one.—πέδαις. Cho. 567, ποδώκει περιβαλὼν χαλκεύματι. Of course no other chains are meant than those which fastened the bridge of boats. See Herod. vii. 35.

746. πῶς τάδ' οὐ, κ.τ.λ. 'Duae locutiones in unum confusae sunt, πῶς τάδ' οὐκ ἦν νόσος φρενῶν, et πῶς οὐκ εἶχε νόσος φρενῶν παῖδ' ἐμόν;' Hermann.

747. πολλὸς πλοῦτου πόνος. Cf. Cho. 130, ἐν ταῖσι σοῖς πόνουσι χλίουσιν μέγα. Eur. Ion 1088, ἄλλων πόνον εἰσπεσῶν. Blomf. and Dind. wrongly give πόρος.

- οὐμὸς ἀνθρώποις γένηται τοῦ φθάσαντος ἀρπαγή.
 ΑΤ. ταῦτα τοῖς κακοῖς ὁμιλῶν ἀνδράσιν διδάσκειται
 θούριος Ξέρξης· λέγουσι δ', ὡς σὺ μὲν μέγαν
 τέκνοις 750
 πλοῦτον ἐκτήσω ξὺν αἰχμῇ, τὸν δ' ἀνανδρίας ὕπο
 ἔνδον αἰχμάζειν, πατρῶον δ' ὄλβον οὐδὲν αὐξάνειν.
 τοιάδ' ἐξ ἀνδρῶν ὀνειδή πολλάκις κλύων κακῶν
 τήνδ' ἐβούλευσεν κέλευθον καὶ στρατεύμ' ἐφ' Ἑλ-
 λάδα.
 ΔΑ. τοιγάρ σφιν ἔργον ἐστὶν ἐξειργασμένον 755
 μέγιστον, αἰμίμηστον, οἶον οὐδέπω
 τόδ' ἄστυ Σούσων ἐξεκείνωσεν πεσόν,
 ἐξ οὔτε τιμὴν Ζεὺς ἄναξ τήνδ' ᾧπασεν,
 εἴ' ἀνδρα πάσης Ἀσίδος μηλοτρόφου
 ταγεῖν, ἔχοντα σκῆπτρον εὐθυνητήριον. 760
 Μῆδος γὰρ ἦν ὁ πρῶτος ἡγεμῶν στρατοῦ·
 ἄλλος δ' ἐκείνου παῖς τόδ' ἔργον ἤνυσεν,
 φρένες γὰρ αὐτοῦ θυμὸν ᾠακοστροφούν.
 τρίτος δ' ἀπ' αὐτοῦ Κῦρος, εὐδαίμων ἀνὴρ,
 ἄρξας ἔθηκε πᾶσι εἰρήνην φίλοις· 765
 Λυδῶν δὲ λαὸν καὶ Φρυγῶν ἐκτήσατο,

749. τοῖς κακοῖς. Dindorf reads *τοι* for *τοῖς*, which is perhaps right. The force of the article may however be well expressed, 'with those bad men,' not, of course, demonstratively, but in reproach and contempt. On the evil counsellors of the youthful Xerxes see Herod. vii. 5, 6, where however the arguments adduced by them are wholly different.

752. ἔνδον αἰχμάζειν. Hermann after Blomfield thinks the allusion is to a fighting cock, which Pindar calls *ἐνδομάχας ἀλέκτωρ*. See on Eum. 828, *ἐνοικίου δ' ὄρνιθος οὐ λέγω μάχην*. The Schol. has *οἰκουρεῖν*, i. e. he does all his fighting at home, or fights not at all.

755. σφιν. This may possibly be used for *ἐκείνω*, as *σφε* is for *νιν* in Prom. 9. Theb. 1022. supra 200; and this is Hermann's opinion on Oed. Col. 1487 (1490). Nevertheless, Xerxes and his advisers may equally well be understood. And so Schol. Med. τοῖς προτροφεαμένοις, with the later Scholiasts.

757. ἐξεκείνωσεν πεσόν. Hermann corrects *ἐξερήμωσεν πέσος*, objecting both to the Ionicism and to *πεσόν* referring to *ἔργον*. He explains the various reading *πεσόν* by supposing *σ* was superscribed to correct the final *ν*. We need not however press the construction too closely; the sense clearly is, 'such an event as has never befallen Susa,' &c. The metaphor is perhaps from a thunderbolt, as in 711.

761. Μῆδος. He appears to mean Astyages, the father of Cyaxares II., and grandfather of Cyrus the elder; though Hermann thinks Cyaxares I., the father of Astyages, may be meant, and thus *ἐκείνου παῖς τόδ' ἔργον ἤνυσεν* would mean that Astyages was the next king who carried out the designs of his father, and his grandson Cyrus the third, which is the account of Herodotus. Xenophon however makes Cyaxares II. intervene between his father Astyages and Cyrus.

766—7. There is a marked distinction between *ἐκτήσατο*, 'gained them,' and

Ἴωνίαν τε πᾶσαν ἤλασεν βία·
 θεὸς γὰρ οὐκ ἤχθηρεν, ὡς εὐφρων ἔφν.
 Κύρου δὲ παῖς τέταρτος ἔθνε στρατόν·
 πέμπτος δὲ Μάρδος ἦρξεν, αἰσχύνῃ πάτρα 770
 θρόνοισιν ἰ' ἀρχαίοισιν· τὸν δὲ σὺν δόλῳ·
 Ἄρταφρένης ἔκτεινε ἐσθλὸς ἐν δόμοις
 ξὺν ἀνδράσι φίλοισιν, οἷς τόδ' ἦν χρέος.
 [ἔκτος δὲ Μάραφισ, ἔβδομος δ' Ἄρταφρένης.]
 καὶ γὰρ πάλου τ' ἔκυρσα, τοῦπερ ἤθελον, 775

ἤλασεν βία, 'drove them against their will.' For the subjection of Asiatic Ionia was by no means palatable to the Athenians, who fined Phrynichus 1000 drachms for his tragedy called *Μιλήτου ἀλωσις* (Strabo, xiv. p. 635). See on 41. The poet means to say, that Ionia at least fought for its independence, and did not ignobly succumb.

768. ὡς εὐφρων ἔφν, i. e. διότι οὕτως εὐφρων ἔφν. Compare *οἶος* for *ὄτι τοῖος*, Prom. 929, and the note there. Iph. Taur. 1180, *σοφὴν σ' ἔθρεψεν Ἑλλάδα, ὡς ἦσθου καλῶς*. This idiom has a close analogy in the Latin *qua fuit prudentia*. We have *δυσφρόνως* in the contrary sense *supra* 544.

769. Κύρου παῖς, Cambyses.

770. Μάρδος. Otherwise called *Μέρδης* or *Ξμέρδης*, the brother of a Magian, who succeeded to the throne by assuming the name and person of the real Smerdis who had been murdered by his brother Cambyses. See Herod. iii. 67. Darius speaks of him as *αἰσχύνῃ πάτρα* because he had again subjected the Persian throne to the Median dynasty, to which the Magi belonged.

772. Ἄρταφρένης. One of the seven conspirators against Smerdis and the Magi, though not mentioned in the list by Herod. iii. 70, unless he is to be identified with Intaphernes. The Schol. tells us that Hellanicus called him *Δαφέρνης*, which closely resembles the latter name. Hermann, who transposes 763 after this verse, from the remark of the Schol. on *φρένες φακοστρόφου*, "ὁ Ἄρταφέρνης, ὃν ἐτυμολογεῖ ὁ ἀρτίας ἔχων φρένας," here observes, "Ceterum ex eo quod Artaphernes prae reliquis conjuratis hic laudatur, (est autem hoc nomen in septem illis apud Ctesiam p. 815, non etiam apud Herodotum iii. 70,) colligi posse puto, similia, ut ab Herodoto de Otane, ab aliis de

Artapherne tradita fuisse; isque est ille dolus, qui hanc prudentiae et calliditatis laudem Artapherni conciliavit." But as regards the transposition, I cannot persuade myself that he is right. For first, if the Schol. had found the verse as Hermann places it, he would not have repeated the name as if to inform us who was the person meant, when it had occurred in his text; and, secondly, it is clear enough that he did actually find it just where our MSS. place it, because he supplies the name that was wanting in *ἄλλος ἐκείνου παῖς*, though wrongly, from the obscurity of the history of Cyaxares II. Mr. Blakesley on Herod. v. 25 seems to agree with Hermann's view; but he surely errs in making this Artaphernes the son of Darius' half-brother, also called Artaphernes.

773. οἷς τόδ' ἦν χρέος. Schol. recent. τὸ φονεῦσαι αὐτὸν, ὠφείλον γὰρ τῷ Ἄρταφρένῃ, ὡς φίλοι, πρὸς πάνθ' ὑπηρετεῖν αὐτῷ.

774. ἔκτος δὲ Μάραφισ. This Maraphis was the brother of Cyrus, according to Hellanicus cited by the Schol. But the verse seems either spurious, or the passage has been patched up by the interpolator to whom I have so often had occasion to allude, by inserting two names from a list which the poet had given of the seven conspirators, in order to suit *ἔκτος* with *πέμπτος* in 770, and so absurdly placing them in the succession of the Persian kings. Blomfield and Hermann think there is here a lacuna; but it is to be feared that more wrong has been done to the poet than by the carelessness of a scribe.

775. πάλου τ' ἔκυρσα, i. e. ἔκυρσά τε καὶ ἐπεστράτευσά. The Med. has *πάλου δ'*, which is quite defensible: cf. 548. On this passage the Schol. remarks: *κακῶς μετὰ γὰρ τὴν τῶν Μάγων καθαίρειν Δαρείου ὁ μέγας ἦρξεν*. Ought we not to correct *καλῶς*?

κάπεστράτευσα πολλὰ σὺν πολλῶ στρατῶ·
 ἄλλ' οὐ κακὸν τοσόνδε προσέβαλον πόλει.
 Ξέρξης δ' ἐμὸς παῖς ἂν νέος νέα φρονεῖ,
 κού μνημονεύει τὰς ἐμὰς ἐπιστολάς·
 εὖ γὰρ σαφῶς τόδ' ἴστ', ἐμοὶ ξυνήλικες,
 ἅπαντες ἡμεῖς, οἱ κράτη τάδ' ἔσχομεν,
 οὐκ ἂν φανεῖμεν πῆματ' ἔρξαντες τόσα.

780

ΧΟ. τί οὖν, ἄναξ Δαρεῖε ; ποῖ καταστρέφεις
 λόγων τελευτήν ; πῶς ἂν ἐκ τούτων ἔτι
 πρᾶσσοιμεν ὡς ἄριστα Περσικὸς λεώς ;

785

ΔΑ. εἰ μὴ στρατεύοισθ' ἐς τὸν Ἑλλήνων τόπον,
 μηδ' εἰ στρατεύμα πλείον ἢ τὸ Μηδικόν·
 αὐτὴ γὰρ ἡ γῆ ξύμμαχος κείνοις πέλει.

ΧΟ. πῶς τοῦτ' ἔλεξας ; τίνι τρόπῳ δὲ συμμαχεῖ ;

ΔΑ. κτείνουσα λιμῶ τοὺς ὑπερπόλλους ἄγαν.

790

ΧΟ. ἄλλ' εὐσταλῇ τοι λεκτὸν ἀροῦμεν στόλον.

ΔΑ. ἄλλ' οὐδ' ὁ μείνας νῦν ἐν Ἑλλάδος τόποις

777. κακὸν τοσόνδε. This is a tacit admission that the Persian cause suffered some harm under Darius at Marathon. See on 552.

778. ἂν νέος νέα φρονεῖ. The Med. has νέος ἔων, κ.τ.λ. Hermann has (injudiciously, in my opinion) admitted Meineke's emendation, ἐνεὸς ὦν ἐνεὰ φρονεῖ. Monk transposes φρονεῖ νέα, and so Dindorf. The vulgate is however defended by frag. 295, τὸ γὰρ βρότειον σπέρμ' ἐφήμερα φρονεῖ, which the editors alter to ἐφ' ἡμέραν or ἐφ' ἡμέρα. Antig. 1104, συντέμνουσι γὰρ θεῶν ποδώκεις τοὺς κακόφρονας βλάβαι.

780. εὖ σαφῶς ἴστε. This seems a combination of two phrases, εὖ ἴστε and σαφῶς ἴστε.—ἐμοὶ ξυνήλικες, cf. supra 4.

783. ποῖ καταστρέφεις ; 'To what point and purport do you bring your words to an end ?' i. e. how do you sum up these remarks for our benefit ? Cf. Suppl. 597, ἔπισπε δ' ἡμῖν ποῖ κεκρόνται τέλος. *Ibid.* 436, ἄνευ δὲ λύτης οὐδαμοῦ καταστροφή.

787. μηδ' εἰ — ἢ. This may be regarded as one of the clearest instances of εἰ used with the subjunctive. See Suppl. 394. For though some have proposed to read ἦν, to suit the passage to the ordinary grammatical rules, the alteration is not only purely arbitrary, but in itself the less

probable on account of εἰ preceding in the primary condition. The construction is, πρᾶσσοιτε ἂν ὡς ἄριστα εἰ μὴ στρατεύοισθε μηδ' εἰ πλείον ἢ, κ.τ.λ. He might indeed have said μηδ' εἰ πλείον εἴη, or πράξετε ὡς ἄριστα ἦν μὴ στρατεύοισθε μηδ' ἦν πλείον ἢ. But he preferred the optative because of πρᾶσσοιμεν ἂν preceding, and the epic use εἰ ἢ simply because it was more convenient for the metre than the Attic εἴη, and not to convey any refined difference of meaning between εἰ μὴ ἢ and ἦν μὴ ἢ. Compare εἰ προδῶ Eum. 228. For the general sense it may be remarked that no particular expedition is here alluded to. It was enough for the poet to flatter his countrymen by making the Persian King prophetically warn his people of the hopelessness of hereafter attempting to subjugate Greece.

790. ὑπερπόλλους. So Hermann for the reading of the Med. ὑπερπόλους. The others have ὑπερκόμους. The context requires the mention of numbers, i. e. of more than the land could furnish food for. Cf. Herod. vii. 49, where Artabanus reminds Xerxes τὴν χώραν πλείονα ἐν πλείνι χρόνῳ γινομένην λιμὸν τέξεσθαι.

791. εὐσταλῇ λεκτὸν στόλον. One less numerous because more select, and more easily provided for on an expedition.

στρατὸς κυρήσει νοστήμιον σωτηρίας.

- ΧΟ. πῶς εἶπας ; οὐ γὰρ πᾶν στράτευμα βαρβάρων
περᾶ τὸν Ἑλλης πορθμὸν Εὐρώπης ἄπο ; 795
- ΔΑ. παῦροί γε πολλῶν, εἴ τι πιστεῦσαι θεῶν
χρῆ θεσφάτοισιν, ἐς τὰ νῦν πεπραγμένα
βλέψαντα· συμβαίνει γὰρ οὐ τὰ μὲν, τὰ δ' οὔ.
κεῖπερ τάδ' ἐστὶ, πλήθος ἔκκριτον στρατοῦ
λείπει κεναῖσιν ἐλπίσιν πεπεισμένος. 800
- μίμνουσι δ' ἔνθα πεδίον Ἀσωπὸς ῥοαῖς
ἄρδει, φίλον πίασμα Βοιωτῶν χθονί·
οὐ σφιν κακῶν ὑψιστ' ἐπαμμένει παθεῖν,
ὑβρεως ἄποινα κἀθέων φρονημάτων
οἱ γῆν μολόντες Ἑλλάδ' οὐ θεῶν βρέτη 805
- ῥδοῦντο συλᾶν οὐδὲ πιμπράναι νεῶς·
βωμοὶ δ' αἴιστοι, δαιμόνων θ' ἰδρύματα
πρόρριζα φύρδην ἐξανέστραπται βάθρων.
τοιγὰρ κακῶς δράσαντες οὐκ ἐλάσσονα
πάσχουσι, τὰ δὲ μέλλουσι, κούδέπω κακῶν 810
- κρηπὶς ὑπεστιν, ἀλλ' ἔτ' † ἐκπαιδεύεται.

798. οὐ τὰ μὲν, τὰ δ' οὔ. He means that all the predictions of the oracles are evidently coming to pass, and therefore, to judge by the result so far, the entire and speedy fulfilment of them may be looked for.

799. εἶπερ τάδ' ἐστὶ. 'If this is really the case,' (viz. that the oracles are coming to pass,) 'it is with a vain hope of retrieving his fortunes that Xerxes is now about to leave select forces in Greece.' Schol. λέπει· ὁ Ξέρξης. Hermann needlessly marks a lacuna. The 300,000 men left under the command of Mardonius are alluded to. See Herod. viii. 113, where however they are said to have been drafted from the main body in Thessaly, not in Boeotia.

803. κακῶν ὑψιστα, i. e. μέγιστα. Cf. Suppl. 473. — ἐπαμμένει παθεῖν, Prom. 623. Schol. τὴν ἐν Πηλαταιαῖς πεζομαχίαν φησί.

806. ῥδοῦντο συλᾶν. The Greek doctrine was that a calamitous return always awaited a sacrilegious army. See Ag. 336. The impiety of the Persians in this respect is often mentioned by Herodotus,

as viii. 33, τὸ ἐν Ἀβαιοσι ἱρὸν συλήσαντες ἐνέπηρσαν. Ibid. 109, ἐμπιπράς τε καὶ καταβάλλων τῶν θεῶν τὰ ἀγάλματα. But the allusion is principally to the burning of the Athenian acropolis, viii. 53, τὸ ἱρὸν συλήσαντες ἐνέπηρσαν πᾶσαν τὴν ἀκρόπολιν. Cf. ix. 42, ἔστι λόγιον ὡς χρεόν ἐστὶ Πέρσας ἀπικομένους ἐς τὴν Ἑλλάδα, διαρπάσαι τὸ ἱρὸν τὸ ἐν Δελφοῖσι, μετὰ δὲ τὴν διαρπαγὴν ἀπολέσθαι πάντα.

809. κακῶς δράσαντες. On δράσαντι παθεῖν see Ag. 516. Cho. 305.

811. ἐκπαιδεύεται. Schütz, followed by Blomf. and Dind., reads ἐκπιθέεται, 'wells forth.' The Schol. Med. explains αἰξεται, which seems to refer to the vulgate in the sense of 'grows up from infancy.' The confusion of metaphor throws grave doubts on the truth of an emendation which at first sight seems almost self-evident. For κρηπὶς is properly the low platform or base-ment upon which a temple or other structure was erected. Hence when the poet says 'Not yet is the foundation underneath,' he should mean, 'not yet have the evils commenced;' how then can he with propriety add, 'but they yet well (or

τόσος γὰρ ἔσται πέλανος αἵματοσφαγῆς
 πρὸς γῆ Πλαταιῶν Δωρίδος λόγχης ὑπο-
 θίνες νεκρῶν δὲ καὶ τριτοσπόρῳ γονῆ
 ἄφωνα σημανοῦσιν ὄμμασιν βροτῶν 815
 ὡς οὐχ ὑπέρφευ θνητὸν ὄντα χρῆ φρονεῖν.
 ὕβρις γὰρ ἐξανθοῦσ' ἐκάρπωσε στάχυν
 ἄτης, ὅθεν πάγκλαυτον ἐξαμᾶ θέρος.
 τοιαῦθ' ὀρῶντες τῶνδε τὰπιτίμια
 μέμνησθ' Ἀθηνῶν Ἑλλάδος τε, μηδέ τις 820
 ὑπερφρονήσας τὸν παρόντα δαίμονα
 ἄλλων ἐρασθεῖς ὄλβον ἐκχέη μέγαν.
 Ζεὺς τοι κολαστῆς τῶν ὑπερκόμπων ἄγαν
 φρονημάτων ἔπεστιν, εὐθυνος βαρὺς.
 πρὸς ταῦτ' ἐκείνον, σωφρονεῖν κεχρημένον, 825
 πινύσκειτ' εὐλόγοισι νουθετήμασι
 λῆξαι θεοβλαβοῦνθ' ὑπερκόμπῳ θράσει.

spring) forth?' Even if κρηῖς could signify the bottom of a cistern, it would be incorrect to say 'not yet is the bottom underneath,' for 'not yet is it reached.' On the whole, I am not yet fully convinced that the vulgate is wrong:—'The foundations for the superstructure of woe are hardly yet laid, but it is still only in its infancy.' Hermann gives *ἐκμαίεταί, 'they are yet in process of being produced,'* i. e. yet forthcoming; a correction of which few will approve. One might also hazard *ἐκπληθύνεται*.

812. αἵματοσφαγῆς. Cf. Ag. 1360, *ἐκφυσίων ὀξείαν αἵματος σφαγῆν*. The meaning is simply *πέλανος αἵματος ἀπὸ σφαγῆς*. Hermann has this sensible remark against those who prefer the various reading of two MSS. *αἵματοσταγῆς*, 'Multa sibi in hoc genere poetae permitunt, quae ad amussim exacta aliquid vitii habere videntur.'

813. Δωρίδος λόγχης. Blomfield thinks it strange that the poet should have paid so much honour to the Peloponnesians, and suspects that this was said "in gratiam Syracusanorum." But 'the Dorians' may here mean the Peloponnesians generally; see on 183. Still, there is evident reference to the historical fact, that the Spartans bore the chief part in that renowned conflict, the battle of Plataeae.

817. ἐκάρπωσε στάχυν. A fine metaphor from corn: 'Pride after coming into blossom has filled with grain the ear of calamity, whence it reaps a crop of tears.' Cf. Theb. 597, *ἄτης ἄρουρα θάνατον ἐκκαρπίζεται*, where see the note.

820. μέμνησθ' Ἀθηνῶν Ἑλλάδος τε. With what feelings these glowing words would be heard in the Attic theatre can easily be imagined. This speech of Darius is altogether one of the finest in Aeschylus from its highly poetical language and noble piety. It stands in striking contrast with the feeble passages which seem to have been interpolated in the play.—On the subjunctive *μή τις ἐκχέη* see Suppl. 351.

825. σωφρονεῖν κεχρημένον. The MSS. have *κεχρημένοι*, which has been variously but not satisfactorily explained. The later Schol. mentions another reading, *ἢ κεχρημένον, ἀντὶ τοῦ χρεῖαν ἔχοντα καὶ ἄξιον ὄντα σωφρονεῖν*, and this seems very admissible. But it is perhaps better construed absolutely like *σωφρονεῖν εἰρημένον* Ag. 1598, 'it having been told him by the oracle to be discreet,' i. e. warn him to beware, as you have the authority of the oracles on your side. So *ἐκέχρητο, praedictum erat*, Herod. vii. 220. These oracles are the same as those alluded to in 797 and 735.

σὺ δ', ᾧ γεραῖα μήτηρ ἢ Ξέρξου φίλη,
 ἔλθοῦσ' ἐς οἴκους κόσμον ὅστις εὐπρεπῆς
 λαβοῦσ' ὑπαντίαζε παιδί· πάντα γὰρ
 κακῶν ὑπ' ἄλγους λακίδες ἀμφὶ σώματι
 στημορραγοῦσι ποικίλων ἐσθημάτων.
 ἀλλ' αὐτὸν εὐφρόνως σὺ πρᾶῦνον λόγοις·
 μόνης γὰρ, οἶδα, σοῦ κλύων ἀνέξεται.

830

ἐγὼ δ' ἄπειμι γῆς ὑπὸ ζόφον κάτω·
 ὑμεῖς δὲ, πρέσβεις, χαίρετ' ἐν κακοῖς ὅμως
 ψυχῇ διδόντες ἡδονὴν καθ' ἡμέραν,
 ὡς τοῖς θανούσι πλούτος οὐδὲν ὠφελεῖ.

835

ΧΟ. ἦ πολλὰ καὶ παρόντα καὶ μέλλοντ' ἔτι
 ἦλγησ' ἀκούσας βαρβάροισι πῆματα.

840

[ΑΤ. ᾧ δαίμον, ὧς με πόλλ' ἐσέρχεται κακὰ
 ἄλγη, μάλιστα δ' ἦδε συμφορὰ δάκνει,
 ἀτιμίαν γε παιδὸς ἀμφὶ σώματι
 ἐσθημάτων κλύουσιν, ἣ νῦν ἀμπέχει.

830. πάντα λακίδες στημορραγοῦσι. Like λακίδες ἔφλαδον πρόστεροι στολμοὶ πέπλων Cho. 29, i. e. ὥστε λακίδας γίνεσθαι. The Schol. explains the construction quite correctly, πάντα ἀμφὶ σώματι στημορραγοῦσι λακίδες, ὅλον διαρρέουσιν. Thus πάντα ἐσθημάτων στημορραγοῦσι λακίδες is for πάντες στήμονες ἐσθημάτων βήγνυνται ἐς λακίδας, 'all the threads are torn so as to produce tatters.' It is, of course, possible that πάντα is added adverbially to denote the completeness of the action, and that ἐσθημάτων depends on λακίδες. Hermann says, "πάντα ita intelligendum est, ac si dixisset poeta πάντα γὰρ λακίδες ὄντα στημορραγεῖ." Dind. gives παντὶ with Canter, a bad alteration.

836. χαίρετ' ἐν κακοῖς ὅμως. 'Go and be happy though in the midst of troubles, indulging yourselves while you can, since wealth is of no avail to the dead.' The moral of the remark is contained in the last line, that riches and glory are but transient possessions; cf. 816. Hermann thus rightly renders καθ' ἡμέραν, which properly means 'during the day,' 'while the day lasts.' Dindorf reads ψυχὴν διδόντες ἡδονῇ with Pauw, Aldus and Robortello having ψυχῆν. But the vulgate

is perhaps not the less true for being the less common expression; and it is supported by the later Scholia.

838. οὐδὲν ὠφελεῖ, i. e. οὐδὲν ὄφελός ἐστι. Cf. Prom. 850. With these words the ghost of Darius disappears, descending through the ἀναπίεσμα or trap-door.

841—7. I feel not the least doubt that the speech of Atossa, as we now have it, is spurious. For, first, the sentiment is little short of ludicrous, 'Many griefs crowd upon me, but especially I am hurt at hearing of the ragged clothes of my son; but I will go and bring him new ones.' Secondly, the γε in 843 is intolerable, and the phrase ἀτιμία ἐσθημάτων ἀμφὶ σώματι at least questionable, since this is not a classical usage of ἀτιμία. Thirdly, παῖδ' ἐμῶ in 846 is a violation of a well-known Attic law, and Lobbeck's παῖδ' ἐμὸν is as improbable as Hermann's παιδί πειρασόμεθα. Fourthly, the tame and feeble words, 'I will try to meet my son,' seem patched up from 830. It is likely from the address in 828 that Aeschylus made Atossa speak in this place; but the genuine βῆσις has certainly been superseded. Something was doubtless said about the words of consolation alluded to in 833.

ἀλλ' εἶμι, καὶ λαβοῦσα κόσμον ἐκ δόμων 845
 ὑπαντιάζειν παῖδ' ἐμῶ πειράσομαι·
 οὐ γὰρ τὰ φίλτατ' ἐν κακοῖς προδώσομεν.]

ΧΟ. ὦ πόποι, ἦ μεγάλας ἀγαθὰς τε πολισσονόμου
 βιοτᾶς ἐπεκύρσαμεν, [στρ. α.
 εὖθ' ὁ γηραιὸς 850
 πανταρκῆς ἀκάκας ἄμαχος βασιλεὺς
 ἰσόθεος Δαρείος ἄρχε χώρας.

πρῶτα μὲν εὐδοκίμους στρατιᾶς ἀπεφαίνομεθ', ἠδὲ νομί-
 ματα πύργινα [ἀντ. α.
 πάντ' ἐπέυθνον. 856

νόστοι δ' ἐκ πολέμων ἀπόνους ἀπαθείς
 * * εὖ πράσσοντας ἄγον οἴκους. 859

ὅσας δ' εἶλε πόλεις πόρον οὐ διαβὰς Ἄλνυος ποτα-
 μοῖο, [στρ. β'.

848. During the absence of Atossa, (who, if she returns again on the stage, is a mute person henceforth,) the chorus gives a sketch of the Persian dominions in Asia Minor, contrasting as before the former prosperity with the recent reverses. Whether the whole of the following stasimon is from the hand of Aeschylus, appears to me doubtful; the enumeration of Asiatic cities seems dull and pedantic; at least it is strangely unlike his usual style.

851. ἀκάκης. Cf. πάτερ ἄκακε 663. ἀβλαβῆς 556. Homer uses the form ἀκακήτης. Schol. πρᾶος, εἰρηνικός.

853. εὐδοκίμους στρατιᾶς. This simple emendation of Wellauer and Hermann, for εὐδοκίμου στρατιᾶς, removes all the difficulty (which was not inconsiderable) of the construction. By taking ἀποφαινεσθαι passively, it was necessary to explain the genitive by ἀπὸ, or ἔνεκα, or ὄντες εὐδοκίμου στρατιᾶς. Hesychius, ἀποφανθεῖς, ἐν τῷ φανερῷ καταστάς. The middle however is used in Eum. 298, μούσαν στυγερὰν ἀποφαινεσθαι δεδόκηκεν. Translate, 'In the first place, we used to shew the world that we had armies worthy of our reputation.'

854. νομίματα. So Hermann for νόμιμα τά. He further corrects οἱ δὲ for ἠδὲ. The meaning seems to be, 'We used to be famous, first for our army, secondly for our civil institutions,' νο-

μίματα referring to πολισσονόμου βιοτᾶς. They are called πύργινα, 'strong,' by the same metaphor as Suppl. 186, κρείσσων δὲ πύργου βωμός. There are several distinct scholia, variously combined and confused in the Med., on this passage. Some grammarians understood the words thus: 'In the first place we had a good repute in war, and the customs of nations regulated all our acts:—καὶ ὀρμῶμεν (leg. ἄρμῶμεν) κατὰ νενομισμένα ἔθη ταῖς πόλεσι ταῖς πορθουμέναις, οὐ τεμένη θεῶν πορθοῦντες, οὐ τάφους ἀνασπῶντες, ὡς Ξερέης τολμήσας ἐποίησεν. Another gloss explains νόμιμα τὰ πύργινα by τὰ νόμιμα πάντα τῶν τετειχισμένων πόλεων, whence in the preceding it seems we should read πυργομέναις for πορθουμέναις. Objections have been raised to the plural ἐπέυθνον, for which Dindorf edits ἐπέυθνον with Bothe. The construction however is epíc, as Od. xxiv. 357, θάρσει, μή τοι ταῦτα μετὰ φρεσὶ σῆσι μελύωνται.

859. A dactyl has been lost, perhaps πῆματος, like ἀπαθῆς κακῶν, Herod. i. 32. v. 19.

860. πόρον οὐ διαβὰς. Like Croesus, of whom the oracle had said Κροῖσος Ἄλνυ διαβὰς μεγάλην ἀρχὴν καταλύσει. The allusion seems not unlikely to have been borrowed by a later writer from Herodotus.—οὐδ' ἀφ' ἐστίας συθεῖς, i. e. not invading another country, as the Persians pretended to claim the Aegean sea for

οὐδ' ἀφ' ἑστίας συθείς,
οἶαι Στρυμονίου πελάγους Ἀχελωΐδες εἰσὶ πάροικοι
Θρηκίων ἐπαύλων, 865
λίμνας τ' ἔκθοθεν αἰ κατὰ χέρσον ἐληλαμέναι πέρι πύρ-
γον ἀντ. β'.
τοῦδ' ἄνακτος αἶον,
Ἔλλας τ' ἀμφὶ πόρον πλατὺν εὐχόμεναι, μυχία τε Προ-
ποντῖς, 870
καὶ στόμωμα Πόντου
νᾶσοί θ' αἰ κατὰ πρῶν' ἄλιον περίκλυστοι, στρ. γ'.
τᾶδε γὰρ προσήμεναι,
οἶα Λέσβος, ἐλαιόφυτός τε Σάμος, Χίος,
ἦδὲ Πάρος, Νάξος, Μύκονος, Τήνη τε συνάπτουσ' 875
ἄνδρος ἀγγιγείτων.
καὶ τὰς ἀγχιάλους ἐκράτυνε μεσάκτους, ἀντ. γ'.

their own. Hermann considers ὕσας εἶλε πόλεις not used as an exclamation (Schol. τὸ ὕσας θαυμαστικῶς), but referring to αἶον in 867, "quotique exurgnavit urbes adjecit imperio."

864. Ἀχελωΐδες. We may supply πόλεις, as περιφρῆτας πόλεις Eum. 77. He appears to mean Imbros, Thasos, and Samothrace. There are no alluvial islands at the mouth of the Strymon, corresponding to the Echinades at the mouth of the Achelous. The Schol. observes Ἀχελῶν γὰρ πᾶν ὕδωρ λέγουσιν. 'The watery cities of the Strymonian sea, neighbours of Thracian settlements,' must therefore be taken as a poetical phrase for 'the islands off Thrace.'

866. λίμνας ἔκθοθεν. The fortified cities on the main land, as it were outside of the Aegean. With πύργον περιεληλαμέναι compare αἰμαχθεῖσα ἄρουραν in 597. Schol. τοῖς τείχεσι κεκλιωμέναι. If αἰ (not αἶ) be read, εἰσὶ must be supplied, as in 872.

870. εὐχόμεναι. If the reading is right, εἶναι is understood, as in Suppl. 18, γένος ἡμέτερον βодs ἐξ ἐπαφῆς εὐχόμενον, i. e. 'boasting of their site near the wide Hellespont.' Schol. αἰ παρὰ τὸν Ἑλλησποντον τὴν οἰκησιν αὐχούσαι. There are other readings αὐχόμεναι, αὐχόμεναι, ἐρχόμεναι. Dindorf and Hermann read ἀρχόμεναι, after Blomfield.

871. στόμωμα Πόντου. Schol. ὁ Βόσπο-

ρος (i. e. the Thracian).

872. κατὰ πρῶν' ἄλιον. Schol. αἰ κατὰ τὸν Ἑλλησποντον. Surely this is wrong, though not so much geographically as in respect to the meaning of πρῶνα. I would translate, 'Off the headland of the Aegean sea,' i. e. opposite to (in a southerly direction) the promontory of the Troad which juts out below the Hellespont and above these islands. See on Suppl. 848. Again, προσήμεναι clearly refers to local position, not metaphorically to political attachment, as the Schol. seems to have meant by the gloss ὑποτασσόμεναι.

877. ἀγχιάλους μεσάκτους. Neither of these epithets are easily explained. The first is applied to Salamis, Ajac. 135, where Linwood interprets it of any island which being of small circuit cannot have any part far distant from the sea. And it is likely that the adjective came to assume the place of a substantive (see on 580), for νῆσος. Thus μεσάκτους will signify 'midway between the shores of Asia Minor and Greece.' The latter word occurs frag. 208, where however the derivation from ἀκτῆ is obviously inapplicable.—Ἰκάρου ἔδος, the islands of the Icarian sea. Compare ἔποικον ἔδος Ἀσίας Prom. 420, 'the settlement of ἔποικοι, or sojourners in Asia Minor.' The Schol. explains Ἰκάρου τὸν κλύθωνα, which Hermann thinks points to the reading of ed. Vict. ἔλος. But he seems rather to have

- Δήμνον, Ἰκάρου θ' ἔδος,
 καὶ Ῥόδον, ἠδὲ Κνίδον, Κυπρίας τε πόλεις, Πάφον,
 ἠδὲ Σόλους, Σαλαμῖνά τε, τὰς νῦν ματρόπολις τῶνδ' αἰτία
 στεναγμῶν. 881
 καὶ τὰς εὐκτεάνους κατὰ κλήρον Ἰαόνιον πολυάνδρους ἐπῶδ.
 Ἑλλάνων ἐκράτει σφετέραις φρεσίν. 885
 ἀκάματον δὲ παρῆν σθένος ἀνδρῶν τευχηστήρων
 παμμίκτων τ' ἐπικούρων.
 νῦν δ' οὐκ ἀμφιβόλως θεότρεπτα τὰδ' αὖ φέρομεν πολέ-
 μοισι 890
 δμαθέντες μεγάλως πλαγαῖσι ποντίαισιν.

ΞΕΡΞΗΣ.

- Ἴω,
 δύστηνος ἐγὼ στυγεράς μοίρας
 τῆσδε κυρήσας ἀτεκμαρτοτάτης,
 ὡς ὠμοφρόνως δαίμων ἐνέβη 895
 Περσῶν γενεᾶ· τί πάθω τλήμων ;
 λέλυται γὰρ ἐμῶν γυίων ῥώμη
 τήνδ' ἠλικίαν ἐσιδόντ' ἀστῶν.

loosely paraphrased 'the settlement of Icarus' by 'the Icarian sea.' The poet probably followed a tradition that the islands were first colonised by Icarus.

880. τὰς νῦν ματρόπολις. Schol. ἄποικοι γὰρ εἰσιν οἱ ἐν Κύπρῳ Σαλαμῖνιοι τῶν ἐν τῇ Ἀττικῇ.

882. κατὰ κλήρον Ἰαόνιον. 'In the district of Ionia.' Schol. Ἰωνίδας πόλεις. Hermann long ago corrected the vulg. Ἰόνιον. Cf. Ἰωνίοισι νόμοισι Suppl. 66.

885. ἐκράτει. So Hermann for ἐκράτυνε, which violates the dactylic metre, and had occurred just before in 877. If Ἑλλάνων be right, we must join it with πολυάνδρους. Hermann reads ἐλαύνων with several MSS., which he calls 'aperte verum,' and so also Dindorf. But the Med. has Ἑλλάνων, which perfectly satisfies both sense and metre.

886. ἀκάματον. With the long ἀ compare ἀθάνατον frag. 192, ἀπαράμυθον Prom. 193.

890. τὰδ' αὖ φέρομεν. 'Formerly we were prosperous, now on the other hand we have received a fatal blow.' The Med. has θεότρεπτα, which the Schol.

explains by the rather equivocal gloss ἐπὶ θεῶν ἐνεχθέντα καὶ θεοῖς δόξαντα. There is a common confusion between τρέπειν and πρέπειν, as in Suppl. 296. Ag. 1299. But θεότρεπτα is a *deo conversa*. Compare Theb. 703, and with οὐκ ἀμφιβόλως *ibid.* 857.

892. 'Prodit Xerxes, regio ornata, cum satellitibus, quorum unus vestem, quam in bello gestaverat, et arma tenet. Non enim squallidum et lacerum producere Aeschyleum est. Ideo monuerat Darius Atossam (830), ut filio dignum ornatum ferens obviam iret: quod factum esse extra scenam apparet. Aliter ista de veste Xerxis lacerata inepte dicta essent.' Hermann.

895. δαίμων ἐνέβη. See on 518.

898. ἐσιδόντ'. The commentators generally take this for ἐσιδόντα, comparing Cho. 403, πέπαλται δ' αὐτέ μοι φίλον κέαρ τόνδε κλύουσαν οἴκτον, and referring to Elmsley's note on Heracl. 693. To adopt an unnatural construction rather than admit a licence sanctioned by epic usage and several examples from tragedy argues a needless timidity. We find in

- εἴθ' ὄφελε, Ζεῦ, κάμῃ μετ' ἀνδρῶν
τῶν οἰχομένων 900
θανάτου κατὰ μοῖρα καλύψαι.
- ΧΟ. ὅτοτοί, βασιλεῦ, στρατιᾶς ἀγαθῆς
καὶ Περσονόμου τιμῆς μεγάλης,
κόσμου τ' ἀνδρῶν,
οὗς νῦν δαίμων ἀπέκειρεν 905
γὰ δ' αἰάζει τὰν ἐγγαίαν
ἦβαν Ἑέρξῃ κταμένην, Ἴδου
σάκτορι Περσῶν ἀδοβάται γὰρ
πολλοὶ φῶτες, χώρας ἄνθος,
τοξοδάμαντες· πάνυ γὰρ † φύστις 910
μυριάς ἀνδρῶν ἐξέφθινται.
αἰαῖ, αἰαῖ, κεδνᾶς ἀλκᾶς.
Ἄσῖα δὲ χθῶν, βασιλεῦ γαίας,
αἰνῶς αἰνῶς ἐπὶ γόνυ κέκλιται.
- ΞΕ. ὄδ' ἐγὼν, οἰοί, αἰακτὸς στρ. ἀ.
μέλεος γέννα γὰρ τε πατρώα 916

Homer such elisions as χαίρε δὲ τῷ ὄρνιθ' Ὀδυσσεύς, II. x. 277. In Soph. Trach. 675, ἀργήτ' οἶδς εὐείρου πόκω. Oed. Col. 1435, τάδ' εἰ τελεῖτέ μοι θανόντ'. Eur. frag. Aeol. ii. τῷ πένηθ'. Ion 434, τί μοι μέλει, προσήκοντ' οὐδέν;

899. εἴθ' ὄφελε. On the omitted augment see Prom. 188.

903. Περσονόμου τιμῆς. Schol. τῆς τοῖς Πέρσαις νεμηθείσης. We should rather compare οὐκέτι Περσονομούνται in 587. The sense is nothing more than 'the honour in which the Persian sway was held.'

907. κταμένην. This passive aorist occurs Od. xxii. 401. Compare χύμενος Eum. 253. On the dative (which may be either acquisitively used, or that of the agent) see Cho. 360. "Αἰδου σάκτορι Περσῶν is, 'who has crammed Hades with Persians.' Schol. τῷ πληρωτῇ, παρὰ τὸ σάσσω. Cf. σεσαγμένον Ag. 627.

908. ἀδοβάται. This is a former emendation of Hermann for ἀδαβάται. He compares ἀδοφοῦται, Arist. frag. 198. Robortello has ἀδαβάται. For I and Γ confused compare αἰνεύοι in the Med. for ἀγνεύοι Suppl. 222. As before in 552 seqq., this must be understood as the

burden of the nation's complaint implied in αἰάζει, rather than as the remark of the chorus, as Hermann has pointed out.

910. φύστις. Schol. ἡ πεφυρμένη καὶ ἐπὶ γῆς πεσοῦσα, whence Blomf. suspects that he found φύρσις. The word seems extremely doubtful, and I have marked it with an obelus, though Hermann accepts it without a remark. A very ingenious conjecture by Franz is πάνυ ταρφύς τις μυριάς, i. e. συχναὶ μυριάδες. Cf. ταρφύς ἀντέλλουσα θριξ, Theb. 530. On the plural ἐξέφθινται see sup. 574.

912. In the MSS. and edd. this verse is assigned to Xerxes, and the next to the chorus. Hermann truly observes that the entire speech is the address of the chorus on receiving the king, who after his arrival on the stage first utters the words ὄδ' ἐγὼν κ.τ.λ. So also Blomf., Dind. after Wellauer.

914. ἐπὶ γόνυ κέκλιται. This is a well-known metaphor from the wrestling school. See on Suppl. 85. Ag. 64, γόνατος κονίαισιν ἐρειδομένου. Herod. vi. 27, ἐς γόνυ τὴν πόλιω ξβαλε. But for the similar variation of the following anapaests in 917, 921, we should be tempted here to read γόνασι κέκλιται.

κακὸν ἄρ' ἐγενόμαν.

- ΧΟ. πρόσφθογγόν σοι νόστου τὰν
κακοφάτιδα βοᾶν, κακομέλετον ἰὰν
Μαριανδυνοῦ θρηνητῆρος 920
πέμψω, πολύδακρυν ἰαχάν.
ΞΕ. ἴετ' αἰανῆ πάνδυρτον ἀντ. ἀ.
δύσθροον αὐδάν· δαίμων γὰρ ὄδ' αὐ
μετάτροπος ἐπ' ἐμοί.
ΧΟ. ἦσω τοι καὶ πάνδυρτον, 925
λαοπαθέα σέβων ἀλίτυπά τε βάρη
πόλεως γέννας πενθητῆρος,
κλάγξω δὲ γόον ἀρίδακρυν.
ΞΕ. Ἰάνων γὰρ ἀπηύρα, στρ. β'.

919. *κακομέλετον*. Not from μέλος, but μελετή, *malā mediantem*. On the Mariandynian mourners see Hesych. in *Μαριανδυνῶν θρήνος*. Müller, Dor. i. p. 367, and Blomfield's Glossary. Cf. *Κισσίας νόμοις ἰηλομιστρίας* Cho. 415. The Scholiast says that the Mariandynian flutes (*αὐλοὶ*) were peculiarly adapted for the music of dirges. They were a people of Asia Minor west of Paphlagonia, who seem to have been famous for the worship of Adonis.

921. *πέμψω*. The MSS. give this word twice. Hermann retains both, and reads in 928, *κλάγξω κλάγξω δ' ἀρίδακρυν ἰαχάν*, a change sufficiently violent. It would not however be safe to insist on the integrity of either verse. The metre is not anapaestic (though it would be easy either to write or pronounce *ιακχάν*), but a spondee followed by a resolved dochmius, as is evident from the antistrophe.

922. The MSS. have *καὶ πανόδυρτον*. Lachmann and Hermann omit *καὶ*, which is only an instance of the fondness of grammarians for making up complete anapaests.

924. *μετάτροπος*. Cf. Theb. 702, *δαίμων λήματος αὐ τροπαία χρονία μεταλλακτὸς ἴσως ἂν ἔλθοι*. Eur. Electr. 1147, *μετάτροποι πνέουσιν αἰραὶ δόμων*. Ar. Pac. 945, *σοβαρὰ θεόθεν κατέχει πολέμου μετάτροπος αἶρα*. The Schol. Med. explains *ἡ τύχη μεταβέβληται*. But Hermann adopts one of two interpretations given in the later Scholia, *δαίμων, ἡ παρούσα δυστυχία*, "*nam haec calamitas ad te redit, ut scilicet ad auctorem*." Why

should not *αὐδ* be used as in 890, implying the converse of former prosperity?

925. *πάνδυρτον*. We must read *πάνδυρτος* with Hermann, or repeat *αὐδάν* from above. In the next verse the MSS. give *λαοπαθῆ σεβίζων*, but the Schol. has *σέβων*, which the metre requires. The correction in the text is Elmsley's.

926. *βάρη πόλεως γέννας πενθητῆρος*. Translate: 'honouring the woes suffered by the people in shipwreck, (the woes) of the city, the mourner for its own hosts.' I formerly explained *ἦσω πάνδυρτον (αὐδάν) γεννάς πενθητῆρος* (i. e. *Μαριανδυνῶν*), *σεβίζων βάρη πόλεως*. But I now reject this as being awkward in itself and not suiting the order of the words. The meaning is certainly obscure; Blomfield puts a stop at *γέννας*, connecting *γόον πενθητῆρος*, as sup. 920.

928. *κλάγξω δέ*. The MSS. have *κλάγξω δ' αὐδ*, but *αὐδ* suits neither metre nor sense.

929. *Ἰάνων*. This rare form, in which the *α* is short, is preserved in several MSS. instead of the vulg. *Ἰώνων*. Hesych. *Ἰαννα· ἐν μὲν αἰχμαλωτίσι Σοφοκλέους ἀπέδοσαν Ἑλληνική· ἐπεὶ Ἰαννας* (i. *Ἰανας*) *τοὺς Ἑλλήνας λέγουσιν*. See Soph. frag. 54. Translate: 'for our naval force, giving the victory to the other side, has suffered from the Athenians.' By *ἐτεραλκῆς* he means that the Persians who had been sent to kill the Greeks (sup. 449), were themselves slain by the Greeks. Herod. ix. 103, *ὡς εἶδον ἐτεραλκέα γινομένην τὴν μάχην*. Od. xxii. 236, *ἐτεραλκέα νίκην*. The Scholiasts, who

- Ἴάνων ναύφρακτος Ἄρης ἑτεραλκῆς, 930
 νυχίαν πλάκα κερσάμενος
 δυσδαίμονά τ' ἄκτάν.
- ΧΟ. οἰοιοῖ βόα, καὶ πάντ' ἐκπεύθου.
 ποῦ δὲ φίλων ἄλλος ὄχλος ; 935
 ποῦ δέ σοι παραστάται,
 οἶος ἦν Φαρανδάκης,
 Σούσας, Πελάγων, Ψάμμισ, Δοτάμας,
 ἦδ' Ἀγδαβάτας, Σουσισκάνης τ'
 Ἀγβάτανα προλιπών ; 940
- ΞΕ. ὄλοους ἀπέλειπον ἀντ. β'.
 Τυρίας ἐκ ναὸς ἔρροντας ἐπ' ἄκταῖς
 Σαλαμινιάσι, στυφέλου
 θείνοντας ἐπ' ἄκτᾶς.
- ΧΟ. οἰοῖ, ποῦ δέ σοι Φαρνοῦχος * * 945
 Ἀριόμαρδος τ' ἀγαθός ;
 ποῦ δὲ Σευάλκης ἀναξ,

with the MSS. assign these lines to the chorus, wrongly explain ἀπήρα by ἀφέλετο τὴν σωτηρίαν. Blomfield well compares Hesiod. Opp. 238, πολλὰκι καὶ ξύμπασα πόλις κακοῦ ἀνδρὸς ἀπήρα. But he sadly mutilates this and the antistrophic verse, not perceiving that the metre of 930 is Ionic.

931. νυχίαν πλάκα κερσάμενος. Schol. Med. ἀποκείρας στυγνὴν πλάκα κατὰ (l. καὶ) δυσδαίμονα ἀκτὴν, τοῦτ' ἔστι κατὰ τὴν Σαλαμίνα. The middle participle means, 'having had it stripped' (as Mars is said θερίζειν βροτοῦς, Suppl. 628). Schol. recent. νυχίαν πλάκα, τὴν Ψυττάλειαν. Hermann admits the conjecture of Pauw and Heath, νυχίαν πλάκα, by which he understands the narrow strait in which the battle was fought, comparing μυχία Προποντις in 870. This appears highly probable, for νυχία is an unusual term for 'deadly' or 'fatal,' though any thing dismal is often called 'black' in Aeschylus.

933. πάντ' ἐκπεύθου. In the MSS. this verse is assigned to Xerxes, which is contrary to the division of the antistrophe. Hermann takes ἐκπεύθου passively, 'be asked,' i. e. allow yourself to be questioned, 'about the whole affair;' and Dindorf approves this. But Linwood gives a more

natural sense in supposing the chorus exhorting its coryphaeus to ask for further information.

936. παραστάται. Schol. recent. συναπισταί.

938. In the order of the proper names I have followed Hermann in transposing Ψάμμισ from the sixth to the fourth place.

940. Ἀγβάτανα. Hermann's reading τὰ Βάτανα seems very probable, the MSS. having τὰγβάτανα or τὰκβάτανα. The name may be recognised in Βατάνωχος inf. 962. There is however some metrical licence allowed in proper names.

944. θείνοντας. Like παίειν in 418, this word is used intransitively, or at least without a definite object, 'knocking against each other.' The passive ἐθείνοντο occurs Theb. 949.

945. οἰοῖ, κ.τ.λ. Hermann reads οἰοιοῖ βόα, ποῦ σοι Φαρνοῦχος, to correspond with the strophe. Perhaps κείται has been lost from the end of the verse.

946. Ἀριόμαρδος. The Ἀ seems to be long; supra, 320, it was made short; and the respective epithets ἐσθλὸς and ἀγαθὸς appear to identify the name. The MSS. however have κἀριόμαρδος with some varieties. We might also correct κἀριόμαρδος δ' ἀγαθός. Cf. 263.

- ἢ Δίλαιος εὐπάτωρ,
Μέμφις, Θάρυβις, καὶ Μασίστρας,
Ἄρτεμβάρης τ' ἠδ' Ἰσταίχμας ; 950
τάδε σ' ἐπανερόμαν.
- ΞΕ. ἰὼ ἰώ μοι, στρ. γ'.
τὰς ὠγυγίους κατιδόντες, τὰς
στυγνὰς Ἀθάνας, πάντες ἐνὶ πιτύλῳ, 955
ἐῆ, ἐῆ, τλάμονες ἀσπαίρουσι χέρσῳ.
- ΧΟ. ἦ καὶ τὸν Περσᾶν αὐτοῦ
τὸν σὸν πιστὸν πάντ' ὀφθαλμὸν 960
μυρία μυρία πεμπαστὰν,
Βατανώχου παῖδ' Ἄλπιστον
* * * * *
τοῦ Σησάμα τοῦ Μεγαβάτα,
Πάρθον τε μέγαν τ' Οἰβάρην 965
ἔλιπες ἔλιπες ; ὦ, ὦ δαῖτων,
Πέρσαις ἀγανοῖς κακὰ πρόκακα λέγεις.
- ΞΕ. ἴγγά μοι δῆτ' ἀντ. γ'.
ἀγαθῶν ἐτάρων ὑπομιμνήσκεις,
ἄλαστ', ἄλαστα στυγνὰ πρόκακα λέγων. 970
βοᾶ, βοᾶ μοι μελέων ἔντοσθεν ἦτορ.

951. ἐπανερόμαν. Most MSS. give ἐπανέρομαι, but one has ἐπαναιρόμην, another ἐπανερόμαι, whence Wellauer and Hermann have restored the true reading. A further change of τάδε into ταῦτα (words commonly interchanged) would better suit the strophe, 940.

954. Blomfield supplied τὰς at the end of the verse to suit the antistrophe, where Hermann ventures to read ὑπορίνεις.

956. ἀσπαίρουσι χέρσῳ. This is properly said of fish just taken out of the sea and landed from a net. Cf. Od. xii. 254, ἀσπαίροντα δ' ἔπειτα λαβῶν ἔρριψε θόραζε. Herod. ix. 120, ἡσπαιρον ὄκως περ ἰχθύες νεοάλωτοι. By ἐνὶ πιτύλῳ he means 'by one and the same movement,' or convulsive struggle.

959. Περσᾶν. The MSS. have Περσῶν. — αὐτοῦ τὸν σὸν, i. e. καὶ τὸν σὸν αὐτοῦ.

961. μυρία πεμπαστὰν. 'Counting by tens of thousands.' This is conformable with the account of Herodotus, vii. 60,

ἐξηρίθμησαν δὲ τόνδε τὸν τρόπον συναγαγόντες ἐς ἓνα χῶρον μυριάδα ἀνθρώπων, καὶ συνάξαντες ταύτην ὡς μάλιστα εἶχον, περιέγραψαν ἕξωθεν κύκλον, κ.τ.λ.

964. Σησάμα. See 324. Some copies give Σεισάμα. L. Dindorf ingeniously proposes Σισάμμα, from Herod. v. 25.

966. ὦ, ὦ δαῖτων. Hermann reads ὀ', ὦ ὦ δάων, "prout, hei hei, ex illis colligo, quae strenuis Persis ingentia accidisse mala narras?"—πρόκακα, cf. Suppl. 843.

968. ἴγγα. Schol. Med. φιλιαν. Schol. recent. ἡδονήν, χάριν. In Latin, suggeris mihi desiderium. Photius, ἴγγες λεπτοὶ πόροι καὶ αἱ τέρψεις. Ar. Lysistr. 1110, τῇ σῇ ληφθέντες ἴγγι. See Theocr. ii. 17. Pind. Nem. iv. 56.

970. ἄλαστα. Hermann repeats the word, which occurs only once in the MSS. In the next verse Blomf. and Dind. read μοι μελέων ἔντοσθεν for μελέων ἔνδοθεν. Hermann has δῆ for μοι.

- ΧΟ. καὶ μὴν ἄλλον γε ποθοῦμεν,
 Μάρδων ἀνδρῶν μυριόνταρχον 975
 Ξάνθην, Ἄριόν τ' Ἀγχάρην,
 Δίαϊξίν τ' ἠδ' Ἀρσάκη
 ἰππιάνακτας,
 Κιγδαγάταν καὶ Λυθίμναν,
 Τόλμον τ' αἰχμᾶς ἀκόρεστον. 980
 ἔταφον, ἔταφον· οὐκ ἀμφὶ σκηναῖς
 τροχηλάτοισιν ὄπιθεν ἐπόμενοι—
- ΞΕ. βεβᾶσι γὰρ τοῖπερ ἀγρέται στρατοῦ. στρ. δ'.
 ΧΟ. βεβᾶσιν, οἶ, νώννυμοι. 985
 ΞΕ. ἰῆ ἰῆ, ἰὼ ἰὼ.
 ΧΟ. ἰὼ ἰὼ, δαίμονες δ'
 ἔθεντ' ἄελπτον κακὸν
 διαπρέπον, οἶον δέδορκεν Ἄτα. 989

974. καὶ μὴν ἄλλον. So Blomf. for ἄλλο. 'Well, but there is another whom we miss.'—I have retained *μυριόνταρχον*, for which Dindorf gives *μυρισταγὸν*, Blomf. and Hermann *μυριάδαρχον*, much to the detriment of the spondaic rhythm of these anapaests. See sup. 316. The measure of the word is — — —, as Πύθιος is a spondee in Eurip. Ion 285, *τιμᾶ σ' ὁ Πύθιος ἀστραπαὶ τε Πύθιαι*, and *λογίων* an iambus, *ibid.* 602, *τῶν δ' ἀδ' λογίων τε χρωμένων τε τῇ πόλει*. Virgil makes *omnīa* a spondee, Aen. vi. 33. See on Prom. 698.

976. Ἄριόν τ'. So Ahrens for ἄρειόν τ'. The same error exists in the MSS. in Cho. 415. Hermann retains *ἄρειόν τ'*, and alters Ξάνθην into Ξάνθιν.

981. ἔταφον, ἔταφον. 'I am surprised (i. e. at their absence); they are not about your well-screened car, following in attendance behind it.' The aorist participle *ταφῶν* (from *τέθηκα*) is Homeric. Blomfield gives *ἔταφεν*, the supposed Aeolic form of *ἐτάφησαι*, with Valckenaer. By *σκηνῆ τροχηλάτος* the *ἀρμάμαξα* is meant, which, as we know from Herod. vii. 41, was used by Xerxes on his expedition; *ἐξήλασε μὲν δὴ οὕτω ἐκ Σαρδείων Ξέρξης μετεκβαίνεσκε δὲ, ὅπως μιν λόγος αἰρείοι, ἐκ τοῦ ἄρματος ἐς ἀρμάμαξαν. αὐτοῦ δὲ ὄπιθεν αἰχμοφόροι Περσέων οἱ ἄριστοι*. The use of these comfortable *ἀρμάμαξα* is ridiculed by

Aristophanes, Ach. 69, *καὶ δὴτ' ἐτροχόμεσθα παρὰ Καῦστριον πεδίον ὁδοιπλανοῦντες ἐσκηνημένοι ἐφ' ἄρμαμαζῶν μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι*. In both passages the *σκηνῆ* alludes to the umbrella, which is well shewn in the Assyrian sculptures (Layard's Nineveh, p. 334), as an appendage to the royal chariot, as it is to this day used in India. At *ἐπόμενοι* there appears to be an aposiopesis, or rather, the king interrupts by the hasty explanation *βεβᾶσι γὰρ, κ.τ.λ.*

983. ἀγρέται. So Toup for ἀγρόται or ἀκρόται, from Hesych. *ἀγρέταν' ἠγγεμόνα, θεόν*. The Schol. recognises both MSS. readings, but in deriving the former *ἀπὸ τοῦ ἄγειν καὶ ἀγείρειν*, he would seem rather to explain *ἀγρέται*. Hermann, guided by the metre of 990, gives *ἀκρῶται*. Cf. 444. This is supported by a gloss in the Med., *εἰ δὲ ἀκρόται, οἱ ἄκροι*. But the form is elsewhere unknown. Blomfield gives *ἀρχέται*, a plausible correction.

987. δαίμονες δ' ἔθεντ'. So Hermann for *δαίμονες ἔθετ'*, for which he formerly proposed *δαίμονες ἔθεσθ'*. The antistrophic verse, about which no doubt can exist, makes the later conjecture far more probable. For the accidental omission of *ν*, cf. *τοιᾶδε* for *τοιάνδε* in Cho. 472.

989. διαπρέπον. Here, as in 565, 640, and many other places which Hermann has overlooked, *διὰ* was pronounced as

- ΞΕ. πεπλήγμεθ', οἶαι δι' αἰῶνος τύχαι. ἀντ. δ'.
 ΧΟ. πεπλήγμεθ', εὐδηλα γάρ—
 ΞΕ. νέαι νέαι δύαι δύαι.
 ΧΟ. Ἰαόνων ναυβατᾶν
 κύρσαντες οὐκ εὐτυχῶς. 995
 δυσπόλεμον δὴ γένος τὸ Περσᾶν.
 ΞΕ. πῶς δ' οὐ; στρατὸν μὲν τοσοῦτον τάλας πέπληγ-
 μαι. στρ. ε'.
 ΧΟ. τί δ' οὐκ; ὄλωλεν μεγάλως τὰ Περσᾶν.
 ΞΕ. ὀρᾶς τὸ λοιπὸν τόδε τᾶς ἐμᾶς στολᾶς;
 ΧΟ. ὀρῶ, ὀρῶ. 1000
 ΞΕ. τόνδε τ' οἶστοδέγμονα—
 ΧΟ. τί τόδε λέγεις σεσωσμένον;
 ΞΕ. θησαυρὸν βελέεσσω;
 ΧΟ. βαιά γ', ὡς ἀπὸ πολλῶν.
 ΞΕ. ἐσπανίσμεθ' ἀρωγῶν. 1005
 ΧΟ. Ἰάων λαὸς οὐ φυγαίχμας.
 ΞΕ. ἄγαν ἄρειος· κατείδον δὲ πῆμ' ἄελπτον. ἀντ. ε'.
 ΧΟ. τραπέντα ναύφρακτον ἐρεῖς ὄμιλον;
 ΞΕ. πέπλον δ' ἐπέρρηξ' ἐπὶ συμφορᾷ κακοῦ.
 ΧΟ. παπαῖ, παπαῖ. 1010
 ΞΕ. καὶ πλέον ἢ παπαῖ μὲν οὖν.
 ΧΟ. δίδυμα γάρ ἐστι καὶ τριπλά.

a monosyllable. The meaning is, 'as conspicuous a calamity as Ate has ever witnessed.'

990. οἶαι δι' αἰῶνος τύχαι. 'By such mischances as happen only at long intervals.' The Med. has γρ. δαίμονος τύχαι, whence οἶαι δὲ δαίμονος τύχαι may be the true reading. This at once suits the metre better, and also takes up the words of the preceding strophe as Xerxes has done before at 968, 983, and does again at 997, 1007.

996. δυσπόλεμον. Schol. κακωθὲν πολέμῳ καὶ δυστυχήσαν.

997. στρατὸν πέπληγμα. He speaks of the army as a part of himself, and therefore uses the accusative. Cf. *κᾶρα πεπληγμένος* Ar. Ach. 1218. We may however take the accusative as depending on the sense of *ἐκπάγλως στένω*, like *πάλλεσθαι*

ἔψιν, Suppl. 561, where see the note.

1006. Ἰάων. So Hermann for *ιαόνων*. He remarks that in this play the people are only called *Ἰανες* or *Ἰάονες*, not *Ἰάωνες*. As the *a* in *Ἰανες* is short (929), neither *Ἰάωνων* nor *Ἰώνων* is an equally plausible conjecture.

1007. ἄγαν ἄρειος. Thus Wellauer for *ἀγανόρειος*, which Hermann retains without comment. We have *ἀγανόρειος* in Theb. 845, if we may trust a highly probable emendation. Dindorf also here abides by the vulgate. Wellauer's correction is however very slight, and seems in itself likely to be right.

1011. καὶ πλέον ἢ παπαῖ μὲν οὖν. 'Aye, and more than *alas!*' Schol. *ὑπερβαίνει θρήνον*. Hermann has here made a bad alteration, καὶ πλέον, πλέον μὲν οὖν.

- ΞΕ. λυπρά· χάρματα δ' ἐχθροῖς.
 ΧΟ. καὶ σθένος γ' ἐκολούσθη.
 ΞΕ. γυμνός εἰμι προπομπῶν. 1015
 ΧΟ. φίλων ἄταισι ποντίαισιν.
 ΞΕ. δίαινε, δίαινε πῆμα, πρὸς δόμους δ' ἴθι. στρ. στ'.
 ΧΟ. αἰαῖ, αἰαῖ, δύα, δύα.
 ΞΕ. βόα νυν ἀντίδουπά μοι.
 ΧΟ. δόσιν κακὰν κακῶν κακοῖς. 1020
 ΞΕ. ἴνξε μέλος ὁμοῦ τιθείς.
 ΧΟ. ὀτοτοτοτοῖ.
 ΞΕ. βαρεῖά γ' ἄδε συμφορά.
 ΧΟ. οἶ, μάλα καὶ τόδ' ἀλγῶ.
 ΞΕ. ἔρεσσ' ἔρεσσε, καὶ στέναζ' ἐμὴν χάριν. ἀντ. στ'.
 ΧΟ. διαίνομαι γοεδνὸς ὦν. 1026
 ΞΕ. βόα νυν ἀντίδουπά μοι.
 ΧΟ. μέλειν πάρεστι, δέσποτα.
 ΞΕ. ἐπορθίαζέ νυν γόοις.
 ΧΟ. ὀτοτοτοτοῖ. 1030
 ΞΕ. μέλαινα δ' αὖ μεμίξεται—
 ΧΟ. καὶ στονόεσσα πλαγά.
 ΞΕ. καὶ στέρν' ἄρασσε καὶ βόα τὸ Μύσιον. στρ. ζ'.

1017. δίαινε πῆμα. Schol. δάκρυε τὸ ἀτύχημα. The second δίαινε is pronounced as a dissyllable, on the principle of διάπρεπον in 989.—πρὸς δόμους ἴθι is the signal for the procession of mourners to move forward, in the same manner as at the conclusion of the Seven against Thebes. The line which follows, and v. 1026, should perhaps be transposed, as Butler perceived; the eye of the transcriber having been confused by βόα νυν κ.τ.λ., immediately following in both strophe and antistrophe.

1020. δόσιν κακὰν κ.τ.λ. 'An evil dispensation of evil upon evil.' The accusative depends on στένω implied in the preceding. Cf. Ajac. 866, πόνος πόνῳ πόνον φέρει. The Schol. is quite wrong in his view, δίδου τοῖς κακοῖς τὴν κακὴν δόσιν, ὅ ἐστι τὰ δάκρυα.—μέλος ὁμοῦ τιθείς, i. e. in time and harmony.

1025. ἔρεσσε. Schol. τύπτε σεαυτὸν εἰς ἐμὴν χάριν. Cf. Theb. 850, ἐρέσσετ'

ἀμφὶ κρατὶ πόμπιμον χεροῖν πίτυλον.

1031. αὖ. In the Med. the υ is written by a later hand over an erasion, and in the next verse μοι for καί. Hence Hermann restores μάραγμα δ' ἀμμεμίξεται | οἶμοι, στονόεσσα πλαγά, and reads οἶμοι for οἶ in the strophe (1024). The objection to μέλαινα seems to have weight, that the sentence is too incomplete with the change of persons which the nature of the dialogue seems to require. For the use of μάραγμα he compares Cho. 367, ἀλλὰ διπλῆς γὰρ τῆσδε μαράγνης δούπος ἰκνεῖται. The Schol. however explains μέλαινα by πενθήρης.

1033. καὶ βόα. Hermann has restored this reading from Eustathius on Dionys. Perieg. 791, καὶ Αἰσχύλος φησί, βόα τὸ Μύσιον, ἤγουν θρήνηι. The MSS. give κάπιβόα, whence Dindorf edits κάπιβῶ. Schol. οἱ γὰρ Μυσοὶ καὶ οἱ Φρύγες εἰσὶ μάλιστα θρηνητικοί. See Müller, Dor. i. p. 367.

- ΧΟ. ἄνι, ἄνια.
 ΞΕ. καί μοι γενείου πέρθε λευκήρη τρίχα. 1035
 ΧΟ. ἄπριγδ' ἄπριγδα, μάλα γοεδνά.
 ΞΕ. αὐτὲι δ' ὄξύ.
 ΧΟ. καὶ τὰδ' ἔρξω.
 ΞΕ. πέπλον δ' ἔρεικε κολπίαν ἀκμῆ χερῶν. ἀντ. ζ'.
 ΧΟ. ἄνι, ἄνια. 1040
 ΞΕ. καὶ ψάλλ' ἔθειραν καὶ κατοίκτιζε στρατόν.
 ΧΟ. ἄπριγδ' ἄπριγδα, μάλα γοεδνά.
 ΞΕ. διαίνου δ' ὄσσε.
 ΧΟ. τέγγομαί τοι.
 ΞΕ. βόα νυν ἀντίδουπά μοι. ἐπωδός.
 ΧΟ. οἰοῖ, οἰοῖ. 1046
 ΞΕ. αἰακτὸς ἐς δόμους κίε.
 ΧΟ. ἰὼ, ἰὼ, Περσις αἶα δυσβαῦκτός.
 ΞΕ. ἰωὰ δὴ κατ' ἄστν.
 ΧΟ. ἰωὰ δῆτα, ναὶ, ναί. 1050
 ΞΕ. γοᾶσθ' ἀβροβάται.
 ΧΟ. ἰὼ, ἰὼ Περσις αἶα δυσβαῦκτός.
 ἰῆ, ἰῆ, ἰῆ.
 ΞΕ. ἰῆ τρισκάμοις βάρισιν ὀλόμενοι.
 ΧΟ. πέμψω τοί σε δυσθρόις γόοις. 1055

1042. ἄπριγδ' ἄπριγδα, i. e. ψάλλω. Cf. Cho. 417.

1047. ἐς δόμους κίε. Here the procession is directed to enter the palace, i. e. the central doorway in the proscenium. See sup. 1017.

1048. δυσβαῦκτός. So Hermann and Blomfield after Porson for the vulg. δύσβατος. In three Paris MSS. δύσβακτος is found, and in one of them δύσβαίκτος as a various reading, with the gloss δυσθρήνητος. See sup. on v. 13.

1049. ἰωὰ. So the Med. both here and in the next verse, for the vulg. ἰώ. The concluding verses of the play Hermann has not only corrected, but actually re-written at about twice the present length. It is probable that there was originally one or more strophæ and antistrophæ, and that the epodus here (as in so many

instances) is only a convenient way of disposing of corrupt verses. Still it is evident that not the slightest confidence can be placed in such extensive alterations, however plausible and ingenious they may be.—To many students the end of this play, like that of the *Seven against Thebes*, will appear devoid of interest. To the modern reader it can hardly be otherwise; but then the dialogue which we have was in fact secondary to the spectacle which we have not. It was through the eyes rather than the ears that the effect of these scenes was produced on the audience. Nevertheless, exclamations which seem feeble and monotonous to us, may have derived a thrilling significance from the tone and gestures with which they were uttered.

ΕΠΤΑ ΕΠΙ ΘΗΒΑΣ.

ΥΠΟΘΕΣΙΣ

ΤΩΝ ΕΠΤΑ ΕΠΙ ΘΗΒΑΣ.

Οιδίπους, μαθὼν ὡς ἀθέσμως συνῆν τῇ μητρὶ, ἐτύφλωσεν ἑαυτόν· οἱ δὲ παῖδες αὐτοῦ Ἐτεοκλῆς καὶ Πολυνείκης, θέλοντες λήθη παραπέμψαι τὸ τοιοῦτον μίασμα, ἐγκατακλείουσιν οἰκίσκῳ αὐτόν. ὁ δὲ, τοῦτο μὴ φέρων, ἀράται αὐτοῖς διὰ σιδήρου τὴν βασιλείαν λαχεῖν. οἱ δὲ εἰς φόβον πεπτωκότες ἐνταῦθα, μὴ τὰς ἀρὰς τελέσωσιν οἱ θεοὶ, ἔγνωσαν δεῖν ἔχσθαι τὴν βασιλείαν παρὰ μέρος, ἑκάτερος ἐνιαυτὸν ἀρχῶν. πρῶτον οὖν Ἐτεοκλῆς ἤρξεν, ἅτε καὶ πρεσβύτερος ὢν Πολυνείκους, εἰ καὶ Σοφοκλῆς νεώτερον λέγει· Πολυνείκης δὲ ὑπεχώρησε. τελεσθέντος δὲ τοῦ συγκεκριμένου ἐνιαυτοῦ, ἐπειδὴ Πολυνείκης ἐλθὼν ἀπῆγει τὸ σκῆπτρον, οὐ μόνον οὐκ ἔλαβεν, ἀλλὰ καὶ ἀπεπέμφθη κενὸς παρ' Ἐτεοκλέους, οὐ βουλομένου ἐκστῆναι τῆς ἀρχῆς, ἀλλ' ἐγκρατῶς ἐχομένου ταύτης. ὅθεν καὶ Πολυνείκης ἐκείθεν ἀπάρας εἰς Ἄργος ἔρχεται, καὶ τὴν Ἀδράστου θυγατέρα γήμας πείθει τοῦτον συνάρασθαί οἱ πρὸς τὴν τῆς ἀρχῆς ἀνάληψιν καὶ λαβὼν παρ' αὐτοῦ συχὴν στρατιὰν ἀφικνεῖται κατὰ Θηβαίων. ἤρχον δὲ τῆς τοιαύτης ἀρχῆς μετὰ Πολυνείκους ἐπτὰ στρατηγοὶ, ἕβδομος γὰρ οὗτος ἦν, ὡς ἂν πρὸς τὰς ἐπτὰ πύλας τῶν Θηβῶν ἕκαστος ἐπαγάγοι λόχον πολιορκοῦντα. οἱ μὲν οὖν ἄλλοι στρατηγοὶ ὑπὸ Θηβαίων ἀνηρέθησαν ἐν τῷ πολέμῳ· Πολυνείκης δὲ καὶ Ἐτεοκλῆς μονομαχήσαντες πρὸς ἀλλήλους, ἀναιροῦσιν ἀλλήλους. σημεῖωσαι δὲ ὡς Εὐριπίδης μὲν ἕνα τῶν ἐπτὰ τὸν Ἀδραστον λέγει· Αἰσχύλος δὲ ἕτερον τῶν ἐπτὰ, Ἐτέοκλον, ἀντὶ Ἀδράστου προσθεῖς.

THE SEVEN AGAINST THEBES.

THE date of this play is fixed by the extract from the didascalie in the Medicean MS., ἐδιδάχθη ἐπὶ Θεαγενίδου (MS. Θεαγένους) Ὀλυμπιάδι οἴ. ἐνίκᾳ Λαίῳ, Οἰδίποδι, Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβας, Σφίγγι Σατυρικῇ. This was B. C. 472, or Ol. 7~~X~~. 1, the year after the *Persians*. Aristophanes (Ran. 1021) calls it δρᾶμα Ἀρέως μεστὸν, and seems to place it chronologically before the *Persians*, as Dindorf also arranges it. (See introductory note to the *Persians*.) Euripides, treating of the same subject in the *Phoenissae*, makes distinct allusions to the play, as in his *Electra* to the *Choephoroe*,—in both cases not without something like the acrimony of a rival poet. The *Antigone* of Sophocles and the *Suppliant Women* of Euripides take up the subject in immediate continuation, and the *Epigoni* of our poet probably formed a sequel to the eventful history. Of all the plays of Aeschylus the *Seven against Thebes* seems to have been the most celebrated, as well as the most popular in the schools of the grammarians; at least, from none are so many passages quoted by ancient writers. For the same reason, the number of existing MSS. of this play, including the *Prometheus* and the *Persians*, is much larger than of the other four; nor is there the same ground for referring them all to the Medicean as the archetypus. Considered as a tragic composition, the *Seven against Thebes* is rather remarkable for its grandiloquent diction than for high poetical merit. It does not, like the *Prometheus* or the *Agamemnon*, exhibit that wonderfully deep study of character which has immortalised the name of Aeschylus. The treatment of the subject is rather epic than tragic, and the tone of the poem rousing and chivalrous rather than pathetic; or at least, pathos seems the accident, not the leading characteristic, of the adventure in the mind of the poet. The scene is laid at Thebes, and the chorus consists of Theban maidens, who act as mourners to the suicide brothers, and enlist the sympathy of the reader in the beginning of the play by continually deprecating the miseries of slavery in the event of the city being captured. Eteocles enters *solus*, and addresses a body of Thebans, (either in the orchestra or as mutes on the stage,) who represent the citizens. They perhaps form the secondary chorus according to Müller's theory. There are but two actors to the piece.

ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ.

ΕΤΕΟΚΛΗΣ.

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ ΚΑΤΑΣΚΟΠΟΣ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΠΑΡΘΕΝΩΝ.

ΙΣΜΗΝΗ.

ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΗ.

ΚΗΡΥΞ.

ΕΠΤΑ ΕΠΙ ΘΗΒΑΣ.

ΕΤΕΟΚΛΗΣ.

Κάδμου πολίται, χρῆ λέγειν τὰ καίρια
 ὅστις φυλάσσει πρᾶγος ἐν πρύμνῃ πόλεως,
 οἶακα νωμῶν βλέφαρα μὴ κοιμῶν ὕπνῳ.
 εἰ μὲν γὰρ εὖ πράξαιμεν, αἰτία θεοῦ·
 εἰ δ' αὖθ', ὃ μὴ γένοιτο, συμφορὰ τύχῃ,
 Ἐτεοκλῆς ἂν εἰς πολλὸς κατὰ πτόλι
 ἴμνοῖθ' ὑπ' ἀστῶν φροϊμίους πολυρρόθοις

5

1. χρῆ (ἐκεῖνον) ὅστις, i. e. χρῆ τὸν φυλάσσοντα, κ.τ.λ., λέγειν τὰ καίρια, 'to speak to the point,' and to be careful what orders he issues. Schol. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα, but see on Prom. 515.—πρᾶγος, collectively for τὰ πράγματα. The metaphor of 'guiding the helm of the state' is too familiar to require illustration. Homer has νηὶς γλαφυρῆς οἴηια νωμᾶς, Od. xii. 218. Cf. Ag. 775. Prom. 153, νέοι οἰακόνμοι κρατοῦσ' Ὀλύμπου.—μὴ κοιμῶν is to be closely taken with νωμῶν, for which reason I have omitted the comma usually placed after the latter word, 'managing the helm without closing his eyes.' The μὴ depends on the indefinite ὅστις.

4. αἰτία θεοῦ. 'The cause of it is attributed to Providence,' i. e. the gods get all the credit of it. This is said with something of irony if not of bitterness, as the popular doctrine disparaging to the general who is really responsible for the result. Cf. Tac. Ann. xiv. 38, 'Simul in urbem mandabat, nullum praelio finem expectarent nisi succederetur Suetonio, cujus adversa pravitati ipsius, prospera ad fortunam referebat.' Ib. Agric. 27, 'iniquissima haec bellorum conditio est; prospera

omnes sibi vindicant, adversa uni impuntantur.' Nepos, Vit. Alcib. viii. 'Si quid secundi evenisset, nullam in ea re suam partem fore; contra ea, siquid adversi accidisset, se unum ejus delicti futurum reum.'

5. εἰ δ' αὖθ', κ.τ.λ. 'Whereas if, on the other hand, harm should befall us (which heaven forbid!), Eteocles alone would be universally decried,' &c. The antithesis εἰς πολλὸς may be compared with the idiom εἰς ἀνὴρ πλείστον πόνον παρασχών, Pers. 329.

7. πολυρρόθοις. Schol. λοιδοροῖς. τὸ ὑμνεῖσθαι μέσον. Both these are sound comments. By the compound a notion of popular murmur and dissatisfaction is conveyed, as Antig. 259, λόγοι δ' ἐν ἀλλήλοισιν ἐρρόθουν κακοί. Ibid. 290, ἐρρόθουν ἐμοί. Androm. 1096, ἐχῶρει ῥόθιον ἐν πόλει κακόν. Trach. 263, ξένον παλαῖον ὄντα πολλὰ μὲν λόγοις ἐπερρόθησε. In φροϊμίους and ὕμνοῖτο there is a clear allusion to the ballad-singers who exercised such influence for good or evil over the minds of the vulgar in Greek cities. Hor. Sat. ii. 1, 46, 'Flebit et insignis tota cantabitur urbe.'

οὐμώγμασίν θ', ὧν Ζεὺς ἀλεξητήριος
 ἐπώνυμος γένοιτο Καδμείων πόλει.
 ὑμᾶς δὲ χρὴ νῦν, καὶ τὸν ἐλλείπουτ' ἔτι
 ἥβης ἀκμαίας, καὶ τὸν ἔξηβον χρόνῳ
 βλαστημὸν ἀλδαίνοντα σώματος πολὺν,
 ὄραν τ' ἔχονθ' ἕκαστον, ὥστε συμπρεπῆς,
 πόλει τ' ἀρήγειν καὶ θεῶν ἐγχωρίων
 βωμοῖσι, τιμὰς μὴ ἕξαλειφθῆναί ποτε,
 τέκνοις τε, Γῆ τε μητρὶ, φιλτάτῃ τροφῶι.
 ἥ γὰρ νέους ἔρποντας εὐμενεῖ πέδῳ,
 ἅπαντα πανδοκοῦσα παιδείας ὄτλον,
 ἔθρέφατ' οἰκιστῆρας ἀσπιδηφόρους

10

15

8. ὧν Ζεὺς, κ.τ.λ. 'Of which may Zeus the averter prove what his name imports to the city of the Thebans,' i. e. the averter in reality. The genitive ὧν rightly depends on either ἀλεξητήριος or ἐπώνυμος, for ἐπώνυμος οὐμωγμάτων would mean 'named from (averting) lamentations.' But this latter construction is in fact lost sight of, the sense being ὧν Ζεὺς ἀλεξητήριος γένοιτο ἀληθῶς ἀλεξητήριος.

10. καὶ τὸν ἐλλείπουτ' ἔτι. 'Both him who has not yet attained the prime of life, and him who is past it but still keeps up a vigorous growth of body (i. e. not yet decrepit, ὠμογέρων), and also each one that possesses the military age, as is befitting (i. e. to him in an especial manner),' &c. Three ages are here described and well defined; the military ἡλικία, or ἄρα, which is peculiarly apt for the defence of the city; those who are too young, and those who are too old to be enlisted. These two last comprehend all those commonly called οἱ ἀχρεῖοι or οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, who in the event of a siege or the absence abroad of an army are bound to aid in the defence, the infirm and decrepit alone excepted. Hermann raises two difficulties with regard to the reading; first, that βλαστημὸν (MSS. βλάστημον or βλάστιμον) is not a substantive, but an adjective in Suppl. 312, τίν' οὖν ἔτ' ἄλλον τῆσδε βλάστημον λέγεις; and secondly, that ὥστε συμπρεπῆς should have been ὡς τὸ συμπρεπῆς, and that the MSS. reading ὥστι or ὡς τις does not justify Stanley's correction ὥστε, which is commonly received. He therefore corrects βλαστη-

μὸν, on the analogy of ὄρησιμος, πατησιμος, &c., and in v. 13 reads ὡς τις ἐμπρεπῆς. On the former point it appears to me that we have nothing certain to argue upon, since βλάστημον may be either adjective or substantive in the passage of the Supplices; for the latter it may be replied that ὡς συμπρεπῆς (ἔστι) is perfectly good Greek; that ὥστε for ὡς follows the same epic usage as ὥστε for ὅς (which occurs below, v. 127, καὶ Κύπρις ἄτε γένους προμάτωρ), and is defended by ὥστε ναὺς κεδνὸς οἰκοστροφὸς in 62; and finally that ἐμπρεπῆς is 'conspicuous,' Suppl. 107, but συμπρεπῆς is 'fit,' *ibid.* 452.

15. τιμὰς. In close connexion with θεῶν and βωμοῖς, and illustrated by 77 and 167 *infra*, it is clear that τιμαὶ here means 'sacrifices.' Cf. Troad. 26, ἐρημία γὰρ πόλιν ὅταν λάβῃ κακῆ, νοσεῖ τὰ τῶν θεῶν, οὐδὲ τιμᾶσθαι θέλει.

16. φιλτάτῃ τροφῶι. Compare πέδον φιλανδρον inf. 893. She was worshipped at Athens as Γῆ κουροτρόφος. See Suidas in v. Ar. Thesm. 300, εὐχεσθε τῇ Κουροτρόφῳ Γῆ. Homer calls Ithaca τρηχεῖ ἄλλ' ἀγαθὴ κουροτρόφος, Od. ix. 27.

17. ἔρποντας. Schol. κυρίως ἐπὶ παῖδων. It is said that the meaning 'to crawl' is later than tragedy; and it is sufficient to understand βαίνοντας.—πανδοκοῦσα, Schol. recent. πάντα πόνον τῆς παιδικῆς ἡλικίας ὑποδεχομένη. Photius: ὄτλος, ὁ πόνος καὶ ὁ μόχθος. καὶ ὄτλειν τὸ μοχθεῖν.

19. οἰκιστῆρας. Hermann edits οἰκητῆρας from two or three MSS., a form which occurs Oed. Col. 627. The later

- πιστούς, ὅπως γένοισθε πρὸς χρέος τόδε. 20
καὶ νῦν μὲν ἐς τόδ' ἡμᾶρ εὖ ῥέπει θεός·
χρόνον γὰρ ἤδη τόνδε πυργηρούμενοι
καλῶς τὰ πλείω πόλεμος ἐκ θεῶν κυρεῖ
νῦν δ', ὡς ὁ μάντις φησὶν, οἰωνῶν βοτῆρ,
ἐν ὧσιν νωμῶν καὶ φρεσίν, πυρὸς δίχα, 25
χρηστηρίους ὄρνιθας ἀψευδεῖ τέχνη·
οὔτος, τοιῶνδε δεσπότης μαντευμάτων,
λέγει μεγίστην προσβολὴν Ἀχαιίδα
νυκτηγορεῖσθαι, κἀπιβουλεύειν πόλει.
ἀλλ' ἐς τ' ἐπάλξεις καὶ πύλας πυργωμάτων 30
ὀρμᾶσθε πάντες, σοῦσθε σὺν παντευχία,
πληροῦτε θωρακεῖα, κἀπὶ σέλμασιν
πύργων στάθητε, καὶ πυλῶν ἐπ' ἐξόδοις
μίννοντες εὖ θαρσεῖτε, μηδ' ἐπηλύδων
ταρβεῖτ' ἄγαν ὄμιλον· εὖ τελεῖ θεός. 35

Schol. explains *οικήτορας*. The construction is rather remarkable for *ἐθρέψατο ὅπως γένοισθε πιστοὶ οἰκιστῆρες*.

21. *καὶ νῦν μὲν*. He reverts to the sentiment in v. 4. 'Hitherto indeed all has gone well; but we must be on our guard to repel a nightly attack which is contemplated, and which, if successful, will bring reproaches on the head of your leader for not sufficiently providing against it.' Cf. 36—8.

22. *πυργηρούμενοι*, 'beleaguered.' Photius: *πυργηρούμεθα· ἐντόξῃ ἐσμεν τῶν πύργων*. Ibid. *πυργηρούμενοι τὰ τεῖχη φυλάττοντες*. The Schol. Med. is quite wrong in understanding 'protected by the god.' Inf. 171 he rightly has *ἔσω τειχῶν ὄντι*.

25. *ἐν ὧσιν καὶ φρεσίν*. Cf. *κλύειν ἀκοῦσαι* Cho. 5, i. e. not only hearing but comprehending. The faculty of sight was wanting to Teiresias.—*νωμῶν* was properly used of augurs, as Oed. R. 300, *ὦ πάντα νωμῶν Τειρεσία*. Phoen. 1256, *ἐμπύρους τ' ἀκμὰς ῥήξεις τ' ἐνώμων*.—*πυρὸς δίχα*, Schol. *οὐκ ἐμπύρους χρέόμενος*. To insert these words in such a sense between *νωμῶν* and *ὄρνιθας* is certainly awkward, 'observing birds without fire.' Hermann says, 'non dissentit Aeschylus ab Sophocle in Antigone v. 1005, atque Euripide in Phoenissis v. 954, sed quod dixit

πρὸς δίχα est praeter signa ex igne capta.' Thus Eteocles would quote the double confirmation of the prediction derived from a twofold observation.

28. *λέγει κ.τ.λ.* 'Declares that the greatest attack yet made on the part of the Argives is to be discussed to-night, and that they are plotting against the city.' Schol. *ἐν νυκτὶ* (he should rather have said *ἐς νύκτα*) *ἀγορευέσθαι καὶ βουλεύεσθαι*. By the latter word it does not appear that he meant to paraphrase *ἐπιβουλεύειν*. In Rhos. 20, *νυκτηγορία* is 'a proclamation by night,' and *ibid.* 88 we have *τὰς σὰς πρὸς εὐνάς φύλακες ἐλθόντες φόβῳ νυκτηγοραῖσι*. I have retained *Ἀχαιίδα* with the Med., which however has *Ἀχαΐδας* in Pers. 490. The former must have been the epic form, for we find *Ἀχαΐδων* Od. iii. 261.

32. *θωρακεῖα*. Hesych. *θώραξ· ὁ πύργος*. Schol. recent. *τὰ τεῖχη, διὰ τὸ τῆν πόλιν ὡς θώρακα αὐτὰ ἐπεκιδύσκεσθαι*. From Herod. i. 181, the term might seem to be peculiarly applied to the outer wall;—*τοῦτο μὲν δὴ τὸ τεῖχος θόρηξ ἐστὶ ἕτερου δὲ ἔσωθεν τεῖχος περιθεῖ*. In vii. 139 there is a more remarkable expression, *πολλοὶ τειχέων κιβῶνες ἐηλαμένοι*. The Romans used *lorica* and *loricula* in a similar sense. Cf. Tac. Hist. iv. 37, Ann. iv. 49. Caesar, B. G. vii. 72.

σκοπούς δὲ κἀγὼ καὶ κατοπτήρας στρατοῦ
ἔπεμψα, τοὺς πέποιθα μὴ ματᾶν ὀδῶ·
καὶ τῶνδ' ἀκούσας οὔτι μὴ ληφθῶ δόλω.

ΑΓΓΕΛΟΣ.

Ἔτεόκλεες φέριστε, Καδμείων ἄναξ,
ἦκω σαφῆ τὰκεῖθεν ἐκ στρατοῦ φέρων 40
αὐτὸς κατόπτης δ' εἴμ' ἐγὼ τῶν πραγμάτων.
ἄνδρες γὰρ ἔπτὰ, θούριοι λοχαγέται,
ταυροσφαγούντες ἐς μελάνδετον σάκος,
καὶ θιγγάνοντες χερσὶ ταυρείου φόνου,
Ἄρη τ', Ἐννῶ, καὶ φιλαίματον Φόβον 45
ὠρκωμότησαν ἢ πόλει κατασκαφὰς
θέντες λαπάξειν ἄστυ Καδμείων βία,
ἦ γῆν θανόντες τήνδε φυράσειν φόνω·
μνημεία θ' αὐτῶν τοῖς τεκοῦσιν ἐς δόμους
πρὸς ἄρμ' Ἀδράστου χερσὶν ἔστεφον, δάκρυ 50
λείβοντες, οἶκτος δ' οὔτις ἦν διὰ στόμα·
σιδηρόφρων γὰρ θυμὸς ἀνδρεία φλέγων
ἔπνει, λεόντων ὡς Ἄρη δεδορκότων.
καὶ τῶνδε πύστις οὐκ ὄκνη χρονίζεται
κληρουμένους δ' ἔλειπον, ὡς πάλω λαχῶν 55

37. μὴ ματᾶν ὀδῶ. 'Are not going a vain journey.' Schol. μὴ μάττην δρμήσαι. Hesych. ματῶ· διατρίβει· χρονίζει. But see on Prom. 57. The idea is perhaps from Il. x. 324, σοὶ δ' ἐγὼ οὐχ ἄλιος σκοπὸς ἔσσομαι.

38. οὔτι μὴ ληφθῶ. 'There is no fear of my being caught.' Cf. οὔτι μὴ προδῶς Cho. 881. οὐ μὴ ἀπόσχωμαι Suppl. 736. The construction is rather rare in its more complete form. Plat. Apol. p. 28, A, οὐδὲν δεῖνόν μὴ ἐν ἐμοὶ στή. Phaed. p. 84, B, οὐδὲν δεῖνόν μὴ φοβηθῆ. Ar. Eccl. 650, ὥστ' οὐχὶ δέος μὴ σε φιλήσῃ.

46. ὠρκωμότησαν. Schol. ὤμοσαν. When the messenger left the army, the Argive chieftains had already taken the oath and were in the act of suspending their tokens to the car of Adrastus. Hence the difference of tenses.

48. φυράσειν. φύρειν (Prom. 458. Ag. 711, αἵματι δ' οἶκος ἐφύρθη) or φυρᾶν, is properly to make dough, paste, or clay,

by mixing liquid with a dry material. Cf. inf. 930.

49. μνημεία. 'And mementos of themselves for their parents at home they were hanging (inf. 267) to the chariot of Adrastus.' Schol. περόνας ἢ τρίχας ἢ τι τοιοῦτον. ἔθος δὲ ἦν τοὺς ἐν πολέμῳ τοῖς οἰκείοις πέμπειν σημεῖα ἢ περόνας ἢ ταινίας ἢ βοστρύχους ἢ τι τοιοῦτον. — πρὸς ἄρμα δὲ Ἀδράστου, ἐπεὶ Ἀμφιάραος αὐτοῖς ἐμαντεύσατο μόνον Ἀδράστου σωθήσεσθαι.

51. λείβοντες. The editors place a semicolon after this word; but the sense seems to be, δάκρυ μὲν λείβοντες, οἰκτιζόμενοι δ' ὄσθ.

54. τῶνδε πύστις. 'These tidings have not been long in reaching you.' Schol. ταχὺ γὰρ ἤγγειλα. But Hermann reads πίστις with Schütz from one MS., 'the proof of all this will not be long withheld.' To this reading another scholium in the Med. may probably be referred, μετ' οὐ πολὺ δὲ ταῦτα γνώσῃ τῇ πείρᾳ.

ἕκαστος αὐτῶν πρὸς πύλας ἄγοι λόχον.
 πρὸς ταῦτ' ἀρίστους ἄνδρας ἐκκρίτους πόλεως
 πυλῶν ἐπ' ἐξόδοισι τάγευσαι τάχος
 ἐγγὺς γὰρ ἤδη πάνοπλος Ἀργείων στρατὸς
 χωρεῖ, κονίει, πεδία δ' ἀργηστής ἀφρὸς 60
 χραίνει σταλαγμοῖς ἰππικῶν ἐκ πνευμόνων.
 σὺ δ', ὥστε ναὸς κεδνὸς οἰακοστρόφος,
 φράξαι πόλισμα, πρὶν καταγίσει πνοὰς
 Ἄρεως· βοᾷ γὰρ κῦμα χερσαῖον στρατοῦ
 καὶ τῶνδε καιρὸν ὅστις ὤκιστος λάβε 65
 κἀγὼ τὰ λοιπὰ πιστὸν ἡμεροσκόπον
 ὀφθαλμὸν ἔξω, καὶ σαφηνεῖα λόγου
 εἰδὼς τὰ τῶν θύραθεν ἀβλαβῆς ἔσει.

ET. ὦ Ζεῦ τε καὶ Γῆ καὶ πολιτισσοῦχοι θεοί,
 Ἄρά τ', Ἐρινὺς πατρὸς ἡ μεγασθενῆς, 70
 μή μοι πόλιν γε πρυμνόθεν πανώλεθρον
 ἐκθαμνίσητε δηάλωτον, Ἑλλάδος

58. τάγευσαι, 'marshal,' Schol. τάξον. Verbs in -εύω, a lengthened form of -έω, are never properly transitive, though frequently they become so through their derivation from nouns involving some notion of action. Thus we have ταγεῖν, μετοικεῖν, &c. with a genitive, because they simply represent ταγὸν or μέτοικον εἶναι. But we find κρυπτεῖν, ὀρθεῖν, Orest. 405, ὀμηρεῖν τέκνα Rhés. 434, βακχεῖν τινὰ Orest. 411, κηδεῖν, and much more frequently παιδεῖν, βουλεύειν, &c., in which the primary notion is 'to be a doer of something,' and which of course take an accusative of the thing made or done. It thence follows that either the neuter or the passive form is indifferently used, as πόλις ἤδη σαλεύει Oed. R. 23, but χθῶν σεσάλευται Prom. 1102.

60. κονίει. Cf. κονίσας οὐδας Pers. 165. Schol. recent. κόνιν ἐγείρει ἀπὸ τῆς σπουδῆς.

63. φράξαι. The metaphor seems to show that this word is used strictly in a naval sense, of strengthening a ship's sides or bulwarks against the force of the waves. Cf. Od. v. 256, where we read of Ulysses' raft, φράξε δέ μιν ῥίπτεσσι διαμπερὲς οἰσύνησι. Il. xii. 263, βινούσι βοῶν

φράξαντες ἐπάλλεις.—καταγίσει, Schol. καταπνεῦσαι σφοδρῶς. Cf. Prom. 813, βρόμον καταγίζοντα. Lucian, Charont. p. 493, ed. Jac., ὅπταν τὸ πνεῦμα καταγίσειαν πλαγία τῇ ὀβήνῃ ἐμπέση καὶ τὸ κῦμα ὑψηλὸν ἀρθῆ. Il. ii. 148, λαβρὸς ἐπαγίζων, sc. Ζέφυρος.

64. κῦμα χερσαῖον, 'the land-wave.' So βεῦμα and ἕμαχον κῦμα θαλάσσης Pers. 86, said of the Persian host. Here the epithet qualifies the metaphor, as in κρηδὶς ἕπυρος of the gadfly's sting, Prom. 898.

71. μή μοι πόλιν γε. The γε, so far from being superfluous, is part of the formula used in deprecating. See Prom. 649. Hippol. 503, καὶ μή γε πρὸς θεῶν — πέρα προβῆς τῶνδ'. Oed. Col. 1409, μή μ' ἀτιμάσῃτέ γε. Ar. Nub. 84, μή μοι γε τοῦτον μηδαμῶς τὸν Ἴππιον. Equit. 19, μή μοι γε, μή μοι, μή διασκανδικίσης. —πρυμνόθεν, perhaps from Il. xii. 148, ἄγνυτον ἕλην πρυμνὴν ἐκτάμνοντες. Phœtius, πρυμνὸν κάταθεν ἐκ ριζῶν. Hesych. πρυμνόν τὸ ἔσχατον. It does not therefore seem necessary to read πρέμνοθεν with Blomfield and the more recent editors. See inf. 1060.

72. Ἑλλάδος, κ.τ.λ. Schol. ἀντὶ τοῦ οὐ βάρβαρον οὖσαν ἀλλ' Ἑλληνίδα καὶ αὐτήν.

φθόγγον χέουσαν, καὶ δόμους ἔφεστίους·
 ἔλευθέραν δὲ γῆν τε καὶ Κάδμου πόλιν
 ζυγοῖσι δουλείοισι μήποτε σχεθεῖν.
 γένεσθε δ' ἀλκή· ξυνὰ δ' ἐλπίζω λέγειν
 πόλις γὰρ εὖ πρᾶσσοῦσα δαίμονας τίει.

75

ΧΟΡΟΣ.

θρεῦμαι φοβερὰ μεγάλ' ἄχη.
 μεθεῖται στρατὸς στρατόπεδον λιπῶν
 ρεῖ πολὺς ὄδε λεῶς πρόδρομος ἵππότης·
 αἰθερία κόνις με πείθει φανείσ',
 ἄναυδος σαφῆς ἔτυμος ἄγγελος.

80

ἐπὶ δὲ γὰς ἐμᾶς πεδί' ὀπλόκτυπ' ὡσὶ χρίμπται βοᾶ,
 ποτᾶται, βρέμει δ' ἀμαχέτου δίκαν ὕδατος ὀροτύπου.
 ἰὼ ἰὼ, θεοὶ θεαί τ', ὀρόμενον κακὸν ἀλεύσατε·

85

75. σχεθεῖν, sc. δότε τοὺς πολεμίους μήποτε σχεθεῖν. For the use of the aorist see inf. 424. Prom. 685.

76. ξυνά. Schol. κοινωφελῆ καὶ ἡμῖν καὶ ἡμῶν νομίζω λέγειν. A sort of bargain is struck with the gods (as inf. 165) that they shall protect the city, and the city in turn shall keep up the public worship.

78. ΧΟΡΟΣ. The former part of the ensuing parode is not antistrophic, but consists almost wholly of dochmiac verses recited in hurried succession by individual members of the chorus, much as the Furies sing the opening ode in Eum. 138 seqq. They may be supposed to enter the orchestra under the excitement of a false report that the enemy is marching against the city.

79. μεθεῖται, 'is let loose.' The notion is from setting a dog at the prey. Schol. ἀφέιται ὁ ὄχλος ἀπὸ τοῦ στρατοπέδου. Dindorf, who has introduced many violent and improbable alterations in this part of the play, needlessly corrects καθεῖται. The Schol. rightly observes ταῦτα δὲ φανταζόμεναι λέγουσιν ὡς ἀληθῆ. Neither the dust nor the tramp of the horses is supposed by the audience to exist except in imagination.

81. κόνις — ἄγγελος. Cf. Suppl. 176, ὀρῶ κόνιν ἀναυδὸν ἄγγελον στρατοῦ. The following passages may have been in the mind of the poet; Il. xi. 151, ὑπὸ δέ

σφισιν ὄρτο κονίη ἐκ πεδίου, τὴν ὄρσαν ἐρίγδουποι πόδες ἵππων. Hes. Scut. Herc. 61, χθόνα δ' ἔκτυπον ὠκέες ἵπποι νύσσοντες χηλῆσι, κόνις δέ σφ' ἀμφιδέσσει.

83. I have endeavoured to restore this corrupt and very difficult passage from the vestiges of the MSS. readings, and by the aid of the clear and explicit scholium in the Med., καὶ τὰ τῆς γῆς δέ μου πεδία κατακτυπούμενα τοῖς ποσὶ τῶν ἵππων καὶ τῶν ὄπλων (l. ὄπλων) ποιεῖ μου προσπελάζειν τὸν ἦχον τοῖς ὠσίν. The original reading of the Med., which has undergone some corrections by a later hand, was ἐλεδέμας πεδιοπλοκτύπος τι χρίμπεται βοᾶ (or βοᾶ, for there is an erasure after the ᾶ, and the above scholium points to χρίμπται βοᾶν). One Paris MS. gives ἐλαδάμνας, Rob. ἐλίδεμνας. In the former edition I conjectured ἐπὶ δὲ (or διὰ δέ) γὰς ἐμᾶς. Hermann retains ἐλεδέμας, with which he compares the irregular and exceptional ἐλέανυς ἐλαῦθρος ἐλέπτουλις in Ag. 666. In my own mind not a doubt remains that the word is corrupt, and I believe the scholium quoted above represents the early and correct reading. Dindorf edits from his own conjecture εἶλε δ' ἐμὰς φρένας·δέος ὄπλων κτύπος ποτιχρίμπεται· | διὰ πῆδον βοᾶ ποτᾶται, κ.τ.λ., which is not to emend a passage, but to re-write it.

βοᾷ ὑπὲρ τειχέων

ὁ λεύκασπις ὄρνυται λαὸς εὐτρεπῆς ἐπὶ πόλιν [διώκων].

τίς ἄρα ῥύσεται, τίς ἄρ' ἐπαρκέσει θεῶν ἢ θεῶν ; 91

πότερα δῆτ' ἐγὼ ποτιπέσω βρέτη δαιμόνων ;

ἰὼ μάκαρες εὐέδροι.

ἀκμάζει βρετέων ἔχεσθαι τί μέλλομεν ἀγαστόνοι ; 95

ἀκούετ' ἢ οὐκ ἀκούετ' ἀσπίδων κτύπον ;

πέπλων καὶ στεφέων πότ', εἰ μὴ νῦν, ἀμφὶ λιτάν' ἔξομεν ;

κτύπον δέδορκα· πάταγος οὐχ ἑνὸς δορός. 100

τί ῥέξεις, προδώσεις, παλαίχθων Ἄρης, τὰν τεὰν γᾶν ;

ὦ χρυσοπήληξ δαῖμον, ἔπιδ' ἔπιδε πόλιν,

ἂν ποτ' εὐφιλήταν ἔθου.

θεοὶ πολιάσοι χθονὸς, ἴτ' ἴτε πάντες, 105

ἴδετε παρθένων ἰκέσιον λόχον δουλοσύνας ὑπερ.

87. βοᾷ ὑπὲρ τειχέων. 'With a shout on the further side of the wall the white-shielded host is moving in battle array against the city.' The chorus within the walls picture to themselves what is taking place beyond them. Hence Schol. ὑπεράνω. Hermann and others understand 'is now surmounting the walls.' But ἐπὶ πόλιν is decidedly against this view, as ἐπὶ means motion 'towards.' As for διώκων, I have enclosed it within brackets, as it does not fall in with the dochmiac metre. For the distinctive epithet λεύκασπις see Antig. 114. Phoen. 1099. The shields of the common soldiers in the Argive army seem to have been painted white, without any device ('parma alba,' Virg. Aen. ix. 548).

92. πότερα βρέτη. The Schol. takes πότερα not as agreeing with βρέτη, but for πότερον, for he adds ἢ ἄλλο τι πράξομεν ; And the reply is consistent with this, 'It is high time to cling to the sacred images.'

94. εὐέδροι. The epithet conveys the notion of firmness and of not relinquishing their post in danger. Inf. 309, εὐέδροί τε στάθῃτ' ὀξυγόνοι λιταῖσιν.—ἀκμάζει, cf. Cho. 713.

99. λιτάν', i. e. λιτανὰ, as Suppl. 789, μέλη λιτανὰ θεοῖς. This is Seidler's correction for λιτάν'. 'When, if not now, shall we engage in petitions of the peplos and the suppliant boughs?' The allusion is to the peplos used in supplicating Pallas,

Il. vi. 90. 302. Schol. recent. ἔθος ἦν τοῖς παλαιοῖς, ὅποτε ἰκέτευον τοὺς θεοὺς, ἐν χερσὶν ἔχειν τοὺς αὐτῶν πέπλους καὶ στεφάνους καὶ διὰ τούτων αὐτοὺς ἐξιλεοῦσθαι. Rather, they carried a sacred robe or shawl in procession, and invested with it the statue, generally of Pallas, as at the great Panathenaea. The construction is the same as in Xen. Anab. v. ii. 26, ἔπασοι πολέμοιο ἀμφὶ ταῦτα ἔχοιεν, 'might be occupied with these.'

104. ἂν ποτ' κ.τ.λ. Schol. ἦν ποτε ἔθου εἰ πεφιλημένην. Both ποτε and παλαίχθων refer to the ancient worship of Ares by the Thebans. Schol. ἱερά δὲ ἡ Θήβη τοῦ Ἄρεως ἔνωθεν. This god, and inf. 127, Aphrodite, are invoked from their connexion with Cadmus through Harmonia. On the feminine form εὐφιλήταν see Cho. 61. Pers. 598.

105. πολιάσοι. By adopting from the Med. this Pindaric form (Ol. v. 22) and pronouncing θεοὶ as a monosyllable, we obtain a dochmiac verse, though rather a lame one. The common reading is πολισοῦχοι, but the MSS. present many variations.

106. λόχον. It is a theory of Müller's that the chorus so calls itself because drawn up in the shape of a military λόχος. So Ag. 1631, εἶα δὴ φίλοι λοχίται.—δουλοσύνας ὑπερ, Schol. ὑπὲρ τοῦ μὴ εἰς δουλείαν ἀχθῆναι. In the same sense Thucydides uses δουλείας ὑπερ, v. 69.

κῦμα γὰρ περὶ πτόλιν
δοχμολόφων ἀνδρῶν καχλάζει πνοαῖς Ἄρεος ὀρόμενον.
ἀλλ', ὦ Ζεῦ πάτερ παντελές, 111
πάντως ἄρηξον δαῖτων ἄλωσιν.
Ἄργεῖοι δὲ πόλισμα Κάδμου στρ. ἀ.
κυκλοῦνται φόβος δ' ἀρείων ὄπλων
διάδετοί τε δὴ γέννος ἰππίας 115
κινύρονται φόνον χαλινοί.
ἐπτὰ δ' ἀγάνορες πρέποντες στρατοῦ
δορυσσοῖς σάγαις πύλαις ἐβδόμαις
προσίστανται πάλω λαχόντες
* * * *
σύ τ', ὦ Διογενὲς φιλόμαχον κράτος, μεσφδ. 120
ῥυσίπολις γενοῦ, Παλλὰς, ὃ θ' ἵππιος ποντομέδων ἀναξ
ἰχθυβόλω μαχανᾷ, Ποσειδᾶν,
ἐπίλυσιν φόβων, ἐπίλυσιν δίδου.
σύ τ', Ἄρης, φεῦ φεῦ, Κάδμου ἐπώνυμον πόλιν φύλαξον, 125
κῆδεσαί τ' ἐναργῶς.

110. *δοχμολόφων*. Having the crest not perpendicularly erect, but slanting backwards.

111. *πάτερ παντελές*. Cf. Ζεῦ τέλειε Ag. 946. From this verse (a dochmius + cretic) Hermann distributes the remainder of the chorus into strophæ and antistrophæ. He edits *σὺ δ' ἀλλ', ὦ Ζεῦ Ζεῦ, πάτερ παντελές*, observing the correspondence of *σύ τ' Ἄρης, φεῦ φεῦ*, in 125. This seems probable; yet to avoid a rather violent alteration I have preferred to commence the strophe with v. 113. The temerity of Dindorf goes far beyond Hermann's. He reads *ἀλλ', ὦ Ζεῦ πάτερ, πᾶν τέλος ὃς νέμεις*.

112. *ἄρηξον*. Like *ἀρκέω* (*arceo*) and *ἀμύνω*, it is clear from this passage that the primary sense of *ἀρήγειν* is 'to ward off,' though it is rarely met with.

113. *Ἄργεῖοι δέ*. So Hermann with the Med. and a Paris MS. for *Ἄργεῖοι γάρ* (the Med. omitting the accent on *Ἄργεῖοι*). Compare *Ἄτρεΐδας* Ag. 122.

115. *διάδετοί τε δὴ*. In this verse I have followed Hermann in the slight correction, demanded by the metre, of *γέννος ἰππίας* for *γενῶν ἰππίων* or *ἰππέων*, and the insertion of *δὴ*, which sounds better than Dindorf's *τοὶ γενῶν ἰππέων*. For

τε, which is from Robortello, the rest have *δέ*.

118. *δορυσσοῖς*. The metre appears to require the contracted form for *δορυσσοῖς* or *δορυσσῶσι*. Blomfield gives *δορυσσοῖς*. Cf. Oed. Col. 1313.

119. *προσίστανται*. Should we not read *προσίσταντο*, to suit the antistrophic v. 134? For the action was passed, sup. 55. And this would remove the difficulty felt by Hermann and others at taking *ἐβδόμαις* in its literal sense, 'at the seventh gate,' rather than 'at the seven gates.' They were standing at one gate when they drew lots for their respective posts, to which the chorus infers that they have by this time retired. A verse seems to have been lost after this, as Hermann remarks from a comparison of the antistrophe. We might complete the sense and metre by adding *ἦνικ' ἐνθάδ' ἔρμων*.

121. *ἰχθυβόλω μαχανᾷ ποντομέδων*. The trident is represented as the sceptre or emblem of sovereignty over the sea. Schol. *τιμᾶται παρὰ Θεβαίοις ὁ Ποσειδῶν*. But the chorus speaks of it here as a destructive weapon, as one of the later Scholiasts suggests.

126 *κῆδεσαί τ' ἐναργῶς*. Schol. Med. *κῆδεστῆς ἐναργῶς γενοῦ*. *Ἀρμονίαν γὰρ*

- καὶ Κύπρις, ἄτε γένους προμάτωρ, ἀντ. ἀ.
 ἄλευσον σέθεν γὰρ ἐξ αἵματος
 γεγόναμεν λιταῖσί σε θεοκλύτους 130
 αὐτοῦσαι πελαζόμεσθα.
 καὶ σὺ, Λύκει' ἀναξ, Λύκειος γενοῦ
 στρατῶ δαῖω στόνων ἀπύα.
 σύ τ', ὦ Λατογένεια κούρα,
 τόξον εὐτυκάζου 135
 [Ἄρτεμι φίλα].
 ἐῆ, ἐή. ὄτοβον ἀρμάτων ἀμφὶ πόλιν κλύω, στρ. β'.
 ὦ πότνι' Ἥρα·
 ἔλακον ἀξόνων βριθομένων χνόαι, 140
 Ἄρτεμι φίλα, ἐή.
 δοριτίνακτος αἰθῆρ δ' ἐπιμαίνεται·
 τί πόλις ἄμμι πάσχει; τί γενήσεται;
 ποῖ δ' ἔτι τέλος ἐπάγει θεός; 145
 ἐῆ, ἐή. ἀκροβόλων δ' ἐπαλξέων λιθὰς ἔρχεται. ἀντ. β'.

τὴν Ἄφροδίτης καὶ Ἄρεως εἶχεν Κάδμος. There is a sort of play on the double sense κηδεμῶν (Suppl. 72) and κηδεστής.

131. αὐτοῦσαι. So Hermann with Seidler for ἀπύουσαι. Cf. Cho. 867, κωφοῖς αὐτῶ. Though the υ is long in Moschus, ii. 120, γάμιον μέλος ἠπύοντες, the initial α cannot be shortened, as the metre here requires.

132. Λύκειος γενοῦ. See on Suppl. 669. Schol. Med. πολέμιος, οἶον, ὥσπερ λύκος αὐτοῖς ἐφόρμησον.

133. ἀπύα. This is the beautiful emendation of Hermann for αὐτᾶς. He supports it by the gloss of Hesychius ἠπίη· φωνή. Had that gloss not existed, one would have felt no doubt that this was the genuine reading. It is strongly confirmed by the converse error in 131. Dindorf gives στόνων καπαύτας, which does not suit the metre.

135. εὐτυκάζου. So L. Dindorf for ἐντυκάζου of the Med., the other copies having εἰ πυκάζου. (On τ and π interchanged see Suppl. 295.) Hesych. εὐ-τύκαζον (εὐτυκάζου): εὐτυκον ἔχε, ἔτοιμον, —probably in allusion to this very passage. The later Schol. rightly has εὐ-τρέπιζε κατὰ τῶν πολεμίων.

142. αἰθῆρ δ'. In the MSS. δ' is placed

before αἰθῆρ, on which frequent transposition see Suppl. 315. Hermann is undoubtedly right in restoring the particle which modern editors had too hastily omitted. He translates, *adstrepit vero isti curruum stridori tremefactus hastis aether*.

146. λιθὰς ἔρχεται. It is not clear, as the later Scholiast felt, whether this is said of the besieged or the besiegers. If the former, which is Hermann's opinion, we must supply ἐξ τοῦ ἐπαλξέων, and take ἀκροβόλοι ἐπάλξεις for 'battlements which shower down stones.' (Schol. ἐξ ἄκρων τοῦ τείχους εἰς τῶσιν τῶν πολεμίων πεμπομένων.) If the latter, with Heath and Dindorf, ἔρχεται appears to govern a genitive like many cognate verbs of hitting or aiming at a mark, στοχάζεσθαι, τοξεύειν, ἐφικέσθαι, ἰέναι, ῥίπτειν, &c., and thus ἀκρόβολοι ἐπάλξεις will be like ἀμφίβολοι πολῖται inf. 287, 'battlements assailed from below with stones.' (Schol. σωρὸς λίθων ἔρχεται ἐπὶ τῶν ἐπαλξέων.) Tac. Hist. ii. 22, 'altiora murorum saxis incessere.' Caesar, B. G. ii. 6, 'circumjecta multitudinē hominum totis manibus undique lapides in murum jaci coepti sunt, murusque defensoribus nudatus est.'

ὦ φίλ' Ἀπολλων
 κόναβος ἐν πύλαις χαλκοδέτων σακέων,
 καὶ Διόθεν * * 150
 πολεμόκραντον ἀγνὸν τέλος ἐν μάχᾳ.
 σύ τε μάκαιρ' ἄνασσ' Ὀγκα πρὸ πόλεως,
 ἐπτάπυλον ἔδος ἐπιρρῦου.
 ἰὼ παναλκεῖς θεοί, στρ. γ'.
 ἰὼ τέλειοι τέλειά τε γᾶς 156
 τᾶσδε πυργοφύλακες,
 πόλιν δορίπονον μὴ προδῶθ'
 ἑτεροφώνῳ στρατῶ. 159
 κλύετε παρθένων, κλύετε πανδίκως χειροτόνους λιτάς.
 ἰὼ φίλοι δαίμονες, ἀντ. γ'.
 λυτήριοί τ' ἀμφιβάντες πόλιν,
 δείξαθ' ὡς φιλοπόλεις,
 μέλεσθε θ' ἱερῶν δημίων, 165
 μελόμενοι δ' ἀρήξατε
 φιλοθύτων δέ τοι πόλεος ὀργίων μνήστορες ἔστε μοι.
 ET. ὑμᾶς ἐρωτῶ, θρέμματ' οὐκ ἀνασχετὰ.

150. καὶ Διόθεν. A word has been lost implying *γένοντο ἡμῖν*. 'Purum et vacuum scelere exitum belli dicit, in mente habens odia fratrum.' Hermann. Schol. ἐπεὶ οἱ πολεμίους ἀποκτείνοντες καθαροὶ εἰσι, μᾶλλον ἢ οἱ φίλους ἀνελόντες.

151—2. ἐν μάχᾳ. σύ τε. This is a former correction of Hermann's for ἐν μάχαισί τε. He now reads ὑπὲρ πόλεως, which the strophic verse 144 seems to require. If πρὸ be right, it conveys the idea of defending the city (*προστατηρία*). Schol. Ὀγκαία Ἀθηναίμ τιμᾶται παρὰ Θηβαίοις, Ὀγκα δὲ παρὰ τοῖς Φοίνιξιν. Φοίνιξ δὲ ἄνωθεν ὁ Κάδμος. On the quantity of ἐπιρρῦου, which is here short, see Prom. 243.

159. ἑτεροφώνῳ. Schol. τῷ μὴ βοιωτάζοντι. ἐπειδὴ δὲ Ἕλληνες καὶ οἱ Ἀργεῖοι, οὐκ εἶπεν βαρβαροφώνῳ. Among the Greeks distinctions of race, and therefore of religious worship, were invariably characterised by differences of dialect. To suit the metre of the antistrophe, Hermann formerly proposed the violent alteration *ἑτεροβαγμονι*. He now alters 166,

ἀρήξατε το ἤξετε. We should however remember that Aeschylus wrote the word HETEROΦΟΝΟΙ, which, according to strict analogy, may have been pronounced ἑτεροφώνοι (for ἑτεροφώνοφι). We know that in the Ionian dialect οἷ was pronounced ὀτ, from Ar. Pac. 933,

ἦν ἐν τῆκκλησίᾳ
 ὡς χρῆ πολεμεῖν λέγων τις, οἱ καθήμενοι
 ὑπὸ τοῦ δέους λέγων Ἰωνικῶς ὀτ.

Bold as this suggestion may appear, it is perfectly consistent with true philological principles.

163. λυτήριοί τ'. Seidler first inserted the τε. The Schol. compares Il. i. 37, δὲ Χρῦσσην ἀμφιβέβηκας. Blomfield, Dindorf, and Hermann read θ' for δ' in 165, that τε—τε may take the usual construction. On ἱερὰ δῆμια see sup. 77.

169 seqq. Eteocles, who had left the stage at v. 77, to give his orders for resisting the expected attack, now returns to expostulate with the chorus, who have been invoking the aid of the gods. Such conduct, he alleges, is calculated to in-

- ἦ ταῦτ' ἄριστα καὶ πόλει σωτήρια, 170
στρατῶ τε θάρσος τῶδε πυργηρουμένῳ,
βρέθη πεσοῦσας πρὸς πολισοῦχων θεῶν
αὔειν, λακάζειν, σωφρόνων μισήματα ;
μήτ' ἐν κακοῖσι μήτ' ἐν εὐεστοῖ φίλην
ξύνοικος εἶην τῷ γυναικείῳ γένει 175
κρατοῦσα μὲν γὰρ οὐχ ὀμιλητὸν θράσος,
δείσασα δ' οἴκῳ καὶ πόλει πλέον κακόν.
καὶ νῦν πολίταις τάσδε διαδρόμους φυγὰς
θεῖσαι διερροθήσατ' ἄψυχον κάκην·
τὰ τῶν θύραθεν δ' ὡς ἄριστ' ὀφέλλετε 180
αὐτοὶ δ' ὑφ' αὐτῶν ἔνδοθεν πορθοῦμεθα.
τοιαῦτά τῶν γυναιξὶ συνναίων ἔχοις.
κεὶ μή τις ἀρχῆς τῆς ἐμῆς ἀκούσεται,
ἀνὴρ, γυνή τε, χῶτι τῶν μεταίχμιον,
ψῆφος κατ' αὐτῶν ὀλεθρία βουλεύεται, 185

spire cowardice in the citizens. Rather they should sing a paean (257) in anticipation of the victory.

173. *σωφρόνων μισήματα*. 'Ye objects of dislike to the discreet.' Cf. Eum. 73, *μισήματ' ἀνδρῶν καὶ θεῶν Ὀλυμπίων*. The Scholiasts explain, 'conduct which is hated by sensible people,' in apposition to the sentence.

175. *τῷ γυναικείῳ γένει*. Hermann gives *τῷ γυναικείῳ φυτῷ, alicui (cuicum) mulieri*. For the Med. has *τω*, and in several MSS. there is a variant *φίλω* or *φύλω*. The correction is, at least, extremely ingenious, and his remark is true, that the article is out of place. For *τὸ γυναικείον γένος* means 'woman-kind generally,' whereas properly a man could only live in a limited circle. Still, *φύλω* may have been a marginal gloss to *γένει*.

176. *κρατοῦσα μὲν γάρ*. 'For when free from constraint (*ἐν εὐεστοῖ*), her boldness is such that one cannot live with her, and in a time of fear (*ἐν κακοῖσι*) she is yet a greater evil both in private and in public.' Or perhaps, 'a nuisance in private, and a still greater one in public.' Schol. recent. *μέγα κακὸν καὶ τῷ ἰδίῳ οἴκῳ καὶ μᾶλλον τῇ πόλει*. It is better to take *κρατοῦσα* as an irregular nominative than *οὐχ ὀμιλητὸν θράσος* for *οὐχ ὀμιλητῶς θρασείας* on the analogy of *σωφρόνων μισήματα*. See inf. 678.

179. *διερροθήσατ'*. Schol. *διὰ τοῦ θορόβου ἐμβεβλήκατε*.

184. *χῶτι τῶν μεταίχμιον*. 'And whatever is included between these.' The poet uses *ἀνὴρ* and *γυνή* in a sexual sense, not in that of age as opposed to childhood, and he means those who are incapable of propagating their race, viz. the very young and the very old. The expression however, on the part of Eteocles, as the Schol. observes, is rather the hasty ebullition of anger than rhetorically correct. It is simply meant to include every specimen of humanity. For the use of *ὅτι* applied to persons cf. Herod. ii. 60, *συμφοιτέωσι δὲ ὅτι ἀνὴρ καὶ γυνή ἐστι, πλὴν παιδίων*.

185. *βουλεύεται*. Blomfield takes this passively, comparing *ψῆφος οἴσεται* Orest. 440. To me it appears incredible that any writer should use *ψῆφος βουλεύεται* *κατὰ τινος* for *ψῆφος φέρεται* or *τίθεται*, and I therefore take it in the middle sense for *καταγνώσεται αὐτῶν*. Thus *ψῆφος* will bear the sense of a deliberative or judicial assembly which it has in Iph. Taur. 945, *ἔστιν γὰρ ὁσια ψῆφος, ἣν Ἄρει ποτὲ Ζεὺς εἶσατ' ἐκ τοῦ δή χερῶν μιάσματος*. Perhaps however either *βαλλήσεται* (Ar. Vesp. 1491) or *βεβλήσεται* is right. The latter is the more probable because *β* and *υ* are continually interchanged.

λευστῆρα δῆμου δ' οὔτι μὴ φύγη μόρον.
 μέλει γὰρ ἀνδρὶ, μὴ γυνὴ βουλευέτω,
 τᾶξωθεν ἔνδον δ' οὔσα μὴ βλάβην τίθει.
 ἤκουσας, ἢ οὐκ ἤκουσας, ἢ κωφῇ λέγω ;

ΧΟ. ὦ φίλον Οἰδίπου τέκος, ἔδεισ' ἀκού- στρ. ἀ.
 σασα τὸν ἄρματόκτυπον ὄτοβον, ὄτοβον, 191
 ὅτε τε σύριγγες ἔκλαγξαν ἐλίτροχοι,
 ἱππικῶν τ' ἀγρύπνων
 πηδαλίων δία στόμια
 πυριγενετᾶν χαλινῶν. 195

ΕΤ. τί οὖν ; ὁ ναύτης ἄρα μὴ 'ς πρῶραν φυγῶν
 πρύμνηθεν ἠῦρε μηχανὴν σωτηρίας,
 νεὼς καμουσῆς ποντίῳ πρὸς κύματι ;

ΧΟ. ἀλλ' ἐπὶ δαιμόνων πρόδρομος ἦλθον ἀρ- ἀντ. ἀ.
 χαῖα βρέτη θεοῖσι πίσυνος, νιφάδος 200
 ὅτ' ὀλοᾶς νιφομένης βρόμος ἐν πύλαις·
 δὴ τότε ἤρθην φόβῳ
 πρὸς μακάρων λιτὰς, πόλεως

191. ὄτοβον. The humming sound of the wheel on the axle. Cf. Prom. 587.

193. ἀγρύπνων. So Seidler and Blomf. for ἀπνων, which clearly violates the metre. See the note on Prom. 254.

194. δία στόμια. So Hermann and others for διὰ στόμα. The vulgate not only does not well accord with the antistrophe, but leaves nothing to govern the genitive πηδαλίων. In defending διὰ στόμα I formerly, with the Schol., supplied ὄτοβον, but this word is not properly used of the rattling or clanking sound of the bit. The order is, ὅτε σύριγγες τε ἐκλαγξαν στόμιά τε χαλινῶν διὰ πηδαλίων ἱππικῶν, i. e. διὰ στόματος ἵππων, the mouth being the rudder by which a horse is guided. Cf. 115. Eur. Hipp. 1223, στόμια πυριγενῆ. On the principle noticed on Pers. 972, and Eum. 764, στόμια is pronounced as a dissyllable, unless we read πόλεως with Herm. in 203.

196. ὁ ναύτης. 'Well, what then? Surely the sailor never yet found safety by leaving the helm and betaking himself to the prow when the ship had foundered on the breakers.' The aorist participle seems to require this translation; cf. στρατοῦ καμόντος Ag. 653. The use of

the dative may be compared with πρὸς φρεσὶν Ag. 968, παίειν πρὸς κύμασιν ἄτης Prom. 905. By φυγῶν ἐς πρῶραν the poet seems to imply something more than scampering wildly up and down the deck. The frightened sailor went to say his prayers to the tutelary image which formed the figure head; and thus the comparison exactly holds between him and the women who rush to the temples; hence their apology in 202. Sir Charles Fellows says (Travels in Asia Minor, p. 394), "The [modern] Greek will put out to sea even in a brisk breeze, and work his boat with activity; but should the gale increase to a storm, he will quit the helm and leave the vessel adrift, to repeat his prayers and cries of despair."

200. νιφάδος. 'Nay, 'twas not before I heard the pelting of the storm that I ran to the statues; then indeed I was impelled by fear to betake myself to prayers.' Hermann reads θεοῖς πίσυμος, ἄτε νιφάδος, to suit the strophe. Seidler corrected θεοῖσι for θεοῖς, but this hardly satisfies the metre. The Schol. Med. explains τὸ τῶν πολεμίων ἔθνος, but the simile is clearly from Il. xii. 156, 278, where it is used of pelted stones.

ἴν' ὑπερέχοιεν ἀλκάν.

ET. πύργον στέγειν εὔχεσθε πολέμιον δόρου. 205

XO. οὐκ οὖν τάδ' ἔσται πρὸς θεῶν;

ET. ἄλλ' οὖν θεοὺς

τοὺς τῆς ἀλούσης πόλεος ἐκλείπειν λόγος.

XO. μή ποτ' ἐμὸν κατ' αἰῶνα λίποι θεῶν στρ. β'. 210

ἄδε πανήγυρις, μηδ' ἐπίδοιμι τάνδ'

ἀστυδρομουμέναν πόλιν, καὶ στρατεύμ'

ἀπτόμενον πυρὶ δαίφω.

ET. μή μοι θεοὺς καλοῦσα βουλεύου κακῶς

πειθαρχία γάρ ἐστι τῆς εὐπραξίας

μήτηρ, γονῆς σωτήρος· ᾧδ' ἔχει λόγος.

XO. ἔστι θεοῖς δ' ἔτ' ἰσχύς καθυπερτέρα· ἀντ. β'. 216

πολλάκι δ' ἐν κακοῖσιν τὸν ἀμήχανον

κὰκ χαλεπᾶς δύας, ὕπερθ' ὀμμάτων

κρημναμένᾶν νεφελᾶν, † ὄρθοι.

204. ὑπερέχοιεν. Schol. ἵνα τὴν ἑαυτῶν ἀλκὴν ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν ἔχοιεν οἱ θεοί. Cf. Ar. Equit. 1174, ᾧ Δῆμ', ἐναργῶς ἡ θεός σ' ἐπισκοπεῖ, καὶ νῦν ὑπερέχει σου χύτραν ζωμοῦ πλέαν, i. e. τὴν αἰγίδα. Π. iv. 249, ὄφρα ἴδῃτ' αἶ κ' ὕμιν ὑπέρσχη χεῖρα Κρονίων; Ib. xxiv. 374, ἀλλ' ἔτι τις καὶ ἐμεῖο θεῶν ὑπερέσχεθε χεῖρα.

205. στέγειν. 'To be proof against.' Cf. Suppl. 127.

206. οὐκ οὖν τάδ' ἔσται. This is a justification of their running to the statues. 'Is it not then from the gods that we must ask this?' It is remarkable, because very unusual, that a dialogue between two here corresponds to the three verses spoken by Eteocles in the strophe.

207. ἐκλείπειν, sc. αὐτήν. The notion was, that as a city could not be taken while the patron gods continued their protection over it, they first deserted the city, yielding to that ἀνάγκη which even gods could not resist. Virg. Aen. 351, 'excessere omnes adytis arisque relictis Di, quibus imperium hoc steterat.' The answer of Eteocles implies that possibly their prayers may be in vain, since the gods may choose to surrender the city to destruction. To which the chorus reply, that they hope such a desertion will never happen in their time.

208. λίποι. Schol. μηδέποτε ἐπὶ τοῦ ἐμοῦ βίου καταλείπειεν τὴν πόλιν οἱ θεοί.

Hermann thinks it more poetical to understand μήποτε καταλίποι ἐμὸν αἰῶνα.

210. ἀστυδρομουμέναν. 'Eam dici puto urbem, per quam huc illuc hostes et cives cursitant, persequentes, fugientes, rapi- entes, servare aliquid cupientes.' Hermann. In the next verse ἀπτόμενον is the middle voice, ἀπτόμενον αὐτῆς πυρὶ. Schol. recent. μηδὲ ἐπίδοιμι τὸ στρατεύμα τῶν πολεμίων ἀπτόμενον τῆς πόλεως ἐν πυρὶ δαίφω, ἥτοι καὶ οὖν αὐτῆν.

214. γονῆς σ., 'a saving offspring.' The vulg. γυνή must be wrong, because τῆς εὐπραξίας σωτήρος is a positive solecism. Hermann's happy conjecture was propounded in Vol. iv. p. 335 of the *Oruscula*. The Schol. Med. absurdly understands γυνὴ Διὸς Σωτήρος. We should perhaps read εὐταξίας. Xen. Anab. iii. 1, 38, ἡ μὲν γὰρ εὐταξία σώζειν δοκεῖ, ἡ δὲ ἀταξία πολλοὺς ἤδη ἀπολόλεκεν. We have often had occasion to notice the confusion of τ and π, and the insertion of ρ.

215. ἔστι. Hermann places a stop here (Dindorf says "male") with the Schol. recent., καλῶς εἶπας τοῦτο. Compare Suppl. 289.

218. ὄρθοι. The reading must be considered doubtful, as the metre of 211 does not accurately correspond. From the similar passage in Eum. 531, the metaphor appears to be borrowed from a ship in a dense fog. One of the later Scho-

- ET. ἀνδρῶν τάδ' ἐστὶ, σφάγια καὶ χρηστήρια
θεοῖσιν ἔρδειν, πολεμίων πειρωμένων 220
σὸν δ' αὖ τὸ σιγᾶν καὶ μένειν εἴσω δόμων.
- XO. διαὶ θεῶν πόλιν τε νεμόμεθ' ἀδάματον, στρ. γ'.
δυσμενέων δ' ὄχλον πύργος ἀποστέγει.
τίς τάδε νέμεσις στυγεῖ ;
- ET. οὔτοι φθονῶ σοι δαιμόνων τιμᾶν γένος 225
ἀλλ' ὡς πολίτας μὴ κακοσπλάγχχους τιθῆς,
ἔκηλος ἴσθι, μηδ' ἄγαν ὑπερφοβοῦ.
- XO. ποταίνιον κλύουσα πάταγον ἀνάμιγα ἀντ. γ'.
ταρβοσύνῳ φόβῳ τάνδ' ἐς ἀκρόπολιν,
τίμιον ἔδος, ἰκόμαν. 230
- ET. μή νυν, ἐὰν θνήσκοντας ἢ τετρωμένους
πύθησθε, κωκυτοῖσιν ἀρπαλίζετε
τούτῳ γὰρ Ἄρης βόσκεται, φόνῳ βροτῶν.
- XO. καὶ μὴν ἀκούω γ' ἵππικῶν φρναγμάτων.
- ET. μή νυν ἀκούουσ' ἐμφανῶς ἄκου' ἄγαν. 235

liasts, taking *νεφέλαν* for the accusative, explains *ἐγείρει καὶ εἰς τὸνναντίον τρέπει*. Another has *ἀποσοβεῖ καὶ ἀποδιώκει*. Hermann thinks he detects in this a different reading, and edits *σαοῖ*. But the Schol. Med., whence the others are chiefly derived, recognises *ὄρθοι*, and from the gloss *ἐγείρει* we can only infer that some took *ὄρθοι* for *ἀνίστησι*, i. e. to denote the action preliminary to driving an object away. Hermann quotes, as possibly referring to this passage, *ὄθρειν, ἄγειν*, from Hesychius.

219. *χρηστήρια*, 'victims.' Suppl. 444.

222. *διαὶ θεῶν*. 'Tis through the gods that we inhabit a city yet unconquered, and that the wall holds out against the host of enemies. What displeasure can object to this?' (Or, 'what sort of displeasure is that which,' &c.) I have adopted Hermann's correction *dial* for *διὰ*, and his insertion of *τε* for the sake of the metre. Dindorf reads *ποτάμιον* in the antistrophe, with Heath; but the form is purely conjectural.

225. *οὔτοι φθονῶ σοι*. 'Tis not that I grudge your paying honour to the gods, but lest,' &c. Schol. Med. *οὐδεὶς ταῦτα ὄρων ἡμᾶς* (l. *ὕμᾶς*) *ποιούσας μισήσειεν*.

228. *ἀνάμιγα*. The Medicean and a Paris MS. have *ἄμιγα*, most of the others

ἄμα. The uncontracted word, which Hermann had restored by conjecture, has since been found in a MS. of the sixteenth century. The Scholia recognise only *ἄμα*, i. e. *σὸν φόβῳ*. By *ἀνάμιγα* the poet means *σποράδην*. The chorus persist in apologising for their conduct, and assert that it was in consequence of a new and sudden alarm that they betook themselves to the temple. The discussion of this point is rather wearisome, extending as it does to 270.

230. Hesych. *ἔδος· τὸ ἄγαλμα καὶ ὁ τόπος ἐν ᾧ ἴθρυται*. Cf. Pers. 406, *θεῶν τε πατρῶν ἔδη*.

232. *ἀρπαλίζετε*, i. e. *αὐτοῦς*. 'Do not hurry them away with lamentations.'

233. *φόνῳ βροτῶν*. It is not easy to decide whether we should retain *φόνῳ*, the reading of the best MSS., or adopt *φόβῳ* with Blomfield and Dindorf from the Aldine. The same uncertainty occurs Suppl. 492. The vulgate will mean, 'Do not make too much lamentation over the wounded, for Ares delights in blood, and slaughter is sure to occur.' The other reading may be compared with 180, 'War is only made worse by giving way to fear.' One of the later Scholiasts rightly remarks that *τούτῳ* is to be taken separately from *φόνῳ*.

ΧΟ. στένει πόλισμα γῆθεν, ὡς κυκλουμένων.

ΕΤ. οὐκοῦν ἔμ' ἄρκει τῶνδε βουλευέειν πέρι.

ΧΟ. δέδοικ', ἀραγμὸς δ' ἐν πύλαις ὀφέλλεται.

ΕΤ. οὐ σίγα μηδὲν τῶνδ' ἐρεῖς κατὰ πτόλις ;

ΧΟ. ὦ ξυντέλεια, μὴ προδῶς πυργώματα. 240

ΕΤ. οὐκ ἐς φθόρον σιγῶσ' ἀνασχῆσει τάδε ;

ΧΟ. θεοὶ πολῖται, μὴ με δουλείας τυχεῖν.

ΕΤ. αὐτὴ σὺ δουλοῖς καὶ σέ καὶ πᾶσαν πόλις.

ΧΟ. ὦ παγκρατὲς Ζεῦ, τρέψον εἰς ἐχθροὺς βέλος.

ΕΤ. ὦ Ζεῦ, γυναικῶν οἶον ὥπασας γένος. 245

ΧΟ. μοχθηρὸν, ὥσπερ ἄνδρες, ὦν ἄλφ' πόλις.

ΕΤ. παλιστομεῖς αὐθιγγάνουσ' ἀγαλμάτων ;

ΧΟ. ἀψυχία γὰρ γλῶσσαν ἀρπάζει φόβος.

ΕΤ. αἰτουμένῳ μοι κούφον εἰ δοίης τέλος.

236. ὡς κυκλουμένων. Schol. Med. ὡς κυκλουμένων τὴν πόλιν τῶν πολέμιων. This is one of the many unusual middle forms employed by Aeschylus. See on Prom. 43. On the use of the participle alone in the genitive absolute see Suppl. 437. Eum. 742. Inf. 263.

239. οὐ σίγα μηδὲν ἐρεῖς ; So Orestes 1022, οὐ σίγ' ἀφείσα τοὺς γυναικείους γόους στέρεῖς τὰ κρανθέντ' ; Compare inf. 241, for ἔλοιο, καὶ σιγῆ τάδε ἀνασχού. Dindorf seems right in regarding it as a brief expression for οὐ σίγ' ἀνέξει μηδὲ ἐρεῖς μηδέν ; Cf. Ajac. 75, οὐ σίγ' ἀνέξει μηδὲ δειλίαν ἀρεῖς ; Others put the question at οὐ σίγα, and take μηδὲν ἐρεῖς in an imperative sense. But the few instances that have been adduced of this apparent use are easily explicable on a different principle. (See *New Cratylus*, p. 483, and on Pers. 124.) Photius has οὐ μὴ δ' ἐρεῖς ἀντὶ τοῦ παῦσαι λέγων. Whether he referred to this passage or not, we must read οὐ μηδὲν ἐρεῖς ;

240. ξυντέλεια. The Scholiasts take this for the company of gods (like θεῶν πανήγυρις in 209). Hermann says, "potius communitas civium videtur esse intelligenda." If this be right, it would lead us to suggest θεοὶ, πολῖται, in 242, 'Both gods and citizens save us from slavery.' But the context seems to shew that the appeal is solely to the gods, whose aid the chorus perseveringly invoke. The term itself, borrowed from the public

λειτουργίαι, may refer to the association of Theban gods commemorated in the opening chorus, Pallas, Hera, Artemis, Apollo Lyceus, Poseidon, Aphrodite, &c. Schol. recent. ἐκ μεταφορᾶς τῆς εἰς τὸ κοῦν εἰσφορᾶς, ἣν καλέουσι ξυντέλειαν.

243. καὶ σέ. The Med. has καμὲ, others καμὲ καὶ σέ καὶ πόλις, which Porson and Blomfield prefer. With σέ for σεαυτὴν compare με for ἐμαυτὴν Suppl. 108, ζῶσα γόοις με τιμῶ. The sentiment is repeated from 178.

246. ὦν ἄλφ' πόλις. 'Men will prove themselves no better when their city has been captured.' This is at once a retort and a prediction. Il. ix. 591, κατέλεξεν ἅπαντα κῆδ' ὄσ' ἀνθρώποισι πέλει τῶν ἔστυ ἄλφῃ. The omission of ἔν with the subjunctive, *more epicorum*, is rather rare in tragedy. Cf. inf. 328. Ag. 740. Eum. 202. Oed. Col. 395, ὅς νέος πέσῃ.

247. παλιστομεῖς. Schol. Med. δυσφημεῖς καίτοι τῶν ἀγαλμάτων ἐχομένη. So Eur. Ion 1096, παλιμφάμος ἀοιδά, 'ill-omened song.' This is equivalent to saying ἐσφῆμα φώνει in reference to the ill-boding ὦν ἄλφ' πόλις.

249. εἰ δοίης. 'I wish you would grant me a trifling favour' (i. e. accomplishment of my wish). Understand χαρίζοιο ἔν, or something to that effect, suppressed by aposiopesis. The usage occurs in Homer Il. xxiv. 74, ἀλλ' εἴ τις καλέσειε θεῶν Θέτιν ἄσσον ἐμεῖο. Yet the later Scholiasts totally misunderstood the sense.

- ΧΟ. λέγοις ἂν ὡς τάχιστα, καὶ τάχ' εἴσομαι. 250
 ΕΤ. σίγησον, ὦ τάλαινα, μὴ φίλους φόβει.
 ΧΟ. σιγῶ· ξὺν ἄλλοις πείσομαι τὸ μόρσιμον.
 ΕΤ. τοῦτ' ἀντ' ἐκείνων τοῦπος αἰροῦμαι σέθεν.
 καὶ πρὸς γε τούτοις, ἐκτὸς οὓς' ἀγαλμάτων,
 εὔχον τὰ κρείσσω, ξυμμάχους εἶναι θεούς. 255
 κἀμῶν ἀκούσασ' εὐγμάτων ἔπειτα σὺ
 ὄλολυγμὸν ἱερὸν εὐμενῆ παιώνισον,
 Ἑλληνικὸν νόμισμα θυστάδος βοῆς,
 θάρσος φίλοις, λύουσα πολεμίων φόβον.
 ἐγὼ δὲ χώρας τοῖς πολισσούχοις θεοῖς, 260
 πεδιονόμοις τε κἀγορᾶς ἐπισκόποις,
 Δίρκης τε πηγαῖς, ὕδατί τ' Ἴσμηνοῦ λέγω,
 εὔ ξυντυχόντων, καὶ πόλεως σεσωσμένης,
 μήλοισιν αἰμάσσοντας ἐστίας θεῶν,
 ταυροκτονούντας θεοῖσιν, ὧδ' ἐπεύχομαι 265
 θήσειν τροπαῖα, πολεμίων δ' ἐσθήματα
 στέψω πρὸ ναῶν δουρίπηχθ' ἄγνοῖς δόμοις.

257. παιώνισον. So the Med. by the first hand, afterwards altered to παιάνισον. On the orthography see Pers. 607. It appears that the form in ω was the older Ionic, that in α the later Attic (Baehr on Herod. v. 1). Photius recognises both: παιανίσαι τὸν Παιᾶνα ἐπικαλεῖσθαι. Παιανίζειν τὸ ἀλαλάζειν.* The ὄλολυγμὸς or ὄλολυγῆ was the female cry of joy, but especially that raised at a sacrifice or supplication. See on Ag. 577.—νόμισμα θυστάδος βοῆς, Schol. ὡς νενομίσται Ἑλλησι παρὰ τὰς θυσίας ὄλολύζειν.

259. πολεμίων. So Blomf. and Dind. with one MS. and the Scholium in the Med. διὰ τῶν τοιούτων εὐχῶν λύουσα τῶν πολεμίων φόβον. The common reading is πολέμιον, which Hermann retains.

260. πολισσούχοις θεοῖς. As in Ag 90 and Suppl. 996, a distinction is made between the gods of the city in particular, ἀστυνάκτες, ἀστυνόμοι, ἀγοραῖοι, and those of the district or region generally, who are called πολισσούχοι χώρας, a term which however included both πεδιονόμοι, the rural gods, and those of the city or acropolis. Hence in Suppl. 996 we find ἀστυνάκτας μάκαρας θεοὺς πολιούχους τε.

262. ὕδατί τ'. So Hermann from the

conjecture of Geel. The MSS. give οὐδ' ἀπ'. L. Dindorf had hit upon a similar correction in ὕδασι τ'. The restoration may be regarded as certain, τῖ and π being often confused, as remarked on Suppl. 756.

263. εὔ ξυντυχόντων, sc. τῶν πραγμάτων. Cf. Eum. 742, ὀρθουμένων δὲ καὶ πόλιν τὴν Παλλάδος τιμῶσιν αἰεὶ. Supra 236.

267. στέψω πρὸ ναῶν. The majority of MSS. give λάφυρα δαῖων δουρὶπληχθ' ἄγνοῖς δόμοις, but in the Med. this verse is added, στέψω πρὸ ναῶν πολεμίων ἐσθήματα. Two or three other MSS. give στέψω πρὸ (or πρὸς) ναῶν. As the Schol. also recognises these words, it seems probable that λάφυρα δαῖων is but a gloss of πολεμίων ἐσθήματα which has crept into the text. Hermann however retains the less common word δαῖων to the rejection of πολεμίων. I formerly, with Dindorf, concluded that the two preceding verses were spurious, on the ground that μήλοισιν αἰμάσσειν ἐστίας and ταυροκτονεῖν θεοῖς is a mere tautology; and Blomfield had condemned the former (264). Yet the verses sound Aeschylean, and may very well be a sort of periphrasis for

τοιαῦτ' ἐπεύχου μὴ φιλοστόνως θεοῖς,
 μηδ' ἐν ματαίοις κἀγρίοις ποιφύγμασιν
 οὐ γάρ τι μᾶλλον μὴ φύγῃς τὸ μόρσιμον. 270
 ἐγὼ δ' ἐπ' ἄνδρας ἕξ ἐμοὶ ξὺν ἐβδόμῳ
 ἀντηρέτας ἐχθροῖσι τὸν μέγαν τρόπον
 εἰς ἔπτατειχεῖς ἐξόδους τάξω μολῶν,
 πρὶν ἀγγέλους σπερχνοὺς τε καὶ ταχυρρόθους
 λόγους ἰκέσθαι, καὶ φλέγειν χρείας ὕπο. 275

ΧΟ. μέλει, φόβῳ δ' οὐχ ὑπνώσσει κέαρ· στρ. α.
 γείτονες δὲ καρδίας μέριμναι
 ζωπυροῦσι τάρβος
 τὸν ἀμφιτειχῆ λεῶν, δράκοντας ὡς τις τέκνων 280
 ὑπερδέδοικεν λεχαίων δυσευνάτορας
 πάντρομος πελειάς.

'sacrificing both sheep and bulls.' By *δουρίπηκτα* Hermann understands the enemies' clothes stuck on spears and hung up in front of the temples. On the practice of thus suspending warlike spoils see Ag. 562. Equit. 849. Phoen. 1481. The custom is not yet wholly extinct in the chivalrous trophies preserved in churches.

269. *ποιφύγμασιν*. The word (from *ποιφύσσω*, as *κίνυγμα* from *κινύσσω*, Prom. 163) expresses exclamations which are all sound and fury, blusterings and laboured threats. See Buttman, Lexil. in v. *ποιπνύειν*. Photius: *ποιῖ ἦχος* (with a lacuna). The root is said to be *ποιφ*, our word *ruff*.

271. *ἐπ' ἄνδρας ἕξ*. The Scholiast refers. *ἐπὶ τοῖς ἐχθροῖς* in the next verse; but the simpler way is to construe *ἐγὼ τάξω ἀντηρέτας ἐχθροῖς ἐφ' ἕξ ἄνδρας σὺν ἐμοὶ ἐβδόμῳ ἐπὶ τὸν ἐβδομον*. On which Hermann observes that Eteocles alludes to his own dire resolve of meeting his brother hand to hand. Blomf. and Dind. have *ἐγὼ δέ γ'—τὸν μέγαν τρόπον*, i. e. *τὴν μεγάλην τάξιν*. Schol. recent. *ὡς φαιμέν τάττω τάξιν, οὕτω καὶ τοῦτο*. Cf. 460, *ἐσχημάτισται δ' ἀσπίς οὐ σμικρὸν τρόπον*.

274. *σπερχνοὺς*, 'urgent.' Photius: *σπερχνός· τραχὺς* (read *ταχύς*).

275. *φλέγειν χρείας ὕπο*. 'Inflame them by the emergency,' i. e. excite them by the imminence of the danger. Cf. *ἐν χρεῖᾳ τύχης* inf. 501. Schol. *ὑπὸ τῆς ἀνάγκης*.

276. Left to themselves, during the

absence of Eteocles to appoint the chiefs to their respective posts, the chorus relapse into their former fear, and picture to themselves the horrors of a captivity which they believe imminent. The enemy is at hand and at the very gates; may the gods defend the land, and strike a panic in the invading host! It were sad that the Argive should lay the city in ashes and carry off the maidens in captivity; sad that they should be dragged from their homes before marriage. Plunder, burning, waste, and slaughter mix with the shrieks of infants. Death itself is better than these evils.

277. *καρδίας*. A dissyllable as in Suppl. 68, if the reading of the antistrophe be right, which however Hermann alters to *ἐξαφέντες ἐχθροῖς*. Rather perhaps we should restore *δαίσις* for *ἐχθροῖς*. See on Prom. 254.

280. *λεῶν*. This may be the accusative in apposition to *τάρβος*, on the principle explained on Prom. 208, or may be governed by the sense of *ζωπυροῦσι τάρβος*, 'enkindle my fear of the enviroing host.' So *ψήφους ἔθεντο φθορὰς* for *ἐψηφίσαντο*, Ag. 787; *νέωσον·αἶνον γένος* Suppl. 525, where see the note.

281. *λεχαίων*. So Lachmann for *λεχέων*. The Schol. must have found the true reading, for he has *νεμομένων ἐπὶ τῆς καλιᾶς*.

283. *πάντρομος πελειάς*. So Blomf., Dind., with the Med., a reading peculiarly suited to the context, and probably taken

τοὶ μὲν γὰρ ποτὶ πύργους πανδημὶ πανομιλὶ	285
στείχουσιν. τί γένωμαι ; τοὶ δ' ἐπ' ἀμφιβόλοισιν ιάπτουσι πολίταις χερμάδ' ὀκρῖόεσσαν.	
παντὶ τρόπῳ, Διογενεῖς θεοὶ, πόλιν καὶ στρατὸν	290
Καδμογενῆ ῥύεσθε.	
ποῖον δ' ἀμείψεσθε γαίας πέδον	ἀντ. ἀ.
τᾶσδ' ἄρειον, † ἐχθροῖς ἀφέντες τὰν βαθύχθον' αἶαν	295
ὔδωρ τε Διρκαῖον εὐτραφέστατον πωμάτων ὄσων ἴησω Ποσειδᾶν ὁ γαιάοχος	
Τηθύος τε παῖδες ;	300
πρὸς τὰδ', ὦ πολιοῦχοι θεοὶ, τοῖσι μὲν ἕξω πύργων ἀνδρολέτειραν καὶ τὰν ῥίψοπλον ἄταν	

from Homer's *τρήρανα πέλειαν*. Hermann prefers the otiose epithet *πάντροφος*, *omnino nutritus*, sc. *penitus nutritus*, like *παμμήτωρ* Antig. 1282. The MSS. authority is however in favour of *πάντροφος*, and even the Med. has ϕ written above the μ by the first hand. The Scholia recognise *πάντροφος* alone, and both Tzetzes and Eustathius quote it from this passage.

284—7. τοὶ μὲν — τοὶ δέ. The besieged and the besiegers.

286. τί γένωμαι; Here, as in *τί πάθω*, the aorist is used in the ancient epic sense for the future. It is evident that there can be no deliberation in either phrase. So Homer, Od. vi. 201, οὐκ ἔσθ' οὗτος ἀνὴρ διερός βροτῶν, οὐδὲ γένηται. *Ib.* v. 465, οἶμοι ἐγὼ, τί πάθω; τί νύ μοι μήκιστα γένηται;

287. ἀμφιβόλοισιν. Schol. *πάντοθεν βαλλομένοις, ἢ ἀμφοτέρωθεν*. Thuc. ii. 76, ἐν ἀμφιβόλῳ γίγνεσθαι. *Ib.* iv. 36, καὶ οἱ Λακεδαιμόνιοι ἀμφίβολοι ἤδη ὄντες.

291. ῥύεσθε. Perhaps *ῥύεσθαι*. On the quantity of the υ see Prom. 203. Supra 153. inf. 820.

292. ἀμείψεσθε. 'Will ye get in ex-

change.' So *παλιμποῖνα ἀμείψει*, 'you will get satisfaction,' Cho. 778. ἀμείβεσθε τόνδε τὸν τόπον, 'take this place for that,' i. e. come over here, Suppl. 228. Schol. Med. ἀντὶ τοῦ ποῖον οἰκήσετε δάπεδον ἐντεῦθεν μεταστάντες;—ἄρειον, sc. βέλτιον, ἕμεινον, an epic word. The notion is, that the gods migrating from a captured city (see 207) will not easily find a more genial land to inhabit.

294. ἐχθροῖς. Perhaps *δαίσις*. See on 277. inf. 733.

300. Τηθύος τε παῖδες. Schol. recent. ὁ δὲ Ὠκεανὸς μίγεις τῇ Τηθύϊ τῇ αὐτοῦ ἀδελφῇ ἐγέννησε τοὺς ποταμοὺς καὶ τὰς πηγὰς τὰς οὐσας ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ, καὶ οὕτως λέγονται οἱ ποταμοὶ παῖδες Τηθύος.

304. καὶ τάν. It seems safer to regard this as an exceptional use of the article, allowed for the sake of the metre, than to alter it to *νόσον* with Dindorf, or *ἄταν* with Hermann, who complains that "in-eptissimum καὶ τὰν ferri non potest." The phrecreatean verse admits indifferently of a spondee, trochee, or iambic for the first foot, and the last syllable may be short or long at will; thus *ἐμβαλόντες ἄρισθε* in 305 answers to *ιάπτουσι πολίταις* in 288. The article is defended by

- ἐμβalόντες ἄροιθε 305
 κῦδος τοῖσδε πολίταις
 καὶ πόλεως ῥύτορες * * εὐδροί τε στάθητ' 308
 ὀξυγούις λιταῖσιν.
 οἰκτρὸν γὰρ πόλιν ὧδ' ὠγγύιαν Ἄϊδα προιάψαι, δορὸς
 ἄγραν [στρ. β'.
 δουλίαν, ψαφαρᾶ σποδῶ
 ὑπ' ἀνδρὸς Ἀχαιοῦ θεόθεν
 περθομέναν ἀτίμως
 τὰς δὲ κεχειρωμένας ἄγεσθαι 315
 ἐῆ, νέας τε καὶ παλαιὰς
 ἱππηδὸν πλοκάμων,
 περιρρηγνυμένων φαρέων.
 βοᾷ δὲ καὶ κενουμένα πόλις,
 λαΐδος ὄλλυμένας 320
 μιξοθρόον βαρείας
 τοι τύχας προταρβῶ.
 κλαυτὸν δ' ἀρτιτρόφοις ὤμοδρόπων νομίμων προπάροιθεν
 διαμεύσαι [ἀντ. β'.

a similar passage in Pers. 637, *βάρβαρα σαφηνῆ ἰέντος τὰ παναίολ' αἰανῆ δόσθρα βάγματα*. It is however well worthy of remark that the Med. has *καταρίσπλον ἄταν* by the first hand.—*ἄτη* is here the infatuation or groundless panic of tossing away the shield in headlong flight.

306. *τοῖσδε πολίταις*. 'May you gain credit from the citizens here.' Schol. Med. *πάνν ἂν ὑμοῖσθε παρὰ τῶν πολιτῶν*. Blomfield remarks that the expression is from Homer, *Il. iv. 95, πᾶσι δὲ κεν Τρᾶεσσι χάριν καὶ κῦδος ἄροιο*.

308. *ῥύτορες*. Some word has been lost, perhaps *ἔλθετ'*, which Dindorf ventures to insert. On *εὐδροί* see 94. For the dative *λιταῖς* cf. 133.

310. *προιάψαι*. *Il. i. 3, πολλὰς δ' ἰφθίμους ψυχὰς Ἄϊδι προΐαψεν*.—*ὠγγύγιος* is an epithet applied even to the Egyptian Thebes, Pers. 37. On the meaning of the word see Eum. 989.

313. *ἀνδρὸς Ἀχαιοῦ*. Cf. 28.

317. *ἱππηδόν*. The best comment on this word, which the Schol. wrongly explains *ὑπὸ ἱππέων σύρεσθαι τῶν πλοκάμων*, is Suppl. 424, *ἀγομέναν ἱππηδὸν ἀμπύκων*, 'forcibly dragged by the hair as

a horse is led by the rein' (or here, perhaps, 'by the forelock'). There is another Scholium in the Med., which is wrongly confused with the above: *μετὰ ἀνάγκης καὶ γὰρ οἱ ἵπποι ἀνάγκη τινὲ ἔπονται*. This passage seems to have been had in view by Euripides, Phoen. 563,

*ὑψι δαμασθὲν ἄστν Θηβαίων τὸδε,
 ὑψι δὲ πολλὰς αἰχμαλωτίδας κόρας
 βία πρὸς ἀνδρῶν πολεμίων πορθουμένας.*

318. *φαρέων*. A disyllable, with the *a* short. So *νέας* in 316 is a monosyllable, as in Eum. 339, Alcest. 486, where see Monk.

319. *βοᾷ δὲ καὶ κενουμένα*. So Hermann for *βοᾷ δ' ἐκκενουμένα*, which seems better than the alternative of omitting *δὲ* in 332.

320. *λαΐδος ὄλλυμένας μιξοθρόον*. 'While the captives are being carried away with mingled lamentations.' So *ὄλλυσθαι* is used Hec. 914, *μεσονύκτιος ὄλλυμαν*. We have *ληϊάδας γυναικάς*, *Il. xx. 193*. Schol. recent. *τῆς μιξοθρόου, ἥτοι τῆς θροῦν καὶ βοῆν ποιομένης ἀνάμικτον*.

323. *ἀρτιτρόφοις*. This is the probable

- δωμάτων στυγερὰν ὁδόν. 325
 τί γάρ ; φθίμενόν τοι προλέγω
 βέλτερα τῶνδε πράσσειν.
 πολλὰ γὰρ, εὔτε πόλις δαμασθῆ,
 ἐῆ, δυστυχῆ τε πράσσει.
 ἄλλος δ' ἄλλον ἄγει, 330
 φονεύει, τὰ δὲ πυρφορεῖ
 καπνῷ δὲ χραίνεται πόλισμι' ἅπαν
 μαινόμενος δ' ἐπιπνεῖ
 λαοδάμας μαιίνων
 εὐσέβειαν Ἄρης. 335
 κορκορναί δ' ἀν' ἄστου, πρότι δ' ὄρκάνα στρ. γ'.
 πυργῶτις, πρὸς ἀνδρὸς δ' ἀνῆρ * δορὶ καίνεται
 βλαχαὶ δ' αἱματόεσαι
 τῶν ἐπιμαστιδίων 340

emendation of Schneider for ἀρτιτρόποις or ἀρτιδρόποις. The former, which is the common reading, is retained by Dindorf and explained by the Schol. ταῖς νεωστὶ τραπέσιαις [ἀπὸ] τῆς παιδικῆς ἡλικίας καὶ ἡβησάσιαις. Hermann prefers the latter, "puellae quibus modo ab hostibus erepta est virginitas." Schol. ταῖς ἕρτι δρεπομέναις. Cf. κλάδοι νεδδροποι Suppl. 348. The objection to this seems to lie in the immediate repetition of the same metaphor in ὠμοδρόπων. Translate: 'For 'tis pitiable for those who have just reached maturity, before the marriage rites that cull the early flower of virginity, to pass on a detested journey away from their homes.'

326. τί γάρ; This reading is suggested by both Hermann and Blomfield, but not adopted by the former, who gives with the MSS. τί τὸν φθίμενον γὰρ προλέγω, κ.τ.λ., "quid enim opus est dicere, mortuum meliore conditione frui?" The common reading is τί; τὸν φθίμενον γὰρ προλέγω, κ.τ.λ. The Schol. seems to have found τί γάρ; which is the usual formula; τί γὰρ δεῖ πολλὰ λέγειν; ὁ προτεθνηκῶς εὐτυχῶς πράσσει πλέον τοῦ ζῶντος. For γὰρ προλέγω the MS. Guelfh. has γάρ τοι προλέγω. The use of τί alone does not seem to occur elsewhere.

332. καπνῷ δέ. See on 319. Ag. 791. καπνῷ δ' ἄλοῦσα νῦν ἔτ' εὐσημος πόλις.

Eur. Hec. 1215, καπνῷ δ' ἐσήμην' ἔστου πολεμίων ὕπο.

333. ἐπιπνεῖ, 'fans the flame.' Antig. 135, βακχεύων ἐπέπνει ῥιπαῖς ἐχθίστων ἀνέμων. By μαιίνων εὐσέβειαν the poet means the acts of sacrilege commonly attending the ransack of a city. Cf. Ag. 329. Pers. 806. So θεοὺς μαιίνειν Heracl. 264.

336. πρότι δ'. The MSS. have ποτὶ πόλιν or πτόλιν. That the latter word must be omitted Hermann long ago observed. By ὄρκανη πυργῶτις the poet seems to mean a wall or circumvallation erected by the besiegers and furnished with towers like that described Thuc. iii. 23. Photius, ὄρκανη: ὁ περιέχων τοῦχος οἰκησιν ἢ χωρίον, λέγεται δὲ ἀπὸ τοῦ ἔρκος, ὃ ἐστὶ περίβολον φράγμα. According to the Schol. it signified a hunting net, which amounts to much the same thing, since beasts were inclosed within toils (ἀρκύστατα) which they could not leap over, Ag. 1347. Thus the metaphor will be as in Ag. 348, ἦτ' ἐπὶ Τροίας πύργοις ἔβαλες στεγανὸν δίκτυον. Blomfield seems less accurate in explaining turris exrughnatoria.

337. δορὶ καίνεται. A word is wanting, which is not very easily supplied. Hermann gives ἀμφὶ δορὶ. Robortello ἰπὸ δορὶ, which does not satisfy the metre. Either δορὶ or καίνεται may have superseded some longer word.

ἀρτιβρεφεῖς βρέμονται

ἀρπαγαὶ δὲ

διαδρομῶν ὁμαίμονες.

ξυμβολεῖ. φέρων φέροντι,

καὶ κενὸς κενὸν καλεῖ,

345

ξύννομον θέλων ἔχειν,

οὔτε μείον

οὔτ' ἴσον λελιμμένοι

τοῖς ἐκ τῶνδ' εἰκάσαι λόγος πάρα.

349

παντοδαπὸς δὲ καρπὸς χαμάδις πεσῶν

ἀντ. γ'.

ἀλγύνει, κυρήσας πικρὸν γ' ὄμμα θαλαμηπόλων

πολλὰ δ' ἀκριτόφυρτος

γᾶς δόσις οὔτιδανοῖς

ἐν ῥοθίοις φορεῖται

355

341. ἀρτιβρεφεῖς. The Med. and others have ἀρτιτρεφεῖς. The later Scholia recognise both readings. Hermann prefers the latter: "vagitum dicit infantium, quos modo matres occisae mammis admovent." From the former epithet it is easy to supply βρεφέων with ἐπιμαστιδίων, which otherwise is without any definite substantive. 'The cries of bleeding newly-born infants at the breast resound.'

343. διαδρομῶν. Here διὰ is a monosyllable, as in so many other passages of Aeschylus. See on Pers. 565. Schol. recent. ὁ γὰρ ἀρπάζων τι φεύγει μὴ πως καταληφθῆ, ὅθεν δμαίμονα τὴν φυγὴν τῆς ἀρπαγῆς εἶπε. But διαδρομῆ is the running hither and thither to look for plunder.

344. ξυμβολεῖ. Hesych. ξυμβολεῖ· ξυντυγχάνει. This rare word is perhaps to be restored in Cho. 452, where the MSS. give ξυμβάλλει, as several do in the present place. Compare the Homeric ἀντιβολεῖν. Apoll. Rhod. has ἀβολεῖν, iii. 1145.

346. ξύννομον. Schol. κοινωνόν.

349. τοῖς ἐκ τῶνδ'. This emendation is founded on Hermann's τῶν ἐκ τῶνδ'. The common reading is τί' ἐκ τῶνδ', but the Med. has τί' ἐκ τῶνδ'. Not only does this fail to satisfy the metre, but the sentiment is extremely tame, for the best sense that we can extract from it is this, 'What inference can we draw from the above, except that they desire more?'

Schol. διὰ τούτου τοὺς πλεονέκτας ἐμφαίνει ὁ γὰρ μῆτε ἐλασσον αἰρούμενος μῆτε τὸ ἴσον φαίνεται πλείονος ἀρεγόμενος. The construction is οὔτε μείον ἐκείνων οὔτε ἴσον ἐκείνοις & εἰκάσαι πάρεστιν ἐκ τῶνδε. Hermann's emendation is intended to convey the same sense; but τοῖς is simpler in syntax as well as nearer to the MSS. than τῶν, and moreover τοῖς ἐκ τῶνδ' sounds better than τῶν ἐκ τῶνδ'. Translate: 'plunderer falls in with plunderer, and the empty-handed calls the empty-handed, wishing to have a partner, and both being desirous to get spoils neither less than nor (only) equal to what they may conjecture from these,' i. e. to get more than they suppose to have been carried off by those whom they meet.

350. παντοδαπὸς καρπός. He describes the reckless waste of corn and provisions attending the sacking of a captured city. Cic. de Div. i. § 69, 'Nam ex horreis direptum effusumque frumentum vias omnesque angiportus constraverat.'—κυρήσας κ.τ.λ., 'meeting the eye, truly no cheerful one, of the housewives.' Hermann's correction γ' for δ' seems better than πικρῶν, which was proposed by Wellauer.

353. πολλὰ, i. e. πολλή. Cf. Ag. 984, πολλά τοι δόσις ἐξ ἀλόχων — νῆστιν ὤλεσεν νόσον. By οὔτιδανὰ ῥόθια he appears to mean the fruits of the earth which lie despised and neglected so thick upon the ground that the captors as it were wade through them.

δμῶϊδες δὲ
 καινοπήμονες νέαι,
 τλάμον' † εὐνὰν αἰχμάλωτον
 ἀνδρὸς εὐτυχοῦντος ὡς
 δυσμενοῦς ὑπερτέρου.
 ἐλπὶς ἐστὶ
 νύκτερον τέλος μολεῖν,
 παγκλαύτων ἀλγέων ἐπίρροθον.

360

HM. ὁ τοι κατόπτῃς, ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ, στρατοῦ
 πευθῶ τιν' ἡμῖν, ᾧ φίλαι, νέαν φέροι,
 σπουδῇ διώκων πομπίμους χνόας ποδῶν.

365

HM. καὶ μὴν ἄναξ ὄδ' αὐτὸς, Οἰδίπου τόκος,
 εἰς ἀρτίκολλον ἀγγέλου λόγον μαθεῖν

358. τλάμον' εὐνάν. This passage, as it now stands, can hardly be correct. The MSS. give τλήμονες or τλήμονας, which Hermann formerly altered to τλάμον'. But even this does not fully restore the metre, nor is there any thing to govern the accusative unless with the later Scholiast we make it depend on εὐτυχοῦντος in the sense of κτωμένου. He remarks, οὐ μόνον εὐτυχήσαι λέγομεν χρήματα, ἀλλὰ καὶ εὐτυχήσαι ἵππου ἀπώλειαν, οἷον ἐκ κτήσασθαι. So we have τσαυτὰ κεύθυοῦμεν Ion 264, ἀ δ' εὐτύχησεν Ἑλλάς Troad. 935, though in such cases it is more easy to supply the cognate εὐτυχήματα, as Xen. Anab. vi. 3, 6, οἱ Θράκες ἐπεὶ εὐτύχησαν τοῦτο τὸ εὐτύχημα. A similar idiom to the present is θαρσεῖν ἕβλον, Od. viii. 197. Translate: 'and the young maidens are filled with a new grief, because the enemy who has got the mastery is in the enjoyment of their unhappy captive bed.'

362. νύκτερον τέλος. Schol. Med. τὴν νύκτα περιφραστικῶς. He appears to mean the night of death, like Homer's τέλος θανάτοιο.—ἐπίρροθον, 'to assist,' i. e. to relieve, 'our woful griefs.' See sup. 326. Hermann objects to this sentiment concluding the chorus without any direct connexion with the preceding, and gives an entirely different sense, which however I am unable to accept, with the serious alteration it involves, of αἰσιν for εὐνὰν in 358. He joins τλήμον αἰχμάλωτον νύκτερον τέλος, "miserum captivum nocturnum officium," and explains ἀλγέων

ἐπίρροθον with the later Schol., "adjuvans atque augens lacrymas." His difficulty about the want of connexion may be met by comparing the similar termination of the chorus in Eur. Suppl. 86, θανοῦσα τῶνδ' ἀλγέων λαθοίμαν. Blomfield's reading of the whole passages is deserving of consideration: τλήμον' αἰχμάλωτων εὐνὰν | δυσμενοῦς ὑπερτέρου | ἀνδρὸς εὐτυχοῦντος ὡστ' | ἐλπὶς ἐστὶ κ.τ.λ.

364. The messenger, who had left the stage at v. 68 to watch the movements of the enemy, is now seen returning to report progress. At the same moment Eteocles approaches by the entrance on the other side. Hence the one party is seen by half the chorus, the other by the other half, viz. at the sides respectively the furthest from themselves.

366. διώκων, 'plying.' Cf. Eum. 381, διώκοσ' ἦλθον ἔτρυτον πόδα. Pers. 85, Σύριον θ' ἄρμα διώκων.

368. εἰς ἀρτίκολλον. So Porson for εἶσ', which Hermann retains. Schol. Med. καὶ μὴν αὐτὸς δ' Ἐτεοκλῆς ἐπέλεγεται, ἀκουσόμενος τὰ παρὰ τοῦ ἀγγέλου λεγόμενα. Another Scholium (or possibly, two distinct Scholia), wrongly printed in continuation of the above, has ὡς ταῦτα ἀρτίως ἀκουσόμενος, ὥστε κολλῆσαι τῇ διανοίᾳ ἢ τοῖς ὤσιν ἀκούσαντα. This suggests a reading εἶσ' ἀρτικόλλως or —os. 'Peropportune adest ad audiendum,' Blomf. Compare ἐς αὐτὸν καιρὸν Ajax. 1168. Ar. Av. 1688. Cho. 571, ὅπως ἂν ἀρτίκολλα συμβαίῃ τᾷδε. Every one knows that εἶσι commonly has a future

- σπουδῇ δὲ καὶ τοῦδ' οὐκ ἀπαρτίζει πόδα.
 ΑΓ. λέγοιμ' ἂν εἰδὼς εὖ τὰ τῶν ἐναντίων, 370
 ὡς τ' ἐν πύλαις ἕκαστος εἴληχεν πάλον.
 Τυδεὺς μὲν ἤδη πρὸς πύλαισι Προϊτίσι
 βρέμει πόρον δ' Ἴσμηνὸν οὐκ ἔᾶ περᾶν
 ὁ μάντις, οὐ γὰρ σφάγια γίγνεται καλά.
 Τυδεὺς δὲ μαργῶν καὶ μάχης λελιμμένος 375
 μεσημβριναῖς κλαγγαῖσιν ὡς δράκων βοᾷ.
 θείνει δ' ὄνειδει μάντιν Οἰκλείδην σοφὸν,
 σαίνειν μόρον τε καὶ μάχην ἀψυχία.
 τοιαῦτ' αὐτῶν τρεῖς κατασκίους λόφους
 σείει, κράνους χαλτῶμ' ὑπ' ἀσπίδος δὲ τῷ 380
 χαλκήλατοι κλάζουσι κώδωνες φόβον.
 ἔχει δ' ὑπέρφρον σῆμ' ἐπ' ἀσπίδος τόδε,
 φλέγονθ' ὑπ' ἄστροις οὐρανὸν τετυγμένον
 λαμπρὰ δὲ πανσέληνος ἐν μέσῳ σάκει,
 πρέσβιστον ἄστρον, νυκτὸς ὀφθαλμὸς, πρέπει. 385

sense: whether there are any undoubted instances of its present use, I am not aware. Hermann refers to his Opusc. ii. p. 326. We might perhaps translate, 'will soon be here to learn the close and accurate report of the messenger.'

369. οὐκ ἀπαρτίζει, 'does not equalise,' i. e. does not allow his steps to follow each other in regular order. The idiom is the same as that illustrated on Suppl. 611. Compare ἀρτίπους, 'agile,' Trach. 58. Il. ix. 505, ἀπαρτί, 'exactly,' and ἀνάρτιος or ἀνάρσιος, 'uncouth,' 'irregular,' &c.

370. λέγοιμ' ἂν. Euripides ridicules the unseasonable prolixity of the messenger in describing each warrior, Phoen. 751, ὄνομα δ' ἕκαστου διατριβὴ πολλὰ λέγειν, ἔχθρῶν ὑπ' αὐτοῖς τείχεσιν καθημένων. But Aeschylus, as already remarked, wrote this play rather in the epic than the tragic tone.

376. μεσημβριναῖς. Schol. Med. τότε γὰρ μάλιστα μέμνηεν. This simile of the dragon is derived partly from the real habits of snakes basking in the sun, partly from an imaginary conception of a creature which utters a barking or screaming sound when irritated. See on Prom. 822.

377. θείνει ὄνειδει. Cf. ἀράσσειν ὄνειδεςι Ajax. 725, λόγοις ἰάπτειν and

κακοῖς βαλεῖν, *ibid.* 501, 1244. The form θείνειν is defended by the majority of the MSS., and by θείνεται and ἔθεινον Pers. 305 and 420, θεινομένου Cho. 380. Hermann edits θένει with the Med. Whenever θεινεῖν occurs, it appears likely to be an aorist. Why Tydeus assails Amphiaras for cowardice, because he will not yet sanction the attack on Thebes, will appear very clearly from 567 seqq. and 605—10. The seer had never been favourable to an unjust expedition, of which Tydeus had been the real author (v. 571). Hence his reluctance; while (v. 585) he meets the charge of cowardice by saying μαχώμεθ', &c.,—fight if you will, for my fate is determined, which is not to die by arms.

378. σαίνειν μόρον. Schol. ἐκκλίειν. Inf. 701, τί οὖν ἐπ' ἂν σαίνοιμεν ὀλέθριον μόρον; The word is properly used of a dog which deprecates its master's anger by blandishments.

380. τῷ. For αὐτῷ, not for τούτῳ. See on Prom. 242. The Med. alone gives δ' ἐσῶ, but with γρ. τῷ by a later hand. It was the custom to carry jingling bells on the shield, perhaps affixed to the rim. Rhes. 308, Γοργῶ — πολλοῖσι μὲν κώδωσιν ἐκτίπει φόβον.

385. πρέσβιστον. Schol. recent. τι-

τοιαῦτ' ἀλύων ταῖς ὑπερκόμποις σάγαις
 βοῆ παρ' ὄχθαις ποταμίαις μάχης ἔρων,
 ἵππος χαλιῶν ὧς κατασθμαίνων μένει,
 ὅστις βοήν σάλπιγγος ὀρμαίνει † κλύων.
 τίς ἀντιτάξεις τῷδε ; τίς Προίτου πυλῶν,
 κλήθρων λυθέντων, προστατεῖν φερέγγυος ;

390

ET. κόσμον μὲν ἀνδρὸς οὕτω' ἂν τρέσαιμ' ἐγὼ,
 οὐδ' ἔλκοποιὰ γίγνεται τὰ σήματα·
 λόφοι δὲ κώδων τ' οὐ δάκνουσ' ἄνευ δορός.
 καὶ νύκτα ταύτην ἣν λέγεις ἐπ' ἀσπίδος
 ἄστροισι μαρμαίρουσαν οὐρανοῦ κυρεῖν,
 τάχ' ἂν γένοιτο μάντις † ἐννοία τινί.

395

μῖότατον. The same grammarian observes that the field of the shield was *sable* (inf. 395, *νύκτα ταύτην ἣν λέγεις ἐπ' ἀσπίδος*), with a circle of stars *or*, a larger one in the centre representing the moon ; and that the sun shining full on these spangles flashed terror to the beholder.

386. ἀλύων. Schol. Med. χαίρων. Rather the word refers to *μαργῶν* (375) and alludes to the folly of Tydeus in opposing the advice of Amphiaras to wait awhile. Cf. Hippol. 1177, *τί ταῦτ' ἄλλω* ; Hermann rightly retains *ὑπερκόμποις* against Blomfield and Dindorf who needlessly, not to say wrongly, edit *ὑπερκόποις*. No scholar need now be taught to distinguish *ὑπέροκμος*, *ὑπέροκος*, and *ὑπέροκος*. The first occurs also Pers. 344, *ὑπέροκοι τάχει* (*νῆες*). *Ib.* 827, *ὑπερκόμπω θράσει*. Here it has especial reference to the vaunting device on the shield ; cf. *ἀκόμπαστος*, v. 533 ; *ἄνδρα κομπάζοντα*, v. 431 ; *ἄνῆρ ἄκομος*, v. 549 ; *κόμπων*, v. 468 ; *κομπάζεται*, v. 495. In Ag. 453, *τὸ δ' ὑπερόκτως κλύειν εὖ* is clearly the right reading, from *κόπτω*, after the analogy of *παράκοπος*, while *ibid.* 795 we have *πάγας ὑπερόκτους*, 'resentful,' 'avenging toils.' So Herc. Fur. 1087, *ὦ Ζεῦ, τί παῖδ' ἤχθηρας ὦδ' ὑπερόκτως τὸν σόν* ; But Cho. 129, *οἱ δ' ὑπερόκτως ἐν τοῖσι σοῖς πόνοισι χλίσουσιν μέγα*, i. e. 'overbearingly.'

387. *παρ' ὄχθαις*, sc. *Ἰσμηνοῦ*, v. 373.

388. μένει. Not the verb, but the dative of μένος. Cf. Eum. 621, *οὐδὲν ἀσθμαίνων μένει*. Ag. 229, *χαλιῶν ἀναῶθ μένει*. The war-horse is said *ἀσθμαίνειν κατὰ χαλιῶν* when he chafes and

pants against the bit that restrains him. Some MSS. (not the Med.) have *χαλιῶν δ' ὧς*, and one or two give *μάχης δ' ἔρων*, —in either case in consequence of μένει being taken for a verb. In the next verse *κλύων* is the conjecture of Tyrwhitt and Brunck for *μένων*, which seems to be an instance of the frequent error of repeating the concluding word of the line above. The Schol. Med. has *ὧς καὶ ἵππος πολέμισθης σάλπιγγος ἀκούων καὶ ἐπιθυμῶν πολέμου εἴργεται πρὸς τοῦ ἐπιβάτου*. On *ὀρμαίνει*, 'is restless,' 'frets,' see Ag. 1359, *οὕτω τὸν αὐτοῦ θυμὸν ὀρμαίνει πεισῶν*.

393. *ἔλκοποιὰ*. Schol. Med. *ταῦτα παρὰ Ἄλκαλον. οὐ τιτρώσκει τὰ ἐπίσημα ὕπλα οὐδὲ αὐτὰ καθ' ἑαυτὰ δύναμιν ἔχει, εἰ μὴ ἄρα ὁ φέρων αὐτὰ, ἐὰν ἦ γενναῖος*. Eur. Heracl. 684, *οὐκ ἔστ' ἐν ὄψει τραῦμα, μὴ δρώσης χερσῶν*.

395. *νύκτα ταύτην*. The attraction of the antecedent to the relative is not common, though the converse is one of the most familiar idioms. Cf. Trach. 283, *τάσδε δ' ἄσπερ εἰσορᾶς — χωροῦσι πρὸς σε*. Herod. ii. 106, *τὰς δὲ στήλας τὰς ἴστα κατὰ τὰς χώρας ὁ Αἰγύπτου βασιλεὺς Ξέσωστρις, αἱ μὲν πλεῖνες οὐκέτι φαίνονται περιεοῦσαι*.

397. *ἐννοία τινί*, 'with a certain meaning.' The sense is, 'The picture of the nightly firmament may perhaps be prophetically significant to the bearer, and portend the night of death.' The above is the reading of Blomfield. Dindorf gives *ἡ ἔννοια*. Hermann retains the reading of the Med. *ἡ ἀνοία*. The other MSS. give *ἡ ἀνοια*. Schol. Med. *ἡ ἀνοία :*

εἰ γὰρ θανόντι νύξ' ἐπ' ὀφθαλμοῖς πέσοι,
 τῷ τοι φέρουσι σῆμ' ὑπέροκμον τόδε
 γένοιτ' ἂν ὀρθῶς ἐνδίκως τ' ἐπώνυμον, 400
 καυτὸς καθ' αὐτοῦ τήνδ' ὕβριν μαντεύσεται.
 ἐγὼ δὲ Τυδεῖ κεδνὸν Ἀστακοῦ τόκον
 τόνδ' ἀντιτάξω προστάτην πυλωμάτων,
 μάλ' εὐγενῆ τε καὶ τὸν αἰσχύνης θρόνον
 τιμῶντα, καὶ στυγοῦνθ' ὑπέρφρονας λόγους· 405
 αἰσχυρῶν γὰρ ἄργος, μὴ κακὸς δ' εἶναι φιλεῖ.
 Σπαρτῶν δ' ἀπ' ἀνδρῶν, ὧν Ἄρης ἐφείσατο,
 ρίζωμ' ἀνεῖται, κάρτα δ' ἔστ' ἐγχώριος,
 Μελάλιππος· ἔργον δ' ἐν κύβοις Ἄρης κρινεῖ.
 Δίκη δ' ὁμαίων κάρτα νιν προστέλλεται 410
 εἶργειν τεκούση μητρὶ πολέμιον δόρυ.

ΧΟ. τὸν ἀμόν νυν ἀντίπαλον εὐτυχεῖν στρ. α.

παροξυτόνως Ἀττικῶς ἀντὶ τοῦ ἄνοια. It would be better perhaps, as suggested by J. Wordsworth, in the Phil. Mus. p. 220, to write ἄνοια. So Sophocles, frag. 517, *τερπνῶς γὰρ αἰεὶ πάντας ἄνοια τρέφει*. Compare ἄγνοια Trach. 349. ἄνοια Androm. 521. *παλιρροία βυθοῦ* Soph. frag. 716. ὁ *παρῶνοια καὶ ἀναιδεῖα* Aristoph. frag. 29. There are however two objections to the vulgate; first, it introduces rather awkwardly a new subject to γένοιτο in place of νύξ, secondly, it leaves τιμὴ to be referred to Tydeus where there is not the slightest ambiguity as to the person meant.

400. ἐπώνυμον, i. e. *νυκτός*.—μαντεύσεται, *μάντιν* ἔξει, v. 397. 'Shall make this insolence prophesy against himself.'

404. αἰσχύνης, 'honour.' Dr. Donaldson (*New Cratylus*, p. 406) has remarked on the connexion in the Greek mind between *aídōs* and *eúgēneia*. See also Arnold on Thucyd. ii. 42. Eur. Suppl. 911, *τὸ γὰρ τραφῆναι μὴ κακῶς, αἰδῶ φέρει*. For the phrase *τιμῶν θρόνον* or *βωμῶν Δίκης*, &c., see Eum. 511. Ag. 375. Herodotus, v. 67, mentions *Μελάλιππον τὸν Ἀστακοῦ*, as *ἐχθιστον ἐόντα Ἀδρήστω*, ὅς τόν τε ἀδελφεόν οἱ Μηκιστέα ἀπεκτόνεε, καὶ τὸν γαμβρὸν Τυδέα. By the addition of τόνδε the poet evidently indicates the actual presence of the champion on the stage. Hence it seems likely that Eteocles is accompanied by his staff

during the whole of this scene.

406. αἰσχυρῶν ἄργος, sc. *ἀεργὸς αἰσχυρῶν ἔργων*. The meaning is, he is wont to act bravely, but, like all truly brave men, to act at the same time honourably.

408. ἀνεῖται. See Suppl. 262. The later Schol. explains *ἀνέφυσεν*, and the sense may be transitive, 'has his stock sprung from the Sparti.'—*κάρτα ἐγχώριος*, 'a thorough native.' Schol. Med. *γνήσιος πολίτης ἐκ τῶν σπαρτῶν, οὐ τῶν μετὰ Κάδμου ἐπηλύδων*. Compare *ἐπώνυμω κάρτα* inf. 655. The legend was, that only five of the heroes who sprung from the dragon's teeth (Σπαρτοὶ) survived the conflict which arose amongst them.

410. Δίκη ὁμαίων. Schol. Med. *τὸ τῆς συγγενείας δίκαιον στέλλει αὐτὸν εἰς τὴν μάχην*. Hermann approves this; but *ὁμαίων* is the nominative, like *ὁμαίων Ζεὺς* in Suppl. 396, and *κάρτα ὁμαίων* is used precisely like *κάρτα ἐγχώριος* in 408. The epithet is applied because he was himself *αἰσχυρῶν ἄργος*, v. 406, and the cause he undertook was a just one. It is not likely that the middle *προστέλλεται* is a mere synonym of *στέλλει*. The sense seems to be, 'Justice has him sent out to the war,' i. e. he goes as the champion of Justice, and on her mission. See the note on *προπεμφαμένα*, Pers. 136.—*εἶργειν μητρὶ*, not *from*, but *for* his native land, on the principle of *ἀμύνειν, τιμωρεῖν* τιμῶν.

θεοὶ δοῖεν, ὡς δικαίως πόλεως
 πρόμαχος ὄρνυται· τρέμω δ' αἵματηφόρους μόρους ὑπὲρ
 φίλων 415

ὀλομένων ιδέσθαι.

- ΑΓ. τούτῳ μὲν οὕτως εὐτυχεῖν δοῖεν θεοί.
 Καπανεὺς δ' ἐπ' Ἥλέκτραισιν εἴληχεν πύλαις,
 γίγας ὃδ' ἄλλος τοῦ πάρος λελεγμένου
 μείζων· ὁ κόμπος δ' οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον φρονεῖ, 420
 πύργοις δ' ἀπειλεῖ δεῖν', ἃ μὴ κραῖνοι Τύχη
 θεοῦ τε γὰρ θέλοντος ἐκπέρσειν πόλιω
 καὶ μὴ θέλοντός φησιν, οὐδὲ τὴν Διὸς
 ἔριω πέδῳ σκήψασαν ἐκποδῶν σχεθεῖν.
 τὰς δ' ἀστραπάς τε καὶ κεραυνίους βολὰς 425
 μεσημβρινοῖσι θάλπεσιν προσήκασεν.
 ἔχει δὲ σῆμα γυμνὸν ἄνδρα πυρφόρον,
 φλέγει δὲ λαμπὰς διὰ χερῶν ὦπλισμένη·
 χρυσοῖς δὲ φωνεῖ γράμμασιν, ΠΡΗΣΩ ΠΟΛΙΝ.
 τοιῶδε φωτὶ πέμπε — τίς ξυστήσεται ; 430
 τίς ἄνδρα κομπάζοντα μὴ τρέσας μενεῖ ;
 ΕΤ. καὶ τῶδε κέρδει κέρδος ἄλλο τίκτεται.

415. ὑπὲρ φίλων ὀλομένων, 'of those who perish in behalf of their countrymen.' Hermann thinks there is a confusion between two constructions, τρέμω ὑπὲρ φίλων, ιδέσθαι μόρους αὐτῶν ὀλομένων, and τρέμω ιδέσθαι μόρους φίλων ὀλομένων.

417. οὕτως. Schol. recent. ὡς εὐχῆ.

419. γίγας ὃδ' ἄλλος. Compare Ἑρμῆς ὃδ' ἄλλος Suppl. 216, and the note. Tydeus, so far from being himself a giant, was, according to Homer, II. v. 801, μικρὸς μὲν δέμας, ἀλλὰ μαχητῆς. In this expression ὃδε does not, of course, imply actual presence, but as it were mentally points at one man to distinguish him from another.

421. ἐκποδῶν σχεθεῖν. 'That not even the opposition of Zeus, darting in lightnings upon the ground, shall keep him away.' It is best to take ἔριω Διὸς for Δία ἐρίζοντα αὐτῶ. On the future sense of the aorist (the MSS. as usual give σχεθεῖν) see Prom. 685. Hermann edits ἐμποδῶν with several MSS. and the Schol.

Med., "Neque se Jovis iram impedimenti loco habiturum." He thinks the other and usual explanation "multo durior." It is a matter of opinion. The Scholiast, it should be observed, understood σχεθεῖν for γενέσθαι.

430. τίς ξυστήσεται; He should have said τὸν ξυστησόμενον, but from the difficulty of finding such a person he changes the construction to an interrogation.—μὴ τρέσας is an example of a rare use of μὴ with a participle. The not trembling is regarded as a condition of withstanding the boastful foe, i. e. no one who does tremble will venture to meet him. Isocrat. περὶ Εἰρήνης, p. 167, τίς γὰρ ἔλλοθεν ἐπελθὼν καὶ μήπω συνδιεφθαρμένος ἡμῖν — οὐκ ἂν μαίνεσθαι καὶ παραφρονεῖν ἡμᾶς νομίσειεν; I formerly suspected we should read γνώθι for πέμπε, comparing 647 with 465, from the latter of which πέμπε may have been wrongly written in the present verse.

432. καὶ τῶδε κέρδει. Schol. Med.

τῶν τοι ματαίων ἀνδράσιν φρονημάτων
ἢ γλῶσσο' ἀληθῆς γίγνεται κατήγορος.

Καπανεὺς δ' ἀπειλεῖ, δρᾶν παρεσκευασμένος, 435

θεοὺς ἀτίζων κάπογυμνάζων στόμα

χαρᾷ ματαία θνητὸς ὦν ἐς οὐρανὸν

πέμπει γεγωνὰ Ζηνὶ κυμαίνοντ' ἔπη.

πέποιθα δ' αὐτῷ ξὺν δίκη τὸν πυρφόρον

ἦξειν κεραυνὸν, οὐδὲν ἐξηκασμένον 440

μεσημβρινοῖσι θάλπεσιν τοῖς ἡλίου.

ἀνὴρ δ' ἐπ' αὐτῷ, κεῖ στόμαργός ἐστ' ἄγαν,

αἴθων τέτακται λῆμα, Πολυφόντου βία,

φερέγγυον φρούρημα, προστατηρίας

Ἄρτέμιδος εὐνοίαισι σὺν τ' ἄλλοις θεοῖς, 445

λέγ' ἄλλον ἄλλαις ἐν πύλαις εἰληχότα.

ΧΟ. ὄλοιθ' ὃς πόλει μεγάλ' ἐπεύχεται, ἀντ. ἀ.

κεραυνοῦ δέ μιν βέλος ἐπισχέθου,

πρὶν ἐμὸν ἐσθορεῖν δόμον, πωλικῶν θ' ἔδωλιων ὑπερκόπῳ

δορί πατ' ἐκλαπάξει.

451

ΑΓ. καὶ μὴν τὸν ἐντεῦθεν λαχόντα πρὸς πύλαις

λέξω τρίτῳ γὰρ Ἐτεόκλῳ τρίτος πάλος

κέρδος πρὸς τῷ μέναι τὸ νικῆσαι τοῦτο γὰρ ἐστὶ κέρδει κέρδος. This is evidently wrong. Hermann says, "spectat ad praegressam Eteoclis orationem. Hoc (huic) lucro, quod hic jactator est, accedit aliud, quod ipsa illa jactatione Jovis iram provocabit;" which is nearly the explanation of Schütz. Blomfield takes καὶ τῷδε separately, 'In the case of Capaneus as well as that of Tydeus we have gain upon gain,' i. e. each hears a symbol that will tell against himself as an omen, besides the discomfiture which is likely to result from pride. The only objection is the ambiguity of the construction.

433. τῶν τοι ματαίων, κ.τ.λ. Men's words are the surest evidence by which they are convicted of pride; i. e. if they are proud at heart, their language is sure to show it.

435. δρᾶν παρεσκευασμένος. 'Having made up his mind to carry his words into effect,' i. e. resolved that they shall not be mere boasts.

436. ἀπογυμνάζων. 'Exercising his

mouth in a groundless exultation,' i. e. in a false confidence of victory.—γεγωνά, 'audible.' See Prom. 645.—αὐτῷ ἦξειν, cf. ἦλθεν αὐτῷ Prom. 366.—θάλπεσιν, κ.τ.λ., supra 426.

442. στόμαργός ἐστὶ, sc. Capaneus. Cf. 438.

444. φερέγγυον φρούρημα. Schol. Med. ἱκανὸς φρουρεῖν τὴν πατρίδα. On the plural εὐνοίαις see Suppl. 483. Artemis, as the same Scholiast remarks, was the patroness of Thebes, and Polyphontes was her priest. Hence she has the epithet προστατηρία, 'tutelary,' as Phoebus is called προστατήριος Soph. El. 637.—ἄλλοις θεοῖς, sc. τοῖς ἄλλοις, viz. those invoked together with Artemis in the opening chorus.

451. ἐκλαπάξει. Gloss. Med. ἐκβαλεῖν. Hermann inserts μ' after ἔδωλιων, but the pronoun is readily understood, especially after ἐμὸν. For ἔδωλιων see Cho. 62.

453. Ἐτεόκλῳ. This hero, in place of whom Adrastus is enumerated among the seven chiefs, Phoen. 1134, is mentioned by

ἐξ ὑπτίου ᾽πήδησεν εὐχάλκου κράνους,
 πύλαισι Νηϊσταίσι προσβαλεῖν λόχον. 455
 ἵππους δ' ἐν ἀμπυκτῆρσιν ἐμβριμωμένας
 δινεῖ, θελούσας πρὸς πύλαις πεπτωκέσαι.
 φιμοὶ δὲ συρίζουσι βάρβαρον τρόπον,
 μυκτηροκόμποις πνεύμασιν πληρούμενοι.
 ἐσχημάτισται δ' ἄσπις οὐ σμικρὸν τρόπον, 460
 ἀνὴρ δ' ὀπλίτης κλίμακος προσαμβάσει
 στείχει πρὸς ἐχθρῶν πύργον, ἐκέρσαι θέλων
 βοᾷ δὲ χοῦτος γραμμάτων ἐν ξύλλαβαῖς,
 ὡς οὐδ' ἂν Ἄρης σφ' ἐκβάλῃ πυργωμάτων.
 καὶ τῷδε φωτὶ πέμπε τὸν φερέγγυον 465
 πόλεως ἀπείργειν τῆσδε δούλειον ζυγόν.
ET. πέμποιμ' ἂν ἤδη τόνδε, σὺν τύχῃ δέ τῳ
 καὶ δὴ πέπεμπται, κόμπον ἐν χεροῖν ἔχων,

Euripides, Suppl. 872, with a eulogy for his modesty and contempt for riches.

455. *Νηϊσταίσι*. This reading has been restored by Dindorf and Hermann from the Med., in which *σ* is partially erased by a later hand. See Phoen. 1104. It is not perhaps a matter of certainty that this is, after all, the true orthography. It is reasonable to suppose that the *Νηϊται* πύλαι were so called after the Egyptian Neith, or Pallas, as (sup. 152) the Oncaean gates were from the Phoenician goddess. Pausanias too derives this latter form, on the information of the Thebans themselves,—which however was in all probability of no particular value,—from the string in Amphion's lyre called *νήτη*, or the highest, lib. ix. 3, 3.

456. ἐν ἀμπ. ἐμβ., 'snorting in their head-gear.' There seems no good reason why we should explain the word *χαλινοῖς* with the Schol. Med. See the note on ἄμπυξ, Suppl. 425, and compare ἀμπυκτῆρια φάλαρα, Oed. Col. 1069.—θελούσας πεπτωκέσαι, 'ready to fall at the gates,' i. e. to die in the attack. This seems more correct than the usual interpretation, 'eager to fall upon (or against) the gates,' contrary to the sense both of θέλω and of πρὸς with the dative.

458. φιμοί. This was a sort of mouth-piece or nozzle, so contrived that it sounded with the horse's breath. It was either a funnel-shaped appendage to the

bit, or a short pipe inserted in each nostril. By the words βάρβαρον τρόπον we may infer that the invention was eastern. Cf. Frag. 343 (ed. Herm.), ὅς εἶχε πάλους τέσσαρας (υψηφόρους, φιμοῖσιν αὐλωτοῖσιν ἐστομωμένας. Eustathius and Hesychius explain them as instruments οἷς ἐμφυσῶντες οἱ ἵπποι ὡς φωνὴν σάλπιγγος προίεντο.

462. στείχει. The idiom is the same as *στεῖχ' ἀνηρότους γῆρας* Prom. 727, where see the note. The picture represented a man on the top of a scaling ladder, which ladder reached up, or led the way, πρὸς ἐχθρῶν πύργον. Hence the boast that Ares himself shall not hurl him from the tower he thinks he has already won. Similarly King Aprias vauntingly declares (Herod. ii. 169), μηδ' ἂν θεὸν μιν μηδένα δύνασθαι παύσαι τῆς βασιλείης.—βοᾷ καὶ οὗτος, i. e. as well as Capaneus, v. 423.

468. πέπεμπται. The MSS. add οὐ before κόμπον, and some give πέμπτ' or πέμπετ'. I formerly inclosed οὐ in brackets; Hermann has ejected it, after Erfurd on Ajax, p. 514. He also removes the stop usually placed at the end of the preceding verse. Translate, 'and indeed there is already sent one who bears his vaunting (not on his tongue but) in action.' Inf. 549, ἀνὴρ ἄκομπος, χεῖρ δ' ὄρα τὸ δράσιμον. There is a similar intrusion of the intrusion of οὐ arising from a misconception of the sense, inf. 1041.

Μεγαρεὺς, Κρέοντος σπέρμα, τοῦ Σπартῶν γένους,
ὅς οὔτι μάργων ἱππικῶν φρυαγμάτων 470

βρόμον φοβηθεὶς ἐκ πυλῶν χωρήσεται
ἀλλ' ἢ θανῶν τροφεία πληρώσει χθονί,
ἢ καὶ δὺ ἄνδρε καὶ πόλισμ' ἐπ' ἀσπίδος
ἐλὼν λαφύροις δῶμα κοσμήσει πατρός.
κόμπαζ' ἐπ' ἄλλῳ, μηδέ μοι φθόνει λέγων. 475

ΧΟ. ἐπεύχομαι τῶδε μὲν εὐτυχίαν, στρ. β'.
ὡς πρόμαχ' ἐμῶν δόμων, τοῖσι δὲ δυστυχεῖν.
ὡς δ' ὑπέραυχα βάζουσιν ἐπὶ πτόλει
μαινομένα φρενὶ, τῶς νυν
Ζεὺς νεμέτωρ ἐπίδοι κοταίνων. 480

ΑΓ. τέταρτος ἄλλος, γείτονας πύλας ἔχων
῾Ογκας ῾Αθάνας, ξὺν βοῆῃ παρίσταται,
῾Ιππομέδοντος σχῆμα καὶ μέγας τύπος.
ἄλω δὲ πολλήν, ἀσπίδος κύκλον λέγω,
ἔφριξα δινήσαντος· οὐκ ἄλλως ἐρῶ. 485
ὁ σηματουργὸς δ' οὔ τις εὐτελής ἄρ' ἦν,
ὅστις τόδ' ἔργον ὤπασεν πρὸς ἀσπίδι,

472. τροφεία πληρώσει. In πληροῦν there is an allusion to the ἔρανοι or subscription-clubs, whose members were called *πληρωταί* (Dem. Mid. p. 547). It is as if he had said, "he will either pay up the cost-money of his education by his blood, or" &c. Similarly Pericles says (Thucyd. ii. 43), καὶ ὅποτε καὶ πείρα του σφαλείησαν, οὐκουν καὶ τὴν πόλιν γε τῆς σφετέρας ἀρετῆς ἀξιοῦντες στερίσκειν, κάλλιστον δὲ ἔρανον αὐτῇ προϊέμενοι. Cf. Isocrat. Archidam. p. 138, init. παρακαλέσαντες οὖν ἀλλήλους ἀποδῶμεν τὰ τροφεία τῇ πατρίδι. Lysias, Epitaph. p. 197, 70, τῇ πατρίδι τὰ τροφεία ἀποδόντες. Eur. Ion 852, ἀποδοὺς τροφεία.

473. δὺ ἄνδρε καὶ πόλισμα. Schol. Med. τὸν φέροντα τὴν ἀσπίδα καὶ τὸν ἐγγεγραμμένον τῇ ἀσπίδι, καὶ τὸ ἐπ' ἀσπίδος πόλισμα γραφέν.

475. κόμπαζ' ἐπ' ἄλλῳ. Schol. Med. λέγε ἄλλον κομπῶδη. Cf. 1048.

476. εὐτυχίαν. I have ventured thus to correct the vulgate εὐτυχεῖν, which plainly violates the metre. There seems very little probability in Hermann's τῶδε μὲν εὐτελέσαι.

480. Ζεὺς νεμέτωρ. Schol. Med. ὁ πᾶν διανέμων.

482. ῾Ογκας ῾Αθάνας. The gates were called ῾Ογκαῖαι from being near the statue or temple of Ogga or Onca, the Phoenician representative of Pallas. Cf. 496. sup. 152.

483. ῾Ιππομέδοντος. On the metrical licence see Cho. 1038.

484. ἄλω. The disk or orb of the shield; our word *halo*. This is perhaps the primary meaning, the secondary one of 'threshing floor' being derived from the circular form of the area which is still commonly used in Italy and Spain for that purpose. The Schol. Med. appears to understand not the shield itself, but the circle described as the bearer whirled it round and round with his extended arm. But this arose from a misconception of ἀσπίδος κύκλον.

486. οὐ τις εὐτελής ἄρ' ἦν. Schol. Med. οὐκ ἦν, ὡς ἔοικεν, εὐτελής. He was no cheap or ordinary draughtsman; cf. εἰς εὐτέλειαν χηνὶ συγγεγραμμένῳ Ar. Av. 805.

Τυφῶν' ἰέντα πυρπνόον διὰ στόμα
 λιγνὴν μέλαιναν, αἰόλην πυρὸς κάσιν
 ὀφέων δὲ πλεκτάναισι περιδρομον κύτος 490
 προσηδάφισται κοιλογάστορος κύκλου.
 αὐτὸς δ' ἐπηλάλαξεν, ἔνθεος δ' Ἄρει
 βακχᾶ πρὸς ἀλκὴν, Θυιάς ὡς, φόβον βλέπων.
 τοιοῦδε φωτὸς πείραν εὖ φυλακτέον
 φόβος γὰρ ἤδη πρὸς πύλαις κομπάζεται. 495

ΕΤ. πρῶτον μὲν Ὅγκα Παλλὰς, ἧτ' ἀγχίπολις
 πύλαισι γείτων, ἀνδρὸς ἐχθαίρουσ' ὕβριω,
 εἴρξει νεοσσῶν ὡς δράκοντα δύσχιμον
 Ἵπέρβιος δὲ, κεδνὸς Οἴνοπος τόκος,
 ἀνὴρ κατ' ἀνδρα τοῦτον ἠρέθη, θέλων 500
 ἐξιστορήσαι μοῖραν ἐν χρεία τύχης·
 οὐτ' εἶδος, οὔτε θυμὸν, οὐθ' ὄπλων σχέσιω
 μωμητός· Ἐρμῆς δ' εὐλόγως ξυνήγαγεν·
 ἐχθρὸς γὰρ ἀνὴρ ἀνδρὶ τῷ ξυστήσεται,
 ξυνοίσετον δὲ πολεμίους ἐπ' ἀσπίδων 505
 θεούς· ὁ μὲν γὰρ πυρπνόον Τυφῶν' ἔχει,
 Ἵπερβίω δὲ Ζεὺς πατὴρ ἐπ' ἀσπίδος

489. αἰόλην πυρὸς κάσιν. 'The flickering brother of fire.' On the true sense of αἰόλος see Suppl. 322. Compare κόνις πηλοῦ κάσις Ag. 477.

490. κύτος κ.τ.λ. 'The bulging convexity of the hollow shield has a ground affixed to it by being surrounded with wreathes of serpents.' He uses προσεδάφισται to express the attachment of the snaky border by nails or pivots, as inf. 537. Probably the dative πλεκτάναισι depends on περιδρομον rather than προσηδάφισται. The Schol. recent. explains τὸ κύτος τὸ στρογγύλον τοῦ κύκλου — προσηδάφισται καὶ προσπέλεκται πλεκτάναισι τῶν ὄψεων — ἦτοι ἡ ἀσπίς κυκλόθεν ἔχει ἐξωγραφημένους ὄψεις περιπελεγμένους.

492. αὐτὸς, i. e. the bearer of the shield, not the figure pictured on it.—βακχᾶ πρὸς ἀλκὴν, Schol. ὁμᾶ πρὸς τὸν πόλεμον.

495. φόβος γὰρ ἤδη. 'For rout is already being boastfully predicted at the gate.'

496. πρῶτον μὲν. Our first and prin-

cipal security will be in the protection of a goddess who will not tolerate pride; our secondary trust, in the valour of Hyperbius.—ἧτ' ἀγχίπολις, quippe quae urbi proxima sit, προστατήρια sup. 445. Perhaps for ἀνδρὸς we should read τᾶνδρός.

500. κατ' ἀνδρα τοῦτον. This is rather a rare sense of κατὰ, applied to persons. It properly signifies, 'to stand opposite to, or over against him in the fight.' Cf. τύμβον κατ' αὐτὸν 523, and Pers. 872.—θέλων κ.τ.λ., 'willing to ascertain his fate at the call of Fortune' (when Chance requires him). Cf. θελοῦσας πρὸς πύλαις πεπτωκῆναι sup. 457. Suppl. 374, δρᾶσαι τε μὴ δρᾶσαι τε καὶ τύχην ελεῖν.

503. Ἐρμῆς. The god of luck in drawing lots. Cf. Ar. Pac. 365 and Schol. ibid.

504. ἐχθρὸς γάρ. 'For not only is our champion hostile to the hero with whom he will engage, but they will bring into the conflict gods who are at war with each other, Zeus and Typho, painted upon their shields.'

σταδαίος ἦσται, διὰ χερὸς βέλος φλέγων
 κοῦπω τις εἶδε Ζῆνά που νικώμενον.

τοιάδε μέντοι προσφίλεια δαιμόνων 510

πρὸς τῶν κρατούντων δ' ἔσμεν, οἱ δ' ἦσσωμένων

εἰκὸς δὲ πράξειν ἄνδρας ᾧδ' ἀντιστάτας,

εἰ Ζεὺς γε Τυφῶ καρτερώτερος μάχη,

Ἵπερβίῳ τε, πρὸς λόγον τοῦ σήματος,

Σωτήρ γένοιτ' ἂν Ζεὺς, ἐπ' ἀσπίδος τυχών. 515

ΧΟ. πέποιθα δὴ τὸν Διὸς ἀντίτυπον 515
 ἀντ. β΄.

ἔχοντ' ἄφιλον ἐν σάκει τοῦ χθονίου δέμας

δαίμονος, ἐχθρὸν εἴκασμα βροτοῖς τε καὶ

δαροβίοισι θεοῖσιν,

πρόσθε πυλᾶν κεφαλὰν ἰάψειν.

520

ΑΓ. οὕτως γένοιτο. τὸν δὲ πέμπτον αὖ λέγω,

πέμπταισι προσταχθέντα Βορραίαις πύλαις,

508. σταδαίος. See on Pers. 242. The sense probably is, 'in the act of brandishing a torch after the fashion of a spear.' But the word also conveys an omen of victory (inf. 514) in the idea of 'standing firmly,' 'not disposed to fly.' See on μάκαρες εβεδροι sup. 94.

509. κοῦπω τις. 'And surely no one has ever yet seen Zeus inferior in fight.' Elmsley corrects του for που, like ἡμέρου νικώμενος Suppl. 982. Compare with this passage Eur. Heracl. 349—53,

τῶν μὲν γὰρ Ἥρα προστατεῖ Διὸς
 δάμαρ,

ἡμῶν δ' Ἀθάνᾳ φημί δ' εἰς εὐπραξίαν
 καὶ τοῦθ' ὑπάρχειν, θεῶν ἀμεινόνων
 τυχεῖν

νικαμένη γὰρ Παλλὰς οὐκ ἀνέξεται.

Dindorf incloses in brackets, as spurious, the whole passage from 510 to 515. Hermann agrees with him that the four concluding verses of the speech are interpolated, and even condemns this. I cannot discover a shadow of a ground for the suspicion.

510. τοιάδε μέντοι. 'Such however (i. e. such then) is the favour of the deities, Pallas and Zeus, on our side, Typho on that of the other.' He uses μέντοι to resume the argument after the parenthetical verse κοῦπω κ.τ.λ., and continues thus by the exegetical δέ,—'That is, we are on the side of the conquerors

(Zeus), they on that of the defeated (Typho); and it is to be expected that the rival heroes will come off in the fight like the gods they bear (πράξειν ᾧδε), since Zeus is stronger than Typho in the contest, and the same Zeus, depicted on the shield, will prove a protector to Hyperbius, in accordance with the device he bears.' It is hardly necessary here to defend the construction εἰ γένοιτ' ἂν (which is illustrated on Ag. 903), because εἶγε stands for ἐπεὶ rather than for εἰ.—In one or two MSS. vv. 512, 513, are transposed. In the Med. 512 is wrongly written after 514, but letters are prefixed to each verse, shewing the right order.

514. πρὸς λόγον τοῦ σήματος. 'In conformity with the device,' εὐλόγως τῷ σήματι. For Zeus Soter was painted on the shield. There is a similar play on νῦξ, sup. 397.

518. δαίμονος. So Brunck from the Schol. Med. πιστεύω ἀπολεῖσθαι τὸν ἔχοντα ἐν τῷ σάκει τὸν ἐχθρὸν τοῦ Διὸς δαίμονα. The MSS. agree in δαίμοσιν. Some ancient corrector wished to adapt the construction to ἄφιλον or ἐχθρὸν, misled by βροτοῖς τε καὶ θεοῖσιν.

522. Βορραίαις. So Porson for βορραίας or βορέαις.—κατ' αὐτὸν τύμβον, 'over against,' 'opposite to;' cf. 500. Frag. Glauc. Pont. 24, κατ' αὐτὸν τύμβον ἀθλοῦ Λίχα.

τύμβον κατ' αὐτὸν Διογενοῦς Ἀμφίονος.
 ὄμνυσι δ' αἰχμὴν, ἣν ἔχει μᾶλλον θεοῦ
 σέβειν πεποιθῶς ὀμμάτων θ' ὑπέρτερον, 525
 ἧ μὴν λαπάξειν ἄστν Καδμείων βία
 δορός· τόδ' αὐδᾶ μητρὸς ἐξ ὄρεσκόου
 βλάστημα καλλίπρωρον, ἀνδρόπαις ἀνήρ.
 στείχει δ' ἴουλος ἄρτι διὰ παρηγίδων,
 ὤρας φουούσης, ταρφὺς ἀντέλλουσα θρίξ. 530
 ὁ δ' ὠμὸν, οὔτι παρθένων ἐπώνυμον
 φρόνημα, γοργὸν δ' ὄμμι' ἔχων, προσίσταται.
 οὐ μὴν ἀκόμπαστος γ' ἐφίσταται πύλαις·
 τὸ γὰρ πόλεως ὄνειδος ἐν χαλκηλάτῳ
 σάκει, κυκλωτῶ σώματος προβλήματι, 535
 Σφίγγ' ὠμόσιτον προσμεμηχανημένην
 γόμφους, ἐνώμα, λαμπρὸν ἔκκρουστον δέμας·
 φέρει δ' ὑφ' αὐτῇ φῶτα, Καδμείων ἕνα,
 ὡς πλείστ' ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ τῷδ' ἰάπτεσθαι βέλη.
 ἔλθων δ' ἔοικεν οὐ καπηλεύσειν μάχην, 540
 μακρᾶς κελεύθου δ' οὐ καταισχυνεῖ πόρον,

524. ἦν ἔχει πεποιθῶς. This is Hermann's improved punctuation, the comma being usually placed after ἔχει and αὐτὴν being understood after σέβειν. 'He swears by his spear, which he has the confidence to hold in more honour than the god, and to value more than his own dear eyes, that' &c. Hermann has probability in his favour in restoring βία δορός for βία Διός in 527, from Rob. and three MSS. For this was the very point of swearing by his spear, viz. that by the might of that spear he would take the city. Cf. sup. 47. Whereas βία Διός, 'in spite of Zeus,' is repeating a sentiment already attributed to two Argive heroes, Capaneus and Eteoclus, 423, 464.

530. ὤρας φουούσης, sc. τῆς ἡλικίας φουούσης αὐτόν.

533. ἀκόμπαστος, 'without a vaunting device.' See on 386.

536—7. The figure of the Sphinx was of metal, embossed or hammered out (ἔκκρουστον), burnished on the outer side (λαμπρὸν), and tacked or rivetted to the shield.

538. ὑφ' αὐτῇ, i. e. as a bird carries its prey in its talons. Phoen. 808, ἃ ποτε Καδμογενῆ τετραβάμοσιν ἐν χαλαΐσιν, τείχεσι χριμπτόμενα, φέρον αἰθέρος εἰς ἄβατον φῶς γένναν. It was this taunt that was likely to provoke the Thebans to discharge their weapons at Parthenopæus more especially; and the device is described as a daring challenge on his part. Hermann takes ὡς πλείστα together, and understands ἀνδρὶ τῷδε not of Parthenopæus but of the Theban; and so also Schütz with the later Scholiasts, who mistook βέλη for the claws of the Sphinx. The other explanation seems to me far simpler and more appropriate. It is strange that Hermann should deny that ὡς can stand here for ὥστε. See Suppl. 970. 979.

540. οὐ καπηλεύσειν μάχην. 'Not to do a small business in fighting; to fight by wholesale. Compare ἀπὸ στρατείας τὰ πλείστα ἡμποληκότα, Eum. 601.

541. καταισχυνεῖ. So Hermann with the Med., but by a conjecture made before he was aware of its true reading. His

Παρθενοπαῖος Ἀρκάς· ὁ δὲ τοιοῦσδ' ἀνὴρ
μέτοικος, Ἄργει δ' ἐκτίνων καλὰς τροφὰς,
πύργοις ἀπειλεῖ τοῖσδ' ἅ μὴ κραινοὶ θεός.

- ET. εἰ γὰρ τύχοιεν ὧν φρονούσι πρὸς θεῶν 545
αὐτοῖς ἐκείνοις ἀνοσίοις κομπάσμασιν
ἦ τὰν πανώλεις παγκάκως τ' ὀλοίατο.
ἔστιν δὲ καὶ τῷδ', ὃν λέγεις τὸν Ἀρκάδα,
ἀνὴρ ἄκομπος, χεῖρ δ' ὄρα τὸ δράσιμον,
Ἄκτωρ, ἀδελφὸς τοῦ πάρος λελεγμένου 550
ὃς οὐκ ἔασει γλῶσσαν ἐργμάτων ἄτερ
ἔσω πυλῶν ῥέουσαν ἀλδαίνειν κακὰ,
οὐδ' εἰσαμεῖψαι θηρὸς ἐχθίστου δάκουσ
εἰκὼ φέροντα πολεμίας ἐπ' ἀσπίδος,
ἔξωθε δ' εἴσω τῷ φέροντι μέμψεται, 555
πυκνοῦ κροτησμοῦ τυγχάνουσ' ὑπὸ πτόλιν.

reason is that the two infinitives ought to have been connected by οὐδὲ rather than by δ' οὐ. On the metrical licence in Παρθενοπαῖος see sup. 483.

543. ἐκτίνων καλὰς τροφὰς. 'Repaying to Argos her care in bringing him to comely manhood.' He refers to καλὸν ἄνθρωπον in 528. Eur. Suppl. 888,

ὁ τῆς κυναγοῦ δ' ἄλλος Ἀταλάντης γόνος,

Παρθενοπαῖος, εἶδος ἐξοχώτατος,
Ἀρκὰς μὲν ἦν, ἐλθὼν δ' ἐπ' Ἰνάχου βόας
παιδεύεται κατ' Ἄργος.

Phoen. 1153, ὁ δ' Ἀρκὰς, οὐκ Ἀργεῖος, Ἀταλάντης γόνος. According to the Schol. Med. ἀκούσιον φόνον δράσας ὁ Παρθενοπαῖος εἰς Ἄργος ἔφυγεν. By the account in the text it would seem that he came when a mere boy.

545. εἰ γὰρ τύχοιεν. 'Would that they may obtain from the gods what they meditate against us! Truly they would then perish utterly and miserably with all those unhallowed vaunts.' αὐτοῖς κομπάσμασιν is used as αὐτοῖσι συμμαχίσι Prom. 229.

548. ὃν λέγεις τὸν Ἀρκάδα. He was not true Argive, but a μέτοικος, as just above described. There is something of contempt in the use of the article. To an Athenian mind the suspicion of ξενία was no light reproach.—ἄκομπος, 'without boast-

ful words.' From v. 551 it is clear that he is not now speaking of the device on his shield. Schol. Med. ἄλλο οὐδὲν ἢ σιωπᾶν μὲν οἶδεν, τῇ δὲ χειρὶ πολεμεῖν. The usual antithesis between ἔργα and λόγος, πράσσειν and λέγειν, is implied.

550. τοῦ πάρος λελεγμένου, i. e. Hyperbrius.

552. ἀλδαίνειν κακὰ. See 180—1. 'Actor will not allow the boastful tongue (527) of Parthenopaeus, unattended by deeds, to increase the mischief by finding its way into the city, nor will he suffer him who bears the hateful Sphinx on his shield to enter the gates, but remaining outside it (the Sphinx) shall have reason to complain of him who is endeavouring to carry it in, when it meets with repeated battering under the walls of the city.' The meaning of Eteocles is, that though Parthenopaeus is a boaster (524) rather than a man of deeds, still his proud words may cause a panic if he once enters the city; and his device of the Sphinx will serve better for a target without the walls, than to bring shame and terror to the people within.

555. ἔξωθε δ'. The MSS. have ἔξωθεν or ἔξωθεν δ'. I think Hermann's emendation is more probable than Porson's ἢ ἔξωθεν. In πυκνοῦ κροτησμοῦ there is an evident reference to 539, ὡς πλείστ' ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ τῷδ' ἰάπτεσθαι βέλην.

θεῶν θελόντων ἂν ἀληθεύσαιμ' ἐγώ.

- ΧΟ. ἰκνεῖται λόγος διὰ στηθέων, στρ. γ'.
 τριχὸς δ' ὄρθιος πλόκαμος ἴσταται
 μεγάλη μεγαληγῶρων κλύειν 560
 ἀνοσίων ἀνδρῶν. εἴθε γὰρ
 θεοὶ τοῦσδ' ὀλέσειαν ἐν γᾶ.
- ΑΓ. ἔκτον λέγοιμ' ἂν ἄνδρα σωφρονέστατον
 ἀλκὴν τ' ἄριστον μάντιν, Ἀμφιάρεω βίαν 565
 Ὅμολωσίω δὲ πρὸς πύλαις τεταγμένος
 κακοῖσι βάζει πολλὰ Τυδέως βίαν,
 τὸν ἀνδροφόντην, τὸν πόλεως ταρακτορα,
 μέγιστον Ἄργει τῶν κακῶν διδάσκαλον,
 Ἐρινύος κλητῆρα, πρόσπολον Φόνον, 570
 κακῶν τ' Ἀδράστῳ τῶνδε βουλευτήριον.

557. ἂν ἀληθεύσαιμ', i. e. & ἀληθεύσαιμ' ἂν. So I formerly corrected the vulgate ἂν or δ' ἂν. Hermann has made the same emendation; but he connects θεῶν θελόντων with the preceding verses. Cf. Ajac. 1085, καὶ μὴ δοκῶμεν, δρῶντες ἂν ἠδόμεθα, οὐκ ἀντιτίσειν αἰθῆς ἂν λυπώμεθα.

558. λόγος. The Schol. Med. refers this to the boasting words of the enemy; the later Scholiast to the account given by the messenger of Parthenopæus, which seems more correct.

560. κλύειν. So I before edited for κλύων. The confusion is very frequent, e. g. Suppl. 57, ἀκούων for ἀκούειν, and conversely λαβεῖν for λαβῶν ibid. 174. The Schol. Med. has ἀκούων. Dindorf and most editors adopt κλυούσα from Hermann, a reading probable in itself, but attended with this objection, that it is not easy to account for the corruption, since no one would have deliberately altered κλυούσα into κλύων to agree with πλόκαμος. For the construction, which is equivalent to φοβοῦμαι κλύειν ('my hair stands on end to hear'), it is hardly necessary to compare Cho. 40. φοβοῦμαι δ' ἔπος τὸδ' ἐκβαλεῖν. Supra 415, τρέμω ἰδέσθαι.

567. Τυδέως βίαν. Between Tydeus and Amphiaraus words had already been exchanged, sup. 377. The prophet is here represented as engaged in the Argive expedition against his better judgment, and as inveighing against Tydeus as the cause of all the evil. For Tydeus had

married the daughter of Adrastus and persuaded him to make war against Thebes. He calls him murderer, for he had fled to Argos to be absolved from the slaughter of Alcathous and Lycopus; the inciter of the citizens to war; the ill-adviser of mischief to Argos and Adrastus; the person who calls into action the dormant curse of Oedipus that his sons should share the kingdom with the sword; and, lastly, the priest or minister of death (ἱερεὺς Ἄτας, Ag. 715). He even assails with reproaches the leader of the expedition, Polynices, and asks him how he can dare to invade and ravage his own country (581). In all this his justice and disinterestedness are manifest. It is not for himself that he cares, for he knows that he will die there, and that to die will be gain (583); but he cannot approve of brother matched against brother, and of a Theban bringing a foreign army against his own country. He abstains from vaunting devices on his shield (587), and yet he is more truly to be dreaded than all the rest, because the god-fearing are themselves to be feared, as the poet finely concludes, 592.

571. βουλευτήριον. Not the substantive, but for βουλευτικόν. There is some probability in Hermann's suggestion, that these four verses (568—71), which are even more applicable to Polynices than to Tydeus, should come after 573, so as to depend on καλεῖ, which at present only means 'he calls Polynices by name.'

καὶ τὸν σὸν αὐτῷ ἀδελφὸν, ἐς πατρός μόνον
ἐξυπτιάζων ὄμμα, Πολυνείκους βίαν,
δὶς τ' ἐν τελευτῇ τοῦνομ' ἐνδατούμενος,
καλεῖ· λέγει δὲ τοῦτ' ἔπος διὰ στόμα

575

Ἦ τοῖον ἔργον καὶ θεοῖσι προσφιλές,
καλόν τ' ἀκούσαι καὶ λέγειν μεθυστέροις,
πόλιον πατρώαν καὶ θεοῦς τοὺς ἐγγενεῖς
πορθεῖν, στρατεύμ' ἐπακτὸν ἐμβεβληκότα.
μητρός τε πηγὴν τίς κατασβέσει δίκη;

580

572. This verse is corruptly read in the MSS. καὶ τὸν σὸν αὐτὸς πρόσμορον ἀδελφεόν. Dobree conceived that in *πρὸς* the old reading *πατρός* was concealed, and that *ἀδελφὸν* had been transposed and changed into the epic *ἀδελφεόν* from an attempt to patch up the verse. The Schol. vainly endeavours to explain *πρόσμορον* by *ἀξιοθάνατον*. Hermann gives *καὶ τὸν σὸν αὐτὸς ἐς πατρός μοῖραν κάσιν*, which seems no improvement on Dobree's emendation. In the next verse *ὄμμα* for *ὄνομα* is due to Schütz. The words are often confused, as in Cho. 230, where the Med. has *ὦ τερπνὸν ὄμμα* for *ὄνομα*. Besides that *ἐξυπτιάζειν ὄνομα* has no intelligible sense in itself, the repetition of *τοῦνομα* in the very next verse is quite conclusive against it. The use of *ἐξυπτιάζειν* is rare: Lucian once or twice employs it to express a proud mien, as *Κατάπλους*, p. 639, *σεμνῶς προβαίνων καὶ ἑαυτὸν ἐξυπτιάζων καὶ τοὺς ἐντυγχάνοντάς ἐκπλήττων*. Again, *Ὀνειρῖς*, p. 719, *εἶτα ἐξήλανον ἐπὶ λευκοῦ ζεύγους, ἐξυπτιάζων, περίβλεπτος ἅπασι τοῖς ὄρωσι καὶ ἐπίφθονος*. Translate, 'And then in turn, uplifting his eye in reference to the fate of his father (Oedipus), and twice reproachfully dividing the name at the conclusion of his address, he calls your brother Polyneices, and speaks as follows.' If the text is right, *δὶς ἐν τελευτῇ κ.τ.λ.* means, that he ended his words by *ὦ Πολυνείκες πολύνεικες*. So Schol. Med. (except that he took *δὶς* for *δίχα*), *εἰς δύο διαρῶν τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ Πολυνείκου, τὸ πᾶν καὶ τὸ νεῖκος*. Cf. Phoen. 636, *ἀληθῶς ὄνομα Πολυνείκη πατῆρ ἕθετό σοι θεία προνοία νεκέων ἐπάνυμον*. Hermann says "non videtur dubitari posse quin corruptum sit *δὶς τ' ἐν τελευτῇ*," and he reads *δυσσεκέλευτον*. The word *ἐνδατεῖσθαι*, probably from its use in this passage in

the strict sense of 'dividing,' but with the secondary notion of 'reproaching,' came to be a favourite word with the tragic writers in the latter sense, e. g. Trach. 791. Herc. 218; and in that of *mentioning* or *celebrating*, Aeschylus himself so used it, frag. 184 (Herm., 281 Dind.) and Soph. Oed. Tyr. 205.

576. *καὶ θεοῖσι*. This is said, of course, in irony: 'Truly such a deed is acceptable even to the gods (i. e. not only to your fellow-citizens), and honourable for posterity to hear and speak of,' &c. By so understanding *καὶ θεοῖσι*, we avoid the difficulty of supposing *καὶ* — *τε* can be used indifferently for *τε* — *καὶ* in connecting two terms. See on Suppl. 742. The few apparent exceptions (see Linwood on Eum. 75) seem capable of the same acceptance.

580. *μητρός τε πηγὴν*. There is considerable obscurity in this verse. Hermann says, "*Μητρός πηγὴν* dicit maternum fontem, ex quo quis natus est. Itaque res eo redit, ut dicat, quemadmodum matris caedes injusta est, ita injusta est expugnatio patriae. Recte se habet *τίς δίκη, quae justitia matrem extinguet*, i. e. quis iuste matrem suam occidat? Recte etiam *μητρός τε et πατρός τε dicta sunt, opposita et per illa duo τε comparationem indicantia.*" The ordinary interpretation is, 'what plea of justice (or what subsequent vengeance) shall stop your mother's tears?' By *μητρός* some, with the Schol. Med., understand his country, others his mother Jocasta. Hermann's view is, I think, liable to several objections; and one is, that whereas *κατασβεγγύει* is used both of tears and of the waters of the sea, Ag. 861. 931, it is strangely employed of putting out a life-giving source, where the latter expression is a mere periphrasis for a person. It

πατρίς τε γαῖα σῆς ὑπὸ σπουδῆς δορὶ
 ἀλοῦσα πῶς σοι ξύμμαχος γενήσεται ;
 ἔγωγε μὲν δὴ τήνδε πιανῶ χθόνα,
 μάντις κεκευθὼς πολεμίας ὑπὸ χθονός.
 μαχώμεθ', οὐκ ἄτιμον ἐλπίζω μόρον. 585
 τοιαῦθ' ὁ μάντις, ἀσπίδ' εὐκυκλον νέμων
 πάγχαλκον, ἠῦδα. σῆμα δ' οὐκ ἐπῆν κύκλω·
 οὐ γὰρ δοκεῖν † δίκαιος, ἀλλ' εἶναι θέλει,
 βαθεῖαν ἄλοκα διὰ φρενὸς καρπούμενος,
 ἐξ ἧς τὰ κεδνὰ βλαστάνει βουλευματα. 590
 τούτῳ σοφούς τε κἀγαθοὺς ἀντηρέτας

appears simpler to explain πηγῆ μητρὸς of Jocasta's tears, in allusion to her suicide when the fate of her sons was decided, Phoen. 1434—57. So νότιοι παγαῖ of tears, Prom. 410. Polynices carried on his shield the device of Justice conducting him back to his city (643), and Amphiaraus seems to mean that such a consideration will not console a mother for the loss of a son.

582. ξύμμαχος. Cf. Pers. 788, αὐτῆ γὰρ ἡ γῆ ξύμμαχος κείνοις πέλει.

583. πιανῶ. "Non videtur de corpore putrefacto intelligendum esse, sed significare *superbam reddam* similiter atque in Ag. 267. 1647." I had before remarked "πιαίνειν hic non solum de terrae fertilitate, sed de praemio atque honore sepulti in eo vatis dicitur." It was destined that Amphiaraus should be swallowed up within the Theban soil (Pind. Nem. ix. 25. Eur. Suppl. 500. 925. Soph. frag. 781), and an oracle established over his relics.

585. μαχώμεθ'. 'Fight if you will; I have only an honourable fate to look forward to.' This is said in reference to Tydeus' taunt of cowardice, sup. 378. But ἄτιμον does not, as Blomfield thinks, refer to his achievements in battle just before death, but to his celebrity after it.

587. σῆμα δ' οὐκ ἐπῆν. Phoen. 1111, ὁ μάντις Ἀμφιάραος, οὐ σημεῖ' ἔχων ὄβρισμα, ἀλλὰ σωφρόνως ἄσημ' ὄπλα.

588. δίκαιος. The MSS. of Aeschylus agree in ἄριστος. Plutarch (Vit. Aristid. § 3) quotes this passage with the reading δίκαιος, and distinctly states that the eyes of all the spectators were turned towards Aristides the Just. But in two other

passages (de audiend. Poet. p. 32, ε, and Apophth. Reg. et Imp. p. 186, η) the same writer quotes the reading ἄριστος. A considerable number of ancient grammarians, enumerated by Hermann and others, have δίκαιος. Plato refers to the passage twice (p. 361, β, and 362, α) in one of which he has οὐ δοκεῖν ἀλλ' εἶναι ἀγαθὸν ἐθέλοντα, in the other οὐ δοκεῖν ἄδικον ἀλλ' εἶναι ἐθέλειν. I am not aware whether the following passage has been added to the evidence in this nicely balanced critical question, Herc. Fur. 183,

ἐροῦ τιν' ἀνδρ' ἄριστον ἐγκρίναιεν ἂν,
 ἢ οὐ παῖδα τὸν ἐμόν, ὃν σὺ φῆς εἶναι
 δοκεῖν.

Hermann, who retains ἄριστος, imagines that the tragic actor, wishing to compliment Aristides, altered the genuine word ἄριστος into δίκαιος. One point is indisputable, that both readings have co-existed from very ancient times, and it is impossible to pronounce with certainty which is the true one. I have given δίκαιος with Blomfield, on the ground that Amphiaraus, who had been taunting Polynices (580) about his symbol and vain pretence of justice, would naturally be described as presenting a contrast in this respect.

589. καρπούμενος. 'Reaping a crop from a deep (i. e. fertile) furrow through (i. e. ploughed through) his mind, from which (furrow) none but honest counsels are produced.' Dindorf prefers ἀφ' ἧς from Arist. Lys. 407, and Plutarch in the three passages referred to above.

πέμπειν ἐπαινώ. δεινὸς ὃς θεοὺς σέβει.

ET. φεύ τοῦ ξυναλλάσσοντος ὄρνιθος βροτοῖς
δίκαιον ἄνδρα τοῖσι δυσσεβεστέροις.

ἐν παντὶ πράγει δ' ἔσθ' ὁμιλίας κακῆς

595

κάκιον οὐδὲν, καρπὸς οὐ κομιστέος.

ἄτης ἄρουρα θάνατον ἐκκαρπίζεται.

ἦ γὰρ ξυνεισβάς πλοῖον εὐσεβῆς ἀνὴρ

ναῦταισι θερμοῖς καὶ πανουργία τινὶ

ὄλωλεν ἀνδρῶν ξὺν θεοπτύστῳ γένει

600

ἦ ξὺν πολίταις ἀνδράσιν, δίκαιος ὢν,

ἐχθροξένοις τε καὶ θεῶν ἀμνήμοσι,

ταύτου κυρήσας ἐνδίκως ἀγρεύματος,

594. Hermann gives *δυσσεβεστάτοις* with Rob. and several MSS. If the comparative be preferred, *δίκαιον ἄνδρα* is used generally: in the other case it refers to Amphiraus.—*βροτοῖς* is the dative of reference, not agreeing with *δυσσεβεστέροις*. Compare Ag. 215.

597. *ἄτης ἄρουρα*. This verse, though truly Aeschylean both in diction and sentiment, has been condemned as spurious by most critics, including Hermann, from Porson downwards. The Schol. Med. comments upon it, and it is really difficult to see why it should be rejected. The meaning is, 'The field of infatuation has death produced from it as its fruit.' As *καρπῶς* and *καρποῦμαι* coexist, so *καρπίζω* and *καρπίζεσθαι* may be defended on precisely the same analogy. The first is 'to form or produce fruit,' as Pers. 817, *ἕβρις γὰρ ἐξανθοῦσ' ἐκάρπωσε στάχυν ἔτης, ὅθεν πάγκλαυτον ἐξαμῆ θέρος*. In the middle, *καρποῦσθαι* and *ἐκκαρποῦσθαι* (Eur. Ion 815) mean properly, 'to have fruit produced for one's own use.' But *καρπίζειν* is 'to cause (a tree or a field) to produce fruit.' Eur. Hel. 1327, *βροτοῖσι δ' ἄχλοα πεδία γὰς οὐ καρπίζουσ' ἀρότοις λαῶν φθείρει γενεάν* (sc. Δημήτηρ). Bacch. 404, *Πάφον, ἐν ἐκατόστομοι βαρβάρου ποταμοῦ ῥοαὶ καρπίζουσιν ἕνομβροι*. Hence it seems clear that a field may be said *ἐκκαρπίζεσθαι* in the sense given above, the middle voice referring to the field itself rather than to the owner, as in *καρποῦσθαι*.

599. *ναῦταισι θερμοῖς*, i. e. *πανουργοῖς*. Cf. Eum. 530, *γελαῖ δὲ δαίμων ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ θερμῷ*. Cho. 991, *πολλὰ θερμαῖνοι φρενί*.

Compare for the sentiment Antiphon, *περὶ τοῦ Ἡρώδου φόβου*, p. 139. 82, *οἶμαι γὰρ ὑμᾶς ἐπίστασθαι, ὅτι πολλοὶ ἤδη ἄνθρωποι μὴ καθαροὶ χεῖρας ἢ ἄλλο τι μίασμα ἔχοντες συνεισβάντες εἰς τὸ πλοῖον συναπώλεσαν μετὰ τῆς αὐτῶν ψυχῆς τοὺς ὀσίας διακειμένους τὰ πρὸς τοὺς θεοὺς*.

601. *ἦ ξὺν πολίταις*. 'Such,' says Müller (diss. ad Eum. p. 80), 'no doubt, in Aeschylus's view was the station then occupied by Aristides in juxtaposition with the grasping and unconscientious party of Themistocles, whose projects obviously extended to the subjugation of the rest of Greece.' Translate: 'Or else, associated with churlish and godless citizens, being himself honest, he is laid low, struck by the indiscriminating scourge of the god, having justly fallen into the same snare with them.' The metaphor is perhaps from the taming of wild animals caught in a trap. For the sentiment compare Hor. Od. iii. 2. 29, 'saepe Diespiter neglectus incesto addidit integrum.' Eur. Suppl. 223,

*χρῆν γὰρ οὔτε σώματα
ἄδικα δίκαιοις τὸν σοφὸν ξυμμιγνύναι,—
κοινὰς γὰρ ὁ θεὸς τὰς τύχας ἡγούμενος
τοῖς τοῦ νοσοῦντος πῆμασιν διώλεσε
τὸν οὐ νοσοῦντα κούδεν ἡδικηκότα.*

603. *ἐνδίκως*. There is equal authority for *ἐκδίκως*, but Hermann argues against the latter at some length, and shews that though the poet might have said *ἀναξίως*, he could not say *ἐκδίκως* without directly impeaching the justice of the general law which he contends to prevail among man, namely, that the in-

πληγείς θεοῦ μάλιστα παγκοίνῳ δάμη.
 οὔτος δ' ὁ μάντις, υἱὸν Οἰκλέους λέγω, 605
 σώφρων, δίκαιος, ἀγαθός, εὐσεβῆς ἀνὴρ,
 μέγας προφήτης, ἀνοσίοισι συμμιγείς
 θραυστομοισιν ἀνδράσιν βία φρενῶν,
 τείνουσι πομπὴν τὴν μακρὰν πόλιν μολεῖν,
 Διὸς θέλοντος συγκαθελκυσθήσεται. 610
 δοκῶ μὲν οὖν σφε μηδὲ προσβαλεῖν πύλαις,
 οὐχ ὡς ἄθυμος, οὐδὲ λήματος κάκη,
 ἀλλ' οἶδεν ὥς σφε χρὴ τελευτήσαι μάχῃ,
 εἰ καρπὸς ἔσται θεσφάτοισι Δοξίου.
 φιλεῖ δὲ σιγᾶν ἢ λέγειν τὰ καίρια. 615
 ὅμως δ' ἐπ' αὐτῷ φῶτα, Δασθένους βίαν,
 ἐχθρόξενον πυλωρὸν ἀντιτάξομεν,
 γέροντα τὸν νοῦν, σάρκα δ' ἠβῶσαν φύει,
 ποδῶκες ὄμμα, χεῖρα δ' οὐ βραδύνεται

nocent suffer with the guilty. He translates ἐνδίκως 'ut consentaneum est.' The poet rather means, that it serves him right; that it is his own fault, for having to do with bad men. Blomfield gives ἐνδίκως, but needlessly adds, 'nihil dubito quin vera lectio. sit ἐκ Δίκης.'

609. As in Prom. 833, μακρὰν is here an adverb, and ἡ μακρὰν πόλις is Hades, as opposed to the short expedition from Argos to Thebes. Translate, 'who are going on a long march by which they shall arrive at the far-off city.' The words τείνουν πομπὴν seem to refer to the long train of a procession, and perhaps the idea is borrowed, as inf. 852, from the annual θεωρία to Delphi, 'a mission to the infernal god' being used for 'an unlucky expedition.' In συγκαθελκυσθήσεται there is an allusion to the fate of the prophet in being swallowed up alive, sup. 583; not that Æteocles can be supposed to have exactly understood those ambiguous words, but he uses a term which is consistent with the actual event. For πόλιν the Med. gives πάλιν, which Blomfield adopts, i. e. συγκαθελκ. ὥστε πάλιν μολεῖν. And so the Schol. Med., τὴν ἐναντίαν τῇ εἰς Ἄργος. Dindorf imagines the verse to be an interpolation; and this is a theory of which he is as fond as Hermann is of finding lacunae.

612. ἄθυμος. So all the good copies, and perhaps rightly, though the construction is singularly careless. He intended to say, δοκεῖν ἐμοί, οὐδὲ προσβαλεῖ, but the same confusion with δοκεῖν occurs Pers. 190. Schol. Med. ὡς μάντις τὸ τέλος εἰδὼς οὐκ εἰς κίνδυνον ἑαυτὸν καθήσει.

614. καρπὸς. See Eum. 684.

615. φιλεῖ δέ. 'And he (i. e. Apollo) either says nothing at all, or says what is to the point,' i. e. the truth. Cf. sup. l. Cho. 573. If φιλεῖ be referred to Amphiaræus, we must understand οἶδεν of the declaration in 583.

616. ὅμως. Though he may not make the attack on the gates, still, &c.

618. φύει. So Wellauer, Dindorf, and Hermann for the vulg. φέρει. The Med. with Rob. and two or three MSS. give φύσει, and one copy has φύγη, but with the variant φέρει. Hermann well compares Ajac. 1077, ἀνδρα χρὴ, κἄν σῶμα γεννήσῃ μέγιστον, with ὥρας φυσούσης (τὸν γαυλον) supra 530. Cf. also Suppl. 755, ἄγγελον δ' οὐ μέμψεται πόλις γέρονθ', ἠβῶντα δ' εὐγλώσσῳ φρενί. — ποδῶκες ὄμμα, 'a swift-footed eye,' i. e. one that runs along the ranks and anticipates attack. But perhaps the compound only signifies ὀκνέω, like οἰσφρων πέτρα Suppl. 775.

- παρ' ἀσπίδος γυμνωθὲν ἀρπάσαι δόρυ. 620
θεοῦ δὲ δῶρόν ἐστιν εὐτυχεῖν βροτούς.
- ΧΟ. κλύοντες θεοὶ δικαίους λιτάς ἀντ. γ'·
ἡμετέρας τελεῖθ', ὡς πόλις εὐτυχῆ,
δορίπονα κάκ' ἐκτρέποντες εἰς [γάς]
ἐπιμόλους· πύργων δ' ἔκτοθεν 625
βαλὼν Ζεὺς σφε κάνοι κεραυνῶ.
- ΑΓ. τὸν ἔβδομον δὴ τόνδ' ἐφ' ἐβδόμαις πύλαις
λέξω, τὸν αὐτοῦ σοῦ κασίγνητον, πόλει
οἷας ἀράται καὶ κατεύχεται τύχας· 630
πύργοις ἐπεμβὰς κᾶπικηρυχθεὶς χθονί,
ἀλώσιμον παιᾶν' ἐπεξιακχάσας,
σοὶ ξυμφέρεσθαι καὶ κτανῶν θανεῖν πέλας,
ἧ ζῶντ' ἀτιμαστήρα τῶς σ' ἀνδρηλατῶν

620. παρ' ἀσπίδος. 'To snatch the naked spear from along side of the shield.' It appears from Theocr. xxii. 184, σείω· κάρτερον ἔγχος ὑπ' ἀσπίδος ἀντυγα πράταν, that the short spear or javelin was held, as indeed was natural, underneath the shield till the moment for action. Hence γυμνωθὲν means 'suddenly exposed to view,' and does not prove that ἔγχος is here used for ξίφος. Blomfield compares Ar. Av. 388, καὶ τὸ δόρυ χρῆ, τὸν ὀβελίσκον, περιπατεῖν ἔχοντας ἡμᾶς τῶν ὀπλων ἐντὸς παρ' αὐτὴν τὴν χύτραν.

622, 3. λιτάς. There is another reading λόγους, which very probably arose from an objection to δικαίους for δικαίας (like κύριος ἡμέρα Suppl. 712). Robortello prints the passage thus, κλύοντες θεοὶ δικαίους λόγους ἐμοῖς, εἰδ' τελεῖτε πόλιν εὐτυχεῖν. I formerly adopted this (but with ὡς before πόλιν), on the ground that it suited the strophe better than the reading of all the MSS. Blomfield also gives δικαίας λιτάς | ἐμὰς εἰδ' τελεῖθ' ὡς πόλις εὐτυχῆ. But the real value of Robortello's edition as an authority is now better understood. Very unusual as the metrical variation is, there seems no sufficient reason to condemn it in this place, where strophe and antistrophe are separated by a considerable interval. On the idiom τελεῖθ' ὡς εὐτυχῆ see Suppl. 317. Or we may take it thus: τελεῖτε αὐτάς, ὡς (ἴσα) εὐτυχῆ.

624. [γάς]. If the reading given in 560 be correct, it follows that γὰς is here

an interpolation. The εἰς is written in the Med. by a later hand. Several copies give γὰς πρὸς. Hermann reads ἐς γὰς, supposing ἐς to have been lost or absorbed by the preceding termination in —εσ. The Schol. Med. seems rather to favour my view, τὰ ἀπὸ τοῦ πολέμου κακὰ ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἐπὶ τοὺς ἐπελθόντας τρέποντες, where ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς was probably added to explain the compound ἐκτρέποντες.

630. οἷας. The Med. has οἷας γ' with Rob. and two other MSS., the reason of which is evident, for the αs is an alteration by a later hand, the original reading having been οἷα. Hence οἷα γ' and οἷα γ' occur in later copies. The γε therefore was a mere metrical insertion.

631. ἐπικηρυχθεὶς χθονί. 'Having been duly proclaimed King to the whole Theban territory,' perhaps by the voice of the herald from the top of the wall.—ἀλώσιμον παιᾶνα, like ἀλώσιμον βάξιν Ag. 10.—On the double form *ιακχῆ* and *ιαχῆ* see Cho. 1038.

634. ἀνδρηλατῶν. I cannot doubt that this is the true reading instead of the vulg. ἀνδρηλάτην. For we have the antithesis ἀνδρηλατῶν ζῶντα and κτανῶν, and the terminations -ῶν, -εῖν, -ην, are very often interchanged. Thus τῶς will signify ὡς καὶ σὺ ἠνδρηλάτησας αὐτὸν, and ἀτιμαστήρα is simply ὡς ἀτιμάσαντα αὐτόν. It is, no doubt, possible to interpret ἀτιμαστήρ ἀνδρηλάτης, like ποδιστήρ πέπλος Cho. 987, καρμιστήρ δίκη Eum. 177, 'one who ignominiously banishes;' but

- φυγῆ τὸν αὐτὸν τόνδε τίσασθαι τρόπον. 635
 τοιαῦτ' αὐτεῖ, καὶ θεοὺς γενεθλίου
 καλεῖ πατρώας γῆς ἔποπτήρας λιτῶν
 τῶν ὧν γενέσθαι πάγχυ Πολυνείκους βία.
 ἔχει δὲ καινοπηγῆς εὐθετον σάκος,
 διπλοῦν τε σῆμα προσμεμηχανημένον 640
 χρυσήλατον γὰρ ἄνδρα τευχιστὴν ἰδεῖν
 ἄγει γυνή τις σωφρόνως ἠγουμένη.
 Δίκη δ' ἄρ' εἶναί φησιν, ὡς τὰ γράμματα
 λέγει, Κατάξω δ' ἄνδρα τόνδε, καὶ πόλιν
 ἔξει πατρῶων δωματῶν τ' ἐπιστροφάς. 645
 τοιαῦτ' ἐκείνων ἐστὶ τὰ ξευρήματα,
 [σὺ δ' αὐτὸς ἤδη γνῶθι τίνα πέμπειν δοκεῖς]
 ὡς οὔ ποτ' ἀνδρὶ τῷδε κηρυκευμάτων
 μέμψει· σὺ δ' αὐτὸς γνῶθι ναυκληρεῖν πόλιν.
 ET. ὦ θεομανές τε καὶ θεῶν μέγα στύγος, 650
 ὦ πανδάκρυτον ἄμὸν Οἰδίπου γένος·
 ὦ μοι, πατὴρ δὴ νῦν ἀραὶ τελεσφόροι.
 ἀλλ' οὔτε κλαίειν οὔτ' ὀδύρεσθαι πρέπει,
 μὴ καὶ τεκνωθῆ ἄσφορότερος γόος.

the participle commends itself by a peculiar propriety which it is not easy to gainsay. Translate: 'Or in like manner banishing you alive, as the cause of his disgrace, (he impiously prays) that he may requite you with exile in this very same way.'

638. *πάγχυ*, in every respect; in all the details of his impious petition.

640. *διπλοῦν σῆμα προσμεμηχανημένον*. A device composed of two figures attached to the shield by rivets. See 536. For *εὐθετον* the Med. and most MSS. have *εὐκυκλον*. Cf. Ag. 430.

641, 2. *τευχιστὴν ἰδεῖν*. 'A warrior in appearance,' sc. dressed as a *δπλίτης*. For *ἠγουμένη* Prof. Conington and Butler before him conjecture *ἠσκημένη*. This is probable; but the vulgate may mean 'preceding him with modest look and stately tread.'

646. *ἐκείνων ἔξευρήματα*. The devices on the shields of the seven Argive chiefs, as above described.

649. *ναυκληρεῖν πόλιν*. Cf. sup. 3.

Hermann reads *ναυκλήρει*, 'do you, I say, decide; be the pilot of the state,' adding "hac sola ratione vis est in repetitione." I had noticed the objection to the vulgate in these words: "repetita verba σὺ δ' αὐτὸς γνῶθι aut poetae negligentiam aut interpolationem aliquam sapere videntur." In fact, the metre of v. 647 is extremely unlike the style of Aeschylus (see on Prom. 362). It is probable that the verse is spurious, and that we should read *ὡς μή ποτ' — μέμψει*, ('which I tell you), that you may never call me a careless messenger,'—for all the copies agree in *μέμψει*.

650. *ὦ θεομανές τε*. Aeschylus scarcely ever begins a senarius with a dactyl, unless in a proper name. See on Cho. 208. Probably therefore it was here pronounced *θεομανές*.

653. *πρέπει*. It was not right to indulge in grief, lest one lamentation should beget another, according to the Aeschylean doctrine, Ag. 729 seqq. Cho. 636. 792.

- ἔπωνύμῳ δὲ κάρτα, Πολυνείκη λέγω, 655
 τάχ' εἰσόμεσθα τούπίσημ' ὅποι τελεῖ
 εἶ νιν κατάξει χρυσότευκτα γράμματα
 ἐπ' ἀσπίδος φλύοντα σὺν φοίτῳ φρενῶν.
 εἰ δ' ἢ Διὸς παῖς παρθένος Δίκη παρῆν
 ἔργοις ἐκείνου καὶ φρεσίν, τάχ' ἂν τόδ' ἦν· 660
 ἀλλ' οὔτε νιν φυγόντα μητρόθεν σκότον,
 οὔτ' ἐν τροφαῖσι, οὔτ' ἐφηβήσαντά πω,
 οὔτ' ἐν γενείου ξυλλογῇ τριχώματος,
 Δίκη προσεῖπε καὶ κατηξιώσατο·
 οὐδ' ἐν πατρώας μὴν χθονὸς κακουχία 665
 οἰμαί νιν αὐτῷ νῦν παραστατεῖν πέλας.
 ἦ δῆτ' ἂν εἷη πανδίκως ψευδώνυμος
 Δίκη, ξυνοῦσα φωτὶ παντόλμῳ φρένας.
 τούτοις πεποιθὼς εἶμι καὶ ξυστήσομαι
 αὐτός· τίς ἄλλος μᾶλλον ἐνδικώτερος ; 670
 ἄρχοντί τ' ἄρχων, καὶ κασιγνήτῳ κάσις,
 ἔχθρὸς ξὺν ἐχθρῷ στήσομαι. φέρ' ὡς τάχος
 κνημίδα, αἰχμῆς καὶ πέτρων προβλήματα.

655. ἔπωνύμῳ κάρτα. Cf. 573—4. Eum. 90, κάρτα δ' ὦν ἐπόνυμος πομπαῖος ἴσθι. Rhes. 158, ἐπόνυμος μὲν κάρτα καὶ φιλόπτολις Δόλων.

656. τούπίσημ'. Phoen. 1107, ἐπίσημ' ἔχων οἰκείον ἐν μέσῳ σάκει. Pausan. ix. 40, 5, οὐκ ἐπιγέγραπται μὲν δὴ ἐπίγραμμα, ἐπίσημα δὲ ἔπεισιν αὐτῷ λέων. Hermann has τᾶπίσημ', which he thinks was the original reading of the Med.

658. φλύοντα, φλυαροῦντα, vainly boasting or bragging on his shield with delusion of mind.

659. εἰ δ' — τόδ' ἦν. Compare Suppl. 337—8.

661. φυγόντα. Perhaps φεύγοντα is more likely to be correct. For μητρόθεν σκότον see Eum. 635. Cf. Hor. Od. iv. 3, 2, 'quem tu, Melpomene, semel *Nascenitem placido lumine videris*,' from Hes. Theog. 82, ὕντινα τριμήσουσι Διὸς κοῦρα μεγάλοιο, γεινόμενόν τ' ἐσίδωσι. This passage gives some probability to the reading of the Schol. Med. προσεῖδε, adopted by Blomf. and Dind. But on the other hand the use of ἀξιόσθαι in the middle, in a very similar passage, Eum.

345, goes far to prove *πρόσειπε* right,—Zeὺς γὰρ ἀξιόμισον ἔθνος τόδε λέσχας ἄς ἀπηξιώσατο. Here therefore we may supply *λέσχης* with *κατηξιώσατο*. The sense is, 'As neither at his birth, nor in his growth, nor in manhood, has Justice deigned to admit him to converse with herself, i. e. acknowledged him for her own, so she is even less likely to stand by him in ravaging his native land.'

665. οὐδὲ — μὴν. Some MSS. have οὔτε. But cf. Cho. 181, ἀλλ' οὐδὲ μὴν νιν ἢ κτανοῦσ' ἐκέριετο. Eum. 449, οὐδὲ μὴν ἐμοὶ θέμις. Orest. 1117, οὐδ' ἐγὼ μὴν, and Androm. 256.—κακουχία, Schol. Med. κακώσει. Plat. Resp. x. § 12, ἢ πόλεις προδόντες ἢ στρατόπεδα, καὶ εἰς δουλείας ἐμβεβληκότες ἢ τινος ἄλλης κακουχίας ματαίτιοι.

673. αἰχμῆς καὶ πέτρων. The Med. has πετρῶν, with many of the other MSS. Robertello edits *αἰχμῆν καὶ πτερῶν προβλήματα*, a reading found in several copies and recognised by the later Scholiast, τὰ δὲ πτερῶν προβλήματα τοὺς οἰστοὺς νόει. Hermann adopts this reading, though he admits that he cannot adduce any instance

- ΧΟ. μῆ, φίλτατ' ἀνδρῶν, Οἰδίππου τέκος, γένη
 ὀργὴν ὁμοίως τῷ κάκιστ' αὐδωμένῳ 675
 ἀλλ' ἄνδρας Ἀργείοισι Καδμείουσ' ἄλλισ
 ἐς χεῖρας ἐλθεῖν· αἶμα γὰρ καθάρσιον
 ἀνδροῦν δ' ὀμαίμοιν θάνατος ἔδ' αὐτόκτονος,
 οὐκ ἔστι γῆρας τοῦδε τοῦ μιάσματος.
- ΕΤ. εἵπερ κακὸν φέροι τις, αἰσχύνῃς ἄτερ 680
 ἔστω· μόνον γὰρ κέρδος ἐν τεθνηκόσι.
 [κακῶν δὲ κάσχυρῶν οὐ τιν' εὐκλειαν ἐρεῖς.]
- ΧΟ. τί μέμονας, τέκνον; μήτι σε θυμοπλη- στρ. δ'.
 θῆς δορίμαργος ἄτα φερέτω· κακοῦ δ'
 ἔκβαλ' ἔρωτος ἀρχάν. 685
- ΕΤ. ἐπεὶ τὸ πρᾶγμα κάρτ' ἐπισπέρχει θεὸς,
 ἴτω κατ' οὔρον, κῦμα Κωκυτοῦ λαχόν,
 Φοῖβω στυγῆθὲν πᾶν τὸ Δαΐτου γένος.
- ΧΟ. ὠμοδακῆς σ' ἄγαν ἵμερος ἐξοτρυ- ἀντ. δ'.
 ἀντ. δ'.

of *περὰ* used alone for *ἄρως*. With the accent of *πετρῶν* changed (as I formerly edited it, Dindorf still retaining *πετρῶν*), the sense of the vulgate is simple and natural, 'bring me quickly my greaves, to protect me from the spear and the throwing of stones.'

675. τῷ κάκιστ' αὐδωμένῳ. 'To him who has that worst of names,' Polynices from πολὺν νεῖκος. The meaning therefore is, μὴ φιλονείκει. Hermann understands it actively, for λέγοντι, in allusion to the blood-thirsty wish in 630 seqq. The middle voice occurs Eum. 358. Cho. 144, but I cannot think this interpretation more probable in the present instance. The Schol. explains τῷ βλασφημουμένῳ ὑπὸ σοῦ.

679. οὐκ ἔστι γῆρας. In point of construction, he should have said οὐ γηράσκει. The idea was, that the pollution of an ordinary murder gradually faded away by time, like the colour of the blood that had been shed. Cf. Eum. 276, χρόνος καθαίρει πάντα γηράσκων ὁμοῦ.

680. αἰσχύνῃς ἄτερ ἔστω. Schol. Med. εἰ ὄλωσ τις ἀτυχεῖ, καλὸν τὸ δίχα αἰσχύνῃς. 'If a man must come to harm (i. e. fall in battle), let him do so with honour; for that is the only gain (we say, 'the only consolation') in the grave.' The reply of Eteocles amounts to this,

that however sad in its consequences fratricide may be, he has justice and honour on his side, which Polynices has not, should he prevail. The following verse appears to me spurious. I am not aware of any instance of the crasis *κάσχυρῶν*, and the *ἄν* in *εὐκλειαν*, it is well known, is properly short, as in Cho. 340. Besides, the sentiment is feeble to the last degree, —a mere truism,—that there is no glory in what is both unfortunate and discreditable.

686. τὸ πρᾶγμα. Schol. recent. τὸν ἡμέτερον ἀφανισμόν. Impressed with the conviction that the event is predestined and inevitable, Eteocles abandons himself to a kind of peevish despair. In 700 he reproaches the gods with desiring the destruction of the family, and will not hear of trying to avert the curse by propitiatory sacrifices. Disobedience to the oracle of Phoebus (742) has incurred the anger of that deity. He hates the house of Laius, and there is no way of saving it. Let it float with the breeze and the current down the infernal river of Lamentation.

689. ὠμοδακῆς. Schol. Med. ἡ ἄλογος ἄγαν ἐπιθυμία παρορμᾶ, ἡ πικρὸν καρπὸν καὶ κέρδος ἔχουσα, εἰς ταῦτον οὖν (i. ε. λελθεῖν) τοὺς ἄνδρας ἀδίκου ἔνεκεν αἵματος. From this Scholium it may be inferred (1) that *ὠμοδακῆς* was not the original

νει πικρόκαρπον ἀνδροκτασίαν τελεῖν 690
αἵματος οὐ θεμιστοῦ.

ET. φίλου γὰρ ἐχθρά μοι πατὴρ τέλει' ἀρὰ
ξηροῖς ἀκλαύστοις ὄμμασιν προσιζάνει,
λέγουσα κέρδος πρότερον ὑστέρου μόρου.

XO. ἀλλὰ σὺ μὴ ποτρύνου κακὸς οὐ κεκλή- στρ. ε.
σει, βίον εἶδ' κυρήσας· μελαναιγίς οὐκ 696
εἴσι δόμους Ἐρινύς, ὅταν ἐκ χερῶν
θεοὶ θυσίαν δέχωνται.

ET. θεοῖς μὲν ἤδη πως παρημελήμεθα,
χάρις δ' ἀφ' ἡμῶν ὀλομένων θαυμάζεται· 700
τί οὖν ἔτ' ἂν σαίνομεν ὀλέθριον μόρον ;

reading, especially as it does not suit the strophe. (2) That *σε* was not then in the text. (3) That *πικρόκαρπος*, not *πικρόκαρπον*, was found. For the first, Porson proposed *καὶ μέμονας* in 683, Robortello having *τί καὶ μέμονας*. The article (*ἡ ἔλλογος*) and the requirements of the metre suggest that the verse began with *ὄ*. The vulgate, if correct, seems to mean 'biting to the quick,' unless the phrase be taken in a wider sense for 'the longing for raw flesh,' i. e. blood.

692. *τέλει' ἀρὰ*. Remarkable as is this exceptional use of the *ā* in *τέλεια*, I believe it to be the true reading. Dindorf also has retained it, while Hermann follows Blomfield in adopting *τελεῖν* from Turnebus. The sense would thus be, 'my father's curse sits heavily on my tearless eyes (persuading me) to accomplish (the murder),'—the harshness of which will be readily admitted. The Med. has *τελεῖ ἀρὰ*, with several others, but *ἀρὰ* has been altered to *ἀρα*. Nor do the MSS. indicate any other reading. It is a notable circumstance that in Suppl. 719, the Med. reads *τελεῖα* for *τελεῖα*. We have the very same epithet *v.* 763, *τέλειαι ἀραι*, and sup. 652, *τελεσφόροι ἀραι*. In proper names this licence is indubitable, as *Διομήδεια ἀνάγκη* Ar. Eccl. 1029, *Ἐκτόρεια χεῖρ* Rhes. 762. The best conjecture that has been proposed is *τάλαιν' ἀρὰ*, by J. Wordsworth in the Cambridge Phil. Museum, i. p. 222.

693. *ἀκλαύστοις*. The curse so sits or broods upon his eyes that they cannot shed tears at a brother's fate. Schol.

Med. *ἀσυμπαθέσιν, ἀναλήτοις*. Rather, *ὥστε εἶναι ἔκτανστα*.

694. *πρότερον ὑστέρου μόρου*. 'Suggesting to me that, though I die after it, I shall have a gain in being previously avenged.' Cf. *Androm.* 392, *τὴν ἀρχὴν ἀφελὸς πρὸς τὴν τελευτὴν ὑστέραν οὖσαν φέρει*. Suppl. 591, *οὐτινος ἄνωθεν ἡμέ- νου σέβει κάτω*.

695. *κακὸς οὐ κεκλήσει*. The chorus continues to dissuade Eteocles from a bloody and impious deed about to be undertaken for no better reason than that he will be called a poltroon if he does not. — *βίον εἶδ' κυρήσας* is like *εὐτυχεῖν εὐνὰν* sup. 359, and so Schol. Med. *εὐτυχῆσας, εἶδ' πράξας*. The sense is, 'since you have rightly and religiously ordered your life heretofore,' i. e. have shewn by your deeds that you are not *κακός*.—After *μελαναιγίς* the MSS. add *δ'*, which the editors, after Pauw, omit on account of the metre.

697. *δόμους*. So Brunck for *δόμων* or *δόμον*. If, with Scholefield, we connect *δόμων Ἐρινύς, εἴσι* is rather unusually put for *ἔπεισι*. Possibly we should read *δόμονδ'*, like *πόντονδε* Suppl. 33. The meaning is, that the effects of a father's curse may be averted by offerings to the gods.

699. *παρημελήμεθα*, 'we have been abandoned.' Cf. *Eum.* 290.

700. *χάρις κ.τ.λ.* Schol. Med. *τὴν ἀπώλειαν ἡμῶν ἐν χάριτος μοίρα λαμβάνουσιν*. 'The only offering regarded by them is that of our death.' There is an allusion to the *θυσίαι* just mentioned.

701. *σαίνομεν*. Supra 378, *σαίνειν*

- ΧΟ. νῦν ὄτε σοι παρέστακεν· ἐπεὶ δαίμων ἀντ. έ.
 λήματος αὖ τροπαία χρονία μεταλ-
 λακτὸς ἴσως ἂν ἔλθοι θελεμωτέρω
 πνεύματι νῦν δ' ἔτι ζεῖ. 705
- ΕΤ. ἐξέξεσαν γὰρ Οἰδίπου κατεύγματα·
 ἄγαν δ' ἀληθεῖς ἐνυπνίων φαντασμάτων
 ὄψεις, πατρώων χρημάτων δατήριοι.
- ΧΟ. πείθου γυναιξί, καίπερ οὐ στέργων ὄμως.
- ΕΤ. λέγοιτ' ἂν ὦν ἄνη τις· οὐδὲ χρὴ μακράν. 710
- ΧΟ. μὴ ἄθης ὁδοὺς σὺ τάσδ' ἐφ' ἐβδόμαις πύλαις.
- ΕΤ. τεθηγμένον τοί μ' οὐκ ἀπαμβλυνεῖς λόγῳ.
- ΧΟ. νίκην γε μέντοι καὶ κακὴν τιμᾶ θεός.

μόρον τε καὶ μάχην ἀψυχία. Schol. Med. τί κολακεύομεν τὸν θάνατον, καὶ οὐχὶ χωροῦμεν πρὸς αὐτόν;

702. νῦν ὄτε. Suppl. 624, νῦν ὄτε καὶ θεοὶ διογενεῖς κλύοιτε. Schol. recent. νῦν κολακευτέον τὸν θάνατον, ὅτε σοι οὗτος παρέστηκε καὶ ἐπήλθεν. The meaning, I think, is this: 'Relent now, when death is close at hand, otherwise it will be too late. Hereafter, when your passion shall have calmed, you will be glad that you followed my advice.' Schol. recent. ἴσως ὀψέ ποτε ἀναπνεεῖ καὶ βραθυμήσει, καὶ τὸν θυμὸν καταστελεῖ, καὶ οὐ θελήσει ἀποθανεῖν. Literally, 'since fortune may perchance hereafter come with a milder breeze, shifting with a late change of your disposition; but at present it is excited.' With ζεῖ supply λῆμα, and compare Oā. xii. 237, Herod. vii. 188, τῆς θαλάσσης ζεσάσης. For the metaphor cf. Pers. 603, ὅταν δ' ὁ δαίμων εὐροῇ. I have given αὖ for ἂν, the MSS. having ἀντροπαία, which Hermann retains, though he admits that it ought rather to signify 'eversio' than 'mutatio.' The common reading is ἐν τροπαία, from Ald. Turn. Elsewhere, as Ag. 212, Cho. 762, Aeschylus uses τροπαία, with αἶρα understood, in the same sense for μεταλλαγῆ. I think αὖ is sufficiently defended by the very similar passage, Pers. 923, δαίμων γὰρ ὄδ' αὖ μετ' ἄτροπος ἐπ' ἐμοί, where see the note. Ibid. 890, νῦν δ' οὐκ ἀμφιβόλως θεότρεπτα τὰδ' αὖ φέρομεν.

704. θελεμωτέρω. This is Prof. Conington's excellent correction of θαλερωτέρω, which is contrary to the sense. See on Suppl. 1007, where for θελεμὸν the Paris

MS. gives θαλερόν. The Med. here has θαλλωτέρω, but with αλ in an erasure, so that there is hardly a doubt about the original reading having been changed.

706. ἐξέξεσαν. So Hermann with the Med. and many others. See Pers. 856. The common reading is ἐξέξεσεν. But, as he observes, the neuter plural may stand for Ἀραί. The verb is here active, either λῆμα or δαίμονα being understood as the object. Schol. recent. ἐξάνηψεν αὐτόν.

708. ὄψεις. "De hoc somnio dictum fuisse necesse est in praegressa tragoedia Oedipo." Hermann.

710. ὦν ἄνη τις. Schol. Med. ἀνύσμα καὶ τελεσθῆναι δυνάμενα. Hesych. ἄνη ἄνυσις καὶ πρᾶξις. Many MSS. here give the gloss ἄνυσις or ἄνυσις. See on Prom. 221.

711. ἐβδόμαις πύλαις. The dative is rather unusual (i. e. ὥστε εἶναι ἐπι), but was probably preferred to avoid ambiguity with τάσδε.

713. νίκην κακὴν. Compare Ag. 915, ἧ καὶ σὺ νίκην τήνδε δῆριος τίεις; where the meaning seems to be τὸ νικᾶσθαι ἀντὶ τοῦ νικᾶν. In Eum. 863 we have ὁποῖα νίκης μὴ κακῆς ἐπίσκοπα. All these verses are rather difficult. It seems probable that νίκη κακὴ meant 'a victory which consists in a defeat,'—an expression applied to those who do well in allowing themselves to be beaten or convinced. So Ajax. 1353, παῖσι, κρατεῖς τοι τῶν φίλων νικώμενος. Hermann denies that any sense can be extracted from the text as it stands, and reads νίκη γε μέντοι καὶ κακὸν τιμᾶ θεός, 'sometimes fortune gives the victory to the wrong side,' i. e. it may

ET. οὐκ ἄνδρ' ὀπλίτην τοῦτο χρὴ στέργειν ἔπος.

XO. ἀλλ' αὐτάδελφον αἶμα δρέψασθαι θέλεις ; 715

ET. θεῶν διδόντων, οὐκ ἂν ἐκφύγοι κακά.

XO. πέφρικα τὰν ὠλεσίοικον στρ. á.

θεὸν οὐ θεοῖς ὁμοίαν,

παναληθῆ κακόμαντιν

πατρὸς εὐκταίαν Ἐρινὺν

720

τελέσαι τὰς περιθύμους

κατάρας βλαψίφρονάς τ' Οἰδιπόδα·

παιδολέτωρ δ' Ἔρις ἄδ' ὀτρύνει.

ξένος δὲ κλήρους ἐπινωμᾶ

ἀντ. á.

Χάλυβος Σκυθῶν ἄποικος,

725

happen that Polynices will prevail. And the answer is certainly appropriate, 'a warrior must not even think of being defeated.'

715. δρέψασθαι. Cf. Bion i. 22, αἱ δὲ βᾶτοι νιν ἐρχομένην τείροντι καὶ ἱερὸν αἶμα δρέπονται.

716. ἐκφύγοι. So Hermann with the great majority of copies. The Med. has ἐκφύγοις by the first hand, but with *οι* written over it as a later correction. The third person I now decidedly prefer. 'What! would you kill your own brother? — If heaven wills, he shall not escape harm.' Thus the obstinate character of Eteocles is well kept up to the last. He cares neither for his own life nor for that of his brother. Like a reckless man, he challenges the curse, and the curse is fulfilled.

717 seqq. While Eteocles departs on his fatal resolve to meet his brother hand to hand in mortal combat, the chorus sings a *stasimon* full of foreboding lest the curse of Oedipus should now be on the point of its accomplishment. They are about to share their patrimony, but the division will be effected by the sword (726), and they shall only obtain earth enough for a grave out of all those wide domains. Should they fall, the crime will not admit of expiation (731—6). Alas for the disobedience of Laius, which has caused all the woe (737—54). The city is on the point of falling as well as the kings (755—62). The too great prosperity of Oedipus brought on calamity in his own person, for he blinded himself and cursed his own sons (766—87). And

now the Fury is about to accomplish that curse (788).

721. τελέσαι. The Schol. Med. construes with εὐκταίαν, ἢν ἐπηύξατο Οἰδίπους τελέσαι τὰς ἀράς. Otherwise εὐκταία Ἐρινὺς is a personification of the curse of Oedipus. But πέφρικα τελέσαι, for μὴ τελέσῃ, which the later Scholiast prefers, is very unusual. The middle syllable in εὐκταίαν is perhaps shortened, as in Ἰκταίου Suppl. 379. Hermann suspects ὠκτόπων to be the true reading. I see nothing to object to in the vulgate. The metre is Ionic a minore as in Prom. 405.

722. βλαψίφρονάς τ'. The MSS. have βλαψίφρονος Οἰδιπόδα. Blomfield, Herm., and Dind. transpose Οἰδιπόδα βλαψίφρονος. The difficulty is to understand why the transcribers should ever have changed it. The reading I before gave seems at least as probable. Inf. 854. Ag. 237, τριτόσπονδον εὐποτόμον τ' αἰῶνα, where τ' has dropped out of the MSS.

723. παιδολέτωρ Ἔρις ἄδε. 'Tis this curse, fatal to the sons of Oedipus, that is urging them on,' i. e. they cannot help themselves; they are infatuated by reason of the ban that is upon them. Schol. ὑποκοριστικῶς τὴν Ἐρινὺν Ἔριν εἶπεν. Strife is similarly personified in Il. xi. 3, 10, 74.

725. Χάλυβος. This rare form occurs Alcest. 980, καὶ τὸν ἐν Χαλύβοις δαμάζεις σὺν βίᾳ σίδαρων. Eur. frag. Cret. ii. 7, Χαλύβω πελέκει. The mistaken idea that the Chalybes were Scythians, whereas they bordered on Colchis and Armenia, is repeated from Prom. 734. The sword is to distribute the lots for the division of

κτεάνων χρηματοδαίτας
 πικρὸς, ὠμόφρων σίδαρος,
 χθόνα ναίειν διαπήλας,
 ὅπόσαν καὶ φθιμένοισιν κατέχειν,
 τῶν μεγάλων πεδίων ἀμοίρους. 730
 ἐπειδὰν αὐτοκτόνος στρ. β'.
 αὐτοδαίκτοι θάνωσι,
 καὶ † χθονία κόνις πῆγ
 μελαμπαγὲς αἷμα φοίνιον,
 τίς ἂν καθαρμὸς πόροι ; 735
 τίς ἂν σφε λούσειεν ; ᾧ
 πόνοι δόμων νέοι παλαιοῖσι συμμιγείς κακοῖς·
 παλαιγενῆ γὰρ λέγω ἀντ. β'.
 παρβασίαν ὠκύποινον 740
 αἰῶνα δ' ἐς τρίτον μένει·
 Ἄπολλωνος εὔτε Λαῖος
 βία, τρὶς εἰπόντος ἐν
 μεσομφάλοις Πυθικοῖς
 χρηστηρίους, θνάσκοντα γέννας ἄτερ σώζειν
 πόλιν, 745

the empire, ποιητικῶς πάνυ, says the Scholiast. Hence πικρὸς, while it bears the usual meaning of something to one's own cost, as Prom. 758, Pers. 475, is used in allusion to its primary sense of *piercing*. Compare infra 932—7.

729. ὅπόσαν κατέχειν, i. e. διαπήλας αὐτοῖς χθόνα ὅσην φθιμένοις κατέχειν, while ἀμοίρους is added as if he had written ὅστε αὐτοὺς κατέχειν αὐτήν. Cf. Ar. Nub. 434, οὐ γὰρ τούτων ἐπιθυμῶ, ἀλλ' ὅσ' ἑμαυτῷ στρεψοδικῆσαι. On the peculiar sense of κατέχειν see Suppl. 25. Ag. 441, θήκας Ἰλιάδος γὰς κατέχουσιν. The sentiment is repeated inf. 814. Ar. Eccl. 592, μηδὲ γεωργεῖν τὴν μὲν πολλήν, τῷ δ' εἶναι μηδὲ ταφήναι. Plut. 556, εἰ φεισάμενος καὶ μοχθήσας καταλείψει μηδὲ ταφήναι. Oed. Col. 790, χθονὸς λαχῶν τοσοῦτον, ἐνθανεῖν μόνον. Shakespear, Henry IV. part i. v. 4, 'But now two paces of the vilest earth, Is room enough.'

733. χθονία. This word is corrupt, as the antistrophe shews. The true reading has probably been supplanted by a gloss :

see on 277. The Schol. has πατρώα κόνις and πατρία γῆ. "Scripsi καὶ γὰρ κόνις πῆγ. Hunc ipsum enim versum respexisse videtur Hesychius, quum scriberet γὰρ κόνις, ἢ γῆ. Sic enim eum scripsisse puto pro eo, quod nunc parum apte legitur, γαῖα, ἢ κόνις, καὶ ἢ γῆ." Hermann.

737. συμμιγείς. Associated with, not independent of, the former disobedience of Laius. One of the most favourite doctrines of Aeschylus was the adherence of a curse or the consequences of a crime to one family for many generations.

740. ὠκύποινον. There is nothing inconsistent, as Hermann observes, in adding αἰῶνα ἐς τρίτον μένει. It is one thing to remain till the third generation, another thing to fall with swift and heavy vengeance on several devoted heads successively, viz. Laius, Oedipus, and his sons.

743. τρὶς εἰπόντος. The τρὶς implies the weight and importance of the injunction rather than, as the Schol. thinks, the forbearance of the god in giving three separate warnings.

βαρείαι καταλλαγαί,
 τὰ δ' ὄλοα πέλομεν' οὐ παρέρχεται. 765
 πρόπρυμνα δ' ἐκβολὰν φέρει
 ἀνδρῶν ἀλφηστᾶν
 ὄλβος ἄγαν παχυνθείς.
 τίν' ἀνδρῶν γὰρ τοσόνδ' ἐθαύμασαν ἀντ. δ'.
 θεοὶ καὶ ξυνέστιοι 770
 πόλεως, πολύβοτός τ' αἰὼν βροτῶν,
 ὅσον τότε Οἰδίπουν τίον,
 τὰν ἀρπάξανδρον
 κῆρ' ἀφελόντα χώρας ;
 ἐπεὶ δ' ἀρτίφρων στρ. ε.
 ἐγένετο μέλεος ἀθλίων 776
 γάμων, ἐπ' ἄλγει δυσφορῶν
 μαινομένα κραδία
 δίδυμα κάκ' ἐτέλεσεν
 πατροφόνῳ χερὶ τῶν 780
 κυρσοτέκνων ὀμμάτων ἐπλάγχθη
 τέκνοισιν δ' ἀρὰς ἀντ. ε.
 ἐφήκεν ἐπίκοτος τροφᾶς,

imprecated upon them. Hermann, comparing *πολέμου καταλλαγῆς* Ar. Av. 1588, appears to understand 'the cessation of the old curse,' i. e. in as much as it has now run its course, and is come to its accomplishment.

765. *πέλομεν'*. So Herm., Dind. after the original reading of the Med. Other readings are *τελόμεν'* and *τελλόμεν'*. The metaphor is continued from a storm and (in what follows) from a ship in distress. 'The mischief does not pass away, but abides in the family.'

766. *ἐκβολὰν φέρει*. The sense is, 'Too great prosperity always experiences a reverse, as a ship too heavily freighted must be lightened of its goods in a storm.' The application to the case of Oedipus is then made. Compare with this passage Ag. 980 seqq.—*ἀλφηστᾶν*, the Homeric epithet for traders or merchants.

771. *πόλεως*. Hermann and Dindorf read *πόλεως*, ὁ πολύβοτός τ' on account of the metre. By *πολύβοτος* we may probably understand *πολυκτῆμων*, out of

several explanations given by the Scholiasts. For those who fed many herds were the wealthy classes.

773. *τὰν ἀρπαξανδραν*. So Hermann, for *ἀναρπάξανδραν*. An excellent and certain emendation, but that the termination in *os* seems more likely to have been employed. The Sphinx is of course meant.

781. *κυρσοτέκνων*. So Hermann for *κρεισσοτέκνων*, which cannot be defended. The Greeks often speak of children, &c. being 'dearer than the very eyes,' cf. sup. 525, but the converse seems absurd, to say nothing of the strangeness of the compound. Hermann renders, *privavit se oculis qui liberis occursuri erant*, i. e. 'visuri eos,' referring to Oed. R. 1268 seqq.

783. *ἐφήκεν*. Compare Eum. 478, *πάντ' ἐφήσω μόρον*. So Homer has *πῶτμον* or *χεῖρας ἐφείναι*, Il. i. 567. iv. 396. Od. xvii. 130, 'to let loose at a person,' as a hunter does a dog at the prey.—*ἐπίκοτος τροφᾶς*, 'in anger at the

αἰαί, πικρογλώσσους ἀράς,

καί σφε σιδαρονόμῳ

785

διὰ χερί ποτε λαχεῖν

κτήματα· νῦν δὲ τρέω

μὴ τελέσῃ καμψίπους Ἐρινύς.

ΑΓ. θαρσεῖτε, παῖδες μητέρων τεθραμμένοι.

πόλις πέφευγεν ἤδε δούλειον ζυγόν·

790

πέπτωκεν ἀνδρῶν ὀβρίμων κομπάσματα·

πόλις δ' ἐν εὐδία τε, καὶ κλυδωνίου

πολλαῖσι πληγαῖς ἄντλον οὐκ ἐδέξατο·

στέγει δὲ πύργος, καὶ πύλας φερεγγύοις

ἔφραζάμεσθα μονομάχοισι προστάταις.

795

καλῶς ἔχει τὰ πλείστ' ἐν ἔξ πυλώμασι·

τὰς δ' ἐβδόμας ὁ σεμνὸς ἐβδομαγέτης

maintenance they afforded him.' The common reading is *τέκνοις δ' ἀραίας ἐφήκεν ἐπικότους τροφάς*. Hermann's correction is *τέκνοισιν δ' ἀράς ἐφήκεν ἐπικότους τροφάς*, which he understands, with Schütz, 'curses resulting from anger at having brought up sons the offspring of an incestuous union.' Schütz translates, *indigne ferens se tales filios educasse*. On the other hand, the Schol. on Oed. Col. 1375 asserts that Aeschylus here followed an old tradition that the curse originated in the anger of Oedipus at bad food supplied by his sons when he was confined by them. As in the former edition, I have preferred a sense which seems much simpler, and has high authority, to the other, which is adopted by Dindorf also.

788. *καμψίπους*, 'nimble,' i. e. not stiff in the joints of the leg. Hermann well observes that *κάμπτειν γόνυ* does not always or of necessity mean 'to rest' (as Prom. 32), and he proves this from Xen. de re Equest. i. 6, *τά γε μὴν γόνατα ἦν βαδίζων ὁ πάλος ὑγρῶς κάμπτη κ.τ.λ.* Swiftmess is the natural and most appropriate epithet of a pursuing demon. So *τανύπους Ἐρινύς* Ajac. 837. The Scholiasts wrongly explain, 'the Fury who ties up the feet of her victims.'

789. *τεθραμμένοι*. The Schol. Med. has *συγγενεῖς, ἢ δειλαί, ὑπὸ μητέρων ἀπαλῶς τεθραμμένοι*. On the latter hint Hermann edits *τεθρυμμένοι, delicatae*.

There is much difficulty in the verse as it stands; but *τεθρυμμένοι*, even supposing the gloss of the Scholiast to point to this reading, leaves *μητέρων* unintelligible, unless we suppose him to have meant 'children spoil by their mothers.' It is more probable however that *ἀπαλῶς* was a gratuitous and unwarrantable addition of his own. If the vulgate be right, we must understand *μητέρων θρέμματα*, with a notion of reproach for their unmanly spirit. Cf. Philoct. 3, *ὦ κρατίστου πατρὸς Ἑλλήνων τραφέις*.

791. *πέπτωκεν*, 'have come to naught.' See on Suppl. 85. Hippol. 41, *ἀλλ' οὐτι ταύτη τόνδ' ἔρωτα χρῆ πεσεῖν*.

794. *φερεγγύοις*. 'We guarded the gates with champions who have redeemed their pledge,' i. e. have averted the capture of the city, as they engaged to do.

797. *ἐβδομαγέτης*. The usual title of Apollo, *ἐβδομαγένην*, seems a little changed to suit the sense of 'leader of the seventh.' Plutarch, Symposiac. viii. Quaest. 1, § 2, *καὶ τὸν θεὸν ὡς ταύτη γενόμενον ἡμεῖς οἱ προφήται καὶ οἱ ἱερεῖς ἐβδομαγένην καλεῖτε*. Hes. Opp. 768, *πρῶτων ἔνη τετράς τε καὶ ἐβδόμη, ἱερὸν ἤμαρ τῆ γὰρ Ἀπόλλωνα χρυσάορα γείνατο Δητώ*. And so the Schol., *ἐν ἐβδόμῃ γεννηθεῖς*, who seems to have read *ἐβδομαγένης*. The idea is, that Apollo himself succeeded to the post left vacant by the death of Eteocles, which he had himself brought to pass.

ἄναξ Ἀπόλλων εἶλετ', Οἰδίπου γένοι
κράινων παλαιὰς Λαΐτου δυσβουλίας.

ΧΟ. τί δ' ἐστὶ πρᾶγος νεόκοτον πόλει παρόν; 800

ΑΓ. ἄνδρες τεθνήσιν ἐκ χερῶν αὐτοκτόνων.

ΧΟ. τίνες; τί δ' εἶπας; παραφρονῶ φόβῳ λόγου.

ΑΓ. φρονοῦσα νῦν ἄκουσον, Οἰδίπου γένος.

ΧΟ. οἳ γὰρ τάλαινα, μάντις εἰμὶ τῶν κακῶν.

ΑΓ. οὐδ' ἀμφιλέκτως μὴν κατεσποδημένοι. 805

ΧΟ. ἐκεῖθι κῆλθον; βαρέα δ' οὖν ὅμως φράσον.

ΑΓ. οὕτως ἀδελφαῖς χερσὶν ἠναίρουτ' ἄγαν.

ΧΟ. οὕτως ὁ δαίμων κοινὸς ἦν ἀμφοῖν ἅμα;

ΑΓ. αὐτὸς δ' ἀναλοὶ δῆτα δύσποτμον γένος.

801. ἄνδρες. So Herm., Dind. for ἄνδρες, a usual error in MSS. Before this verse all the copies give πόλις σέσωσται, βασιλέες δ' ὁμόσποροι (with the variants βασιλέως, βασιλεῖς, and γρ. ὁμοσπόρων), which is clearly made up from 816, or the converse. Herfmann contends that the whole of the ensuing dialogue has been disarranged. He objects, and with good reason, to the chorus asking τίνες; τί δ' εἶπας, and still more to their saying μάντις εἰμὶ τῶν κακῶν, after the distinct declaration that the men were dead. It might, perhaps, be replied, that the chorus still hope to hear that by ἄνδρες some other than the royal brothers are meant, and that (on the assumption that the verse πόλις σέσωσται is really spurious) no clear intimation as to whom the calamity has befallen has yet been communicated. But, even granting this, the messenger could not be supposed to remove their doubts and anxieties by such a verse as 805; nor again could the next verse be given in reply, because ἐκεῖθι has nothing definite to refer to, and βαρέα φράσον is worse than absurd when 'the murder is out.' For these reasons, perhaps few will withhold their assent to the following disposition of the whole passage by Herfmann, whose confidence in its almost self-evident truth induces him to say, "Non dubito, qui sensum habet tragicorum lectione bene subactum, re diligenter considerata facile ad meam sententiam perductum iri."

ΧΟ. τί δ' ἐστὶ πρᾶγος νεόκοτον πόλει παρόν;

ΑΓ. πόλις σέσωσται βασιλείου δ' ὁμοσπόροι—

ΧΟ. τίνων; τί δ' εἶπας; παραφρονῶ φόβῳ λόγου.

ΑΓ. φρονοῦσα νῦν ἄκουσον, Οἰδίπου γένους—

ΧΟ. οἳ γὰρ τάλαινα, μάντις εἰμὶ τῶν κακῶν.

ΑΓ. πέπωκεν αἷμα γαῖ' ὑπ' ἀλλήλων φόνῳ.

ΧΟ. ἐκεῖθι κῆλθον; βαρέα δ' οὖν ὅμως φράσον.

ΑΓ. ἄνδρες τεθνήσιν ἐκ χερῶν αὐτοκτόνων.

ΧΟ. οὕτως ἀδελφαῖς χερσὶν ἠναίρουτ' ἄγαν.

ΑΓ. οὐδ' ἀμφιλέκτως μὴν κατεσποδημένοι.

ΧΟ. οὕτως ὁ δαίμων κοινὸς ἦν ἀμφοῖν ἅμα.

ΑΓ. αὐτὸς δ' ἀναλοῖ δῆτα δύσποτμον γένος. τοιαῦτα χαίρειν, κ.τ.λ.

Thus the argument proceeds correctly, and is conducted through all the natural steps. The messenger is interrupted in his announcement γαῖα πέπωκεν αἷμα βασιλείου Οἰδίπου γένους, ὑπὸ φόνῳ ἀλλήλων. The last words excite an observation of horror and surprise, 'What! have they come to that!' 'Too true,' is the reply, 'the men are dead by a mutual fratricide.' 'If so,' says the chorus, incredulous of the fact, 'they fell by hands too closely connected.' 'Well but,' the messenger replies, 'there is no mistake about their destruction.' The origin of the error was the accidental omission of 817 from its proper place, and the subsequent insertion of it in a wrong one, together with the verse to which it evidently belonged, but which ought to have been separated by a considerable interval.

- ΧΟ. τοιαῦτα χαῑρειν καὶ δακρύνεσθαι πάρα 810
 πόλιν μὲν εὖ πρᾶσσουσιν, οἱ δ' ἐπιστάται,
 δισσῶ στρατηγῶ, διέλαχον σφυρηλάτῳ
 Σκύθη σιδήρῳ κτημάτων παμψησίαν.
 ἔξουσι δ' ἦν λάβωσιν ἐν ταφῇ χθονός,
 πατρὸς κατ' εὐχὰς δυσπότητους φορούμενοι. 815
- ΑΓ. πόλις σέσωσται βασιλείῳ δ' ὁμοσπόρου
 πέπωκεν αἶμα γαῖ' ὑπ' ἀλλήλων φόνῳ.
- ΧΟ. ὦ μεγάλε Ζεῦ καὶ πολιοῦχοι
 δαίμονες, οἱ δὴ Κάδμου πύργους
 τοῦσδε ῥύεσθε, 820
 πότερον χαῑρω, κάπολολύξῳ
 πόλεως ἀσινεῖ σωτήρι * τύχῃ,
 ἢ τοὺς μογεροὺς καὶ δυσδαίμονας
 ἀτέκνους κλαύσω πολεμάρχους ;

810. δακρύνεσθαι. Several copies have δακρύνασθαι, which Hermann prefers. The Med. and others have δακρύνεσθαι, but in the Med. σ is an insertion, "ab ipsa, ut videtur, prima manu." *Herm.* On the accusative after χαῑρειν and δακρύνεσθαι see Monk ad Hipp. 1335. On the finite verb following the participle with μὲν and δέ, see sup. 756.

814. χθονός. This is usually explained, τῶσαυτην τῆς χθονός ἦν ἂν λάβωσιν ἐν ταφῇ. And so the later Schol. ἦν τῆς χθονός, adding however ἢ τὸ ἦν διὰ τὸ παμψησίαν. But, though the Attic writers frequently say πολλὴν τῆς γῆς, συχνοὺς τῶν λίθων, &c., it would not be easy to find an example of the above construction. Brunck's correction, χθόνα, is so easy, that it has been perhaps rightly adopted by Hermann and Blomfield. Compare 729 sup. Otherwise, it seems best to construe ἦν παμψησίαν, or μοῖραν implied in it.

815. φορούμενοι. "Videri potest hoc intelligendum de exsequiis: sed scribendum potius est φρουρούμενοι, ut hoc insolentius active dictum sit." *Hermann.* There is no idea of any actual motion. The metaphor is from sailing with a fair wind, πλεῖν κατ' οὐρον. The meaning is, 'borne along the course of their father's curse.' Similarly inf. 849, γόων κατ' οὐρον. Eur. Troad. 103. πλεῖ κατὰ πορμόν, πλεῖ κατὰ δαίμονα. Dindorf in-

closes in brackets the four verses 814—17, and there cannot be a doubt that the two last do not stand in the text where the poet wrote them; for nothing could justify so vain and futile a repetition of an announcement already fully made.

818. Here commences the Kommos, or Lament for the dead; or rather, perhaps, the ode introductory to it, but partaking closely of the same character. For the true Kommos may be said to extend from 868 to 950. The approach of the sisters, seen at some distance, is announced by the anapaests 855—867, and it is only at v. 951 that they appear on the stage.

820. ῥύεσθε. The short syllable is suspicious where there is no full stop. The Med. had τοῦσδ' ἐρύνεσθαι, but with αἰ altered to εἰ by the first hand. Dindorf marks a lacuna of half a verse. One might imagine the reading to have been something like οἷς δὴ Κάδμου πύργους τοῦσδε ῥύεσθαι τετύχηκεν.

822. τύχῃ. This word is supplied by Scholefield and Dindorf from conjecture. We have τύχη Σωτήρ Ag. 647. Some MSS. have σωτηρία. Hermann's correction is ingenious and probable, σωτήρι πόλεως ἀσινεῖα. Schol. recent. ἀσινεῖ, ἀβλαβεῖ σωτηρίας τοῦτο γὰρ ἐπίθετον, — an absurd remark, if he found ἀσινεῖ σωτηρία. Hermann supposes the original Scholium to have been, ἀσινεῖα, ἀβλαβεῖα σωτήρι τοῦτο γὰρ ἐπίθετον.

- οἱ δῆτ' ὀρθῶς κατ' ἔπωνυμίαν 825
καὶ πολυνεικεῖς
ᾧλοντ' ἄσεβεῑ διανοία.
ὦ μέλαινα καὶ τελεία στρ.
γένεος Οἰδίου τ' ἄρὰ,
κακόν με καρδίαν τι περιπίπτει κρύος. 830
ἔτευξα τύμβῳ μέλος
θυιάς, αἱματοσταγείς
νεκρούς κλύουσα δυσμόρως
θανόντας· ἧ δύσσορνος ἄδε ξηναυλία δορός. 835
ἐξέπραξεν, οὐδ' ἀπεῖπεν ἀντ.
πατρόθεν εὐκταία φάτις·
βουλαὶ δ' ἄπιστοι Δαίου διήρκεσαν
μέριμνα δ' ἀμφὶ πτόλιν·
θέσφατ' οὐκ ἀμβλύνεται. 840
ἰὼ πολύστονοι, τόδ' εἰρ-
γάσασθ' ἄπιστον· ἦλθε δ' αἰακτὰ πῆματ' οὐ λόγῳ.
τάδ' αὐτόδηλα, προὔπτος ἀγγέλου λόγος. ἐπωδός.

825. οἱ δῆτ'. As only one of the brothers, Polynices, could truly be said to have perished ὀρθῶς κατ' ἔπωνυμίαν, Hermann thinks part of a verse lost with an allusion to the name of Eteocles; and he suggests σύν τ' εὐκλείᾳ or κλεινοί τ' ἔτεον as probable supplements. But a certain licence must always be allowed to a poet. He was in a manner compelled to mention both the leaders; but the very notion of *strife* involves the idea of more than one, so that in fact two perished in conformity with the name of the elder brother. The remark of the Schol. Med. is however of some weight: ὀρθῶς οὖν καὶ ἐπωνύμως Ἐτεοκλήης καὶ Πολυνείκης ἐκλήθησαν.

829. γένεος Οἰδίου τε. There is much obscurity as to whether a *double* curse is meant,—one previously inherent in the family, the other subsequent to it,—and if so, on what occasion the former was uttered. Hermann quotes the Schol. on Phoen. 1611, ἄρὰς παραλαβὼν Δαίου καὶ παισὶ δοῦς, who states that Pelops cursed Laius for having carried off a son of his called Chrysippus. Here then, as in 707 and 783, Aeschylus seems to have followed legends of which a very scanty notice has

descended to our times.

830. κακόν. Hermann, who remarks that κακοῦ seems to have been an ancient reading, from a gloss in one of the later MSS., ἧ φόβος κακοῦ ἀντὶ τοῦ κινδύνου, does not notice that the Schol. Med. must have found the same reading, περιπίπτει φόβος κακοῦ. He might have added, that the order of the words με and τι, not τι and με, is greatly in favour of the genitive.

832. θυιάς. Cf. Suppl. 557. Rob. has ὡς Θυιάς, and in 840 a few MSS. give καὶ θέσφατ'. Blomf., Dind., and Herm. omit the particles, which Well. and Scholefield retain.

836. ἐξέπραξεν. We must supply εαυτὴν or τέλος, 'has worked out its end.' Cf. Suppl. 95, ἤμενος ὃν φρόνημά πως αὐτόθεν ἐξέπραξεν ἔμπας ἐδράνων ἐφ' ἀγῶν.

838. βουλαὶ δ' ἄπιστοι. Schol. Med. ἐπεὶ οὐκ ἐπέισθη Ἀπόλλωνι. Cf. 742.—διήρκεσαν, 'have lasted to the present generation.'

844—54. Hermann, by introducing some considerable alterations, has reduced the epodus into strophe and antistrophe. His verses however do not correspond

- διπλαῖ μέριμναι, δίδυμ' ἀγανόρεα κακά, 845
 αὐτοφόνα δίμορα τέλεα τάδε πάθη. τί φῶ ;
 τί δ' ἄλλο γ' ἢ ἠ πόνοι δόμων ἐφέστιοι ;
 ἀλλὰ γόων, ᾧ φίλαι, κατ' οὔρον
 ἐρέσσειτ' ἀμφὶ κρατὶ πόμπιμον χεροῖν 850
 πίτυλον, ὃς αἰὲν δι' Ἀχέροντ' ἀμείβεται
 τὰν ἄστολον μελάγκροκον θεωρίδα,
 τὰν ἄστιβῆν πόλλωνι, τὰν ἀνάλιον,
 πάνδοκον εἰς ἀφανῆ τε χέρσον.
 ἀλλὰ γὰρ ἤκουσ' αἰδ' ἐπὶ πρᾶγος 855
 πικρὸν Ἀντιγόνη τ' ἠδ' Ἰσμήνη,
 θρήνον ἀδελφοῖν οὐκ ἀμφιβόλως

with the usual accuracy of Aeschylus ; besides which (as observed on Suppl. 80) the strophe is not properly continued into the antistrophe, but should always end with a period, or a colon at least.—At this point the bodies of the slain are seen approaching the stage. Schol. ὁρᾷ ὁ χορὸς τὰ σώματα βασταζόμενα.—προὔπτως κ.τ.λ., i. e. what was told us in words is now visible to our sight.

845. δίδυμ' ἀγανόρεα. So Hermann for δίδυμ' ἀνορέα. The vulgate διδυμάνορα has very slight MSS. authority. He renders it 'gemina fortiter patrata mala.' The arrangement of this and the two following verses into iambs is due to the same critic.

846. δίμορα τέλεα. The MSS. give δίμοιρα τέλεια, corrected by Hermann. I had before suggested τέλεα. That a compound of μόρος rather than of μοῖρα is required, is self-evident. Cf. Suppl. 1055.

849. ᾧ φίλαι. Hermann corrects φίλαι, to make this verse suit 854.

851. ἀμείβεται. This appears to be the middle voice, in the same sense as προστέλλεται sup. 410, ἐκκαρπίζεται v. 597, προπεμφαμένα Pers. 136, i. e. ποιεῖ διέρχεσθαι, not διέρχεται. With the Scholiasts, I understand θεωρίδα of Charon's bark, which is called ἄστολος and μελάγκροκος and ἄστιβης Ἀπόλλωνι, as contrasted with the sacred white-sailed mission-ship which was sent (ἔστειλλετο) yearly to Delos. Herodotus, vi. 87, calls it θεωρίδα νῆα. Hermann objects that αἰὲν cannot refer to the present lamentation, but must signify "remigationem qua perpetuo mortui in Orcum transferantur."

And he understands θεωρίδα not of the ship, but of the sacred road to Delphi (Eum. 14). Hesych. θεωροί.—λέγουσι δὲ καὶ τὴν ὁδὸν, δι' ἧς ἰᾶσιν ἐπὶ τὰ ἱερὰ, θεωρίδα. On this view he is bound to say that "magna audacia μελάγκροκον poeta dixit." His version of the passage is this: "largo cum luctu in capite vestro imitamine remigationem manuum, quae perpetuo per Acheronem navalem nigram viam, non calcatam Apollini, non lustratam soli, ad omnes recipiens ignotum litus transit." I see no reason to reject the version I formerly gave; but with the gale of lamentations ply about your heads (cf. Cho. 420) the quick oar-stroke of your hands in funeral procession (πόμπιμῶν), which ever through Acheron makes to pass that unseen dark-sailed mission-ship, that is not trodden for Apollo, that knows not the sun, into the all-receiving and unseen landing-place.' Thus αἰὲν is said of the customary lament for the dead.

852. τὰν ἄστολον. The common reading is τὰν ἄστονον μελάγκροκον ναύστολον θεωρίδα. Robortello with one MS. has ἄστολον, which is recognised also by the Schol. recent., ἢ ἄστολον καὶ κακῶς ἔσταλμένην. Hermann and Dindorf give τὰν ναύστολον μελάγκροκον θεωρίδα, with Thomas Magister in v. θεωρός. But ἄστολον has a far more apt and poetical sense than ναύστολον, and when τὰν ἄστολον had been written ναύστολον by the adherence of the ν, a various reading or marginal correction ναύστολον would easily arise.

857. οὐκ ἀμφιβόλως. 'Non haec magis quam illa, sed utraque pari affectu.' Compare οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως sup. 805.

- οἶμαί σφ' ἔρατῶν ἐκ βαθυκόλπων
στηθέων ἤσειν ἄλγος ἐπάξιον.
ἡμᾶς δὲ δίκη πρότερον φήμης 860
τὸν δυσκέλαδόν θ' ὕμνον Ἐρινύος
ιαχεῖν, Ἄϊδα τ'
ἐχθρὸν παιᾶν' ἐπιμέλπειν.
ἰώ. δυσασαδελφότητα πασῶν, ὅποσαι
στρόφον ἐσθῆσι περιβάλλονται, 865
κλαίω, στένομαι, καὶ δόλος οὐδεὶς
μὴ ἐκ φρενὸς ὀρθῶς με λιγαίνειν.
HM. A. ἰὼ, ἰὼ, στρ. *α*.
δύσφρονες, φίλων ἄπιστοι,
καὶ κακῶν ἀτρύμονες, 870
δόμους πατρώους ἐλόντες μέλεοι ξὺν αἰχμᾷ.
HM. B. μέλεοι δῆθ', οἷ μελέους θανάτους
ἠῦροντο δόμων ἐπὶ λύμα.
HM. A. ἰὼ, ἰὼ, ἀντ. *α*.
δωμάτων ἐρευφίτοιχοι,
καὶ πικρὰς μοναρχίας 876
ιδόντες, ἤδη διήλλαχθε σὺν σιδάρῳ.
HM. B. κάρτα δ' ἀληθῆ πατρὸς Οἰδιπόδα 880
πότνι' Ἐρινὺς ἐπέκρανευ.
HM. A. δι' εὐωνύμων τετυμμένοι, στρ. *β*'.

860. πρότερον φήμης. 'Ante luctum sororum,' Hermann. I formerly explained it, 'antequam planctum ordiantur oī θρηνητήρες.' Either way, the sense is, ἡμᾶς δεῖ φροϊμιάζεσθαι, i. e. before the procession reaches the stage. By φήμη the ominous sound of woe seems to be meant.

863. ἐχθρὸν παιᾶνα. The epithet is used because the pæan was properly a song of joy. Cf. Cho. 144, παιᾶνα τοῦ θανόντος ἐξαιδωμένας. See Monk ad Alcest. 436. Similarly παιᾶν Ἐρινύων Ag. 623.

864. ὅποσαι κ.τ.λ., i. e. of all who are maidens. On the στρόφος see Suppl. 451.

869. φίλων ἄπιστοι. See 709 and 1032.—ἀτρύμονες, Schol. Med. ἐν κακοῖς ἀκμήτες. The construction is not common where the adjective has a passive sense.

871. δόμους πατρώους. So Blomf. for πατρώους δόμους. This seems an easier correction than to change ἤδη το τί δῆ in 879, with Lachmann, Hermann, and Dindorf. Besides, there is little point in the question, 'Why have you made up the quarrel with the sword?' The sense is rather, 'You are reconciled at last, but by the medium of the sword.'—μέλεοι is a dissyllable, as inf. 939. Pers. 729. For ξὺν αἰχμᾷ Herm. Dind. give ξὺν ἀλκᾷ with the Med., which has γρ. αἰχμᾷ by a later hand in the margin, with two or three of the inferior MSS. But the Schol. Med. recognises the reading in ἐρήμους ποιήσαντες τῷ ξίφει.

880. κάρτα ἀληθῆ. The ellipse of κατεύγματα is very harsh. Schol. Med. τῷ ὄντι ἢ τοῦ Οἰδιπόδος Ἐρινὺς ἐτελείωσε τὰς ἐκείνου ἀρὰς κατὰ τῶν παίδων.

τετυμμένοι δῆθ', ὁμοσπλάγχμων τε πλευρω-
μάτων

* * * *

αἰαῖ δαιμόνιοι,

885

αἰαῖ δ' ἀντιφόνων θανάτων ἀραί.

HM. B.

διανταίαν λέγεις δόμοισι καὶ

σώμασιν πεπλαγμένους,

ἀναυδάτω μένει

890

ἀραίω τ' ἐκ πατρός

* ξὺν διχόφρονι πότμῳ.

HM. A.

διήκει δὲ καὶ πόλιν στόνος,

ἀντ. β'.

στένουσι πύργοι, στένει πέδον φίλανδρον,

μενεῖ

κτέανά τ' ἐπιγόνους,

δι' ὧν αἰνομόροις,

δι' ὧν νεῖκος ἔβα θανάτου τέλος.

895

HM. B.

ἔμοιράσαντο δ' ὄξυκάρδιοι.

κτήμαθ', ὥστ' ἴσον λαχεῖν.

883. δῆθ'. This particle is used in repeating words, generally by another person, but sometimes by the same speaker, as Soph. El. 1163 (quoted by Dind.), φίλαθ', ὡς μ' ἀπόλεσας, ἀπόλεσας δῆτ', ὃ κασίγνητον κάρα. Hermann and Blomf. give this verse and 885—6 to alternate hemichoria, with the later Schol., but the antistrophic verses seem to form but one speech.—τετυμμένοι in construction refers back to διήλλαχθε, 'stricken through the left sides (i. e. the hearts), aye, though hearts sprung from the same womb.'

887. διανταίαν λέγεις. The MSS. add πλαγὰν, which Elmsley perceived was a gloss, the adjective being often used with this ellipse, as δευτέραν πεπλαγμένους Ag. 1316. In the next verse ἐννέπω commonly follows πεπλαγμένους, but was likewise omitted by Elmsley. The error arose from attributing the verse to a new speaker. Hermann thinks σώμασι a corruption of δώμασι, and reads διανταίαν λέγεις πεπλαγμένους καὶ δόμοισιν ἐννέπειν.

890. ἀναυδάτω μένει. Schol. Med. ἀνήρηται ὑπ' ἀλλήλων ἰσχύϊ μεγάλη καὶ ἀλαλήτω. Hence I formerly conjectured that the deficiency in this or the next

verse should be supplied by some verb (e. g. τεθνᾶσ' οἱ ὄλοντ' ἀραίω τ' ἐκ πατρός). But this does not balance the metre with the usual accuracy of Aeschylus, and therefore I have preferred to supply ξὺν with Hermann in 892.

894. πέδον φίλανδρον. Cf. v. 17.—μενεῖ ἐπιγόνους, Schol. ἄλλοις ἔσται τὰ χρήματα δι' ἃ ἀπόλοντο. 'There is an indirect allusion to the Epigoni, or descendants of the seven chieftains who ten years later conducted an expedition against Thebes.'

895. νεῖκος ἔβα. Hermann omits καί, which the MSS. have before θανάτου, and makes τέλος the accusative after ἔβα, 'by which the quarrel was carried even to death by the ill-fated brothers.' (Compare Nubb. 30, ἄταρ τί χρέος ἔβα με μετὰ τὸν Πασίαν;) This seems, indeed, the only plausible way of reconciling the strophic verse, where Dindorf inserts ἐκ, contrary to the sense, since the curse did not proceed from mutual murder, but, on the contrary, the murder from the curse. 'The curse of a mutual murder' is such a murder resulting from an imprecation.

897. ὥστ' ἴσον λαχεῖν. Schol. Med. φησι δὲ τὰς ταφάς.

- διαλλακτῆρι δ' οὐκ
ἀμεμφία φίλοις, 900
οὐδ' ἐπίχαρις Ἄρης.
- HM. A. σιδαρόπλακτοι μὲν ἔδδ' ἔχουσι στρ. γ'.
σιδαρόπλακτοι δὲ τοὺς μένουσιν—
τάχ' ἄν τις εἴποι, τίνες ;
τάφων πατρῶων λαχαί. 905
- HM. B. δόμων μάλ' ἀχὰν ἐς αὐτοὺς προπέμπει
δαϊκτῆρ γόος αὐτόστονος αὐτοπήμων,
δαϊόφρων, οὐ φιλογαθῆς, ἐτύμως δακρυχέων. 910
ἐκ φρενὸς, ἃ κλαιόμενας μου μινύθει,
τοῖνδε δυοῖν ἀνάκτου.
- HM. A. πάρεστι δ' εἰπεῖν ἐπ' ἀθλίουσιν, ἀντ. γ'.
ὡς ἐρξάτην πολλὰ μὲν πολίτας, 915
ξένων τε πάντων στίχας
πολυφθόρους ἐν-δαῖ.
- HM. B. δυσδαίμονάς σφ' ἃ τεκοῦσα πρὸ πασῶν
γυναικῶν ὀπόσαι τεκνογόνοι κέκληνται, 920
παῖδα τὸν αὐτᾶς πόσιν αὐτᾶ θεμένα τούσδ' ἔτεχ',
οἱ δ'
ἔδδ' ἐτελεύτασαν ὑπ' ἀλλαλοφόνους
χερσὶν ὁμοσπόροισιν. 925
- HM. A. ὁμόσποροι δῆτα καὶ πανώλεθροι, στρ. δ'.
† διατομαῖς οὐ φίλαις,

900. οὐκ ἀμεμφία. Schol. Med. μέμφονται δὲ οἱ φίλοι αὐτῶν τὸν διαλλακτῆρα σίδηρον (cf. 879) ὡς μηδετέρῳ χαρισάμενον. Hermann reads ἀμεμφεία.—ἐπίχαρις, 'a matter of exultation,' i. e. to the friends who would otherwise have congratulated them on a victory. Dindorf spoils both metre and meaning by οὐδ' ἐπίχαρις Ἄρης.

904. τάχ' ἄν τις εἴποι. Hermann translates, without the interrogation, "mox dici poterit qualis." The sense seems as good the other way: 'By the sword's stroke there awaits them—what? A share in the tomb of their ancestors.'

906. ἐς αὐτοὺς. ἐπ' αὐτοὺς Med. by a later hand, with several other MSS. ἐπ' αὐτοῖς Herm., ἐς οὓς Dindorf after Elms-

ley. 'My lamentation conducts to them the grief of the palace,' as if the public mourner as it were communicated to the dead the silent sorrow of those at home.

915. πολλὰ μὲν — τε. See on Suppl. 404.

919. δυσδαίμονάς σφ'. So Hermann for δυσδαίμων σφιν, which suits the sense, but does not suit the strophe. The grammarians would very naturally write the nominative, supposing that it was the mother who was unhappy before all child-bearing women, whereas the poet seems to have meant, 'she who brought them forth unhappy before those of all others,' &c., a well-known use, for which see Cho. 168.

927. διατομαῖς seems corrupt, though

ἔριδι μαινομένα,
 νέικεος ἐν τελευτᾷ.

HM. B. πέπανται δ' ἔχθος· ἐν δὲ γαία
 ζοὰ φονορύτῳ μέμικται 930

κάρτα δ' εἶσ' ὄμαιμοι.
 πικρὸς λυτῆρ νεικέων ὁ πάντιος
 ξείνος ἐκ πυρὸς συθεις
 θηκτὸς σίδαρος· 935

πικρὸς δὲ χρημάτων κακὸς
 दाτητὰς Ἄρης,
 ἀρὰν πατρώαν τιθεὶς ἀλαθῆ.

HM. A. ἔχουσι μοῖραν λαχόντες, ᾧ μέλει 940
 διοσδότων ἀχθέων

ὑπὸ δὲ σώματι γᾶς
 πλοῦτος ἄβυσσος ἔσται.

HM. B. ἰὼ πολλοῖς ἐπανθίσαντες
 πόνοισι γενεάν· τελευτᾷ δ'
 αἰδ' ἐπηλάλαξαν

it is possible that with Bothe we should read *διοδῶτων* in 940. Hermann ingeniously reads *διαρταμαῖς*, comparing *διαρταμήσει* Prom. 1044. I formerly conjectured *διαλλαγαῖς*. Supply *ἐτελεύτησαν* from 924, and translate, 'Yes, brothers indeed and utterly lost (they perished) by no friendly parting, in their frantic quarrel, at the conclusion of the strife.'

930. *ζοὰ φονορύτῳ*. So Blomf. for *ζωὰ φονορρύτῳ*. Cf. *ἀγορῶτων* Prom. 443.—*κάρτα ὄμαιμοι*, a sort of play on the sense; 'their blood is now indeed mixed in a common stream,' i. e. by flowing on the earth. Clear as this is, the Schol. Med. failed to understand it.

932. *πικρὸς*. See sup. 725—7.—*πόντιος ξείνος* (Πόντιος Hermann), i. e. steel from the Chalybes.

938. *πατρώαν*. So Burney for *πατρός*.

939. *ἔχουσι μοῖραν*. Here again there is a play on the double sense 'they have their share of the patrimony,' and 'they have their fate;' *λαχόντες* applying equally to both meanings.

940. *ἀχθέων*. So Hermann. Blomf. conjectures *ἀλγέων*. The MSS. give *ἀχέων*, by a constant error. The genitive seems best to depend on *μέλει*.

941. *σώματι*. 'Under their bodies they shall have a bottomless wealth of earth,' i. e. they shall have land in abundance, but such as they cannot use. It does not seem advisable to read *ὑπὸ δὲ σώματι* with Blomfield and Hermann. The idea is like that in Ag. 844, where by a converse figure the poet speaks only of the *χλαῖνα* or covering of soil *above* the body, to the exclusion of that underneath it (*τὴν κάτω γὰρ οὐ λέγω*). See also supra 729. The vanity of their ambition for broad acres of land is thus forcibly expressed. Neither of the above critics have quoted, as they might well have done, one of the two explanations in the Schol. Med., which is rather strikingly in their favour, *ὑπὸ γῆς δὲ ὁ πολλὸς πλοῦτος αὐτοῖς κέκρυπται, ἀντὶ τοῦ, ἐν ἀφανείᾳ*.

943. *ἐπανθίσαντες*. 'O men who have made their own family blossom with many woes.' Cf. Cho. 143, *ὑμᾶς δὲ κωκυτοῖς ἐπανθίζειν νόμος, παιᾶνα τοῦ θανάτου ἐξανδωμένους*.—After *γενεάν* the Med. has *πόνοισί γε δόμοις*, whence others give *πόνοισί γε δόμοις*, omitting *πόνοισι γενεάν*. The true reading has been restored by Hermann and Dindorf.

- 'Αραὶ τὸν ὄξυν νόμον, τετραμμένου
 παντρόπῳ φυγᾷ γένους.
 ἔστακε δ' Ἄτας
 τροπαῖον ἐν πύλαις ἐν αἷς
 ἐθείνοντο, καὶ
 δυοῖν κρατήσας ἔληξε δαίμων. 945

ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΗ. ΙΣΜΗΝΗ.

- ΑΝ. παισθεῖς ἔπαισας.
 ΙΣ. σὺ δ' ἔθανες κατακτανῶν.
 ΑΝ. δορὶ δ' ἔκανες.
 ΙΣ. δορὶ δ' ἔθανες.
 ΑΝ. μελεόπονος.
 ΙΣ. μελεοπαθῆς. 955
 ΑΝ. ἴτω γόος.
 ΙΣ. ἴτω δάκρυ.
 ΑΝ. πρόκεισαι.
 ΙΣ. κατακτάς.
 ΑΝ. ἐῆ, ἐῆ, μαίνεται γόοισι φρήν. στρ. 960
 ΙΣ. ἐντὸς δὲ καρδία στένει.
 ΑΝ. ἰὼ, πόλει δακρυτὲ σύ.
 ΙΣ. σὺ δ' αὖτε καὶ πανάθλιε.
 ΑΝ. πρὸς φίλου ἔφθισο.
 ΙΣ. καὶ φίλον ἔκτανες. 965

945. 'Αραί. Cf. Eum. 395, where the Furies say of themselves, 'Αραὶ δ' ἐν οἴκοις γῆς ὑπαι κεκλήμεθα. Ag. 1088, ποίαν Ἐρινὺν τήνδε δώμασιν κέλει ἐπορθιάζειν; Schol. Med. ἐπὶ δὲ τῇ τελευτῇ αὐτῶν αἱ ἀραὶ τοῦ Οἰδίποδος ἐπηλάλαξαν. Translate: 'Over their fate now the Furies have shrieked their shrill death-strain, the whole race having been put to flight with utter rout;' i. e. the Furies (who are identified with the curse of Oedipus) exult in the annihilation of the family.

950. ἔληξε δαίμων. The curse is satisfied; the ill fortune of the family has come to an end.

951. Enter Antigone and Ismene, the one following and addressing the corpse of Polynices, the other that of Eteocles. Whatever the one says, the other re-

iterates in similar words. Slight as is the sketch of the two sisters which Aeschylus has drawn, it manifestly contains the germs of the characters so fully and finely developed by Sophocles in the Antigone.

953-6. Hermann marks strophe and antistrophe to the alternate exclamation of the sisters. That they metrically correspond is sufficiently clear, the two first alone forming an iambic. To Hermann also are due ἔκανες, δάκρυ, πρόκεισαι, for ἔκτανες, δάκρυα, προκείσεται.

962. πόλει δακρυτέ. So I have ventured to edit for πολυδάκρυτε or πανδάκρυτε. Cf. Cho. 228, δακρυτὸς ἐλπίς σπέρματος σωτηρίου. The best copies however repeat ἰὼ, whence Dindorf gives ἰὼ ἰὼ πάνδυρτε σὺ, Hermann ἰὼ ἰὼ δακρυτέ σὺ.

- AN. διπλᾶ λέγειν.
 IS. διπλᾶ δ' ὄραν.
 AN. † ἀχέων τοίων τάδ' ἐγγύθεν.
 IS. † πέλας αἰδ' ἀδελφαὶ ἀδελφεῶν.
 AN. ὄλοα λέγειν. 970
 IS. ὄλοα δ' ὄραν.
 XO. ἰὼ, Μοῖρα
 βαρυδότεира μογερὰ,
 πότνια τ' Οἰδίπου σκιά,
 μέλαιν' Ἐρινύς, ἧ μεγασθενῆς τις εἶ. 975
 AN. ἐῆ, ἐῆ, δυσθέατα πῆματα ἀντ.
 IS. ἐδείξατ' ἐκ φυγᾶς ἐμοί.
 AN. οὐδ' ἴκεθ' ὡς κατέκτανεν.
 IS. σωθεῖς δὲ πνεῦμ' ἀπώλεσεν.
 AN. † ἀπώλεσε δῆτα. 980

968. ἀχέων, κ.τ.λ. This verse is corrupt. The Schol. Med. explains τοῖς πάθεισιν ἀγχιστεύουσαι (ἀγχιστεύοντα Schol. recent.). Some copies give γόνων for ἀχέων. Hermann, who connects the four lines διπλᾶ λέγειν — ἀδελφεῶν into one sentence, reads ἄχρα δοῖα τάδ' ἐγγύθεν, to which an objection at once presents itself, that δοῖα is a mere tautology after διπλᾶ. The next verse is thus edited by Hermann, —πέλας ἀδελφὰ δ' ἀδελφεῶν, ρατρία fratrum mala. The Med. has πέλας δ' αἰδ' κ.τ.λ. with most of the MSS. From the Schol. Med. it may be inferred that these two verses were connected, ἐγγύς δὲ τῶν κακῶν καὶ ἡμεῖς αἱ ἀδελφαὶ ἐσμὲν ὧν καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοί, and that either πέλας or ἐγγύθεν is an interpolation. I have thought it best to retain the vulgate, as the antistrophic verses are very uncertain. The crasis in ἀδελφὰδελφεῶν derives some little countenance from Prom. 854. In the corresponding v. 985, διῦργα may be defended by ὠλέσατῃ πρυμνόθεν inf. 1060.

970—1. These verses occur in the MSS. after v. 995. Hermann has transposed them, and I think rightly. “Quum eadem illa verba bis in hoc carmine inveniantur, fieri non potuit, ut aliter quam locis lege antistrophica sibi respondentibus collocarentur. Itaque aut neutro eorum locorum, in quibus nunc sunt, justam sedem habent, aut alterutro certe loco

cedant necesse est.” In fact, as two verses are wanting in this place, and the very verses which in the antistrophe precede the closing ἐφύμνιον, ἰὼ Μοῖρα, κ.τ.λ., there is scarcely room for doubt. It is very probable that they were omitted here by some grammarian who thought them superfluous after 966—7.

974. Οἰδίπου σκιά. Schol. Med. δ ἀσθενῆς Οἰδίπους· οὔτι δοκεῖ νῦν οὐδὲν ὑπάρχειν. This is evidently wrong. Hermann understands the ghost of Oedipus which appeared to Eteocles sup. 707. In the MSS. this ephymnium is assigned to Antigone or Ismene. Hermann gives the first three lines to the former, the other to the latter, on the ground that the speech of Antigone could not both end the strophe and begin the antistrophe. Blomfield and Dind. follow Schütz in giving the whole to the chorus.

977. ἐδείξατ'. Hermann has ἐδείξε δ'. One MS. gives ἐδείξετε. The Schol. Med. recognises the plural; τοῦτο ὡς πρὸς Πολυνείκη, ἐκ τῆς φυγῆς ἐπανήκοντες ἐμοὶ τῇ ἐνταῦθα μινάσῃ ἐδείξατε δδύνας. Antigone addresses the two brothers inf. 1003—4.

978. οὐδ' ἴκεθ'. ‘Nor did Polynices after all return, since Eteocles killed him first.’—σωθεῖς δὲ, Schol. ἀπὸ τῆς φυγῆς.

980. ἀπώλεσε δῆτα. Corrupt, and not easily corrected. Hermann gives ὠλεσε δῆτα, ναί. IS. τόνδε δ' ἐνόσφισεν. Din-

- ΙΣ. καὶ τὸν ἐνόσφισεν.
 ΑΝ. τάλαν γένος.
 ΙΣ. τάλαν πάθος.
 ΑΝ. δύστονα κήδε' ὁμώνυμα.
 ΙΣ. δίγυρα τριπάλτων πημάτων. 985
 ΑΝ. ὄλοα λέγειν.
 ΙΣ. ὄλοα δ' ὄραν.
 ΧΟ. ἰὼ, Μοῖρα
 βαρυδότεира μογερά,
 πότνια τ' Οἰδίππου σκιά,
 μέλαιν' Ἐρινύς, ἧ μεγασθενής τις εἶ. 990
 ΑΝ. σὺ τοίνυν οἶσθα διαπερῶν. ἐπωδός.
 ΙΣ. σὺ δ' οὐδὲν ὕστερος μαθῶν.
 ΑΝ. ἐπεὶ κατήλθες ἐς πόλιν.
 ΙΣ. δορός γε τῶδ' ἀντηρέτας. 995
 ΑΝ. ἰὼ, ἰὼ πόνος.
 ΙΣ. ἰὼ, ἰὼ κακά.
 ΑΝ. δώμασι
 ΙΣ. καὶ χθονί.
 ΑΝ. πρὸ πάντων δ' ἐμοί.
 ΙΣ. καὶ τὸ πρόσω γ' ἐμοί. 1000
 ΑΝ. ἰὼ, δυσπότημων.

dorf, ἔλεσε δὴ τότε. ΙΣ. καὶ τὸδ' ἐνόσφισεν. We might also conjecture, ἔλεσε δὴθ' ὁμοῦ. I have given τὸν for τόνδε, as Oed. Col. 1700, ὅποτε γε καὶ τὸν ἐν χερσῶν κατεῖχον.

983. τάλαν πάθος. So Herm., Dind. with one MS., which has τάλαν καὶ πάθος. The others give τάλανα πάθον, παθὸν, or πάθη.

985. δίγυρα, κ.τ.λ. Neither this nor the preceding verse can be relied on. It is usually rendered 'soaked through with triple calamity.' Hermann gives δίγυρα πῆματα παλμάτων, but τρίπαλτος seems an Aeschylean word, whether we suppose the whole force to be conveyed by *tris*, or regard it as a metaphor from a thrice-brandished dart, so as to mean 'vehement.'

992 seqq. To distinguish them from the preceding antistrophe these lines are unarranged, conveniently rather than ac-

curately, under the term *epodus*. In fact, as before 952—60, they evidently agreed in couplets. But there are some corruptions which cannot be emended without a too wide departure from the MSS. Hermann has attempted the task with great ingenuity, on the supposition that a line has dropped out after 1002 and again after 1003.—σὺ τοίνυν οἶσθα. Schol. σὺ οἶδας, δ' Ἐτεόκλεις, τὴν Μοῖραν ὕσον δύναται, διαβάς αὐτήν. Hermann reads σὺ τοί νιν οἶσθα, by a conjecture afterwards confirmed by γρ. νιν in one of the Paris MSS.

1001. ἰὼ, δυσπότημων. So Hermann with many MSS. There is a great variety of readings, *δυστόνων*, *δυστόνων*, *δυστήνων*, and all add either *κακῶν* or *πημάτων*. Without doubt Hermann is right in making ἀναξ' Ἐτεόκλεις the reply of Ismene. He goes on to read σὺ δ' ἀρχαγέτας, and thinks the allusion to the

ΙΣ. ἄναξ Ἐτεόκλεις † ἀρχαγέτα.

ΑΝ. ἰὼ πάντων πολυστονώτατοι.

ΙΣ. * * *

ΑΝ. ἰὼ, ἰὼ, δαιμονῶντες ἐν ἄτα.

ΙΣ. ἰὼ, ἰὼ, ποῦ σφε θήσομεν χθονός ;

1005

ΑΝ. ἰὼ, ὅπου ἔστι τιμώτατον.

ΙΣ. ἰὼ, ἰὼ, πῆμα πατρὶ πάρευνον.

ΚΗΡΤΞ.

δοκοῦντα † καὶ δόξαντ' ἀπαγγέλλειν με χρῆ

δήμου προβούλοις τῆσδε Καδμείας πόλεως·

Ἐτεοκλέα μὲν τόνδ' ἐπ' εὐνοία χθονός

1010

θάπτειν ἔδοξε γῆς φίλαις κατασκαφαῖς·

εἵργων γὰρ ἐχθροὺς θάνατον εἶλετ' ἐν πόλει·

ἱερῶν πατρώων δ' ὅσιος ὦν μομφῆς ἄτερ

name Polynices was contained in a lost verse. If we may conjecture that verse to have been πολλῶν νεικέων, the sense is complete. 'But thou wert the beginner' — 'Yes, of much strife.'

1004. ἐν ἄτα. Hermann omits ἐν with several MSS., and it rather clashes with the regular construction. Cf. Cho. 557, ἐπειδὴ δαιμονῶ δόμος κακοῖς. Phoen. 888, ὡς δαιμονῶντας κἀνατρέφοντας πόλιν. Perhaps we may render it, 'possessed by evil influence in a time of calamity,' i. e. the invasion of the city.

1006. ὅπου ἔστι. I have inserted ἐστὶ, with Dindorf, which the metre seems to require.

1007. πῆμα πατρὶ πάρευνον, 'calamity arising from my father's marriage.' Schol. Med. παρὰ τὴν εὐνήν τοῦ πατρός. The context seems to determine the sense; but the expression should, grammatically speaking, rather mean, 'alas for the evil (i. e. cause of evil, Jocasta) that was wedded to my father.'

1008. δοκοῦντα καὶ δόξαντα. It is difficult to believe that this strange and unusual expression came from the pen of the poet. The words καὶ δόξαντα are added quite in the style of the glosses of later Scholiasts. The critics however do not seem to suspect the vulgate, which can only mean 'what seems good to, and has been formally resolved by, the rulers of the land,' i. e. Creon. The Schol. Med.

has τὰ δόξαντα τοῖς προβούλοις ἀπαγγεῖλαι με χρῆ, and the later Schol. τὰ ἀρέσκοντα τοῖς στρατηγοῖς καὶ τοῖς προέχουσι τῶν Θεβαίων, as if they had found δοκοῦντα τοῖς πρώτοις κ.τ.λ. Blomfield conjectures ὑμῖν τὰ μὲν δόξαντ' ἀπαγγέλλειν με χρῆ.

1010. ἐπ' εὐνοία χθονός, 'with the good will of the land.' The same use of ἐπὶ occurs Eum. 995, ὀλολύξατέ νυν ἐπὶ μολπαῖς.

1012. εἵργων. This word is doubtful. The Med. and many other MSS. give στυγῶν, whence Hermann after Dobree (Advss. ii. p. 19) edits στέγων. We have δόμος ἄλλα στέγων δορός Suppl. 127, πύργων στέγειν εἵχεσθε πολέμιον δόρου supra 205, where στέγειν is 'to be proof against;' but it does not appear that a man is ever said στέγειν πολέμιους, 'to keep away the enemy.' The Med. has εἵργων δηλονότι by a later hand, and it is given in ed. Rob. and some MSS.—θάνατον εἶλετ', 'he got his death.' So πολλῶν γὰρ ἐσθλῶν τὴν ὕνισιν εἰλόμην, Ag. 341. Cf. Eum. 829.

1013. ἱερῶν πατρώων. Schol. Med. λέπει ἢ ὕπερ. Hermann says, "jungendum est cum ὅσιος, quod idem est ac si dixisset ἐψανστος, vel simile quid." Why should not the genitive depend on μομφῆς ἄτερ? i. e. 'without having wished to ravage the temples, like his brother.' Cf. Pers. 688, τάχυνε δ', ὡς ἄμεμπτος ὁ χρόνου. Hippol. 1402, τιμῆς ἐμέμφθη.

- τέθνηκεν οὔπερ τοῖς νέοις θνήσκειν καλόν.
οὔτω μὲν ἀμφὶ τοῦδ' ἐπέσταλται λέγειν. 1015
τούτου δ' ἀδελφὸν τόνδε Πολυνείκους νεκρὸν
ἔξω βαλεῖν ἄθραπτον, ἀρπαγὴν κυσίν,
ὡς ὄντ' ἀναστατῆρα Καδμείων χθονὸς
εἰ μὴ θεῶν τις ἐμποδὼν ἔστη δορί
τῷ τοῦδ' ἄγος δὲ καὶ θανὼν κεκτῆσεται 1020
θεῶν πατρώων, οὓς ἀτιμάσας ὄδε
στράτευμ' ἐπακτὸν ἐμβαλὼν ἦρει πόλιν.
οὔτω πετεινῶν τόνδ' ὑπ' οἰωνῶν δοκεῖ
ταφέντ' ἀτίμως τοῦπιτίμιον λαβεῖν
καὶ μῆθ' ὄμαρτεῖν τυμβοχόα χειρώματα, 1025
μῆτ' ὀξύμολποις προσσέβειν οἰμώγμασιν,
ἄτιμον εἶναι δ' ἐκφορᾶς φίλων ὑπο.
τοιαῦτ' ἔδοξε τῷδε Καδμείων τέλει.
- AN. ἐγὼ δὲ Καδμείων γε προστάταις λέγω,
ἦν μῆτις ἄλλος τόνδε συνθάπτειν θέλῃ, 1030
ἐγὼ σφε θάψω, κἀνὰ κίνδυνον βαλῶ,
θάψασ' ἀδελφὸν τὸν ἐμόν· οὐδ' αἰσχύνομαι
ἔχουσ' ἄπιστον τήνδ' ἀναρχίαν πόλει.
δεινὸν τὸ κοινὸν σπλάγχχον, οὐ πεφύκαμεν
μητρὸς ταλαίνης κἀπὸ δυστήνου πατρός. 1035
τοιγὰρ θέλουσ' ἄκουτι κοινῶναι κακῶν,

The order of the words is alleged in favour of *ἱερῶν ὄσιος*. But this is an argument which it does not seem safe to press too far.—οὔπερ, sc. ἐν τῇ τάξει.

1024. ταφέντα ὑπ' οἰωνῶν. A proverbial phrase, illustrated by Blomfield in his glossary on Soph. El. 1488, where dogs and vultures are called ταφεῖς. The idea naturally suggested itself in countries where those creatures are the regular consumers of exposed carrion.

1028. τέλει, i. e. τοῖς ἐν τέλει. Schol. Med. τῷ τάγματι and πλήθει.—τῷ γε Blomf., with one MS.

1031. κἀνὰ κίνδυνον βαλῶ. Blomf. gives κἀμὲ κινδύνῳ βαλῶ, as inf. 1051, from the Schol. recent. εἰς κίνδυνον ἐμβαλῶ ἐμαυτήν. But ἀναβάλλειν is here used as ῥίπτειν κίνδυνον Heracl. 149, κίνδυνον τοςόνδε ἀνερρίψαμεν Thuc. iv. 85, τοῖς

ἐς ἅπαν τὸ ὑπάρχον ἀναρριπτοῦσι ib. v. 103. Aristoph. frag. 545, φράζε τοίνυν, ὡς ἐγὼ σοι πᾶς ἀνέρριμμαί κύβος,— which last shews clearly the metaphor.

1032. ἀδελφὸν τοῦ ἐμόν. Him whom I claim and acknowledge as indeed my brother, though others have abandoned him.—ἄπιστον, i. e. ἀπειθῆ. Hesych. ἄπιστος ἄπαράπιστος, ἀπειθής. So supra 838, 869. ἀπιστεῖν=ἀπειθεῖν Eur. Suppl. 389. Heracl. 968. Herod. iii. 15. vi. 108.

1034. δεινόν. Cf. Prom. 39, τὸ ξυγενές τοι δεινὸν ἢ θ' ὀμιλία.

1036. θέλουσ' ἄκουτι. The poets are so fond of this sort of antithesis that the exact meaning is not in every instance easily assigned, as δυσχειμέρους ἄτας ὑφ' ἧπαρ θερμῶν. Cho. 264. The Scholiasts seem to have read κακῶν with the Med.

ψυχῇ, θανόντι ζῶσα, συγγόνῳ φρενί.
 τούτου δὲ σάρκας οὐδὲ κοιλογάστορες
 λύκοι σπάσσονται μὴ δοκησάτω τινί
 τάφον γὰρ αὐτῷ καὶ κατασκαφὰς ἐγῶ, 1040
 γυνή περ οὔσα, τῷδε μηχανήσομαι
 κόλπῳ φέρουσα βυσσίνου πεπλώματος,
 καυτῇ καλύψω μηδέ τῳ δόξῃ πάλιν
 θάρσει παρέσται μηχανῇ δραστήριος.

KH. αὐδῶ πόλιν σε μὴ βιάζεσθαι τάδε. 1045

AN. αὐδῶ σε μὴ περισσὰ κηρύσσειν ἐμοί.

KH. τραχύς γε μέντοι δῆμος ἐκφυγῶν κακά.

AN. τράχυν' ἄθραπτος δ' οὔτος οὐ γενήσεται.

KH. ἀλλ' ὄν πόλις στυγεί σὺ τιμήσεις τάφῳ ;

AN. ἤδη τὰ τοῦδε διατετίμηται θεοῖς. 1050

KH. οὐ, πρὶν γε χώραν τήνδε κινδύνῳ βαλεῖν.

AN. παθῶν κακῶς κακοῖσιν ἀντημείβετο.

The idea seems to be, that if Polynices had been alive, he would have been unwilling that his sister should incur danger in his behalf by disobeying the state.

1040. αὐτῷ. αὐτῇ Herm. Dind. Blomf. with Pierson. This is probable; but then the repetition in καυτῇ καλύψω is rather unsatisfactory, and τῷδε may very well agree with κόλπῳ.

1043. μηδέ τῳ δόξῃ πάλιν. 'And let no one suppose it will be otherwise.' Cf. 1039. Schol. recent. ἐναντίως.

1044. θάρσει, i. e. ᾧ ψυχῇ, sup. 1037. Some take θάρσει for the dative; but the imperative seems rather *ex more tragico*, and so Hermann has edited.

1048. τράχυν'. Schol. Med. λέγε πολλάκις, τραχύς ἐσται ὁ δῆμος ἐν ἐλευθερίᾳ τοῦ πολέμου γενόμενος. Compare κόμπαζ' ἐπ' ἄλλῳ sup. 475. Müller (Diss. ad Eum. p. 80) finds here a political allusion "to the history of those times, when the Athenian populace, full of pride and insolence on the score of their achievements against the Persians, clamorously demanded new privileges and liberties, a partial concession of which even Aristides considered to be rendered expedient by the spirit of the age."

1050. διατετίμηται. The MSS. prefix οὐ, which seems, as sup. 468, to have arisen from a misapprehension of the

sense, which is, 'Yes, I will; for he is no longer honoured by the gods.' Literally, 'the gods have done honouring his affairs.' The reply is, 'It was not so till he forfeited their favour by endangering his country.' Compare Hippol. 1456, μὴ νυν προδῶς με, τέκνον, ἀλλὰ καρτέρει. 'III. κεκαρτέρηται τὰμ'. ἄλλα γὰρ, πάτερ. Frag. Aesch. 263, from Hesych. διαπεφροῦρηται βίος. Αἰσχύλος Φρυγίν. οἶον ἢ διὰ τοῦ βίου φρουρὰ συντετέλεσται, ἢ διελλήλυθεν ὁ χρόνος. Hermann gives οὐ δυστετίμηται, by a conjecture far from probable. Dindorf prints the vulgate with an interrogation. It is not a little remarkable that the Schol. Med. does not recognise οὐ, in τὰ περὶ τῆς τιμῆς τοῦτου ὑπὸ θεῶν κέκριται.

1052. παθῶν κακῶς. 'He had suffered a wrong, and was but requiting it with wrong.'—'But this attempt of his was directed against all the citizens, instead of Eteocles alone.'—'Contention is the last goddess to finish a dispute; I tell you, I will bury him; use no more words.'—'Well, have your own way; I can only forbid it.' Blomfield was the first to suspect v. 1054 to be an interpolation on the ground that it violated the uniformity of the στιχομυθία. Hermann, with much greater probability, attributes it to the herald as an answer to a lost verse of

KH. ἀλλ' εἰς ἅπαντας ἀνθ' ἑνὸς τόδ' ἔργον ἦν.

AN. Ἔρις περαίνει μῦθον ὑστάτη θεῶν

ἐγὼ δὲ θάψω τόνδε· μὴ μακρηγόρει.

1055

KH. ἀλλ' αὐτόβουλος ἴσθ', ἀπεννέπω δ' ἐγώ.

XO. φεῦ, φεῦ,

ὦ μεγάλαυχοι καὶ φθερσιγενεῖς

Κῆρες Ἐρινύες, αἴτ' Οἰδιπόδα

γένος ὠλέσατε πρυμνόθεν οὕτως,

1060

τί πάθω ; τί δὲ δρῶ ; τί δὲ μῆσωμαι ;

πῶς τολμήσω μῆτε σὲ κλαίειν

μῆτε προπέμπειν ἐπὶ τύμβον ;

ἀλλὰ φοβοῦμαι κάποτρέπομαι

δεῖμα πολιτῶν.

1065

σύ γε μὴν πολλῶν πενθητήρων

τεύξει· κείνος δ' ὁ τάλας ἄγοος

μονόκλαυτον ἔχων θρήνον ἀδελφῆς

εἴσι. τίς ἂν ταῦτα πίθειτο ;

HM. A. δράτω τε πόλις καὶ μὴ δράτω

1070

τοὺς κλαίοντας Πολυνείκη,

ἡμεῖς μὲν ἴμεν καὶ ξυνθάψομεν

αἶδε πρόπομποι

καὶ γὰρ γενεᾶ κοινὸν τόδ' ἄχος,

Antigone, which he supposes may have been οἷ γε ξυνηδικήσαν ὑβρίσαντί νυ.

1060. πρυμνόθεν. So Dind. with all the MSS. πρέμνοθεν Blomf. Herm. with Vossius. See on 71 sup.

1064. ἀλλὰ φοβοῦμαι. 'And yet on the other hand I am afraid, and am averse from incurring a fear of the citizens' (*facere, unde mihi cives timendi sint*, Herm.). On this dilemma between duty and fear the chorus divide, one side, with Antigone, courageously accompanying the corpse of Polynices, the other, with Ismene and a procession of the citizens, following the bier of Eteocles.

1069. τίς ἂν ταῦτα πίθειτο; 'Who would obey the city in this order?' i. e. who will dare to go with Antigone? The majority of the MSS. give τίς ἂν οὖν τὰ πείθοιτο (πίθειτο), a few τίς οὖν ἂν τὰ κ.τ.λ., and only four or five have ταῦτα. The οὖν might very well have been thrust

in to fill up the anapaestic verse (see on Pers. 547), but then we should have expected not τὰ, but ταῦτα. Hermann edits τίς οὖν ἂν τὰ πίθειτο; The reading in the text is Porson's.

1070. δράτω τε. The τε was inserted by Canter. Hermann and Dindorf prefer τι with Elmsley. It has been remarked on Suppl. 756, that τι and π are sometimes confused, and this might account for the omission of the former before the latter. But the Schol. Med. does not seem to have found any accusative, for he supplies δ βούλεται ποιείτω. Cf. δράσαι τε μὴ δράσαι τε Suppl. 374. The sense is, 'whether or not the city imposes a penalty, we will go,' &c.

1074. καὶ γὰρ γενεᾶ. Hermann, who would have this system to correspond accurately with the following, supposes τῆ Καδμείων or τῆ Καδμογενεῖ to have been lost.—ἄλλως ἄλλοτε κ.τ.λ., a clear and

καὶ πόλις ἄλλως

1075

ἄλλοτ' ἐπαιεῖ τὰ δίκαια.

HM. B. ἡμεῖς δ' ἅμα τῶδ', ὥσπερ τε πόλις
καὶ τὸ δίκαιον ξυνεπαιεῖ.

μετὰ γὰρ μάκαρας καὶ Διὸς ἰσχὺν

ὄδε Καδμείων ἤρυσξε πόλιν

1080

μὴ 'νατραπήναι, μῆδ' ἄλλοδαπῶν

κύματι φωτῶν

κατακλυσθῆναι τὰ μάλιστα.

forcible allusion to the fickleness of an Athenian mob, possibly in reference to their treatment of Aristides.

1079. μετὰ μάκαρας. 'Next after the gods.' Blomfield refers to Herod. vii.

139, where the Athenians are spoken of as βασιλῆα, μετὰ γε θεοῦ, ἀνωσάμενοι. Compare also Xen. Anab. vii. 7, 22, πρῶτον μὲν γὰρ οἶδα, μετὰ τοὺς θεοὺς, εἰς τὸ φανερόν σε τούτους καταστήσαντας.



ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ.

ΥΠΟΘΕΣΙΣ

ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΟΝΟΣ.

Ἀγαμέμνων εἰς Ἴλιον ἀπιὼν τῇ Κλυταιμνήστρᾳ, εἰ πορθήσοι τὸ Ἴλιον, ὑπέσχετο τῆς αὐτῆς ἡμέρας σημαίνειν διὰ πυρσοῦ. ὅθεν σκοπὸν ἐκάθισεν ἐπὶ μισθῷ Κλυταιμνήστρα, ἵνα τηροίη τὸν πυρσόν. καὶ ὁ μὲν ἰδὼν ἀπήγγειλεν· αὐτὴ δὲ τὸν τῶν πρεσβυτῶν ὄχλον μεταπέμπεται, περὶ τοῦ πυρσοῦ ἐροῦσα· ἐξ ὧν καὶ ὁ χορὸς συνίσταται· οἵτινες ἀκούσαντες παιανίζουσι. μετ' οὐ πολὺ δὲ καὶ Ταλθύβιος παραγίνεται, καὶ τὰ κατὰ τὸν πλοῦν διηγείται. Ἀγαμέμνων δ' ἐπὶ ἀπήνης ἔρχεται· εἶπετο δ' αὐτῷ ἑτέρα ἀπήνη, ἔθθα ἦν τὰ λάφυρα καὶ ἡ Κασάνδρα. αὐτὸς μὲν οὖν προεισέρχεται εἰς τὸν οἶκον σὺν τῇ Κλυταιμνήστρᾳ. Κασάνδρα δὲ προμαντεύεται, πρὶν εἰς τὰ βασίλεια εἰσελθεῖν, τὸν ἑαυτῆς καὶ τοῦ Ἀγαμέμνονος θάνατον, καὶ τὴν ἐξ Ὀρέστου μητροκτονίαν, καὶ εἰσπηδᾷ ὡς θανουμένη, ρίψασα τὰ στέμματα. τοῦτο δὲ τὸ μέρος τοῦ δράματος θαυμάζεται, ὡς ἐκπληξιν ἔχον καὶ οἶκτον ἰκανόν. ἰδίως δὲ Αἰσχύλος τὸν Ἀγαμέμνονα ἐπὶ σκηνῆς ἀναιρεῖσθαι ποιεῖ, τὸν δὲ Κασάνδρας σιωπήσας θάνατον, νεκρὰν αὐτὴν ὑπέδειξε. πεποίηκέ τε Αἰγισθον καὶ Κλυταιμνήστραν ἑκάτερον διῶσχυριζόμενον περὶ τῆς ἀναιρέσεως ἐνὶ κεφαλαίῳ· τὴν μὲν, τῇ ἀναιρέσει Ἰφιγενείας· τὸν δὲ, ταῖς τοῦ πατρὸς Θυέστου ἐξ Ἀτρέως συμφοραῖς.

Ἐδιδάχθη τὸ δρᾶμα ἐπὶ ἄρχοντος Φιλοκλέους, Ὀλυμπιάδι ὀγδοηκοστῇ, ἔτει δευτέρῳ. πρῶτος Αἰσχύλος Ἀγαμέμνονι, Χοηφόροις, Εὐμένισι, Πρωτεί σατυρικῷ. ἐχορήγει Ξενοκλῆς Ἀφιδνεύς.

Προλογίζει δὲ ὁ φύλαξ, θεράπων Ἀγαμέμνονος.

AGAMEMNON.

THE *Oresteia*,—the only extant specimen of a tragic trilogy,—was acted Ol. 80. 2, as recorded in the Greek argument, and only three years before the death of its author at Gela in Sicily. It relates, in a continuous and connected narrative, and without regard to what modern critics have called the unities of time and place, the triumphant return of Agamemnon from Troy, his treacherous murder by his faithless queen, the just and heaven-directed vengeance of his son Orestes, returning from exile to claim the throne and to slay the guilty usurpers, Clytemnestra and Aegisthus; the subsequent remorse and madness of the avenger, his expiation and judicial acquittal by the aid of Apollo and Pallas. By far the most profound and difficult of the existing plays of Aeschylus, these three,—in each of which a third actor appears,—combine an elaborateness and complexity of plot, an artistic development of the characters, and (in the *Eumenides*) a variety of religious and political allusions, all which, to be rightly comprehended, demand from the student a most careful and repeated study of each, not regarded as a separate composition, but strictly as a part of a whole.

The scene of the *Agamemnon* is laid at Argos, and the chorus consists of twelve Argive Elders, who form the senate and vicegerent council of state in the absence of the King, much as the *Πιστοὶ* who compose the chorus in the *Persians*. The first act of the play is taken up with the narrative of the capture of Troy and the calamitous return of the army, and the arrival of the victorious King; the second includes his death, and that of his paramour, the captive Cassandra; the third describes the conflict between the chorus, still faithful to their lord, and the avowed and defying usurpers of the royal house. Though only the secondary character, the chief interest centers in Clytemnestra. Subtle, proud, daring, resolute, and an accomplished hypocrite, she disguises a long-cherished hatred of her lord, resulting from the sacrifice of their daughter at Aulis, under the guise of a love-sick affection. The murder being perpetrated, she throws off the mask, and not only avows, but glories in the deed as an act of just retribution. With all this she is not the abandoned and shameless adulteress, but the deeply-injured wife and mother;

not the merely vindictive and ferocious homicide, but the sophist who can justify and the moralist who can reason upon her conduct.

“The main idea of the trilogy,” Müller remarks (Dissert. p. 210), “consists in the shewing how a curse, rooted in the human race and generating one misdeed out of another, in a case where only the family destiny and no guilt of his own weighs upon the curse-possessed person, is averted by the superior control of the saving God.” We have already traced the same idea in the family curse of the house of Laius in the Seven against Thebes.

The MSS. of the Oresteia are unfortunately very few. The Medicean contains it, but in a mutilated state, from the loss of many leaves, which makes a gap in this play from v. 301 to 1034, and again from 1129 to the end, including the argument and part of the prologue of the Choephoroe.

MS. Guelph., a copy from the Med. of the xvth century, and containing the same lacunae.

A Florence MS. of saec. xv., also copied from the Medicean, and with the same lacunae.

A fragment of the Agamemnon (as far as v. 339) in a Venetian MS. said to be of saec. xiii. It is thought to have been copied from the Medicean while yet entire, since it goes considerably beyond the first lacuna now existing in the Med. This MS. comprises some of the other plays, but neither the Choephoroe nor the Eumenides.

Another Venice MS. of saec. xiii. containing, amongst other plays, the Agamemnon and Eumenides, but both mutilated. This MS. is thought to have contained the Agamemnon entire, but many leaves have been torn out of it, viz. from v. 45 to 1064.

A Florence MS. of saec. xiv., which contains the Agamemnon entire, together with the Eumenides (mutilated) and other plays.

A Naples MS. written by the grammarian Triclinius, about the end of the xvth century, also containing the Agamemnon entire, with the same plays as the last, but of little authority from the numerous conjectural alterations he has introduced.

The last three MSS. are considered by some not to have been derived from the Medicean.

The Medicean is the sole authority for the corrupt and difficult play of the Choephoroe (the MS. Guelph. being a mere transcript from it). For the Eumenides, besides those enumerated above, a Paris MS. exists, written by the hand of Janus Lascar, and copied either from the Medicean, or the archetypus MS., whence the latter was derived; and a paper MS. of saec. xvi., comprising the latter half of the same play.

ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ.

ΦΥΛΑΞ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΓΕΡΟΝΤΩΝ.

ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ.

ΤΑΛΘΥΒΙΟΣ ΚΗΡΥΞ.

ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ.

ΚΑΣΣΑΝΔΡΑ.

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ.

Α Γ Α Μ Ε Μ Ν Ω Ν.

ΦΥΛΑΞ.

Θεοὺς μὲν αἰτῶ τῶνδ' ἀπαλλαγὴν πόνων
 φρουρᾶς ἐτείας μῆκος, ἣν κοιμώμενος
 στέγαις Ἀτρείδων ἄγκαθεν, κυνὸς δίκην,
 ἄστρων κάτοιδα νυκτέρων ὀμήγυριν,
 καὶ τοὺς φέροντας χεῖμα καὶ θέρος βροτοῖς 5
 λαμπροὺς δυνάστας ἐμπρέποντας αἰθέρι
 [ἀστέρας, ὅταν φθίνωσιν, ἀντολάς τε τῶν].

1. θεοὺς μὲν αἰτῶ. 'I am asking of the gods a riddance from these toilsome duties throughout the length of my year's watch.' The Watchman who speaks the Prologue is understood to be a servant of the family, appointed to the task by Clytemnestra, but in heart suspicious of her designs, and devoted to the interests of his lord. He is seen on the house-top, i. e. the roof of the palace of the Atridae represented in the proscenium, from which he descends to call Clytemnestra at v. 39. As regards the construction, if we retain the MSS. reading μῆκος, for which Blomf. and Dind. adopt Stanley's correction μῆχος, it seems best to take it, with Klausen, for the accusative of the duration of time, and to explain φρουρὰ ἐτεία 'a watch which has already lasted a year,' from the words of Homer, whom Aeschylus has evidently had in view, Od. iv. 526, φύλασσε δ' ὄγ' εἰς ἐνιαυτὸν, said of the spy appointed by Aegisthus to keep a look-out for the return of Agamemnon. By the plural πόνων not only the duty of watching is implied, but the inconveniences attending it (v. 12—15), and the sorrowful thoughts on the state of the royal household (18, 19).

2. ἣν κοιμώμενος—ἄγκαθεν. 'Keeping

which by night, with head on hand,' i. e. in a reclining posture, but not actually sleeping. He first specifies the place *where*, and then the manner *how* he keeps watch. Thus ἄγκαθεν qualifies κοιμώμενος, which, taken literally, would imply an absurdity, the sleeping on his post, κατακοιμήσας τὴν φυλακὴν, Herod. ix. 93. Compare Eum. 80, ἴζου παλαιὸν ἄγκαθεν λαβὼν βρέτας. So a gloss in MS. Farn. has ἐν ἀγκάλαις. On the other hand Hesychius and the author of the Lexicon in Bekker's Anecdota, i. p. 337, assert that Aeschylus used ἄγκαθεν for ἀνέκαθεν, and Franz has admitted the latter reading into the text. It does not appear that ἀνέκαθεν, from ἀνὰ and ἐκάς (Cho. 419), can legitimately be contracted into ἄγκαθεν, and we have sufficient grounds for the other interpretation in Il. x. 80, ὀρθωθείς δ' ἔρ' ἐπ' ἀγκῶνος, κεφαλὴν ἐπαείρας, Ἀτρείδην προσέειπε. Od. xiv. 494, ἦ, καὶ ἐπ' ἀγκῶνος κεφαλὴν σχέθεν. Rhés. 7, ὕρθου κεφαλὴν πῆχυν ἐρείσας.

7. This verse has with reason been suspected as spurious, since ἀστέρας is equally awkward after ὄστρων (4) whether regarded as a synonym or with an intended difference. It was probably added by some one who thought λαμπροὺς

καὶ νῦν φυλάσσω λαμπάδος τὸ σύμβολον,
 αὐγὴν πυρὸς, φέρουσαν ἐκ Τροίας φάτιν
 ἀλώσιμόν τε βάζειν ὧδε γὰρ κρατεῖ 10
 γυναικὸς ἀνδρόβουλον ἐλπίζον κέαρ.
 εὖτ' ἂν δὲ νυκτίπλαγκτον ἔνδροσόν τ' ἔχω
 εὐνήν ὀνείροις οὐκ ἐπισκοπούμενην
 ἐμήν· φόβος γὰρ ἀνθ' ὕπνου παραστατεῖ,
 τὸ μὴ βεβαίως βλέφαρα συμβαλεῖν ὕπνω· 15
 ὅταν δ' αἰεΐδεν ἢ μινύρεσθαι δοκῶ,
 ὕπνου τόδ' ἀντίμολπον ἐντέμνων ἄκος,

δυναστας (sun and moon) too bold a phrase for the heavenly bodies; the King and Queen of the sky. It is an important evidence, in weighing the question of authenticity, that the poet does not appear to have admitted a dactyl in the first foot of a senarius except in the case of a proper name. See on Cho. 208. However, the later editors retain the verse, and Hermann renders *ἀντολάς τε τῶν et aliorum ortus*. See on Prom. 242, and compare *ibid.* 462—6.

8. καὶ νῦν. Klausen understands, 'as I have long watched the nightly stars, so I am now watching for the beacon,' making καὶ in v. 5 to be answered by καὶ in the present verse. A simpler way is to suppose that καὶ recalls the more direct duty mentioned in v. 2,—'and accordingly I am now here watching,' &c.

10. ὧδε γὰρ κρατεῖ κ.τ.λ. 'For thus confident in its hopes is the manly soul of a woman.' This is Klausen's interpretation, *κρατεῖ ἐλπίζον, in sperando superius est*, as *κρατεῖν τρέχοντα* κ.τ.λ. is used. The objection is, that the poet would have been more likely to write ὧδε γὰρ κέαρ — ἐλπίζον κρατεῖ, — but on the other hand, there really seems no authority for *κρατεῖν* in the sense of 'to command,' for the verse quoted from Hec. 282, οὐ τοὺς κρατοῦντας χρὴ κρατεῖν ἔμῃ χρεῶν, is evidently susceptible of a simpler meaning, 'lords ought not to claim an authority which is unlawful.' We have *κρατοῦσα* used absolutely in Theb. 176, to express the *independence* resulting from the absence of restraint; and perhaps we may say that the general idea of superiority here implies that of command and authority. The object of her hopes is purposely left indefinite. It

was something more than the capture of Troy,—the success of the daring plans which she had laid for the deception and destruction of her husband. Some such inference must be drawn from the addition of *ἀνδρόβουλον*, with which compare *ἀνδρόφρων γυνή*, Soph. frag. 680.

12. εὖτ' ἂν δὲ κ.τ.λ. He passes on to the personal annoyances of his nightly duty,—comfortless and sleepless nights, and gloomy forebodings about the family. There is no regular apodosis to εὖτ' ἂν, because ὅταν δὲ is inserted in v. 16, and thus the mind of the speaker was drawn away from the introductory proposition. Translate: 'and as often as I take up my nightly post which admits of no rest and is watered by the dews of heaven, a post which is not visited by dreams, for fear is ever at hand in place of sleep, so that I cannot close my eyelids soundly in repose,—and when I have a mind to sing or whistle by way of providing a musical remedy against sleep,—then I fall to tears,' &c. Klausen and Peile find a peculiar force in ἐμήν placed at the end of the first clause, as if it were directly suggestive of ἐμοὶ to be supplied with *παραστατεῖ*. This appears to me a gratuitous supposition; nor is it easy to approve Hermann's alteration, τί μὴν; φόβος γὰρ κ.τ.λ.

14. φόβος. The fear of punishment if he is caught sleeping at his post.

16. μινύρεσθαι. Aelian, Var. Hist. ix. 11, says of the painter Parrhasius, καὶ ἦδε καὶ ὑποκινυρόμενος τὸν κάματον τὸν ἐκ τῆς ἐπιστήμης ἐπειράτο ἐπέλαφρύνειν.—*ἀντίμολπον ἄκος ὕπνου* is for *μολπῆς ἄκος ἀντὶ ὕπνου*, the two distinct senses of the compound exerting their force just as if they had not been combined in one word. So *ἀντήνωρ* inf. 430.

κλαίω τότ' οἴκου τοῦδε συμφορὰν στένων,
οὐχ ὡς τὰ πρόσθ' ἄριστα διαπονουμένου.
νῦν δ' εὐτυχῆς γένοιτ' ἀπαλλαγῆ πόνων,
εὐαγγέλου φανέντος ὀρφναίου πυρός.

20

ᾠ χαῖρε λαμπτήρ νυκτός, ἡμερήσιον
φάος πιφαύσκων καὶ χορῶν κατάστασιν
πολλῶν ἐν Ἄργει τῆσδε συμφορᾶς χάριν.
ιοῦ, ιοῦ.

25

Ἀγαμέμνονος γυναικὶ σημαίνω τορῶς,
εὐνῆς ἐπαντείλασαν ὡς τάχος, δόμοις
ὀλολυγμὸν εὐφημοῦντα τῆδε λαμπάδι
ἐπορθιάζειν, εἶπερ Ἰλίου πόλις
εἶαλκεν, ὡς ὁ φρυκτός ἀγγέλλων πρέπει
αὐτός τ' ἔγωγε φροίμιον χορεύσομαι
τὰ δεσποτῶν γὰρ εἶ πεσόντα θήσομαι,
τρὶς ἐξ βαλούσης τῆσδέ μοι φρυκτωρίας.

30

19. διαπονουμένου, 'managed.' The *διὰ* is to be regarded as a monosyllable in pronunciation.

22. ὦ χαῖρε. He suddenly sees the gleam of the beacon light, and starts to his feet from the reclining posture mentioned in v. 3.—*ἡμερήσιον* seems improperly used for *ἡμερινόν*, as *ἔργα νυκτερήσια* clearly mean 'nightly doings' in Ar. Thesm. 204. Properly, it means 'a day's length,' as we have *πένθος οὐκ ἐτήσιον*, 'mourning not merely for a single year,' Alcest. 346. In *φάος* there is also an allusion to the metaphorical sense, the light of joy and safety; as inf. 505, *ἡκεί γὰρ ὑμῖν φῶς ἐν εὐφρόνῃ φέρων*.

25. *ιοῦ, ιοῦ*. 'Hurrah, hurrah!' The words are pronounced in a loud and protracted tone. Then, conscious as it were of having given an unseemly expression to a sudden impulse, he adds, 'By this shrill cry I am announcing to the queen that she should rise quickly from her couch and set up a loud shout of joyous acclamation over this torch.'—*τορῶς*, Schol. *μεγαλοφώνως*. Compare *τορῶς γεγωνεῖν*, Ion 696. Hermann and Dindorf prefer *σημανῶ*, the reading of all the MSS. but Med. and Guelph. This would imply his intention of descending from the roof to enter the house. On *ὀλολυγμὸς* see inf. 577.

29. εἶπερ, 'if really,' 'if indeed.'—*πρέπει* may bear an active sense, as Buttman suggests (Lexil. p. 351), and as it certainly has inf. 1299; but it is enough to understand with the Schol. Med. *διαπρεπῶς σημαίνει*. Still, one might have looked rather for *ἀγγέλλει πρόπων* in this sense.

31. *φροίμιον χορεύσομαι*. 'Will dance a prelude to it,' i. e. to the *χορῶν κατάστασις* which he anticipates in 23. Without doubt he goes through some steps of a dance on the house-top, in conformity with his words. Both the actions and the language of the man are evidently borrowed from low life; and to this we must refer the vulgar proverbs *τρὶς ἐξ βαλούσης* and *βοῦς ἐπὶ γλώσση*, 33—6.

32. *εἶ πεσόντα θήσομαι*. 'I shall reckon, I shall assume, to have turned up well.'—*τρὶς ἐξ*, i. e. each of the three dice falling with the six uppermost, which was the best throw,—the *Senio* and *Venus* of the Romans. Cf. Soph. frag. 689, *στέργειν δὲ τὰκπεσόντα καὶ θέσθαι πρέπει σοφὸν κυβευτήν*,—which illustrates the technical use of *τίθεσθαι*, said of marking down or counting the numbers thrown. Plat. p. 755, *ὥσπερ ἐν πτώσει κύβων πρὸς τὰ πεπτωκότα τίθεσθαι τὰ πράγματα*. Aesch. frag. 132, *βέβληκ' Ἀχιλλεύς δύο κύβω καὶ τέτταρα*, i. e. 'two aces and a quatre.'

γένοιτο δ' οὖν μολόντος εὐφιλή χέρα
 ἄνακτος οἴκων τῆδε βαστάσαι χερί—
 τὰ δ' ἄλλα σιγῶ· βοῦς ἐπὶ γλώσση μέγας
 βέβηκεν· οἶκος δ' αὐτὸς, εἰ φθογγὴν λάβοι,
 σαφέστατ' ἂν λέξειεν ὡς ἐκὼν ἐγὼ
 μαθοῦσιν αὐδῶ, κοῦ μαθοῦσι λήθομαι.

35

ΧΟΡΟΣ.
 Τεν ἀναξί
 δέκατον μὲν ἐτὸς τὸδ' ἐπεὶ Πριάμου
 μέγας ἀντίδικος,
 Μενέλαος ἀναξ ἦδ' Ἀγαμέμνων,
 διθρόνου Διόθεν καὶ δισκῆπτρου
 τιμῆς ὄχυρὸν ζεύγος Ἀτρειδᾶν,
 στόλον Ἀργείων χιλιοναύταν
 τῆσδ' ἀπὸ χώρας

40

45

34. γένοιτο δ' οὖν. 'But may it come to pass accordingly —,' Peile. This is not the exact meaning of the particles δ' οὖν, as will appear from 217. 246. Rather we may translate, 'however,' i. e. not to say any more on the subject of τὰ δεσποτῶν, I shall content myself with expressing a hope that I may feel the friendly hand of my lord within mine on his return.

36. βοῦς ἐπὶ γλώσση βέβηκεν. This proverb was used of those on whom compulsory and unwilling silence was imposed. Nothing is here said about a bribe of money. He only means, that he is not at liberty to express his real apprehensions about the conduct of the house. Hermann, who remarks with truth "multa proverbia tam fortuitam habent originem, eam ut, nisi casu servata est memoria, nemo possit eruere," supposes the notion to be borrowed from an ox treading on its own litter, or perhaps on the foot of a man, so that it cannot be withdrawn. See *New Cratylus*, § 468. Theognis, v. 815, βοῦς ἐπὶ μοι γλώσση κρατερῶ ποδὶ λαξ ἐπιβαίνων Ἰσχει κωτίλειν.

38. ἐκὼν. This belongs, and in a slightly different sense, to both αὐδῶ and λήθομαι. 'To those who are acquainted with the secret affairs of the family, I willingly speak out, while to those who are not, I purposely lose my memory on the subject.' Compare Herod. iii. 75, δ

δὲ τῶν μέντοι ἐκείνοι προσεδέοντο αὐτοῦ, τούτων μὲν ἐκὼν ἐπελήθετο. *Ib.* iv. 43, τοῦ ἐπιστάμενος τὸ οὐνομα ἐκὼν ἐπιλήθομαι.

40. The Watchman having retired into the palace through the central doorway in the proscenium, the chorus enter the orchestra by the parodos, and during their slow and measured tread to the thymele in the centre, sing the following system of anapaests, which constitutes the *parode* properly so called. Compare the opening anapaests of the *Suppliants* and the *Persians*. The burden of their strain, which is conceived in a gloomy and boding spirit, is the long absence of the army at Troy on its mission of vengeance. They are anxious to learn what news Clytemnestra has received, that their minds may be relieved from their present suspense between hope and fear.

44. τιμῆς. This is not so much the genitive of quality as directly depending on ζεύγος, since διθρόνου and δισκῆπτρου give the notion of duality to a singular substantive, and the phrase is thus nearly equivalent to ζεύγος δισσῶν τιμῶν βασιλέων. We may translate, 'a powerful pair of throned and sceptered kings holding their office from Zeus, namely, the sons of Atræus.' So αἱ ἀρχαί, τὰ τέλη, are used of the persons rather than the mere office they hold; and we have ξύμφορα τάγαν for ξύμφορας ταγοὺς *inf.* 110:

· ἦραν στρατιῶτιν ἀρωγὰν,
μέγαν ἐκ θυμοῦ κλάζοντες Ἄρη,
τρόπον αἰγυπιῶν, οὔτ' ἐκπατίους
ἄλγεσι παίδων ὑπατοὶ λεχέων

50

στροφοδινούνται,

· πτερύγων ἐρετμοῖσιν ἐρεσσομένοι,

δεμνιοτήρη

πόνον ὀρταλίχων ὀλέσαντες.

ὑπατος δ' αἰῶν ἢ τις Ἀπόλλων

55

ἢ Πάν ἢ Ζεὺς οἰωνόθροον

γόνον ὄξυβόαν τῶνδε μετοίκων,

ἢ πτερόπαιον

πέπετα βαβάσιν Ἐρινύν

οὔτω δ' Ἀτρεΐδης οὐκ οὐκρεΐστων

60

ἐπ' Ἀλεξάνδρῳ ἔμπεδον ἔστω

Ζεὺς, πολυάνθρωπος ἀμύδι γυναικὸς

πολλὰ πτελαίσματα καὶ γυιοβαρῆ

47. *στρατιῶτιν ἀρωγὰν*. The accusative in apposition to the sentence rather than to *στόλον*. See on *Prom.* 575.

49. *τρόπον αἰγυπιῶν*. The Atridae cry *war!* and call for vengeance for the rape of Helen, as vultures fly screaming round their eyrie when their young have been taken away. The comparison is also drawn between the Zeus Xenius who (61) directs the expedition against Paris, and the Pan or Apollo as it may be (*τις*) who hearkens to the cry of the birds.—*ἐκπατίους ἄλγεσι*. 'With solitary grief for their young.' Schol. *Med. τοῖς ἔξω τῆς ὁδοῦ*. Compare *ἐκτόπιος Oed. R.* 166. So also *ἐκ πάτου II. xx.* 137. The poet seems merely to describe the haunts of vultures in the wild and solitary places, far away from man. Plutarch, *Quaest. Rom.* § 93, *τῶν ὀρνίθων ἡκίστα συνεχῆς καὶ συνήθης οὗτος, οὐδὲ γὰρ νεότητι γυπὸς ἐντυχεῖν βραδίως ἐστίν, ἀλλὰ πόρρωθεν ποθὲν ἐξαπίνης καταίρουσι*.

50. *ὑπατοὶ λεχέων*. Compare *ἐσχάτη χθονὸς Prom.* 865, *ὑστάτου νεὸς Suppl.* 697. *ὑπατος χώρας Ζεὺς inf.* 492.

53—4. *δεμνιοτήρη πόνον ὀρταλίχων*. "Laborem quem parentes pullis incubando sustinuerunt." Hermann. It seems however equally probable that the poet meant 'their unfledged young, the objects

of their care,' as Hesychius explains it with some of the modern commentators. In this sense compare *Herc. Fur.* 1039, *ὡς τις ὄρνις ἄπτερον καταστένων ὠδίνα τέκνων*.

55. *ἢ τις Ἀπόλλων*. The same in point of sense as if he had said *ὑπατος τις αἰῶν, ἢ Ἀπόλλων ἢ Πάν*. The poet specifies such of the gods as were most likely to undertake the defence of the birds, but still leaves the matter indefinite.—*μετοίκων*, i. e. of the vultures themselves (the parent birds), who are viewed in reference to the Athenian sojourners and their patrons (*προστάται*), through whom alone redress could be obtained at law. Thus the vultures are *μέτοικοι* to the gods, as residents in the same aerial region. Hermann objects to *τῶνδε*, observing that, if it were said of the birds, either *μετοίκων* or *τῶν μετοίκων* would have been sufficient. He therefore reads *τῶν δὲ μετοίκων*, understanding *ἐστὶ* with *αἰῶν*, and taking *μετοίκων* for Helen and *παραβάσιν* of the Trojans. But the words which follow, *οὔτω δὲ &c.*, seem clearly to shew that hitherto the description has been confined to the vultures.

62. *πολυάνθρωπος*. Schol. *Med. τῆς πολλοῦς μνηστῆρας ἐσχηκυίας*.

γόνατος κονίασιw ἐρειδομένου
διακναιομένης τ' ἐν προτελείοις

65

κάμακος θήσων Δαναοῖσιw
Τρωσί θ' ὁμοίως. ἔστι δ' ὅπη νῦν
ἔστι τελεῖται δ' ἐς τὸ πεπρωμένον
οὔθ' ὑποκλαίων οὔθ' ὑπολείβων

70

[οὔτε δακρύων] ἀπύρων ἱερῶν
ὄργαδ' ἀπενεῖς παραθέλξει.
ἡμεῖς δ' ἀτίται σαρκὶ παλαιᾷ
τῆς τὸτ' ἀρωγῆς ὑπολειφθέντες
μίμνομεν, ἰσχὺν

ἰσόπαιδα νέμοντες ἐπὶ σκήπτροις.

75

ὁ τε γὰρ νεαρὸς μυελὸς στέρνων

64. γόνατος. See on Pers. 914. Suppl. 85. Arnaldus proposed γόνατος κονίασιw ἐνειδομένου, which seems an improvement. Cf. Theocr. vii. 8, εἶ γ' ἐνειδομένους πέτρα γόνου.—ἐν προτελείοις, 'at the onset,' i. e. τῆς μάχης. Cf. ἐν βιότου προτελείοις inf. 699. Properly, προτέλεια were αἱ πρὸ τῶν γάμων τελοῦμεναι θυσίαι, Hesych., for marriage itself was called τέλος. Inf. 219, προτέλεια ναῶν.

67. ἔστι ὅπη νῦν ἔστι. 'However, matters are where they now are; and they will be accomplished according to destiny.' So the Greeks usually say τελευτῶν ἐς τι, 'to end in or at a thing or place.' The preceding words, Τρωσί θ' ὁμοίως, which, from their position after the paroemiac verse, are evidently emphatic,—'aye, and to the Trojans too,' i. e. to them in an especial manner,—show that the mind of the speaker is now fixed on the guilty party alone; and hence there is the less difficulty in supplying Ἀλεξάνδρος from 61 as the subject of παραθέλξει.

70. οὔτε δακρύων. I formerly inclosed these words as probably spurious; and Hermann has arrived at the same conclusion. There are two interpretations, out of many that have been proposed on this difficult passage, which appear more plausible than the rest. The first is that of Klausen, whom I follow; 'neither by secret grief nor by offered libations will he appease the stubborn anger of Zeus on account of the non-performance of his rites,' i. e. for the neglect of the laws of

hospitality in carrying off Helen (inf. 392). Hesych. ἀπύρων ἀθύτων. Eur. Hipp. 147, ἀνίερος ἀθύτων πελάνων. The other is that adopted by Dindorf and Hermann, who refer ἀπύρων ἱερῶν to the irregular and impious sacrifice of Iphigenia, and παραθέλξει to Agamemnon. But, as before remarked, the Trojans rather than the Greeks seem to be indicated by the context.

72. ἀτίται, 'unhonoured;' from ἀτίτης. Hesych. ἀτίτης· ἄτιμος, ἀτιμώρητος. See Eum. 246. The passive form in —ης is rare, but not hastily to be condemned, as Hermann admits, while with Klausen and Peile he prefers ἀτίτα. The readings of the MSS. in —αι of course may be made to serve both sides of the question. But, if Aeschylus had intended the dative of ἄτιτος, he would surely have preferred ἀτίτω. Hence I have followed Blomf., Dind., and Franz in giving ἀτίται. Translate: 'but we unhonoured with our aged bodies, having been left out of the then expedition, are staying at home, supporting a child-like strength on staffs,' i. e. walking feebly by the aid of a stick, for if old at the time of the expedition, ten years before, they were now decrepit, ὑπεργήρω.

76. ὁ τε γὰρ. The poet proceeds to enlarge on the idea just expressed in ἰσόπαιδα, by an allusion to the well-known enigma of Oedipus. The sense is, 'for both the vigour of boyhood holding sway within the breast is on a par with old age, and Ares is not at his post (i. e.

ἐντὸς ἀνάσσω

ἰσόπρεσβυς, Ἴρης δ' οὐκ ἔνι χώρα,
ὁ θ' ὑπέργηρως, φυλλάδος ἤδη
κατακαρφομένης, τρίποδας μὲν ὁδοὺς
στείχει, παιδὸς δ' οὐδὲν ἀρείων
ὄναρ ἡμερόφαντων ἀλαίνει.

80

σὺ δὲ, Τυνδάρεω

θύγατερ, βασιλεια Κλυταιμνήστρα,
τί χρέος; τί νέον; τί δ' ἐπαισθομένη,
τίνος ἀγγελίας
πευθοῖ περίπεμπτα θυοσκινεῖς;
πάντων δὲ θεῶν τῶν ἀστυνόμων,

85

it is not the military ἡλικία), and the very old man, the green leaf being now sere and withered, walks with three feet (i. e. by the aid of a staff), and in no respect stronger than a child, wanders like a day dream.' The phrase τρίπους βροτὸς is as early as Hesiod, Opp. 533.

77. ἀνάσσω. Hermann, followed by Dindorf and Peile, reads ἀνάσσω, the vulgate being, as he thinks, 'non aptum infirmae medullae verbum.' There is no force in the objection, since the *vis viva*, be it little or great, may be said to occupy the citadel of the body.

79. ὁ θ' ὑπέργηρως. So Franz for the common reading τό θ' ὑπεργήρων, or τό θ' ὑπέργηρων. The MSS. have the strange corruption τίθιπεργήρως (so the Med.) or τόθιπερ γήρως. The Farnesian or Naples MS. alone gives τόθ' ὑπεργήρων. The preservation of the termination in —ως, not to say the masculine ἀρείων in 81, is in favour of Franz's emendation, nor is the hiatus with the preceding verse a valid objection; see Eum. 301—4—5. Klausen gives ὅτε — τόθ', *quando — tum*; but ἰσόπρεσβυς is thus made to bear the forced sense of *senilis*, which does not suit its correlative ἰσόπαις in 75.

82. ἀλαίνει. That is, he has no energy nor consistency of mind or body; his actions and ideas are as vague and ill-defined as a dream in a mid-day *siesta*.

83. σὺ δὲ κ.τ.λ. "Egressam interea dum locutus erat Coryphaeus ex regis aedibus Clytaemnestram compellat, quae in scena sacris faciendis occupatur." Hermann.

87. πευθοῖ. So Dind. and Blomf. for

πειθοῖ, the Florence MS. having πυθοῖ. See Theb. 364.—θυοσκινεῖς is a word of uncertain etymology and meaning. Perhaps it was coined by the poet to express κινεῖν θύη τὰ περιπεμφθέντα,—to call into action, as it were, the sacrifices the queen had previously arranged in anticipation of the event.

88. πάντων δὲ θεῶν. 'For of all the gods who preside over the city, whether celestial or infernal, both those of the elements and those of the agora, the altars are blazing with gifts.' There is no difficulty at all about the ἀγοραῖοι θεοί. They are those who guard the affairs of men in their political relations, and who are elsewhere called ἀγώνιοι θεοί, or ἀγορᾶς ἐπίσκοποι Theb. 261. But there is some obscurity about the θεοὶ οὐράνιοι as distinct from ἕπατοι. Probably the sun in particular is meant, and generally the elements, the earth, air, water, &c. See inf. 491. Suppl. 23. 209. By the term ἕπατοι nothing more specific is intended than a difference from the χθόνιοι (Hermes, Pluto, the Furies, &c.). The θεοὶ πεδινόμοι in Theb. 261 are supposed to be the same as those here called οὐράνιοι. "That v. 90 contains a correct subdivision of all the tutelary deities, supernal and infernal, may be seen from Pers. 628—9, ἀλλὰ χθόνιοι δαίμονες ἄγνοι, Γῆ τε καὶ Ἑρμῆ, βασιλεὺ τ' ἐνέρων,—whence it appears that the goddess Tellus was at once χθονία and οὐρανία, and Hermes χθόνιος and ἀγοραῖος; as, on the other hand, the Sun was at once ἕπατος and οὐράνιος, and Zeus and Apollo ἕπατοι and ἀγοραῖοι." Peile.

ὑπάτων, χθονίων,
 τῶν τ' οὐρανίων τῶν τ' ἀγοραίων, 90
 βωμοὶ δώροισι φλέγονται
 ἄλλη δ' ἄλλοθεν οὐρανομήκης
 λαμπὰς ἀνίσχει,
 φαρμασσομένη χρίματος ἀγνοῦ
 μαλακαῖς ἀδόλοισι παρηγορίαις, 95
 πελάνῳ μυχόθεν βασιλείων.
 τούτων λέξασ' ὅ τι καὶ δυνατὸν
 καὶ θέμις αἰνεῖν,
 παιῶν τε γενοῦ τῆσδε μερίμνης,
 ἦ νῦν τοτὲ μὲν κακόφρων τελέθει, 100
 τοτὲ δ' ἐκ θυσιῶν ἀγανὰ φαίνουσ'
 ἔλλπις ἀμύνει φροντίδ' ἀπληστον,
 τὴν θυμοβόρον φρένα λύπη.

91. δώροισι φλέγονται. Suppl. 652, γεραροῖσι — θυμέλαι φλεγόντων. In reference to the custom of sacrificing εὐαγγέλια or χαριστήρια, Hermann quotes the Schol. on Ar. Equit. 1317, ἔθος ἦν τοῖς ἐν ἀγναῖς ἱσταμένοις θεοῖς ἐπὶ ταῖς ἐρχομέναις ἀγγελίαις θύειν, ὡς ἂν εἰ ἀγαθὰ εἶεν, ἐπινεύσαιεν ταύταις, εἰ δὲ τοῦναντίον, ἀποτρέψαιεν.

93. ἀνίσχει. Used intransitively, like ἴσχε Cho. 1041, φαίνουσα inf. 101, ἰάπτει Suppl. 541. Whether torches and fires were actually exhibited in the theatre, as Müller supposes, must be a matter of mere conjecture.

95. ἀδόλοισι παρηγορίαις. 'With a persuasion that knows no guile,' i. e. unlike that sort of persuasion which popular orators too well knew how to adopt,—if Klausen and Peile are right in explaining the passage. The expression is probably to be classed with ἄρδις ἄπυρος Prom. 898, ἔκκλητος δαιταλεὺς *ibid.* 1045, &c. At the same time, the poet may have had in mind the simple notion of genuine and unadulterated oil, implied also in the mention of its being brought forth from the innermost stores of the palace (μυχόθεν βασιλείων, for so I read for the vulg. βασιλείῳ). Compare Musaeus, v. 39, πολλάκι καὶ τὸν ἔρωτα παρηγορέεσκε θυηλαῖς.

98. αἰνεῖν, 'to speak of,' i. e. δυνατὸν for you to tell, and θέμις for us to talk

about. After λέξασα the chorus adds παιῶν τε γενοῦ, just as if λέξον had preceded. Compare Cho. 548. A similar but more common use, is εἶτα δὲ or κᾶτᾶ after a participle. So Acharn. 24, ἀλλ' ἄωριαν ἤκοντες, εἶτα δ' ὄστιόνται πῶς δοκεῖς. Cf. Lysistr. 560. Av. 674. Equit. 392. Soph. frag. 563.

101. φαίνουσ'. See on 93. This is the reading of the Florence and Naples MSS., and is admitted by Hermann and Peile. Blomf. and Dind. give σαίνουσ' with Butler. Klausen reads φαίνειν. Franz & ἀναφαίνειν, from Ahrens. The Med. has φαίνεις, which may have arisen from a marginal note, φανεῖς.' Compare Eur. El. 1234, ἀλλ' οἷδε δόμων ὑπὲρ ἀκροτάτων φαίνουσι τινὲς δαίμονες.

103.—τὴν θυμοβόρον κ.τ.λ. The reading in the text is that of Turnebus, though it has no direct MSS. authority. The Med. gives τὴν θυμοφθόρον λύπης φρένα. The Florence MS. however approaches very closely to the above, in τὴν θυμοβόρον λύπης φρένα, and the Schol. Med. has ἦτις ἐστὶ θυμοβόρος λύπη τῆς φρενός. Photius, θυμοβόρος ἢ τὴν γῆν (l. ψυχῆν) διαφθείρουσα. We may compare λύπη θυμοβόρος φρένα with θυμέλαι πρεσβυτοδόκοι γερόντων, Suppl. 652, as far as the tautology in θυμὸς and φρήν is concerned; and for the accusative, χοῶς προπομπῶς Cho. 21. Translate, 'at another time

κύριός εἰμι θροεῖν, ὄδιον κράτος αἴσιον ἀνδρῶν
 ἔκτελέων (ἔτι γὰρ θεόθεν καταπνείει
 πειθῶ μολπᾶν

στρ.
 105

soothing hope arising from the sacrifices repels insatiate care, the grief that preys on my mind.'

104 seqq. The ode which follows, as far as v. 155, may be regarded as a sort of προοίμιον or introduction to the first regular stasimon; in other words, as intermediate between the parode and the ode sung in the usual antistrophic order by the chorus in their places at the thymele. It is characterised by a predominance of epic or hexameter verses. Similarly the anapaests of the parode in the Persians are followed by a strophe and antistrophe and a mesode. Hermann, remarking that Clytemnestra does not reply to the appeal just made by the chorus, until its urgent repetition at v. 252, during which interval the Queen is supposed to have been superintending the sacrifices in the city, imagines vv. 104—154 to have been sung thus:—The chorus being ranged in three rows as follows, (), one, or perhaps several, of each row (στοῖχος) recites jointly the strophe, antistrophe, and epode, while the concluding verse, repeated at the end of each, αἴλιον αἴλιον κ.τ.λ., was said by a whole row at a time; in the third and last instance, perhaps by the whole of the three rows together. He rejects a different theory of Müller's, as "ab ipso conficta, nec sane perite."

104. κύριος κ.τ.λ. 'I am able to tell, declaring the full purport of the omens which gave encouragement to the expedition of the heroes, how' &c. Each word in this difficult sentence calls for a brief comment. The chorus, who had just before (72 seqq.) spoken of their unfitness for active service, now declare that they are at all events κύριοι,—possessed in themselves of the power and faculty,—to describe the setting out of the expedition to Troy and the incidents on the journey. By ὄδιον κράτος αἴσιον we may either understand 'victory portended by favourable omens on the road' (cf. ἀπ' ὀρνίθων ὀδίων, 152) or, as Klausen takes it, 'res, quae profecturos fiducia instruxit.' Hermann takes nearly the latter view; and it is extremely difficult to decide between the two. Hesychius has ὀδῖος οἰωνός· αἴσιος. But αἴσιος is properly used of divine favour

shewn by omens. See Xen. Anab. vi. 5, 2, ὄρᾳ ἀετῶν αἴσιον ὁ μάντις Ἀρηζίων. Herc. Fur. 596, ὄρνυ δ' ἰδῶν τι' οὐκ ἐν αἰσίοις ἔδραϊς. The word ἔκτελέων must be considered as altogether uncertain. Peile understands it actively, and makes ἄνδρες ἔκτελείς signify 'the great avengers.' Many prefer ἐντελέων, since the grammarians explain ἐντελείς by ἄρχοντες, i. e. οἱ ἐν τέλει. Hermann and Klausen defend the vulgate by writing ἐκ τελέων, the former explaining 'the order for the expedition emanating from the men in authority' (ἄνδρες τέλειοι), the latter,— 'the success of the heroes (portended) from the powers above,' i. e. the gods. So τελέων τελειότατον κράτος of Zeus, Suppl. 518. Being dissatisfied with either, I have ventured to regard it as the participle of ἐκτελεῖν. Compare Pers. 230, ἐκτελοῖτο δὴ τὰ χρηστὰ, and ib. 220, τὰ δ' ἀγάθ' ἐκτελεῖ γενέσθαι. It appears not inconsistent with the style of Aeschylus to say 'accomplishing' for 'describing the accomplishment,' 'shewing the result of,' viz. that dangers yet unfulfilled are to be looked for from omens which, in the main, were favourable to the Atridae.

105. ἔτι γὰρ. 'For yet (old as I am) my time of life, not having outgrown its strength, divinely inspires me with the persuasion of song.' The MSS. give πειθῶ μολπᾶν and ἀλκᾶν. Hermann and Klausen nearly agree in their view of the passage, which however is very different from the version here offered. Both regard ξύμφυτος αἰὼν as in apposition with πειθῶ, and as said of the unexpired time of the war,—'for still confidence inspires song, namely, the time co-extensive with the war,' i. e. the long time it has lasted. So Hermann, who admits the obvious correction ἀλκᾶ. Klausen says, "tota sententia haec est: dii me ad canendum suscitaverunt, justique temporis adventu fiduciam suppeditant;" and he construes αἰὼν καταπνείει ἀλκᾶν. I take ἀλκᾶ ξύμφυτος like βλαστημὸν ἀλδαίοντα σώματος πολλῶν, Theb. 12, to imply that the old age of the chorus has yet strength and energy enough to sing of the fight, if not to engage in it.

ἀλκῆ ξύμφυτος αἰὼν),
 ὅπως Ἀχαιῶν δῖθρονον κράτος, Ἑλλάδος ἦβας
 ξύμφρονα τάγαν, 110
 πέμπει ξὺν δορὶ καὶ χερὶ πράκτορι
 θούριος ὄρνις Τευκρίδ' ἐπ' αἶαν,
 οἰωνῶν βασιλεὺς βασιλεῦσι νεῶν, ὁ κελαινὸς, ὃ τ' ἐξόπιν
 ἀργᾶς,
 φανέντες ἵκταρ μελάθρων, χερὸς ἐκ δοριπάλτου, 115
 παμπρέπτοις ἐν ἔδραισιν,
 βοσκομένοι λαγίναν ἐρικύμονα φέρματι γένναν,
 βλαβέντα λιοσθίων δρόμων.
 αἴλινον, αἴλινον εἶπέ, τὸ δ' εὖ νικάτω. 120
 κεδνὸς δὲ στρατόμαντις ἰδὼν δύο λήμασι δισσοῦς ἀντ.
 Ἀτρεΐδας μαχίμους, ἐδάη λαγοδαίτας

109. ἦβας. The MSS. of Aeschylus give ἦβαν, but the best MSS. of Aristophanes, who quotes this verse and 104, 111, in Ran. 1276, 1285, 1289, have ἦβας. Hermann reads τάγαν for the vulg. ταγάν (in which the *a* is short), while Blomf. gives ταγόν. So πομποῦς ἀρχὰς for ἀρχοῦς, inf. 123. See on διθρόνου τιμῆς, sup. 44.

111. καὶ χερὶ πράκτορι. So Aristoph. l. 1. But the MSS. of Aeschylus give σὺν δορὶ δίκας πράκτορι. Hermann, remarking that the reading of Aristophanes does not satisfy the antistrophic verse, edits ξὺν δορὶ πράκτορι ποιῶς. We might however in 127 read δημοπληθέα.

114. οἰωνῶν βασιλεῦς. 'The king of birds, the black one and that white behind, appearing to the kings of the navy near the palace on the spear-throwing (i. e. right) hand, in conspicuous positions, preying on a hare pregnant with young, stopped from the remainder of (i. e. from finishing) its course.' With the form ἀργᾶς for ἀργῆεις (MSS. ἀργίας) compare τιμῆς for τιμήεις, Il. ix. 605. xviii. 475. See Pind. Ol. xiii. 99. On the two species of eagles, one of which was called πύγαργος and νεβροφόνος, the other μελανάετος and λαγωφόνος, see Aristot. Hist. An. ix. 32. By the 'white-tailed' eagle the more timid disposition of Menelaus is meant. Etymol. M. p. 695, 50, πύγαργος, εἶδος αἰετοῦ. Σοφοκλῆς ἐπὶ τοῦ δειλοῦ (Frag. 932), ἀπὸ τῆς λευικῆς πυγῆς, ὡσπερ ἐναντίως μελαμπύργης ἀπὸ τῆς

ἰσχυρᾶς (read ἀπὸ τῆς μελαίνης, ἰσχυρός). For this reason the two brothers are described below as λήμασι δισσοί. See Il. xvii. 588. Plat. Symp. p. 174, c.

116. παμπρέπτοις ἔδραις. Hermann agrees with Klausen in interpreting ἔδρα in the usual technical sense of the region or direction of the sky, lucky or the contrary, in which birds of omen were seen. It is clear however that they were on a perch, or rocky eminence. By the epithet the poet means that they were seen by the whole army. The position of the ἔδρα is defined by χερὸς ἐκ δοριπάλτου.

119. βλαβέντα. The construction is as if the poet had said λάγινα γεννήματα, or rather λαγῶ καὶ τὰ τέκνα αὐτῆς. Or (as Peile suggests) λαγῶν is of the class of *epicene* words which express both sexes under one gender. On the sense of βλέπτειν, 'to impede in the course,' see *New Cratylus*, § 454. The λιοσθίος δρόμος (says Hermann) portended the capture of Troy just when it thought itself safe after the feigned retirement of the Grecian fleet.

121. κεδνὸς στρατόμαντις, Calchas, who on seeing the two Atridae differing in disposition, became aware of the connexion between the eagles and the conducting authorities, i. e. knew that the one was portended by the other.—τεράζων, 'interpreting the portent.' Hermann writes τεράζων, like ματάζει in 966, referring to Etymol. Mag. p. 737. 11.

πομπούς τ' ἀρχὰς,
οὕτω δ' εἶπε τεράζων

“ Χρόνω μὲν ἀγρεῖ Πριάμου πόλιν ἄδε κέλευθος, 125

πάντα δὲ πύργων
κτῆνη πρόσθε τὰ δημοπληθῆ
μοῖρ' ἀλαπάξει πρὸς τὸ βίαιον.

οἶον μὴ τις ἄγα θεόθεν κενεφάσῃ προτυπὲν στόμιον μέγα
Τροίας

στρατωθέν' οἴκω γὰρ ἐπίφθονος Ἄρτεμις ἀγνὰ, 132

πτανοῖσιν κυσὶ πατρὸς,

125. ἀγρεῖ. This may be technically called a “*praesens propheticum*,” for ἀγρήσει. Compare Prom. 178. 786. 969. Elmsley conjectured αἰρεῖ, and I and Γ are often confused. Still ἀγρεῖ is a perfectly appropriate word.

126. πάντα δὲ πύργων κ.τ.λ. ‘But all the public flocks and herds before the walls the fortune of war shall violently ravage.’ There seems no good reason for translating κτῆνη ‘property,’ from the sole gloss of Hesychius, κτῆνη, χρήματα. Much less ought πρόσθε to be rendered ‘previously,’ i. e. before the capture; since the plunder of a city’s wealth (πύργων κτῆνη) does not precede, but follows such an event. Cf. πρόνομα βοτὰ Suppl. 672.—μοῖρα, ‘partitio,’ ‘distributio,’ ‘sortitio.’ Klausen. The delay in taking the city is expressed by the consumption of all the cattle before it for the daily supply of the besieging army. See Thucyd. i. 11.—δημοπληθῆ adds the notion of number, as ἀρσενοπληθῆ ἔσμων Suppl. 29.

130. οἶον μὴ τις ἄγα. ‘Only let not any envy from the gods throw a gloom over the great curb of Troy while on service, struck by a premature calamity.’ In this version of προτυπὲν and στρατωθέν I entirely accept Hermann’s explanation, “*prius percussum*, i. e. ante belli clades immolatione Iphigeniae afflictum;” and “στρατοῦσθαι, quod significat *in castris esse*, diversum a στρατεύεσθαι. Hic commorantes Aulide intelliguntur.” To Hermann also the correction of ἄγα for ἄτα is due,—a correction rendered certain both by the metre and by ἐπίφθονος connected by γάρ. The MSS. generally agree in οἶον, not οἶον, and so the Schol. μόνον μὴ. On μὴ with the subjunctive (*caendum ne*) see on Suppl. 351. Inf. 332.

133. πτανοῖσιν κυσὶ πατρὸς, i. e. the

eagles, the hounds (see on Prom. 821) of her father Zeus. The eagles and the Atridae are here viewed as identical, the one being portended by the other; and the anger of Artemis against the birds for killing the hare is indicative of her anger against Agamemnon for a similar offence, which Aeschylus does not expressly mention, but Sophocles (El. 566) describes as the slaughter of a doe in hunting. That offence was to be atoned for by the sacrifice of Iphigenia, the equivalent consisting in Artemis demanding nothing less than the sacred blood of a daughter for an animal sacred to herself. The sacrifice, as Klausen remarks, was an absolute condition of the success of the expedition; but Agamemnon was wrong and doubly guilty in prosecuting a military enterprise at an expense which was certain to entail a curse upon him (inf. 145). There is, no doubt, a difficulty in clearly making out how Calchas infers the anger of the goddess against the Atridae from the destruction of a hare by the eagles, unless the Atridae had already committed some crime, of which that destruction was the symbol. Mr. Conington says, “the hare in the language of symbolism meant Troy;” and so it does; but it had a double signification, relating to the past, as well as to the future, as is clear from the warning of Calchas, lest some evil should befall the army before the capture of Troy, because of the anger of Artemis (130—2). The fact is, the plot of the play turns so much on the sacrifice of Iphigenia, that it was essential for the poet’s purpose to represent Agamemnon as under the necessity of propitiating the incurred wrath of the goddess before he could effect the object of his expedition. The surrender of his daughter was an

αὐτότοκον πρὸ λόχου μογερὰν πτάκα θυομένοισι· 135
 στρυγί δὲ δείπνον αἰετῶν.

αἴλιον, αἴλιον εἶπε, τὸ δ' εὖ νικάτω.

τόσσον περ εὐφρων ἅ καλὰ ἐπωδός.

δρόσοισι λεπτοῖς μαλερῶν λεόντων, 140
 πάντων τ' ἀγρονόμων φιλομάστοις

θηρῶν ὀβρικάλοισι [τερπνά],

τούτων αἰτεῖ ξύμβολα κρᾶναι,

δεξιὰ μὲν, κατάμομφα δὲ φάσματα [στρουθῶν].

Ἰήιον δὲ καλέω Παιᾶνα,

μῆ τινας ἀντιπνούς Δαναοῖς χρονίας ἐχενῆδας ἀπλοίας 145
 τεύξη, σπευδομένα θυσίαν ἑτέρα, ἄνομόν τιν', ἄδαιτον,

ἀνάγκη (211) to which he must yield, or give up all. But Clytemnestra (1388—91) did not regard it as such, but as a cold-blooded act of cruelty; and hence her deep resentment and ultimate vengeance.

138. *τόσσον περ εὐφρων*. 'Though so kindly disposed to the young of all the beasts of forest and field, (and therefore so desirous of satisfaction,) still the goddess wishes that the good portended (δεξιὰ) should be accomplished, as well as the evil (κατάμομφα).—*λεπτοῖς* is the almost certain correction of Wellauer and Blomf. for *ἀέπτοις* (Med.) or *ἀέπτοις* (A for A). It is surprising that Hermann should prefer the latter, which he renders with the Schol. *τοῖς ἐπεσθαι γονεῦσι* [μῆ] *δυναμένοις*, as if from *ἐπομαι*. The Med. gives *ὄντων* for *λεόντων*, which has been recovered from the Etymol. Mag. p. 377, 37. The truth perhaps is, that *λε* added in the margin of the archetypus was wrongly referred to *λεπτοῖς* or *ἀέπτοις*, and hence the corrupt *ἀέπτοις*. The metre suggests that we should read *μαλερῶν τε λεόντων*.—*δρόσοισι*, 'the tender young,' as Homer uses *ἔρσαι*, Od. ix. 222.

141. *τερπνά*. This is probably spurious, and inserted either from a gloss to *εὐφρων*, or from that most frequent source of corruption, the desire on the part of metrists to complete catalectic anapaestic or iambic verses. But there seem to be other interpolations in the passage, which should perhaps be read thus:—

θηρῶν ὀβρικάλοισιν,
 αἰτεῖ ξύμβολα τούτων

δεξιὰ μὲν, κατάμομφα δὲ φάσματα κρᾶναι.

Porson first remarked that *στρουθῶν*,

which is so little applicable to the omen of the eagles, was probably added from the story of the serpent and the sparrows, Il. ii. 311.

142. *αἰτεῖ*, namely, from Zeus, who sent the portent of the eagles, (Cho. 251,) and is the Consummator, *τέλειος*, *inf.* 946.—*ξύμβολα τούτων*, the events symbolised by these birds.

144. *Ἰήιον Παιᾶνα*, the god of healing, elsewhere, and in much the same sense, called *ἀποτρόπαιος*. Whether from *ἴη*, the exclamation, *ἰδομαι* or *ἴημι*, cannot with certainty be determined. The verse seems metrically faulty; Klausen makes it iamb. dipod. + trochaic tripod., but it seems to have been in some way corrupted. The sense is as follows: 'I invoke the saving aid of Apollo to divert his sister from the desire of realising the evil part of the omen (*τὰ κατάμομφα*), by causing a long detention of the ships at Aulis, and so bringing about for herself a second and more terrible sacrifice, namely, that of a daughter, the cause of an estrangement that shews no reverence on the part of a wife for a husband; for if such sacrifice is accomplished, a fearful retributive anger is in store for the author of it, some day to rise against him.'

146. *σπευδομένα*. In the true middle sense, since it was the interest of Artemis that the atoning sacrifice of Iphigenia should be offered to her. We have *σπευδομένοι* Eum. 340. See on Prom. 43.—*θυσία ἑτέρα*, i. e. subsequent to and directly resulting from the former, the slaughter of the hare, or rather, that of the breeding doe by the hand of Agamemnon.

νεικέων τέκτονα σύμφυτον, οὐ δεισήνορα· μίμνει
 γὰρ φοβερὰ παλίνορτος
 οἰκονόμος δολία μνάμων μῆνις τεκνόποινος.”— 150
 τοιάδε Κάλχας ξὺν μεγάλοις ἀγαθοῖς ἀπέκλαγξεν
 μόρσιμ’ ἀπ’ ὀρνίθων ὀδίων οἴκοις βασιλείοις·
 τοῖς δ’ ὁμόφωνον
 αἴλινον, αἴλινον εἶπέ, τὸ δ’ εὖ νικάτω.
 Ζεὺς, ὅστις ποτ’ ἐστίν, εἰ τόδ’ αὖ- στρ. ἀ. 155
 τῷ φίλον κεκλημένῳ,
 τοὔτό νιν προσεννέπω.
 οὐκ ἔχω προσεικάσαι,
 πάντ’ ἐπισταθμώμενος,
 πλὴν Διὸς, εἰ τὸ μάταν ἀπὸ φροντίδος ἄχθος 160

147. τέκτονα σύμφυτον. Schol. συγγενικήν. See sup. 107. It is difficult to make out the exact notion the poet intended to convey by this word. Klausen understands, σύμφυτον τοῖς νείκεσι, a sacrifice which at once creates quarrels, and the memory of which is itself kept alive and increased by those very quarrels. And it may perhaps be best rendered ‘a natural, or inseparable, producer of jealousies’ (Suppl. 292). Peile renders it, ‘a family worker of quarrels.’ Others regard it as an hypallage for τέκτονα συμφύτων νεικέων, ‘source of quarrels between relations’ or ‘of domestic hate.’ Lastly, σύμφυτον is interpreted to mean ‘inherent in the family,’ implanted and as it were growing up together with each successive generation.

149. παλίνορτος. There has remained in the family an ancient vengeance, demanding retribution for slain children, ever since Atreus offered to Thyestes a banquet on the flesh of his own infants (inf. 1571). This same family curse is only dormant, and will arise again, under similar circumstances, to punish Agamemnon.—οἰκονόμος, guarding or keeping the house like a watchful Fury. And δολία, because the murder of Agamemnon was to be executed δόλω, i. e. by the stratagem of the bathing vessel, inf. 1497, 1517.

153. τοῖς δ’ ὁμόφωνον, i. e. τοῖς κακοῖς, contrasted with and implied from μεγάλοις ἀγαθοῖς. This passage is in fact a comment on 143.

155. The chorus here commences the first stasimon.—Ζεὺς, i. e. since we have reason to fear that evils await Agamemnon on his return, we appeal to that supreme arbiter and defender who, by whatever title he ought to be invoked, may safely be called *The Conqueror* in the present crisis, to deliver him from all impending dangers. In the same spirit, as Klausen remarks, Calchas had invoked Apollo (144); but from the undefined nature of the evil apprehended, as well as from the more extended power of Zeus, the chorus rather turn to the latter, not with the αἴλινον or song of woe, but with laudatory acclamations (167).—ὅστις ποτ’ ἐστίν, i. e. if he will not be offended at the omission of a more definite title, as Σωτήρ. Cf. Herc. Fur. 1263, Ζεὺς, ὅστις ὁ Ζεὺς. Troad. 885, ὅστις ποτ’ εἶ σὺ δυστόπαστος εἰδέναι, Ζεῦ. Eur. Frag. Melanipp. 1, Ζεὺς, ὅστις ὁ Ζεὺς.

158. οὐκ ἔχω, κ.τ.λ. ‘I am not able to assimilate (i. e. to refer, adapt) the circumstances of the case to any particular god except Ζεὺς, on a careful consideration of the whole matter, if I am really (i. e. not in mere imagination or delusive confidence) to remove from me the groundless load of care,’—the vague and ill-defined anxiety I feel for Agamemnon. The plain sense is, If I am to unburden my mind at all, it can only be done by a general appeal to the supreme Ζεὺς; for I know of neither any other god nor any more special title that is applicable to my case.

χρὴ βαλεῖν ἐτητύμως.
 οὐδ' ὅστις πάροιθεν ἦν μέγας, ἀντ. α΄.
 παμμάχῳ θράσει βρύων,
 οὐδὲν ἂν λέξαι, πρὶν ὦν
 ὅς δ' ἔπειτ' ἔφν, τρια- 165
 κτῆρος οἴχεται τυχῶν.

Ζῆνα δέ τις προφρόνως ἐπινίκια κλάζων
 τεύξεται φρενῶν τὸ πᾶν

τὸν φρονεῖν βροτοὺς ὀδώσαντα, τὸν πάθη μάθος στρ. β΄.
 θέντα κυρίως ἔχειν, 171
 σταῖζει δ' ἐν θ' ὑπνω πρὸ καρδίας
 μνησιπήμων πόνος, καὶ παρ' ἄκουτας ἦλθε σωφρονεῖν

162. οὐδ' ὅστις, κ.τ.λ. 'For he who formerly was great, abounding in boldness to contend with any one, will now have nothing to say, since he is no longer in existence; and he who succeeded him has met with his conqueror and is gone.' He alludes to Uranus and Cronus, who are called *δισσοὶ τύραννοι*, Prom. 978. Since then no one now remains who is superior to Zeus, a man will be altogether right in celebrating him as *Νικηφόρος*.

164. οὐδὲν ἂν λέξαι. The ἂν is omitted in the MSS., and was added by Schütz. The reading however is very doubtful, for the metre does not correspond with the usual exactness, and the expression is not a familiar one for 'has no authority.' Hermann indeed quotes something like it from Ar. Equit. 334, *νῦν δεῖξον ὡς οὐδὲν λέγει τὸ σωφρόνως τραφῆναι*, and the metrical deviation derives some support from Theb. 358. Müller conjectures *οὐδὲν ἀρκέσαι*, Hermann *οὐ λελέξεται*, *neque non dicitur fuisse*,—which is scarcely better than Ahren's *οὐδὲ λέξεται* (cf. Alcest. 322). None of the commentators seem to have objected to ὅστις said of a definite person in 162.

167. ἐπινίκια κλάζων. The construction is the same as in Ar. Acharn. ult. *τῆνελλα καλλίλικον ἄδοιτ' σε καὶ τὸν ἀσκόν*.

170. ὀδώσαντα. 'The same Zeus who leads (rather than forces) men to be wise; who has appointed that sufferings should contain in themselves, as a peculiar property, a moral and an instruction.' I have given, though with some hesitation,

τὸν πάθη for *τῷ πάθει*, after Schütz, because the article is not wanted with *πάθει*, and *τὸν* is well and appropriately repeated with *θέντα*. Otherwise one participle may depend on the other in the gerundial sense, for which cf. Prom. 966—7. The allusion is, though indirectly, to Agamemnon. The chorus expresses a conviction that he will be taught wisdom and discretion by the same severe discipline which ordinarily falls to the lot of mortals, suffering. There was a proverb *μαθήματα παθήματα*. Inf. 241. Eum. 495, *ξυμφέρε' σωφρονεῖν ὑπὸ στένει*. Herod. i. 207.

172. σταῖζει, i. e. πόνος ἐν τε ὑπνω σταῖζει τὸ σωφρονεῖν, καὶ παρ' ἄκουτας ἦλθε τὸ σωφρονεῖν. Hermann translates: *instillat et in somno cordi moderationem admonitor malorum labor, et venit illa ad invitos*. And *σταῖζειν* (without any reference to the *υδορες*, or nightly fears, for which the commentators compare Juvenal xiii. 219—22) is very appropriately used of the slow and imperceptible process of inspiring moral views and sentiments. Compare *δειματοσταγὲς ἄχθος*, Cho. 827.—*πρὸ καρδίας*, like *πάροιθεν πρῶτας καρδίας*, Cho. 383. By *μνησιπήμων πόνος* the sad feeling is meant, which arises from a past experience of the truth of the doctrine just enunciated, that *παθήματα* bring *μαθήματα*. Translate, 'distress arising from the memory of past sufferings.' This memory so haunts the mind that even sleep brings no respite from it.

δαιμόνων δέ που χάρις,	175
βιαίως σέλμα σεμνὸν ἡμένων.	
καὶ τόθ' ἠγεμὼν ὁ πρέσβυς νεῶν Ἀχαιϊκῶν,	ἀντ. β'.
μάντιν οὔτινα ψέγων,	
ἔμπαλοῖς τύχαισι συμπνέων, —	180
εἶτ' ἀπλοῖα κεναγγεῖ βαρύνοντ' Ἀχαιϊκὸς λεῶς,	
Χαλκίδος πέραν ἔχωμ	
παλιρρόχθοις ἐν Αὐλίδος τόποις,	
πνοαὶ δ' ἀπὸ Στρώμονος μολοῦσαι	στρ. γ'.
κακόσχολοι, νήστιδες, δύσορμοι	186
βροτῶν ἄλαι,	
νεῶν τε καὶ πεισμάτων ἀφειδεῖς,	
παλιμμήκη χρόνον τιθεῖσαι	
τρίβῳ κατέξαινον ἄνθος Ἀργείων	190

175. δαιμόνων δέ που χάρις. 'And without doubt it is the favour of the gods' —i. e. this discipline of mankind by suffering—'who sit on their thrones above with power' to compel if they please. All this illustrates the idea of the poet in *δόσαντα* (170), viz. that the gods wish to lead men to virtue, not to drive them to it, by which all free will, and consequently all merit of obedience, would be lost. I have followed Klausen, Hermann, and Wellauer, rather than Peile and Blomfield, who read *βιαίως* from ed. Turn. and understand 'the reverence of the gods is compulsory,'—a sentiment exactly the reverse of the noble and profound doctrine involved in the other interpretation. Mr. Conington observes with truth that *βιαίως* means 'violently' rather than 'powerfully;' and on the strength of this he prefers *βιαίως*, and translates, 'strange as it may seem (*πνοῦ*), the free gift of the gods is forced on men.' But we may fairly reply, that the poet merely meant *βιαίως ἀρχόντων*, 'ruling by the law of constraint,' and not allowing mortals to follow their own headstrong will with impunity.

177. The narrative is continued from v. 152, the intermediate verses being a reflection of the chorus.

179. *μάντιν οὔτινα ψέγων*, '*Nqlens artem obterere extispicum*' (Cic. de Div. i. § 29), 'not daring to question the authority of any seer,' but with the piety of superstition rather 'submitting his soul to

the circumstances which befel him,' i. e. to resign his daughter for the sacrifice demanded. Compare *πρόσπαια κακὰ* inf. 338.—*συμπνέων* is, 'not blowing an adverse gale to,' &c. Cf. 212.

181. *κεναγγεῖ*, Exhausting or emptying the stores of wine, as Klausen seems rightly to understand it.

182. *πέραν ἔχωμ*, 'occupying the shore over against Chalcis.' See on Suppl. 258.—*παλιρρόχθοις*, so Franz and Dindorf after H. L. Ahrens for *παλιρρόβοις*. The metre requires some change, and *ροχθεῖν* is used of the roaring of waves, Od. v. 402. Hermann prefers to give *βλαία* in the strophe. On the ebb and flow (caused by winds and currents rather than by any real tidal motion) of the Euripus, he quotes Livy, xxviii. 6.

185. *πνοαὶ ἀπὸ Στρώμονος*, the north-east winds, *Θρήκια ἀήματα* inf. 1391. Herod. viii. 118, *ἄνεμον Στρυμονίην μέγαμ καὶ κυματήην*. This wind would obviously prevent the fleet from getting out of the strait by the northerly entrance in the direction of Troy.—*δύσορμοι βροτῶν ἄλαι*, which cause mariners to lose their course and drift into harbourless seas.

188. *ἀφειδεῖς*. The idea is from Il. ii. 135, *καὶ δὴ δοῦρα σέσηπτε νεῶν καὶ σπάρτα λέλονται*.—*παλιμμήκη χρόνον*, i. e. 'doubtful the time of their stay.'—*τρίβῳ κατέξαινον*, 'began to wear out by wasting,' as *τρίβῳ καὶ προσβολαῖς* inf. 382. Cf. Thuc. vii. 42, *τρίβεσθαι τὴν στρατιάν*, and ib. 14, *τρίβειν προσκαθημένους*.

ἐπεὶ δὲ καὶ πικροῦ
 χείματος ἄλλο μῆχαρ
 βριθύτερον πρόμοισιν
 μάντις ἔκλαγξεν, προφέρων
 * Ἀρτεμιν, ὥστε χθόνα βάκτροις ἐπικρούσαντας Ἀτρείδας
 δάκρυ μὴ κατασχεῖν— 195
 ἀναξ δ' ὁ πρέσβυς τόδ' εἶπε φωνῶν ἀντ. γ'.
 “ Βαρεία μὲν κῆρ τὸ μὴ πιθέσθαι
 βαρεία δ', εἰ 200
 τέκνον δαΐξω, δόμων ἄγαλμα,
 μαιίνων παρθενοσφάγοισιν
 ρείθροις πατρώους χέρας βωμοῦ πέλας.
 τί τῶνδ' ἄνευ κακῶν ;
 πῶς λιπόνανς γένωμαι, 205
 ξυμμαχίας ἄμαρτῶν ;
 παυσανέμου γὰρ θυσίας
 παρθενίου θ' αἵματος ὄργῃ περιόργως ἐπιθυμῶν θέμις εἶ
 γὰρ εἶη.” 210

192. ἄλλο μῆχαρ. See on Pers. 633. Eum. 404. It is implied that some remedies had been recommended, tried, and found to fail, before this last and terrible resource was advocated.

194. προφέρων Ἀρτεμιν, ‘bringing forward the name of Artemis,’—‘alleging that Artemis must be appeased.’ See 133. 937.

195. χθόνα ἐπικρούσαντας. A gesture of impatience. Compare Plutarch, De Defectu Orac. vii., τῆ βακτηρία δις ἢ τρις πατάξας, ἀνεβόησεν ἰοῦ ἰοῦ.

196. ἀναξ δ' ὁ πρέσβυς. The δὲ may be taken either as resuming the thread of the narrative from v. 180,—‘then, I say, the elder king,’ &c., or it may more directly mark the apodosis to ἐπεὶ in 191, on which use see Cho. 613. Or perhaps we may say, with Dr. Peile, that it serves both these purposes at once. He quotes Thucyd. i. 11, ἐπειδὴ δ' ἀφικόμενοι μάχη ἐκράτησαν, φαίνονται δ' οὐδ' ἐνταῦθα πάσῃ τῇ δυνάμει χρῆσάμενοι.

203. βωμοῦ πέλας. The metre of the strophe seems to require πέλας βωμοῦ.

205. πῶς λιπόνανς γένωμαι; ‘How am I to be deserted by my fleet, losing my allies?’ Others translate, ‘How am

I to desert the fleet, failing in my alliance?’ Hermann condemns the latter, which makes λιπόνανς active, because, he urges, the real fear of Agamemnon was lest his men should leave him, and he should fail in his designs, if he did not consent to the sacrifice. And what follows shows that he is right: ‘for it is consistent with religion that they should vehemently long for a sacrifice to appease the winds, even the blood of a virgin.’ Agamemnon could not justly be said to desert or abandon the fleet because he refused to comply with a demand to which he had never pledged himself. On the other hand, they would have left him if their religious fanaticism had not been indulged. For the passive sense of λιπόνανς compare λιπόψυχος, ‘one who faints,’ or is destitute of vitality. The deliberative conjunctive is rightly used, because, though it expresses what is to happen, it implies that it will happen as the direct result of a certain course of action, and hence it falls within the ordinary grammatical law.

208. ὄργῃ περιόργως. Literally, ‘with appetite excessively desiring.’ The commentators compare Prom. 965, τὸν πικρῶς

ἐπεὶ δ' ἀνάγκας ἔδου λέπαδνον,
 φρενὸς πνέων δυσσεβῆ τροπαίαν
 ἀναγνον, ἀνίερον, τόθεν
 τὸ παντότολμον φρονεῖν μετέγνω,—
 βροτοῖς θρασύνει γὰρ αἰσχρόμητις
 215
 τάλαινα παρακοπὰ πρωτοπήμων,—
 ἔτλα δ' οὖν θυτῆρ γενέσθαι θυγατρὸς,
 γυναικοποιῶν πολέμων ἄρωγαν,
 καὶ προτέλεια ναῶν.
 λιτὰς δὲ καὶ κληδόνας πατρώους
 ἀντ. δ'. 220
 παρ' οὐδὲν αἰῶνα παρθενείον τ'
 ἔθεντο φιλόμαχοι βραβῆς.
 φράσεν δ' ἀόζοις πατῆρ μετ' εὐχὰν

ὑπέρικρον. See on *περὶ φόβου*, Cho. 32, and compare *περιθύμωσι*, ib. 36. Hermann reads *αὐδᾶ* from a var. lect. in MSS. Farn. Guelph., and translates, “*vates dicit fas esse avide expetere ventos pacans sacrificium virginiumque sanguinem.*”—*εἶ γὰρ εἴη, ‘utinam bene vertat,’* as in the more common *εἰ γὰρ κ.τ.λ.*

211. *ἐπεὶ δ' ἀνάγκας.* ‘But when he had put on the collar of necessity (i. e. when he found there was no help for it), blowing a changed gale of heart, impious, unblest, unholy, from which he conceived a new resolve to entertain all-daring sentiments—’ *τροπαίαν*, i. e. *ἀβραν*, as Theb. 703, *λήματος τροπαία χρονία*. Cho. 762, *ἀλλ' εἰ τροπαίαν Ζεὺς κακῶν θήσει ποτέ;* See *inf.* on 1206.—*τόθεν*, for *ὅθεν*, as Pers. 101; and so the Schol. Med. explains. Most editors however place a full stop at *μετέγνω*, and take *τόθεν* to mean ‘from that time.’ To my mind the apodosis to *ἐπεὶ* is at v. 217.

215. *βροτοῖς*. Blomf., Dind., and Herm. read *βροτῶν* with Schütz. But Klausen defends the vulgate as the dative of relation. In fact the poet might have expressed the same meaning more clearly by *βροτοῖς γὰρ τάλαινα παρακοπή ἐστὶν ἢ θρασύνοσσα αὐτοῖς*. Similarly Thucyd. v. 111, *πολλοῖς γὰρ τὸ αἰσχρὸν ἐπισπάσατο*, i. e. *αὐτοῖς*.—*πρωτοπήμων*, the original cause of all subsequent evils; cf. *πρώταρχος ἔτη inf.* 1163. The sentiment is parenthetical,—‘for in men a miserable infatuation, suggesting shameful designs, the first source of woe, emboldens them.’

217. *ἔτλα δ' οὖν*. Here *δὲ* might very well form the apodosis to *ἐπεὶ* in 211, as sup. 196. But the particles *δ' οὖν* have the peculiar sense noticed on 34, and the idea in the mind of the poet seems to have been this: ‘however, not to dwell on the causes of the change, he did have the hardihood to become,’ &c., i. e. terrible as was the resolve and great the struggle. In fact, *δ' οὖν* may be said to cut short all introductory matter in order to come to the point at once.

218. *ἄρωγαν*. The accusative in apposition to the sentence, as above, v. 47, Prom. 575, *τίνος ἀμπλακίας ποινὰς ὀλέκει*; where see the note.—*προτέλεια ναῶν*, ‘sacrifices on behalf of the fleet.’ See sup. 65.

220. *κληδόνας πατρώους*, her appeals to the endearing name of Father.—*παρ' οὐδὲν ἔθεντο*, ‘reckoned as naught,’ made light of. So Xen. Anab. vi. 6, 11, *ἐνιοὶ μὲν παρ' ὀλίγον ἐποιούντο τὸν Κλέανδρον*. Iph. Taur. 732, *μὴ — θῆται παρ' οὐδὲν τὰς ἐμὰς ἐπιστολάς*.

223. *ἀόζοις*. ‘The ministers.’ Hesych. *ἀοζήσω διακονήσω*. *Αἰσχύλος Ἐλευσινίαις*. Dr. Donaldson (*New Crat.* § 286) thinks the word properly means ‘a fellow bough of a tree.’—*μετ' εὐχὰν λαβεῖν (αὐτὴν) ἀέρδην*, ‘after the dedicatory prayer to seize and hold her high above the altar.’ It is not very easy to decide whether *παντὶ θυμῷ* should be taken with *λαβεῖν* or with *προνοπή*, i. e. ‘to seize her summoning all their courage,’ or ‘fainting in all her soul.’ In the former case, which

- δίκαν χιμαίρας ὑπερθε βωμοῦ
πέπλοισι περιπετῆ παντὶ θυμῷ 225
προνωπῆ λαβεῖν ἀέρδην, στόματός
τε καλλιπρώρου φυλακὰν κατασχεῖν
φθόγγον ἀραῖον οἴκοις
βία χαλίνων τ' ἀναύδω μένει. στρ. ε.
κρόκου βαφὰς δ' ἐς πέδον χέουσα, 230
ἔβαλλ' ἕκαστον θυτήρων
ἀπ' ὄμματος βέλει φιλοίκτη,
πρέπουσά θ' ὡς ἐν γραφαῖς, προσεὐνέπειν
θέλουσ'. ἐπεὶ πολλάκις
πατρὸς κατ' ἀνδρῶνας εὐτραπέζους 235
ἔμελλεν, ἀγνῆ δ' ἀταύρωτος αὐδᾶ πατρὸς

I incline to prefer, *προνωπῆ* will mean 'with her head leaning over the altar.' It was the custom to kill the victim held aloft in this position, that the life-blood might sprinkle the altar. See Od. iii. 453. Eur. El. 813, *κῆσφαξ' ἐπ' ὤμων μύσχον, ὡς ἦραν χεροῖν δμῶες*. The same is said of Iphigenia, *ib.* 1022, *ἐνθ' ὑπερτείνας πυρᾶς λευκὴν διήμησ' Ἰφιγόνης παρηΐδα*. So also Lucret. i. 85, who has generally been thought to have had the present passage in view, 'sublata virum manibus tremebundaque ad aram deducta est.'

227. *φυλακὰν*. 'And that a guard over her fair mouth should stop the utterance of a curse against the family,' i. e. any ill-omened expression which might excite the *φθόνος* of the gods. See Mr. Blakesley on Herod. iv. 69. There is not the least difficulty in making *φυλακὰν* the subject of *κατασχεῖν*, with Klausen. Dr. Peile regards it rather as the cognate accusative expressing the nature and manner of the action; but none of the passages he quotes are to the purpose. We might, thirdly, explain the idiom like *νέωσον αἶνον γένος*, Suppl. 526—8, so that *φυλακὰν κατασχεῖν* = *φλάξαι*. Blomfield reads *φυλακᾶ*, a simple and probable emendation, but not at all a necessary one.

230. *κρόκου βαφὰς χέουσα*. 'Letting her saffron-dyed veil fall to the ground,' so as to expose her countenance and enable her to direct appealing looks towards her executioners. Dr. Peile compares Il. v. 734, *πέπλον μὲν κατέχευεν ἑάδην πατρὸς*

ἐπ' οὐδε. It is quite clear from 239, *τὰ δ' ἔνθεν οὐτ' εἶδον οὐτ' ἐννέπω*, that the poet left the details of the slaughter to the imagination of the hearer, and therefore that those are quite mistaken who understand *κρόκου βαφὰς* of the blood, misled by a wrong view of *κροκόβαφης σταγῶν* inf. 1090. Whether however the veil (*stammeolum* of the Romans) or the garment called *κροκῶν* is meant, may be questioned. Cf. *στολις κροκόεσσα* Phoen. 1491. By taking it in the former sense, with Hermann, we more clearly perceive a motive for the action. The colour seems to have been a mark of royalty, as *κροκόβαπτον ποδὸς εβμαριν*, Pers. 661.

233. *ὡς ἐν γραφαῖς*, i. e. as mute as a painted portrait. It is not credible that in the time of Aeschylus painting had, like statuary, attained sufficient excellence to be quoted as a standard of ideal beauty, surpassing even the human reality. Hence this passage is not to be compared with the *στέρνα ὡς ἀγάλματος κάλλιστα* of Polyxena, Eur. Hec. 559. Allusion to the art of painting occurs again, inf. 774. 1300.

234—6. *ἐπεὶ* — *ἔμελλεν*. 'For she had often sung,'—this giving a reason why she appealed to them for pity, viz. because they had often heard her innocent and virgin voice singing at the libations in the banquetting-halls of her father. As it was a frequent custom,—if not in the heroic ages, at least in the time of Aeschylus,—to introduce dancing girls and flute-players of light character at the conclu-

φίλου τρίτοσπονδον εὔποτμόν τ'
 αἰῶνα φίλως ἐτίμα.
 τὰ δ' ἔνθεν οὐτ' εἶδον οὐτ' ἐννέπω ἀντ. ε'.
 τέχναι δὲ Κάλχαντος οὐκ ἄκραντοι. 240
 Δίκα δὲ τοῖς μὲν παθούσιν
 μαθεῖν ἐπιρρέπει τὸ μέλλον δ',
 † ἐπεὶ οὐ γένοιτ' ἂν λύσις, προχαιρέτω
 ἴσον δὲ τῷ προστένειν

sion of the banquet, the poet takes care to add ἀταύρωτος and ἀγνὰ, 'unmarried' and 'chaste,' to Iphigenia. Compare Plutarch, Symp. § v., ἡμεῖς μὲν ἐσπεύσαμεν, ἣ δὲ αὐλητρὶς ἐπιφθεγξαμένη μικρὰ ταῖς σπονδαῖς, ἐκ μέσου κατέστη.—The MSS. give ἀγνὰ, which Schütz altered to ἀγνῆ, Peile and Klausen retaining the vulgate.

237. εὔποτμόν τ'. So Elmsley and Blomf. for εὔποτμον.—τρίτοσπονδον, i. e. a life which duly paid the third libation to Zeus Σωτήρ in acknowledgment of his protection; and thence 'a prosperous life.' See on Suppl. 26, and compare Plat. Symp. p. 176, init. Aesch. frag. 52, τρίπον Διὸς Σωτήρος εὐκταίαν λίβα. Soph. frag. 375, Διὸς Σωτηρίου σπονδὴ τρίτου κρατήρος. Plutarch, Symposiac. v. Quaest. v. § 2, οὐδὲ γὰρ θεῶ θύοντες πᾶσι τοῖς ἄλλοις θεοῖς, μάλιστα συννάοις καὶ συμβάμοις, κατευχόμεθα, ἀλλὰ τριῶν κρατήρων κίραμένων, τοῖς μὲν ἀπὸ τοῦ πρώτου σπένδομεν, τοῖς δ' ἀπὸ τοῦ δευτέρου, τοῖς δ' ἀπὸ τοῦ τελευταίου. Libations were offered at the end of the banquet (1) to Zeus and Hera as τέλειοι, or gods of marriage; (2) to the heroes; (3) to Zeus Σωτήρ exclusively; and the practice corresponded in principle with our custom of 'saying grace,' viz. as a pious recognition of the blessings conferred by the gods.

240. οὐκ ἄκραντοι, i. e. the evils he predicted would arise from this sacrifice (156) are sure to be fulfilled. Though the chorus did not witness, and for other reasons decline to describe the deed of blood, they are perfectly aware that it was accomplished, and therefore sooner or later they look for the dreaded results. Klausen seems wide of the mark in taking τὰ ἔνθεν of the adulterous intercourse of Clytemnestra with Aegisthus, which they can only guess at because they have seen no direct proofs.

241. Δίκα δέ. 'But justice on these indeed (who have been the guilty authors of the sacrifice, i. e. Agamemnon) causes knowledge to fall by sad experience.' See sup. 170. That is, Justice will find out the guilty in due time, and make them aware of their sin when they have suffered for it. However, the chorus adds, since what must be must, there is nothing gained by predicting ills at a time like the present.—ἐπιρρέπει is used transitively, as in Eum. 848.

243. ἐπεὶ οὐ γένοιτ' ἂν λύσις. So Elmsley and Blomfield. The MSS. generally give τὸ δὲ προκλύειν ἐπεὶ γένοιτ' ἂν κλύοις προχαιρέτω. But τὸ δὲ προκλύειν is added by another hand in the Med., and omitted in the Naples or Farnese MS. The passage is corrupt, and the reading cannot be determined with certainty. Hermann, followed by Klausen and Peile, gives τὸ προκλύειν δ' ἦλυσιν προχαιρέτω, putting a stop after τὸ μέλλον in the preceding verse. They explain, 'as for hearing beforehand of its approach, we say farewell to it at once,' i. e. we will not be at the trouble to anticipate evils. The meaning of the reading given above seems to my mind more satisfactory; 'farewell to the future even before it has come, since there cannot be an escape from it,' i. e. by foreseeing or foreboding it. This doctrine of fatalism is essentially Aeschylean. So inf. 1211, τὸ μέλλον ἤξει. Suppl. 1031, ὅτι τοι μόριμόν ἐστι, τὸ γένοιτ' ἔν. The corruption of λύσις into κλύοις is quite easily accounted for, κ and η, σ and ο, being often interchanged. Again, οὐ is frequently omitted by transcribers when it forms a crasis (e. g. Suppl. 291), and the article is as frequently interpolated.

244. ἴσον δὲ τῷ προστένειν. That is, τὸ προχαιρεῖν (or rather, τὸ λέγειν προχαιρεῖν), ἴσον ἐστὶ τῷ προστένειν,—it is all one whether we dismiss it from our

τορὸν γὰρ ἤξει † ξύνορθρον αὐγαῖς. 245
 πέλοιτο δ' οὖν τὰπὶ τούτοισιν εὖ πράξις, ὡς
 θέλει τόδ' ἄγχιστον Ἀπίας
 γαίας μονόφρουρον ἔρκος.

ἦκω σεβίζων σὸν, Κλυταιμνήστρα, κράτος
 δίκη γάρ ἐστι φωτὸς ἀρχηγοῦ τίειν 250
 γυναικ', ἐρημωθέντος ἄρσενος θρόνου.
 σὺ δ' εἶτε κεδνὸν εἶτε μὴ πεπυσμένη
 εὐαγγέλοισιν ἐλπίσιν θυηπολεῖς,
 κλύοιμ' ἂν εὐφρων· οὐδὲ σιγῶση φθόνος.

ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ.

εὐάγγελος μὲν, ὥσπερ ἡ παροιμία, 255
 Ἔως γένοιτο μητρὸς Εὐφρόνης πάρα.

thoughts or brood over it in dismal anticipation, for come it will without fail. Compare 1374, σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἶτε με ψέγειν θέλεις, ὅμοιον.

245. ἤξει, i. e. τὸ μέλλον. The meaning simply is, 'we shall know clearly with the morning sun what news is in store for us.' There can be little doubt that Wellauer and Hermann are right, the one in giving ξύνορθρον for συνορθρον, the other αὐγαῖς for αὐταῖς or ἀυταῖς. Some retain αὐταῖς, understanding τέχνηαι Κάλχαντος in 240. Blomf. and Franz prefer the reading of MSS. Flor. Farn. ξύναρθρον.

246. δ' οὖν. 'However, not to dwell longer on mere conjectures,' &c. See sup. on 217. We might correctly enough translate, 'So let us say, in reference to what is next to come, May all be well!'—εὖ πράξις=τὸ εὖ πράσσειν. The MSS. give εὐπραξίς, which Hermann thinks defensible; but it seems better to write εὖ separately, with Klausen. So inf. 483, εὖ γὰρ πρὸς εὖ φανεῖσι προσθήκη πέλοι.

247. τόδ' ἄγχιστον. 'We who have the nearest and dearest interest in it,'—who stand in the place of its closest relations in the absence of the King, who is the true shepherd and father of his people. Schol. Med. ἐπειδὴ μόνου γέροντες ἐφύλαττον τὴν Ἑλλάδα. Cf. sup. 74. Hermann denies that τόδε is said of the chorus, but does not tell us how he understood the passage. Dr. Donaldson (*New Crat.* § 284) thinks τόδ' ἄγχιστον means 'here at hand to offer aid.'—Ἀπίας γαίας, the Argive territory: see

on Suppl. 256.—At this point the Queen makes her appearance from the central door in the proscenium, and the chorus takes the opportunity, after doing obeisance, to repeat (252) the question which had remained unanswered at 97—103.

251. ἄρσενος θρόνου. 'When the King's seat has been deserted.' See inf. 502. 835. The King and the Queen in heroic times had separate chairs or seats; hence the term 'male throne' (or 'throne of the male') applied to the former.

252. εἶτε κεδνὸν εἶτε μὴ. 'Whether from actually having heard some good tidings, or whether, without any such previous assurance, you are sacrificing merely on the hope of it.' The more correct and logical enunciation would have been, εἶτε κεδνὸν τι πεπυσμένη εὐαγγέλια θύεις, εἶτε μὴ τι πεπυσμένη ὑπὸ ἐλπίδος ἐπαίρει εἰς θυσίαν. If the news had actually arrived, there was no place for ἐλπίς, but only for thanksgiving. The sense therefore amounts to this; 'tell me whether you are sacrificing to thank the gods for favours received, or only begging them to confirm your hopes.' The point of the Queen's reply is to dwell on this supposed ἐλπίς, for she says, 'You shall learn what will delight you beyond the mere hope of hearing.' At the same time she accepts the omen in the word εὐαγγέλοισιν,—'By all means may the morning usher in good news (receiving it, as it were, from the night out of which it springs, i. e. from the beacon which appeared last night), but' &c.

- πέψει δὲ χάρμα μείζον ἐλπίδος κλύειν
 Πριάμου γὰρ ἠρήκασιν Ἀργεῖοι πόλιν.
- ΧΟ. πῶς φῆς; πέφευγε τοῦπος ἐξ ἀπιστίας.
- ΚΛ. Τροίαν Ἀχαιῶν οὔσαν ἢ τορῶς λέγω; 260
- ΧΟ. χαρά μ' ὑφέρπει δάκρυν ἐκκαλουμένη.
- ΚΛ. εὖ γὰρ φρονοῦντος ὄμμα σοῦ κατηγορεῖ.
- ΧΟ. τί γὰρ τὸ πιστὸν ἐστὶ τῶνδ' ἐσοι τέκμαρ;
- ΚΛ. ἔστιν τί δ' οὐχί; μὴ δολώσαντος θεοῦ.
- ΧΟ. πότερα δ' ὀνείρων φάσματ' εὐπειθῆ σέβεις; 265
- ΚΛ. οὐ δόξαν ἂν λάβοιμι βριζούσης φρενός.
- ΧΟ. ἀλλ' ἢ σ' ἐπιάνεν τις ἄπτερος φάτις;
- ΚΛ. παιδὸς νέας ὡς κάρτ' ἐμωμήσω φρένας.
- ΧΟ. ποίου χρόνου δὲ καὶ πεπόρθηται πόλις;
- ΚΛ. τῆς νῦν τεκούσης φῶς τὸδ' εὐφρόνης λέγω. 270
- ΧΟ. καὶ τίς τὸδ' ἐξίκοιτ' ἂν ἀγγέλων τάχος;
- ΚΛ. Ἦφαιστος, Ἴδης λαμπρὸν ἐκπέμπων σέλας.

260. ἢ τορῶς λέγω. This implies, as Dr. Peile observes, a little impatience at the chorus' incredulity. As if she had said, 'Were my former words (258) obscurely expressed?'

262. κατηγορεῖ. Properly, 'gives evidence against you,' 'convicts you of being my friend.' (Or perhaps, 'of being glad.' See on Cho. 761.)

263. τί γὰρ τὸ πιστὸν κ.τ.λ. ('I rejoice to hear it, but I still fear it may not be true;) for what is your proof of this on which one may rely? Hermann, after Schütz, and with Dindorf and Franz, reads τί γὰρ; τὸ πιστὸν ἐστὶ τῶνδ' ἐσοι τέκμαρ; But this seems no improvement, for the Queen's reply is appropriate to the punctuation in the text, which is that of Klausen and Peile; 'I have a proof,—of course I have,—that is, unless the god has deceived me' (cf. θεῖον ψῆθος, 462). Moreover, the article is quite out of place if τὸ πιστὸν, &c. forms a distinct question.

266. οὐ δόξαν ἂν λάβοιμι. This is said with some contempt. 'I would not accept the fancies of the mind in sleep.'

267. ἀλλ' ἢ. 'Well then, has some intimation not derived from omens inflated you with vain hope?'—'You underrate my intelligence as if it were that of a young child.'—ἄπτερος, an obscure word, about the sense of which

interpreters greatly differ, seems to mean ἕνευ πτερῶν, sc. οὐκ ἀπ' οἰωνῶν ἐλθοῦσα. So πτερὸν means 'an omen' in Oed. Col. 97, οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ πιστὸν ἐξ ὑμῶν πτερὸν εἰσῆγαγ' εἰς τὸδ' ἄλσος. Eur. Ion 377, προβωμίους σφαγαῖσι μήλων ἢ δι' οἰωνῶν πτεροῖς. Compare Propert. iii. x. 11, 'Tuque, o cara mihi, felicibus edita pennis,' i. e. 'fausto omine nata.' Hermann understands it literally, 'unfledged,' 'premature.' Hesychius, quoting the passage, has προσηνῆς ἢ ταχὺς, 'pleasing or sudden,' which shews that both interpretations were current in his time. At all events, the well-known Homeric expressions, τῆ δ' ἄπτερος ἔπλετο μῦθος, and ἔπεα πτερόεντα, seem to have no direct connexion with the present passage.

269. ποίου χρόνου δέ. 'And pray at what time has the city been captured?' (Our idiom is, 'was it captured.'). Even here a slight tone of incredulity is perceptible, as also in the next question; but the firm, distinct, and concise replies of the Queen allow of no further doubt. It is even as she has said; it only remains to explain how the news have reached her.

271. τὸδε τάχος, 'with such speed.' The accusative depends on the cognate sense, as if he had said ταχύνοιεν τάχος.

φρυκτὸς δὲ φρυκτὸν δεῦρ' ἀπ' ἀγγάρου πυρὸς
 ἔπεμπεν Ἴδη μὲν πρὸς Ἑρμαίων λέπας
 Λήμνου· μέγαν δὲ πανὸν ἐκ νήσου τρίτον 275
 Ἄθων αἶπος Ζηνὸς ἐξεδέξατο,
 ὑπερτελής τε πόντον ὥστε νωτίσαι
 ἰσχύς πορευτοῦ λαμπάδος πρὸς ἡδονῆν,
 πεύκη τὸ χρυσοφεγγές, ὡς τις ἥλιος,
 σέλας παραγγείλασα Μακίστου σκοπαῖς 280
 ὁ δ' οὐ τι μέλλων οὐδ' ἀφρασμόνως ὕπνω
 νικώμενος παρήκεν ἀγγέλου μέρος·
 ἐκὰς δὲ φρυκτοῦ φῶς ἐπ' Εὐρίπου ροὰς
 Μεσσαπίου φύλαξι σημαίνει μολόν.
 οἱ δ' ἀντέλαμψαν καὶ παρήγγειλαν πρόσω, 285
 γραιίας ἐρείκης θωμὸν ἄφαντες πυρί.

273. ἀγγάρου. This has been restored from Suidas and other grammarians, who quote the verse, for the vulg. ἀγγέλου. See on Pers. 14. So also πανὸν (275) for φανόν, from Athenaeus.

276. Ἄθων αἶπος Ζηνός. Cf. Soph. frag. 229, Ἐρῆσαν σκοπίαν Ζηνός Ἀθῶν. 'The summit of Athos sacred to Zeus.' There was a tradition that Mount Athos, which rises 6778 feet above the sea, overshadowed the back of a bronze ox in Lemnos; which must be understood to mean, that the sun, setting behind that mountain, cast upon the statue the shadow of the peak. Hence Soph. frag. 348, Ἄθως σκιάζει νῶτα Δημίου βοός. Plutarch, De facie in Orbe Lunæ, § xxii, who quotes the verse rather differently, Ἀθῶς καλύψει πλευρὰ Δημίου βοός, makes the distance οὐκ ἔλαττον ἐπτάκοσιων σταδίων, or nearly ninety miles. At this distance the beacon-light could not have been seen, much less the shadow of the mountain; but the true distance is considerably less, perhaps not above fifty or sixty miles.

277. ὑπερτελής, 'rising high,' as ὑπερτελέσαι δουλείας γάγγαμον, inf. 350. Hermann, remarking that τε and not δέ is used with this word, regards it as a continuation of the construction with ἐξεδέξατο, *excipit flammam Athos et vis flammæ altissime emittens*. In my opinion, the finite verb was suppressed,—in fact, forgotten,—in the length of the sentence, so that παραγγείλασα resolves

itself into a case of *nominativus pendens*, the narrative being resumed with the apodosis ὁ δ' οὐ τι μέλλων (281). See on Pers. 417. Eum. 750. Translate: 'but the strength of the forwarded torch, bounding aloft so as joyously to cross the back of the sea, the pine-wood, I say, having transmitted its golden light like a sun to the heights of Macistus,—he then, not delaying nor heedlessly overcome by sleep, passed on his share of the messenger-fire.'—πρὸς ἡδονῆν, i. e. ἡδέως, may very well be taken with νωτίσαι πόντον. Hermann admits Schütz's correction πεύκης, and construes πρὸς ἡδονῆν πεύκης ut pro lubitu luxuriaretur flamma.

281. ὁ δέ. Either Macistus himself,—an unknown mountain in Euboea,—or σκοπὸς implied in σκοπαῖς. Either is better than to read σκοπῶ with Hermann.—παρήκεν, i. e. παρήγγειλόν. Properly, παρίεμαι is to let a thing or person go by you; hence either to pass it on, transmit, &c., or to neglect.

284. Μεσσαπίου. Schol. Med. Μεσσάπιον ὄρος μεταξὺ Εὐβοίας καὶ Βοιωτίας. Strabo, ix. p. 405, ἐν δὲ τῇ Ἀνθηδονίᾳ Μεσσάπιον ὄρος ἐστίν, ἀπὸ Μεσσάπου.

286. γραιίας ἐρείκης θωμὸν. 'A heap of dry old heath.' The *ericæ arborea* is evidently meant, which grows into a tree as large as our white-thorn, and when old has a decayed and withered appearance in its lower boughs. It is common on mountains on the Mediterranean coasts.

σθένουσα λαμπὰς δ' οὐδέπω μαυρουμένη,
 ὑπερβοροῦσα πεδίον Ἀσωποῦ, δίκην
 φαιδρᾶς σελήνης, πρὸς Κιθαιρῶνος λέπας,
 ἡγειρεν ἄλλην ἐκδοχὴν πομποῦ πυρός. 290
 φάος δὲ τηλέπομπον οὐκ ἡναίμετο
 φρουρὰ, πλέον καίουσα τῶν εἰρημένων
 λίμνην δ' ὑπὲρ Γοργῶπιω ἔσκηψεν φάος·
 ὄρος τ' ἐπ' Αἰγίπλαγκτον ἐξικνούμενον
 ᾧτρυνε θεσμὸν μὴ † χρονίζεσθαι πυρός. 295
 πέμπουσι δ' ἀνδαιόντες ἀφθόνῳ μένει
 φλογὸς μέγαν πώγωνα, καὶ Σαρωνικῶ
 πορθμοῦ κάτοπτον πρῶν ὑπερβάλλειν πρόσω
 φλέγουσαν· εἴτ' ἔσκηψεν, εἴτ' ἀφίκετο
 Ἀραχναίου αἶπος, ἀστυγείτονας σκοπᾶς 300

292. τῶν εἰρημένων. 'Than those hitherto described.' For the distance between Cithaeron and Aegiplanctus (a mountain of Megaris) was much less than that of the other beacon-posts, so that the blaze would appear much greater.

293. λίμνην Γοργῶπιω. A small bay of the Sinus Corinthiacus, lying nearly in a line between Cithaeron and Aegiplanctus.

295. μὴ χρονίζεσθαι. So Franz from the conjecture of Martin, and on the whole I think it is a better one than either *μὴ χαρίζεσθαι*, 'not to be wanting,' adopted from Heath by Herm., Blomf., Dind., or *μηχαρίζεσθαι*, 'to devise,' which Scholefield and Peile admit from the suggestion of Wellauer. The MSS. agree in *μὴ χαρίζεσθαι* (except that the Farn. MS. gives *δὴ* for *μὴ*). Klausen and Stanley (independently, it would seem) give *μῆχαρ ἴζεσθαι*. Others propose *μοι* for *μὴ*. The reading is so uncertain, that I have marked it with an obelus. None of the above corrections give so simple a meaning as that in the text, 'it urged on the succession of the fire not to linger in its course.' Precisely similar is the verse applied to the active messenger, Theb. 54, *καὶ τῶνδε πύστις οὐκ ὀκνη χρονίζεται*. The word *θεσμὸς* is perhaps used in reference to the regulations of the *λαμπάδροφορία*, again alluded to in 303, and the idea of the chain of beacon lights may have been borrowed by the poet from the incidents of the Persian war, in which we are told by Herodotus, ix. 3, that *πυρροῖσι διὰ νήσων*

ἐδόκεε βασιλεῖ δηλώσειν, ὅτι ἔχοι Ἀθήνας.

298. πορθμοῦ κάτοπτον πρῶνα. 'The distant headland which commands a view of the Saronic gulf.' The MSS. by a very frequent error (see on Prom. 2), give *κάτοπτρον*, which Canter corrected, and the emendation is rendered all but certain by the scholium *κατόψιον*. Strabo frequently has *κάτοπτος*, *ἐποπτος*, *κατοπτεύεσθαι*, in this sense, e. g. lib. iii. p. 159, 'Ἀρτέμιδος ἱερὸν — κάτοπτον ἐκ πολλοῦ τοῖς προσπλέουσι. *Ib.* v. p. 222, *περικλείεται δ' ὁ λιμὴν (Λίμνη) ὕρεσιν ὑψηλοῖς, ἀφ' ὧν τὰ πελάγη κατοπτεύεται*. So also Eur. Hipp. 30, *κατόψιον γῆς τῆσδε ναῦν Κύπριδος*. Oed. Col. 1600, *τῶ δ' εὐχλόου Δημητρὸς εἰς προσόψιον πάγον μολούσα*. The construction is, ὥστε ἐκείνην (sc. φλόγα or λαμπάδα) ὑπερβάλλειν καὶ πρῶνα, where 'even the promontory' implies that the flame was so bright that it could be seen beyond the point furthest removed in that direction from Aegiplanctus. Some take this for Sunium, but Hermann says "litus trans Saronicum sinum conspicuum."

299. εἴτ'. So Hermann for εἴτ', for which Stanley conjectured εἰς τ'. The sense is, 'then it alighted' (i. e. stopped at the last station, beyond which no other beacon had to be kindled) 'when it had reached the height of Arachnaeus,' a mountain of Argolis. Pausan. ii. 25, 9, *κατὰ δὲ τὴν ἐς Ἐπίδαυρον εὐθεϊάν ἐστι κώμη Ἀθήσσα, — ἔστι δὲ ὕρας ὑπὲρ τῆς Λήσσης τὸ Ἀραχναίου*.

κάπειτ' Ἀτρειδῶν εἰς τόδε σκήπτει στέγος
 φάος τόδ', οὐκ ἄπαππον Ἰδαίου πυρός.
 τοιοῖδ' ἔτοιμοι λαμπαδηφόρων νόμοι,
 ἄλλος παρ' ἄλλου διαδοχαῖς πληρούμενοι
 νικᾷ δ' ὁ πρῶτος καὶ τελευταῖος δραμῶν.
 τέκμαρ τοιοῦτον ξύμβολόν τε σοὶ λέγω,
 ἀνδρὸς παραγγείλαντος ἐκ Τροίας ἐμοί.

305

ΧΟ. θεοῖς μὲν αὖθις, ὦ γύναι, προσεύξομαι
 λόγους δ' ἀκούσαι τούσδε κάποθανυμάσαι
 διηνεκῶς θέλομι' ἄν, ὡς λέγεις, πάλιν.

310

ΚΛ. Τροίαν Ἀχαιοὶ τῆδ' ἔχουσ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ.
 οἶμαι βοὴν ἄμικτον ἐν πόλει πρέπειν.
 ὄξος τ' ἄλειφά τ' ἐγχείας ταυτῶ κύτει

303. ἔτοιμοι, i. e. ἦσαν, or perhaps ἐσσι, if we understand that the Queen has such means of communication ready at her disposal, if any further news is to be conveyed. The phraseology seems borrowed from the Lampadephoría, to which νόμοι, διαδοχαί, and πληρούσθαι were probably peculiar terms. But the metaphor is qualified, after the usual manner of Aeschylus, by adding νικᾷ δ' ὁ πρῶτος καὶ τελευταῖος, 'but the last is as much the victor in the race as the first,' since there was a mere *succession* of beacons without any contest. There is so much obscurity on the real nature of the Athenian torch-race, that the true explanation of this passage is rather doubtful, especially as the poet uses καὶ τελευταῖος, not χῶ τελευταῖος. Hence we might translate, with Peile, 'the first that started in the race is victor, having ran last also.' That is, he succeeded in carrying his torch lighted to the end. Only, this seems to lose sight of the διαδοχή, or successive handing of the torch. The game is rather minutely described by Pausanias, i. 30, 2, ἐν Ἀκαδημία ἐστὶ Προμηθέως βωμόσ' καὶ θέουσι ἀπ' αὐτοῦ πρὸς τὴν πόλιν, ἔχοντες καιομένας λαμπάδας τὸ δὲ ἀγώνισμα, ἡμοῦ τῷ δρόμῳ φυλάξαι τὴν δῆδα ἔτι καιομένην ἐστίν. ἀποσβεσθείσης δὲ, οὐδὲν ἔτι τῆς νίκης τῷ πρῶτῳ, δευτέρῳ δὲ ἀντ' αὐτοῦ μέτεστιν εἰ δὲ μηδὲ τούτῳ καιοίτο, ὁ τρίτος ἐστὶν ὁ κρατῶν εἰ δὲ καὶ πᾶσιν ἀποσβεσθείη, οὐδεὶς ἐστὶν ὄτῳ καταλείπεται ἢ νίκη. From a consideration of this passage, I formerly suggested this explanation: 'And the first in is the con-

queror, though he took up the race the last;' i. e. the first who reached the goal was the beacon on the Arachnaean hill, though it was the last lighted. I leave the reader to choose which of the above interpretations he prefers, being unable to arrive at a conclusion altogether satisfactory. The first is Klausen's, which may be defended by v. 315. Another, though I cannot approve it, may be found in a recent Oxford publication, 'Terminalia,' p. 56.

306. τέκμαρ τοιοῦτον. This is in reply to the question at v. 263.

308. αὖθις, 'hereafter,' i. e. at 344. Hesych. αὖθις πάλιν, ἢ μετὰ ταῦτα. See Monk ad Hippol. 312.—ἀποθαυμάσαι is more than θαυμάσαι,—'to satisfy my curiosity,' Lat. *animum explere mirando*.

310. ὡς λέγεις. All the MSS. but one give ὡς λέγοις, which Peile and Klausen explain, after Wellauer, 'as pray tell me again.' Dindorf and Hermann give οὐς λέγεις after Bothe. But ὡς λέγεις gives a good sense; θέλω ἀκούσαι διηνεκῶς τούσδε λόγους πάλιν λεγομένους, ὅπως λέγεις αὐτοῦς,—'I wish to hear the account again at length, how you give it.'

312. βοὴν ἄμικτον. A cry distinct in its character, and not confused even amidst the prevailing noise, viz. the cry of wailing on the part of the conquered, and of shouting and contending for food and lodging on that of the conquerors. These two parties are distinguished by οἱ μὲν γὰρ (317), and τοὺς δ' αὖτε (321).

313. ἐγχείας. So Canter for ἐκχείας, which might indeed stand, but it seems

διχοστατοῦντ' ἂν οὐ φίλως προσενέποις·
 καὶ τῶν ἀλόντων καὶ κρατησάντων δίχα 315
 φθογγὰς ἀκούειν ἐστὶ συμφορᾶς διπλῆς.
 οἱ μὲν γὰρ ἀμφὶ σώμασιν πεπτωκότες
 ἀνδρῶν κασιγνήτων τε, καὶ φυταλμίων
 παῖδες γερόντων, οὐκέτ' ἐξ ἔλευθέρου
 δέρης ἀποιμῶζουσι φιλάτων μόρον· 320
 τοὺς δ' αὖτε νυκτίπλαγκτος ἐκ μάχης πόνος
 νῆστις πρὸς ἀρίστοισιν ὧν ἔχει πόλις
 τάσσει, πρὸς οὐδὲν ἐν μέρει τεκμήριον·
 ἀλλ' ὡς ἕκαστος ἔσπασεν τύχης πάλον,
 ἐν αἰχμαλώτοις Τρωϊκοῖς οἰκήμασι 325
 ναίουσιν, ἤδη τῶν ὑπαιθρίων πάγων

more probably a transcriber's error. The comparison is thus: 'As, if you pour oil and vinegar into one vessel, they will keep apart and not combine, so you may hear distinct cries from conquered and conquerors.' The two terms are combined by τε — καὶ (cf. Theb. 580—1), and therefore a full stop is wrongly placed at προσενέποις.

314. οὐ φίλως. So all the MSS. Hermann, Dindorf, and Blomfield, adopt Stanley's correction οὐ φίλω. But if we consider that προσενέπειν is not to speak of a person, but to speak to him, we shall feel that the addition of φίλως or ἐχθρῶς is perfectly natural, if not absolutely necessary, in a case like the present. The alteration was proposed on the idea that οὐ φίλως διχοστατοῦντα were to be combined; whereas the meaning is, 'you would address them in no friendly terms as standing aloof from each other,'—you would, as it were, reproach them for their unsociable behaviour.

317. οἱ μὲν γὰρ, the captives in general; though it is clear that the women are especially meant in reference to the ἄνδρες and κασίγνητοι. — φυταλμίων γερόντων, 'aged parents.' Cf. φυτάλμιος πατήρ, Soph. frag. 957. φυταλμίοις λέκτροις Rhés. 920. The poet evidently means that the only survivors are women and children, the men having fallen in the storming of the city; and even these lament from a neck no longer free, i. e. encircled with a rope or chain, the symbol of captivity.

321. νυκτίπλαγκτος πόνος νῆστις. The hungry toil of keeping watch during the night after the fight. The 'restlessness' and 'hunger' have their correlatives in ἀρίστοισιν and ἀφύλακτον εὐδήσουσι (328). The Queen pictures to herself what is actually taking place in Troy at that very time, i. e. early morning.—τάσσει, κ.τ.λ., 'sets down to breakfast on what the city contains, (but) according to no ticket (or token) in the distribution.' The meaning of τεκμήριον is determined not only by the context (τάσσει properly implying regular order and arrangement), but by τύχης πάλον in the next verse. Compare with the present passage Thucyd. iii. 30, κατὰ γὰρ τὸ εἶκος ἀνδρῶν νεωστὶ πόλιν ἐχόντων πολὺ τὸ ἀφύλακτον εὐρήσομεν — εἶκος δὲ καὶ τὸ περὶ αὐτῶν κατ' οἰκίας ἀμελέστερον, ὡς κεκρατηκότων, διεσπάρθαι.

326. ἤδη κ.τ.λ. 'Now at length delivered from frosts and dews under the open sky, since (or when) the poor wearied men will be able to repose the whole night without having to keep guard.' It is clear from v. 12, where the annoyance of the nightly dew is mentioned under similar circumstances, that ἀφύλακτον and πᾶσαν νύκτα are said in reference to the night-watches (τετράμοιρον νυκτὸς φρουρᾶν, Rhés. 5), and hence it seems to follow that ἤδη — ὡς must be taken strictly in connexion. Compare Pers. 595, λέλυται γὰρ λαὸς ἐλεύθερα βάζειν, ὡς ἐλύθη ζυγὸν ἀλκᾶς. As for δυσδαίμονες, which almost every editor has altered, there seems no reason why it

δρόσων τ' ἀπαλλαγέντες, ὡς δυσδαίμονες
ἀφύλακτον εὐδήσουσι πᾶσαν εὐφρόνην.

εἰ δ' εὐσεβοῦσι τοὺς πολισούχους θεοῦς
τοὺς τῆς ἀλούσης γῆς θεῶν θ' ἰδρύματα,
οὐτὰν ἐλόντες αὐθις ἀνθαλοῖεν ἄν.

330

ἔρωσ δὲ μή τις πρότερον ἐμπίπτῃ στρατῷ
πορθεῖν ἂ μὴ χρῆ, κέρδεσιν νικωμένους.

δεῖ γὰρ πρὸς οἴκους νοστήμου σωτηρίας,
κάμψαι διαύλου θάτερον κῶλον πάλιν.

335

θεοῖς δ' ἂν ἀμπλάκῃτος εἰ μόλοι στρατὸς,

should not refer to the sufferings of the victors during the siege. Klausen follows Schütz in understanding *δυσδαίμονες* of men who have no property to guard, and therefore no anxiety about nightly plunderers. This explanation would be satisfactory, if we might read *ναίοντες* for *ναίουσιν*. Otherwise *ὡς δὲ δυσδαίμονες* would be required. Schütz suggested *τῶν δ' ὑπαιθρίων πάγων*, κ.τ.λ.

329. *εὐσεβοῦσι*. There is no sufficient ground for writing *εἰ σέβουσι*, since we have *ἀλιτέσθαι θεοῦ* Od. iv. 378, and v. 108, *εὐσεβεῖν τινα* Eum. 260, *μετοικίαν ἐμὴν εὐσεβοῦντες* *ibid.* 973, and Eur. Troad. 85 hardly admits of the alteration, *ὡς ἂν τὸ λοιπὸν τῆμ' ἀνάκτορ' εὐσεβεῖν εἰδῶσ' Ἀχαιοί, θεοῦ τε τοὺς ἄλλους σέβειν*. The notion of being recaptured, as a punishment for sacrilege committed, naturally suggested itself to the poet from the *νῆξ ἀφύλακτος* just spoken of.

331. *οὐτὰν*, i. e. *οὔτοι ἂν*, as I formerly edited, is given by Hermann. Peile and Klausen retain the MSS. reading *οὐκ ἂν γ'*, which I believe here to be indefensible.—*ἀνθαλοῖεν* is the correction of Aularatus for *αἰ θάνοιεν*.

332. *ἔρωσ δὲ* κ.τ.λ. 'Only (if they wish to escape) let them beware that no desire should fall on the army, before they leave Troy, of plundering what they ought not, overcome by love of gain.' The fears of Clytemnestra arise from a belief commonly held by the Greeks, that to sack the temples of a captured city was sure to result in a calamitous return home. See on Pers. 805. Eur. Bacch. 1336, *ἔταν δὲ Λοξίου χρηστήριον διαρπάσωσι, νόστον ἔθλιον πάλιν σχήσουσι*. So Athena says (Troad. 69. 75) *οὐκ αἰσθ' ὕβρισθῆσάν με καὶ ναοὺς ἐμούς; — δύνοσ-*

τον αὐτοῖς νόστον ἐμβαλεῖν θέλω. A crime had already been committed in the slaughter of the inhabitants (*τὸ πῆμα τῶν ἀλωλότων*, 337), but the gods may perhaps overlook *that*, so long as they are reverently treated by the victors. On the subjunctive *ἐμπίπτῃ* see on Suppl. 351. Hermann and Klausen give *πορθεῖν* for *πορθεῖν*, on the authority (according to the former) of MS. Flor.

334. *δεῖ σωτηρίας* (*ὥστε*) *κάμψαι*. Compare Suppl. 401, *δεῖ τοὶ βαθείας φροντίδας — ἐς βυθὸν μολεῖν δεδορκῆς ὄμμα*. The meaning is, They have yet to secure a safe return home; yet to pass the turning point of the *diaulos* or double race-course, and retrace their steps along the other limb or parallel line of it, from Troy to Argos.

336. *θεοῖς δ' ἂν* κ.τ.λ. 'But if the army should return guilty of sins against the gods (i. e. sacrilege), the calamity due to them from those who have perished may not be suffered to sleep, even if no sudden and startling calamity' (we should say, 'no visible judgment') 'should befall them.' There can be no doubt that Hermann and Klausen rightly explain *ἀμπλάκῃτος* actively, 'erring against the gods.' The *ἂν* is used to introduce the optative *γένοιτο*, with which it is afterwards repeated. But the conjecture of G. Dindorf, *ἐναμπλάκῃτος*, which he compares with *ἐναμάρτητος*, and might have compared with *ἐναγῆς*, is in a high degree probable.—*πρόσπαια κακὰ* refers to the *τὸ ἀνθαλῶναι*, v. 331, and the sense clearly is, that even if no such sudden reverse should befall them at Troy, still they may suffer for it by shipwreck on their homeward voyage.

- ἐγρηγορὸς τὸ πῆμα τῶν ὀλωλότων
 γένοιτ' ἂν, εἰ πρόσπαια μὴ τύχοι κακά.
 τοιαῦτά τοι γυναικὸς ἐξ ἔμοῦ κλύεις·
 τὸ δ' εὖ κρατοίη, μὴ διχορρόπως ἰδεῖν 340
 πολλῶν γὰρ ἐσθλῶν τὴν ὄνησιν εἰλόμην.

XO. γύναι, κατ' ἄνδρα σῶφρον' εὐφρόνως λέγεις.
 ἔγῳ δ', ἀκούσας πιστά σου τεκμήρια,
 θεοὺς προσειπεῖν εὖ παρασκευάζομαι
 χάρις γὰρ οὐκ ἄτιμος εἴργασται πόνων. 345

ὦ Ζεῦ βασιλεῦ καὶ νύξ φιλία
 μεγάλων κόσμων κτεάτειρα,
 ἧτ' ἐπὶ Τροίας πύργοις ἔβαλες
 στεγανὸν δίκτυον, ὡς μήτε μέγαν
 μήτ' οὖν νεαρῶν τιν' ὑπερτελέσαι 350
 μέγα δουλείας

337. ἐγρηγορός. So Porson for ἐγρηγορον. Compare Eur. El. 41, εἶδοντ' ἂν ἐξήγειρε τὸν Ἀγαμέμνονος φόνον.

339. γυναικὸς ἐξ ἔμοῦ. 'Though I am only a woman, I have such advice and such sage precepts to offer.' To this line the chorus reply γύναι, κατ' ἄνδρα κ.τ.λ. (342).—κλύεις Herm., Franz. with one MS. The common reading is κλύοις. So λέγεις and λέγοις were confused sup. 310. But κλύοις might be defended by λέξειεν in 535, rather than as a wish.

340. μὴ διχορρόπως ἰδεῖν. So that we may view it without any counterbalancing evil, i. e. with entire satisfaction.

341. εἰλόμην, 'I have got.' Cf. θάνατον εἶλετ' ἐν πόλει Theb. 1003. Eum. 829, τοιαῦθ' ἐλέσθαι σοι πάρεστιν ἐξ ἔμοῦ. Il. vii. 482, ὕπνου δῶρον ἔλοντο. The meaning is, Since I have been blessed in so many and such great advantages, may no envy of the gods bring evil upon me. The sentiment is the same as sup. 130, inf. 920. Hermann reads τῆνδ' ὄνησιν, in this sense: 'For I prefer *this* enjoyment (i. e. of unmixed good) before much prosperity.' Klausen understands it thus; 'For many are the advantages of which I wish for the enjoyment.'

342. εὐφρόνως. This might mean 'prudently,' as εὐφρων and δόσφρων are used, Pers. 554. 768, and so a gloss in MS. Farn. φρονίμως. But in respect of v. 310 it more probably means 'obligingly,' i. e.

in reply to my request.

343. ἀκούσας, 'now that I have heard from you.' Cf. 263, 306.—εὖ προσειπεῖν, sup. 308.

345. χάρις οὐκ ἄτιμος πόνων. 'No inadequate return for all our trouble.' The notion in τιμῇ is not 'honour,' but 'recompense.'—Exit Clytemnestra. The chorus sings a stasimon, the point of which is, that in the capture of Troy the long-delayed Justice of Zeus is vindicated, and the deserved punishment has fallen on the proudly prosperous Priam and the impious and god-despising Paris. The loss of a beautiful wife has roused a husband to vengeance; but that vengeance has cost the army much suffering and death. Perhaps *his* turn may yet come; for too great prosperity is regarded by the gods with jealousy, especially when the death of many has to be accounted for. However, they conclude, the rumour may yet prove false: women are wont to act on impulse and without due assurance that they are in the right.

349. στεγανόν. Not a *covering* net, i. e. one spread over the city, but one which cannot be broken through, as the wall is said στέγειν, Theb. 205.—ὑπερτελέσαι, cf. inf. 1347, sup. 277, whence it is clear that the notion is that of leaping over a fence too strong to be burst asunder, not of breaking through a roof.

γάγγαμον, ἄτης παναλώτου.
 Δία τοι Ξένιον μέγαν αἰδοῦμαι
 τὸν τάδε πράξαντ', ἐπ' Ἀλεξάνδρω
 τείνοντα πάλαι τόξον, ὅπως ἂν 355
 μήτε πρὸ καιροῦ μήθ' ὑπὲρ ἄστρον
 βέλος ἠλίθιον σκήψειεν.
 Διὸς πλαγὰν ἔχουσιν εἰπεῖν· στρ. α.
 πάρεστι τοῦτό γ' ἐξιχνεύσαι.
 ἔπραξαν ὡς ἔκρανεν. οὐκ ἔφα τις 360
 θεοὺς βροτῶν ἀξιούσθαι μέλειν,
 ὄσοις ἀθίκτων χάρις
 πατοῖθ'. ὁ δ' οὐκ εὐσεβής.
 πέφανται δ' ἐκγόνοις 365
 ἀτολμήτως Ἄρη
 πνεόντων μεῖζον ἢ δικαίως,
 φλεόντων δωμάτων ὑπέρφευ
 ὑπὲρ τὸ βέλτιστον. ἔστω δ' ἀπή-
 μαντον, ὥστε κάρκαειν 370

355. ὅπως ἂν, 'so as that the weapon might not light in vain, either falling short of the mark or going above the stars (too high).' On πρὸ καιροῦ see Prom. 515. So Tac. Hist. iii. 23, 'falso ictu tela hostium citra cadebant.'—ὑπὲρ ἄστρον, as Oed. Tyr. 1190, καθ' ὑπερβολὰν τοξ-εῖσας. On ὅπως ἂν with the optative see Appendix C. to the *Supplices* (ed. 2).

358. Διὸς πλαγὰν ἔχουσιν. 'Yes, 'tis from Zeus Xenius that they have received their blow, so to say it; this at least one may trace in the history of their fall. They have fared as he had appointed.' εἰπεῖν, i. e. ὥστε, is added because πληγὴν ἔχειν was a familiar phrase borrowed from single-handed combatants, like *habet* (Virg. Aen. xii. 296), of the Roman gladiators.—ἔπραξαν is the correction of Hermann and Franz for ὡς ἔπραξεν. Compare ἄτιμα δ' οὐκ ἐπραξάτην, inf. 1418, and see on v. 1261.

360. οὐκ ἔφα τις. The general sense is, 'Some pretend that the gods do not deign to be concerned about wicked men; but the opinion is false, for the posterity of the proud and too prosperous are sure to suffer.' This is said in allusion to Priam and Paris, and is according to the

favourite doctrine of Aeschylus, that a curse lies dormant in families for generations. The opinion here denied is the same that was so energetically maintained by the Epicureans of a later age. Cic. de Div. i. ad fin., 'Ennius deos non curare opinatur quid agat humanum genus.' *Ibid.* ii. § 104, a verse of that poet is quoted, 'Sed eos non curare opinor quid agat humanum genus.'—ἀξιούσθαι is the middle voice, as in Eum. 403, φονεὺς γὰρ εἶναι μητρὸς ἡξιώσατο. *Ibid.* 345. Theb. 664.

365. πέφανται, sc. τὸ εἶναι θεοὺς, or rather, τὸ μέλειν θεοὺς βροτῶν. The perfect passive of φαίνομαι, as Il. ii. 122, τέλος δ' οὐπω τι πέφανται.—ἐκγόνοις and ἀτολμήτως are the corrections of Hermann and Bamberger for ἐγγόνοις and ἀτολμήτων. 'It is made known to the posterity of those who presumptuously cherish a spirit of rebellion against the gods more than is permitted, when their houses teem with excessive wealth beyond what is best for them.'

369. ἔστω ἀπήμαντον, ὥστε κ.τ.λ. If we regard the context alone, we shall be strongly tempted to explain these words of that moderate wealth which,

εὖ πραπίδων λαχόντα·
 οὐ γάρ ἐστιν ἔπαλξις
 πλούτου πρὸς κόρον ἀνδρὶ
 λακτίσαντι μέγαν δίκας βωμὸν εἰς ἀφάνειαν. 375
 βιάται δ' ἅ τάλαινα πειθῶ, ἀντ. ἀ.
 προβουλόπαις ἄφερτος ἄτας·
 ἄκος δὲ πᾶν μάταιον. οὐκ ἐκρύφθη,
 πρέπει δὲ φῶς αἰνολαμπῆς σίνος· 380
 κακοῦ δὲ χαλκοῦ τρόπον,
 τρίβω τε καὶ προσβολαῖς
 μελαμπαγῆς πέλει
 δικαιοθεῖς, ἐπεὶ

while it brings no harm (πῆμα) to the possessor, at the same time satisfies a well-ordered and contented mind. Again, the imperative *ἔστω* implies something within the control of man, not a wish that the gods only can grant. 'Let your wealth be harmless,' &c. The difficulty is to find a definite subject to *ἔστω*, which some make τὸ πρᾶγμα, others τὸ τῆς τύχης. There is difficulty too in the construction of *ἀπαρκεῖν*, to which *λαχόντα* seems the subject rather than the object. We have *ἄρκω* for *ἀρκεῖ μοι*, Prom. 639, and hence not only *ἀπαρκεῖ πλουτὸς τι* (Pers. 476), but *ἀπαρκεῖ τις πλούτῳ*.

374: πρὸς κόρον, i. e. ὑβριστικῶς. Cf. πρὸς ἡδονήν, sup. 278. 'For there is no protection in wealth against destruction, to a man who has insolently spurned the great altar of righteousness.' So βωμὸν αἰδεσθαι Δίκας, Eum. 511.

376 seqq. 'Such a person' (continues the poet, having Paris especially in view, though he does not name him till v. 390), 'is urged on by a wretched and fatal impulse (πειθῶ) resulting from, and as it were the daughter of, a judicial blindness or infatuation (ἄτη), which impulse in an irresistible manner (ἄφερτος) suggests to him ways and means of attaining his ends (προβουλεῖν). There is no help for it: his innate baseness is made to appear as surely as inferior metal is detected by use; for he is like a boy frivolously pursuing a bird, while he cares not for the misery he inflicts on his native city.' The chief difficulty here lies in *προβουλόπαις*, which seems fairly capable only of two meanings,—the fore-counselling child of in-

fatuation,' or 'devising beforehand calamity for posterity' (παισὶν προβουλεύουσα, as *τάλαινα παρακοπὴ πρωτοπήμων*, sup. 216). In the latter sense, the doctrine will be, that the consequences of crime descend to generations yet unborn; in the former, which I have preferred, ἄτη is said *τίκτειν*, and to have a child *πειθῶ*, as inf. 738, ὕβρις *τίκτει* ὕβριν.

379. πᾶν μάταιον. So Klausen and Dind. with Wellauer. Hermann and Peile retain *παμμάταιον* with the MSS.

380. σίνος. Our equivalent word is 'mischief,' the epithet *σίνις* or *σίντης* being properly applied to destructive animals. Here we may understand the mischievous propensities of such persons as the poet describes.—*πρέπει*, perhaps actively, as sup. 30. inf. 1299, but *φῶς* may equally well be a nominative in apposition, 'shines as a balefully-gleaming light.'

383. μελαμπαγῆς (ᾶ), 'black-grained,' applied to congealed blood in Theb. 734. Bronze, when composed only of copper and tin, has a green rust (*aerugo*), and becomes bright by friction, whereas if mixed with zinc it turns quite black externally, and is liable to become dim and oxydised after being polished. To this Sophocles (frag. 742) clearly alludes in a verse preserved by Plutarch, *An seni gerenda sit Respublica*, § viii., *λάμπει γὰρ ἐν χρεῖλαισιν, ὥσπερ εὐγενῆς* (al. *εὐπρεπῆς*) *χαλκός*. The man himself is said to turn black when put to the test (*δικαιοθεῖς*), by that confusion between the image and the thing compared which has been noticed on Suppl. 221.

διώκει παῖς ποτανὸν ὄρνυ, 385
 πόλει πρόστριμμ' ἄφερτον ἐνθείς.
 λιτᾶν δ' ἀκούει μὲν οὔτις θεῶν
 τὸν δ' ἐπίστροφον τῶνδε
 φῶτ' ἄδικον καθαιρεῖ.
 οἶος καὶ Πάρις, ἔλθων 390
 εἰς δόμον τὸν Ἀτρειδᾶν,
 ἦσχυνε ξενίαν τράπεζαν κλοπαῖσι γυναικός.
 λιπούσα δ' ἀστοῖσιν ἀσπίστορας στρ. β'.
 κλόρους τε καὶ λογχίμους ναυβάτας ὄπλισμούς, 395
 ἄγουσά τ' ἀντίφερνον Ἰλίῳ φθορὰν,
 βέβακεν ρίμφα διὰ πυλᾶν,
 ἄτλητα τλᾶσα· πολλὰ δ' ἔστενον
 τόδ' ἐννέποντες δόμων προφήται
 "Ἰὼ, ἰὼ δῶμα, δῶμα καὶ πρόμοι· 400
 ἰὼ λέχος καὶ στίβοι φιλόνορες.
 πάρεστι † σίγ', ἄτιμος ἄλλ' ἀλοῖδορος,

385. διώκει παῖς ὄρνυ. There was a proverb τὰ πετόμενα (or τὰ ποτανὰ) διώκειν, on which see Blomfield's Glossary. It was applied to those who wasted their time and means in pursuing vanities or impossibilities. Here, as Hermann observes, it is not so much applied to the pursuit of Helen by Paris (since he succeeded in carrying her off), as to his vain expectation of getting the victory in the end. On πρόστριμμα see Prom. 337.

388. τὸν ἐπίστροφον τῶνδε. Hermann takes this actively, 'him who brings on such sufferings (πρόστριμμα) to the state.' Others explain, 'him who engages in such things.' Both στρέφειν and ἐπιστρέφειν take a genitive in the sense of ἐπιμελεῖσθαι, and in fact the adjective is really transitive in whichever of the above ways it is taken. For τῶνδε Blomf. gives τούτων, which seems very probable, the two forms being constantly confused. See on Pers. 671. Prom. 542.

395. κλόρους τε καὶ λ. So Franz after H. L. Ahrens, for κλόρους λογχίμους τε καὶ ν. δ. Otherwise the antistrophic verse requires alteration. Helen, on leaving her home, bequeathed to her fellow-citizens nothing but the turmoil of war, and brought to her new abode only destruction in place of a dowry.

Compare ἀντήνωρ, inf. 430.

399. δόμων προφήται. The question, whether the seers of the house of the Atridae, or those of Priam, are meant, is rendered more perplexing by the uncertainty of the reading in 402, 3. Haupt understands Cassandra and Helenus, the inspired children of Priam. On the other hand, δόμων δνειρόμαντις, Cho. 30, is certainly said of the Atridae; and I now rather incline to believe, with Peile, that the words which follow are supposed to be spoken at Argos. Cf. 416. They are rather speculations on Menelaus' state of mind on discovering the faithlessness of his wife, than prophecies of what he would do.

401. στίβοι φιλόνορες. The impression left on the couch by the now absent wife. So στίβοι is used of foot-prints, Cho. 197, 202. Compare Ovid, Her. x. 53, 'Et tua, qua possum, pro te vestigia tango, Stratae quae membris intepuere tuis.' Propert. ii. 29, 35, 'Apparent non ulla toro vestigia presso.' The epithet is best explained thus, στίβοι τῆς πρὶν τὸν ἄνδρα φιλοῦσης.

402. πάρεστι σίγ'. The MSS. give πάρεστι σιγᾶς ἔτιμος ἀλοῖδορος ἀδιστος ἀφεμένων ἰδεῖν, which is clearly corrupt. To discuss the many corrections and interpretations that have been proposed

† ἄλγιστ' ἀφειμέναν ἰδών.
 πόθῳ δ' ὑπερποντίας
 φάσμα δόξει δόμων ἀνάσσειν 405
 εὐμόρφων δὲ κολοσσῶν
 ἔχθεται χάρις ἀνδρί·
 ὀμμάτων δ' ἐν ἀχηνίαις ἔρρει πᾶσ' Ἀφροδίτα.
 ὄνειρόφαντοι δὲ πενθήμονες ἀντ. β'. 410
 πάρεισι δόξαι φέρονται χάριω ματαίαν.
 μάταν γὰρ, εὖτ' ἂν ἐσθλά τις δοκῶν ὄρᾶν,
 παραλλάξασα διὰ χερῶν
 βέβακεν ὄψις οὐ μεθύστερον
 πτεροῖς ὀπαδοῖς ὕπνου κελεύθοις." 415

would occupy a very considerable space. I shall therefore give what appears to me the most plausible sense: 'He is present (i. e. at the bed) in silence, dishonoured, yet without reproaching her, perceiving with deepest pain that she is gone.' His grief is too great to find utterance in words. Others refer *πάρεστι* to the vision of Helen. The metre seems imperatively to require *ἀφειμέναν* or *—ων*, and the adverb of the preceding superlative rather than the nominative case. The commentators quote Hesychius, *ἀφείμενον, καταλείψαντα ἢ ἀναχωρήσαντα, ἀποστάντα*,—but *ἀφειμένον* is more probably the true reading.

404. *πόθῳ δ'* κ.τ.λ. 'And through regret of her who is now beyond the sea, her form (phantom or image) will seem to him to be mistress of the house.' That is, he will continue to conjure up the loved image of one whom he too well knows is far away.

406. *εὐμόρφων κολοσσῶν*. 'And the grace of the comely statues becomes odious to her husband: for in the want of (living) eyes all the charm of a woman is gone.' So *χρημάτων ἀχηνία*, Cho. 293. I cannot see why both Hermann and Klausen should deny that the statues here meant are those of Helen,—at least included among others. For there is little point in the remark, if the mere decorations of the palace are meant; and the next line clearly implies that no mere semblance, no portrait without the reality, will suffice to keep alive love. For, as remarked by Dr. Donaldson (*New Cratylus*, § 478), the Greeks regarded love as a sort of *ἀπορροή* or efflux from the eyes.

Love here is not regarded merely as a *sentiment*, but as a passion which proceeds from and is fed by a living source, and which languishes and becomes extinct when that source is withdrawn.—We read, with a kind of wonder, these fine delineations of the inmost sensibilities of the human heart, and ask ourselves if we are sure we understand the poet aright, and do not unconsciously attribute to obscure words a depth of meaning beyond their real import. His object seems to have been to describe the uxorious, not to say sensual, character of Menelaus, which incited him at all hazards to undertake a long and calamitous war.

412. *εὖτ' ἂν* — *δοκῶν ὄρᾶν*. "Quum ὄρᾶν, pro quo ὄρᾶ dicendum erat, statim ex δοκῶν aptum sit, ne idem verbum repeteretur, omissum est ὄρᾶ. Plena enim oratio esset εὖτ' ἂν ἐσθλά τις δοκῶν ὄρᾶν ὄρᾶ." Hermann; who rightly adds that *μάταν* is to be construed with *βέβακεν*.—*οὐ μεθύστερον* is simply 'as soon as it has appeared.' Literally, 'not behind in the course,' as Pers. 209.

415. *πτεροῖς*. 'On wings attending the ways of sleep,'—a poetical way of saying, 'it slips away as a winged dream.' We do not gain much by Hermann's alteration, *πτεροῦσσι ὀπαδοῦσσι*. The wings of a dream attend the ways of sleep because as soon as the sleep is broken the dream is ended; the two things go together. So Lucian propounds the Pythagorean doctrine in the treatise called *Ὀνειρος*, — *Δεινὸν τινα τὸν ἔρωτα φησὶ τοῦ ἐνυπνίου, εἶγε πτηνὸς ὄν, ὡς φασὶ, καὶ ὄρον ἔχων τῆς πτήσεως τὸν ὕπνον, ὑπὲρ*

τὰ μὲν κατ' οἴκους ἐφ' ἑστίας ἄχη
 τὰδ' ἔστι, καὶ τῶνδ' ὑπερβατώτερα.
 τὸ πᾶν δ' ἀπ' αἴας Ἑλλάδος ξυνορμένοις

πένθεια τλησικάρδιος
 δόμων ἑκάστου πρέπει.

420

πολλὰ γοῦν θιγγάνει πρὸς ἡπαρ
 οὓς μὲν γάρ τις ἔπεμψεν
 οἶδεν, ἀντὶ δὲ φωτῶν

τεύχη καὶ σποδὸς εἰς ἑκάστου δόμους ἀφικνεῖται. 425

ὁ χρυσαμοιβὸς δ' Ἄρης σωμαίων, στρ. γ'.

καὶ ταλαντοῦχος ἐν μάχῃ δορὸς,

πυρωθὲν ἐξ Ἰλίου

φίλοισι πέμπει βαρὺ

ψῆγμα δυσδάκρυτον, ἀντήνορος σποδοῦ γεμίζων λέβητας

εὐθέτου.

430

τὰ ἐσκαμμένα ἤδη πηδᾶ, καὶ ἐνδιατρίβει
 ἀνεφοῖσι τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς μελιχρὸς οὗτος
 καὶ ἐναργὴς φαινόμενος.

416. ἐφ' ἑστίας. 'Such are our regrets at home, instigating us to the recovery of Helen; but there are other griefs which the friends of the absent Argive army have to endure, in the deaths of so many brave men.' He reverts to the consequences of Paris' folly as falling on the citizens, sup. 386.

418. ἀπ' αἴας Ἑλλάδος. I have adopted this easy transposition to suit what appears the most probable reading of the strophic verse. The MSS. give ἀπ' Ἑλλάδος αἴας.—ξυνορμένοις, 'to those who have gone off in company to the war;' the dative of *reference*, as it is called: see sup. 215. Theb. 592.

419. τλησικάρδιος. Properly, 'of patient or enduring heart,' *ταλαίφρων*, *ταλασίφρων*. As an epithet of *πένθεια*, it seems to mean either 'endured in the heart,' or 'causing endurance (suffering) to the heart.' From a gloss *τὴν καρδίαν τήκουσα* in MS. Farn., Auratus conjectured *τηξικάρδιος*. So Cic. Tusc. iv. § 36, '*tabificae mentis perturbationes*.' Unfortunately, no reliance can be placed on readings found only in the Farnese MS.

422. *τις*. This word was inserted by Porson.—*οἶδεν*, 'remembers.'

425. *τεύχη καὶ σποδὸς*, 'urns and ashes.' Schütz thinks it means 'arms

and ashes,' *τεύχη* in Aeschylus having always this latter sense, while *λέβης* (inf. 430. Cho. 673) is the urn for the reception of ashes. We might even quote Theb. 49 for the custom of sending home reminiscences to absent friends; and it is not unlikely that the arms of a deceased warrior were occasionally brought back to the survivors. Sophocles however uses *τεύχος* for a cinerary urn, El. 1120.

426—30. 'For the god of war who exchanges bodies for gold, and who holds the scales of life and death in the contest, sends from Troy to the friends at home a mournful and sadly-lamented dust, freighting the urns with well-stored ashes instead of the living men.'—*χρυσαμοιβὸς*, because in the heroic ages both corpses and captives were ransomed for gold, as the body of Hector was redeemed by Priam from Achilles, Il. xxiv. 478 seqq.—*ψῆγμα*, properly 'a scrap,' or 'morsel,' i. e. such small fragmentary pieces as calcined bones are found to exhibit. The epithet *βαρὺ*, 'sore' or 'grievous,' is suspicious, because *ψῆγμα* is usually said of gold dust which is really heavy, and therefore we should rather have looked for a qualifying adjective like *κοῦφον*. Hence *βαρὺν*, the conjecture of Schütz, is very likely to be right, and is admitted by Dindorf.

430. *εὐθέτου*. Hermann and others adopt *εὐθέτους* from Stanley. To my mind the epithet is far more appropriate

στένουσι δ' εὖ λέγοντες ἄν-
δρα τὸν μὲν ὡς μάχης ἴδρις·
τὸν δ' ἐν φοναῖς καλῶς πεσόντ' ἄλ-
λοτρίας διαὶ γυναικός· 435

τὰ δὲ σῖγά τις βαῦζει
φθονερὸν δ' ὑπ' ἄλγος ἔρπει
προδίκους Ἀτρείδαις.
οἱ δ' αὐτοῦ περὶ τείχος
θήκας Ἰλιάδος γᾶς 440

εὐμορφοὶ κατέχουσιν· ἐχθρὰ δ' ἔχοντας ἔκρυψεν.
βαρεῖα δ' ἀστῶν φάτις ξὺν κότῳ, ἀντ. γ'.
δημοκράντου δ' ἀρᾶς τίνει χρέος.
μένει δ' ἀκοῦσαί τί μου 445
μέριμνα νυκτηρεφές.

τῶν πολυκτόνων γὰρ οὐκ ἄσκοποι θεοί· κελαιναὶ δ' Ἐρινύες
χρόνω
τυχηρὸν ὄντ' ἄνευ δίκας
παλιτυχεῖ τριβᾶ βίου 450

to the carefully-packed dust than to the urns containing it. Compare Il. vii. 333,

κατακόμεν αὐτοὺς
τυτθὸν ἀποπρὸ νεῶν, ὡς κ' ὄστέα παισίν
ἕκαστος
οἴκαδ' ἄγῃ, ὅταν αὐτε νεώμεθα πατρίδα
γαίαν.

Propert. iii. 12, 14, 'Neve aliquid de te flendum referatur in urna: Sic redeunt, illis qui cecidere locis.'

435. διαί. So Herm. for διαί.

436. βαῦζει. See on Pers. 13. Hermann rightly gives τὰ δὲ for τᾶδε, because the *secret* murmurs of dissatisfaction are contrasted with *στένουσι* and *εὖ λέγοντες*, implying open expression of feeling.

438. προδίκους, 'the principals in the suit' against Priam; as sup. 41, ἀντίδικος. But perhaps the notion of δίκη in both words is lost sight of, and the force of πρὸ and ἀντὶ alone to be regarded.

441. εὐμορφοί, 'in their (natural) beauty,' i. e. unburnt, and therefore contrasted with the ghastly forms on the pyre. — ἔχοντας, τοὺς κατέχοντας τὰς θήκας. See on Suppl. 25. At the same time, Hermann observes, the notion is

involved of their *possessing* the land, though in death. Cf. Theb. 729.

444. δημοκράντου ἀρᾶς. 'And it performs the part (pays the debt) of an imprecation solemnly ratified by the people.' The custom of execrating the public enemies of the Athenians in their assemblies is well known. Demosth. p. 270, 20, οὐχ ὧν ἔτυχεν ἦν, ἀλλ' οἷς ὁ δῆμος καταράται. *Ibid.* p. 363, ταυθ' ὑπὲρ ὕμων, ὧ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι, καθ' ἐκάστην τὴν ἐκκλησίαν ὁ κῆρυξ εὐχεται νόμῳ προστεταγμένα, καὶ ὅταν ἡ βουλὴ καθῆται, παρ' ἐκείνη πάλιν. The meaning is, that the just indignation of the people calls forth the anger of the gods against the Atridae as much as a formal curse would have done.

445. μένει ἀκοῦσαι. So Eum. 647, μένω δ' ἀκοῦσαι πῶς ἀγὼν κριθήσεται. 'My anxiety is in expectation to hear of some event which yet is covered in night.'

450. παλιτυχεῖ. So Hermann, with Scaliger and others, for παλιτυχηῖ. Klausen retains the latter, remarking, 'accusativus hic spectat accusativum τυχηρὸν.' It is enough to say that the one word is used in reference to the other,—a reverse of fortune to prosperous fortune.

τιθείσ' ἀμαυρὸν, ἐν δ' αἴστοις
 τελέθοντος οὔτις ἀλκά.
 τὸ δ' ὑπερκόπως κλύειν εὖ
 βαρύν· βάλλεται γὰρ ὄσσοις
 Διόθεν κεραυνός. 455
 κρίνω δ' ἄφθονον ὄλβον.
 μήτ' εἶην πτολιπόρθης,
 μήτ' οὖν αὐτὸς ἀλοὺς ὑπ' ἄλλων βίον κατίδοιμι.
 πυρὸς δ' ὑπ' εὐαγγέλου 465
 πόλιν διήκει θοά
 βάξις· εἰ δ' ἔτητύμως,
 τίς οἶδεν, εἴτε θεῖόν ἐστι μὴ ψύθος ;
 τίς ᾧδε παιδνὸς ἢ φρενῶν κεκομμένος,
 φλογὸς παραγγέλμασιν
 νέοις πυρωθέντα καρδίαν ἔπειτ' 465
 ἀλλαγᾷ λόγου καμῆν ;

Much in the same way αἴστοις refers to ἀμαυρὸν, and ἔχοντας to κατέχουσιν sup. 441.

451. ἐν αἴστοις. 'Among those who have been brought to nothing.' Hermann remarks, 'Ambigue dicit αἴστους, quantum ipse de mortuis cogitans.' The general sentiment amounts to this, that so long as a man is innocent, he has nothing to fear from the envy or imprecations of the people; but the commission of crime makes him, as it were, a fit subject and recipient for the wrath of the Furies, and when once he has been brought low and reduced by them to nothingness from his proud estate, none of the gods will raise him again. Cf. Eum. 535, ὦλετ' ἄκλαυστος, αἴστος.

453. ὑπερκόπως. The MSS. have ὑπερκότως. See on Theb. 386. Excessive praise was thought to be one of those dangerous glories which moved the anger of the gods. Hence ἐναισίμως αἰνεῖν inf. 890.

454. ὄσσοις. Hermann understands this in reference to ἀμαυρὸν and αἴστοις, — 'Lightning is hurled against their eyes so as to blind them.' Thus βλέπειν is constantly used for ζῆν. For the dative cf. Phoen. 1385, λόγχην ἐνώμα στόματι. But, comparing inf. 920, μήτις πρόσωθεν δμματος βάλοι φθόνος, we are justified in

regarding ὄσσοις as the dative of the instrument, like βάλλεται τόξω οἰστός. The notion of an evil eye is transferred to the gods, who regard with jealousy human prosperity. Of course, there is an allusion to Agamemnon's recent victory.

456. κρίνω, i. e. προκρίνω. Cf. Suppl. 390.—ἀφθονον, τὸν ἄνευ φθόνου.

457. μήτε — μήτ' οὖν. It is as bad to be a captor as a captive; the extreme of prosperity is as much to be deprecated as the extreme of misery.

462. εἴτε. So Franz with H. L. Ahrens. The common reading is ἢ τοι, but the MS. Flor. has εἰ written above ἢ. Hence Hermann reads εἰ τι, 'unless indeed it be —.' Dindorf gives ἢ τι, omitting μή. But τίς οἶδεν εἰ — εἴτε μή, is good Greek and good sense, though Hermann condemns it. 'Who knows whether truly, or whether it be not a deception from the gods?' (Cf. 264.) So Eum. 446, σὺ δ' εἰ δικαίως εἴτε μὴ κρίνον δίκην. Supra, 252. The chorus, as if reproaching themselves for having been persuaded out of their former doubts (259—271), now assume a tone of great caution.

463—6. ᾧδε παιδνὸς — καμῆν. From the very nature of the sentence ὥστε is easily supplied, just as in Prom. 1052 λαν is for λαν ἀληθῶς, involved in the context.

γυναικὸς αἰχμᾶ πρέπει
 πρὸ τοῦ φανέντος χάριν ξυναινέσαι.
 πιθανὸς ἄγαν ὁ θήλυς ὄρος ἐπινέμεται,
 ταχύπορος· ἀλλὰ ταχύμορον 470
 γυναικογήρυτον ὄλλυται κλέος.

τάχ' εἰσόμεσθα λαμπάδων φαεσφόρων
 φρυκτωριῶν τε καὶ πυρὸς παραλλαγᾶς,
 εἴτ' οὖν ἀληθεῖς, εἴτ' ὄνειράτων δίκην
 τερπνὸν τόδ' ἔλθον φῶς ἐφήλωσεν φρένας. 475

κῆρυκ' ἀπ' ἀκτῆς τόνδ' ὄρω κατάσκιον
 κλάδοις ἐλαίας· μαρτυρεῖ δέ μοι κάσις
 πηλοῦ ξύνουρος, διψία κόνις, τάδε,
 ὡς οὔτ' ἀναυδος οὔτε σοι δαίων φλόγα
 ὕλης ὀρείας σημανεῖ καπνῶ πυρὸς, 480
 ἀλλ' ἢ τὸ χαίρειν μᾶλλον ἐκβάξει λέγων—
 τὸν ἀντίον δὲ τοῖσδ' ἀποστέργω λόγον·
 εὖ γὰρ πρὸς εὖ φανείσι προσθήκη πέλοι.

467. γυναικὸς αἰχμᾶ. 'The disposition of a woman.' See on Prom. 412. *New Cratylus*, § 174. Hermann translates *imperium*, Klausen *potentia*; while Peile is content with exactly the converse, but equally far-fetched sense, 'It is quite in character with a woman's spear,' i. e. with woman's *weakness*. The meaning of the whole passage is this: 'It is consistent with a woman's temperament to acquiesce in what is pleasing to her in preference to what is certain. Too credulous; the boundary of the female mind is encroached upon by rapid inroads; but a report spread by a woman perishes by a quick extinction.' The true meaning of *ἐπινέμεται* was, I believe, first pointed out by Dr. Donaldson (*New Crat.* p. 296), the word being, as he has proved by several examples, technically used of trespassing on a neighbour's land.

468. πρὸ τοῦ φανέντος. This is commonly, but wrongly, taken for πρὸ τοῦ φανῆναι. The sense is quite evident from two passages which shew it was a kind of proverbial expression, Pind. Pyth. iv. 140, κέρδος αἰνήσαι πρὸ δίκας, and Plat. Resp. ii. p. 361, B, ἐπάμειν πρὸ δικαιοσύνης ἀδικίαν.

471. γυναικογήρυτον. Compare Cho. 830, ἢ πρὸς γυναικῶν δειματούμενοι λόγοι

πεδάρσιοι θρώσκουσι, θνήσκόντες μάτην;

472 seqq. In the MSS. and ordinary editions these verses are assigned to Clytemnestra. Hermann and Frantz follow Wellauer in giving them to the leader of the chorus, to whom they evidently belong. Clytemnestra has not been present on the stage while the preceding remarks about female credulity were made, and therefore she cannot be supposed to reply to them. Besides, *she* has no misgivings,—she of the ἀνδρόβουλον ἐλπίζον κέαρ, sup. 11.

477. κάσις πηλοῦ ξύνουρος. 'Closely allied to its kindred mud,' like λιγνὸν μέλαιναν, αἰόλην πυρὸς κάσιον, Theb. 489. The meaning is, that the dust being roused shows the approach of some one who *viuâ voce*, and not (as before) by a mere beacon-signal, about which a mistake might possibly exist, will either confirm or deny the truth of the report.—καπνῶ πυρὸς, i. e. now that it is day; for the *flame* was only fit for the night.

481. λέγων. Dindorf, by placing only a comma at πυρὸς, and thus making ἐκβάξει depend on ὡς, gives the true force to this participle, which otherwise is completely otiose. On the apostrophe, resulting from a dislike to utter ill-omined words, see inf. 631. Cho. 186.

ὅστις τάδ' ἄλλως τῆδ' ἐπεύχεται πόλει,
αὐτὸς φρενῶν καρποῖτο τὴν ἀμαρτίαν.

485

ΚΗΡΤΞ.

ἰὼ πατρῶον οὐδας Ἀργείας χθονός·
δεκάτω σε φέγγει τῶδ' ἀφικόμην ἔτους,
πολλῶν ραγισῶν ἐλπίδων, μιᾶς τυχῶν.
οὐ γάρ ποτ' ἤχουν τῆδ' ἐν Ἀργείᾳ χθονὶ
θανῶν μεθέξειν φιλτάτου τάφου μέρος.

490

νῦν χαῖρε μὲν χθῶν, χαῖρε δ' ἡλίου φάος,
ὑπατός τε χώρας Ζεὺς, ὁ Πύθιός τ' ἄναξ,
τόξοις ἰάπτων μηκέτ' εἰς ἡμᾶς βέλη.
ἄλις παρὰ Σκάμανδρον ἦσθ' ἀνάρσιος·
νῦν δ' αὖτε σωτήρ ἴσθι καὶ παιώνιος,
ἄναξ Ἀπολλῶν. τούς τ' ἀγωνίους θεοὺς
πάντας προσαιδῶ, τόν τ' ἐμὸν τιμάορον

495

484. ὅστις. "Dicit hæc chorus de Clytaemnestra cogitans." Hermann.

486. Talthybius appears on the stage, announcing the arrival of the king (ἤκει, v. 514), and calling on the gods and heroes to receive propitiously the victorious army, and on the citizens to greet their king as having executed just vengeance.

488. ραγισῶν. An anchor, the ancient and still common symbol of hope, was said ραγῆναι when one arm or fluke was torn off. So Plutarch, De Mul. Virtut. ἅμα δὲ ὁ Πόλλις κατέμαθε τῆ ἀγκύρα τὸν ὄνυχον μὴ προσόντα, βία γὰρ ἐλκομένης, ὡς εἰοικεν, ἐν τόποις ὑποπέτροις ἀποσπασθεῖς ἔλαθε. The proverb ἐπ' ἐλπίδος ὀχεῖσθαι is well known. Cf. Equit. 1241, λεπτή τις ἐλπίς ἐστ' ἐφ' ἧς ὀχοῦμεθα.

493. μηκέτ'. The μη is used because the imperative sense is continued from χαῖρε, like μη τιθεῖς inf. 879, μη ὄρων Suppl. 792. Those editors who try to establish a difference of meaning between οὐκέτ' and μηκέτ' ἰάπτων, forget that the former would here be a solecism.

494. ἦσθ', i. e. ἦεισθα. This is the excellent emendation of Hermann for ἦλθεσ or ἦλθ' of the MSS., which is an instance of a gloss having superseded the genuine word. Blomfield had admitted ἦσθ' from Askew's margin; but ἦσθα from εἶμι had

this great, and indeed fatal objection, that it did not account for the reading ἦλθεσ. We have, to pass over other instances, ἐπῆσαν in Od. xix. 445.—ἀνάρσιος, 'hostile,' probably another form of ἀνάρσιος, 'unsuited,' 'unequal,' 'uneven;'—but the etymology is much disputed.

495. παιώνιος. This reading (for καὶ παγώνιος or κἀπαγώνιος) suggested by Dobree and H. L. Ahrens, is so evidently right, that it is but lost labour to defend the vulgate. For (1) παιώνιος is contrasted with ἀνάρσιος, the contrast being introduced by νῦν αὖτε. (2) ἐπαγώνιος can hardly be right when ἀγωνίους follows in the very next verse; (3) παιώνιος suits σωτήρ, and is the usual epithet of Apollo when invoked to heal or counteract evils, as sup. 144. And (4) I and Γ are very often interchanged in MSS.

496. ἀγωνίους θεοὺς πάντας, i. e. all who have had any share in obtaining the victory for the Greeks. Müller, whom Peile follows, understands 'gods of assemblies,' a meaning which seems to have nothing whatever to do with the present passage. See Suppl. 185. There can be no doubt that either statues or altars of the gods here alluded to are in sight of the herald. Müller fancies that the thymele may have been constructed to represent a κοινοβωμία (Suppl. 218).

Ἐρμῆν, φίλον κήρυκα, κηρύκων σέβας,
 ἤρωσ τε τοὺς πέμψαντας, εὐμενεῖς πάλιν
 στρατὸν δέχεσθαι τὸν λελειμμένον δορός. 500
 ἰὼ μέλαθρα βασιλέων, φίλαι στέγαι,
 σεμνοὶ τε θᾶκοι, δαίμονές τ' ἀντήλιου
 εἶ που πάλοι, φαιδροῖσι τοισίδ' ὄμμασι
 δέξασθε κόσμῳ βασιλέα πολλῶ χρόνῳ.
 ἦκει γὰρ ὑμῖν φῶς ἐν εὐφρόνῃ φέρων 505
 καὶ τοῖσδ' ἅπασιν κοινὸν Ἀγαμέμνων ἀναξ.
 ἀλλ' εὖ νιν ἀσπάσασθε, καὶ γὰρ οὖν πρέπει,
 Τροίαν κατασκάψαντα τοῦ δικηφόρου
 Διὸς μακέλλῃ, τῇ κατείργασται πέδον.
 βωμοὶ δ' αἴστοι καὶ θεῶν ἰδρύματα, 510
 καὶ σπέρμα πάσης ἑξαπόλλυται χθονός.
 τοιόνδε Τροία περιβαλὼν ζευκτῆριον

498. φίλον κήρυκα. See Suppl. 217. 897.

499. ἤρωσ. "Sui id Aeschylus aevi more, non antiquo illo Homeri fecit, ut heroes praeco invocet." Hermann. "Designantur omnes Argivorum reges Danaï, Persei, Pelopis posterī." Klausen; who well compares Suppl. 215, ἀλλ' εὖ τ' ἔπεμψεν, εὖ τε δεξάσθω χθονί. Similarly, the elements are invoked together with the χθόνιοι, who appear to include the heroes, on the first entrance of the Danaïdes into Argolis, Suppl. 25. The principle involved in this propitiation is closely connected with the doctrine in 332-8. Harm may at any time betide a conquering army. Even when they have set foot on their native soil, it is not too late for retribution to overtake them, as in fact it does overtake Agamemnon.

502. σεμνοὶ θᾶκοι. The seats of the king and queen in front of the palace, according to the custom of heroic times. Thus Nestor had a polished seat in front of his door, Od. iii. 406-9, and thus the father and the mother of Nausicaa had separate chairs of dignity, Od. vi. 305-8. —δαίμονες ἀντήλιοι, the statues of gods placed so as to face the east. This was a common and very remarkable custom. It probably originated in the desire to light up the face of Apollo Lyceus (see Suppl. 668) with the beams of the early sun, and thus to obtain that symbolical

connexion between the god of light and the god of cheerfulness and joy, which is here so clearly alluded to in φαιδροῖσι τοισίδ' ὄμμασι. Hesych. ἀντήλιου θεοί· οἱ πρὸ τῶν πυλῶν ἰδρυμένοι. Eὐρ. Μελέεργρ. Cf. Ion 1550, ἀντήλιον πρόσωπον ἐκφαίνει θεός. That the custom originated thus appears from the fact that both Phoebus and Artemis (sun and moon) were called προστατήριοι (Theb. 444. Soph. El. 637). Now, as the stage of the Greek theatre faced the north (Müller, Diss. ad Eum. p. 20) it is evident that statues of the gods placed on the proscenium might easily be so arranged as to catch the morning beams. There is frequent mention of the statue of Zeus being similarly placed. Pausan. lib. v. 23, 1, ἀγαλμα Διὸς τετραμμένον πρὸς ἀνίσχοντα ἥλιον. Ibid. 24, 1, Δία πρὸς ἀνατολὰς ἥλιου. See also *ibid.* 22, 4. Cic. Orat. in Catil. iii. § 4, 'simulacrum Jovis contra atque antea fuerat ad orientem convertere.' Id. de Div. i. § 20, 'Sancta Jovis species claros spectaret ad ortus.'

503. εἶ που. So Auratus for ἦ που. More usual would have been εἶ ποτε. Cf. Ar. Equit. 347, εἶ που δικιδιον εἶπας εὖ, — φῶν δυνατὸς εἶναι λέγειν.

505. φῶς ἐν εὐφρόνῃ. Compare 22, 256. There is a play on the literal and the metaphorical sense in all these passages.

ἀναξ Ἀτρείδης πρέσβυς, εὐδαίμων ἀνὴρ.
 ἦκει, τίεσθαι δ' ἀξιώτατος βροτῶν
 τῶν νῦν. Πάρις γὰρ οὔτε συντελῆς πόλις
 ἐξεύχεται τὸ δρᾶμα τοῦ πάθους πλέον·
 ὀφλῶν γὰρ ἀρπαγῆς τε καὶ κλοπῆς δίκην
 τοῦ ῥυσίου θ' ἤμαρτε, καὶ πανώλεθρον
 αὐτόχθονον πατρῶον ἔθρισειν δόμον·
 διπλᾶ δ' ἔτισαν Πριαμίδαι θάμάρτια.

515

520

ΧΟ. κῆρυξ Ἀχαιῶν, χαίρε, τῶν ἀπὸ στρατοῦ.

513. εὐδαίμων ἀνὴρ ἦκει. 'Has returned a fortunate man, and one the most deserving of living mortals to be honoured; for neither Paris nor the city associated with him (in the crime and the penalty of it) can now say that the suffering has been less than the deed.' Klausen observes, that the heroic notion of *honour* was inseparable from the idea of complete and summary vengeance, as the very words *τιμὴ* and *ἕξις*, properly implying compensation and equivalence, seem to show. On the proverb *δράσαντι παθεῖν*, that stern old law of a martial age, see Cho. 305. Pers. 810. Oed. Col. 267. inf. 1505. 1541. To have paid less than the uttermost farthing for a wrong inflicted was an impunity not to be tolerated.

515. συντελής. The exact meaning is uncertain. We have *ξυντέλεια* of an associate company of gods, Theb. 240. Probably the idea is, that the city, as equally involved in the guilt (by not returning Helen and her stolen wealth), was also involved in the payment for the injury.

517. ἀρπαγῆς τε καὶ κλοπῆς. 'Being cast in an action for both plunder (rape) and theft.' Cf. Ar. Plut. 372, ἀλλ' οὐ κέκλοφας, ἀλλ' ἤρπαξας; Soph. Phil. 644, ὅταν παρῆ κλέψαι τε χάρπασαι βία. The former word is to be understood of Helen, the latter of her wealth (inf. 716).

518. ῥυσίου. 'The booty,' the prize.' See the note on Suppl. 406. The word always involves the notion of something which sooner or later, by fair means or foul, must be surrendered, or paid for to its full value.

519. αὐτόχθονον, 'land and all' (*cum ipsa terra*). Lucian frequently uses *αὐτανδρος* in a similar sense. So also *αὐτόκοκος*, sup. 135. As *αὐτόχθονον* had a distinct and peculiar sense, 'indigenous,'

a different form of the word was purposely chosen by the poet, as Hermann remarks in reply to Blomfield, who reads *αὐτόχθονον*, followed by Klausen.

520. διπλᾶ θάμάρτια. 'They have paid a double penalty for their sins,' in that they have been compelled to give up Helen, and have had their city razed to the ground. Hermann, who reads *θάμαρτια*, for τὰ (τῶ?) ἄμαρτια, the dual of the feminine form, understands the 'double sin' of the ἀρπαγή and κλοπή combined. The poet seems to mean that the δρᾶμα was single, the πάθος double. It is very probable that ἄμαρτιον meant 'the price of a fault,' just as τὰ οἰκούρια is 'the reward of keeping house,' Trach. 542. And so the Schol. explains, τὸν μισθὸν τῆς ἄμαρτίας.

521—33. 'I bid you joy, herald of the Grecian army.'—'My joy is such that I am content to die.'—'Do you mean that you longed for your country?'—'So that I now weep for delight.'—'A pleasing disease truly this which you had upon you.'—'I don't understand.'—'Because you were smitten with a desire which was reciprocated by us.'—'Did then this land long for the army which mutually longed for it?'—'So great was our longing, that we often groaned in sadness of heart.'—'Whence this uneasy feeling, so odious to a victorious army?'—'I have long ago schooled myself to conceal my feelings.'—'Indeed! Had you then any to be afraid of in the absence of your lord?'—'As you just now said of yourself, I could willingly die.' In this dialogue the herald first receives a hint that all has not been well at home. But he cannot or will not understand it, and proceeds, as if unconscious of the real import of the words he has heard, to describe the miseries the army has es-

- ΚΗ. χαίρω· τεθνᾶναι δ' οὐκ ἔτ' ἀντερῶ θεοῖς.
 ΧΟ. ἔρωσ πατρώας τῆσδε γῆς σ' ἐγύμνασεν ;
 ΚΗ. ὥστ' ἐνδακρύνει γ' ὄμμασιν χαρᾶς ὕπο.
 ΧΟ. τερπνῆς ἄρ' ἦτε τῆσδ' ἐπήβολοι νόσου. 525
 ΚΗ. πῶς δὴ ; διδαχθεὶς τοῦδε δεσπόσω λόγου.
 ΧΟ. τῶν ἀντερώντων ἰμέρω πεπληγμένοι.
 ΚΗ. ποθεῖν ποθοῦντα τῆνδε γῆν στρατὸν λέγεις ;
 ΧΟ. ὡς πόλλ' ἀμαυρᾶς ἐκ φρενός μ' ἀναστένειν.
 ΚΗ. πόθεν τὸ δύσφρον τοῦτ' ἐπῆν, στύγος στρατῶ ; 530
 ΧΟ. πάλαι τὸ σιγᾶν φάρμακον βλάβης ἔχω.
 ΚΗ. καὶ πῶς ; ἀπόντων κοιράνων ἔτρεις τινάς ;
 ΧΟ. ὡς νῦν τὸ σὸν δὴ, καὶ θανεῖν πολλὴ χάρις.
 ΚΗ. εὖ γὰρ πέπρακται. ταῦτα δ' ἐν πολλῶ χρόνῳ
 τὰ μὲν τις εὖ λέξειεν εὐπετῶς ἔχειν, 535

caped, and the remembrance of which has alone called forth the strong expression of joy at his return (522).

521. τῶν ἀπὸ στρατοῦ. A short, or rather a mixed phrase for κῆρυξ τῶν τοῦ στρατοῦ, ἀπὸ στρατοῦ ἦκων.

522. τεθνᾶναι. As τεθνηὼς and ἐστῆως are found beside the ordinary forms in —ηκῶς, so τεθνηέναι for τεθνηκέναι appears to have been contracted into τεθνᾶναι.

527. πεπληγμένοι. So Herm., Dind. after Schütz for πεπληγμένους. For the verse really refers to 525, while the transcribers took it as an answer to πῶς δὴ ;

529. ἀμαυρᾶς ἐκ φρενός. A mind which darkly broods over thoughts which it dares not express. The cause of this anxiety, according to Klausen, was a fear of the expedition going on wrongly. But what follows seems to shew that the conduct of Clytemnestra and Aegisthus is rather alluded to.

530. στύγος στρατῶ. Hermann reads στύγος φρενῶν, 'confidenter,' as he himself says ; but confidence in such alterations is not so easily felt by others. I have followed Blomfield and Peile in placing a comma after ἐπῆν. A question still remains whether the στύγος was that felt by the army now they have returned, or the oppressive influence of an evil omen at home during their absence. In the above version, I have taken it in the former sense. Some explain, 'this boding dread about the absent army.'

532. ἔτρεις τινάς ; The Aeschylean

doctrine of δέος as connected with σέβας, or the reverence due to majesty, is here clearly set forth. 'Why,' asks the herald, 'was there any occasion for silence? Surely in the absence of the constituted authority there was none you were bound so absolutely to obey, as to resign even the liberty of speech.' The answer is rather ambiguous. It may mean, as Klausen gives it, 'I was so coerced that I would gladly have died,' in which case ὡς τὸ σὸν δὴ refers only to the words of 522, the motive being wholly different ; or it may mean, 'I was so coerced that I would now willingly die through joy at the release.' And I think this latter is right ; for the chorus evades the question ἔτρεις τινάς, not wishing openly to speak of Aegisthus ; and the following words of the herald, εὖ γὰρ πέπρακται, show that he at least understood it so. For he imagined that the cause of joy was the success of the expedition, not, as was really the case, the deliverance from Aegisthus and Clytemnestra.

535. εὖ λέξειεν. Those who alter εὖ to ἂν, on the assumption that the optative mood in a potential sense absolutely requires the particle, materially impair the force of the passage ; and those who retain εὖ do not always rightly interpret it. Translate : 'but as for these matters, during the lapse of a long time, some things one may rightly assert to have fallen out well, and others again unsatisfactorily.' Examples of ἂν similarly

τὰ δ' αὖτε κἀπίμομφα. τίς δέ, πλὴν θεῶν,
 ἅπαντ' ἀπήμων τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον ;
 μόχθους γὰρ εἰ λέγοιμι καὶ δυσσαυλίας,
 σπαρνὰς παρήξεις καὶ κακοστρώτους,—τί δ' οὐ
 στένοντες, οὐ λαχόντες ἡματος μέρος ; 540
 τὰ δ' αὖτε χέρσῳ, καὶ προσῆν πλέον στύγος·
 εὐναὶ γὰρ ἦσαν δηῖων πρὸς τείχεσιν·
 ἕξ οὐρανοῦ γὰρ κἀπὸ γῆς λειμώνιαι
 δρόσοι κατεψέκαζον, ἔμπεδον σίνος
 ἔσθημάτων, τιθέντες ἔνθηρον τρίχα. 545
 χεῖμῶνα δ' εἰ λέγοι τις οἰωνοκτόνον,
 οἶον παρεῖχ' ἄφερτον Ἰδαία χιῶν,
 ἧ θάλπος, εὔτε πόντος ἐν μεσημβριναῖς
 κοίταις ἀκύμων νημέμοις εὔδοι πεσῶν—

omitted are inf. 1133, 1347.—*εὔπετῶς*, perhaps a metaphor from dice, like *εἰδ' πεσόντα* sup. 32, *εὐβόλως ἔχειν* Cho. 683. See Monk on Hippol. 715.—*ἐπίμομφα*, cf. *κατάμομφα* sup. 143.

538—40. 'For were I to speak of the toils, and the comfortless bivouacks, the infrequent landings with hard lying on the ground,—in a word, what was there that we had not to lament, what that we did not receive as our daily portion?' The apodosis is broken off by the question *τί δ' οὐ*, which interrupted the train of thought; and the participles are used without regard to any regular construction. The simple idea in the writer's mind was *εἰ λέγοιμι ὅπως ἐπράσσομεν, οὐκ ἂν εἴη τέλος, πάντων γὰρ κακῶν ἐλάχομεν*. In *δυσσαυλίας* and *κακοστρώτους* the hardships of the military *στιβάδες* and *χάμεναι* are described. Thucyd. iv. 54 ad fin. *ἀποβάσεις ποιούμενοι καὶ ἐναυλιζόμενοι τῶν χωρίων οὐ καιρὸς εἴη*.

541. *τὰ δ' αὖτε χέρσῳ*. The permanent encampments on the mainland are contrasted with the occasional landings on the shore. 'Again, as to our life on the land, even still more rigour attached to it.'—*στύγος*, literally, 'shivering' or 'shuddering,' which seems here to be meant, as appears from what follows: 'for, since our quarters were close by the walls of the enemy (i. e. outside of the city; cf. 325—6) the meadow-damps drizzled on us from the sky and (rose) from the earth,

the lasting damage of our clothes, making our hair as shaggy as wild beasts.' The history of our own times furnishes a painful commentary on this fine passage. We are told that in Bulgaria (in nearly the same latitude and longitude as Troy), "the dews fall like fine and searching rain," and we know the disastrous effects of drenched clothes and inadequate nightly shelter.

543. *λειμώνιαι*. The MS. Flor. has *λειμωνῖαι*, whence Hermann thinks the true reading was *λειμωνίας*. The sense of the passage remains precisely the same; the *ἐνδρόσος ἐνῆ* of v. 12 is described, and it is from ignorance of the real origin of dew rather than from a desire to distinguish different things that the poet adds *ἕξ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ἀπὸ γῆς*. The masculine participle *τιθέντες* (545) seems best explained on the view of most commentators, that he was thinking of *ὑμβροὶ ἐξ οὐρανοῦ* rather than *δρόσοι ἀπὸ γῆς*. The mention of the 'rough hair' reminds us of the care the Greeks have always taken in combing their locks ever since, perhaps long before, Homer called them *καρηκομῶντες*. Cf. Ajac. 1207, *κέμαι δ' αἰετὶ πυκιναῖς δρόσοις τεγγόμενος κόμης*.

548. *εὔτε (ὀπότε) εὔδοι*. 'Whenever the sea slept tranquilly reclining in its mid-day couch unstirred by a wind.' Here again we have a picture drawn with perfect truth to nature. The wind lulls at noontide, and freshens in the morning and evening. The sudden tran-

τί ταῦτα πενθεῖν δεῖ; παροίχεται πόνος· 550
 παροίχεται δὲ τοῖσι μὲν τεθνηκόσιν
 τὸ μήποτ' αὖθις μηδ' ἀναστῆναι μέλειν.
 τί τοὺς ἀναλωθέντας ἐν ψήφῳ λέγειν,
 τὸν ζῶντα δ' ἀλγεῖν χρῆ τύχης παλιγκότου;
 καὶ πολλὰ χαίρειν ξυμφοραῖς καταξιῶ. 555
 ἡμῖν δὲ τοῖς λοιποῖσιν Ἀργείων στρατοῦ
 νικᾷ τὸ κέρδος, πῆμα δ' οὐκ ἀντιρρέπει
 ὡς κομπάσαι τῷδ' εἰκὸς ἡλίου φάει,
 ὑπὲρ θαλάσσης καὶ χθονὸς ποτωμένοις·
 “Τροίαν ἐλόντες δήποτ' Ἀργείων στόλος 560
 θεοῖς λάφυρα ταῦτα τοῖς καθ' Ἑλλάδα
 δόμοις ἐπασάλευσαν ἀρχαίων γάνος.”
 τοιαῦτα χρῆ κλύοντας εὐλογεῖν πόλιν

sitions from extreme heat to extreme cold, such as are felt in the neighbourhood of the Hellespont, are among the most trying influences upon the human frame.

550. τί ταῦτα πενθεῖν δεῖ; Again (see 538), the apodosis to εἰ λέγοι τις is wanting. ‘But why should we mourn for these things? Our trials are past; and they are passed, to those who have perished, so that they will never hereafter care even to rise from their graves to life again.’ The apposition to τοῖς μὲν τεθνηκόσι is in ἡμῖν δὲ τοῖς λοιποῖσιν, and he means to say, that the dead are so completely insensate and indifferent to past toils that they have not even the wish to live again, while the living have gained a glorious victory which more than counterbalances their sufferings.—τὸ μήποτ', i. e. ὥστε μήποτ'. See sup. 15.

553. ἐν ψήφῳ λέγειν, ‘to reckon up accurately,’ properly, ‘by counters.’ So Ar. Vesp. 656, λόγισαι φαύλως, μὴ ψήφους ἀλλ' ἀπὸ χειρός. Rhcs. 309, ἐν ψήφου λόγῳ θέσθαι. Having mentioned the οἱ τεθνηκότες, in connection with τί ταῦτα πενθεῖν δεῖ, the herald interposes a few words to shew that even the losses which have been incurred ought not to damp the joy with which the good news should be received by the living; and then he continues the former sentence by ἡμῖν δὲ κ.τ.λ.

555. καὶ πολλὰ χαίρειν. ‘I think we ought (not only not to grieve, but) even to rejoice greatly at the events which have

happened.’ Schol. ἐπὶ ταῖς εὐποτμαῖς χαίρειν. A word of ambiguous sense, συμφορὰ, is purposely used, because the whole circumstances of the war, good and bad, are taken into account in forming a general estimate. Hermann and others understand ‘bidding good by to misfortune.’ And certainly πολλὰ χαίρειν and χαίρει πολλὰ are more commonly used in the sense of ‘farewell.’

559. ποτωμένοις. As in the preceding τῷδε φάει there is contained a reference, by contrast, to the darkness of death, so here ‘speeding homewards’ is opposed to the stillness (τὸ μὴ ἀναστῆναι) of those in the grave. Thus the poet dwells on and amplifies τοῖς λοιποῖσιν, v. 556.

560. δήποτε, ‘at last.’ Cf. Hel. 855, ὦ θεοί, γενέσθω δήποτ' εὐτυχὲς γένος τὸ Ταντάλειον. But in Troad. 506. Eur. Suppl. 1131, it means ‘formerly.’—θεοῖς τοῖς καθ' Ἑλλάδα, ‘the Grecian gods,’ who have given a triumph over βάρβαροι. For the custom alluded to, see Theb. 267. Rhcs. 180, θεοῖσιν αὐτὰ (λάφυρα) πασάλευε πρὸς δόμοις.—ἀρχαίων, sc. ὥστε εἶναι, to take their place among other ancient spoils, and to be themselves regarded as ancient some future day. Hermann compares πίστιν ἀρχαίαν, Oed. Col. 1628.—γάνος, properly ‘brightness,’ anything which causes joy or delight; an ornament, and so nearly a synonym with ἄγαλμα. See Suppl. 996.

563. εὐλογεῖν πόλιν. The city deserves praise for having sent out a just and suc-

καὶ τοὺς στρατηγούς· καὶ χάρις τιμήσεται
Διὸς τὰδ' ἐκπράξασα. πάντ' ἔχεις λόγον. 565

ΧΟ. νικώμενος λόγοισιν οὐκ ἀναίνομαι
ἀεὶ γὰρ ἤβᾶ τοῖς γέρουσιν εὖ μαθεῖν.
δόμοις δὲ ταῦτα καὶ Κλυταιμνήστρα μέλει
εἰκὸς μάλιστα, ξὺν δὲ πλουτίζειν ἐμέ.

ΚΛ. ἀνωλόλυξα μὲν πάλαι χαρᾶς ὕπο, 570
ὄτ' ἦλθ' ὁ πρῶτος νύχιος ἄγγελος πυρὸς,
φράζων ἄλωσιν Ἴλιον τ' ἀνάστασιν
καὶ τίς μ' ἐνίπτων εἶπε, Φρυκτωρῶν δία
πεισθεῖσα Τροίαν νῦν πεπορθῆσθαι δοκεῖς ;
ἦ κάρτα πρὸς γυναικὸς αἰρεσθαι κέαρ. 575
λόγοις τοιούτοις πλαγκτὸς οὖσ' ἐφαινόμην·
ὁμως δ' ἔθνον· καὶ γυναικείῳ νόμῳ

cessful expedition; the generals, for having conducted it; Zeus, for having given the victory.—*χάρις Διὸς*, the grace or favour of Zeus.—*ἐκπράξασα*, cf. *ἐξέπραξεν* Suppl. 95. Theb. 836.

566. *νικώμενος λόγοισιν*, 'convinced by your arguments,' that joy and gratitude are more appropriate than grief for the past.—*εὖ μαθεῖν*, 'to learn well,' i. e. good news, a sort of play on the proverb 'never too late to learn.' Cf. frag. 278, *καλὸν δὲ καὶ γέροντα μανθάνειν σοφά*.—*ἤβᾶ*, impersonal, like *ἀκμάζει βρετέων ἔχασθαι*, Theb. 95.

569. *πλουτίζειν*. 'And at the same time (i. e. that she inquires the particulars for her own satisfaction) that she should put me in possession of the facts.' So Hermann understands the passage, while Klausen makes *ταῦτα* the subject of *πλουτίζειν*. Cf. 1239, *ἄλλην τιν' ἔτην ἄντ' ἐμοῦ πλουτίσετε*. The Schol. on this passage rightly gives *μεταδιδόναι μοι τῆς χαρᾶς*. The other interpretation, to which I formerly adhered, 'that she should at the same time reward me for the good news,' is not appropriate to the dignity of the chorus, however well it would have suited the character of the herald. For it was the custom to remunerate the first bearer of good news.

570. *πάλαι*, in obedience to the suggestion of the watchman, v. 28.

573. *καὶ τίς μ' ἐνίπτων*. The allusion seems to be to v. 467 seqq., though Clytemnestra, being absent at the time from

the stage, did not actually hear the reproach. But the indefinite *τις* gives a meaning of probability rather than certainty, 'Doubtless some said reproachfully,' &c.

576. *πλαγκτὸς οὖσ' ἐφαινόμην*. 'They would fain have proved me to be in error.' The same use of *φαίνεσθαι*, 'to be made out to be,' occurs Ajax. 1020, *δοῦλος λόγοισιν ἄντ' ἐλευθέρου φανείς*. *Ibid.* 1241, *εἰ πανταχοῦ φανόμεθ' ἐκ Τεύκρου κακοί*.

577. *ὁμως δ' ἔθνον*. 'But still I went on sacrificing,' i. e. in confidence that I was right, and regardless of the sneers at my credulity. Hermann takes *ἔθνον* for the third person plural; 'nevertheless, while they blamed me, they sacrificed and raised joyful clamours.' The other gives as good, if not a better sense.—*γυναικείῳ νόμῳ*, 'in a feminine strain.' The *ὄλουγῆ* or *ὄλολυγμὸς* was of itself a *γυναικεῖος νόμος*, inasmuch as it was the shout raised at a sacrifice peculiarly by the women. Clytemnestra had commenced it (570), and others, even males, had taken it up at her bidding. Cf. Theb. 257, where the *ὄλολυγμὸς* is called *θυστὰς βοή*. Hom. Od. iii. 450, *αἱ δ' ὄλολυξαν θυγατέρες τε νυοὶ τε καὶ αἰδοίη παράκοιτις*. Il. vi. 301, *αἱ δ' ὄλολυγῆ πᾶσαι Ἀθήνη χεῖρας ἀνέσχον*. Herod. iv. 189, *δοκέει δ' ἐμοὶ γε καὶ ἡ ὄλολυγῆ ἐπ' ἱροῦσι ἐνταῦθα πρῶτον γενέσθαι, κάρτα γὰρ ταύτη χρέωνται αἱ Δίβυσσαι, καὶ χρέωνται καλῶς*.

ὄλολυγμὸν ἄλλος ἄλλοθεν κατὰ πτόλιν
 ἔλασκον εὐφημοῦντες ἐν θεῶν ἔδραις
 θηφάγον κοιμῶντες εὐώδη φλόγα. 580
 καὶ νῦν τὰ μᾶσσω μὲν τί δεῖ σ' ἐμοὶ λέγειν ;
 ἄνακτος αὐτοῦ πάντα πεύσομαι λόγον.
 ὅπως δ' ἄριστα τὸν ἐμὸν αἰδοῖον πόσιν
 σπεύσω πάλιν μολόντα δέξασθαι, (τί γὰρ
 γυναικὶ τούτου φέγγος ἤδιον δρακεῖν, 585
 ἀπὸ στρατείας ἄνδρα σώσαντος θεοῦ,
 πύλας ἀνοῖξαι ;) ταῦτ' ἀπάγγελον πόσει,
 ἦκειν ὅπως τάχιστ' ἐράσμιον πόλει.
 γυναιῖκα πιστὴν δ' ἐν δόμοις εὐροὶ μολῶν,
 οἶανπερ οὖν ἔλειπε, δωμάτων κύνα 590
 ἔσθλην ἐκείνῳ, πολεμίαν τοῖς δύσφροσιν,
 καὶ τᾶλλ' ὁμοίαν πάντα, σημαντήριον
 οὐδὲν διαφθείρασαν ἐν μήκει χρόνου.
 οὐδ' οἶδα τέρψιν οὐδ' ἐπίψογον φάτιν

580. *κοιμῶντες*. 'As they put out the fragrant (cf. 793) incense-fed flame,' probably by pouring wine upon it. The custom alluded to, of raising a shout at that particular point of the ceremony, though probable in itself, does not appear to be known from other sources.

581 seqq. 'And for the present what need is there of your (i. e. of the herald) relating to me the matter at length? I shall hear the whole account from my lord himself. But, in order that I may shew all zeal in receiving in the best manner possible my venerated husband on his return, — carry back this message to him, *To come as soon as he can, since he is adored by the city.* (And say to him), *May you find your wife in the house, faithful as you left her,*' &c. In this passage some very different explanations are commonly propounded. Many construe ὅπως ἄριστα, *quam optime*, in 583, while others, with Hermann, understand ὅπως σπεύσω, referring to Porson on Hec. 398; and all place a fuller stop at δέξασθαι. There is, of course, a latent or reserved sense in σπεύσω ἄριστα δέξασθαι, in the mind of one who contemplates murder. As for εὐροὶ in 589, there can hardly be a doubt that it is the very wish which the herald is instructed to con-

vey, transferred to the third person from the nature of the narrative; since εὐροὶ would have appeared to refer to the herald himself. Dr. Peile and Hermann take it for the optative of the oblique or indirect narrative, supplying ὡς or ὅτι. But this use *only* occurs where the primary verb treats of past time, and we cannot in this instance, unless by a very awkward ellipse, complete the terms of the message thus, 'and tell him I said that he would find.' Aeschylus probably had in view the very words of Agamemnon in Od. xiii. 42, ἀμύμονα δ' οἴκοι ἄκοιτα νοστήσας εὐροίμ. With great truth to nature the poet makes this wish to be dictated by Clytemnestra, conscious as she is that she has *not* been faithful to her lord. She avoids, as in itself suspicious, the direct assertion, 'he will find,' &c.

591. *πολεμίαν τοῖς δύσφροσιν*. "Ambigue dicit Clytaemnestra, de Agamemnone cogitans." Hermann. If so, ἐσθλῆν ἐκείνῳ must tacitly refer to Aegisthus. Such may have been the meaning of the poet; but one may be allowed to doubt it. 'An enemy to his enemies' is a very natural phrase to express a community of sentiment.

ἄλλου πρὸς ἀνδρὸς μᾶλλον ἢ χαλκοῦ βαφάς. 595
 τοιοῦδ' ὁ κόμπος, τῆς ἀληθείας γέμων,
 οὐκ αἰσχροὺς ὡς γυναικὶ γενναίᾳ λακεῖν.

ΧΟ. αὕτη μὲν οὕτως εἶπε μανθάνοντί σοι
 τοροῖσιν ἐρμηνεύσιν εὐπρεπῶς λόγον.
 σὺ δ' εἶπέ, κῆρυξ, Μενέλεων δὲ πύθομαι, 600
 εἰ νόστιμός τε καὶ σεσωσμένος πάλιν
 ἦξει ξὺν ὑμῖν, τῆσδε γῆς φίλον κράτος.

ΚΗ. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως λέξαιμι τὰ ψευδῆ καλὰ,
 εἰς τὸν πολλὸν φίλοισι καρποῦσθαι χρόνον.

595. μᾶλλον ἢ χαλκοῦ βαφάς. Hermann, with Wellauer and Schütz, explains, 'any more than I know how to imbrue a sword in blood,' adding, that as she had just professed herself virtuous, though conscious of being unfaithful, so she here disclaims any knowledge of the murder she all the while intends to perpetrate. He compares βάπτειν ξίφος or ἔγχος, Prom. 882. Cho. 999. Ajax. 95, and calls the idea of Blomfield and others, that a secret art of staining brass (enamelling on copper?) is alluded to, "miraculosum." On the other hand, Klausen and Peile express their astonishment how any one can prefer the former interpretation to the latter. There are sufficient difficulties in both. Some have thought that there is a reference to the art of colouring masks; and there is a curious passage in Plutarch, De Pythiae Orac. § ii., εθαύμαζε δὲ (ὁ ξένος) τοῦ χαλκοῦ τὸ ἀνθῆρον, ὡς οὐ πίνη προσεικὸς οὐδὲ ἴφ, βαφῆ δὲ κυάνου στίλβοντος.—ἄρ' οὖν, ἔφη, κρᾶσίς τις ἦν καὶ φάρμαξις τῶν πάλαι τεχνιτῶν περὶ τὸν χαλκόν; From this, as well as Trach. 683, χαλκῆς ὅπως δύσμιπτον ἐκ δέλτου γραφῆν, it does seem to be an established fact that a method was known to the artists of antiquity of imparting certain indelible hues to bronze or copper.

596. τοιοῦδ' ὁ κόμπος. 'Such is my boast, and every word of it true; a boast which no well-born lady need be ashamed to utter.' Hermann is the first who has perceived that these two lines belong to Clytemnestra. They are generally assigned to the herald, but with little point or propriety, not to say that the article is then worse than needless before κόμπος. Clytemnestra, conscious of her own hypocrisy, and distrusting the impression her

words have made on the chorus, sums up her speech by thus reiterating her fidelity and apologising for the over-eager profession of it. And with this she leaves the stage.

599. τοροῖσιν ἐρμηνεύσιν. Divested of the ambiguity arising from the irony of the speaker, these verses mean, 'So much for her fine speech, which must be unintelligible to you (the herald) without clear interpreters to expound it; a speech, that is, in which there is a depth of insincerity you little comprehend. All would have been simple enough, if for μανθάνοντι ἐρμηνεύσιν he had said οὐ μανθάνοντι ἄνευ ἐρμηνέων. Cf. inf. 1029, ἐρμηνέως ἔοικεν ἢ ξένη τοροῦ δεῖσθαι. The construction is, εἶπεν εὐπρεπῶς λόγον σοι μανθάνοντι αὐτὸν τορ. ἐρμ.

601. νόστιμός τε. So Hermann for — γε, as I had before given. "Non si quidem veniet dicit chorus, sed veniat ne."

603. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως λέξαιμι. So Prom. 299, οὐκ ἔστιν ὅτῳ μείζονα μοῖραν νείμαιμ', ἢ σοι. Cho. 164, οὐκ ἔστιν ὅστις πλὴν ἐμοῦ κείραιτό νιν. Dr. Peile, in a long but not very clear note, endeavours to show that this use of the optative without ἄν results from the "indefinite generality" of the proposition. Perhaps we should rather say, that the optative expresses a purely mental conception, apart from any condition, the thing or person being at the outset so absolutely negatively by οὐκ ἔστιν that there is no scope for even a conditional performance of the act contemplated with respect to it. The meaning is, 'It is impossible that I should tell good news which is false, for friends to enjoy for a length of time.' Compare Soph. frag. 59, ἀλλ' οὐδὲν ἔρπει ψεύδος εἰς γῆρας χρόνον.

- ΧΟ. πῶς δῆτ' ἂν εἰπὼν κεδνὰ τάληθῆ τύχοις ; 605
σχισθέντα δ' οὐκ εὐκρυπτα γίγνεται τάδε.
- ΚΗ. ἀνὴρ ἄφαντος ἐξ Ἀχαιϊκοῦ στρατοῦ,
αὐτός τε καὶ τὸ πλοῖον. οὐ ψευδῆ λέγω.
- ΧΟ. πότερον ἀναχθεὶς ἐμφανῶς ἐξ Ἴλίου,
ἢ χεῖμα, κουνὸν ἄχθος, ἦρπασε στρατοῦ ; 610
- ΚΗ. ἔκურσας ὥστε τοξότης ἄκρος σκοποῦ·
μακρὸν δὲ πῆμα συντόμως ἐφημίσω.
- ΧΟ. πότερα γὰρ αὐτοῦ ζῶντος ἢ τεθνηκότος
φάτις πρὸς ἄλλων νατίλων ἐκλήζετο ;
- ΚΗ. οὐκ οἶδεν οὐδεὶς ὥστ' ἀπαγγεῖλαι τορῶς, 615
πλὴν τοῦ τρέφοντος Ἑλίου χθονὸς φύσιν.
- ΧΟ. πῶς γὰρ λέγεις χεῖμῶνα ναυτικῶ στρατῶ
ἐλθεῖν τελευτήσαι τε δαιμόνων κότῳ ;
- ΚΗ. εὐφημον ἦμαρ οὐ πρέπει κακαγγέλῳ
γλώσση μιαίνειν· χωρὶς ἢ τιμὴ θεῶν. 620
ὅταν δ' ἀπευκτὰ πῆματ' ἄγγελος πόλει
στυγνῶ προσώπῳ πτωσίμου στρατοῦ φέρῃ,—
πόλει μὲν ἔλκος ἐν τὸ δῆμιον τυχεῖν,

605. πῶς δῆτ' ἂν κ.τ.λ. Though κεδνὰ τάληθῆ, 'good news which is true,' may very well be taken for τὰ ἀληθῆ κεδνὰ, and so stand in contrast with τὰ ψευδῆ κατὰ, it is equally easy with Hermann, Wellauer, and Peile to construe πῶς δῆτ' ἂν, εἰπὼν κεδνὰ, τάληθῆ τύχοις εἰπὼν (rather λέγων from 603). 'How then, in telling good tidings, can you succeed in telling us at the same time what is true? For when separated these things are not easily disguised,' i. e. τὸ λέγειν κεδνὰ, when not accompanied by τὸ λέγειν ἀληθῆ, is soon found out to be baseless.

607. ἀνὴρ. So Peile and Hermann for ἀνὴρ.

613. ζῶντος ἢ τεθνηκότος. 'Was it about him as alive or as dead that a report was mentioned by the other sailors?' On φάτις or λόγος τινός, 'about a person,' see Suppl. 478. Dr. Peile prefers to understand some such word as ἐπίθου with αὐτοῦ ζῶντος, 'did you learn this from himself alive, or' &c. But the reply seems against this, οὐδὲς οἶδεν εἶτε ζῆ εἶτε τέθνηκεν, as Mr. Conington properly objects.

618. ἐλθεῖν τελευτήσαι τε, i. e. tell me all about it from beginning to end.

620. χωρὶς ἢ τιμὴ θεῶν. 'The honours paid to the gods in thanksgiving and in deprecating evil are quite distinct.' Hermann, who calls this construction (for τῶν θεῶν) a solecism, gives a very far-fetched interpretation, "praemium sine diis est, i. e. praemium accipit malorum in re laeta nuntius tale cui non favent dii." But the context seems decisive of the above sense. See on 369 ἦψ. The Greeks greatly disliked the mixing up good news with bad; cf. Pers. 229. Phoen. 1215, οὐκ ἂν γε λέξαιμ' ἐπ' ἀγαθοῖσι σοῖς κακά. *Ibid.* 1217, οἴμοι, τί μ' οὐκ εἴσας ἐξ εὐαγγέλου φήμης ἀπελθεῖν, ἀλλὰ μηνύσαι κακά; See inf. on 631.

623. πόλει μὲν — πολλοὺς δέ. A double calamity of war is here described, in its relation both to the state and to private families; and hence it is called διπλῆ μάστιξ, δίλογχος ἄτη, and φοινία ξυνωρίς. Thus, in a poetical way, the idea of duality is conveyed.—τὸ δῆμιον τυχεῖν, i. e. ὥστε τὸν δῆμιον τυχεῖν αὐτοῦ. Cf. Suppl. 364. 679.

πολλοὺς δὲ πολλῶν ἐξαγισθέντας δόμων
 ἄνδρας διπλῆ μάστιγι, τὴν Ἄρης φιλεῖ, 625
 δίλογχον ἄτην, φοινίαν ξυνωρίδα, —
 τοιῶνδε μέντοι πημάτων σεσαγμένον
 πρέπει λέγειν παιᾶνα τόνδ' Ἐρινύων
 σωτηρίων δὲ πραγμάτων εὐάγγελον 630
 ἦκοντα πρὸς χαίρουσαν εὐεστοῖ πόλιν —
 πῶς κεδνὰ τοῖς κακοῖσι συμμίξω, λέγων
 χειμῶν' Ἀχαιοῖς οὐκ ἀμήνιτον θεῶν ;
 ξυνώμοσαν γὰρ, ὄντες ἔχθιστοι τὸ πρῖν,
 Πῦρ καὶ Θάλασσα, καὶ τὰ πίστ' ἔδειξάτην
 φθείρουτε τὸν δύστηνον Ἀργείων στρατόν. 635
 ἐν νυκτὶ δυσκύμαντα δ' ὠρώρει κακά·
 ναῦς γὰρ πρὸς ἀλλήλαισι Θρήκiai πνοαὶ
 ἤρεικον· αἱ δὲ κεροτυπούμεναι βία
 χειμῶνι, τυφῶ ξὺν ζάλη τ' ὀμβροκτύπῳ,

624. ἐξαγισθέντας. *Consecratos, devotos*, Hermann.

627. μέντοι, *profecto*, Klausen. 'When, I say, a messenger comes loaded with calamities like these, it is fitting and in place to recite this paean of the Furies,' i. e. to give full scope to the κακῆγγελος γλῶσσα of 619. τόνδε is a correlative of τοιῶνδε, as if he had said τοιοῦτοις πῆμασι τοιοῦτος καὶ παιᾶν πρέπει. Such a messenger may fitly sing such a strain; but it is not for me to do it, who have come to announce a glorious victory. Cf. Theb. 862, Ἄϊδα ἔχθρὸν παιᾶν' ἐπιμέλπεω. — σεσαγμένον (σάττω) is Schütz's correction of —μένων.

629. σωτηρίων πραγμάτων, simply a periphrasis for σωτηρίας. Otherwise σωτηρίων must bear a passive sense, as it appears to do in Oed. Col. 487, δέχεσθαι τὸν ἰκέτην σωτήριον. Again the construction is interrupted. He was going to say, 'But for one who has come, like myself, bearing tidings of victory, to mix good with bad news, is a painful predicament.'

632. Ἀχαιοῖς — θεῶν. So Dobree, Adv. ii. p. 24, with Hermann and Franz, for Ἀχαιῶν — θεοῖς. Compare a similar interchange of terminations in Suppl. 225. 363. Translate, 'the storm caused by the anger of the gods against the Greeks,'

sc. as a punishment for their sacrilege.

633. ὄντες ἔχθιστοι. Milton, Par. Reg. iv. 412, 'Water with Fire In ruin reconciled.' Ovid. Fast. iv. 787, 'Sunt duo discordes, Ignis et unda, dei.' — τὰ πίστ' ἔδειξάτην, proved or exhibited their unwonted alliance in destroying, &c. So Xen. Anab. ii. 2, 10, ἐπεὶ τὰ πιστὰ ἐγένετο. — Cf. Eum. 643.

639. ξὺν ζάλη τ', i. e. καὶ ξὺν ζάλη ὀμβρ. τυφῶ (τυφῶνος). — ἄφαντοι, a euphemism for καταποντισθεῖσαι, as Eur. Iph. 764. Thucyd. viii. 38, Θηραμένης μὲν — ἀποπλέων ἐν κέλητι ἀφανίζεται. Cic. de Div. i. § xxviii., 'quum tu equo advectus ad quandam magni fluminis ripam provectus subito atque delapsus in flumen nusquam apparuisses.' — στρόβω κ.τ.λ., 'through the unsteady guidance of the incompetent helmsman.' Compare Cho. 195, οἷσιον ἐν χειμῶσι, ναυτίλων δίκην, στροβούμεθ'. Ibid. 1041, inf. 1187. A verse, probably of Aeschylus, is quoted by Plutarch, De Sera Num. Vindicta, § 10, θύνος βολαῖος πέλαγος ὡς διαστροβεῖ, 'rushes in a random course through the sea.' Klausen and Peile strangely explain ποιμῆν (see on Suppl. 747) of the wind; and more strangely still, Hermann, in accepting this far-fetched interpretation, reads ποιμένος κακοστρόβου in apposition to τυφῶ. It would be better to take

ὧχοντ' ἄφαντοι ποιμένος κακοῦ στρόβω. 640
 ἐπεὶ δ' ἀνήλθε λαμπρὸν ἡλίου φάος,
 ὀρῶμεν ἀνθούν πέλαγος Αἰγαῖον νεκροῖς
 ἀνδρῶν Ἀχαιῶν † ναυτικῶν τ' ἐρειπίων.
 ἡμᾶς γε μὲν δὴ ναῦν τ', ἀκήρατον σκάφος,
 ἦτοι τις ἐξέκλεψεν ἢ ἕξητήσατο, 645
 θεός τις, οὐκ ἄνθρωπος, οἶακος θιγῶν.
 Τύχη δὲ σωτήρ ναῦν θέλουσ' ἐφέζετο,
 ὡς μήτ' ἐν ὄρμῳ κύματος ζάλην ἔχειν,
 μήτ' ἐξοκεῖλαι πρὸς κραταίλων χθόνα.
 ἔπειτα δ' ἄδην πόντιον πεφευγότες, 650
 λευκὸν κατ' ἦμαρ, οὐ πεποιθότες τύχη,
 ἐβουκολοῦμεν φροντίσιν νέον πάθος
 στρατοῦ καμόντος καὶ κακῶς σποδουμένου.
 καὶ νῦν ἐκείνων εἴ τις ἐστὶν ἐμπνέων,

ποιμὴν κακὸς of some unseen malignant power; and so as contrasted with the divine or supernatural handling of the helm which saved some favoured portion of the fleet.

642. ἀνθούν νεκροῖς. So Lucret. v. 1441, 'Tum mare velivolam florebat navibu' pandis.' Iph. Taur. 300, ὥσθ' αἵματηρὸν πέλαγον ἐξανθεῖν ἄλδς. The metaphor is from a field spotted over with flowers.—The correction of Schütz, adopted by Hermann and Dindorf, ναυτικοῖς τ' ἐρειπίοις, is probable. The usual explanations of the genitive are not satisfactory, viz. that from νεκροῖς we may supply θραύσασιν, or from ἀνθούν some participle like πληρούμενον.

644. ἡμᾶς γε μὲν δὴ (Suppl. 238). 'Us however and our ship, uninjured in its hull' (see 638), 'surely some one either secretly withdrew from danger or begged off from destruction,—some god, indeed, for it could not have been a man, putting a hand to the helm.' Hermann, who adopts the very questionable aorist ἐξηρήσατο from Ar. Thesm. 760, says "Wellaueri interpretatio, deus aliquis aut dolo aut precibus effecit ut servaremur, paene ridicula est. Quem enim precetur deus majorem deo?" But we reply, that θεός τις is rather an afterthought, or correction of the poet, who had just spoken only of human agency. Indeed, this is perfectly clear from the

emphatic addition of οὐκ ἄνθρωπος. For he felt that ἐκκλέπτειν ναῦν was really beyond the power of man.

647. Τύχη σωτήρ. This goddess, like *Fortuna* among the Romans, was invoked as the saviour of mariners by an especial attribute. See Dr. Donaldson on Pindar, Ol. viii. 20. Thus she is said ἐφέζεσθαι, to perch on the ship like a bird, in allusion probably to that common electric light (now called *St. Elmo's fire*) which also gave rise to the fable of the Dioscuri appearing in a storm. In Horace, Od. i. 35, 6, *Fortuna* is spoken of as *Domina aequoris*. And so Propertius, in that fine elegy i. 17, 7, 'Nullane placatae veniet Fortuna procellae? Haecine parva meum funus arena teget?'

648. ὡς μήτ' ἐν ὄρμῳ. 'So as neither when at her moorings to feel the force of the breakers, nor to be stranded upon the iron-bound shore,' i. e. by dragging the anchor.—κραταίλων = κραταίλων, from λᾶας. On ἐξοκέλλειν see Suppl. 432.

652. ἐβουκολοῦμεν. 'We brooded over.' Similarly Eum. 78, καὶ μὴ πρόκαμε τόνδε βουκολούμενος πόνον. The context clearly dictates this sense: but many translate 'we beguiled,' which seems to have been a much later use of the word.—στρατοῦ καμόντος, 'of the army destroyed,' i. e. that portion of it which had been lost. So νέως καμούσης ποντίῳ πρὸς κύματι Theb. 198.

λέγουσιν ἡμᾶς ὡς ὀλωλότας· τί μὴν ; 655
 ἡμεῖς τ' ἐκείνους ταῦτ' ἔχειν δοξάζομεν.
 γένοιτο δ' ὡς ἄριστα· Μενέλεων γὰρ οὖν
 πρῶτόν τε καὶ μάλιστα προσδόκα μολεῖν·
 εἰ δ' οὖν τις ἀκτὶς ἡλίου νιν ἰσθόρει 660
 καὶ ζῶντα καὶ βλέποντα, μηχαναῖς Διὸς
 οὐπω θέλοντος ἐξαναλώσαι γένος,
 ἔλπῖς τις αὐτὸν πρὸς δόμους ἤξειν πάλιν.
 τοσαῦτ' ἀκούσας ἴσθι τάληθῆ κλύων.

ΧΟ. τίς ποτ' ὠνόμαζεν ὧδ' ἐς τὸ πᾶν ἐτητύμως— στρ. ἀ.
 μὴ τις, ὄντιν' οὐχ ὀρῶμεν, προνοίαισι τοῦ πεπρωμένου 666
 γλώσσαν ἐν τύχᾳ νέμων ;—
 τὰν δορίγαμβρον ἀμφινεικῆ θ'
 Ἐλέναν ; ἐπεὶ πρεπόντως 670
 ἔλένας, ἔλανδρος, ἐλέπτολις,
 ἐκ τῶν ἀβροτίμων

655. τί μὴν ; i. e. τί μὴν ἄλλο, 'Why not?' So Linwood on Eum. 197. Cf. Suppl. 976. The common reading, τί μὴ ; can only be explained by supplying λέγωσιν, a construction of extreme rarity.

657. γένοιτο δ', κ.τ.λ. 'However, may it all turn out for the best (as no doubt it will), for Menelaus at all events expect (i. e. you may expect) to return first and most surely (though even about *him* there is a painful uncertainty); but if any beam of the sun (cf. 616) *does* know of him alive and well,—there is good hope that he will come home again.' The difficulty of this passage—of which some very inaccurate translations have been given—consists mainly in the disconnected way in which alternate hopes and fears are expressed. The true force of the particles εἰ δ' οὖν is explained inf. 1009. Here they are rightly used, because in 607 the herald had called Menelaus ἄφαντος, and he now means to say that the only hope of his safety depends on the will of Ζεὺς Σωτήρ, who may not care yet to annihilate a royal house.—The herald now leaves the stage to carry to Agamemnon the commands of the Queen; and with his exit, as Klausen remarks, ends the first act.

665. The subject of the ensuing Stasimon is the flight of Helen, the vain pur-

suit, her arrival at Troy, and the thoughtless delight of the people, little aware of the vengeance in store for them through the crime of Paris.—Simile of a lion's whelp, at first tame and winning, eventually destructive to the family which reared it. So was Helen at first welcomed with delight, but soon proved a source of woe.—Great prosperity often gives birth to a brood of evils, but then it is only through the fault of the guilty possessor. One crime begets another, but Justice and honest poverty go hand in hand. She throws a light even over obscure fortune, and respects not the influence of unhallowed riches.

666. μὴ τις. 'Can it have been one whom we see not, happily directing his tongue by a foreknowledge of destiny?' On μὴ so used see Pers. 346. He means, 'Was it some god who named her prospectively from the part she was to take in causing a destructive war?' For the plural προνοίας see Suppl. 483.

669. δορίγαμβρον ἀμφινεικῆ τε. 'Bringing war by her marriage, and a subject of dispute between two nations.'

671. ἔλένας. So Blomf., Dind., Franz, Herm. for ἔλένας. The alteration seems required by analogy, if the word is to mean, as it must, 'destroyer of ships.'

672. ἀβροτίμων, i. e. ἀβρῶν καὶ τιμίων.

προκαλυμμάτων ἔπλευσε
 Ζεφύρου γίγαντος αὔρα.
 675 πολυάνδροί τε φεράσπιδες κυναγοὶ
 κατ' ἵχνος πλάταν ἄφαντον
 κελσάντων Σιμόεντος ἀκτὰς ἐπ' † ἀκριτοφύλλους
 δι' ἔριν αἱματόεσσαν. 680
 Ἴλίῳ δὲ κῆδος ὀρθώνυμον τελεσσίφρων ἀντ. ἀ.
 μῆνις ἤλασεν, τραπέζας ἀτίμωσιν ὑστέρῳ χρόνῳ
 καὶ ξυνεστίου Διὸς
 685 πρασσομένα τὸ νυμφότιμον
 μέλος ἐκφάτως τίοντας
 ὑμέναιον, ὃς τότε ἔπέρρηπεν
 γαμβροῖσιν αἰεΐδειν.

In support of Saumaise's conjecture, *ἀβροπῆνων*, admitted by Blomf., Dind., Franz, and strongly approved by Hermann, the confusion between *ποιναῖς*, *τιμαῖς*, and *πηναῖς* in Prom. 231 might be quoted. Yet the vulgate may be defended by *βαρότιμος*, Suppl. 24, *μεγιστότιμος*, *id.* 689, *σεμνότιμος* Cho. 349.—*προκαλύματα* are the bed-curtains, or perhaps those drawn over the door of the *θάλαμος*.—*γίγαντος*, Hesych. *μεγάλου, ἰσχυροῦ, ὑπερφυοῦς*.

675. *κυναγοί*. Supply *ἔπλευσαν* from above. 'And many shield-bearing hunters sailed on the track of (the fugitives) who had already brought their bark unsighted by the pursuers (*ἄφαντον*) to the leafy shores of the Simois.' There seems no reason to read *πλατᾶν* and *κέλσαντες* if we understand the sense simply thus, that the pursuers sailed in vain, since the bark had reached Troy before they got even a sight of it. I have given the emendation proposed by me in the second edition of this play, *ἀκριτοφύλλους*, for *ἀξιφύλλους* or *ἀεξιφύλλους*. As an Homeric word, and as exactly suiting the metre of the antistrophe, this correction seems probable. Compare *ἀκριτόφυρτος*, Theb. 353. Were it not for the metrical difficulty, *ἀεξιφύλλους* is capable of defence.

680. *δι' ἔριν*. "Jungendum cum *κυναγοί*." Klausen. The poet seems to call Helen herself *ἔρις*, a cause or subject of strife. They sailed *on account* of one who was destined to create a quarrel. Compare *παιδολέτωρ ἔρις*, Theb. 723.

681. *κῆδος*, in the double sense of 'alliance' and 'care,' though the former meaning is in fact but an extension of the latter. Compare the play on *κῆδεσαι*, Theb. 126.—*τελεσσίφρων μῆνις*, a (divine) wrath which carries into effect the vengeance it meditates.

685. *πρασσομένα*. 'Exacting,' i. e. intending to exact, 'in after time the penalty of violated hospitality from those who were loudly celebrating the nuptial strain, the hymeneal song which then fell to the lot of the relations (i. e. sons of Priam), that they should sing it.' In this passage *πράττεσθαι* as usual (cf. 785), governs two accusatives, of the thing and the person. There is great obscurity in the words *ἐκφάτως τίοντας*, which appear, from what immediately follows, to refer to the *γαμβροί*, or relations of the bridegroom. The commentators variously explain *ἐκφάτως* 'unseasonably,' 'ineffably,' 'excessively.' But it seems more plausible to understand 'with loud voice,' after Homer's *ἐκφασθαι ἔπος*. Thus too we may take *τίοντας* in the sense which it invariably bears in Aeschylus, 'doing honour to,' i. e. sharing openly, and as abettors in the crime, in the festivities which Paris instituted on his return with his bride to Troy. Hermann thinks *τίοντας* must here mean 'atoning for,' and so indeed I formerly took it,—'punishing those who *now* have to pay for the song which they *then* improperly sang.' There is however an almost insuperable objection in attaching to *τίειν* a sense only found with *τίνειν*.

μεταμανθάνουσα δ' ὕμνον
 Πριάμου πόλις γεραιὰ 690
 πολύθρηνον μέγα που στένει, κικλήσκου-
 σα Πάριν τὸν αἰνόλεκτρον,
 πάμπροσθ' ἢ πολύθρηνον αἰῶν' ὦν ἀμφὶ πολιτᾶν
 μέλεον αἰμ' ἀνατλάσα. 695
 ἔθρεψεν δὲ λέοντα στρ. β'.
 σίνιν δόμοις ἀγάλακτον
 τὼς ἀνῆρ φιλόμαστον,
 ἐν βίотου προτελείοις
 ἄμερον, εὐφιλόπαιδα, 700
 καὶ γεραροῖς ἐπίχαρτον.
 πολέα δ' ἔσχ' ἐν ἀγκάλαις
 νεοτρόφου τέκνου δίκαν, 703
 φαιδρωπὸς ποτὶ χεῖρα, σαίνων τε γαστρὸς ἀνάγκαις.
 χρονισθεῖς δ' ἀπέδειξεν ἀντ. β'.

694. ἢ πολύθρηνον. Here ἢ repeats with marked emphasis πολύθρηνον from above. The MSS. give *πάμπροσθη*, for which Hermann admits the conjecture of Seidler, *πάμπροσθῆ*. Blomfield gives *πάμπροσθε* ἢ κ.τ.λ. But ἢ is certainly appropriate, and there is nothing in *πάμπροσθε* to which a reasonable objection can be raised. Translate, 'having all the time before (i. e. during the protracted siege) had to endure a life of much lamentation indeed on account of the wretched slaughter of its citizens.' I have inserted ὦν after αἰῶν', on account of the metre, from the hint of H. L. Ahrens, whose conjecture αἰαὶ ὦν is adopted by Franz.

698. τὼς. So I have ventured to emend the vulg. *οὕτως*, with which it seems impossible to accommodate the antistrophic verse. Hermann gives *ὄδ'*, but τὼς is an Aeschylean word (Theb. 634. Suppl. 66. 654) and well suited to introduce the simile, 'Just so has some one brought up a destructive lion in his house, not fed on milk, though still fond of the teat, in the early part of its life tame, a favourite with the children, and the delight of the old men.' For σίνιν see sup. 380.—*προτελείοις*, sup. 65. Dr. Donaldson (*New Cratylus*, § 279) understands *γεραροῖς* here as in Suppl. 652, for 'gifts,' and takes *ἐπίχαρτον* to mean 'pleased.' Here

however the antithesis between *παῖδες* and *γέροντες* seems intended. It is true that *ἐπιχαίρειν* usually is 'to exult over;' but the verbal may here very well mean 'exulted in,' since the bad sense of the verb is only an accidental one. The custom of keeping tame lions was well known to both Greeks and Romans. Aristotle speaks of their playful and affectionate nature, *Hist. An. ix. 44*, *ἔστι δὲ τὸ ἦθος οὐχ ὑπόπτῃς οὐδενὸς οὐδ' ὑφορέμενος οὐδὲν, πρὸς τε τὰ σύντροφα καὶ συνήθη σφόδρα φιλοπαύμων καὶ στερκτικὸς*. Plutarch, *De cohibenda Ira*, § xiv. ἀλλ' ἡμεῖς ἀγριαίνοντα τιθασσεύμενον ζῶα καὶ πρᾶνονμενον, λυκιδεῖς καὶ σκύμους λεόντων ἐν ταῖς ἀγκάλαις περιφέροντες. Martial, ii. 75, has a beautiful epigram on a tame lion turning fierce and killing two boys of the family.

702. ἔσχ'. From *ἔχειν* in the intransitive sense (Theb. 99), 'to be,' 'to be about a thing' (*versari*), &c. There is no need either to read *ἔσκ'* (Pers. 658), or, with Klausen, to join *ἔσχε δίκαν*, "habebat id quod justum est infanti."

704. *γαστρὸς ἀνάγκαις*, 'the cravings of appetite.' The correction of Auratus has very much to commend it, *φαιδρωπὸν ποτὶ χεῖρα, σαίνοντα γ. ἀνάγκαις*, by which slight change *ἔσχε* would mean 'he has often held it in his arms,' &c.

ἔθος τὸ πρὸς τοκέων χά-
 ριν τροφᾶς γὰρ ἀμείβων
 μηλοφόνοισιν † ἄσαισιν
 δαῖτ' ἀκέλευστος ἔτευξεν
 αἵματι δ' οἶκος ἐφύρθη,
 ἄμαχον ἄλγος οἰκέταις,
 μέγα σῖνος πολυκτόνου

710

ἐκ θεοῦ δ' ἱερεὺς τις ἄτας δόμοις προσεθρέφθη.

715

πάραιτα δ' ἐλθεῖν ἐς Ἴλιου πόλιν

στρ. γ'.

λέγοιμ' ἂν φρόνημα μὲν νηνέμου γαλάνας,

ἀκασκαῖον δ' ἄγαλμα πλούτου,

706. ἔθος. Here it is evident that ἔθος is not 'a custom,' but a synonym of ἦθος. And perhaps it is the only instance of the former word used in the latter sense. Prof. Conington has made an excellent conjecture, that in 697 we should read λέοντος Ἴνιν, and here ἦθος for ἔθος.—*χάριν τροφᾶς γὰρ* for *χάριν γὰρ τροφᾶς* (*τροφεύσιν* Farn.) is due to Pearson. 'For by way of returning thanks for its maintenance, by a surfeit on slain sheep it provides a feast unbidden,' i. e. not like an ordinary caterer or house-steward. Compare *ἑκλήτος δαιταλεὺς* Prom. 1045, *ἕμισθος ξυνέμπορος* Cho. 720, *σοιδὰ ἀκέλευστος ἕμισθος*, inf. 951, 'a song neither asked for nor remunerated,' like the performance of a bard or minstrel.—*ἄσαισιν* is the correction proposed by Professors Conington and Malden for the MS. reading *ἄταισιν*. Hermann, who formerly gave *ἄγαισιν* (see on 129), now edits *ἄγαισιν*, a word which he conceives to be formed from *ἄζω*, in the sense of 'a consecration,' or 'sacrifice.' Klausen has *ἀγαῖσιν* (Pers. 427), from Bekker's Lexicon, *ἀγαί: οἱ τραγικοί τὰς τράσεις οὕτως ἐκάλουν καὶ τὰ τραγῳαῖα*. This word would be altogether appropriate, but there is a doubt whether the *ἄ* can be short. (See Donaldson on Pind. Pyth. ii. 81.) Hom. Il. v. 161, *ὡς δὲ λέων ἐν βοῦσι θορῶν ἐξ ἀρχῆνα ἔξῃ*.

715. *ἱερεὺς ἄτας*. In respect of the duty of a priest in superintending sacrifices.—*ἐκ θεοῦ*, i. e. the folly of the man who thus reared a pest in his own household must have been sent as a judgment from some god.—*προσέθρέφθη* is Heath's correction for *προσεγράφη*.

716. *πάραιτα*. Hesych. *παραχρημα*,

εὐθέως, παραντίκα. Eur. frag. incert. 47, *πάραιτα δ' ἦσθεις ὑστερον στένει διπλά*. And so Hermann rightly takes it, while Klausen and Peile would make it equivalent to *παρὰ ταῦτα*, 'in like manner.' Translate; 'Now at first I should say that there came to the city of Troy a spirit of unruffled calm' (i. e. the Trojans felt no anxiety about the arrival of Helen); 'she was a quiet ornament of wealth' (and no Fury in their estimation), 'a darter of soft glances, a soul-wounding flower of love; but (soon) swerving from her course' (i. e. disappointing the expectations of the people) 'she brought to pass a sorry end of her marriage, having sped as an evil settler and an evil associate to the sons of Priam, sent by Zeus the god of hospitality, a Fury bringing sorrow to brides.' There can be little doubt, if we well consider the context, that *φρόνημα γαλάνας* (though equally with the ensuing personal attributes of Helen the subject to *ἐλθεῖν*), in fact refers to the calm and secure satisfaction of the Trojans on first viewing the fascinating and richly-bedizened bride. That spirit came *over* the city, while she came *to* it. How Helen herself can be called 'a spirit of windless calm,' is more than the commentators have attempted to shew.—The insertion of *δὲ* after *ἀκασκαῖον* is due to Porson. Hermann prefers *τε*, but the *μὲν* is answered by the *δὲ* in 721, and belongs not to *φρόνημα*, but to the whole clause.—*πλούτου*, in reference to the stolen wealth of Menelaus, often mentioned by Homer, Il. iii. 70; vii. 363, 390; xiii. 626; xxii. 114. Cf. Orest. 1662. Herod. ii. 114. Plutarch, Conjug. Præcept. § xxi. *φιλόπλουτος ἢ Ἐλένη*.

μαλθακὸν ὀμμάτων βέλος,
 δηξίθυμον ἔρωτος ἄνθος· 720
 παρακλίνας' ἐπέκρανευ δὲ γάμου πικρὰς τελευτὰς,
 δύσεδρος καὶ δυσόμιλος συμμένα Πριαμίδαισιν
 πομπῆ Διὸς ξενίου 725
 νυμφόκλαυτος Ἐρινύς.
 παλαίφατος δ' ἐν βροτοῖς γέρων λόγος ἀντ. γ'.
 τέτυκται, μέγαν τελεσθέντα φωτὸς ὄλβον
 τεκνοῦσθαι, μηδ' ἄπαιδα θνήσκειν
 ἐκ δ' ἀγαθᾶς τύχας γένει 730
 βλαστάνειν ἀκόρεστον οὐζύν.
 δίχα δ' ἄλλων μονόφρων εἰμί· τὸ δυσσεβὲς γὰρ ἔργον.
 μέτα μὲν πλείονα τίκτει, σφετέρᾳ δ' εἰκότα γέννα. 735
 οἴκων γὰρ εὐθυδίκων
 καλλίπαις πότμος αἰεὶ.
 φιλεῖ δὲ τίκτειν Ἵβρις μὲν παλαιὰ νεά- στρ. δ'.
 ζουσαν ἐν κακοῖς βροτῶν
 Ἵβριν τὸτ' ἢ τόθ', ὅτε τὸ κύριον μὸλη· 740

721. παρακλίνας'. The metaphor is from the race-course. Cf. ξῶν δρόμον φέρομαι, Prom. 902. Il. xxiii. 424, ὄλβον δὲ παρακλίνας ἐδίωκεν. So ἀποκλίνει is used intransitively Oed. R. 1192.

726. νυμφόκλαυτος. The most natural meaning is, that she brought shame and reproach, not to say suffering, on other wives. Virgil calls her 'Trojae et patriae communis Erinny's.' Cic. de Div. i. 50, 'Lacedaemonia mulier, Furiarum una, adveniet.'

727—55. The general doctrine here inculcated is, that not mere prosperity, as is commonly thought, produces evil consequences, but only when combined with impiety and insolence. Sentiments not dissimilar were before propounded with regard to the fate of Priam (365—70); and again in allusion to the Atridae, as in the present passage, 453—6.

728. μέγαν τελεσθέντα. Literally, 'having grown up to full size' (τέλειος), as the idea is borrowed from a parent; but secondarily, 'when amassed in excess.' Cf. Theb. 768, ὄλβος ἄγαν παχυθεῖς.—τεκνοῦσθαι, 'produces offspring.' Theb. 654, μή καὶ τεκνωθῆ δυσφορώτερος γόσος.

Aristot. Hist. An. vii. 5, ἀρχὴ δὲ ταῖς γυναιξὶ τοῦ τεκνοῦσθαι, καὶ τοῖς ἄρρεσι τοῦ τεκνοῦν.

734. τὸ δυσσεβὲς γὰρ. So Pauw for τὸ γὰρ δυσσεβές. Dr. Peile well observes that, irrespective of the metre, the sense is much improved by the additional emphasis thus gained; 'for it is the impious act that,' &c. The progeny of impiety is ἴβρις (Eum. 506), and accordingly it is this ἴβρις which in turn generates a young ἴβρις of a still worse kind, that namely which disports itself in the misfortunes of others (ἴβριζειν ἐν κακοῖς, inf. 1590; cf. Suppl. 96—7), and again ἴβρις begets Κόρος and Θράσος, 'Petulance and Audacity.'

740. τὸτ' ἢ τόθ'. 'Sooner or later, when the appointed time shall have arrived.' For ὅτε (MSS. ἕταν) we are indebted to Klausen. The construction is epic, and is the same as εἰ or ὅς with a subjunctive. See Eum. 202. Theb. 328, εἴτε πόλις δαμασθῆ. For the reading of the next verse, of which the most incredible interpretations have been given, I am responsible. The MSS. give νεαρά φάους κόνον. Cf. Herod. viii. 77, Κόρον ἴβριος υἱόν.

- νέα δ' ἔφυσεν Κόρον,
 δαίμονά τ' ἄμαχον, ἀπόλεμον,
 ἀνιέρον Θράσος, μελαίνα μελάθροισιν Ἄτα, 745
 εἰδομένα τοκεῦσιν.
- Δίκα δὲ λάμπει μὲν ἐν δυσκάπνοις δώμασιν, ἀντ. δ'.
 τὸν δ' ἐναίσιμον τίει [βίον.]
 τὰ χρυσόπαστα δ' ἔδεθλα σὺν πίνῳ χερῶν 750
 παλιντρόποις ὄμμασιν
 λιποῦσ' ὅσια προσέμολε,
 δύναμιν οὐ σέβουσα πλοῦτου παράσημον αἰνῶ.
 πᾶν δ' ἐπὶ τέρμα νωμᾶ. 755
 ἄγε δὴ, βασιλεῦ, Τροίας πτολίπορθ',

744. δαίμονά τ' ἄμαχον. So I before edited for δαίμονά τε τὸν ἄμαχον, on account of the metre.—μελαίνα Ἄτα, 'two dark children of woe, like to their parents.' Cf. 735. This is Dr. Donaldson's more than probable restoration of μελαίνας ἄτας εἰδομέναν. See *New Cratylus*, p. 518 (ed. 2). He well compares Antig. 529, τρέφων δὲ Ἄτα κάπαναστάσεις θρόνων, and might have added παιδε, δύο δ' Ἄτα, Oed. Col. 532.

747. δυσκάπνοις. It is surprising that Klausen, who denies that this epithet can be used of the smoky houses of the poor, should have overlooked the evident contrast with τὰ χρυσόπαστα ἔδεθλα, 'the gold-bespangled abodes' of the wealthy but guilt-stained owner. His version is, 'in aedibus, quae in fumum et cinerem sunt conversae;' which is not less wide of the mark, than his observation, that Aeschylus was not the man to represent Justice as an attribute of the poor rather than of the rich. Aeschylus does not say this, but only that Justice prefers even the cottage of the poor man who is moderate and content (ἐναίσσιμος) to the most gorgeous palace where guilt dwells.

749. [βίον]. I have inclosed this word in brackets, as not falling in with the corresponding verse of the strophe.

750. ἔδεθλα. So Hermann, after Auratus, for ἐσθλά. Franz gives ἔδρανα.—σὺν πίνῳ χερῶν, cf. καθαρὰς χεῖρας, Eum. 303.

752. προσέμολε. The MSS. give προσέβα τοῦ. Hermann, who formerly conjectured προσέβαλε, which is admitted by Franz and Dindorf, has now edited προσ-

έμολε, of which he conceives προσέβα to have been a gloss. He supposes του to have crept in from a marginal addition to πλοῦτου.

754. οὐ σέβουσα, 'not respecting,' or rather, 'not approving,' as is clearly the force of οὐ σέβω, inf. 1590.—παράσημον αἰνῶ, 'wrongly stamped with praise,' 'base and counterfeit in its reputation,' i. e. undeservedly esteemed, or praised, as all riches are praised, for their influence, however much they may be abused by the possessor. Schol. ad Hippol. 1115 (ed. Monk), παράσημος, ἀντὶ τοῦ ἀδόκιμος, ἀπὸ μεταφορᾶς τῶν κιβδηλῶν νομισμάτων. Plutarch, De Adul. et Amico, § xxiv. ὁ δὲ ψευδῆς καὶ νόθος καὶ ὑπόχαλκος, ὥσπερ νόμισμα παράσημον.

755. πᾶν ἐπὶ τέρμα νωμᾶ. Compare sup. 241—2. With a like ambiguity, or desire to speak generally, the chorus say this with a certain apprehension about the fate of Agamemnon. If Justice directs everything to its end or destiny, it brings crime to punishment, pride to a humiliation, virtue to a reward. Cf. Suppl. 397, νέμων ἄδικα μὲν κακοῖς, ὅσια δ' ἐννόμοις. Hence νεμέτωρ is an attribute of avenging Zeus, Theb. 480. Hermann, who objects that πᾶν should have been πάντα, reads πᾶν δ' ἐπι κ.τ.λ., "omnem attribuit exitum, i. e. bonum et malum, ut quisque sit meritus." This amounts to much the same thing. He might have compared ἐπινωμᾶ in Eum. 310.

756 seqq. The chorus, having just before dwelt on the dangers to which great prosperity is exposed, when not free from the taint of crime, now proceeds to welcome

Ἄτρεώς γένεθλον,
 πῶς σε προσείπω ; πῶς σε σεβίζω
 μήθ' ὑπεράρας μήθ' ὑποκάμψαις
 καιρὸν χάριτος ;

760

πολλοὶ δὲ βροτῶν τὸ δοκεῖν εἶναι
 προτίουσι δίκην παραβάντες.

τῷ δυσπραγοῦντι δ' ἐπιστενάχειν
 πᾶς τις ἔτοιμος· δῆγμα δὲ λύπης
 οὐδὲν ἐφ' ἧπαρ προσικνεῖται

765

καὶ ξυγχαίρουσιν ὁμοιοπρεπεῖς
 ἀγέλαστα πρόσωπα βιαζόμενοι.

ὅστις δ' ἀγαθὸς προβατογνώμων,
 οὐκ ἔστι λαθεῖν ὄμματα φωτὸς
 τὰ δοκοῦντ' εὐφρονος ἐκ διανοίας
 ὕδαρεῖ σαίνειν φιλότῃ.

770

σὺ δέ μοι τότε μὲν, στέλλων στρατιᾶν

Agamemnon in very cautious and measured terms. It would be easy, they say, for them to profess an insincere joy, like false flatterers ; but they will freely confess they never approved the expedition. Now however the labour is rewarded, provided all has been well accomplished. Agamemnon at this point is seen approaching in his chariot, followed by Cassandra and (probably) a train of attendants.

760. καιρὸν χάριτος. 'The mark (or mean) of compliment.' On the metaphor see sup. 356. But in ὑποκάμψαις it changes from shooting to turning short of the terminal pillar in the stadium.

761. τὸ δοκεῖν εἶναι. 'Now many men, when they have acted wrongly, prefer mere appearance to reality' (τοῦ εἶναι). That is, they prefer insincere praise to honest blame, when they are conscious of having deserved the latter. If we take προτίουσι of the flatterers, not of the flattered, δίκην παραβάντες becomes a weak truism.

764. δῆγμα λύπης. Cf. Juven. iii. 101, 'flet, si lacrymas conspexit amici, Nec dolet.' Pind. Nem. i. 82, εἰθὺς ἀπῆμων κραδία κᾶδος ἀμφ' ἀλλότριον. Infra, 1527. So ἀναγκόδακρυς, frag. 407.

766. καὶ ξυγχαίρουσιν. 'And (in like manner) men rejoice with others, assuming the same appearance of joy by doing

violence to their grave countenances ; but whoever knows well the character of his people, it is impossible that the eyes of a man should escape his notice, which, seemingly from sincere kindness, flatter with a weak friendship.' With προβατογνώμων compare θυμὸν ἐκπογνώμωνα, frag. 224, and the Homeric ποιμὴν λαῶν for 'a ruler.' As this passage expresses the common practice of mankind, but with particular reference to Agamemnon and the praise expected by him from the chorus, it is clear that the simple sense is, 'but Agamemnon is too good a judge to be easily deceived by insincere flattery ; and therefore, as I cannot praise from my heart, I had rather not praise at all.' There is a little confusion in τὰ δοκοῦντα κ.τ.λ., which ought properly to have been thus expressed, τὰ σαίνοντα ὕδαρεῖ φιλότῃ, ἐξ εὐφρονος διανοίας ὡς δοκεῖ. In ὕδαρεῖ there is an allusion to the phrase φιλίαν κίρνασθαι. See on νεοκρᾶς φίλος, Cho. 336. Properly, wine was called ὕδαρες, which had an undue admixture of water. Blomfield quotes φιλίαν ὕδαρῆ from Aristot. Polit. ii. 8. The word was opposed to εὐζωρον or ἄκρατον μέθυ. Plutarch, Symposiac. lib. v. Quaest. iv. § 2, εἰδὼς οὐχ ὕδαρεῖ χαίροντας ἀλλ' ἀκρατοτέρῃ. Peile quotes Antiphanes, οὐθ' ὕδαρες οὐτ' ἄκρατον.

Ἐλένης ἔνεκ', οὐκ ἐπικεύσω,
 κάρτ' ἀπομούσως ἦσθα γεγραμμένος,
 οὐδ' εὖ πραπίδων οἶακα νέμων,
 θράσος ἐκ θυσιῶν

775

ἀνδράσι θνήσκουσι κομίζων
 νῦν δ' οὐκ ἀπ' ἄκρας φρενὸς οὐδ' ἀφίλως
 εὐφρων πόνος εὖ τελέσασιν.
 γνώσει δὲ χρόνῳ διαπευθόμενος
 τὸν τε δικαίως καὶ τὸν ἀκαίρως
 πόλιν οἰκουροῦντα πολιτῶν.

780

ΑΓΑΜΕΜΝΩΝ.

πρῶτον μὲν Ἄργος καὶ θεοὺς ἐγχαρίους
 δίκη προσειπεῖν, τοὺς ἐμοὶ μεταίτιους

773. οὐκ ἐπικεύσω. Hermann is probably right in omitting γὰρ after οὐκ, as a metrical interpolation to patch up a complete anapaest. See on *Pers.* 547. The common reading is οὐ γὰρ σ' ἐπικεύσω, after Musgrave, σε not being found in the MSS.—κάρτ' ἀπομούσως γεγραμμένος, properly, 'very unskillfully painted,' i. e. depicted in an unfavourable light.

776. ἐκ θυσιῶν. This is Franz's emendation for ἐκούσιον. Cf. ἐκ θυσιῶν ἐλπὶς, v. 101. Most editors read ἀκούσιον after Canter, understanding that kind of forced or reluctant valour which soldiers are supposed to feel when engaged in a cause which they have little at heart. Hermann, who justly objects to κομίζων in the sense of φέρων, 'bringing to, and forcing upon them an involuntary courage,' reads θράσος ἐκούσιον with the Farnese MS., "*vehens* (ad Trojam) *spontaneam audaciam mori volentibus viris*," and adds, "id acerbe dictum de mortifera expeditione." It is however evident, that neither ἐκούσιον nor ἀκούσιον affords a satisfactory sense, and that θνήσκουσι cannot properly stand either for ἐτοίμοις (or θέλουσι) θανεῖν, or for θανομένοις. But ἐκ θυσιῶν, while it involves no greater change than Θ for Ο, appropriately refers to the attempt of Agamemnon to give a religious sanction to the expedition by alleging that the gods favoured it. We may thus explain the whole passage quite literally, 'You were regarded in no favourable light then when you started on the expedition, and you seemed to be directing the helm of your

heart not rightly, when you brought to dying men assurance from sacrifices,' i. e. that the victory would yet be yours, that they were dying in a just cause, &c. It is true, we are not elsewhere told that Agamemnon did this; but Aeschylus seems to have had other legends to follow besides what we now possess. See on 799.

778. νῦν δ' οὐκ ἀπ' ἄκρας φρενός. 'But now (or rather, 'and accordingly now') not from the mere surface of the mind nor with unfriendly feelings (I say), the work done is welcome to those who have accomplished it well.' This, of course, is intentionally guarded and equivocal, especially as it leaves εὖ τελέσασιν quite conditional, 'if they have really accomplished it well' (which may or may not be the case as far as their own welfare is concerned). It is not easy to understand what Hermann means by his version, "*acceptus per eos qui perfecerunt*." On ἄκρας φρενός see *Pers.* 139.

781. τὸν δικαίως καὶ τὸν ἀκαίρως. The chorus contrast their own conscious fidelity with the unfaithfulness of the partisans of Aegisthus.

783. Agamemnon, in a laboured speech, in which he ostentatiously affects a pious gratitude and a sense of the invidiousness of his position as victor, addresses the chorus as the representatives of the Argive people, and with pointed reference to the remarks just before made in his hearing about the hollowness of interested flattery.

784. μεταίτιους. Here for αἰτίους, as Hermann remarks, quoting *Trach.* 1234,

νόστον, δικαίων θ' ὦν ἐπραξάμην πόλιν 785
 Πριάμου· δίκας γὰρ οὐκ ἀπὸ γλώσσης θεοῖ
 κλύοντες ἀνδροθνήτας Ἴλιου φθορὰς
 εἰς αἵματηρὸν τεύχος οὐ διχορρόπως
 ψήφους ἔθεντο· τῷ δ' ἐναντίῳ κύτει
 ἑλπίς προσήει χεῖλος οὐ πληρουμένῳ. 790
 καπνῷ δ' ἀλοῦσα νῦν ἔτ' εὔσημος πόλις.
 ἄτης θνηταὶ ζῶσι· συνθνήσκουσα δὲ
 σποδὸς προπέμπει πίονας πλούτου πνοάς.
 τούτων θεοῖσι χρῆ πολὺμνηστον χάριν
 τίνειν· ἐπέειπερ καὶ πάγας ὑπερκότους 795

ἦ μοι μητρὶ μὲν μόνη θανεῖν μεταίτιος.—
 δικαίων, for δίκης, as Iph. Taur. 559, ὡς
 εἰδὲ κακὸν δίκαιον ἐξεπράξατο.

786. οὐκ ἀπὸ γλώσσης. "Non obiter
 ac negligenter." Hermann, who thinks
 that ἀπὸ γλώσσης, 'off-hand speaking,'
 is opposed to the reading of written
 documents. The sense evidently is, 'not
 taking a hasty or careless survey of
 the merits of the case, but awarding a
 solemn and deliberate condemnation.' On
 ψήφους ἔθεντο φθορὰς for ἐψηφίσαντο, see
 Theb. 280. In τεύχος and κύτει the
 judicial urns of acquittal and condemna-
 tion are primarily meant, but at the same
 time there is probably an allusion to the
 opposite sides of a pair of scales. Com-
 pare Suppl. 599. 959.

790. χεῖλος. This emendation of Ca-
 saubon, though it has found little favour
 with more recent editors, has always ap-
 peared to me undoubtedly the true read-
 ing. The MSS. give χεῖρὸς, from which
 no intelligible sense can be extracted.
 Hermann has edited χρεῖος, *indiga*.
 (Suppl. 198.) I have shewn at some
 length in the second edition of this play,
 that χεῖλος was an internal rim, generally
 in goblets, but also used, as a *measure of*
filling, in jars, caskets, and perhaps other
 recipients of dry or wet goods. Hence,
 and hence only, the well-known line in
 Ar. Equit. 814, is to be understood, ὅς
 ἐποίησεν τὴν πόλιν ἡμῶν μεστήν, εὐρῶν
 ἐπιχειλή, 'who made our city *brim-full*,
 having found it full *only up to the rim*.'
 If, as some scholars have ingeniously sug-
 gested, the present passage contains an
 allusion to Pandora's box, we have the
 very word used in a similar passage, Hes.
 Opp. 96,—

μόνη δ' αὐτόθι ἑλπίς ἐν ἀρρήκτοις
 δόμοις
 ἔνδον ἔμμυε πίθου ὑπὸ χεῖλεσιν.

Here therefore the sense is, 'In the op-
 posite urn hope came up to the rim, but
 did not quite fill it.' Which means, 'The
 Trojans had nothing left them but a
 remnant of forlorn hope to counterbalance
 the decree of vengeance which had gone
 forth from the gods.'

791. καπνῷ. See Theb. 332.—νῦν ἔτι,
 'even up to this very moment,' though so
 many days after the capture.—εὔσημος,
 Suppl. 694.

792. θνηταί. This is Hermann's almost
 irresistible emendation for θύελλαι. He
 compares, for the use of a rare word,
 Soph. El. 1422, φοινία δὲ χεῖρ στάζει
 θνητῆς Ἀρεός. The mention of *sacrifice*
 is all but necessary, in order to give the
 full and due sense to what follows. Com-
 pare θνητάγον εὐώδη φλόγα, v. 580.
 λαμπάδας φαρμασσομένας χρίματι, v. 94.
 We have a similar figure in *ίερεὺς ἄτας*
sup. 715, whereas 'storms of cala-
 mity' involves an idea alien from the
 whole tenour of the passage. In ζῶσι
 and συνθνήσκουσα there is a merely verbal
 antithesis. The fires which have des-
 troyed the city yet live, though subdued
 and smothered; and the ashes dying out
 as the sacrifice is consumed, send forth
 fumes from the costly property destroyed
 by them. The poet had doubtless re-
 marked, that after any great conflagration
 the ruins continue to smoke long after the
 flames have been extinguished, and that the
 smell is then by much the strongest.

795. ὑπερκότους, 'vindictive,' 'resent-
 ful.' See on Theb. 386. For ἐπραξά-

ἐφραξάμεσθα, καὶ γυναικὸς εὔνεκα
 πόλιν διημάθουνεν Ἀργεῖον δάκος,
 ἵππου νεοσσὸς, ἀσπιδοστρόφος λεῶς,
 πῆδημ' ὀρούσας ἀμφὶ Πλειάδων δύσιν
 ὑπερθορῶν δὲ πύργον ὤμηστῆς λέων 800
 ἄδην ἔλειξεν αἵματος τυραννικοῦ.
 θεοῖς μὲν ἐξέτεινα φροῖμιον τόδε
 τὰ δ' ἔς τὸ σὸν φρόνημα, μέμνημαι κλύων,
 καὶ φημὶ ταῦτ' ἀ καὶ ξυνήγορόν μ' ἔχεις.
 παύροις γὰρ ἀνδρῶν ἐστὶ συγγενὲς τόδε, 805
 φίλον τὸν εὐτύχουντ' ἀνευ φθόνων σέβειν.

μεσθα I formerly conjectured and edited
 ἐφραξάμεσθα, a word which occurs Theb.
 795, and the use of which in the same
 metaphor, inf. 1347, πημονὴν ἀρκύστατον
 φράζειν, seems to render the reading here
 nearly certain. Hermann has made the
 same correction.—*εὔνεκα* for *οὔνεκα* is
 given for the reason alleged on Suppl.
 184.

798. ἀσπιδοστρόφος. So the Farnese
 MS. Herm. and Dind. follow Blomf. in
 reading ἀσπιδηφόρος. Cf. Theb. 19. Klausen,
 with Franz and Peile, retain ἀσπιδη-
 στρόφος, from MS. Flor. Probably ἀσπι-
 δοστρόφος is right (we have στρέφειν
 ἀσπίδα Ajac. 575), and the η arose from a
 confusion with a variant ἀσπιδηφόρος,
 which is the more familiar form.—ἵππου
 νεοσσὸς, the soldiers from the wooden
 horse. See Od. viii. 515. Eur. Troad. 11.

799. πῆδημ' ὀρούσας. 'Having sprung
 with a bound,' i. e. advanced to capture
 the city, 'at the end of Autumn.' The
 time, Klausen observes, is mentioned
 which would best account for the storm
 before described, since between the setting
 and the rising of the Pleiads it was not
 the sailing season; and Hesiod (Opp. 617)
 speaks of the tempests which usually suc-
 ceed the former event. Aeschylus here
 seems to have followed the account of
 some poet now unknown to us.

800. ὤμηστῆς λέων. The simile is
 changed to a lion attacking a herd,—prob-
 ably from Il. v. 161, ὡς δὲ λέων ἐν βοσλ
 θορῶν ἐξ ἀνχένα ἄξῃ. The lion was the
 symbol of the Atridae, as Dr. Donaldson
 well remarks, Varron. p. 33 (ed. 2). Cf.
 44 and 1230. Pausan. ii. 16, § 4, speak-
 ing of Mycenæ, says, λείπεται δὲ ὄμως

ἔτι καὶ ἄλλα τοῦ περιβόλου, καὶ ἡ πύλη
 λέοντες δὲ ἐφροστήκασιν αὐτῇ.

801. αἵματος τυραννικοῦ. "Designatur
 caedes Priami, Politis, Deiphobi, Asty-
 anactis, aliorumque Priami filiorum sep-
 tem, quos cum Paride et Helena post
 Hectoris mortem superstites memorat
 Homerus, Il. xxiv. 249." Klausen.

802. φροῖμιον τόδε. This prelude or
 preliminary address. He had said πρῶτον
 μὲν κ.τ.λ., v. 783.—τὸ σὸν φρόνημα, your
 sentiments, your feelings, respecting in-
 sincerity, *surra* 761—70. There is some
 difficulty in μέμνημαι κλύων, which is best
 met by regarding the words as parenthe-
 tical;—'As for your sentiments (for I
 remember hearing them), I both say the
 same, and you have in me an advocate of
 your opinions.' He means, that the *long*
 address (ἐξέτεινα) to the gods has not
 driven out of his mind the words he had
 just heard. But, if μέμνημαι κλύων be
 taken, as it usually is, to signify, 'but as
 for your sentiments, I remember hearing
 them, and I say the same,' too much
 prominence is given to the fact of remem-
 bering what in truth he could not possibly
 have forgotten.

806. φίλον τὸν εὐτύχουντα. It is pos-
 sible, with Klausen and Conington, to
 construe σέβειν τὸν εὐτυχοῦντα (ὡς)
 φίλον, like δεξαίσθ' ἱκέτην τὸν θηλυγενῆ
 στόλον, Suppl. 27; but certainly there is
 nothing in the order of the words to
 demand this, and it by no means improves
 the sense. See on 605. Ordinarily, there
 is no other difference between ὁ εὐτυχῶν
 φίλος and φίλος ὁ εὐτυχῶν, than between
 'the fortunate friend' and 'the friend who
 is fortunate.' The latter conveys a rather

δύσφρων γὰρ ἰὸς καρδίαν προσήμενος
 ἄχθος διπλοῖζει τῷ πεπαμένῳ νόσον
 τοῖς τ' αὐτὸς αὐτοῦ πῆμασιν βαρύνεται,
 καὶ τὸν θυραῖον ὄλβον εἰσορῶν στένει. 810
 εἰδὼς λέγοιμ' ἄν, εὖ γὰρ ἐξεπίσταμαι,
 ὀμιλίας κάτοπτρον, εἶδωλον σκιᾶς
 δοκοῦντας εἶναι κάρτα πρευμενεῖς ἐμοί.
 μόνος δ' Ὀδυσσεὺς, ὅσπερ οὐχ ἑκὼν ἔπλει,
 ζευχθεὶς ἔτοιμος ἦν ἐμοὶ σειραφόρος· 815
 εἴτ' οὖν θανόντος εἴτε καὶ ζῶντος πέρι
 λέγω. τὰ δ' ἄλλα πρὸς πόλιν τε καὶ θεοὺς,
 κοινούς ἀγῶνας θέντες, ἐν πανηγύρει
 βουλευσόμεσθα. καὶ τὸ μὲν καλῶς ἔχον
 ὅπως χροῦνίζον εὖ μενεῖ βουλευτέον· 820
 ὅτῳ δὲ καὶ δεῖ φαρμάκων παιωνίων,
 ἤτοι κέαντες ἢ τεμόντες εὐφρόνως
 πειρασόμεσθα πῆμ' ἀποστρέψαι νόσου.

more distinctive enunciation of the quality or attribute.—*φθόνων*, for *φθόνου*, is given by Hermann from MS. Flor.

807. *δύσφρων γὰρ ἰός*. 'For the venom of malevolence besetting the heart causes a two-fold annoyance to him who has got the malady (i. e. of an envious disposition); he is both weighed down by his own misfortunes, and groans at seeing the prosperity of others without.' Tac. Hist. i. 8, 'Quaedam civitates etiam finibus adeptis pari dolore commoda aliena ac suas injurias metiebantur.'

811. *λέγοιμ' ἄν ὀμιλίας κάτοπτρον*. These words are to be closely joined, and *εὖ γὰρ ἐξεπίσταμαι* to be regarded as exegetical of *εἰδὼς*. With Klausen, Conington, and Peile, it is clearly best to interpret thus: 'I can declare, from my own knowledge, that men who seemed to be very well disposed to me were but the mirror (the unreal semblance) of friendship, the shadow of a shade.' In former editions, after Schütz, Dindorf, and others, I had adopted a punctuation which detracts somewhat from the force of the passage, *εὖ γὰρ ἐξεπίσταμαι ὀμιλίας κάτοπτρον*. But though 'to know the mirror of friendship,' i. e. to see men's inmost minds as reflected in a mirror, is not

in itself so absurd as Hermann wishes to show, still there is such apt connexion between a phantom and a mirrored image that it seems difficult to disconnect the two as a description of unreality. Hermann however construes *ἐξεπίσταμαι* (*ὄντας*) *κάτοπτρον*, κ.τ.λ. He remarks that *εἶδωλον* and *σκιᾶς* are often used almost as synonyms, quoting, after others, Ajac. 126. Phil. 946. Frag. Tyr. xv. (587, 6, Dind.). Add Plutarch, de Fraternali amore, § iii., *σκιαὶ καὶ εἶδωλα φίλας*.

814. *οὐχ ἑκὼν*. Klausen observes, from Proclus, that the reluctance of Ulysses to join this expedition, and his pretended madness on that account, were related in the poem called the *Cypria*.

817. *τὰ — πρὸς πόλιν τε καὶ θεοὺς*. So *τὰ ἐς τὸ σὸν φρόνημα*, sup. 803. Hermann translates: "De re publica, et si quid in sacris neglectum sit, convocato populo consulemus." As regards the *public* affairs, he goes on to say that what is good must be secured, what is bad and diseased must be lopped away or seared by the hand of a skilful surgeon.

823. *πῆμ' ἀποστρέψαι νόσου*. So Porson for *πῆματος τρέψαι νόσον*. The vulgate is retained and defended by both Klausen and Hermann, who take *πῆματος*

νῦν δ' ἐς μέλαθρα καὶ δόμους ἐφεστίους.
 ἔλθων θεοῖσι πρῶτα δεξιόσομαι, 825
 οἵπερ πρόσω πέμψαντες ἤγαγον πάλιν.
 νίκη δ' ἐπέιπερ ἔσπετ', ἐμπέδως μένοι.

ΚΛ. Ἄνδρες πολῖται, πρέσβος Ἀργείων τόδε,
 οὐκ αἰσχυνοῦμαι τοὺς φιλόνορας τρόπους
 λέξαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐν χρόνῳ δ' ἀποφθίνει 830
 τὸ τάρβος ἀνθρώποισιν. οὐκ ἄλλων πάρα
 μαθοῦσ' ἐμαντῆς δύσφορον λέξω βίον
 τοσονδ', ὅσονπερ οὔτος ἦν ὑπ' Ἰλίῳ.
 τὸ μὲν γυναιῖκα πρῶτον ἄρσενος δίχα
 ἦσθαι δόμοις ἔρημον, ἔκπαγλον κακὸν, 835
 πολλὰς κλύουσαν κληδόνας παλιγκότους·
 καὶ τὸν μὲν ἦκειν, τὸν δ' ἐπεισφέρειν κακοῦ
 κάκιον ἄλλο πῆμα, λάσκοντας δόμοις.
 καὶ τραυμάτων μὲν εἰ τόσων ἐτύγχανεν

νόσον for 'the disorder of (i. e. caused by) evil in the state,' viz. that political πῆμα or unsoundness which Agamemnon had just avowed his intention to remove. But *τρέψαι* for *ἀποτρέψαι* is harsh and unusual, and no one can justly take exception to πῆμα νόσου, 'the harm, or mischief, of disease,'—indeed the very expression is quoted from Soph. Phil. 765. We have frequently had occasion to remark on the confusion between τ and π in MSS., so that we have here an excellent emendation at the expense of the smallest possible change, and that a legitimate one according to the laws of palaeography.

825. δεξιόσομαι. The dative only shows that this word contains a notion of *rendering* to the gods the greetings, congratulations, and thanksgivings due upon the event of the victory. The herald in like manner addressed the gods as a first duty, *sup.* 492 seqq.

828 seqq. The Queen now appears on the stage with her handmaids (881) to meet the King. The whole of her speech is elaborated by the poet with admirable skill in the delineation of character. Conscious to herself of the utter insincerity of all the high-flown professions she is about to make, she first addresses herself to the chorus in a strain partly apolo-

getic, but principally descriptive of the feelings she pretends to have entertained during the absence of her lord. Having exhausted her assurances of unchanged love, anxiety, attempted suicide through despair, and of eyes run dry of tears, and finally, of joy at his return, she at length turns to Agamemnon, and in the language of flattery which is suspicious from its very excess of compliment, she lures him into the palace where she has already prepared the axe and the bathing vessel for his destruction. The formal and prolix narrative of her own griefs and anxieties, at a time when a truly loving wife would have poured out her soul in the arms of her husband, shews that selfishness is her temperament as much as hypocrisy is her art.

831. τὸ τάρβος, 'their bashfulness wears off from mankind,'—people lose their timidity as they grow older. The allusion is to the domestic seclusion of Greek ladies.

835. ἦσθαι ἔρημον. See on 502.

836. κληδόνας. So Auratus for ἡδονάς. Cf. κληδόνων παλιγκότων, v. 847.

837. ἦκειν. Supply from the context φέροντα κακόν.

839. εἰ ἐτύγχανεν — τέρωται. 'If he kept receiving as many wounds as was currently reported at home, he is (i. e.

ἀνὴρ ὄδ', ὡς πρὸς οἶκον ὠχετεύετο 840
 φάτις, τέτρωται δικτύου πλέω λέγειν.
 εἰ δ' ἦν τεθνηκῶς, ὡς ἐπλήθον λόγοι,
 τρισώματος τᾶν Γηρυῶν ὁ δεύτερος
 πολλὴν ἄνωθεν, τὴν κάτω γὰρ οὐ λέγω,
 χθονὸς τρίμοιρον χλαῖναν ἐξήνχει λαβῶν, 845
 ἅπαξ ἐκάστω καθανὼν μορφώματι.
 τοιῶνδ' ἕκατι κληδόνων παλιγκότων
 πολλὰς ἄνωθεν ἀρτάνας ἐμῆς δέρης
 ἔλυσαν ἄλλοι πρὸς βίαν ληλημμένης.
 ἐκ τῶνδ' εἰ παῖς ἐνθάδ' οὐ παραστατεῖ, 850
 ἐμῶν τε καὶ σῶν κύριος πιστευμάτων,
 ὡς χροῖν, Ὀρέστης· μηδὲ θουμάσσης τάδε·

he must be by this time) pierced, one may say, with more holes than a net.' Yet, many as were the reports of his wounds, they were less numerous than those of his death, εἰ ἦν τεθνηκῶς—ἐξήνχει, inf. 842—5.—πλέω, sc. τραύματα. See on 1316.—λέγειν, cf. 358. For τέτρωται, Franz gives τέτρηται from the useless correction of H. L. Ahrens. Cf. Phoen. 1431, τετραμένους δ' ἰδοῦσα κairias σφαγᾶς.

842. ἐπλήθον. So the recent editors after Porson for ἐπλήθυνον, though the latter is perhaps capable of defence. See on Suppl. 598. The metaphor is apparently continued from ὠχετεύετο, the idea being borrowed from water led by pipes or channels into a tank till it is full. Translate, 'as accounts kept pouring in.'

844. τὴν κάτω γὰρ οὐ λέγω. Because, if reference had been made to the earth under the body (Theb. 941, ὑπὸ δὲ σώματι γῆς πλούτος ἄβυσσος ἔσται), the figure employed would have been incorrect, since χλαῖνα is always used of a coverlet or blanket thrown above. Cf. Eur. Frag. Peliad. vi., ὅταν δ' ὑπ' ἀνδρὸς χλαῖναν εὐγενοῦς πέσῃς. Soph. Trach. 540, μᾶς ὑπὸ χλαῖνης ὑπαγκάλισμα. The phrase γῆν ἐπιέσασθαι, 'to put on earth,' for 'to be buried,' was clearly in the mind of the poet. The plain English of the whole passage is this:—'if he had died as often as was reported, he must have had three lives like a second triple Geryon, and been buried as many times, dying once for each shape.' Pausan. v. 19, τρεῖς δὲ ἄνδρες Γηρυόνες εἰσὶν ἀλλήλοις

προσεχόμενοι.

845. λαβῶν. Perhaps λαβεῖν. See on Suppl. 174.

848. ἄνωθεν. From the beam above, to which the noose was tied.—πρὸς βίαν, βιαίως, as πρὸς ἡδονὴν for ἡδέως sup. 278. She appears to mean, that nothing but main force would make her desist from the attempt. Others understand 'violently grasped by the rope.'

850. ἐκ τῶνδε. 'In consequence of all these anxieties,' viz. that she might have at least one additional source of care removed from her, since the news of Agamemnon's death might have brought danger to the young heir. For ἐκ τῶνδε see inf. 1194. 1581. Eur. Ion 843, ἐκ τῶνδε δεῖ σε δὴ γυναικεῖν τι δρᾶν.

851. κύριος, 'in quo proprie insunt, qui propria in sese habet,' Klausen. Translate, 'the holder, or retainer, of our mutual pledges.' But no English word is capable of conveying the exact idea. Orestes was as it were the holder of pledges between the husband and wife, in the sense of a security for their continued affection, inasmuch as he represented those pledges in his own person. By resigning or giving up such pledge, she laid herself open to the charge of broken vows; and hence the explanation offered for his absence. Hermann, who distinguishes between πίστευμα, 'a thing entrusted,' and πίστωμα, 'a pledge of faith,' adopts the latter form, which occurs Eum. 213 in the sense of conjugal vows.

τρέφει γὰρ αὐτὸν εὐμεινῆς δορυξένος
 Στρόφιος ὁ Φωκεὺς, ἀμφίλεκτα πῆματα
 ἔμοι προφωνῶν, τὸν θ' ὑπ' Ἰλίῳ σέθεν 855
 κίνδυνον, εἴ τε δημόθρους ἀναρχία
 βουλὴν καταρρίψειεν, ὥστε σύγγονον
 βροτοῖσι τὸν πεσόντα λακτίσαι πλέον.
 τοιάδε μὲν τοι σκῆψις οὐ δόλον φέρει.
 ἔμοιγε μὲν δὴ κλαυμάτων ἐπίσσυτοι 860
 πηγαὶ κατεσβήκασιν, οὐδ' ἐνι σταγῶν.
 ἐν ὀψικίτοις δ' ὄμμασιν βλάβας ἔχω,
 τὰς ἀμφί σοι κλαίουσα λαμπτηρουχίας
 ἀτημελήτους αἰέν. ἐν δ' ὀνειράσιν
 λεπταῖς ὑπαὶ κώνωπος ἐξηγειρόμη 865

853. *δορυξένος*. Plutarch, *Quaest. Graec.* § xvii., τίς ὁ δορυξένος; — ὁ λαβῶν αἰχμάλωτον (sc. Κορινθίων καὶ Μεγαρέων πρὸς ἀλλήλους πολεμούντων), ἀπήγγεν οἴκαδε, καὶ μεταδοὺς ἄλων καὶ τραπέζης ἀπέπεμπεν οἴκαδε. Ὁ μὲν οὖν τὰ λύτρα κομίσας ἐπηνεῖτο, καὶ φίλος αἰεὶ διετέλει τοῦ λαβόντος, ἐκ δορυαλώτου δορυξένος προσαγορευόμενος.—Στρόφιος, Cho. 666.

854. *ἀμφίλεκτα πῆματά*. This is variously rendered 'controversial troubles,' i. e. the evils of a disputed succession; 'doubtful,' or such as may be equally called likely or unlikely to happen; and (which I prefer) 'troubles of a twofold nature,' namely, the two chances enumerated, as if in direct explanation, immediately after.

857. *βουλὴν καταρρίψειεν*. 'Should overthrow the Senate.' According to the view of Aeschylus, *βουλὴ* is an aristocratic assembly, closely connected in its functions with the kingly authority, and opposed to the *popular* meetings, *ἀγῶνες*. Hence, if after the death, or reputed death, of the King, the people should overthrow his confidential council, this would be to inflict an additional blow upon the royalist party in the state, or, in terms borrowed from the wrestling school, 'to kick one that is down all the more.' Thus *πεσὼν* and *κείμενος* are often used of one dead,—who cannot rise to renew the contest. Cf. *ὑπτίσσμα κείμενον πατρὸς* inf. 1256. And it is clear that to insult the memory of a dead King, or to wrong his heir on whom devolves

his legitimate authority, is *λακτίσαι τὸν πεσόντα*. Compare Ar. *Equit.* 166, *βουλὴν πατήσαι*. Tacit. *Hist.* i. 40, 'proculcato senatu.' By *δημόθρους ἀναρχία* he means the popular cries of 'down with the government.'—*σύγγονον*, 'in-born,' 'natural.' Cf. *συγγενές*, 805.

859. *σκῆψις*, 'plea,' 'excuse for the absence of Orestes,' who had really been sent away that her amour with Aegisthus might not have an unwelcome witness. Klausen, not seeing that the words *οὐ δόλον φέρει* are highly characteristic of a person who feels she is telling a falsehood, thinks that *σκῆψις* is the pretext alleged by Strophios for withdrawing Orestes.

860. *ἔμοιγε μὲν δὴ*. 'But for myself,' &c. See on *Suppl.* 237.—*κατεσβήκασιν*, Theb. 580.

863. *τὰς ἀμφί σοι κ.τ.λ.* 'Lamenting that the beacon-lights which had been appointed concerning you (*ἔτοιμοι*, sup. 303), were continually neglected,' i. e. never lighted up to announce your expected victory. She would have said *τηροῦσα τὰς ἀμφί σοι λαμπτηρουχίας*, but the mention of *βλάβας ἐν ὄμμασιν* induced a change of expression, *κλαίουσα ἀτημελήτους*.

865. *ὑπαὶ ριπαῖσι κώνωπος*. 'By the slight hum of the buzzing mosquito,' She means that her sleep was so restless that the least sounds disturbed it. All great poets are acute observers of even the most trifling incidents, and know how to use them in developing the *naturalness* of their characters.

ῥιπαῖσι θωύσσοντος, ἀμφί σοι πάθη
 ὀρώσα πλείω τοῦ ξυνεύδοντος χρόνου.
 νῦν, ταῦτα πάντα τλᾶσ', ἀπενθήτω φρενί
 λέγοιμ' ἄν ἄνδρα τόνδε τῶν σταθμῶν κύνα,
 σωτήρα ναὸς πρότονον, ὑψηλῆς στέγης 870
 στῦλον ποδῆρη, μονογενὲς τέκνον πατρί,
 καὶ γῆν φανείσαν ναυτίλοις παρ' ἐλπίδα,
 κάλλιστον ἡμᾶρ εἰσιδεῖν ἐκ χείματος,
 ὀδοιπόρῳ διψῶντι πηγαῖον ῥέος.
 τερπνὸν δὲ ταναγκαῖον ἔκφυγεῖν ἅπαν. 875
 τοιοῖσδε τοί μιν ἄξιῶ προσφθέγμασιν.
 φθόνος δ' ἀπέστω· πολλὰ γὰρ τὰ πρὶν κακὰ
 ἡνειχόμεσθα· νῦν δέ μοι, φίλον κᾶρα,
 ἔκβαιν' ἀπήνης τῆσδε, μὴ χαμαὶ τιθεῖς
 τὸν σὸν πόδ', ὦ 'ναξ, Ἰλίου πορθήτορα. 880

867. τοῦ ξυνεύδοντος χρόνου. A condensed expression for: 'more numerous than could have happened in the space of time coincident with sleep.' The remark just made is equally applicable to the present verse. It is a well-known peculiarity of dreams, that the clearly-defined events of a week or a month may be conjured up by the mind and pass in array before it in the space of even a few minutes.

868. ἀπενθήτω φρενί. With a mind at length free from grief, after having suffered so much.

869. τῶν σταθμῶν κύνα. 'The watchdog of the sheep-fold.' The Greeks generally use the article with both or neither of two substantives thus closely cohering. They might also say τὸν σταθμῶν κύνα, but even the poets rarely admit τὸν κύνα σταθμῶν. We have however ἡ τιμὴ θεῶν, *sup.* 620.

871. στῦλον ποδῆρη. A pillar based on the ground; the main pillar of a roof, —any upright prop being called στῦλος. Cf. *Iph. Taur.* 57, στῦλοι γὰρ οἰκῶν εἰσὶ παῖδες ἄρσενές. *Propert.* iv. 11, 69, 'Et serie fulcite genus.'

872. καὶ γῆν. Almost every editor has found a difficulty in καὶ, and various transpositions, corrections, and interpretations have been suggested. They might just as reasonably condemn τῶν before

σταθμῶν. It is not easy to see why the inspiration of a poet, in penning a noble passage, should be held liable to such trifling criticism. I have not the least doubt that the passage is genuine, and that καὶ might have been added or omitted with any of the terms of comparison.

875. τερπνὸν δὲ, 'for 'tis pleasant —.' This refers to ἀπενθήτω φρενί in 868.

876. ἀξιῶ προσφθέγμασιν. An idiom not less unusual than θεοῖσι δεξιόσομαι, *sup.* 325. The fact is, the words used are insufficient to express with grammatical precision the whole idea in the mind of the writer. Thus, he probably meant to say τοιοῖσδε προσφθέγμασιν ἀξιῶ νιν προσφθέξασθαι. The same remark is applicable to the construction of 412 *supra*.

877. φθόνος δ' ἀπέστω. 'And let no invidiousness attend them.' — 'May the use of these congratulatory expressions not draw down the envy of the gods! (I may indeed be pardoned for using them), for many are the past evils I have had to endure.' At the words νῦν δέ μοι κ.τ.λ. Klausen acutely suggests that the Queen kneels in abject supplication, in reference to which act the reproof in v. 893 is directed. Doubtless the words were spoken in hypocritical accents of winning endearment.

879. μὴ τιθεῖς. See on v. 493.

δμωαί, τί μέλλεθ', αἷς ἐπέσταλται τέλος
πέδον κελεύθου στρωννύναι πετάσμασιν ;
εὐθὺς γενέσθω πορφυρόστρωτος πόρος,
ἔς δῶμ' ἄελπτον ὡς ἂν ἡγήται Δίκη.
τὰ δ' ἄλλα φροντὶς οὐχ ὕπνω νικωμένη
θήσει δικαίως ξὺν θεοῖς εἰμαρμένα.

885

ΑΓ. Λήδας γένεθλον, δωμάτων ἐμῶν φύλαξ,
ἀπουσία μὲν εἶπας εἰκότως ἐμῆ
μακρὰν γὰρ ἐξέτεινας· ἀλλ' ἐναισίμως
αἰνεῖν, παρ' ἄλλων χρη' τόδ' ἔρχεσθαι γέρας.

890

καὶ τἄλλα, μὴ γυναικὸς ἐν τρόποις ἐμὲ
ἄβρυνε, μηδὲ βαρβάρου φωτὸς δίκην
χαμαιπετὲς βόαμα προσχάνης ἐμοί·
μηδ' εἴμασι στρώσασ' ἐπίφθονον πόρον
τίθει. θεοὺς τοι τοῖσδε τιμαλφεῖν χρεών·
ἐν ποικίλοις δὲ θνητὸν ὄντα κάλλεσιν
βαίνειν, ἐμοὶ μὲν οὐδαμῶς ἄνευ φόβου.
λέγω κατ' ἄνδρα, μὴ θεὸν, σέβειν ἐμέ.
χωρὶς ποδοψήστρων τε καὶ τῶν ποικίλων

895

884. ἄελπτον. This belongs to δῶμα, since ἡγείσθαι takes a dative of the person. By 'unlooked for home' Clytemnestra secretly means the ἀνδροσφαγεῖον mentioned v. 1060, into which *Justice*, i. e. retributive Justice, is about to conduct him. In the same subtle and ambiguous sense the concluding couplet must be understood. By τὰ ἄλλα she means the murder which is predestined, and justly so (δικαίως εἰμαρμένα) to be accomplished by her agency. At the same time Agamemnon is to understand τὰ ἄλλα as opposed to εὐθὺς γενέσθω κ.τ.λ., the *further* details in honour of his return, over and above the *present* and immediate honours of the purple carpet, which, as Klausen observes, is borrowed from the custom of the Persian Kings.

889. μακρὰν. This may be the adverb, rather than agreeing with ῥῆσιν implied. See Theb. 609, inf. 1267. There is something of pleasantry, not to say ironical bantering, in comparing the length of the address with the time of his absence. —ἐναισίμως αἰνεῖν κ.τ.λ., 'to praise me

according to my just deserts, some other person than a wife should be the speaker.'

891. καὶ τἄλλα. See on Suppl. 240. —χαμαιπετὲς, *sup.* 877. In βαρβάρου φωτὸς there is again an allusion to Persian manners, of which the poet often shows his abhorrence. Cf. Orest. 1507, προσκυνῶ σ', ἄναξ, νόμοισι βαρβάροισι προσπίπνων. Pers. 154. 590. Dem. Mid. p. 549. Aelian speaks of the practice as τῶν ἐν τοῖς Ἑλλησιν αἰσχύνῃν φερόντων, Var. Hist. i. § xxi.

895. θεοὺς τοῖσδε τιμαλφεῖν. See on Theb. 99.

898. κατ' ἄνδρα. Cf. *sup.* 342.

899—902. Several reasons are given for his refusal, which, from his easy compliance eventually with her request in 917, is evidently ceremonial rather than sincere;—(1) his fame is sufficiently great without such foot-carpet. (2) To be right-minded in prosperity is the greatest gift of heaven. (3) No one is truly prosperous till he has closed his career with-out a reverse.

κληδὼν αὐτεῖ· καὶ τὸ μὴ κακῶς φρονεῖν 900
θεοῦ μέγιστον δῶρον. ὀλβίῳσι δὲ χρῆ
βίον τελευτήσαντ' ἐν εὐεστοῖ φίλῃ.

εἰ πάντα δ' ὡς πράσσοιμ' ἂν, εὐθαρσῆς ἐγώ.

ΚΛ. καὶ μὴν τόδ' εἶπέ μὴ παρὰ γνώμην ἐμοί.

ΑΓ. γνώμην μὲν ἴσθι μὴ διαφθεροῦντ' ἐμέ. 905

ΚΛ. ἠὔξω θεοῖς δείσας ἂν ᾧδ' ἔρδειν τάδε.

ΑΓ. εἶπερ τις, εἰδῶς γ' εὖ τόδ' ἐξείπουν τέλος.

ΚΛ. τί δ' ἂν δοκεῖ σοι Πρίαμος, εἴ τάδ' ἤνυσεν ;

ΑΓ. ἐν ποικίλοις ἂν κάρτα μοι βῆναι δοκεῖ.

ΚΛ. μὴ νυν τὸν ἀνθρώπειον αἰδεσθῆς ψόγον. 910

ΑΓ. φήμη γε μέντοι δημόθρους μέγα σθένει.

ΚΛ. ὁ δ' ἀφθόνητός γ' οὐκ ἐπίζηλος πέλει.

ΑΓ. οὗτοι γυναικὸς ἐστὶν ἰμείρειν μάχης.

903. *πράσσοιμ' ἂν*. Hermann, Dindorf, and Franz, read *πράσσοιμεν*, and it is not unlikely that the *ἐγώ* which follows induced some grammarian to alter the plural into the singular. Klausen's version, approved by Peile, is rather arbitrary, 'si in omnibus ita me habere potero.' When we regard the context rather than the mere words, we shall hesitate to give any other meaning than this, 'And if in all things I shall act as discreetly as in this, I have no fear for the result,'—that is, no doubt that I shall end happily, since I shall not excite the *φθόνος* of the gods by my pride. Two passages may here be quoted which appear to show that *εἰ πράσσοιμ' ἂν* is essentially the same as *εἰ πράξω*. Dem. Mid. p. 582, fin., *εἰ οὖτοι χρήματα ἔχοντες μὴ προσῶντ' ἂν*. Isocrat. Archidam. p. 120, fin., *εἰ δὲ μηδεὶς ἂν ὑμῶν ἀξιόσπειε ζῆν ἀπαστερούμενος τῆς πατρίδος, προσήκει καὶ περὶ ἐκείνης τὴν αὐτὴν ὑμᾶς γνώμην ἔχειν*.

905. *μὴ διαφθεροῦντ' ἐμέ*. The pronoun is clearly emphatic, or he would have said *μὴ διαφθεροῦντά με*. 'Be assured that I shall not alter my decision for the worse,' i. e. my *γνώμη* is as resolute as your *γνώμη*. Compare Eur. Hel. 920, *τὸ μὲν δίκαιον τοῦ πατρὸς διαφθερεῖς*. Med. 1055, *χεῖρα δ' οὐ διαφθέρω*. Hippol. 388—90 (where some erroneously render *διαφθερεῖν τοῖς*).

906. *ἠὔξω — ἂν*. 'You might have vowed to the gods in a time of fear to act

thus.' That is, your determination perhaps arises from some former vow when you were in danger,—a bitter remark, which indirectly lays both cowardice and superstition to his charge. It is not well to construe *ἂν* with *ἔρδειν*, or to put an interrogation at the end, with Klausen and Dindorf, 'Did you vow to the gods that you would act thus,' i. e. with such self-denial? For this involves a condition which must be thus supplied, *ὡς οὕτως ἔρδοις ἂν, εἰ σωθείης*, or, *εἴ ποτε ἐς δέος κατασταίης*,—a construction not at all common in the oblique or indirect past narrative. On the peculiar use of *ἠὔξω ἂν* see inf. 1223.

907. *τόδε τέλος*. This decision; this final determination.

908. *τί δοκεῖ σοι (ποιῆσαι ἂν) Πρίαμος*; 'How do you suppose Priam would have acted, if he had been victor?' Where *ποιῆσαι ἂν* represents *ὅτι ἐποίησεν ἂν*, as in the next verse *βῆναι ἂν* stands for *ἔβη ἂν*.

910. *ἀνθρώπειον ψόγον*. 'If Priam would have done this, fearless of divine displeasure, surely you need not fear the cavillings of men.' 'Nevertheless,' replies the King, 'popular opinion has great weight.' *Vox populi vox dei*.

912. *ὁ δ' ἀφθόνητός γ'*. 'Well, but he who is not subjected to envy is not a subject for envy,'—is not to be reckoned a prosperous and happy man, *ζηλωτός*.

913. *μάχης*, sc. *ἔριδος*, but with a sort of play on the sense that war is the work

ΚΑ. τοῖς δ' ὀλβίοις γε καὶ τὸ νικᾶσθαι πρέπει.

ΑΓ. ἦ καὶ σὺ νίκην τήνδε δήριος τίεις ;

915

ΚΑ. πιθοῦ· κράτος μέντοι πάρες γ' ἐκὼν ἐμοί.

ΑΓ. ἀλλ' εἰ δοκεῖ σοι ταῦθ', ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας

λύοι τάχος, πρόδουλον ἔμβασιον ποδός.

καὶ τοῖσδέ μ' ἔμβαίνονθ' ἀλουργέσιν θεῶν

μή τις πρόσωθεν ὄμματος βάλοι φθόνος.

920

πολλή γὰρ αἰδῶς † στρωματοφθορεῖν ποσὶν

φθείροντα πλοῦτον ἀργυρωνήτους θ' ὑφάς.

τούτων μὲν οὕτω· τὴν ξένην δὲ πρευμαίνω

τήνδ' ἐσκόμιζε. τὸν κρατοῦντα μαλθακῶς

of men. Taking up the same notion in νικᾶσθαι, she replies, 'True, but even defeat (sometimes) becomes the fortunate,'—a defeat, that is, in argument, as *sup.* 566, νικῶμενος λόγισιν οὐκ ἀνάλνομαι. Or perhaps, 'the fortunate can best afford to lose a victory.'

915. ἦ καὶ σὺ. 'What! do you show your regard for that sort of victory,' viz. which consists in defeat? In other words, apply your own rule to yourself, and see if you are inclined to follow it. Hermann and Franz give ἦ οὐ καὶ σὺ, κ.τ.λ.; but see on Theb. 713.

916. πάρες γε. The γε is so unusually placed, and indeed, looks so much like a metrical insertion, that παρείς would be no extravagant conjecture. Cf. τὴν νίκην παρείς τούτω, Herod. vi. 103. νίκην παρίεναι τινί, Troad. 651. Still, as γε is now and then misplaced in the sentence (see *inf.* 943), it may be questioned if the poet did not mean κράτος γε μέντοι πάρες ἐμοί. Even thus a rather harsh ellipse remains to be supplied: 'Comply (call it νικᾶν or νικᾶσθαι as you will); but at all events allow me with a good grace to have the upper hand in this matter.'

917. ἀλλ' εἰ δοκεῖ σοι. 'Well, if you will have it so, let some one quickly loose the buskins that serve my feet to tread in,'—literally, 'the slavish shoe of my foot,'—for ἔμβασις here seems to represent the Aristophanic word ἐμβὰς, and πρόδουλος the more usual form ἀντιδουλος. With the optative λύοι, where λυέτω was rather to be looked for, Peile compares Cho. 875, δοίη τις ἀνδροκμήτα πέλεκυν ὡς τάχος.

919. καὶ τοῖσδε. So Hermann with MS. Flor. The common reading is σὺν

τοῖσδε, which is not very easily explained.—ἀλουργέσιν, the neuter from ἀλουργής, some word like ὑφάσμασιν being understood.—The objection of Agamemnon, as before remarked, was never very strong or very sincere. He allows his scruples to be removed one by one by Clytemnestra, and ends by a wretched compromise between piety and pride, in consenting to walk, in barbaric splendour, upon purple carpets, but without his shoes, lest a reckless waste and contempt of rich possessions should offend the gods. All this is very finely introduced, for the reader is prepared for the sudden downfall of a man whose vanity so easily gets the better of his convictions.

920. ὄμματος φθόνος. See on 454. The same notion prevailed in the old superstition of the evil eye. Photius: ὀφθαλμίσαι φθονῆσαι. Eur. frag. Inūs, 11, ἐν χερσὶν, ἢ σπλάγχνοισιν, ἢ παρ' ὄμματα ἔσθ' ἡμῖν; sc. ὁ φθόνος.

921. στρωματοφθορεῖν. So Auratus for σωματοφθορεῖν, and this appears the best correction that has been proposed. Klausen and Peile retain the vulgate; but it is clear from the next verse that the reluctance of Agamemnon is not to the effeminacy of the act, but to its wastefulness. Hermann and Blomf. give δωματοφθορεῖν after Schütz; Dindorf and Franz εἵματοφθορεῖν. Between these two last and that given in the text it is a mere question of palaeography, the sense being precisely the same.

922. φθείροντα. Hermann gives στείβοντα, but it is unreasonable to object to a repetition of φθεῖρειν, already involved in the compound, when the whole verse is simply an epexegetis of στρωματοφθορεῖν.

θεὸς πρόσωθεν εὐμενῶς προσδέρκεται. 925

ἐκὼν γὰρ οὐδεὶς δουλίῳ χρῆται ζυγῶ.

αὕτη δὲ, πολλῶν χρημάτων ἐξαιρέτου

ἄνθος, στρατοῦ δώρημ', ἐμοὶ ξυνέσπετο.

ἐπεὶ δ' ἀκούειν σου κατέστραμμαι τάδε,

εἴμ' ἐς δόμων μέλαθρα πορφύρας πατῶν. 930

ΚΑ. ἔστιν θάλασσα—τίς δέ νιν κατασβέσει ;—

τρέφουσα πολλῆς πορφύρας ἰσάργυρον

κηκίδα παγκαίνιστον, εἰμάτων βαφάς.

οἴκοις δ' ὑπάρχει τῶνδε σὺν θεοῖς, ἄναξ,

ἔχειν πένεσθαι δ' οὐκ ἐπίσταται δόμος. 935

πολλῶν πατησμὸν δ' εἰμάτων ἂν ἠξάμην,

δόμοισι προὔνεχθέντος ἐν χρηστηρίοις

ψυχῆς κόμιστρα τῆσδε μηχανωμένη.

ρίζης γὰρ οὔσης φυλλὰς ἵκετ' ἐς δόμους,

933. *παγκαίνιστος*. Literally, 'ever renewable;' thence, 'ever fresh.' The shores of Laconia, Pausanias attests (lib. iii. cap. 21), produced the sea-purple (*Murex trunculus*) little inferior to the Tyrian; and Horace mentions *Laconicas purpuras*, Od. ii. 18, 6. But Ovid depreciates it in comparison with the Tyrian, Remed. Am. 707, 'Confer Amycleis medicatum vellus ahenis Murice cum Tyrio, turpius illud erit.'

934. *οἴκοις*. So Porson, Dind., Blomf., for *οἶκος*. 'It belongs to the house to have (enough, μέρος τι) of these' purple carpets. Hermann, retaining *οἶκος*, translates, "est domus quae horum affatim habeat." Peile, 'there is a houseful of these things for us to keep.' But who will venture to assert that *οἶκος εἰμάτων* is good Greek in such a sense? Nor is Klausen's theory, that *ὑπάρχει* is here active (*suppeditat ut habeamus*), altogether a safe one, though he might have quoted in his favour Theocr. xxii. penult., *καὶ ὡς ἐμὸς οἶκος ὑπάρχει*.

937. *προὔνεχθέντος* (*προφέρειν*, *supr.* 195, Herod. v. 63), 'had it been declared to the house in oracles,' or by the order of the god, 'when I was planning some reward (to be paid to the gods) for the recovery of this man's life,' i. e. for getting my husband back again alive. The dative *μηχανωμένη* depends as well as

δόμοισι on *προὔνεχθέντος*. The MSS. give *μηχανωμένης*, which Klausen connects with *ψυχῆς τῆσδε*, "quum tua haec vita pretium pro salute sua (diis) solvendum sibi paravisset." It would be far easier to supply *ἐμοῦ*, as inf. 1249. Others read *μηχανωμένη*, referring to *ἠξάμην*, with Stanley. There is nothing difficult in *ψυχῆς τῆσδε*, which is the same as *ψυχῆς τοῦδε*. At the words, we may suppose that she laid her hand on her lord, who is still standing by, as she directly addresses him in 941.

939 seqq. 'For as, while the stock lasts, green foliage reaches to the house and extends over it a shelter against the heat of the dog-star; so when you have come back to the hearth of your home, you shew to us that warmth has arrived in winter; and again when Zeus is making wine from the green grape, even at that time there is a coolness in the house when the lord and master of it is occupying his home.' For the enunciation of the comparison by *καὶ* (more commonly *καὶ — καὶ*), see Cho. 247—51. The simile, Dr. Peile observes, is probably borrowed from the vine, olive, or fig-tree, which formed (as in many parts of Europe it now forms) the shelter and the appendage of each man's home. The appearance of the first green leaves would naturally be looked for with anxiety, lest

σκιὰν ὑπερτίνασα Σειρίου κυνός. 940

καὶ σοῦ μολόντος δωματίτιν ἔστιαν,
θάλλπος μὲν ἐν χειμῶνι σημαίνεις μολόν
ὅταν δὲ τεύχη Ζεὺς γ' ἀπ' ὄμφακος πικρᾶς
οἶνον, τότ' ἤδη ψῦχος ἐν δάμοις πέλει,
ἀνδρὸς τελείου δῶμ' ἐπιστροφωμένου. 945

Ζεῦ, Ζεῦ Τέλειε, τὰς ἐμὰς εὐχὰς τέλει
μέλοι δέ τοι σοὶ τῶνπερ ἂν μέλλης τελεῖν.

ΧΟ. τίπτε μοι τόδ' ἐμπέδως . . . στρ. ἀ.

δεῦγμα προστατήριον

καρδίας τερασκόπου ποτᾶται, 950

the stem or stock should be failing from age or other cause. Hence, I think, a new light is thrown on *pās adantheis puthmēn*, Cho. 252, and Suppl. 97, *νεάζει πυθμην* — τεθαλώς.

942. *μολόν*. The MSS. give *μολών*, which is at least superfluous after *σοῦ μολόντος*. Hermann and others admit *μολών* after Blomfield. Compare *σημαίνει μολών sup.* 284.

943. *Ζεὺς γ'*. The MSS. give *Ζεὺς τ' ἀπ'*. Hermann and Dind. omit the particle altogether. Dr. Peile alone ventures to defend *τε* as an "archaism,"—a doctrine by which, in truth, almost any irregularity of language might be justified. More likely we should construe *ὅταν δέ γε*, comparing, for the position of *γε* in the sentence, inf. 1321, Prom. 387, Acharn. 1104.—The phrase 'making (producing) wine from the green grape,' i. e. bringing the juice to maturity against the vintage, is a remnant of the most ancient way of reckoning seasons by the operations of the agriculturist. Cf. Hesiod. Scut. Herc. 399, *τοὺς τε θέρει σπείρουσιν, ὅτ' ὄμφακες αἰόλλονται*.

945. *ἀνδρὸς τελείου*. For *οἰκοδεσπότου*, as *τελεσφόρος γυνή* for *δέσποινα* Cho. 652.

946. *Ζεῦ Τέλειε*. 'The accomplisher.' See Theb. 156. At Tegea in Arcadia this god was worshipped under the form of a Hermes or Apollo Aguius (inf. 1048). Pausan. viii. 48, 4, *πεποιήται δὲ καὶ Διὸς Τελείου βωμὸς, καὶ ἄγαλμα τετράγωνον*. Suppl. 520, *τελέων τελειότατον κράτος, ὄλβιε Ζεῦ*. Eum. 28, *Τέλειον ὕψιστον Δία*. But the title *Ζεὺς Τέλειος*, the god of marriage (Eum. 205), was per-

haps a distinct attribute.

947. *μέλοι δέ τοι σοί*. With this significant verse Clytemnestra leaves the stage with her lord, returning however shortly afterwards to introduce Cassandra. Meanwhile the chorus, more plainly than before, speak of that gloomy foreboding which has long oppressed, but now overwhelms, their minds. 'Even though all appears to have gone well, though the King has actually returned, and the term of danger seems to have been passed, still my fears are not quieted. A vision flits constantly before my heart, and an unbidden strain rings in my ears. Great fortune is too often suddenly shipwrecked; sometimes indeed short of utter destruction; but the shedding of blood admits of no remedy; the dead cannot be restored to life. The awful presentiment remains on my mind, incapable of clear solution or expression.'

949. *δεῦγμα*. The MS. Farn. has *δεῖμα*, which Blomf., Herm., and Dind. prefer. Peile and Klausen defend *δεῦγμα*, as a phantom, image, or portent, presented to the mind and conjured up by an excited brain. It is not improbable that the word has some reference to the Mysteries, *τὰ ἐποπτικά*. By the addition of *ἐμπέδως* and *προστατήριον*, terms rather applicable to the fixed and permanent position of a statue, the notion of a flitting spectre (*ποτᾶται*) is qualified, that is, something more real and abiding than a mere fantasy is represented.—*καρδίας* may be the genitive of place, as Cho. 389, *φρενὸς αἶον ἐμπας ποτᾶται*, but is more simply pendant on *πρὸ* in *προστατήριον*.

μαντιπολεῖ δ' ἀκέλευστος ἄμισθος αἰοιδᾶ,

οὐδ' ἀποπτύσαι, δίκαν

δυσκρίτων ὄνειράτων,

θάρσος εὐπιθῆς ἕξει

φρενὸς φίλον θρόνον; χρόνος δ' ἐπὶ

955

πρυμνησίων ξυνεμβολαῖς

ψαμμίας ἀκάτας παρή-

βησεν, εὐθ' ὑπ' Ἴλιον

ᾧρτο ναυβάτας στρατός.

πεύθομαι δ' ἀπ' ὀμμάτων

ἀντ. α. 960

νόστον, αὐτόμαρτυς ὦν

τὸν δ' ἄνευ λύρας ὅμως ὑμνωδεῖ

θρῆνον Ἐριυῖος αὐτοδίδακτος ἔσωθεν

θυμὸς, οὐ τὸ πᾶν ἔχων

ἐλπίδος φίλον θράσος.

965

σπλάγχνα δ' οὔτι ματάξει,

πρὸς ἐνδίκους φρεσὶν τελεσφόροις

951. ἀκέλευστος ἄμισθος. See on 710.

952. ἀποπτύσαι. So MS. Farn., as Klausen has edited. 'And why does not the assuring confidence to reject it (the δείγμα), like an obscure dream, occupy the seat of my heart?' The MS. Flor. gives ἀποπτύσας, which Peile takes for a *nominativus pendens*, and so Hermann. But most of the recent editors adopt ἀποπτύσαν after Casaubon. The reading given above is the easiest construction; cf. Alcest. 620, πρὸς δ' ἐμᾶ ψυχᾷ θράσος ἦσται, θεοσεβῆ φῶτα κενὸν πράξειν. But it is not denied that the poet may have meant τί οὐ θαρσῶ, ἀποπτύσας αὐτό;

955. ἐπὶ. So MS. Farn. The common reading is ἐπέ. The sense, nearly as I formerly explained it, but more exactly as Hermann had given it, (though in his late edition he has admitted one or two needless alterations,) appears to be this:— 'But the crisis of the time has long past since the fastening of the cables of the ships together on the sands, when the naval host had reached Troy.' Hermann alone of the commentators has perceived that by χρόνος παρήβησε we must understand, 'The period in which Calchas' predictions ought to have come true, if ever, is now gone by.' Both πρυμνησίων and ἀκάτας are common genitives after

ξυνεμβολαῖς, which is Schneider's correction for ξυνεμβόλοις. Cf. Pers. 396, εὐθὺς δὲ κόπης βοθιάδος ξυνεμβολῆ ἔπαισαν ἄλμην. The form ἀκάτη is a ἀπαξ λεγόμενον, the usual word being ἕκατος.— ψαμμίας, for ἐπὶ ψάμμω. So Hom. Hymn. ad Apoll. 506, ἐκ δ' ἄλδος ἠπειρόνδε θοὴν ἀνὰ νῆ' ἐρύσαντο, ὑψοῦ ἐπὶ ψαμάθοις.

966. σπλάγχνα. The larger organs of the body (*viscera*), the heart, liver, lungs, &c., are always implied by this word, while the entrails (*lactes*) are ἐντερα, as inf. 1192, σὺν ἐντέροις τε σπλάγχνα. From not sufficiently observing this, our forefathers introduced a phrase as coarse as it is physically absurd, 'bowels of compassion.' Here κέαρ is in apposition with σπλάγχνα in its physical sense, but at the same time both κέαρ and φρεσὶν retain their moral signification of *feelings* or *intelligence*. Translate: 'And my inward parts are not vainly moved, my heart whirling in eddies against the midriff through fears well-founded and tending to a sure accomplishment.' Of course, ἐνδίκους and τελεσφόροις are mere epithets to φρεσὶν, but it is necessary to deviate a little from grammatical exactness in order to convey a clear meaning. Compare Prom. 900, κραδία δὲ δόβω φρένα λακτίζει.

δύναις κυκλούμενον κέαρ.
 εὔχομαι δ' ἀπ' ἐμᾶς * τὸ πᾶν
 ἐλπίδος ψύθη πεσεῖν 970
 ἐς τὸ μὴ τελεσφόρον.
 μάλα γέ τοι τὸ † μεγάλας ὑγείας στρ. β'.
 ἀκόρεστον τέρμα, νόσος γὰρ * αἰεὶ
 γείτων ὁμότοιχος ἐρείδει,
 καὶ πότης εὐθυπορῶν 975
 ἀνδρὸς ἔπαισεν * *
 * * ἄφαντον ἔρμα.
 καὶ τὸ μὲν πρὸ χρημάτων
 κτησίῳ ὄκνος βαλῶν

969. τὸ πᾶν. Hermann has supplied these words, the MS. Farn. having *τοι*, which he conceives to be a remnant of the nearly obliterated genuine reading. And τὸ πᾶν is not only a frequent Aeschylean use (as 964, 1138) in the adverbial sense (*omnino*), but it suits, and may almost be said alone to suit, both context and metre. The MS. Flor. has *εὔχομαι δ' ἐξ ἐμᾶς ἐλπίδος*. But *ἀπ' ἐλπίδος* suits the metre better, and bears the same sense of 'contrary to expectation' in Soph. El. 1127. Trach. 666.—*ἐς τὸ μὴ τελεσφόρον* refers to the same word in v. 967,—'My fears are too likely to be realised, but I hope they will not.'

972. *μεγάλας ὑγείας*. I have thus corrected the vulgate *τᾶς πολλὰς ὑγείας*. The metre of the antistrophic verse, which is Paeonic, like Eum. 335—8, demands some change here; and *μεγάλας* appears to me more likely than either *πολέας* for *πολείας*, proposed by Mr. Conington, or *πολέος γ'*, which Hermann edits. Again, *ὑγεία* seems as legitimate a form as *ὑγεία*, which is often used by later Greek writers. Hermann gives *ὑγίτας*, and Klausen thinks that the penult of *ὑγεία* may be made short. In fact, it is a question of pronunciation rather than of orthography.—*ἀκόρεστον*, 'insatiable;' cf. inf. 1302, τὸ μὲν εἰδὲ πρόσσειν ἀκόρεστον ἔφην πᾶσι βροταῖσιν. But the γὰρ which follows depends (as is so often the case) on some suppressed sentiment. 'Men never think they have prosperity enough, (regardless of the danger they incur;) for disease (calamity) is ever at hand like a neighbour leaning against a party wall,' and ready

to throw it down and overwhelm them. For the simile compare Antiphanes (Phil. Mus. Cant. i. p. 601), *λύπη μανίας ὁμότοιχος εἶναι μοι δοκεῖ*. After νόσος Blomfield has supplied αἰεὶ. It might the more easily have dropped out from the MSS., from the *ὁμοιοτέλετον* ΔΕΙ in ἐρείδει.

976. *ἔπαισεν*. Some words are generally thought to have been lost here. H. L. Ahrens thus fills up the supposed lacuna; *ἀνδρὸς ἔπαισεν [ἄφνω πολλάκι δὴ πρὸς] ἄφαντον ἔρμα*. Hermann, who compares Eur. El. 744, *λανθάνει στήλην ἄκραν παίσας*, thinks the error lies rather in an interpolation of the antistrophe.—*ἄφαντον ἔρμα*, 'a sunken reef.' Cf. Eum. 533, τὸν πρὶν ὄλβον ἔρματι προσβαλῶν δίκας.

978. *καὶ τὸ μὲν κ.τ.λ.* Having illustrated the sudden reverses of fortune by the striking of a ship against a rock while in her direct course, and therefore suspecting no danger, he goes on in the same strain to say that even a shipwreck of a man's prosperity is remediable, provided blood is not shed; for *that* admits of no hope of restoration. 'The ship,' he argues, 'may be got off the rock, by throwing overboard a part of the merchandise to save the rest; just so an abundant harvest puts a stop to a famine; but not so can blood once shed be recalled.' In other words, If calamity may befall the house of the Atridae, may it be by a blow which is not fatally ruinous, and not by the death of the king.

979. *ὄκνος βαλῶν*. This must be regarded as a *nominativus pendens* as regards *οὐκ ἔδω δόμος*, though it forms the regular subject to *ἐπόντισε*, v. 983. The

σφενδόνας ἀπ' εὐμέτρου, 980
 οὐκ ἔδν πρόπας δόμος,
 πημονᾶς γέμων ἄγαν,
 οὐδ' ἐπόντισε σκάφος.

πολλά τοι δόσις

ἐκ Διὸς ἀμφιλαφῆς τε καὶ ἐξ ἀλόκων ἐπετειᾶν 985
 νῆστιν ὤλεσεν νόσον.

τὸ δ' ἐπὶ γᾶν πεσὸν ἄπαξ θανάσιμον ἀντ. β'.

προπάροιθ' ἀνδρὸς μέλαν αἶμα τίς ἂν
 πάλιν ἀγκαλέσαιτ' ἐπαείδων ;
 οὐδὲ τὸν ὀρθοδαῆ 990

difficulty might easily be met, as a Cambridge scholar formerly suggested to me, by transposing thus, οὐκ ἐπόντισε σκάφος, οὐδ' ἔδν πρόπας δόμος, κ.τ.λ. But the fact is, as Klausen has seen, the poet should have said ἔδυσε (κατέδυσε) δόμον. 'The fear of the owner, casting away a part in lieu of (all) his merchandise by a well-calculated throw, does not sink his entire fortune, nor engulf the hull.' On the idiom, which we more fully express, 'does not allow his fortune to sink,' &c., see Suppl. 611. He uses δόμος for νῆς, not as a synonym, but from some confusion between the symbol and the thing symbolised. The same simile of lightening an overloaded ship occurs Theb. 765, πρόσπρυμνα δ' ἐκβολὰν φέρει ἀνδρῶν ἀλφιστᾶν ἄλβος ἄγαν παχυυνθείς.

984. πολλά δόσις, 'an abundant gift.' Theb. 354, πολλά ἀκριτόφυρτος γᾶς δόσις. —ἐπετειᾶν, 'supplying corn for the whole year.'

987. τὸ δ' ἐπὶ γᾶν. The δὲ here answers to καὶ τὸ μὲν κ.τ.λ. in 978. 'A shipwreck and a famine may be averted; but blood,' &c.—πεσὸν ἄπαξ is Pauw's correction for πεσόνθ' ἄπαξ, and this seems a better way of completing the metre (Paeonic) than to read ἄπαξ πεσὸν with Klausen and others after Porson.—προπάροιθ' ἀνδρὸς, 'at a man's feet.' Though the figure is a strange one, and it is not easy to see what image was in the poet's mind, it seems necessary to take the two words together. Klausen construes, αἶμα ἀνδρὸς πεσὸν προπάροιθε, "si quis vitam antea devovet ut merces;" but there would thus be no point in the comparison, for the actual merchandise thrown overboard was lost, in order that what re-

mained might be saved; whereas life-blood admits of no such compromise.

989. ἐπαείδων, 'by incantations.' So Eum. 617—19, ταύτων ἐπωδάς οὐκ ἐποίησεν πατὴρ οὐμός, and for the doctrine that there is a remedy for every thing but bloodshedding, see Suppl. 437—45. Cho. 42. As ἐπωδαὶ were amongst the arts of the primitive physicians (see on Prom. 487), and applied, among other things, to the staunching of a wound (Od. xix. 457, ἐπαιδίῃ δ' αἶμα κελαυδὸν ἔσχεθον), the meaning evidently is, that all ἐπωδαὶ are in vain when life has once fled.

990. οὐδὲ τὸν ὀρθοδαῆ. 'Nor (had it been lawful and possible to do this) would Zeus have stopped him who knew the right way to restore men from the dead, by way of caution.' That is, Zeus would not have blasted Aesculapius, who brought back Hippolytus to life, for a caution and a lesson to mortals. The legend is mentioned in many places; Pind. Pyth. iii. 98. Apollodor. iii. 10, 3. Alcest. 123. Ovid, Met. ii. 644. Fast. vi. 760. Propert. ii. 1, 61, &c. The reading of the passage is, however, extremely doubtful, and it is not improbable (since nothing is wanting to the construction or sense of the strophic verse) that it has been largely interpolated. The MSS. give Ζεὺς αὐτ' ἐπαύσ' ἐπ' εὐλαβεία (Flor.), or Ζεὺς αὐτ' ἐπαύσ' ἐπ' ἀβλαβεία γε (Farn.). Hermann, who now regards ἐπ' εὐλαβεία or ἐπ' ἀβλαβεία as a gloss originally written on v. 978, and wrongly transposed to this place, has given the corresponding lines in the strophe without a lacuna, and here edited Ζεὺς δὲ τὸν ὀρθοδαῆ | τῶν φθιμέναν ἀνάγειν ἔπαυσεν. Great as is the change of the text, I am very much disposed to

τῶν φθιμένων ἀνάγειν
Ζεὺς † ἂν ἔπαυσεν ἐπ' εὐλαβεία.

εἰ δὲ μὴ τεταγμένα
μοῖρα μοῖραν ἐκ θεῶν
εἶργε μὴ πλέον φέρειν,
προφθάσασα καρδία
γλώσσαν ἂν τάδ' ἐξέχει.
νῦν δ' ὑπὸ σκότῳ βρέμει

995

θυμαλγῆς τε καὶ

οὐδὲν ἐπελπομένα ποτὲ καίριον ἐκτολνπεύσειν, 1000
ζωπυρουμένας φρενός.

ΚΔ. εἶσω κομίζου καὶ σύ· Κασσάνδραν λέγω
ἐπεὶ σ' ἔθηκε Ζεὺς ἀμηνίτως δόμοις

believe he is right; for it must be admitted, that the strophic verses have every appearance of being perfect. The same idea had occurred to Mr. Dyer in his 'Tentamina' (quoted by Prof. Conington), but he would read interrogatively οὐδὲ τὸν ὀρθοδαῆ — ἔπαυσεν; 'Was there not one who —?' This, however, is not good Greek. As for ἀδ', it may very easily have arisen from the common confusion between ἂν and αὐ (Theb. 702—3). The words ἐπ' εὐλαβεία, whether genuine or not, are remarkably illustrated by the expression in Ovid (Fast. vi. 759), 'Jupiter exemptum veritus direxit in illum Fulmina, qui nimiae moverat artis opem.' If not genuine, it is far more likely that they were added as a gloss, to explain the reason why Zeus acted thus, than that they were accidentally transferred, according to Hermann's theory.

993—1001. εἰ δὲ μὴ κ.τ.λ. 'But if fixed and unalterable destiny did not hinder fate from bringing further assistance from the gods, my heart outstripping my tongue would pour out these feelings; but as it is, it frets impatiently in the dark, grieved in the inmost soul, and not expecting ever to unravel any thing to the purpose, my mind being all in a flame' (i. e. with the fire of prophecy, inf. 1143. 1227). There is considerable difficulty in ascertaining the exact sense of this passage. Perhaps we may simplify it by stating the naked proposition, εἰ δὲ μοῖρά πλέον ἔφερεν ἐκ θεῶν, καρδία ἐξέχει ἂν τάδε. 'If fate had offered any help from

the oracles' (which, as Peile well remarks, were remarkably silent about Agamemnon on his return), 'my heart would have told it all.' But there was a superior destiny which even gods obey, ἡ πεπραμένη, Prom. 526, and which did not allow this aid to be afforded in the present perplexity.

997. γλώσσαν. Hermann gives προφθάσασα καρδίαν γλώσσα πάντ' ἂν ἐξέχει, —a needless and injurious alteration of Schütz's. For when thoughts come faster than words, the mind is unable, from press of matter, to find adequate expression by the tongue, which is the case with the chorus. But when words come faster than thoughts, it is evident that nothing but vain sounds are uttered.

1002—13. Clytemnestra returns to bring in Cassandra, who has been left on the stage in a separate chariot. Mindful of the advice of the king, τὴν ξένην πρηνεμῶς ἐσκομίζειν, she speaks at first with a cold and forced civility, but immediately breaks out with all the fury of an injured wife towards a rival, when her commands to enter the house are disobeyed. Cassandra does not reply. She will not go into the palace because she knows the fate awaiting her.

1003. ἀμηνίτως. Hermann, Klausen, and Peile construe with καιωνδὸν εἶναι, 'to be a sharer in the lustral water with the rest of the family without ill-feeling on our part.' There is however an implied taunt in πολλῶν μετὰ δούλων σταθεῖσαν. She is not admitted as a friend or a guest, but as a captive and a slave.

κοινωνὸν εἶναι χερνίβων, πολλῶν μετὰ
 δούλων σταθείσαν κτησίου βωμοῦ πέλας. 1005
 ἔκβαιν' ἀπήνης τῆσδε, μηδ' ὑπερφρόνει.
 καὶ παῖδα γάρ τοι φασὶν Ἀλκμήνης ποτὲ
 πραθέντα τλῆναι, καὶ ζυγῶν θιγεῖν βία.
 εἰ δ' οὖν ἀνάγκη τῆσδ' ἐπιρρέποι τύχης,
 ἀρχαιοπλούτων δεσποτῶν πολλὴ χάρις· 1010
 οἱ δ' οὐποτ' ἐλπίσαντες ἤμησαν καλῶς,
 ὦμοί τε δούλοις πάντα καὶ παρὰ στάθμην.
 ἔχεις, παρ' ἡμῶν οἰάπερ νομίζεται.

The sacrifice to Ζεὺς Κτήσιος is prepared in the house, and Cassandra must be present at it, with every member of the household, as a formal initiation into the family. Slaves, in fact, were a part of the general property, and as such came under the protection of Ζεὺς Κτήσιος, who may be regarded as the family *Σωτήρ* in relation to the possessions rather than to the members of a household. It was by his favour that lost property was regained (Suppl. 438), and his statue is said to have been set up in the store-rooms in the interior of houses. The χερνίψ (Eum. 626) was the consecrated water which was dispensed to all, for washing of hands and sprinkling the body, before the solemn rite commenced. Even those who might not be present at the sacrifice itself, as being unworthy (Schol. on Ar. Pac. 968), seem to have been allowed to partake of the χερνίψ, to be excluded from which was regarded as the lowest point of religious degradation.

1007. καὶ παῖδα. 'Even Hercules was sold as a slave to the Lydian Omphale.' Cf. Trach. 252. For πραθέντα τλῆναι see Theb. 751—3, σπείρας ἔτλη. The MS. Flor. has the remarkable reading (as Hermann thinks, from a gloss), πραθέντα τλῆναι δουλείας μάξης βία, probably a corruption of δουλείας μάξης βίον or δουλίαν μᾶξαν βίου.

1009. εἰ δ' οὖν. See on 659. There is a peculiar force in these particles, which seems to be generally overlooked. Supplying an ellipse ('the lot of slavery is indeed always hard'), we may accurately render the rest, 'but if the necessity of this lot *should* befall any one, there is much advantage in having masters of ancient family property.' The following

passages fully establish this interpretation, which must be expressed by an emphasis; Cho. 562. Androm. 163. Pac. 736. Equit. 423. Oed. R. 851. Demosth. p. 1140, 6. Vesp. 92. Soph. El. 577. Rhés. 572. It may readily be supposed that Athenian pride dwelt with pleasure on the contrast between recently acquired wealth and ancient possessions. Hence ἀρχαιοπλούτα πατρὸς ἐδώλια Soph. El. 1393. παλαιοπλούτων Thuc. viii. 28. νεόπλουτος Vesp. 1309. Lysias, p. 156, 51, φαινόμεθα δὴ καὶ τῶν ἀρχαιοπλούτων πολλὸν ἐψευσμένοι, καὶ τῶν νεωστὶ παρὰ τὸ εἰκὸς ἐν δόξῃ γεγενημένων. Stanley well compares Aristot. Rhet. ii. 32, διαφέρει δὲ τοῖς νεωστὶ κεκτημένοις καὶ τοῖς πάλαι τὰ ἦθη τῶ ἀπαντα μᾶλλον καὶ φαυλότερα τὰ κακὰ ἔχειν τοὺς νεοπλοῦτους· ὥσπερ γὰρ ἀπαιδευσία πλοῦτου ἐστὶ τὸ νεόπλουτον εἶναι,—a shrewd remark, which every observer has verified in modern society.

1012. παρὰ στάθμην. Identical with our phrase, 'beyond measure.'

1013. ἔχεις κ.τ.λ. "Tenes, quod expectari a nobis potest." Hermann. Others translate, 'You have from us what is customary.' But we should thus have expected ἔξεις, as Auratus proposed; and even then the sentiment would little suit the context, for 'customary treatment' forms no intelligible antithesis to ὠμότης, in speaking of slaves. Clytemnestra evidently means, that Cassandra now knows the position she is to occupy in the family, viz. as a slave and not as a guest. We must supply some infinitive like δοθῆναι, as in Cho. 114, καὶ ταῦτα μούστιν εὐσεβῆ θεῶν πάρα; And for νομίζεται, 'are intended,' cf. Cho. 93, κοινὸν γὰρ ἔχθος ἐν δόμοις νομίζομεν, 'we have in mind,' 'we entertain.'

- ΧΟ. σοί τοι λέγουσα παύεται σαφῆ λόγον.
 ἐντὸς δ' ἂν οὔσα μορσίμων ἀγρευμάτων 1015
 πείθοι' ἂν, εἰ πείθοι'. ἀπειθοίης δ' ἴσως.
- ΚΛ. ἀλλ' εἴπερ ἐστὶ μῆ, χελιδόνος δίκην,
 ἀγνώτα φωνὴν βάρβαρον κεκτημένη,
 ἔσω φρενῶν λέγουσα πείθω νιν λόγῳ.
- ΧΟ. ἔπου· τὰ λῶστα τῶν παρεστώτων λέγει. 1020
 πείθου, λιποῦσα τόνδ' ἀμαξήρη θρόνον.
- ΚΛ. οὗ τοι θυραία τῆδ' ἐμοὶ σχολὴ πάρα
 τρίβειν· τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἐστίας μεσομφάλου,
 ἔστηκεν ἤδη μῆλα πρὸς σφαγὰς πυρὸς,
 ὡς οὔποτ' ἐλπίσασι τήνδ' ἔξειν χάριν. 1025
 σὺ δ' εἴ τι δράσεις τῶνδε, μὴ σχολὴν τίθει·

1014. σοί τοι. 'Tis to you that the lady has just spoken in plain terms; and now that you are within the toils of fate (*δουλείας γάγγαμον*, *sup.* 351), you would certainly obey, if you were for obeying; though I dare say, you will disobey.' We might doubtless translate, imperatively, 'obey if you intend to obey,' but that, if the *ἂν* is to be supplied with *ἀπειθοίης*, it can only be supplied from *πείθοιο ἂν* in the conditional sense. See however on 535. Cf. *Oed. R.* 936, *ἦδοιο μὲν, πῶς δ' οὐκ ἂν, ἀσχάλλοις δ' ἴσως*. *Equit.* 1056, *ἀλλ' οὐκ ἂν μαχέσαιο· χέσαιο γὰρ, εἰ μαχέσαιο*. *Infra* 1365, *χαίροιτ' ἂν, εἰ χαίροιτ'*, 'you may rejoice, if you are for rejoicing.' The *ἂν* in *ἐντὸς δ' ἂν* is used to introduce the hypothetical proposition, and is repeated with the verb, as *sup.* 336—8. Hermann, who seems to think the first *ἂν* indicates an independent hypothesis, reads *ἐκτὸς δ' ἂν οὔσα*, and appears to understand the whole passage thus:—'Were you outside of the toils, you might perhaps obey, if you were inclined; but now that you are within them, you will perhaps disobey.'

1019. ἔσω φρενῶν λέγουσα. 'Speaking within her comprehension.' A short expression for *λόγους ἔσω φρενῶν πέμπουσα* or *εἰσα*. She alludes to the remark of the chorus above, *λέγουσα σαφῆ λόγον*. The Greeks made a distinction between *κλύειν* and *ἀκούειν* (*Prom.* 456, *Cho.* 5), and consequently between mere words, and words which entered the mind

of the hearer. Hence *Cho.* 372, *τοῦτο διαμπερὲς οὐδ' ἴκεθ', ἄπερ τε βέλος*. Sometimes indeed *ἔσω* seems to be the same as *ἐντὸς*, that is, to involve no idea of motion. See *inf.* 1314. *Eur. Med.* 316, *ἀλλ' ἔσω φρενῶν ὀρρωδία μοι*.

1022. θυραία τῆδ'. The MSS. have *θυραίαν τήνδε*, which Klausen construes with *πάρα*, 'near this woman at the door.' Hermann and Dindorf give *θυραίαν τῆδ'*, but *θυραία* seems almost necessary for the syntax, though it introduces a little ambiguity in *οὐ σχολὴ ἐμοὶ τρίβειν θυραία παρὰ τῆδε*. For the accusative could only be used if it stood *after* *ἐμοὶ*, the full construction being *οὐ σχολὴ ἐμοὶ (ἔσπε ἐμὲ) τρίβειν θυραίαν*. See 1588.

1023. ἐστίας μεσομφάλου, the central altar of Zeus Κτήσιος, *sup.* 1005. Blomfield seems wrong in understanding Zeus Ἐρκεῖος. As for the genitive, Klausen with Jelf, *Gr. Gr.* § 522, 1, regards it as that of place; see on 948. *Soph. El.* 900, *ἐσχάτης ὀρῶ πυρᾶς νεφρῆ βόστρυχον*. This however leaves the article awkwardly misplaced; nor is it better to join *τὰ ἐστίας μῆλα*. Hermann says, "Respondent sibi τὰ μὲν et' σὺ δέ. Nam τὰ non articulus est, sed pronomen, *illa*," (i. e. τὰ μὲν γὰρ, 'for on the one hand.') But it seems the best with Peile and Conington to explain 'for as regards the family altar' (or, 'the things belonging to the family altar'). So *τὰ δ' ἐς τὸ σὺν φρόνημα*, *sup.* 803. *τὰ δ' αὐτὲ χέρσφ, καὶ προσῆν πλέον στύγος*, v. 541.—*πρὸς σφαγὰς πυρὸς*, 'to be sacrificed for the fire.'

εἰ δ' ἀξυνήμων οὔσα μὴ δέχει λόγον,
σὺ δ' ἀντὶ φωνῆς φράζε καρβάνῳ χερσί.

XO. ἔρμηνέως ἔοικεν ἢ ξένη τοροῦ
δεῖσθαι τρόπος δὲ θηρὸς ὡς νεαίρετον. 1030

ΚΛ. ἢ μαίνεται γε καὶ κακῶν κλύει φρενῶν,
ἥτις λιποῦσα μὲν πόλιν νεαίρετον
ἦκει, χαλινὸν δ' οὐκ ἐπίσταται φέρειν
πρὶν αἱματηρὸν ἐξαφρίζεσθαι μένος.
οὐ μὴν πλέω ρίψασ' ἀτιμωθήσομαι. 1035

XO. ἐγὼ δ', ἐποικτεῖρω γὰρ, οὐ θυμώσομαι.
ἴθ', ᾧ τάλαινα, τόνδ' ἐρημώσασ' ὄχον,
εἴκουσ' ἀνάγκη τῆδε καίνισον ζυγόν.

ΚΑΣΣΑΝΔΡΑ.

ὀτοτοτοῖ, πόποι, δᾶ. στρ. ἀ.
ᾧ 'πολλον, ᾧ 'πολλον. 1040

XO. τί ταῦτ' ἀνωτότυξας ἀμφὶ Δοξίου ;
οὐ γὰρ τοιοῦτος ὥστε θρηνητοῦ τυχεῖν.

1028. φράζε καρβάνῳ χερσί. Shortly put for φράζε τῇ χερσί, κάρβανος οὔσα (ἀδύνατος λέγειν). Clytemnestra suits the action to the words, indicating how she is to reply; though, if we criticise the passage closely, there is a little inconsistency in adding verbal instructions which were at least useless because unintelligible. Perhaps we may say, the words were really meant for the chorus and the audience rather than for Cassandra.

1030. τρόπος θηρὸς ὡς. Alluding to the wild look, sudden starts, and frenzied demeanour of the captive.

1034. ἐξαφρίζεσθαι. 'Before she foams away her spirit in blood.' This is significantly said of her intended murder. The metaphor is from training a young colt by a hard and cutting bit.

1038. καίνισον ζυγόν. 'Hansel the yoke,' i. e. put on and try it for the first time. Cf. Cho. 483. Troad. 889, τί δ' ἐστίν; εὐχὰς ὡς ἐκαίνισας θεῶν.

1039. Clytemnestra having flung herself into the house in a fit of peevish impatience, Cassandra is left alone on the stage with the chorus till v. 1301. Of this splendid scene the author of the Greek

argument truly observes that it has ἐκπληξιν καὶ οἶκτον ἱκανόν. Müller calls it 'the most thrilling perhaps that ever emanated from tragic art.' Even to our minds, though we lose much by not fully realising Greek feelings, and more by the absence of an exciting spectacle, the prophetic throes of Cassandra are appalling and terrific, and her dying words painfully pathetic. The whole tale of the crimes and woes of the house of Atreus pass in review before her eyes like living realities, and she even discerns the axe, and the bathing vessel, and the very hand by which Agamemnon is doomed soon to fall. There is something grand, too, in her despairing efforts to make herself clearly understood, as if she laboured in vain to descend from the obscure enigmas of prophecy to the language of ordinary life.

1042. θρηνητοῦ τυχεῖν. Phoebus was the god of joy and brightness, and therefore not to be invoked or even mentioned in a time of woe. See Müller, Dor. i. p. 324. Eur. Ion, 245. 639. For ὀτοτοτοῖ and ὀτοτύξιν are words of lamentation. Cf. Cho. 319, ὀτοτύξεται δ' ὁ θνήσκων.

- ΚΑ. ὀτοτοτοῖ, πόποι, δᾶ. ἀντ. ἀ.
 ᾧ ἄπολλον, ᾧ ἄπολλον.
- ΧΟ. ἦδ' αὐτε δυσφημοῦσα τὸν θεὸν καλεῖ, 1045
 οὐδὲν προσήκοντ' ἐν γόοις παραστατεῖν.
- ΚΑ. Ἄπολλων, Ἄπολλων στρ. β'.
 ἀγυῖατ', ἀπόλλων ἐμός·
 ἀπώλεσας γὰρ οὐ μόλις τὸ δεύτερον.
- ΧΟ. χρήσειν ἔοικεν ἀμφὶ τῶν αὐτῆς κακῶν. 1050
 μένει τὸ θεῖον δουλία παρὸν φρενί.
- ΚΑ. Ἄπολλων, Ἄπολλων ἀντ. β'.
 ἀγυῖατ', ἀπόλλων ἐμός·
 ἃ ποῖ ποτ' ἦγαγές με ; πρὸς ποίαν στέγην ;
- ΧΟ. πρὸς τὴν Ἀτρειδῶν εἰ σὺ μὴ τόδ' ἐννοεῖς, 1055
 ἐγὼ λέγω σοι καὶ τάδ' οὐκ ἔρεῖς ψύθη.
- ΚΑ. ἃ ἃ, στρ. γ'.
 μισόθειον μὲν οὖν πολλὰ συνίστορα
 αὐτοφόνα κακὰ καὶ ἄρτάναι
 ἀνδροσφαγεῖον καὶ πέδου ῥαντήριον. 1060

1048. ἀπόλλων ἐμός. 'My destroyer.' Cf. 1246—7. Eur. Frag. Phaethont. 15. 11,

ᾧ καλλιφεγγές Ἥλι, ὡς μ' ἀπώλεσας
 καὶ τόνδ' Ἀπόλλω δ' ἐν βροτοῖς σ'
 ὀρθῶς καλεῖ,
 ὅστις τὰ σιγῶντ' ὀνόματ' οἶδε δαιμόνων.

Similarly we have the coined word *ἐλένας* or *ἐλένας ευρ.* 671. Hermann gives the nominative for *ἔπολλον* or *ᾧπολλον* of the MSS., so that the two verses more nearly coincide.—On the supposed meaning of the name Ἄπολλων and the title of *ἀγυιεύς* or *ἀγυιάτης*, 'god of ways,' consult Müller, Dor. i. pp. 317. 321. 323. Bekk. Anecd. p. 332, 5, Ἄγυιεύς δέ ἐστι κίων εἰς ὃξὸν λήγων (an obelisk), ἢν ἰστᾶσι πρὸ τῶν θυρῶν. We must suppose that Cassandra sees and addresses such an object standing before the door of the palace. Klausen thinks the derivation of Ἄπολλων here given by Aeschylus the true one, just as *Λύκειος* meant 'the destroyer' (Theb. 132). Cassandra refers *ἀγυιάτης* to *ἄγειν*, inf. 1054.—οὐ μόλις, 'completely,' 'entirely,' properly 'without stint,' as Eum. 826, *θυραῖος ἔστω πόλεμος, οὐ μόλις παρών*.—τὸ δεύτερον,

viz. now by death, formerly by allowing her to be slighted and despised as a prophetess. The same complaint is repeated inf. 1240—47.

1051. μένει παρὸν, 'is even yet present.' The Med. has *παρ' ἐν*, the MS. Flor. *παρὲν*, Faru. *παρὸν*, which Hermann retains. Others, with Schütz, read *δουλία περ ἐν φρενί*. Cf. Orest. 1180, *τὸ συνετόν γ' οἶδα σῆ ψυχῆ παρὸν*.

1058. μισόθειον μὲν οὖν. 'Nay rather, to a house detested of the gods; many family murders and deaths by the noose are able to attest it' (*συνίστορα ἔστι*).—*κακὰ καὶ ἄρτάναι*, which Hermann edited by me for *κακὰ καρτάναι*. On the hiatus see Pers. 39. 52. Cho. 365. Eum. 992. Klausen adopts Dindorf's correction *κακὰ καί' ἄρτάναι*, which he defends by *μέγα μέγ'* in 1070.

1060. ἀνδροσφαγεῖον, 'a human slaughter-house.' So Dobree for *ἀνδρὸς σφάγιον*, a correction, one would have thought, carrying conviction of its truth to every mind. Nevertheless, Dindorf is almost the only one of modern editors who has preferred it to *ἀνδρὸς σφαγεῖον*, the emendation of Porson. None, I believe, have quoted Bekker's Anecd. i. p. 28, *ἀνδρο-*

- ΧΟ. ἔοικεν εὖρις ἢ ξένη, κυνὸς δίκην,
εἶναι ματεύει δ' ὦν ἀνευρήσει φόνον.
- ΚΑ. ᾄ ᾄ, ἀντ. γ'.
μαρτυρίοισι γὰρ τοῖσδ' ἐπιπέιθομαι,—
κλαιόμενα τάδε βρέφη σφαγὰς 1065
ὀπτάς τε σάρκας πρὸς πατρὸς βεβρωμένας.
- ΧΟ. ἦ μὴν κλέος σοῦ μαντικὸν πεπυσμένοι
ἦμεν προφήτας δ' οὔτινας μαστεύομεν.
- ΚΑ. ἰὼ, πόποι, τί ποτε μῆδεται ; στρ. δ'.
τί τόδε νέον ἄχος μέγα ; 1070
μέγ' ἐν δόμοισι τοῖσδε μῆδεται κακὸν,
ἄφερτον φίλοισιν, δυσίατον· ἀλλὰ δ'
ἐκὰς ἀποστατεῖ.
- ΧΟ. τούτων αἰδρίς εἰμι τῶν μαντευμάτων
ἐκεῖνα δ' ἔγνω· πᾶσα γὰρ πόλις βοᾷ. 1075
- ΚΑ. ἰὼ, τάλαινα, τόδε γὰρ τελεῖς, ἀντ. δ'.

κτονεῖον· ὁ τόπος ἐνθα οἱ ἄνθρωποι ἀποθνήσκουσι. The word σφαγεῖον, which Hermann strangely makes an adjective,—‘a house causing the slaughter of a man and sprinkling his blood on the floor’ (πέδοι)—is properly the vessel which receives the blood of the victim,—a sense by no means appropriate in the present passage. In Eur. Troad. 742, οὐχ ὡς σφαγεῖον Δαναΐδαις τέξουσ' ἐμὴν, it appears to mean ‘a victim.’ There does not seem much weight in the objection of Klausen, that there can be no allusion as yet to the murder of Agamemnon, because the chorus afterwards (1074—5) distinguishes between the past and the future as the known and the unknown, and so under ἐκεῖνα δ' ἔγνω ought to include the meaning of ἀνδρὸς σφαγεῖον. Accordingly, he explains it of the murder of Atreus by Thyestes, though such an event is no where expressly recorded.—πέδον for πέδον is the almost necessary alteration introduced by Pearson, since βαντήριον can hardly be taken, as Klausen and others suggest, in a passive sense. Dindorf reads πεδορραντήριον, an improbable compound, which it is rather surprising that Hermann should approve, even though it is stated to have been the original reading of the Med. It is much better to take βαντήριον as agreeing with στέγην, v. 1054, the masculine

form being defended by τύχη πρακτήριος Suppl. 517, μηχανή λυτήριος, Eum. 616, μηχανή δραστήριος Theb. 1044. For the genitive compare γυναικὸς λυμαντήριος inf. 1413. μύθου θελκτῆριος Suppl. 442, and explain στέγην αἵματι ραίνουσαν τὸ ἑαυτῆς πέδον.

1065. τάδε βρέφη. ‘Here are infants (the ghosts or visionary forms of infants) bewailing their own slaughter, and their roasted flesh eaten by their father,’ Thyestes. On the rare middle use of κλαίεσθαι see on Prom. 43. Hermann explains it as a synonym of δακρυρροεῖν, for which see Cho. 448. It is hardly worth while to remark, that the emotion of the speaker disdains the grammatical accuracy which would make βρέφεισι stand in apposition to μαρτυρίοισι τοῖσδε.

1067. ἦ μὴν — ἦμεν. This, the reading of the Med. by the first hand, seems at least as good as any of the changes which editors have introduced. ‘Certainly we had heard of your prophetic fame, but we are not (now) on the look out for prophets,—a race of which no favourable opinion is expressed below, 1101—4.

1072. ἀλλὰ, ‘help,’—meaning (directly or indirectly) Orestes. The metre of this verse is bacchiac, as Prom. 115. Theb. 101.

τὸν ὁμοδέμνιον πόσῳ
λουτροῖσι φαιδρύνασα—πῶς φράσω τέλος ;
τάχος γὰρ τὸδ' ἔσται. προτείνει δὲ χεῖρ ἐκ
χερὸς ὀρέγματα.

1080

ΧΟ. οὐπω ξυνῆκα· νῦν γὰρ ἐξ αἰνιγμάτων
ἐπαργέμοισι θεσφάτοις ἀμηχανῶ.

ΚΑ. ἐέ, παπαῖ, παπαῖ, τί τόδε φαίνεται ; στρ. έ.

ἦ δίκτυόν τί γ' Ἰδίου ;

ἀλλ' ἄρκυς ἢ ξύνεννος, ἢ ξυναιτία 1085

φόνου. στάσις δ' ἀκόρετος γένει

κατολολυξάτω θύματος λευσίμου.

ΧΟ. ποίαν Ἐρινὺν τήνδε δώμασιν κέλει στρ. ε'.

1078. φαιδρύνασα. 'After washing him in the bath,'—the aorist implying that the deed was done *after* the ablution, as is more distinctly described Eum. 603.

1079. τάχος, 'quickly.' Cf. 271.—ὀρέγματα is Hermann's correction of ὀρεγομένα or ὀρεγμένα, confirmed by both the metre and the scholium διαδέχονται δὲ ἀλλήλους τοῖς ὀρέγμασι τῶν χειρῶν Αἴγισθος καὶ Κλυταιμνήστρα. Cf. Cho. 41B, ἐπασσυνερότριβῇ τὰ χερὸς ὀρέγματα. The meaning however merely is that Clytemnestra stretches out hand after hand. Nor need we, with Klausen, confine the action to the preparation of the bath, on the ground that the actual murder is not described till v. 1097. For by the words τάχος τὸδ' ἔσται, the sense is pretty clearly determined, 'already the hand is uplifted once and again to strike,' though Cassandra avoids, as yet, the mention of the blow, for she wishes them to understand her hints, without being more explicit. In fact, Klausen does not seem to have noticed the past participle φαιδρύνασα.

1081. We might doubtless join ἐξ αἰνιγμάτων ἐπαργέμοισι, just as ἐξ ἀπιστίας is 'in consequence of incredulity,' v. 259. But the sense seems rather, 'after enigmas,' viz. the obscure hints in 1058—67. For the whole course of Cassandra's revelations proceeds on the principle of dark hints at first, and then gradually clearer declarations. Not that the chorus understands the present θέσφατα any more than the former αἰνιγματα. Both are alike perplexing and unintelligible. But the two things are

sufficiently distinct in their nature to be thus contrasted. They mean to say, 'Now, instead of being enlightened after all your enigmas, I am only perplexed by equally obscure prophecies.'

1085. ἢ ξυναιτία. As she is the agent, and the garment the instrument of death, the two are regarded as associates in the deed.

1086. στάσις δ'. 'Now let the company of Furies, not yet tired of persecuting the family, raise a shriek over a sacrifice to be performed by stoning.' What that sacrifice is,—whether of Clytemnestra herself, who inf. 1594 is declared worthy of a death by stoning, or, as Klausen maintains, the destruction of the whole of the accursed house of Atreus by a general rising of the people, is far from clear, and, without doubt, Cassandra does not choose to make it so. We must remember that λεύσιμος properly means 'capable of being stoned,' and therefore 'fit for it,' though, like ἀλόσιμος βάζις sup. 10, it is generally used improperly in such phrases as λεύσιμος δίκη, λεύσιμος μόρος, to imply the manner of the death. In either case, Cassandra means to say, that a deed is done which ought to rouse the sleeping wrath of the Furies that haunt the house, and she invokes them to exult in the vengeance which must soon follow.—The genitive depends on κατὰ in composition. So ἵππος χαλινῶν κατασθμαίνων Theb. 388. We have ἐπαλαλάζειν and ἐπολολύζειν nearly in the same sense, Theb. 945. Cho. 928.

ἐπορθιάζειν ; οὐ με φαιδρύνει λόγος.

ἐπὶ δὲ καρδίαν ἔδραμε κροκοβαφῆς

1090

σταγῶν, ἅτε † καιρία πτώσιμος

ξυνανύτει βίου δύντος ἀγαῖς.

ταχεῖα δ' ἅτα πέλει.

ΚΑ. ἄ ἄ, ἰδού, ἰδού· ἄπεχε τῆς βοῶς

ἀντ. ε΄.

τὸν ταῦρον· ἐν πέπλοισιν

1095

μελαγκέρω λαβοῦσα μηχανήματι

τύπτει· πίτνει δ' * ἐν ἐνύδρω τεύχει.

δολοφόνου λέβητος τύχαν σοι λέγω.

ΧΟ. οὐ κομπάσαιμι· ἂν θεσφάτων γνώμων ἄκρος ἀντ. ε΄.

εἶναι· κακῶ δέ τω προσεικάζω τάδε.

1100

ἀπὸ δὲ θεσφάτων τίς ἀγαθὰ φάτις

βροτοῖς στέλλεται ; κακῶν γὰρ διαὶ

πολυεπεῖς τέχνηαι θεσπιωδὸν

φόβον φέρουσιν μαθεῖν.

1104

ΚΑ. ἰὼ, ἰὼ, ταλαίνας κακόποτμοι τύχαι·

στρ. ζ΄.

1090. ἐπὶ καρδίαν ἔδραμε. 'And the blood-drop, leaving a pallid hue, has fled to my heart, which same drop, when ebbing from a fatal wound, sinks together with the rays of setting life.' Admitting with Klausen and Peile, G. Dindorf's correction καιρία for καὶ δορία, δωρία, or διρία, we may fairly extract from the above literal version the more simple sense, 'I grow pale and faint with fear by the blood running to my heart, like one who dies when the blood ebbs through a wound.' A distinction is drawn between *mere* fainting, and the pallor and collapse of death.—καιρία; see inf. 1315.—ξυνανύτει, used in a neuter sense, or with ἐαυτὴν understood, presents no difficulty. Cf. sup. 93. 101. Hermann compares Soph. Phil. 720, εὐδαίμων ἀνύσει καὶ μέγας ἐκ κείνων.

1093. ταχεῖα ἅτα πέλει. Mischief is certainly close at hand.

1096. μελαγκέρω. So Hermann and Klausen rightly read, and explain it, in continuation of the simile, of the *horn*, the instrument of death. The periphrasis may be compared with ἰχθυβόλος μηχανή for 'a trident,' Theb. 122. The meaning is, therefore, 'Beware lest the cow should

gore the bull.' The Med. gives the dative, the other MSS. μελαγκέρων or μελάγκερων with the Schol. Med. But this leaves μηχανήματι to stand alone, which it cannot do without taking the forced sense of 'a crafty contrivance.'

1097. ἐν ἐνύδρω τεύχει. The ἐν was added by Schütz.

1102. στέλλεται. Hermann reads τέλλεται. One would have thought that στέλλειν was sufficiently appropriate to oracles and warnings sent from the gods.

1103. θεσπιωδὸν φόβον, 'oracular fear,' or fear from oracles. Hermann calls this "ineptum," and reads θεσπιῶδον, which leaves φόβον without an epithet.—διὰ κακῶν, 'through evils,' viz. by gloomy and threatening portents, arousing men's superstitious dread. Cf. Trach. 1131, τέρας τοι διὰ κακῶν ἐθέσπισας.—μαθεῖν seems added in the usual expletive way for ὥστε μαθεῖν, 'bring nothing but fear to learn,' viz. from their obscure language. Hermann understands 'intelligentiam timoris afferunt,' i. e. 'faciunt ut quis, quid significaverit timor, ipso eventu malorum intelligat.' Schol. Med. παρὰ τὸ λεγόμενον ἐν τῇ συνηθείᾳ, Οὐδεὶς εὐτυχῆς πρὸς μάντιν ἀπέρχεται.

τὸ γὰρ ἔμὸν θροεῖς πάθος ἐπεγχείας.
 ποῖ δὴ με δεῦρο τὴν τάλαιναν ἤγαγες
 οὐδέν ποτ' εἰ μὴ ξυθανουμένην ; τί γάρ ;

XO. φρενομανῆς τις εἶ θεοφόρητος, ἀμ-
 στρ. ἦ.
 φὶ δ' αὐτὰς θροεῖς 1110

νόμον ἄνομον, οἶά τις ξουθὰ
 ἀκόρητος βοᾶς, φεῦ ταλαίνας φρεσὶν
 Ἰτυν Ἰτυν στένουσ' ἀμφιθαλῆ κακοῖς
 ἀηδῶν βίον.

KA. ἰὼ, ἰὼ, λιγείας μόρον ἀηδόνας·
 ἀντ. ζ'.
 περίβαλον γάρ οἱ πτεροφόρον δέμας 1116

θεοῖ, γλυκύν τ' αἰῶνα κλαυμάτων ἄτερ·
 ἔμοι δὲ μίμνει σχισμὸς ἀμφήκει δορί.

XO. πόθεν ἐπισσύτους θεοφόρους τ' ἔχεις ἀντ. ἦ.

1106. *θροεῖς* — *ἐπεγχείας*. The MSS. give *θροῶ* — *ἐπεγχείασα*, which cannot be reconciled with the antistrophe. Both Hermann and Franz have hit upon the same emendation, which is evidently true. Cassandra addresses the chorus, and says that in speaking of Agamemnon's sufferings they at the same time mention hers, which are mixed up with them, for that they will die together. Such expressions on the part of the chorus as *ταχεῖα δ' ἄτα πέλει* and *κακῶν διαί*, justify this interpretation, for they are by this time convinced that *some* calamity awaits Agamemnon (1100).

1107. *ἤγαγες*. Hermann reads *ἤγαγεν*. In either case Agamemnon, not Apollo, seems to be meant. The interrogation is wrongly placed after this verb, the sense being, 'To what place have you brought me for no other purpose than to die with you?'—*τί γάρ*; sc. *τί γάρ ἄλλο*; 'For is it not so?' Cf. inf. 1210.

1113. Ἰτυν Ἰτυν. "Imitatio est vocis luscinae, et pro adverbio construitur cum *στένουσα*, i. e. *Ityu Ityu clamitando gemens affluentem malis vitam.*" Hermann.

1116. *περίβαλον*. The Med. gives *περεβάλοντο*. The other MSS. have *περιβαλόντες*. The middle voice of this verb having a distinct meaning, 'to clothe oneself,' 'to put on,' and besides, not suiting the strophic metre, it seems best, with Franz and Blomfield, to adopt the active

form. Klausen and Hermann interpret (as we have elsewhere seen the middle voice to mean, e. g. Theb. 597, Pers. 140), 'the gods have had her clothed in a winged body;' but this, for the reason just given, could scarcely be approved, even if it satisfied the metre as well as *περίβαλον*. In fact, the variants —*οντο* and —*όντες* only shew that a termination was added to the original —*ον*, after the strophic *ἐπεγχείας* had been wrongly altered to *ἐπεγχείασα*. With regard to the form *περεβ*— for *περιβ*—, it seems unsafe to admit a comic usage into the Greek of Aeschylus, though in Eum. 604 the Med. and the Schol. agree in *περεσκήνωσεν*.

1117. *κλαυμάτων ἄτερ*. This seems at first sight to contradict v. 1112, *ταλαίνας φρεσὶν στένουσα*. There are several ways of explaining the apparent discrepancy. Cassandra may mean, that the nightingale's griefs are no griefs compared to hers. Or that the wailing of the bird is unconscious,—the mere unreasoning repetition of a note of woe. Or lastly, as Hermann thinks, *κλαύματα* may be understood "non de cantu luscinae, sed de malis quae lugenda sunt."

1119. *θεοφόρους τ'*. The *τε* would perhaps be better omitted. See on Suppl. 283. Thus *πόθεν ἐπισσύτους* would be construed together, 'coming upon you from what source?'

- ματαίους δῦας, 1120
 τὰ δ' ἐπίφοβα δυσφάτω κλαγγᾷ
 μελοτυπεῖς, ὁμοῦ τ' ὀρθίους ἐν νόμοις ;
 πόθεν ὄρους ἔχεις θεσπεσίας ὁδοῦ
 κακορρήμονας ;
 ΚΑ. ἰὼ γάμοι, γάμοι στρ. θ'.
 Πάριδος, ὀλέθριοι φίλων. 1126
 ἰὼ Σκαμάνδρου πάτριον ποτόν
 τότε μὲν ἀμφὶ σὰς αἰόνας τάλαιν'
 ἡνυτόμαν τροφαῖς
 ἦν δ' ἀμφὶ Κωκυτόν τε κἀχερουσίους 1130
 ὄχθους ἔοικα θεσπιωδῆσειν τάχα.
 ΧΟ. τί τόδε τορὸν ἄγαν ἔπος ἐφημίσω ; στρ. ι.
 νεογνὸς † ἀνθρώπων μάθοι.
 πέπληγμαί δ' ὑπαὶ δῆγματι φοινίῳ,
 δυσαλαγῆ τύχα μινυρὰ θρεομένας, 1135
 θαύματ' ἐμοὶ κλύειν.
 ΚΑ. ἰὼ πόνοι, πόνοι ἀντ. θ'.
 πόλεος ὀλομένας τὸ πᾶν.

1120. *ματαίους*, 'groundless,' without any visible cause or motive. Compare Cho. 280, *μάταιος ἐκ νυκτῶν φόβος*.

1122. *ὁμοῦ ὀρθίους ἐν νόμοις*. Mixed up with shrill cries and intonations as if you were singing the kind of music called the orthian strain (Pers. 391. Herod. i. 24).—τὰ ἐπίφοβα, 'these fearful sounds.' See on Pers. 749. Dr. Peile, who is apt to be too verbose, and so to lose sight of poetry while he aims at extreme grammatical accuracy, needlessly translates 'everything that is terrible.'

1123. *ὄρους*. The notion of a *road* or *course* naturally implies a boundary or inclosing limit, especially to the mind of the Greek, to whom the expression *ἐξω δρόμου φέρεσθαι* was so familiar. Compare *λογίων ὄδον*, Equit. 1015. *θεσφάτων ὄδον* Phoen. 911. *οἶμος ἐπέων* Pind. Ol. viii. 92.

1133. *ἀνθρώπων*. Perhaps corrupt. *ἀν βροτῶν* Franz. *ἀν κλύων μάθοι* Dind. *καὶ παῖς νεογνὸς ἀν μάθοι* Herm. In passages of this sort, where every critic has his own peculiar nostrum, it is best to give the

vulgate with the mark of a doubtful reading. Not that the verse is *necessarily* wrong. See on 535.—The chorus, hitherto slow in comprehending Cassandra's meaning, is now startled by the plainness of her language. But she had as distinctly said *ξυθανουμένην* v. 1108, *ἐμοὶ μῖμνει σχισμὸς* v. 1118, and they had not believed her. The reference to the fatal marriage of Paris, as the *cause* of her approaching end (1126), seems to open their eyes more clearly.

1134. *ὑπαὶ δῆγματι*. So *ἐξηγηφόμην ὑπαὶ βίκαῖς κώνωπος*, sup. 865. *ἐμφέρει σωφρονεῖν ὑπὸ στένει*, Eum. 495.—Klausen, who regards *ὑπαὶ* as adverbially added, '*infra*,' '*sub pectore*,' might have quoted Eum. 151—3, *ἐτυψεν — ὑπὸ φρένας, ὑπὸ λοβόν*. The sense however is, 'I have received a blow through (or from) a bloody bite,'—a bite to the quick, a sting to the heart. Cf. *κράτος καρδιόδηκτον ἡψ*. 1447. —*θαύματ'* is the reading of the MS. Farn. for *θραύματ'*. The latter seems an instance of a very common error. See on Prom. 2, sup. 297.

- ἰὼ πρόπυργοι θυσίαι πατρὸς,
 πολυκανεῖς βοτῶν ποιονόμων. ἄκος δ' 1140
 οὐδὲν ἐπήρκεσαν,
 τὸ μὴ πόλιν μὲν, ὥσπερ οὖν ἔχει, παθεῖν
 ἐγὼ δὲ θερμόνους τάχ' ἐν πέδῳ βαλῶ.
- ΧΟ. ἐπόμενα προτέροις τάδ' ἐπεφημίσω. ἀντ. ἰ.
 καὶ τίς σε κακοφρονῶν τίθη- 1145
 σι δαίμων, ὕπερθεν βαρὺς ἐμπίτνων,
 μελίζειν πάθη γοερὰ θανατοφόρα·
 τέρμα δ' ἀμηχανῶ.
- ΚΑ. καὶ μὴν ὁ χρησμὸς οὐκέτ' ἐκ καλυμμάτων
 ἔσται δεδορκῶς, νεογάμου νύμφης δίκη· 1150
 λαμπρὸς δ' ἔοικεν ἡλίου πρὸς ἀντολὰς
 πνέων ἐσήξειν, ὥστε κύματος δίκη·
 κλύζειν πρὸς αὐγὰς τοῦδε πῆματος πολὺ

1139. *πρόπυργοι*, 'offered in defence of the walls,' viz. that they might hold out, Theb. 205.—*ἐπήρκεσαν*, 'they supplied,' 'afforded;' cf. Pind. Nem. vi. 63.—*τὸ μὴ*, *sup.* 15. 552.—*ὥσπερ οὖν*, 'as in fact,'—cf. *inf.* 1400. Cho. 88. 874. Ajac. 991.

1143. *βαλῶ*. Harsh as is the ellipse of *ἐμαντήν*, it is in great measure defended by the intransitive use of *ρίπτειν*, *ἰέναι*, *ἰάπτειν*, &c. See on Suppl. 541. Monk on Alcest. 922. For the compound *θερμόνους*, cf. *φαιδρόνους inf.* 1200, and for the sense, *sup.* 1001. Cassandra appears to mean, that her own fall will soon follow upon that of the city,—hence *ἐν πέδῳ βαλεῖν* and *πόλιν μὲν*—*ἐγὼ δέ*.

1144. *ἐπεφημίσω*. So I formerly edited for *ἐφημίσω*, not only because the *ἐπι* is singularly appropriate to the idea of a *second* declaration, over and above the former, which is described by the simple *ἐφημίσω* in the strophic verse,—but because it appears a better metrical correction than *προτέροις*, which editors have adopted from Pauw. The error probably arose from wrongly dividing the words *τάδε πεφημίσω*. So in v. 1064, the Med. gives *τοῖσδε πεπέιθομαι*. We have *ἐπεφημίζετο* in Herod. iii. 124.—*ἐπόμενα*, 'consistent with.'

1145. *κακοφρονῶν*. So Schütz for *καὶ κακοφρονεῖν*.—For *ὑπερθεν βαρὺς* I am responsible. The MSS. give *ὑπερβαρῆς*, which cannot be reconciled with the

strophic v. 1134. The idea is that of a demon leaping down *from above*, of which figure Aeschylus is fond, as remarked on Pers. 518. Klausen adds Oed. R. 1300. Antig. 1347. The chorus again (cf. 1009) begin to doubt of her sanity, and to question whether her words are anything more than the ravings of a distempered imagination. At this incredulity Cassandra is hurt, and proceeds to declare that she will reveal family secrets without enigmas (1154), which will convince them she is not the vagabond impostor she has generally been considered (1166).

1149. *καὶ μὴν*, 'well then,' sc. *εἰ τέρμα ἀμηχανεῖς, ὡς φῆς*.—*ἐκ καλυμμάτων*, from behind a veil. Thus the plain and naked truth is ἀληθῆ καὶ βλέποντα, Cho. 829. Jph. Taur. 372, *λεπτῶν ὄμμα διὰ καλυμμάτων ἔχουσα*, said of the young bride. In the following lines the metaphor is entirely changed, and borrowed from a clear and brisk wind, which, while it sweeps away the clouds from the sky, at the same time makes the waves heave and roll like dark mountain-masses against the bright horizon. Thus both *λαμπρὸς* and *πρὸς αὐγὰς* are ingeniously applied to the increasing clearness of the hitherto dark and obscure prophecies.—*κλύζειν*, for *κλύειν*, is the correction of Auratus.—*τοῦδε πῆματος μείζον*, the murder of Agamemnon, greater than the griefs of myself and my native city.

μειζον· φρενώσω δ' οὐκέτ' ἐξ αἰνιγμάτων.

καὶ μαρτυρεῖτε συνδρόμως ἴχνος κακῶν 1155

ῤηηλατούση τῶν πάλαι πεπραγμένων.

τὴν γὰρ στέγην τήνδ' οὔποτ' ἐκλείπει χορὸς

ξύμφθογος, οὐκ εὐφωνος· οὐ γὰρ εὖ λέγει.

καὶ μὴν πεπωκῶς γ'. ὡς θρασύνεσθαι πλέον,

βρότειον αἶμα, κῶμος ἐν δόμοις μένει 1160

δύσπεμptos ἕξω ξυγγόνων Ἐρινύων.

ὑμνοῦσι δ' ὕμνον δώμασιw προσήμεναι,

πρώταρχον ἄτην· ἐν μέρει δ' ἀπέπτυσαν

εὐνάς ἀδελφοῦ τᾶ πατοῦντι δυσμενεῖς.

ἡμαρτον, ἧ † κυρῶ τι τοξότης τις ὧς ; 1165

ἧ ψευδόμαντις εἶμι θυροκόπος φλέδων ;

ἐκμαρτύρησον προῦμόσας τὸ μὴ εἰδέναι

1155. *μαρτυρεῖτε συνδρόμως*. 'Bear witness, while you run along with me in the chase, that I am scenting the footsteps of evils long ago perpetrated in the family.' For the metaphor compare *sup.* 1062, *ματεύει δ' ὄν ἀνευρήσει φόνον*.

1157 seqq. The real cause of all the woe, past, present, and to come, is the curse inherent in the house of Atreus. This idea is very finely expressed by the simile of a *κῶμος*, or drinking party, glutted with blood, not drunk with wine, remaining in the house, instead of turning out for the usual midnight revel or serenade, and singing as a chant the accursed Thyestean banquet, instead of the merry notes of a *σκόδιον* or drinking song. Thus every word has a peculiar significance, as was first pointed out by Dr. Donaldson (*Theatre of the Greeks*, p. 51, ed. 5). This chorus is *ξύμφθογος*, but not *εὐφωνος*, singing in concert and harmony, but not in a pleasing strain.

1163. *ἐν μέρει*, 'in turn,' as the members of a tragic chorus were wont to repeat alternate sentences, e. g. *Eum.* 138 seqq. *Theb.* 78 seqq. The *πρώταρχος ἄτη*, or original family crime, was the slaughter of Thyestes' children by his brother Atreus as a punishment for adultery with his wife. Hence the *bed* of Atreus is called *hostile* or inexorable to him who unlawfully ascended it. Perhaps however *πατεῖν* is here used in the common sense 'to despise the sanctity of a thing,' and therefore to violate it. What the Furies loath is not

the adultery itself, but the vengeance taken for it. Hence *δυσμενεῖς* agrees with *εὐνάς*, not with *Ἐρινύες*.

1165. *κυρῶ τι*. So Franz, after H. L. Ahrens, for *τηρῶ τι*. Most editors adopt *θηρῶ τι* from Canter; but *τ* and *θ* are very rarely confused, while *η* and *υ* are constantly so. Besides, *κυρῶ*, as a synonym of *τυγχάνω*, seems the better word of the two.

1166. *φλέδων*. 'Or am I (as people say) a false prophet, a vain babbler begging from door to door?' Such were the fortune-tellers or oracle-mongers, *χρησμολόγοι*, whose character is so well known from Aristophanes, and who used to go about levying contributions on the credulous and the wealthy. Klausen well refers to Plato de Rep. ii. 364, c, *ἀγύρται δὲ καὶ μάντιες ἐπὶ πλουσίων θύρας ἰόντες*.

1167. *τὸ μὴ εἰδέναι*. So Dobree and Hermann for *τό μ' εἰδέναι*. One cannot doubt of the truth of the emendation, for thus alone *λόγῳ* acquires a consistent meaning. 'Bear witness to me when I am gone, by swearing before-hand that I know *not merely by hearsay* the ancient crimes of this house.' That is, swear to me *now*, when I am present to hear the testimony, that I have a supernatural knowledge, in order that, when the predicted events have come to pass, you may remember it was no vain trifler who told you. "Verbum ἐκμαρτύρησον, quod proprie de testimonio absentis dicitur, sic accipiendum est ut sit *de absente*, quum

λόγῳ παλαιὰς τῶνδ' ἀμαρτίας δόμων.

- ΧΟ. καὶ πῶς ἂν ὄρκος, πῆγμα γενναίως παγὲν,
 παιώνιον γένοιτο ; θαυμάζω δέ σου, 1170
 πόντου πέραν τραφεῖσαν ἀλλόθρουν πόλιν
 κυρεῖν λέγουσαν, ὥσπερ εἰ παρεστάταις.
- ΚΑ. μάντις μ' Ἀπόλλων τῶδ' ἐπέστησεν τέλει.
- ΧΟ. μῶν καὶ θεὸς περ ἰμέρῳ πεπληγμένος ;
- ΚΑ. προτοῦ μὲν αἰδῶς ἦν ἔμοι λέγειν τάδε. 1175
- ΧΟ. ἀβρύνεται γὰρ πᾶς τις εὖ πράσσων πλέον.
- ΚΑ. ἀλλ' ἦν παλαιστῆς κάρτ' ἔμοι πνέων χάριν.
- ΧΟ. ἦ καὶ τέκνων εἰς ἔργον ἤλθετον νόμῳ ;
- ΚΑ. ξυναιέσασα Λοξίαν ἐψευσάμην.
- ΧΟ. ἦδη τέχναισιν ἐνθέοις ἤρημένη ; 1180
- ΚΑ. ἦδη πολίταις πάντ' ἐθέσπιζον πάθη.

mortua ero, testare." Hermann. Cf. Eum. 439, ποικίλοις ἀγρεύμασιν κρύψασ', ἃ λουτρῶν ἐξεμαρτῦρει φόνον, 'which testified, in the absence of the principal agents, to the murder of Agamemnon in the bath.'

1169. πῆγμα. So Auratus for πῆμα. Cf. Iph. Aul. 395, τοὺς κακῶς παγέντας ὄρκους. The sense is, 'And what good could an oath do, however solemnly ratified?' That is, If evils are to happen, and you are what you profess to be, a true prophetess, how could my taking an oath prevent or remedy them? Some would read ὄρκου πῆγμα, others παιώνιος, with MS. Farn. But the adjective seems to agree, by a kind of attraction, with the word in apposition. Hermann translates *καὶ πῶς ἂν atque utinam*, but *καὶ* seems foreign to this idiom, nor is the sense better than, if so good as, the simple and literal way.

1170. θαυμάζω σου. 'But I am amazed at you, that, brought up beyond the sea, you should rightly describe a strange city, just as if you had been all the while there.' Cassandra is most anxious to obtain some credit for her veracity. The chorus, though they will not swear to her not being an impostor, concede to her the credit of knowing past events, which have happened at a distance, with a marvellous and supernatural accuracy. The same proof of omniscience is given by Prometheus, Prom. 843 seqq.

1173 seqq. 'It was Apollo who ap-

pointed me to the office of a prophetess.' — 'Through a god, smitten with love for you?' — 'Hitherto I have felt shame in confessing it.' — 'Every one feels greater delicacy when in prosperity.' — 'Well then, he was a lover, and a devoted one.' — 'Had you children in wedlock?' — 'I broke my plighted faith to Loxias.' — 'After he had inspired you?' — 'Yes.' — 'How did you escape his vengeance?' — 'He caused me to be disbelieved every where, after I had committed that error.' — 'We at all events do not disbelieve you.' In this dialogue the MSS. assign to Cassandra the two continuous verses *μάντις μ' — προτοῦ μὲν —*, and to the chorus *μῶν καὶ — ἀβρύνεται —*, and Klausen so edits the passage. Common sense shews that Hermann has rightly distributed the verses as in the text; and he has been followed by all the other editors.

1177. ἀλλ' ἦν παλαιστής. I believe the above version gives the meaning of this verse correctly. See the commentators on Theocr. vi. 125, εἰς δ' ἐπὶ τᾷσδε, φέριστε, Μόλων ἄγχοιτο παλαίστρας. On the use of *πνεῖν*, peculiar to love, see Suppl. 17.

1178. νόμῳ. By regular and legitimate marriage, i. e. not by stealth, nor merely as a *παλλακή*, but as a wife. For in the *τέκνων ἔργον*, or *τὸ παιδοποιεῖσθαι*, consisted the real office of the latter as distinct from the former. Cf. Herc. Fur. 1316, οὐ λέκτρα τ' ἀλλήλοισιν, ὦν οὐδεὶς νόμος, ξυνήψαν ;

- ΧΟ. πῶς δῆτ' ἄνατος ἦσθα Λοξίου κότῳ ;
 ΚΑ. ἔπειθον οὐδέν' οὐδέν, ὡς τὰδ' ἤμπλακον.
 ΧΟ. ἡμῖν γε μὲν δὴ πιστὰ θεσπίζεις δοκεῖς.
 ΚΑ. ἰοῦ ἰοῦ, ᾧ ᾧ κακά. 1185
- ὑπ' αὐ̄ με δεινὸς ὀρθομαντείας πόνος
 στροβεῖ, ταρασσῶν φροίμοις * * *
 ὁρᾶτε τούσδε τοὺς δόμοις ἐφημένους
 νέους, ὀνείρων προσφερεῖς μορφώμασιν ;
 παῖδες θανόντες ὡσπερὶ πρὸς τῶν φίλων, 1190
 χεῖρας κρεῶν πλήθοντες οἰκειάς βορᾶς,
 ξὺν ἐντέροις τε σπλάγχν', ἐποίκτιστον γέμος,
 πρέπουσ' ἔχοντες, ὧν πατὴρ ἐγεύσατο.
 ἐκ τῶνδε ποιᾶς φημι βουλευεῖν τιτὰ
 λέοντ' ἀναλκιν ἐν λέχει στρωφώμενον 1195
 οἰκουρὸν, οἴμοι, τῷ μολόντι δεσπότη
 ἐμῷ· φέρειν γὰρ χρὴ τὸ δούλιον ζυγόν.
 νεῶν τ' ἔπαρχος Ἰλίου τ' ἀναστάτης
 οὐκ οἶδεν οἶα γλῶσσα μισήτης κυνὸς
 λέξασα κάκτεῖνάσα φαιδρόνους, δίκην 1200
 ἄτης λαθραίου, τεύξεται κακῇ τύχῃ.

1182. ἄνατος. So Canter for ἄνακτος. The penalty of her deceit (whether refusal or faithlessness) was the loss of credit as a seer, and the exposure to ridicule consequent upon it. See inf. 1242. Virg. Aen. ii. 246, 'Tunc etiam fatis aperit Cassandra futuris Ora, dei jussu non unquam credita Teucris.' *Ib.* iii. 187, 'aut quem tum vates Cassandra moveret?'

1187. στροβεῖ. See on 640. After φροίμοις the MSS. add the corrupt word ἐφημένους, by an error similar to that in Suppl. 488. Theb. 389. Cho. 760. As the true reading cannot be ascertained, it is better to mark a lacuna than to supply a conjectural word.

1190. παῖδες — ὡσπερὶ. The words are out of their natural order, ὡσπερὶ παῖδες, 'as it were children,' 'forms like children.' So Theb. 755, κακῶν δ' ὡσπερ θάλασσα κύμ' ἄγει. That this is the true construction of the verse, I long ago pointed out, and Hermann takes the same view. Others attempt to explain ὡσπερὶ θανόντες or ὡσπερὶ πρὸς τῶν φίλων. It

is a grand idea, though a horrible one, to conceive the murdered infants passing in a spectral procession with their own bowels in their hands. See *sup.* 1065.

1194. ἐκ τῶνδε. 'In consequence of this,' i. e. to avenge their death. See 850, and *inf.* 1570, 1581. The λέων ἀναλκίς, Aegisthus, is here opposed to the λέων εὐγενής, Agamemnon, *inf.* 1230. See on 800.

1196. οἴμοι. Perhaps οἴμαι, ironically, 'forsooth.'

1197. φέρειν γὰρ. 'I say δεσπότης, for,' &c.

1198. ἔπαρχος. So Canter for ἄπαρχος. See Pers. 329.

1199. μισήτης. So I have given for μισητής, according to the distinction laid down by Meineke, Frag. Com. Graec. i.—ii., p. 202, between μισητος lewd, and μισητὸς hated or hateful. Compare μισητία, lust, Ar. Plut. 989. Av. 1620.

1201. τεύξεται. From τυγχάνω, as *sup.* 168, τεύξεται φρενῶν τὸ πᾶν. By λέξασα she means the dissembled address

τοιαῦτα τολμᾶ· θήλυς ἄρσενος φονεὺς
 ἐστίν. τί νῦν καλοῦσα δυσφιλῆς δάκος
 τύχοιμ' ἄν; ἀμφίσβαιναν, ἣ Σκύλλαν τινα
 οἰκοῦσαν ἐν πέτραισι, ναυτίλων βλάβην, 1205
 θύουσαν Ἄιδου μητέρ', ἄσπονδόν τ' ἄρὰν
 φίλοις πνέουσαν; ὡς δ' ἐπωλολύξατο
 ἣ παντότολμος, ὥσπερ ἐν μάχης τροπῇ.
 δοκεῖ δὲ χαίρειν νοστήμῳ σωτηρία.
 καὶ τῶνδ' ὅμοιον εἶ τι μὴ πείθω· τί γάρ; 1210
 τὸ μέλλον ἦξι. καὶ σύ μ' ἐν τάχει παρῶν
 ἄγαν γ' ἀληθόμαντιν οἰκτείρας ἐρεῖς.

to the King, *sup.* 829—886; which is indeed clear by the coincidence of *ἐκτείνασα* with *μακρὰν ἐξείτενας*, v. 889.—*τεύξεται* (αὐτῶν), i. e. she will attain or execute what she implied and had at heart in that speech, the murder of her husband. Of course, the real subject is not *γλῶσσα*, but *κύων*, as if she had said, *οἷα λόγῳ λέξασα ἔργῳ ἐκπράξει*.—*κακῇ τύχῃ*, 'with an evil success,' opposed to the usual formula in commencing any project, *ἐπ' ἀγαθῇ τύχῃ*. Hermann translates, *sorte qua non debebat*. It is not improbable that the poet wrote *κακῇ τέχνῃ*.

1202. *θήλυς*. Cf. *Iph. Taur.* 621, *αὐτῇ ξίφει θύουσα θήλυς ἄρσενας*.

1204. *ἀμφίσβαιναν*. A species of snake, really harmless, but regarded, like the *μύραϊνα* (Cho. 981), with horror by the Greeks. These snakes are known as *double-walkers*, from their faculty of moving either backwards or forwards.—*Σκύλλαν*, the Homeric Scylla (*Od.* xii. 85—100), which doubtless took its origin from the huge and ungainly cuttle-fish seen by early navigators in the straits of Messina, where they are said to be quite large enough to entangle and drown a man (Johnson's *Conchology*, p. 15).

1206. *θύουσαν Ἄιδου μητέρ'*. Klausen thinks this descriptive of Scylla, as the cause or mother of death. But this detracts much from the force of the expression as an epithet of Clytemnestra. Translate, 'the raging mother of Death, and breathing an implacable curse against her own friends (relatives).' Properly, *πνεῖν ἄρὰν*, is 'to blow a curse,' i. e. the gale of a curse. This is a constant

figure with Aeschylus, and wherever used it is rather to be understood of *wind* than merely of *spirit* or disposition. So *πνεῖν Ἄρῃ* (*sup.* 366), *πνεῖν μένος*, or *κότον*, or *φόβον*, *Eum.* 804, Cho. 30, &c., and *γῶν κατ' ὄδρον*, *Theb.* 849; *πνεῖν τροπαίαν* (*ἀβραν*), *sup.* 212. Klausen is not justified in saying "non potest ἄρὰν pendere a πνέουσας, quia nihil est πνεῖν ἄρὰν." Most of the commentators needlessly adopt *Ἄρῃ* from the obvious conjecture of Butler and others. But *ἄσπονδον* equally well applies to *ἄρὰ*, implying that it cannot be appeased or averted by any libations, *sup.* 69.

1207. *ὡς δ' ἐπωλολύξατο*. 'And how she raised a shout of joy!' viz. at 570 *supra*.—*ὥσπερ ἐν μάχης τροπῇ* is interpreted, 'as if at the moment of gaining a victory.' But I am not sure that the sense is not rather, 'on the plea of a victory just gained,' i. e. through pretended joy at the capture of Troy. This is confirmed by the following verse.—*δοκεῖ χαίρειν*, cf. *sup.* 770.

1210. *ὅμοιον*. 'It is all one whether you believe me or not; the future will come in either case alike.' That is, I care not whether I am still regarded as a *ψευδόμαντις*, for time will prove that I speak the truth. This it is which rankles in her mind continually, and embitters all her predictions. See on 1182. *Inf.* 1374, *σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἶτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὅμοιον*.—*τί γάρ*; 'how should it be otherwise?' Cf. 1108.

1211. *σύ μ' ἐν*. So Canter for *σὺ μὴν*. On the *γε* after *ἄγαν*, which is needlessly, not to say wrongly, omitted by Hermann and others, see *Suppl.* 698.

- ΧΟ. τὴν μὲν Θυέστου δαίτα παιδείων κρεῶν
 ξυνῆκα καὶ πέφρικα· καὶ φόβος μ' ἔχει
 κλύοντ' ἀληθῶς οὐδὲν ἐξηκασμένα· 1215
 τὰ δ' ἄλλ' ἀκούσας ἐκ δρόμου πεσὼν τρέχω.
- ΚΑ. Ἀγαμέμνονός σέ φημ' ἐπόψεσθαι μόρον.
- ΧΟ. εὐφημον, ὦ τάλαινα, κοίμησον στόμα.
- ΚΑ. ἄλλ' οὔτι Παιῶν τῶδ' ἐπιστατεῖ λόγῳ.
- ΧΟ. οὐκ, εἰ παρέσται γ'· ἀλλὰ μὴ γένοιτό πω. 1220
- ΚΑ. σὺ μὲν κατεύχει, τοῖς δ' ἀποκτείνειν μέλει.
- ΧΟ. τίνος πρὸς ἀνδρὸς τοῦτ' ἄχος πορσύνεται;
- ΚΑ. ἦ κάρτ' ἄρ' ἂν παρεσκόπεις χρησμῶν ἐμῶν.

1215. ἀληθῶς. Not to be taken with κλύοντα, but referring to some participle understood, like εἰρημένα. For τὰ ἀληθῆ are opposed to τὰ ἐξηκασμένα,—reality to mere semblance. So Lucian, speaking of the sculptured marriage of Paris, p. 836, μισθὸν εἰκασμένου γάμου προσλαβὼν ἀληθῆ γάμου. Similarly in Cho. 426, τὸ πᾶν ἀτίμως ἔλεξας seems to mean πρᾶγμα κατὰ πάντα ἀτίμως εἰργασμένον.—ἐκ δρόμου, see on Cho. 1011.

1217—26. 'I tell you, you shall see the death of Agamemnon.'—'Hush!'—'This is no pæan, that you should ask for good words.'—'Perhaps not; if his death shall be close at hand; but we pray it may not happen yet.'—'While you are praying, others are effecting it.'—'What man can be so wicked?'—'You must have greatly misunderstood my predictions.'—'For I do not comprehend how his death is to be compassed.'—'And yet I speak Greek but too well.'—'The Pythian oracles are in Greek, but still they are not clear.'

1219. Παιῶν. There is a play on the double sense of a *pæan* and the god of healing. For in singing a pæan, only good and well-omened words were allowed; hence παιῶν' ἐπευφήμησεν, Frag. 281, 3. But παιῶν or παιῶν, as the god of healing, is said ἐπιστατεῖν, to be at hand, when his aid is available in any urgent circumstances. On the form of the word see Pers. 607.

1220. μὴ γένοιτό πω. I have given *πω* for *πως* on what appear the clear requirements of the passage. For εἰ παρέσται, for which Hermann and Dindorf give εἴπερ ἔσται with Schütz, implies that the *μόςος* spoken of by Cassandra might perhaps be *close at hand*, as indeed it really

was. But the chorus, thinking it only means the natural death, not the murder, adds, 'but may it not happen yet.' To which the next verse affords a consistent reply, 'While you are praying that it may not happen yet, others are taking care that it should happen now.'

1222. ἄχος. Herm., Dind., Blomf. give ἄγος with Auratus, but the change seems needless, for ἄχος often means 'a cause of grief,' and indirectly 'a crime,' as inf. 1456. 1557.

1223. ἂν παρεσκόπεις. 'You must have looked quite aside of,' viz. not straightly and rightly at, 'my prophecy,' so as entirely to miss the point of it, if you thought it was a *man* (and not a woman) who was to do the deed. Hermann and Klausen (independently, it would seem, for the edition of the latter scholar is no where noticed in the commentary of the former) give *αἶ* for *ἂν*, 'you have a second time missed my meaning,' i. e. in not seeing first that it was Agamemnon who was to be murdered, secondly, that Clytemnestra was to be the murderess. But both render the imperfect by *aberrasti*, which is evidently inaccurate. Franz also edits *αἶ*. Peile adopts Canter's correction *ἀρὰν*, which he renders 'Truly you were paying little attention indeed to the curse of my oracles.' But the vulgate is fully capable of defence. The genitive depends on the sense of ἀμαρτάνειν, to see wrongly' being the same as 'to miss seeing.' Compare παρακούειν, παρορᾶν, παραισθάνεσθαι. And for the use of ἂν, where the condition is regarded as fulfilled, see *sup.* 906, εὐξω θεοῖς δέσας ἂν ᾤδ' ἔρδειν τάδε. Od. iv. 546, ἦ γὰρ μιν ζῶν γε κινήσειαι, ἢ κεν Ὀρέατης κτεῖνεν

- ΧΟ. τοῦ γὰρ τελοῦντος οὐ ξυνήκα μηχανήν.
 ΚΑ. καὶ μὴν ἄγαν γ' Ἑλλην' ἐπίσταμαι φάτιν. 1225
 ΧΟ. καὶ γὰρ τὰ πυθόκραντα, δυσμαθῆ δ' ὄμως.
 ΚΑ. παπαῖ· οἶον τὸ πῦρ· ἐπέρχεται δέ μοι.
 ὀτοτοῖ, Λύκει' Ἀπολλον· οἱ ἐγὼ, ἐγώ.
 αὐτῆ δίπους λείαινα, συγκοιμωμένη
 λύκῳ, λέοντος εὐγενοῦς ἀπουσία, 1230
 κτενεῖ με τὴν τάλαιναν· ὡς δὲ φάρμακον
 τεύχουσα κάμοῦ μισθὸν ἐνθήσειν κότῳ
 ἐπέυχεται, θήγουσα φωτὶ φάσγανον
 ἐμῆς ἀγωγῆς ἀντιτίσασθαι φόνον.
 τί δῆτ' ἐμαυτῆς καταγέλωτ' ἔχω τάδε 1235
 καὶ σκῆπτρα καὶ μαντεῖα περὶ δέρη στέφη ;
 σὲ μὲν πρὸ μοίρας τῆς ἐμῆς διαφθερῶ.
 ἴτ' ἐς φθόρον πεσόντ'· † ἄγ' ὦδ'· ἄμ' ἔψομαι.

ὑποφθάμενος, 'or Orestes must have killed him.' Philoct. 572, πρὸς ποῖον ἂν τόνδ' αὐτὸς οὐδυσσεὺς ἐπλεῖ; 'Who can this man have been for whom Ulysses sailed in person?' Oed. R. 523, ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοῦνειδος τάχ' ἂν ὀργῆ βιασθέν.

1227. Hermann gives τὸδ' οἶον πῦρ, for the vulgate, which Klausen rightly calls 'mirus versus,' but wrongly denies to be a senarius at all. For there is no doubt that the first syllable of οἶος might be short, as it frequently is in τοιοῦτος. See on Suppl. 888. The hiatus after παπαῖ is an objection, but one which is in great measure answered by a double instance in the very next verse, οἱ ἐγὼ, ἐγώ. Dindorf reads παπαῖ, οἶόν μοι πῦρ ἐπέρχεται τόδε, which is altering what every one allowed to be sound, and retaining what many believed to be corrupt.

1232. ἐνθήσειν. So Hermann with the Farnese MS. The common reading is ἐνθήσει, which is good in itself, but leaves an abruptness in the next verse which is doubtfully remedied by adding καὶ with Dindorf, κἀπέυχεται. Klausen defends this very abruptness on the plea of impassioned language, and thinks that by supplying ὥστε with ἀντιτίσασθαι "omnis frangitur orationis vis." But Hermann well observes, that the verse ἐμῆς ἀγωγῆς κ.τ.λ. is in fact an explanation of κάμοῦ μισθόν. For these words are in themselves ambiguous, and might mean either

'pay for me' (to another), or 'retaliation on me' (personally). Translate, 'And like one mixing a potion, she declares that she will add to the cup of wrath' (that already in store for her husband for the death of Iphigenia) 'a requital for me also, while she whets the sword against her lord to repay him with murder for bringing me here.' Dr. Peile retains the vulgate, but translates rather fancifully, 'she is exulting in the thought that the return she makes for bringing me here is — death!' On the construction of ἀντιτίσασθαι, which in fact governs three cases, τίσασθαι (ἐκείνον) φόνον ἀντὶ τῆς ἐμῆς ἀγωγῆς, see Elmsley on Med. 256, and on Heracl. 852. The genitive however may depend on the mere notion of price or equivalence, and would stand even without ἀντὶ expressed.

1235. ἐμαυτῆς καταγέλωτ'. Which have caused me to be despised and ridiculed as an impostor, inf. 1242.

1237. σὲ μὲν. She here dashes her staff to the ground, or perhaps, as Hermann supposes, some shred or article of her dress.

1238. ἄγ' ὦδ'· ἄμ' ἔψομαι. This correction, formerly proposed by me, is not given with the confidence of certainty, but as a not improbable restoration of a very difficult passage. It is deeply to be regretted that a single word in a speech so magnificent should be called in question;

ἄλλην τιν' ἄτην ἀντ' ἐμοῦ πλουτίζετε.
 ἰδοῦ δ', Ἀπόλλων αὐτὸς ἐκδύων ἐμὲ
 χρηστηρίαν ἐσθῆτ', ἐποπτεύσας δέ με
 κὰν τοῖσδε κόσμοις καταγελωμένην μετὰ
 φίλων ὑπ' ἐχθρῶν οὐ διχορρόπως μάτην.
 καλουμένη δὲ φοιτὰς, ὡς ἀγύρτρια,

1240

but the MSS. are here clearly corrupt, ἴτ' ἐς φθόρον πεσόντ', ἀγαθῶ δ' ἀμείψομαι. Klausen, Peile, and Blomfield adopt the conjecture of Jacobs, ἴτ' ἐς φθόρον πεσόντα γ' ὦδ' ἀμείψομαι, i. e. 'thus I will requite you with destruction for causing my woes.' But the γε, after all that can be said for it, appears intolerable; moreover, the same objection may be brought against it as against Hermann's far more elegant emendation, ἐγὼ δ' ἄμ' ἔψομαι (admitted by Dind.), namely, that it does not account for the corruption ἀγαθῶ δ'. Now ἐγ' ὦδ', which is addressed to an imaginary executioner, 'come here and take me off; I will follow,' would naturally be altered to ἔγεθ' ὦδ', and thence to ἀγαθῶ δ', through the error of a transcriber who had his eye on the plural ἴτε. Just so for ἀλλ' ἔγε Πέρσαι, some MSS. give ἀλλ' ἔγετε or ἀλλ' ἔγετ' ὦ Πέρσαι, in Pers. 142.—Some details of this fine scene, as the commentators have remarked, have been copied by Euripides, Troad. 256 and 451.

1239. ἄλλην τιν' ἄτην. This, the common reading, is retained by Klausen, Franz, and Dindorf; 'enrich some other bane instead of me.' Hermann, Peile, and Conington give ἄτης, the conjecture of Stanley, comparing πόνον πλουτοῦντα, Aesch. frag. 239, 'enrich another with calamity.' But, precisely on the same principle that a person is said to be a μίσσημα (Theb. 173. Eum. 73), 'an object of dislike,' Cassandra may here, in bitterness of heart, call herself an ἄτη, one who has been regarded as a cause of woe and evil by all who have had to do with her, (see v. 1102),—this, in fact, being the very burden of her complaint throughout. Had the poet intended the meaning conveyed by Stanley's correction, he would probably have written ἄταις, as Schütz suggested. But he seems rather to have had in view material wealth. With πλουτίζετε compare inf. 1354, πλοῦτον εἰματος κακόν. The mention of the χρηστηρία ἐσθῆς and the κόσμοι immediately below

seems to shew that Cassandra was conspicuously attired. There is a reading given in Askew's margin, ἄλλην τιν', ἄλλην ἀντ' ἐμοῦ, which, with all deference to Blomfield, Peile, and Conington, I still think appropriate, emphatic, and highly probable.

1240. ἐκδύων. The verb is omitted, exactly as above, v. 1065, because the prophetess fancies the actual presence of the god before her, in the act of stripping her of her attire;—'See, here is Apollo himself stripping me, &c., and that too after he has coldly looked on while I have been undeservedly (μάτην, Pers. 290) made a laughing-stock, even in this sacred dress, with my friends, by my enemies with one consent.' By καὶ ἐν τοῖσδε κόσμοις she implies that what ought to have secured respect only added to the ridicule. The fondness of the poet for antithetical words (see 792) induced him to combine μετὰ φίλων with ὑπ' ἐχθρῶν, the former referring to her friends and countrymen, the Trojans, the latter to her enemies, the Greeks. And οὐ διχορρόπως means, 'by one just as much as the other,' by all alike, without distinction or difference. Cf. Suppl. 599, ἔδοξεν Ἀργείοισιν οὐ διχορρόπως. But μετὰ φίλων can hardly be regarded as identical with μετὰ φίλοις (*inter amicos*, Klausen), the genitive signifying rather 'along with,' 'in common with,' viz. so that her friends, and family, and countrymen shared in the taunts and insults heaped upon the person of the prophetess. Peile, Franz, and Conington follow Hermann in reading μέγα for μετὰ, and take φίλων ὑπ', ἐχθρῶν for 'by friends, by foes,' and so also Wellauer, except that he construes ὅθι φίλων οὐ διχορρόπως ἐχθρῶν, 'by friends who were unmistakably enemies.' But, with Dindorf, I think the reading of the MSS. decidedly preferable.

1244. Here also there is some ambiguity as to the order of the words. Hermann understands τάλαινα as said of herself, ἐγὼ ἢ τάλαινα ἠνεσχόμην καλουμένη

πτωχὸς; τάλαινα, λιμοθνῆς ἠνεσχόμην. 1245
καὶ νῦν ὁ μάντις, μάντιν ἐκπράξας ἐμέ,
ἀπήγαγ' ἐς τοιάσδε θανασίμους τύχας.
βωμοῦ πατρώου δ' ἀντ' ἐπίξηνον μένει,
θερμῶ κοπέισης φοινίῳ προσφάγματι.
οὐ μὴν ἄτιμοί γ' ἐκ θεῶν τεθνήξομεν. 1250
ἤξει γὰρ ἡμῶν ἄλλος αὖ τιμᾶορος,
μητροκτόνον φίτυμα, ποιάτωρ πατρός·
φυγὰς δ' ἀλήτης τῆσδε γῆς ἀπόξενος
κάτεισιν, ἄτας τάσδε θριγκώσων φίλοις·
ὁμώμοται γὰρ ὄρκος ἐκ θεῶν μέγας, 1255
ἄξειν νιν ὑπτίασμα κειμένου πατρός.
τί δῆτ' ἐγὼ κάτοικος ᾧδ' ἀναστένω,

φοιτὰς, πτωχὸς, λιμοθνῆς, ὡς ἀγύρτρια. Undoubtedly, *τάλαινα* sounds weak as a mere nickname which she had to bear. And if we construe ἐγὼ πτωχὸς τάλαινα λιμοθνῆς ἠνεσχόμην καλουμένη φοιτὰς, we fall into the error of making a daughter of Priam a half-starved vagrant even before her city was captured. It was not what she *was*, but what she was *called*, that these words were intended to express.

1246. ἐκπράξας. 'After having made me a prophetess.' The same god that inspired me has perfidiously led me into ruin. Some translate, 'having *unmade* me;' others, 'having undone me,' or 'having revenged himself upon me;' but ἐκπράσσειν in Aeschylus invariably means 'to effect,' as Suppl. 95. Theb. 836. *sup.* 565.

1248. βωμοῦ πατρώου, the altar in her father's house, at which it would have been better to be slain than to be butchered in a foreign land.—ἐπίξηνον, 'a chopping-block,' Ar. Acharn. 317. The MSS. give ἀντεπίξηνον, corrected by Auratus.—In the next verse κοπέισης is the genitive absolute, by a common Aeschylean usage; see on Suppl. 437. Others have proposed κοπέισαν or κοπέιση.—προσφάγματι, probably a technical word, which Klausen explains "mactatio quæ fit ante aram, ante focum." Yet in the passages he quotes, after Wellauer, Hec. 41. Iph. Taur. 458, it appears to mean 'a victim,' while Troad. 624, αἰαί, τέκνον, σὼν ἀνοσίων προσφαγμάτων, it certainly has the sense of 'slaughter.' In Alcest. 845,

πίνοντα τύμβου πλησίον προσφαγμάτων, said of Death, the meaning seems to be 'the blood of the victims' (see Od. xi. *passim*).—θερμῶ alludes to the warm life-blood, rather than to a reckless or revengeful blow.

1255. This verse is read in the MSS. after 1261. The restoration to its proper place was long ago made by Hermann. On the terms borrowed from the palaestra, ὑπτίασμα and κείμενος, see Suppl. 85. Eum. 560. 'The gods have sworn a great oath,' says Cassandra, who speaks with authority as an interpreter of the divine mind, 'that the death of the father shall bring back the son from exile to avenge him.' On this oath, Klausen well observes, rests the positive obligation of Orestes in the Choephoroe to slay his mother at all hazards. Apollo has ordered it; and Apollo himself is but the προφήτης Διὸς, Eum. 19.

1257. κάτοικος. Having a house to enter, while her countrymen are driven from their homes to die. The word is rare, but follows the ordinary meaning of κατοικεῖν, 'to be a settler,' 'to take up one's abode in a place,' without reference to the notion of *change* implied in μεταοικεῖν. Hermann, Franz, and Dindorf give μέτοικος, a very improbable alteration, and one which seems to have arisen solely from a misapprehension of the sense. 'Why,' asks Cassandra, 'should I live on here merely to lament, when my city has been destroyed, and the people who formerly occupied it have come off thus by

ἐπεὶ τὸ πρῶτον εἶδον Ἴλιου πόλιν
 πράξασαν ὡς ἔπραξεν, οἳ δ' εἶχον πόλιν,
 οὕτως ἀπαλλάσσουσιν ἐν θεῶν κρίσει ; 1260

ἰούσα πράξω, τλήσομαι τὸ κατθανεῖν.
 Ἄιδου πύλας δὲ τάσδ' ἐγὼ προσενέπω.
 ἐπέυχομαι δὲ καιρίας πληγῆς τυχεῖν,
 ὡς ἀσφάδαστος, αἱμάτων εὐθνησίμων
 ἀπορρύντων, ὄμμα συμβάλω τόδε. 1265

ΧΟ. ᾧ πολλὰ μὲν τάλαινα, πολλὰ δ' αὖ σοφῇ
 γύναι, μακρὰν ἔτεινας· εἰ δ' ἐτητύμως
 μόρον τὸν αὐτῆς οἶσθα, πῶς θεηλάτου
 βοὸς δίκην πρὸς βωμὸν εὐτόλμως πατεῖς ;

ΚΑ. οὐκ ἔστ' ἄλλυξίς, οὐ, ξένοι, χρόνον πλέω. 1270

the judgment of the gods? Why should my lot be better than theirs? I will go, and dare to die.' That οἳ εἶχον πόλιν refers to the conquered, not to the conquerors, as sup. 311, must be inferred from the addition of ἐν θεῶν κρίσει, with which compare v. 786, δίκας οὐκ ἀπὸ γλώσσης θεοὶ κλύοντες, κ.τ.λ. (the *damnatum Ilium* of Horace, Od. iii. 3, 23.)

1258. τὸ πρῶτον. It is doubtful whether this stands for μὲν, answered by δὲ in οἳ δ' εἶχον πόλιν, equivalent to πρῶτον μὲν, ἔπειτα δὲ,—for which use see Suppl. 404,—or whether τὸ πρῶτον εἶδον means 'I saw from the first,' i. e. as a prophetess. Perhaps the aorist πράξασαν is rather against the latter, though not conclusively so, since an action may be contemplated as already accomplished by a prescient mind. The reasons why she ought no longer to survive resolve themselves into two; (1) she has witnessed the fall of the city; (2) the inhabitants have been condemned and deserted by the gods, and are suffering death, captivity, or banishment. — For ἀπαλλάσσειν in the intransitive sense compare Ar. Pac. 568, ἧ καλῶς αὐτῶν ἀπαλλάξειεν ἂν μετόρχιον. Plat. Resp. ii. § 8, πείθοντες αὐτοὺς ἀσήμειοι ἀπαλλάξομεν. Herod. viii. 68, οἳ δ' ἔτι ἀντέστησαν, ἀπῆλλαξαν οὕτω ὡς κείνους ἔπρεπε.

1261. πράξω. This has reference to πράξασαν ὡς ἔπραξεν above, and therefore it is not very difficult to supply ὡς ἐκεῖνοι ἔπραξαν. But πράσσειν in its general sense is 'to fare,' (as we say a person is *doing*

well or badly when he is prosperous or the reverse,) though, from the nature of the case, some adverb is almost invariably added to specify the kind and manner of faring. Dindorf gives ἰούσα καὶ γὰρ τλήσομαι κ.τ.λ., but in defence of the vulgate we have two unequivocal examples in this play, sup. 360, ἔπραξαν ὡς ἔκραναν, and inf. 1647, πᾶσσε, πιαίνου, i. e. 'go on faring as you now fare,' viz. prosperously, as the context shows.

1262. τάσδ' ἐγώ. So Canter for τὰς λέγω.

1264. ἀσφάδαστος. Photius σφαδάζειν δυσθανατεῖν. Hence the addition of εὐθνησίμων. See inf. 1359. Ajac. 833, ξὺν ἀσφαδάστῳ καὶ ταχεῖ πηδήματι.

1268. θεηλάτου. A favourable omen, or the contrary, was derived from the manner in which the victim approached the altar. Tac. Hist. iii. 56, 'accessit dirum omen, profugus altaribus taurus, disjecto sacrificii apparatu, longe, nec ubi feriri hostias mos est, confossus.'

1270. χρόνον πλέω. 'Any longer.' This seems, on the whole, the simplest and best correction of χρόνον πλέω, which probably arose from the common error of assimilating terminations. It has been adopted from Hermann's conjecture, in preference to χρόνον πλέων (Well., Franz, Peile), or χρόνον πλέον (Dindorf, from Pauw). Blomfield's reading, from Schütz, χρόνον πλέων, if we interpret 'beyond, or more than, that of time' (a *temporary* escape), has this advantage, that it makes χρόνου the prominent word, and so better

- ΧΟ. ὁ δ' ὕστατός γε τοῦ χρόνου πρᾶσβεύεται.
 ΚΑ. ἦκει τόδ' ἡμαρ· σμικρὰ κερδανῶ φυγῆ.
 ΧΟ. ἀλλ' ἴσθι τλήμων οὐσ' ἀπ' εὐτόλμου φρενός.
 ΚΑ. οὐδεὶς ἀκούει ταῦτα τῶν εὐδαιμόνων.
 ΧΟ. ἀλλ' εὐκλεῶς τοι κατθανεῖν χάρις βροτῶ. 1275
 ΚΑ. ἰὼ, πάτερ, σοῦ τῶν τε γενναίων τέκνων.
 ΧΟ. τί δ' ἐστὶ χρῆμα; τίς σ' ἀποστρέφει φόβος;
 ΚΑ. φεῦ, φεῦ.
 ΧΟ. τί τοῦτ' ἔφευξας; εἴ τι μὴ φρενῶν στύγος.
 ΚΑ. φόνον δόμοι πνέουσιν αἵματοσταγῆ. 1280
 ΧΟ. καὶ πῶς; τόδ' ὄξει θυμάτων ἐφεστίων.
 ΚΑ. ὅμοιος ἀτμὸς ὥσπερ ἐκ τάφου πρέπει.
 ΧΟ. οὐ Σύριον ἀγλαίσμα δώμασιν λέγεις.
 ΚΑ. ἀλλ' εἶμι κὰν δόμοισι κωκύσουσ' ἐμῆν
 Ἄγαμέμνονός τε μοῖραν. ἀρκείτω βίος. 1285
 ἰὼ, ξῆνοι.

suits the following verse, 'Yes, but he who comes last is first in point of time,' where there is a play on *ὑστατος*, and *πρῶτος* implied in the verb. "Est lusus aliquis in hac sententia: quum alioquin is, qui ultimus adest, minimo colatur honore, in temporis ratione hoc prorsus contrarie se habet." *Klausen*. For the construction the editors have compared Cho. 620, *κακῶν δὲ πρᾶσβεύεται τὸ Λήμμιον*. There is however a difference between the two passages, the present representing *τοῦ χρόνου πρᾶσβεῖον ἔχει*, the latter *κακῶν πρᾶσβιστόν ἐστι*. The allusion seems to be to the Athenian custom of condemned persons drawing lots to decide who should die first; see Schol. on Ar. Pac. 365, and compare Orest. 789, *τῷ χρόνῳ δὲ κερδανεῖς*. Soph. El. 1485, *τί γὰρ βροτῶν ἂν ἐν κακοῖς μεμιγμένων θνήσκειν ὁ μέλλων τοῦ χρόνου κέρδος φέροι*;

1274—5. Prof. Conington has the credit of standing alone among recent editors in successfully defending the vulgate order of these verses. Even *Klausen* has transposed them (with, of course, a change of the persons) after Heath. But the argument really runs thus: Cho. 'Well, you are at least a patient sufferer of resolute heart.' Cas. 'These are not words that people hear when in prosperity.' Cho. 'Yet surely it is some gratification to

die reputably' (i. e. as you are dying, with credit for your courage). Cas. 'My poor father and his children died *εὐκλεῶς*, as men say, but still I pity them.' The verse *οὐδεὶς ἀκούει* is an answer to the poor consolation of the chorus, 'You praise my courage in meeting death; but this could only be said of one who is about to die, and therefore not *εὐδαιμόνων*.' It is entirely out of place to make Cassandra say *ἀλλ' εὐκλεῶς τοι κατθανεῖν χάρις βροτῶ*. *She* holds no such magnanimous sentiments, but is throughout singularly afraid of death. We look for pathos, not chivalry, in the delineation of her character.—*τλήμων ἀπ' εὐτόλμου φρενός* is properly 'patient in consequence of an enduring spirit.' So *ἀπὸ ψυχῆς κακῆς* inf. 1621.

1277. *φόβος*. Cassandra must be supposed to have started or visibly shuddered, to call forth this question.

1281. *καὶ πῶς*; 'Indeed! There is no smell here but of sacrifice at the family altar,' i. e. the *κνίσσα* arising from the sheep which had been slaughtered at the altar of *Zeus Κτήσιος*, *sup.* 1005, 1024. The conception of the poet is extremely fine, that even the physical senses of the dying prophetess are supernaturally sharpened to the *presentiment* of blood.

οὐ τοι δυσοίζω, θάμνον ὡς ὄρνις, φόβω
 ἄλλως· θανούσῃ μαρτυρεῖτέ μοι τόδε,
 ὅταν γυνὴ γυναικὸς ἀντ' ἐμοῦ θάνῃ,
 ἀνὴρ τε δυσδάμαρτος ἀντ' ἀνδρὸς πέσῃ.
 ἐπιξενούμαι ταῦτα δ' ὡς θανουμένη.

1290

ΧΟ. ᾧ τλήμων, οἰκτείρω σε θεσφάτου μόρου.

ΚΑ. ἅπαξ ἔτ' εἰπεῖν ῥῆσιν, οὐ θρῆνον θέλω
 ἐμὸν τὸν αὐτῆς. ἠλίω δ' ἐπεύχομαι
 πρὸς ὕστατον φῶς, τοῖς ἐμοῖς τιμαόροις

1295

1287. *δυσοίζω*. Formed after the analogy of *φεύζειν* (1279), *ἀνοσοτύζειν* (1041), this verb governs an accusative like most verbs expressing displeasure or grief. 'Tis not for 'nothing that I recoil through fear from the house, as a bird from a bush,'—suspicious, that is, of a lurking snake, or birdlime. Others have quoted Shakespear, iii. Hen. VI., act v., sc. 6, 'The bird that hath been limed in a bush, With trembling wings misdoubteth every bush.' Hesych. *δυσοίζειν* φοβεῖσθαι, ὑποπτεθεῖν. *Ἀγαῖν*, *δυσοίζειν* *δυσχερεῖ* (*δυσχεραίνει* Herm.), *ὑπονοεῖ*. The word occurs Rhés. 724 and 805, *μηδὲν δύσοιζ' οὐ πολεμίους δρᾶσαι τάδε*, where it bears the sense of *ὑποπτεῖν*.—*ἄλλως* is Hermann's necessary correction for *ἄλλ' ὡς*. For *τόδε* means this very fact, that her fears were not vain. 'Bear witness of this for me, when a woman in place of me a woman shall have died, and a man (Aegisthus) in place of an unhappily wedded man (Agamemnon) shall have fallen.' That is, Do not attribute my present terror to mere cowardice, when all the scenes of blood have been witnessed which I have foretold, and which make this palace a human slaughter-house.—*δυσδάμαρτος* is doubtless the genitive, not the nominative, as some have supposed.

1291. *ἐπιξενούμαι ταῦτα*. 'And I call on you to attest this to me now, as one about to die.' Accordingly, the chorus acknowledge her prescience in the words *θεσφάτου μόρου*. Just before, she had desired to be well-spoken of *after* death, *θανούσῃ*. Now she wishes for a testimony (as sup. 1168) in her favour while she is alive to hear it.—Cf. *θανούσῃ μαρτυρεῖτέ μοι τόδε*. Hesych. *ἐπιξενούσθαι* μαρτῆρεσθαι. The proper meaning must have been 'to get another to stand to you in the relation of *ξένος*, or host,' and thence

to appeal to him as a witness in your favour. For in the heroic ages, the relation of a host to a guest, and *vice versa*, was more than a mere matter of friendship,—it involved religious and legal obligations of the highest kind, which were especially binding when claimed as a last request.

1293. *ῥῆσιν, οὐ θρῆνον*. So Hermann for the tame and unmeaning *ῥῆσιν ἢ θρῆνον*. 'Once more' (says Cassandra, who had already prepared to go, *ἄλλ' εἰμι*, 1284), 'I wish to utter dying words, though not as my own dirge,' i. e. not uselessly to bewail my fate, but for the purpose of invoking with my last breath a solemn imprecation on the heads of my murderers. Compare Suppl. 108, *ζῶσα γόοις με τιμῶ*. She is careful to specify *οὐ θρῆνον*, because the moralising in 1298 seqq. might have seemed to partake of this character.

1295. *τοῖς ἐμοῖς τιμαόροις*. 'And I pray to the sun, as I gaze on his last light, for my avengers (Orestes) to pay my hated murderers for the death of a slave, an insignificant victim, at the same time,' i. e. when they are exacting vengeance for the death of Agamemnon. Though this interpretation is not free from serious difficulties, it is perhaps on the whole more probable than the construction I formerly adopted, *εὐχομαι ἠλίω ἐπὶ τοῖς ἐμοῖς ἐχθροῖς φονεῦσι, τίνειν ἑμοῦ (δικῆν) τοῖς ἐμοῖς τιμαόροις*. 'I pray to the sun, appealing to this his last light, upon the heads of my hated murderers, that they may together (cf. Cho. 548, 880) pay satisfaction to my avengers.' Nevertheless, an objection presents itself, which Klausen has noticed, but scarcely removed: the murderer is properly said *τίνειν δικῆν* to the avenger, not the avenger to the murderer. The ellipse of *δικῆν* or *μισθὸν* on

ἐχθροῖς φονεύσι τοῖς ἐμοῖς τίνειν ὁμοῦ
 δούλης θανούσης, εὐμαροῦς χειρώματος.
 ἰὼ βρότεια πράγματ'· εὐτυχῶντα μὲν
 σκιᾷ τις ἂν πρέψειεν· εἰ δὲ δυστυχῆ,
 βολαῖς ὑγρώσσω σπόγγος ὤλεσεν γραφήν. 1300
 καὶ ταῦτ' ἐκείνων μᾶλλον οἰκτείρω πολύ.

XO. τὸ μὲν εὖ πράσσειεν ἀκόρεστον ἔφν
 πᾶσι βροτοῖσιν· δακτυλοδείκτων δ'

any view, is rather harsh, but perhaps the general notion of paying or requiting (cf. 795) seemed to the poet sufficiently to convey the idea; and it is very probable that *δίκη* was purposely avoided for the reason just given, viz. not to pervert an established legal phrase. In this case it will be best to take *δούλης θανούσης* as the genitive of price.—*εὐμαροῦς*, 'a matter of indifference,' as Suppl. 333, i. v. a death supposed to be of no consequence, as only that of a slave.

1299. *σκιᾷ τις ἂν πρέψειεν*. The true reading of this much disputed passage is due to Professor Conington. The MSS. give *σκιὰ τις ἀπρέψειεν*, which has been variously altered. Both Hermann and Boissonade perceived that to this passage belongs the gloss of Photius, *πρέψαι τὸ δμοῖφσαι Δισχύλος*. For *τρέπειν* and *πρέπειν* confused see on Suppl. 295. But none of the commentators had perceived that the meaning is, 'if prosperous, one may liken them to a sketch; but if unfortunate, a wet sponge by its application obliterates the painting.' The metaphor is from the outlines of a picture, before it is filled in with colours, the technical terms for which were *σκιὰ*, *σκίασμα*, *σκιαγραφεῖν* (Lat. *adumbrare*). The sense then is, that prosperity is as fickle and easily changed as the outline or cartoon of a picture, while adversity may be wiped out by one stroke, i. e. by death. Compare Eur. Hel. 262, *ἐξαλειφθεῖσ' ὡς ἔγαλμα*. Frag. Pelei iv., *τὸν ἄλβον οὐδὲν οὐδαμῶ κρίνω βροτοῖς, ὃν γ' ἐξαλείφει ῥᾶν ἢ γράφει θεός*. Antiphanes (Phil. Mus. Cant. i. p. 573), *λυπηρὸν ἀνθρώποισιν εἰ τὸ ζῆν κακῶς, ὥσπερ πονηροὶ ζωγράφαι τὰ χρώματα πρώτιστον ἀφανίζουσιν ἐκ τοῦ σώματος*. Plutarch, De Fortuna, § iv., *γράφοντα παλάκῃς ἐξαλείφειν, τέλος δ' ὅπ' ὀργῆς προσβαλεῖν τῷ πίνακι τὴν σπόγγον, ὥσπερ εἶχε φαρμάκων ἀναπλέων*. Where the two last

words seem to shew that the idea is rather that of *smearing over* than *wiping out* the colours already laid on.

1301. *ταῦτ' ἐκείνων μᾶλλον*. The change from prosperity to adversity, which is Agamemnon's lot, more than the sudden extinction of misery by death, which is her own case. For she had before (1153) described the one as *πολὸν μείζον πῆμα* than the other. Ast remarks, on Plat. Resp. ii. § 11, "*Saepenumero οὗτος id quod primo loco dictum est, igitur nomen remotius respicit; ἐκεῖνος vero ad id quod propius est refertur.*" There is a very similar sentiment in Troad. 634—7,

δ' ὃ εὐτυχῆσας ἐς τὸ δυστυχῆς πεσὼν
 ψυχὴν ἀλάτῃ τῆς πάροιθ' εὐπραξίας·
 κείνη δ' ὁμοίως ὥσπερ οὐκ ἰδούσα φῶς
 τέθνηκε, κούδεν οἶδε τῶν αὐτῆς κακῶν.

Cassandra now enters the palace, and is no more seen. And here ends the second part or *act* of the play.

1302 seqq. Men are never satiated with prosperity, and never shut their doors against it, saying, with a prudent conviction of its danger, *Be off! I have had enough!* Thus Agamemnon has attained the perilous height of honours as a victor; but if he should fall, to atone for former deaths by his own, who can say that he was born out of the reach of calamity?—The above reflection (which is a repetition of that in 972 seqq.) prepares the reader for the scene which immediately follows. The preceding act has seen the king in his glory; this witnesses in his downfall the fulfilment of Cassandra's prophecy and the forebodings of the chorus.

1303. *δακτυλοδείκτων*. The accent (MSS.—*ἄν*) was altered by Schütz. 'No one forbidding (or perhaps, being weary of) it keeps it away from his house which is pointed at with the finger of envy, saying *No longer come in here.*' Blomf.

οὔτις ἀπειπὼν εἶργει μελάθρων,
 Μηκέτ' ἐσέλθης τάδε φωνῶν. 1305
 καὶ τῷδε πόλιν μὲν ἐλεῖν ἔδοσαν
 μάκαρες Πριάμον,
 θεοτίμητος δ' οἴκαδ' ἰκάνει
 νῦν δ' εἰ προτέρων αἴμ' ἀποτίσει,
 καὶ τοῖσι θανοῦσι θανὼν ἄλλων 1310
 ποιὰς θανάτων ἐπικραίνει,
 τίς ἂν εὐξαιτο † βροτὸς ὦν ἀσινεῖ
 δαίμονι φῦναι, τὰδ' ἀκούων ;
 ΑΓ. ὦμοι, πέπληγμαί καιρίαν πληγὴν ἔσω.
 ΧΟ. σῖγα· τίς πληγὴν αὐτεῖ καιρίως οὐτασμένος ; 1315

and Dind. read *δακτυλόδεικτον*, in a bad sense, 'No one keeps away too great prosperity as a thing to be pointed at with the finger of scorn.' But this gives an inferior sense, and the word is used in frag. 55, *δακτυλόδεικτον* *πίμπλησι μέλος* for 'attractive,' 'commanding attention' (unless indeed it refers to the *fingering* of musicians). Wealth or prosperity is here personified (as in the common allegory of Plutus). Compare Pind. Pyth. v. init. Eur. Suppl. 876, *χρυσὸν — οὐκ εἰσεδέξατ' οἶκον*. Frag. Erechth. xx. 13, *τὰ γὰρ κακῶς οἴκους ἐσελθόντ' (sc. χρήματα) οὐκ ἔχει σωτηρίαν*. So also in the *Εἰρεσιώνη* attributed to Homer, *αὐταὶ ἀνακλίνεσθε θύραι πλοῦτος γὰρ ἔσεισιν πολλός*. Dobree appositely quotes Martial, i. 26, 5, 'Ante fores stantem dubitas admittere famam?'

1311. *ἐπικραίνει*. So Hermann for *ἐπικρανεῖ*. The MS. Farn. has *ἔγαν ἐπικρανεῖ*, a clumsy metrical attempt to complete a catalectic verse. Translate, 'And if for those who are already dead' (viz. Iphigenia and the children of Thyestes) 'he, himself by dying accomplishes the retribution of yet another death,' &c.—*ἄλλων θανάτων ποιὰς*, the recompense or requital of (consisting in) another *violent* death, sc. his own. Cf. *δεσποτῶν θανάτουσιν*, Cho. 47.

1312. *τίς ἂν εὐξαιτο*; 'Who, on hearing this, can declare that, being a mortal, he has been born with a lot exempt from harm?' The MSS. give *τίς ἂν εὐξαιτο βροτῶν*; Those who take *εὐξαιτο* in the sense of 'would pray,' necessarily read *τίς ἂν οὐκ κ.τ.λ.* with Canter. Hermann,

Dindorf, and Ahrens give *τίς ποτ' ἂν εὐξαιτο*; The reading in the text, which is that adopted by Franz after Bothe, appears to me by much the best. 'If Agamemnon falls when he seems most prosperous, there is no such thing as secure happiness in life.' We have the aorist of *εὐχεσθαι* in its primary sense of declaring or averring, in Od. xiv. 463, *εὐξάμενός τι ἔπος ἔρέω, οἶνος γὰρ ἀνώγει*. Hermann and Klausen agree in rendering *ἀσινῆς δαίμων ἰννοαχίος (securus) genius*, which is right, if we understand it as given above, rather than as Peile takes it, 'an inoffensive (i. e. humble) lot.' Cf. *πόλεως ἀσινεῖ σωτήρι τύχη*, Theb. 822, 'the unharmed fortune of the city.'

1314. *ἔσω*. See on 1019. The use of *ἔσω*, where no idea of *motion inwards* is implied, is perhaps sufficiently proved; and yet even where it appears a mere synonym of *ἐνδον* or *ἐντὸς*, it is not difficult to see that motion is in some way involved in the act. Thus *μένει εἰσω δόμων*, Theb. 221, is really for *ἐλθεῖν ἐς δόμους καὶ μένει αὐτοῦ*. So Trach. 866, *ἤχει τις οὐκ ἄσμενον κοκκυτὸν εἰσω*, is equivalent to *πέμπει ἤχον εἰσω*. In the present case, 'a blow *within* the body' is a blow inflicted by steel thrust *into* it. Compare Ion 767, *διανταῖος ἔτυπεν δδύνα με πνευμόνων τῶνδ' ἔσω*. Eur. El. 1222, *φασγάνῳ κατηρξάμεν, ματέρος ἔσω δέρας μεθεῖς*. This indeed is more fully expressed in Il. xxi. 116, *Ἀχιλεὺς — τύψε κατὰ κληῖδα παρ' ἀχένα, πᾶν δέ οἱ εἰσω δὺ ξίφος ἔμψηκας*.

1315—42. On the merely technical and perhaps not very profitable question

- ΑΓ. ὦμοι μάλ' αὔθις, δευτέραν πεπληγμένους.
- ΧΟ. τοῦργον εἰργάσθαι δοκεῖ μοι βασιλέως οἰμώγματι.
ἀλλὰ κωιωσώμεθ' ἄν πως ἀσφαλῆ βουλευματα.
- ΧΟ. α. ἐγὼ μὲν ὑμῖν τὴν ἐμὴν γνώμην λέγω,
πρὸς δῶμα δεῦρ' ἀστοῖσι κηρύσσειν βοήν. 1320
- ΧΟ. β. ἐμοὶ δ' ὅπως τάχιστα γ' ἐμπεσεῖν δοκεῖ,
καὶ πρᾶγμ' ἐλέγχειν ξὺν νεορρύτῳ ξίφει.
- ΧΟ. γ. καγὰ, τοιούτου γνώματος κωιωνὸς ὦν,
ψηφίζομαί τι δρᾶν τὸ μὴ μέλλειν δ' ἀκμή.
- ΧΟ. δ. ὄρᾶν πάρεστι φροιμιάζονται γὰρ ὡς 1325
τυραννίδος σημεῖα πράσσοντες πόλει.
- ΧΟ. ε. χρονίζομεν γάρ· οἱ δὲ τῆς μελλοῦς κλέος

whether a chorus of twelve or fifteen members recite in succession the following verses, the student must be referred to the arguments of Müller and Klausen who (as I think) rightly maintain the former, and Hermann, who insists on the latter. In the one case, the three trochaic lines at the beginning must be regarded as spoken by the Coryphaeus, and the *twelve* iambic couplets which follow by the choreutae in succession, the Coryphaeus himself probably reciting the two last (1341—2). According to Hermann's view, the first choreutes speaks 1315, the next 1317, and the third 1318, so that in all fifteen deliver their sentiments. See the matter fully discussed in "Dissertations on the Eumenides," p. 12—15 (ed. 2).

1316. *δευτέραν*, sc. *πληγὴν*, which it is unnecessary to supply from the preceding verse. The idiom is well known by which a substantive of cognate sense, implied in the verb itself, agrees with the adjective expressed. So *ζεύξω βαρελαῖς (ζεύγλαις)* inf. 1618. *παῖσον διπλῆν (πληγὴν)* Soph. El. 1415. *ἴσην (τίσις) ἔτισεν* Oed. R. 804, &c.

1318. *ἄν πως*. This emendation, for the vulg. *ἄν πως*, had occurred to me before the publication of Hermann's edition, where it first appeared. See on Theb. 557. The omission of *ῆ* is justified by Thucyd. iv. 118, *τῇ θάλασσῃ χρωμένους, ὅσα ἄν κατὰ τὴν ἑαυτῶν καὶ τὴν ξυμμαχίαν*. Compare Antiphon, p. 133, 32, and Buttman on the *Medias*, p. 529, v. The chorus are here invited to give their opinions separately on the best course to be pursued,—'Let us im-

part to each other whatever safe counsels may chance to occur to us.' The plot of the play required the murder of the king to be perpetrated; and hence the poet represents the elders to hesitate so long that all chance of bringing aid in time is lost. Bamberger has pointed out the fact, that of the twelve couplets the second seems answered by the third, the fourth by the fifth, and so on, the first and last standing alone. It should further be remarked, that the more ardent and hasty suggestions come *first*, and are overruled by the more cautious considerations of the later speakers.

1320. *βοήν*. Here for *βοήθειαν*, 'the cry to the rescue.' Cf. Suppl. 710.

1322. *πρᾶγμ' ἐλέγχειν ξὺν ν. ξ.* 'To charge them with the deed before they have parted with the newly-stained sword.' For this use of *ἐλέγχειν* compare Antig. 434, *καὶ τὸ πρᾶγμ' ἠλέγχομεν*. Wellauer and Hermann assume the *ν* to be long, and explain 'newly-drawn sword.' It matters little to the sense, so long as *ξίφει* be taken for the weapon in the hand of the murderer. The more full construction would have been *ἐλέγχειν τὸν φονέα ξὺν ν. ξίφει εἰλημμένον*.

1325. *ὄρᾶν πάρεστι*, i. e. *ἂ θέλουσι*.—*πράσσοντες σημεῖα* is a singular instance of *drachylogy*, for *πράσσοντες πράγματα* (or rather *πράξεις*) *ἔ* *σημεῖα τυραννίδος ἐστί*. The remark is directed against Aegisthus, who has long been suspected by the chorus.

1327. *χρονίζομεν γάρ*. ('And no wonder if they attain their end,) *for* we are delaying, while they, trampling on the

πέδοι πατοῦντες οὐ καθεύδουσιν χερσί.

- ΧΟ. ε'. οὐκ οἶδα βουλῆς ἧς τινος τυχῶν λέγω.
τοῦ δρῶντός ἐστι καὶ τὸ βουλευσαί περί. 1330
- ΧΟ. ζ'. κἀγὼ τοιοῦτός εἰμ', ἐπεὶ δυσμηχανῶ
λόγοισι τὸν θανόντ' ἀνιστάμαι πάλιν.
- ΧΟ. ἦ. ἦ καὶ βίον τείνοντες ᾧδ' ὑπέίξομεν
δόμων καταισχυνηῆρσι τοῖσδ' ἡγουμέναις ;
- ΧΟ. θ'. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἀνεκτὸν, ἀλλὰ καθανεῖν κρατεῖ. 1335
πεπαιτέρα γὰρ μοῖρα τῆς τυραννίδος.
- ΧΟ. ἰ. ἦ γὰρ τεκμηρίοισιν ἐξ οἰμωγμάτων
μαντευσόμεσθα τάνδρὸς ὡς ὀλωλότος ;
- ΧΟ. ιά. σάφ' εἰδότας χρῆ τῶνδε θυμοῦσθαι πέρι
τὸ γὰρ τοπάζειν τοῦ σάφ' εἰδέναί δίχα. 1340
- ΧΟ. ιβ'. ταύτην ἐπαινεῖν πάντοθεν πληθύνομαι,

ground (spurning) the character for hesitation, are not slumbering in action.' The MSS. give *μελλούσης* or *τῆς μελλούσης*, but in Flor. and Ven. the last syllable is superscribed. Hermann has recovered the true reading from the grammarian Trypho, who quotes the verse, but gives *τῆς μελλοῦς χάριν*. If *κλέος* be right, the meaning must be that the murderers disdain to have it said of them that *they* delayed, i. e. as the chorus are now doing. — *πέδοι* for *πέδον* is also due to Hermann, who has restored the same adverb in Cho. 631. It is simply the old form of *πέδω*, life *οἴκοι*, *ἄρμοι*, &c.

1329. οὐκ οἶδα. 'I know not what counsel having hit upon I should declare it,' or, as Dr. Peile renders it on Cho. 12, 'I know not what counsel to offer at a venture,' that is, in our idiom, 'I know not what plan to devise as *my* suggestion in the general deliberation. 'Tis the part of the doer to have well considered about (the thing to be done).' On this latter verse, which is very obscure, Hermann says, "Si sana est librorum scriptura, haud dubie vera est Scholefieldii interpretatio, qui *aliquid facturis est, eum etiam deliberare decet de re gerenda.*" Peile also approves of this, and seems to be right in giving a past sense (unusual as it doubtless is) to the aorist infinitive (*deliberasse*, not *deliberare*). Thus the meaning is, 'I cannot give any advice as to action (*τι δρᾶν*, 1324), because I have not yet made up my mind upon it.' Her-

mann himself, unable to accept the very remarkable ellipse of *τοῦ δρωμένου*, reads *πέρα*. But the poet should in that case have given *βουλευεῖν* for *βουλεύσαι*.

1331. *τοιοῦτός εἰμι*, i. e. *ψηφίζομαι δρᾶν τι*. Thus there is an implied antithesis between *ἔργον* and *λόγος*.

1333. *βίον τείνοντες*. So Canter for *κτείνοντες*. The sense seems to be, 'And shall we, by way of prolonging our life (i. e. from a fear to die), yield in this way to the defilers of the palace (Cho. 977) assuming the chief authority?' But *βίον τείνοντες ᾧδε* may mean, 'living all our life as we have lived of late,' viz., under the thraldom of Aegisthus. The answer however, *καθανεῖν κρατεῖ*, seems in favour of the former.

1338. *τάνδρὸς ὡς ὀλ.* The genitive absolute. The remark amounts to advice to enter the palace, which is that ultimately carried by a majority (1341) and acted upon.

1339. *θυμοῦσθαι*. So Hermann, with Franz and Dindorf, after E. A. Ahrens, for *μυθοῦσθαι*, a "*vox nihili*." 'We ought,' says the eleventh choreutes, 'to be indignant about these things (the supposed designs of Aegisthus, 1334) with a clear knowledge on the subject.'

1341. *πληθύνομαι*. 'I am in a majority.' See on Suppl. 598. The Coryphaeus speaks last, and in a manner sums up the votes, which are 'to know clearly Atrides being how' (to know how he is, by entering the palace). Hermann renders *παν-*

τρανώς Ἀτρείδην εἰδέναι κυροῦνθ' ὅπως.

- ΚΔ. πολλῶν πάροιθεν καιρίως εἰρημένων,
 τὰναντί' εἰπεῖν οὐκ ἐπαισχυνθήσομαι.
 πῶς γάρ τις ἐχθροῖς ἐχθρὰ πορσύνων, φίλοις 1345
 δοκοῦσιν εἶναι, πημονῆν ἀρκύστατον
 φράζειεν ὕψος κρεῖσσον ἐκπηδήματος ;
 ἐμοὶ δ' ἀγὼν ὄδ' οὐκ ἀφρόντιστος πάλαι
 νίκης παλαιᾶς ἦλθε, σὺν χρόνῳ γε μὴν.
 ἔσθηκα δ' ἐνθ' ἔπαισ' ἐπ' ἐξειργασμένοις. 1350
 οὕτω δ' ἔπραξα, καὶ τὰδ' οὐκ ἀρνήσομαι,
 ὡς μῆτε φεύγειν μῆτ' ἀμύνασθαι μόνον.

τὸθεν πληθύνομαι, 'undique conveniunt mihi argumenta.' There can be no doubt that παντόθεν means 'the votes from all sides having been taken.' Perhaps a short pause intervened while 'yes' or 'no' was asked from each choreutes.

1343. "Tractis tabulatis conspicitur Clytaemnestra in conclavi stans ad corpus Agamemnonis." Hermann. Klausen (Praef. ad Choeph. p. xi.) is of opinion that the eccyclema was not employed in this play, but that the doorway of the palace on the proscenium was sufficiently wide to admit of the interior action being seen, or at least partially so, by the spectators; and that the speech of Clytemnestra was delivered from her position a little within the portal. Translate, 'Having spoken many words before merely to suit my purpose, I shall not now be ashamed to assert the very contrary.' That is, Since what I said on a former occasion was falsely alleged, to gain my end by alluring my victim, I will not hesitate now to avow the truth, that I have long entertained enmity against him, and not the love I professed.

1345. πῶς γὰρ κ.τ.λ. 'For how could one, by (openly) preparing hostile measures against enemies pretending to be friends, erect a fence of destruction for him as a hunting net to a height too great to be leaped over?' When a man passes for a friend, though really your enemy, it is only by the same arts of dissimulation and insincerity that you can circumvent him. Being conscious that he is disliked, he would at once take alarm at, and be on his guard against any hostile demonstration.

1346. ἀρκύστατον. Hermann and

Dindorf adopt, with Blomfield, Elmsley's correction, πημονῆς ἀρκύστατ' ἂν, on the ground that the verb requires (see however on v. 535) the participle, and that τὰ ἀρκύστατα is always found in the plural. We have indeed ἐκ μέσων ἀρκυστάτων Eum. 115, ἐν μέσοις ἀρκυστάτοις Soph. El. 1476, but ἐς ἀρκυστάταν μηχανὰν ἐμπλέκειν Orest. 1420. The word appears to be properly an adjective, from ἄρκυς and στατῆς (Il. vi. 506), but is commonly used for a hunting-ground, or space enclosed by a stake-net, of sufficient height to prevent animals from overtopping it. Compare Pers. 100. *Supra* 350. 796. The construction of φράσσειν ὕψος may be compared with the familiar διδάσκειν τινὰ σοφόν.

1348. οὐκ ἀφρόντιστος νίκης παλαιᾶς. 'Not irrespective of a former victory,' i. e. of the time when Agamemnon carried his point in slaying Iphigenia. Thus νίκη παλαιὰ is distinguished from the recent victory over Troy. The commentators generally adopt, but I think needlessly, Heath's conjecture νείκης, a word of rather dubious authority. Dr. Peile attaches an equally dubious sense to ἀγὼν νείκης παλαιᾶς, the 'fighting-out of an old feud.' In fact ἀγὼν much better suits νίκης,— a (new) contest resulting out of a former victory.—σὺν χρόνῳ γε μὴν, 'but with the course of time,' i. e. though long thought of, it has not been executed till late. Clytemnestra had long stored up the μνήμων μῆνις τεκνύποιος (150) which Calchas had predicted would fall on the devoted head of Agamemnon.

1350. ἐπ' ἐξειργασμένοις. See on Pers. 527.

- ἄπειρον ἀμφίβληστρον, ὥσπερ ἰχθύων,
 περιστιχίζω, πλοῦτον εἵματος κακόν.
 παίω δέ νιν δίς· κὰν δυοῖν οἰμωγμάτοιυ 1355
 μεθῆκεν αὐτοῦ κῶλα· καὶ πεπτωκότι
 τρίτην ἐπενδίδωμι, τοῦ κατὰ χθονὸς
 Ἔιδου, νεκρῶν σωτήρης, εὐκταίαν χάριν.
 οὕτω τὸν αὐτοῦ θυμὸν ὀρμαίνει πεσῶν
 κάκφυσιῶν ὀξείαν αἵματος σφαγῆν 1360
 βάλλει μ' ἔρεμνῇ ψακάδι φοινίας δρόσου,
 χαίρουσαν οὐδὲν ἦσσον ἢ διοσδότω
 γάνει σπορητὸς κάλυκος ἐν λοχεύμασιν.
 ὡς ὦδ' ἐχόντων, πρέσβος Ἀργείων τόδε,
 χαίροιτ' ἄν, εἰ χαίροιτ', ἐγὼ δ' ἐπεύχομαι. 1365

1353. ἄπειρον. Made into a *cul de sac*. Cf. ἀτέμονι δαιδάλω πέπλω Eum. 605. It is called ἀμφίβληστρον again in Cho. 483, δίκτυον and ἄρκυς *ib.* 986—7.—περιστιχίζω is a technical word, explained by Harpocration, κατὰ τὰς ἐκδρομὰς τῶν θηρίων ὄρθα ξύλα ἰσθᾶσιν, ἃ καλοῦσι στίχους, ἥγουν στοίχους, καταπεταννύντες αὐτῶν δίκτυα. It is one of the many terms the poet has borrowed from the vocabulary of hunters; cf. ἀργεῖ *sup.* 125, περιβαλὼν Cho. 567, &c. Another form of the word is διεστοιχίζετο, Prom. 238.

1355. δυοῖν. Sc. at v. 1314 and 1316.—οἰμωγμάτοιυ is Emsley's correction for οἰμώγμασιν. So χερσῶν and χερσῶν are often confused; δακρύοιυ, δάκρυσιν, δακρύοις, *inf.* 1526.

1356. αὐτοῦ, 'on the spot,' but (like *illico*) implying also 'at once.'—μεθῆκεν, 'he relaxed,' as a paralysed limb is called παρεμμένος, Alcest. 204.

1356. πεπτωκότι. 'When down.' Not 'when dead,' which would have been an act of simple brutality, but the third blow was intended to despatch him because he 'died hard' (ὄρμαινε πεσῶν, 1359). In τρίτην Σωτήρι there is an allusion to the usual libation to Zeus Σωτήρ (*sup.* 237). The number three was mystical, and in dealing a third blow she as it were ceremoniously consigned him to the care and keeping of the god of the dead, i. e. to perdition. For ὀρμαίνειν see Theb. 389. Hermann very needlessly gives ὀρναίνει, from Hesych. ὀρναίνειν ἐρεύγεται. The

proper sense of ὀρμαίνειν is to aim after one thing being at the same time held back by another. It is like our words 'to fret,' 'to fidget.' Dr. Peile weakly renders it, 'he is left to the workings of his own spirit;' indeed, this conveys a wrong idea. For θυμὸν ὀρμαίνει here means, that he has his soul as it were in suspense between life and death. Compare the account of his death in Od. xi. 423, αὐτὰρ ἐγὼ ποτὶ γαίῃ χεῖρας ἁείρων βάλλον ἀποθνήσκων περὶ φασγάνῃ· ἢ δὲ κυνώπις νοσφίσασ'. Aeschylus seems to have improved on this by bringing in the idea of the finishing blow.

1362. διοσδότω. Porson's happy emendation for διδς νότω.—σπορητὸς, like the Latin *novalis*, an adjective used in place of a substantive, γῆ or ἄγρος being understood. By κάλυκος λοχεύματα she means the bursting (bringing forth) of the sheath in which the green ear is inclosed: 'cum coma lactenti spicea fruge tumet,' Propert. iv. ii. 14. Il. xxiii. 597, τοῖο δὲ θυμὸς ἰάνθη, ὡς εἴ τε περὶ σταχύεσσιν ἐέρση, λήϊου ἀλδήσκοντος. In the same sense we have κάλυξιν ἐγκάρποις, Oed. R. 25. Herod. iii. 100, speaking of the Indians; καὶ αὐτοῖσι ἐστι ὄσον κέγχρος τὸ μέγαθος ἐν κάλυκι αὐτόματον ἐκ τῆς γῆς γενόμενον τὸ συλλέγοντες, αὐτῇ κάλυκι ἔψουσι τε καὶ σιτέονται. Theophrast. Hist. Plant. lib. viii. ii., οὐ πρότερον φανερὸς γίνεται (ὁ στάχυς) πρὶν ἂν προαυξηθεὶς ἐν τῇ κάλυκι γένηται, τότε δ' ἡ κῆσις φανερὰ διὰ τὸν ὄγκον.

εἰ δ' ἦν πρεπόντως ὥστ' ἐπισπένδειν νεκρῷ,
τάδ' ἂν δικαίως ἦν, ὑπερδίκως μὲν οὖν·
τοσῶνδε κρατῆρ' ἐν δόμοις κακῶν ὄδε
πλήσας ἀραιῶν αὐτὸς ἐκπίνει μολῶν.

ΧΟ. θαυμάζομέν σου γλώσσαν, ὡς θρασύστομος, 1370
ἦτις τοιόνδ' ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ κομπάζεις λόγον.

ΚΛ. πειρᾶσθέ μου γυναικὸς ὡς ἀφράσμονος·
ἐγὼ δ' ἀτρέστῳ καρδίᾳ πρὸς εἰδότας
λέγω—σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἶτε με ψέγειν θέλεις,
ὅμοιον—οὗτός ἐστιν Ἀγαμέμνων, ἐμὸς 1375
πόσις, νεκρὸς δὲ, τῆσδε δεξιᾶς χερὸς
ἔργον, δικαίας τέκτονος. τὰδ' ᾧδ' ἔχει.

ΧΟ. τί κακὸν, ᾧ γύναι, στρ.

1366. *πρεπόντως*. So Stanley for *πρεπόντων*, which Peile, Klausen, and Dindorf retain; but this (see on Cho. 352) is a very questionable construction, the Greek idiom requiring *τῶν πρεπόντων*, 'had it been in the number of becoming things,' &c. The terminations *-ως* and *-ων* are not unfrequently confused; and the following verse seems clearly to shew that the poet meant *εἰ ἦν πρεπόντως*, *ἦν ἂν καὶ δικαίως*. Hermann gives *εἰ δ' ἦν πρέπον τῷδ'*, which is not perhaps improbable. Translate, 'had it been possible with propriety (consistently with religion) to pour a libation over the corpse, that would justly have been done, nay, more than justly.' The dative *νεκρῷ* depends on *ἐπὶ* in the sense of *τῆδε λαμπάδι ἐπορθιάζω*, sup. 29, 'in joy or gratitude for it.' For *ἦν ὥστε* (= *ἐξῆν*) compare Hippol. 705, ἀλλ' ἔστι κακ τῶνδ' ὥστε σωθῆναι, τέκνον. Dem. p. 375, fin. *εἰ ἦν ὥστε ἰδεῖν ἄπαντας*. Soph. Phil. 656, ἀρ' ἔστιν ὥστε καγγύθεν θέναι λαβεῖν.

1368. *τοσῶνδε κ.τ.λ.* 'A bowl of so many evils in the house has this man filled with curses, and now drains it himself on his return.' It was the custom (see Plutarch quoted on v. 237) to make a libation after the mixing each bowl at the end of a banquet. Agamemnon, having both mixed and drained (figuratively) the bowl of family evils, ought also to have made the usual libation; but having died first, Clytemnestra speaks of pouring it, vicariously as it were, for him when dead.—*ἀραιῶν* does not go with *κακῶν*, but stands for

ἀρῶν, as *εὐκταῖα* in Suppl. 625, for *εὐχάς*.

1371. *ἦτις*. See on Prom. 38.

1372. *ἀφράσμονος* (sup. 281. Pers. 419), without sense, intelligence, or mental energy. Hesych. *ἀφράδμων* ἀσύνετος, ἀμαθής.—*πειρᾶσθε* does not appear to me to be the imperative, as Peile thinks: but it is impossible certainly to decide.

1373. *πρὸς εἰδότας*. It may be doubted if Hermann is right in translating *ut sitis scientes*. But there can be no doubt at all that Peile is wrong in construing *ἀτρέστῳ καρδίᾳ πρὸς εἰδότας*, 'with heart undaunted in the face of your knowing it.' When she says, 'I tell you who know it well,' she speaks not to inform, but to brave indignation,—not as assuming their ignorance, but as daring them to do the worst.

1375. *ὅμοιον*. See sup. 244. Eur. Suppl. 1069, ὅμοιον οὐ γὰρ μὴ κίχης μ' ἐλῶν χερὶ.

1376. Peile and Klausen place the stop at *χερὸς*, and connect *ἔργον δικαίας τέκτονος*. Granting that *νεκρὸς χερὸς* might be defended, for *φουεθελς ὑπὸ χερὸς*, we need not object to taking *ἔργον* in direct apposition with *νεκρὸς*. Compare Thuc. vi. 8, *Σικελίας ἀπάσης, μεγάλου ἔργον, ἐφίεσθαι*.

1378 seqq. 'What baleful drug have you taken, either solid or liquid' (*φάρμακον βρώσιμον ἢ πιστόν*, Prom. 488), 'that you have thus as it were prepared yourself to be sacrificed, and have set at nought the execrations of the people?'—*ποτόν* is to be construed equally with *κακόν*,

χθονοτρεφὲς ἔδανόν ἢ ποτὸν
 πασαμένα ῥυτᾶς ἐξ ἄλδος ὄρμενον 1380
 τόδ' ἐπέθου θύος, δημοθρόους τ' ἀρὰς
 ἀπέδικες ; ἀπέταμες,
 ἀπόπολις δ' ἔσει,
 μῖσος ὄβριμον ἀστοῖς.

Κλ. νῦν μὲν δικάζεις ἐκ πόλεως φυγῆν ἐμοὶ 1385
 καὶ μῖσος ἀστῶν δημόθρους τ' ἔχειν ἀρὰς,
 οὐδὲν τότ' ἀνδρὶ τῶδ' ἐναντίον φέρων
 ὃς οὐ προτιμῶν ὡσπερὶ βοτοῦ μόρου,
 μῆλων φλεόντων εὐπόκοις νομέυμασι,
 ἔθυσεν αὐτοῦ παῖδα, φιλτάτην ἐμοὶ 1390
 ὠδῖν'. ἐπωδὸν Θρηκίων ἀημάτων.
 οὐ τοῦτον ἐκ γῆς τῆσδε χρῆν σ' ἀνδρηλατεῖν,
 μιασμμάτων ἄποιν' ; ἐπήκοος δ' ἐμῶν
 ἔργων δικαστῆς τραχὺς εἶ. λέγω δέ σοι

the sea being mentioned not as a *source* of poison, but as descriptive of the *sort*, liquid opposed to solid.—ἐπέθου θύος, 'placed on yourself this incense,' sc. the incense of the people's wrath on her devoted head. θύος seems in fact identical with the Latin *thus*. Cf. Antiphanes (Camb. Phil. Mus. i. p. 584), λιβανωτὸς ἐπετέθη. Ar. Nub. 426, οὐδ' ἐπιθέην λιβανωτῶν.—ἀπέταμες, sc. τὸν ἄνδρα, as we have ἐνόσφισας Theb. 974. Hermann reads ἀπέδικες ἀποτόμως, *contempnsisti prae fracte*, comparing ἀπότομον λῆμα Alcest. 992. Other editors place the question at ἀρὰς. We might perhaps defend ἀπέδικες (τὸν ἄνδρα) by ἀπορρίπτειν τινα, 'to make a man an outcast,' Cho. 900. But we have ἀπέριπται in Eum. 206, which means 'is disregarded,' 'is cast away as a thing of no account.'

1383. ἀπόπολις. So Hermann for ἀπολις, on account of the metre. The meaning is, ὡς ἐκείνον ἀπέταμες, οὕτω καὶ αὐτῇ ἀπόπολις ἔσει.

1385 seqq. You are eager enough to condemn *me* to banishment and popular execration, though no one raised a voice against *him* for needlessly, cruelly, foully slaying his own daughter! Threaten me, when you have got me in your power. Should the contrary be the will of heaven,

I will teach you, old as you are, to be discreet.

1387. οὐδὲν τότ'. So Blomf., Dind., Franz, after Vossius, for οὐδὲν τόδ'. The antithesis with νῦν μὲν, added to the ambiguity of οὐδὲν τόδε, which can hardly signify *nihil tale*, renders the correction highly probable. Hermann translates *non hoc*, referring *hoc* to the following sentence. None of the commentators have compared μηδὲν τοῦτ' ὀνειδίσης ἐμοὶ Androm. 88, μηδὲν τόδε λίσσου Med. 153, where μηδὲν stands for μηδαμῶς, as inf. 1438, μηδὲν θανάτου μοῖραν ἐπέυχου,—passages which justify Hermann's view.

1393. ἄποινα. The accusative is used as Alcest. 7, καὶ με θητεύειν πατὴρ θνητῶ παρ' ἀνδρὶ, τῶνδ' ἄποιν', ἠνάγκασεν. See on Prom. 575.

1394. λέγω δέ σοι. 'But I tell you to threaten me thus, with the understanding that I am prepared on the same terms to submit to *your* rule if you should have conquered me by force.' Literally, 'as being prepared for you to rule me,' ὡς παρεσκευασμένης (ἐμοῦ) ἄρχειν σε ἐμοῦ ἐὰν τὰ αὐτὰ σοὶ γένηται ἢ νῦν ἐμοί, sc. τὸ κράτος. This implies open defiance, and a determination to resist to the last: 'Conquer before you presume to use threats.'

τοιαῦτ' ἀπειλεῖν, ὡς παρεσκευασμένης 1395
 ἐκ τῶν ὁμοίων χειρὶ νικήσαντ' ἐμοῦ
 ἄρχειν· εἰ δὲ τοῦμπαλιν κραίνῃ θεὸς,
 γνώσει διδαχθεὶς ὀψὲ γούν τὸ σωφρονεῖν.

XO. μεγαλόμητις εἶ,
 ἀντ.
 περίφρονα δ' ἔλακες, ὥσπερ οὖν 1400
 φονολιβεῖ τύχα φρὴν ἐπιμαίνεται,
 λίπος ἐπ' ὀμμάτων αἵματος ἐμπρέπειν
 ἀτίετον· ἔτι σε χρὴ
 στερομένην φίλων
 τύμμα τύμματι τίσαι. 1405

KΛ. καὶ τήνδ' ἀκούεις ὀρκίων ἐμῶν θέμιν
 μὰ τὴν τέλειον τῆς ἐμῆς παιδὸς Δίκην,
 Ἄτην, Ἐρινύν θ'. αἴσι τόνδ' ἔσφαξ' ἐγὼ,
 οὗ μοι φόβου μέλαθρον ἐλπὶς ἐμπατεῖν,
 ἕως ἂν αἴθῃ πῦρ ἐφ' ἐστίας ἐμῆς 1410
 Αἴγισθος, ὡς τὸ πρόσθεν εὖ φρονῶν ἐμοί.
 οὗτος γὰρ ἡμῖν ἀσπίς οὐ σμικρὰ θράσους.

1398. ὀψὲ γούν. Compare 567. 1598.

1400. περίφρονα, 'proud,' Suppl. 737.
 —ὥσπερ οὖν, see 1142. I was, I believe,
 the first to remove the full stop usually
 placed at ἔλακες. The sense is, 'You
 have proudly boasted, as indeed your
 mind is maddened by a sense of your
 condition as a murderess, (or perhaps, 'is
 bent upon a murderer's lot,') that a blood-
 spot yet unavenged is conspicuous on your
 brow.' The allusion is to v. 1361, βάλλει
 μ' ἐρεμνῆ ψακάδι φοινίας δρόσου. The
 MSS. give εὖ πρέπει ἀντίετον, or εὖ πρέ-
 πειαν τίετον, the superscribed *ν* of the
 infinitive having been misplaced. Her-
 mann and Dindorf read ἐμπρέπειν, Franz,
 Klausen, and Dindorf ἔτιετον. Hermann
 and Peile retain ἀτίετον, which occurs in
 the sense of 'unhonoured' Eum. 363.
 834. In either case we must here under-
 stand 'unavenged.'

1405. τύμματι. So Canter for τύμμα.
 Cf. Cho. 304, ἀντὶ δὲ πληγῆς φοινίας
 φονίαν πληγὴν τινέτω.

1406. The chorus having just replied
 to her former defiance, by saying that she
 shall yet suffer for it, Clytemnestra now
 adds a solemn asseveration that so long as

Aegisthus lives and remains her friend she
 will have nothing to fear.—θέμιν ὀρκίων,
 a periphrasis like Ἰκεσία Διὸς θέμιν Suppl.
 354, but giving the notion of a divine
 sanction to the oath on the part of the
 powers invoked.—τέλειον Δίκην, the ac-
 complished or satisfied vengeance for
 Iphigenia.

1409. φόβου. 'I have no expectation
 of fear (for it) to tread in the palace.'
 Hermann reads φόβου, while Franz and
 Dindorf retain ἐμπατεῖ with the MSS.
 'my expectation does not dwell with
 fear,'—has nothing to be continually
 anxious about. But φόβου μέλαθρον,
 'the hall of Fear,' is a phrase almost
 too figurative even for Aeschylus, though
 it might perhaps be compared with the
 personification of Wealth, v. 1305, μη-
 κέτ' ἐσέλθῃς τάδε. Hermann further
 reads μέλαθρ' ἂν, comparing Antig. 235,
 ἐλπίδος — τὸ μὴ παθεῖν ἂν. But this
 is, perhaps, hardly necessary, since ἐμπα-
 τεῖν does not depend directly on ἐλπὶς,
 in which case the aorist or the future is
 the more usual construction. Herodotus
 has ἔλπομαι ποιέειν ἂν, ii. 26, fin.

κεῖται, γυναικὸς τῆσδε λυμανθήριος,
 Χρυσηΐδων μείλιγμα τῶν ὑπ' Ἴλιῳ
 ἢ τ' αἰχμάλωτος ἦδε καὶ τερασκόπος,
 καὶ κοινόλεκτρος τοῦδε, θεσφατηλόγος
 πιστῇ ξύνεννος, ναυτίλοις δὲ σελμάτων
 ἰστοτριβῆς. ἄτιμα δ' οὐκ ἐπραξάτην
 ὁ μὲν γὰρ οὕτως· ἢ δέ τοι, κύκνου δίκην,
 τὸν ὕστατον μέλψασα θανάσιμον γόον
 κεῖται φιλήτωρ τῶδ', ἐμοὶ δ' ἐπήγαγεν
 εὐνῆς παροψώνημα τῆς ἐμῆς χλιδῆς.

1415

1420

1413. κεῖται. 'There he lies,—one who has wronged me his own wife, and been the darling of the Chryseises at Troy.' I have placed a comma at κεῖται, to obviate a difficulty which Hermann thinks can only be met by supposing the omission of a verse following, namely, that λυμανθήριος is used where we should have expected λυμαντήρ. We have indeed ἄνδρα τῶνδε λυμανθήριον οἴκων in Cho. 753, where however the addition of ἄνδρα makes all the difference, for a Greek could not have said στείχω ἐπὶ λυμαντήριον. If, in this place, we understand κεῖται οὗτος or κεῖται ἄνθρωπος, the objection seems to lose much of its force. For λυμανθήριος is not the subject, but merely its epithet or attribute.

1417. ναυτίλοις δέ. So I formerly conjectured, and now perceive that Dr. Peile had proposed the same correction, as Hermann has also done. The common reading is ναυτίλων, and in the next verse ἰστοτριβῆς,—which latter corruption accounts for the change of the dative into the genitive. The force of δέ should be noticed, as also the irony in πιστῇ ξύνεννος,—'faithful, forsooth to him, but at the same time as familiar with the sailors as their own benches.' (The somewhat coarse expression, *nautis aequae cum transitis trita*, Herm., hardly admits of a closer English version.) As for ἰστοτριβῆς, it is not easily defended, and has been given up even by Klausen. 'Mast-frequenter of naval benches' can hardly be tortured into Dr. Peile's, 'Well known, too, about the mast and on the seamen's benches.' Scholfield well compares Juven. vi. 101—2, 'haec inter nautas et prandet et errat Per puppim, et duros gaudet tractare rudentes.'

1418. ἄτιμα δ' οὐκ ἐπραξάτην. 'And they have not fared undeservedly.' So ἐπραξαν ἐνδικα Orest. 538. χαλεπώτατα Thucyd. viii. 95. See Monk on Alcest. 621. Cf. sup. 345, χάρις οὐκ ἔπιμος πόνων.

1419. κύκνου δίκην. The well-known superstition of the ancients, about the sweet and plaintive death-notes of the swan, arose from a confusion of the common swan with the *cygnus musicus*, a very large bird with yellowish head, and wings said to measure, when extended, eight feet across. It is migratory, and flies towards the north. "In the long Arctic night their song is heard, as they pass in flocks: it is like the notes of a violin." (Mrs. Somerville's Physical Geography.) Aelian, Var. Hist. i. xiv., seems to have had a glimpse of the truth, διαβαίνουσι δὲ καὶ πέλαγος, καὶ πέτονται κατὰ θαλάσσης, καὶ αὐτοῖς οὐ κάμνει τὸ πτερόν. See also Aristot. Hist. An. ix. 12, ἀναπέτονται γὰρ καὶ εἰς τὸ πέλαγος, καὶ τινες ἤδη πλέοντες παρὰ τὴν Λιβύην περιέτυχον ἐν τῇ θαλάσῃ πολλοῖς ἄδουσι φωνῇ γοῶδει.

1421. φιλήτωρ τῶδ'. The MSS. give τοῦδ', but Hermann has restored the dative from the scholium ἐκ ψυχῆς φιλοῦμενον τῶ Ἀγαμέμνονι, rightly observing that the word is not a substantive from φιλεῖν, but an adjective compounded of φίλος and ἦτορ, like μεγαλήτωρ. By adopting τῶδε, we gain an antithesis between it and ἐμοί,—'dear to him in death, while to me she has brought a new relish to the enjoyment of my union (with Aegisthus).' It is perhaps, on the whole, best to construe παροψώνημα χλιδῆς τῆς ἐμῆς εὐνῆς, rather than εὐνῆς παροψώνημα χλιδῆς, which is rendered by Prof. Co-

ΧΟ. φεῦ, τίς ἂν ἐν τάχει, μὴ περιώδυνος, στρ. α.
μηδὲ δεμνιοτήρης,
μόλοι τὸν αἰεὶ φέρουσ' ἐν ἡμῖν 1425
μοῖρ' ἀτέλευτον ὕπνον, δαμέντος
φύλακος εὐμενεστάτου,
[καὶ] πολλὰ τλάντος γυναικὸς διαί ;
πρὸς γυναικὸς δ' ἀπέφθισεν βίον.
ἰὼ ἰὼ παράνουσ Ἑλένα, στρ. β'. 1430

niúgton 'A nuptial dainty dish of new delight.' Blomfield, who reads *χλιδῆ*, illustrates the proverbial meaning of *παροψίς* or *παροψώνημα*, said of a paramour secretly kept by a married woman, from Aristoph. frag. 236, *πάσαις γυναιξίν ἐξ ἑνός γε τοῦ τρόπου ὥσπερ παροψίς μοῖχος ἐσκευασμένος*. Properly, *παροψωνεῖν* (Ar. Eccl. 226) is to get some extra fare besides the appointed meal. Hermann chooses to read *εὐχῆς* for *εὐνῆς*, "*noti, quod ei contigerat Agamemnonem interficere*." But this loses sight of the evident connexion between the words as suggested by the passage of Aristophanes. Klausen, Wellauer, and Peile, take *εὐνῆς* for Cassandra's death, comparing *κοίταν ἱψ.* 1496, as if the poet had meant 'a death-relish of my luxurious pleasure;' which, for the same reason, cannot be maintained.

1423. The long ode which follows, and which, Müller observes, partakes of a Commatic character (with many resemblances to the long *Commos* in Cho. 300 seqq.), has been variously arranged by metrists into strophes and antistrophes, and (for the anapaests) systems (*συστήματα*) and corresponding or counter-systems (*ἀντισυστήματα*). All these methods presuppose considerable *lacunae* in two or three places where nothing seems wanting to the sense. As Blomfield, Peile, Klausen, and Hermann differ more or less widely in their disposition of these complex and interlacing metrical schemes, the present editor may be pardoned for adopting a notation in which simplicity has been aimed at as far as appeared consistent with probability. As regards the subject-matter of the ode, Klausen — perhaps rather fancifully — divides it into three parts, (viz. 1423—1456, —1507, —1554,) each of which he considers as having a distinct argument, subordinate however to

the general idea, that the deed of Clytemnestra is the crowning point of the family troubles. The drift of the whole may be summed up in a few words. The chorus asserts that Helen is to be blamed for having revived the family curse which led to all this woe; that some evil demon has possessed the house of the Tantalidae; that Zeus has allowed it the power to use Clytemnestra as an agent; that other deaths are yet in store before the curse has run out. Clytemnestra's replies are apologetic; she admits that a demon is the real cause, and pleads that she has only been the helpless minister of his wrath; that Agamemnon, after all, deserved his death for slaying Iphigenia; that as she has killed him, so she will bury him without a tear from any but his dead daughter, who will meet him in Hades; that she trusts her deed may prove the final work of blood in the family, and that the evil genius will henceforth leave it and her in peace.

1423—30. 'Would that some easy death would come quickly upon us, bringing the sleep of eternity, now that the dear guardian of the state is dead, who suffered much through one woman, and lost his life by the hand of another.'—*ἐν ἡμῖν*, for which Hermann reads *ἐφ' ἡμῖν*, is explained by Conington and Peile as if for *φέρουσα μένειν ἐν ἡμῖν*. But I think 'in us' may be more simply understood 'in our case,' the *easy* death wished for being contrasted with the painful death of Agamemnon.

1430. *ἰὼ ἰὼ παράνουσ*. The MSS. give *ἰὼ παρανόμους*, corrected by Hermann and Blomfield. If this strophe (or system) really corresponds with 1515 seqq., it follows that several lines have been lost after *τελείαν*. But it is not a little remarkable that the sense shews no indication of many, or indeed any, verses

μία τὰς πολλὰς, τὰς πάνυ πολλὰς
 ψυχὰς ὀλέσασ' ὑπὸ Τροίᾳ,
 νῦν δὲ τελείαν

* * * *

† πολύμναστον ἐπηθίσω
 δι' αἶμ' ἄνιπτον

[στρ. γ'.]

1435

ἦτις ἦν τότε ἐν δόμοις
 ἔρις ἐρίδματος, ἀνδρὸς οἰζύς.

ΚΛ. μηδὲν θανάτου μοῖραν ἐπέυχου
 τοῖσδε βαρυνθείς

στρ. δ'.

μηδ' εἰς Ἑλένην κότον ἐκτρέψης,
 ὡς ἀνδρολέτειρ', ὡς μία πολλῶν
 ἀνδρῶν ψυχὰς Δαναῶν ὀλέσασ',
 ἀξίστατον ἄλγος ἔπραξεν.

1440

ΧΟ. δαῖμον, ὃς ἐμπίτνεις δώμασι καὶ διφυί-
 οισι Τανταλίδαισιν,

ἀντ. α'.

1445

κράτος τ' ἰσόψυχον ἐκ γυναικῶν
 καρδιόδηκτον ἐμοὶ κρατύνεις.

omitted, so that one is led to question whether anapaests do not sometimes stand alone, though inserted in regularly anti-strophic odes. See inf. 1499.

1434. The text here is so corrupt, that it seems quite a vain attempt to explain or restore it. If the corresponding antistrophe is at 1525, it is possible that the poet wrote thus:—

νῦν δὲ τέλειον ἐπηθίσω αἶμ' ἄνιπτον
 ἦν δὲ τότε ἐν δόμοισιν
 ἐρίδματος τις ἀνδρὸς οἰζύς.

'Now you (Helen) have caused to blossom a bloody murder accomplished, indelible; for there already (i. e. before, *sup.* 150) existed in the house a heavy woe in store for a husband.' Hermann thinks *ἐρίδματος* is for *ἐρίδμητος*, 'domitrix viri calamitas.' The idea was, that the conduct of Helen has stirred up the curse of the Fury which, but for her, might have lain dormant. For the *origin* of all the calamity to the house of Atreus is throughout referred to deeds done before her misconduct. Nevertheless, she had an equal share with Clytemnestra in bringing about the death of Agamemnon.

1438. *μηδὲν ἐπέυχου* — *μηδ' ἐκτρέψης*. These words are a reply to 1423 and 1430.

1443. *ἀξίστατον*. The exact sense we can hardly hope to ascertain, for it appears to refer to some lost words of the chorus following 1433. Klausen's explanation seems the most probable, 'incomparable,' because the point of Clytemnestra's remark is to deny that Helen was worse than others, or the sole cause of calamity. She does not even accept the excuse which it offers for her own crime, but attributes it all, in a spirit of mixed pride and blind fatalism, to the demon which possesses the family.

1444. *διφυίοισι*. So Hermann for *διφύεσι*. The Aeolic form *φυίω* is quoted from the *Etymol. M.* p. 254, 14.—*ἐμπίτνεις*, see on 1146, *δαίμων ὑπερθευ βαρὺς ἐμπίτνων*.

1447. *καρδιόδηκτον*. So Abresch for *καρδία δηκτόν*. The chorus merely means that the *γυναικοκρατία*, or usurped female authority over them, is intolerable to bear. The legitimate power of Agamemnon and Menelaus has been allowed to fall into the hands of their wives, who themselves ex-

- ἐπὶ δὲ σώματος δίκαν
 [μοι] κόρακος ἐχθροῦ σταθεὶς ἐκνόμωσ
 ὕμνον ὕμνεῖν ἐπέυχεται * * 1450
- ΚΔ. νῦν δ' ὄρθωσας στόματος γνώμην, ἀντ. δ'.
 τὸν τριπάχιον
 δαίμονα γέννης τῆσδε κικλήσκων
 ἐκ τοῦ γὰρ ἔρωσ αἱματολοιχὸς
 νεῖρα τρέφεται πρὶν καταλήξαι 1455
 τὸ παλαιὸν ἄχος, νέος ἵχωρ.
- ΧΟ. ἦ μέγαν † οἴκοις τοῖσδε στρ. ε'.
 δαίμονα καὶ βαρύμηνιν αἰνεῖς,
 φεῦ, φεῦ, κακὸν αἶνον ἀτηρᾶς τύχας ἀκορέστου. 1460
 ἰὼ, ἰῆ, διαὶ Διὸς
 παναιτίου, πανεργέτα·

ercise a κράτος ἰσόψυχον, a like-minded (i. e. equally imperious) authority; but, as they are influenced by the demon of the house, he is said to hold sway in and through the women.

1448. δίκαν κόρακος. A crow perched on a body seems to have been regarded with the same horror, as something of evil import, as a bird fouling the roof of a house or snatching entrails from the altar, Suppl. 636, 732. The chorus fancies the demon is actually there in the form of a crow or raven uttering its dismal strain (ἐκνόμωσ). But Hermann, Dind., Blomf., and Franz, read σταθεῖσ', referring it to Clytemnestra who stands over the body and glories in the deed (1350, 1365). The loss of a word at the end of the verse adds considerably to the uncertainty.—ὕμνον, the song or paean of victory.

1452. τριπάχιον. Dr. Peile has suggested a plausible meaning of this much disputed word, 'well-gorged,' or 'overgrown,' as if from feeding on human blood. He aptly compares Eum. 254, 295, and sup. 1160. He defends the form of the word by the close analogy of τριπῆχιος from πῆχυς. Hermann and Franz give τριτάχυντον, Blomf. and Klausen τριπάλιον, neither of which appears to have any high probability.

1455. νεῖρα. So Klausen after Casaubon for νεῖρει, which Hermann retains as the dative of an old word νεῖρος, "quod intimum locum significaverit." But νεῖρει and νεῖρη were written in the same way

in the time of Aeschylus, so we need not have recourse to this supposition. The old comparative of νέος was νέαρος, the superlative νεάτος. From νέαρος a lengthened form νεῖαιρος arose, also νεῖαρος contracted into νεῖρος, whence νεῖρα here and νεῖαιρα in Homer took the place of a substantive, γαστήρ being understood. In Soph. Oed. Col. 475, there is a suspected word which perhaps may be explained on these considerations, οἶδς νεαρᾶς νεοπέκω μαλλῶ λαβόν. Either νεῖαιρας or νεῖαρρας would be defensible, the latter on the analogy of Ἄρης (ᾶ) for Ἄρηης.—Translate: 'For it is from him that the desire of blood-lapping is nourished in their hearts; hence that before the old woe has well ceased, there is new gore.'

1458. Confirmed in their opinion, by Clytemnestra's eager assent, that an evil genius really possesses the house, the chorus now adds, that it is by the permission of Zeus, who, as the Consummator (946), is the real author of every event.—The words οἴκοις τοῖσδε are corrupt. Hermann gives ἦ μέγα δάμασι τοῖσδ' αἶμονα, Franz ἦ μέγα τοῖσδε δόμοις αἶμονα, κ.τ.λ. But δαίμονα seems absolutely essential to the context, 'Truly the genius you speak of in the family is one of power and heavy wrath,' if he has the fatal influence you describe. Perhaps we should restore ἐν γενεᾷ or ἐκ γενεᾶς, which latter is given as a gloss in MS. Farn.—With αἰνεῖς αἶνον δαίμονα compare νέωσον αἶνον ἡμέτερον γένος, Suppl. 527.

τί γὰρ βροτοῖς ἄνευ Διὸς
τελεῖται ; τί τῶνδ'
οὐ θεόκραντόν ἐστιν ;

1465

ἰὼ ἰὼ,

στρ. ε'.

Βασιλεῦ, βασιλεῦ, πῶς σε δακρύσω ;
φρενὸς ἐκ φιλίας τί ποτ' εἶπω ;
κεῖσαι δ' ἀράχνης ἐν ὑφάσματι τῶδ'
ἄσεβει θανάτῳ βίον ἐκπνέων.

1470

ὦ μοί μοι, κοίταν τάνδ' ἀνελεύθερον,
δολίῳ μόρῳ δαμείς
ἐκ χερὸς ἀμφιτόμῳ βελέμνω.

στρ. ζ'.

Κλ. αὐχεῖς εἶναι τόδε τοῦργον ἐμόν.

στρ. η'.

μη δ' ἐπιλεχθῆς

1475

Ἄγαμεμνονίαν εἶναί μ' ἄλοχον
φανταζόμενος δὲ γυναικὶ νεκροῦ
τοῦδ' ὁ παλαιὸς δριμύς ἀλάστωρ

Ἄτρεύς, χαλεποῦ θουατῆρος,

τόνδ' ἀπέτισεν,

1480

1463. τί γάρ; Cf. Suppl. 802, τί δ' ἔνευ σέθεν θνατοῖσι τέλειόν ἐστι;

1471. κοίταν. Wellauer rightly supplies κείσαι from the preceding sentence. The addition of ἀνελεύθερον makes δολίῳ for δολίῳ in the next verse, and δούλιον in 1501, a tempting alteration. For not only does the metre seem to favour it, but also the complaint of Orestes in Cho. 470, πάτερ, τρόποισιν οὐ τυραννικοῖς θανάτων. Dobree indeed conjectured δούλιον, which Hermann is pleased to call "prorsus absurdum." The question depends mainly on the genuineness of 1499—1500, on which see the note.

1474. 'You insist,' retorts Clytemnestra, by your words ἐκ χερὸς κ.τ.λ., 'that this deed is mine. I tell you, it was not I who did it, but the genius of the family in my form and shape, who paid the debt that was due by offering up a full-grown victim for young ones' (the slain infants of Thyestes).—μη ἐπιλεχθῆς, if genuine, can only mean 'do not reckon,' 'do not assume.' The difficulty is, that this use, as far as is known, is confined to ἐπιλέγεσθαι and ἐπιλέξασθαι. (Hesych. ἐπιλεγόμενος· ἐπιλογιζόμενος. ἐπιλεξά-

μενος· διαλεγείς, ἐνθυμηθεῖς.) Klausen's version, *noli amplius recordari, noli amplius cogitare*, is purely arbitrary. Franz has edited ἐπιλέγης, but ἐπιλέγειν is simply 'to add to what has been said.' There appears to be much probability in Hermann's *μηκέτι λεχθῆ δ'*, 'let it no longer be said.' I formerly suggested *μη δ' ἐπιεχθῆς*, 'do not inveigh against me,' 'do not bring to my charge that,' &c., as in Herod. viii. 61, *τὰτα λέγοντος Θεμιστοκλέους, ἀπῆτις ὁ Κορίνθιος Ἀδείμαντος ἐπεφέρετο.*

1477. *φανταζόμενος*, 'likening himself to,'—as Homer uses *εἰδόμενος* and *εἰσάμενος*. Usually, *φαντάζεσθαι* is simply 'to appear;' but it properly means 'to present oneself so as to be recognised by resemblance,' whence it easily passes into the meaning in the text.

1480. ἀπέτισεν, *persolvit*, Hermann. And so Mr. Conington had before rightly explained it. Klausen's *hunc ultus est* cannot be maintained, though Dr. Peile follows him; for the poet should have said *ἀπετίσατο*, whereas he rather means *ἀπέδωκεν*.

τέλεον νεαροῖς ἐπιθύσας.

ΧΟ. ὡς μὲν ἀναίτιος εἶ ἀντ. ε΄.
 τοῦδε φόνου, τίς ὁ μαρτυρήσων ;
 πῶ ; πῶ ; πατρόθεν δὲ συλλήπτωρ γένοιτ' ἂν ἀλάστωρ. 1485
 βιάζεται δ' ὁμοσπόροις
 ἐπιρροαῖσιν αἱμάτων
 μέλας Ἄρης, ὅποι δίκαν
 προβαίνων πάχνα
 κουροβόρω παρέξει. 1490
 ἰὼ, ἰὼ, ἀντ. ε΄.

ΒΑΣΙΛΕῦ, ΒΑΣΙΛΕῦ, πῶς σε δακρύσω ;
 φρενὸς ἐκ φιλίας τί ποτ' εἶπω ;
 κείσαι δ' ἀράχνης ἐν ὑφάσματι τῷδ'
 ἀσεβεῖ θανάτῳ βίον ἐκπνέων. 1495
 ᾧ μοί μοι, κοίταν τάνδ' ἀνελεύθερον, ἀντ. ζ΄.
 δολίῳ μόρῳ δαμεῖς
 ἐκ χερὸς ἀμφιτόμῳ βελέμνω.

ΚΛ. [οὔτ' ἀνελεύθερον οἶμαι θάνατον

1482. 'No one will bear you guiltless, though perhaps the genius or demon you speak of may have assisted you. By the successive murder of relations Ares is gradually driving the family up to a point, on attaining which he will allow satisfaction to be taken for the devoured children of Thyestes.'

1485. πῶ ; πῶ ; "Hesychius. πῶ, ποῦ, ὅθεν, ὅπόθεν. Δωροεῖς. Significat *qua ratione*. Rectius Etym. M. p. 773, 18, πόθεν interpretatur, male ille tamen ex eo factum censens." Hermann. The form appears to exist in the compound πάμαλα, 'by no means.'—πατρόθεν, resulting from the crime of Atreus, father of Agamemnon.

1488. δίκαν. So Butler for δὲ καί. The editors generally retain the vulgate; but it appears utterly hopeless to extort any plausible meaning out of it. On the other hand, nothing can be simpler or more natural than δίκην παρέχειν κουροβόρω πάχνα (even though the periphrasis in the last words is rather a bold one), 'to afford satisfaction for the congealed blood (φόνος πέπηγεν, Cho. 59) of the devoured children of Thyestes.' Cf. παιδο-

βόροι μόχθοι Cho. 1057. Ares is here spoken of as the author of domestic broils; and the sense simply is, that he will not be satisfied till vengeance is complete, which, the chorus implies, may perhaps yet demand the death of Clytemnestra.

1499. Klausen, in defending the two verses which Franz, Dind., and Peile have inclosed in brackets, and which have been omitted by Hermann, confirms an opinion I have elsewhere expressed, that anapaestic systems are not invariably followed by an exactly equal number of verses, as in ordinary antistrophes. Still, the two verses are suspicious, because (not to dwell on the hiatus after γενέσθαι, for which see sup. 78) οὔτε has nothing to answer to it, and δολίαν ἄτην, especially with γὰρ, can only refer to δολίῳ μόρῳ above, the sense being 'he died by craft as he slew Iphigenia by craft,' or stealthy abduction, i. e. for the feigned marriage with Achilles, as Euripides represents it. "Clytemnestra," Dr. Peile observes, "now no longer attempting to exculpate herself as having been merely an instrument in the hands of a higher power, again takes refuge in the great Heathen principle of

	τῶδε γενέσθαι,]	1500
	οὐδὲ γὰρ οὗτος δολίαν ἄτην	ἀντ. ἡ.
	οἴκοισιν ἔθηκ' ;	
	ἀλλ' ἐμὸν ἐκ τοῦδ' ἔργος ἀερθὲν	
	τὴν πολυκλαύτην Ἴφιγένειάν τ'	
	† ἄξια δράσας, ἄξια πάσχων,	
	μηδὲν ἐν Ἄιδου μεγαλαυχεῖτω,	1505
	ξίφοδηλήτῳ	
	θανάτῳ τίσας ἄπερ ἦρξεν.	
ΧΟ.	ἀμηχανῶ φροντίδος στερηθεῖς	στρ. θ'.
	εὐπάλαμον μέριμναν,	
	ὅπα τράπωμαι, πίτνοντος οἴκου.	1510
	δέδοικα δ' ὄμβρου κτύπον δομοσφαλῆ	
	τὸν αἵματηρόν ψεκὰς δὲ λήγει.	
	δίκτην δ' ἐπ' ἄλλο πρᾶγμα θηγάνει βλάβης	

Retaliation, and, more successful in this, is emboldened once more to avow, and triumph in, what she has done.' If the two verses are genuine, we can hardly help reading δούλιον ἄτην (see on 1471) with Blomfield; 'Not so, for it was not the death of a slave, but of his own child, that he caused to the house.'

1504. Ἴφιγένειάν τ'. The MSS. give τὴν πολυκλαυτόν τ' Ἴφιγένειαν ἀνάξια δράσας. Elmsley on Med. 807 proposed to omit Ἴφιγένειαν as a gloss, while Porson read τὴν πολυκλαύτην to get rid of the τε, which, after all, may be defended by such passages as *sup.* 10, 208, as giving a merely exegetical sense (*neque*). But there is a more serious corruption in ἀνάξια, which at once renders the sense weak and the metre intolerable. Various corrections have been proposed, all of which admit Hermann's ἄξια. Franz gives, after H. L. Ahrens, τὴν πολυκλαυτοῦ παῖδ' Ἴφιγόνην. Hermann, τῆς πολυκλαύτης Ἴφιγενείας. Klausen and Peile, τὴν πολυκλαυτόν τ' Ἴφιγενείαν, while Dindorf edits τὴν πολυκλαύτην Ἴφιγενείαν. The long \bar{a} is defended by what I believe to be a spurious verse, Theb. 682, κακῶν δὲ κἀσχερῶν οὐτῶν εὐκλείαν ἐρείς. Besides, in 1532 we have Ἴφιγένειᾶ short; so that it seems safer and better to give the reading in the text, involving as it does a very trifling change. As for ἄξια δράσας, it is explained to mean

ἄξια ἀξίων δραμάτων πάσχων, 'suffering worthy punishment for deeds deserving it.' My own suspicion is, that ἀνάξια has crept in from a gloss on the original word, ἀσεβῆ or ἐκδικα, perhaps from a desire to improve the verse by introducing an antithesis, as in *Suppl.* 492.

1505. μηδὲν μεγαλαυχεῖτω. 'Having suffered his deserts, let him not boast in Hades.' Compare *sup.* 516, ἐξεύχεται τὸ δράμα τοῦ πάθους πλέον, where see the note.—ἄπερ ἦρξεν, is, 'what he began,' 'what he set the example of.'

1508. στερηθεῖς μέριμναν. Hermann compares Soph. El. 960, πλοῦτου πατρῶου κτήσιν ἐστερημένη. Indeed, ἀποστερεῖν τινά τι is the common idiom, though, as it naturally implies previous possession, we may be tempted to join ἀμηχανῶ μέριμναν, like τέρμα ἀμηχανῶ *sup.* 1148, ἀπορεῖν τι Ar. Ecol. 664.

1512. ψεκὰς δὲ λήγει. It no longer rains in mere drops, but with a full stream of blood. Cf. Oed. Col. 1251, ἀστακτὶ λείβων δάκρυον. Apoll. Rhod. iii. 805, τὰ δ' ἔρρειν ἀσταγῆς αὐτῶς (said of flowing tears).

1513. θηγάνει. So Hermann for θήγει. Auratus had previously corrected δίκτην for δίκη or δικά. 'Fate is whetting (the sword of) Justice upon another whetstone, for a new business of harm,' i. e. is bringing back Orestes to execute vengeance on the murderers.

- πρὸς ἄλλαις θηγάναισι Μοῖρα.
 ἰὼ γὰ, γὰ, εἴθε μ' ἐδέξω, ἀντ. β'. 1515
 πρὶν τόνδ' ἐπιδεῖν ἀργυροτοίχου
 δροίτας κατέχοντα χαμεῦναν.
 τίς ὁ θάψων νιν, τίς ὁ θρηνήσων ;
 ἦ σὺ τόδ' ἔρξαι 1520
 τλήσει, κτείνας' ἄνδρα τὸν αὐτῆς
 ἀποκωκῦσαι, ψυχῇ τ' ἄχαριν
 χάριν ἀντ' ἔργων
 μεγάλων ἀδίκως ἐπικράναι ;
 τίς δ' ἐπιτύμβιον αἶνον ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ θείῳ [ἀντ. γ'.] 1525
 ξὺν δακρῦοις ἰάπτων
 ἀληθείᾳ φρενῶν ἰονήσει ;
 ΚΔ. οὐ σέ προσήκει τὸ μέλημα λέγειν στρ. ι.
 τοῦτο· πρὸς ἡμῶν
 κάππεσε, κάθθανε, καὶ καταθάψομεν, 1530
 οὐχ ὑπὸ κλαυθμῶν τῶν ἐξ οἴκων,
 ἀλλ' Ἰφιγένειά νιν ἀσπασίως
 θυγατῆρ, ὡς χρῆ,
 πατέρ' ἀντιάσασα πρὸς ὠκύπορον
 πόρθμευμ' ἀχέων, 1535
 περὶ χεῖρε βαλοῦσα φιλήσει.
 ΧΟ. ὄνειδος ἦκει τόδ' ἀντ' ὄνειδους· ἀντ. θ'.

1515. εἴθε μ' ἐδέξω. So Hermann with MS. Farn. for εἴθ' ἔμ' ἐδέξω, which he rightly remarks would have meant 'me in place of Agamemnon.'

1522. ψυχῇ τ'. So Hermann for ψυχήν. Translate, 'Will you have the boldness to do this,—after having killed your own husband to bewail him, and unrighteously to perform a thankless favour to his shade, as a requital for your daring deeds?'—χάριν ἄχαριν, like χάριν ἀχάριτον Cho. 38, is said of the heartless and useless lamentations and propitiatory offerings intended as a recompense or atonement (ἀντι) for her wicked deed. Compare Cho. 506—9.

1525. ἐπιτύμβιον αἶνον. So Stanley for ἐπιτύμβιος αἶνος. The nominative is defended by Hermann, Klausen, and Peile, on the ground that ἰάπτων may be

used intransitively (aiming or pointing at him), as in Suppl. 541. Granting this, we must still urge, that πονήσει can only be said of the *speaker* of the funeral oration.—ἀληθείᾳ φρενῶν, *sup.* 761 seqq.

1528. 'Never you mind about the manner of his funeral; we who killed him will bury him.' Cho. 432, ἔπρασσε δ' ἔπερ νιν, ὧδε θάπτει. *Ibid.* 423, ἀνευ πολιτῶν ἄνακτ', ἀνευ δὲ πενθημάτων ἔτλης ἀνοίμωκτον ἄνδρα θάψαι.

1531. After this verse the editors assume a lacuna; but see on 1499.

1536. χεῖρε. So Porson for χεῖρα, which, perhaps, might be allowed to stand, but that the poet would seem to have borrowed an Homeric phrase, Od. xi. 211, καὶ εἰν Ἀΐδαο φίλας περὶ χεῖρε βαλόντε.

1537. ὄνειδος ἦκει τόδε. The general sense appears to be, 'This is a case in

δύσμαχα δ' ἐστὶ κρίναι·
 φέρει φέροντ', ἐκτίνει δ' ὁ καίνων.
 μίμνει δὲ, μίμνοντος ἐν χρόνῳ Διὸς,
 παθεῖν τὸν ἔρξαντα· θέσμιον γάρ·
 τίς ἂν γονὰν ἀραῖον ἐκβάλοι δόμων ;
 κεκόλληται γένος πρὸς ἄτα.

1540

ΚΑ. εἰς τόνδ' ἐνέβησ ξὺν ἀληθείᾳ
 χρησμόν· ἐγὼ δ' οὖν
 ἐθέλω, δαίμονι τῷ Πλεισθениδᾶν
 ὄρκους θεμένη, τάδε μὲν στέργειν,
 δύσκλητὰ περ ὄνθ'· ὁ δὲ λοιπὸν, ἰόντ'

ἀντ. ι.

1545

which the law of retaliation, *παθεῖν τὸν ἔρξαντα*, holds good,—a law which says 'reproach for reproach, reprisal for robbery, death for death.' See sup. on 513. Cho. 301, ἀντὶ μὲν ἐχθρᾶς γλώσσης ἐχθρὰ γλώσσα τελείσθω. In *φέρει φέροντα*, sc. ὁ φερόμενος (cf. Theb. 344), the doctrine of the *ῥύσιον* (Suppl. 406) is obscurely hinted at, and hence the poet premises *δύσμαχα δ' ἐστὶ κρίναι*, 'what I mean is hard to interpret.' The application is of course intended for Clytemnestra, who has deserved death by her crimes.

1540. ἐν χρόνῳ. A short expression for 'While time remains and Zeus is lord of all.' Hermann and Dindorf give *θρόνῳ* after Schütz. These words are said to be occasionally confused in MSS.; but the correction, though an easy one, certainly weakens the sentiment, albeit, as remarked on Suppl. 94, the idea of majesty and authority is sometimes conveyed by a word expressive of *sitting*.

1541. *θέσμιον γάρ*. 'For it is an established law.' Dr. Peile quotes Hesych. *θέσμιον· δίκαιον*, and *θέσμιον· νόμιμον*, but he prefers, with most editors, to join *θέσμιον γονὰν ἀραῖον*.

1542. ἀραῖον. So Hermann for *ῥᾶον*, a correction justly adopted by all the recent editors. The sense is, 'No one can now eject from the family a brood of curses,' i. e. the calamities in store for it from the imprecation of Thyestes, inf. 1579. See on 729, and Cho. 636, 792, for the notion of one evil begetting another.

1543. *πρὸς ἄτα*. This is Blomfield's happy emendation for *προσάψαι*. On T and Ψ confused see Suppl. 856. Hermann's reading, *προσάψει*, gives a very

far-fetched meaning. With Dindorf and Peile, I think *ἄτα* is right, 'the family has been glued to (implicated in) misfortune,' so that the *γονῆ ἀραῖος*, or consequences of the *πρώταρχος ἄτη*, is inseparable from it,—though *ἄτη* may here mean, as usual, 'a blind and infatuated course of action.'

1544. ἐνέβησ. So Herm., Dind., Peile, Franz, after Canter for *ἐνέβη*. 'You have rightly entered into this topic of the divine law of retribution.' The remark was directed at herself; but she pretends not to see this, and understands it generally of the house, or perhaps more generally still of any criminal to whom it may apply. There is no difficulty in interpreting *χρησμός* of a divine declaration, especially as the earliest use of oracles was to guide men in a just course of action (*θεμιστεύειν*, cf. Eum. 2).

1545. ἐγὼ δ' οὖν. 'I however,' i. e. be that as it may. See sup. on 217.

1546. ὁ δὲ λοιπὸν. 'But for what remains,' i. e. as the other side or condition of the compact; that on the part of Clytemnestra being simply a passive endurance of all the past woes. See below, 1637. This would appear, at first sight, by no means an equitable bargain, and it has this further difficulty, that Clytemnestra thereby places herself in the situation of one who has been wronged rather than one who has done a wrong. The idea, in fact, which still engrosses her mind, is the loss of her daughter, and so far from regarding the murder of her husband as a crime, she views it simply as a just retaliation (sup. 1407). The proposed compact then amounts to this,—

ἐκ τῶνδε δόμων ἄλλην γενεὰν
 τρίβειν θανάτοις αὐθένταισιν.

1550

κτεάνων τε μέρος
 βαιὸν ἐχούση πᾶν ἀπόχρη μοι
 ἀλληλοφόνους
 μανίας μελάθρων ἀφελούση.

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ.

ὦ φέγγος εὖφρον ἡμέρας δικηφόρου
 φαίην ἂν ἤδη νῦν βροτῶν τιμαόρους
 θεοὺς ἄνωθεν γῆς ἐποπτεύειν ἄχη,
 ἰδὼν ὑφαιντοῖς ἐν πέπλοις Ἐρινύων
 τὸν ἄνδρα τόνδε κείμενον φίλῳς ἐμοί,
 χερὸς πατρώας ἐκτίνοντα μηχανάς.

1555

Ἄτρεὺς γὰρ ἄρχων τῆσδε γῆς, τούτου πατήρ,
 πατέρα Θυέστην τὸν ἐμὸν, ὡς τορῶς φράσαι,
 αὐτοῦ τ' ἀδελφὸν, ἀμφίλεκτος ὢν κράτει,

1560

that she should let bygones be bygones, since they cannot be altered, and that the demon should cease to incite the family of the Atridae to the commission of domestic murders.

1552. μοι. The MSS. give μοι δ', where δὲ must be regarded as an insertion on account of the hiatus. For the same reason Canter proposed κάλληλοφόνους. In the second edition of this play I admitted Hermann's probable conjecture τᾶσδ', but I have now recalled the vulgate, believing the hiatus capable of defence. See on v. 79. Clytemnestra lays the flattering unctio to her soul, that she has after all done good service if she has brought to a close the family curse.

1555. The character of Aegisthus, who now first appears on the stage, is marked by a cowardly selfishness and a spiteful resentment against the dead Agamemnon, very different from the heroic avowal, on the plea of Justice, made by Clytemnestra. He owed a grudge to Agamemnon because his father Atreus had banished Thyestes, and on his return home as a Suppliant had brutally served up to him a banquet on the flesh of his own children. This was an ancestral wrong; and in fulfilment of his father's curse, but not less from the personal consideration, because he had

himself been banished when an infant together with Thyestes, he had planned and executed the murder. He dwells on the word δίκη (1582, —5, —9), but it is the δίκη of pure revenge, not the plausible δίκη, or eternal law of retribution, of Clytemnestra. When boldly bearded by the chorus, he has recourse to threats, and is with difficulty pacified by the more collected and shocked, if not now repentant Clytemnestra, 1632 seqq.

1557. ἄχη. See on 1222. Hermann gives ἄγη after Auratus. But γῆς ἄχη are rightly said of human troubles in the most general sense. To the mind of a philosopher-poet, crime and woe would appear intimately associated. He speaks in reference to the infidel sentiment before quoted, v. 360, οὐκ ἔφα τις θεοὺς βροτῶν ἀξιοῦσθαι μέλειν.

1560. χερὸς πατρώας μηχανάς. The deeds devised and executed by Atreus with his own hand, inf. 1571.

1562. ὡς τορῶς φράσαι. If this clause is not merely expletive, it seems to mean, 'to tell in detail the nature and circumstances of Atreus' crime.' Klausen refers it to the exact specification of relationship between the parties just mentioned.

1563. αὐτοῦ τ' ἀδελφόν. 'Thyestes, who was my father and at the same time

ἠνδρηλάτησεν ἐκ πόλεώς τε καὶ δόμων.
καὶ προστρόπαιος ἐστίας μολὼν πάλιν
τλήμων Θυέστης μοῖραν ἤρετ' ἀσφαλῆ,
τὸ μὴ θανὼν πατρῶον αἰμάξαι πέδον
αὐτοῦ· ξένια δὲ τοῦδε δύσθεος πατῆρ
Ἄτρεὺς προθύμως μᾶλλον ἢ φίλως πατρί
τῷ μῶ, κρευρογὸν ἡμαρ εὐθύμως ἄγειν
δοκῶν, παρέσχε δαῖτα παιδείων κρεῶν.
τὰ μὲν ποδήρη καὶ χερῶν ἄκρους κτένας
ἔκρυπτ' ἄνωθεν ἀνδρακὰς καθήμενος·

1565

1570

his (Atreus') brother.' Elmsley on Med. 940, whom Franz and Dindorf follow, read αὐτοῦ δ' ἀδελφόν. Dr. Peile defends the MSS. reading at some length, but not on the right principle, in supposing there is any emphasis meant on 'my father.' Elmsley's rule is an arbitrary one, and does not require a page of notes to disprove its application to particular instances. — ἀμφίλεκτος ὃν κράτει, literally, 'being questioned (disputed) in the matter of sovereignty' by Thyestes. Cf. 854. The real subject of quarrel was the adultery of Thyestes with the wife of Atreus (sup. 1164); but it was clearly not the object of Aegisthus to speak of the crimes done by his father, in endeavouring to establish his right to revenge. Why then was Thyestes banished on this plea? He appears to have been suspected of using his influence with the wife to secure the throne, much in the same way as Aegisthus himself has acted by Clytemnestra. Hence Atreus as ruler (1561) drove him out, and on his return avenged the deeper wrong by the horrible banquet so often alluded to in the play.

1568. αὐτοῦ. 'There on the spot,' viz. at his own hearth and home, which would have been a piteous fate for one who had escaped all the chances and dangers of exile. Compare 439, 1356. So Homer has αὐτοῦ ἐν Τροίῃ, ὅπ' Ἴλιον αὐτοῦ, κ.τ.λ. Soph. Trach. 144, τὸ γὰρ νεάζον ἐν τοιοῖσδε βόσκειται χάροισιν αὐτοῦ. — ξένια, in apposition with δαῖτα, 'by way of a hospitable entertainment.' Thyestes obtained safety so far that his life was spared; but he met with a reception worse than death itself. Thus τοῦδε πατῆρ must be taken together like τούτου πατῆρ, 1561. As for Hermann's emendation, ἀστοξένια,

to which Peile and Conington incline, as rightly expressing (see on Suppl. 350) the relation of Thyestes on his return from exile and ἄτιμος, it appears neither necessary nor metrically satisfactory. With the verse as it now stands compare Cho. 1.

1570. κρευρογὸν ἡμαρ, 'a festive day,' — a day on which meat was distributed after a solemn sacrifice. Compare βουθύτοις ἐν ἡμασιν Cho. 253. — ἄγειν, precisely as the Romans said *agere ferias*, *agere festum diem*, &c.

1571. παιδείων. This form is properly used on the analogy of βόεια, μήλεια, χοίρεια, &c. Sup. 1213, Θυέστου δαῖτα παιδείων κρεῶν.

1573. ἔκρυπτ'. So Blomf. and Hermann for ἔθρυπτ'. The emendation derives great weight from the almost identical narrative of Herodotus about the banquet served up to Harpagus on the flesh of his sons, i. 119, τοῖσι μὲν ἄλλοισι καὶ αὐτῷ Ἀστυάγει παρετίθετο τράπεζαι ἐπιπλέαι μηλείων κρεῶν, Ἀρπάγῳ δὲ τοῦ παιδὸς τοῦ ἑνωτοῦ πλὴν κεφαλῆς τε καὶ ἄκρων χερῶν τε καὶ ποδῶν τὰ ἄλλα πάντα ταῦτα δὲ χωρὶς ἔκειτο ἐπὶ κανέῳ κατακεκαλυμμένα. And Hermann quotes from Hyginus (fab. 88) the very same account of the Thyestean feast, *qui quum vesceretur, Atreus imperavit brachia et ora puerorum afferri*. Those who construe ἔθρυπτ' ἄνωθεν 'broke (or, was breaking) from the parts above,' fail to give any intelligible explanation how the hands and feet could be so detached, or in what position the said parts must be supposed to lie. Klausen reads *καθημένους*, and understands that Atreus minced or chopped up the fingers (in order to obliterate their form) laid separately on the top of the dish, so that the guest first served

ἄσημα δ' αὐτῶν αὐτίκ' ἀγνοία λαβῶν
 ἔσθει βορὰν ἄσωτον, ὡς ὄρας, γένει.
 κᾶπειτ' ἐπιγνοὺς ἔργον οὐ καταίσιον,
 ᾤμωξεν, ἀμπίπτει δ' ἀπὸ σφαγῆς ἐμῶν
 μόρον δ' ἄφερτον Πελοπίδαις ἐπέυχεται,
 λάκτισμα δείπνου ξυνδίκως τιθεὶς ἀρὰν,

1575

could not avoid taking them. But this is liable to the objection, that the very parts are here eaten which in the similar narrative of Herodotus are represented as laid aside to be afterwards produced. Hermann now gives *καθημένοις*, which he appears to construe with ἄσημα. Retaining *καθήμενος*, I translate as follows: 'The parts of the feet, and the fingers at the extremities of the hands, he covered over, sitting apart at the top of the table; and he (Thyestes) having at once (*αὐτίκα*, without hesitation or suspicion) taken in ignorance portions of the flesh which could not be distinguished, eats a food which has now proved ruinous to the race, as you behold.' By *ἄνωθεν* we may understand that the action done proceeded from the head of the table; although there is abundant authority (e. g. Thuc. ii. 52) for regarding it here as simply a synonym of *ἄνω*. Compare *ὑποκάτω κατακλίνεσθαι* and *ἔσχατος κατακείσθαι*, said of guests, Plat. Symp. p. 175, c, and p. 222, *ad fin.* Suidas explains *ἀνδρακὰς* by *χωρὶς*, and so a gloss in MS. Farn., *ἀντὶ τοῦ, καθ' ἑαυτόν*.—The reader will notice the antithesis between *τὰ μὲν ποδήρη* and *ἄσημα δ' αὐτῶν*,—the articulated extremities which would have at once revealed the contents of the dish, and the fleshy parts which bore no such distinguishing mark. Thyestes is said to have eaten the heart (*σπλάγχνα*, *sup.* 1192. Cic. Tusc. Disp. iv. § 77). As for the change of subject from *ἐκρυπτε το ἔσθει*, it could not have caused any ambiguity to those who were conversant with the story. Hermann and Dindorf needlessly give *ἄσημ' ὁ δ' αὐτῶν, κ.τ.λ.*

1576. *ἐπιγνοὺς*. Subsequently discovering the deed, viz., on the hands and feet being shewn to him.

1577. *ἀμπίπτει*. So Canter for *ἄνπιπτει κ.τ.λ.*—*ἐμῶν* for *ἐρῶν* was first given by Auratus. 'He shrieked, and fell back (recoiled) vomiting from the slaughter,' i. e. slain flesh. We may notice the somewhat vague way in which

σφαγή is used by the poets. It signifies not only the infliction of the wound, but (1360, Pers. 812) the blood spurting from it, the slain victim (= *σφαγεῖον*), and (Prom. 882) the throat itself, as the part usually incised.

1579. *ἀρὰν*. So Hermann after Abresch; and the correction had occurred to me independently. There is difficulty in explaining the *ἅπαξ λεγόμενον* adverb *ξυνδίκως*. Those who retain *ἀρὰ* make the dative depend on the *σὺν* in composition, but fail to elicit a satisfactory sense. Hermann seems right in his view, *communiter, communi justitia*, referring it to *πάν τὸ Π. γένος*. We may therefore translate, 'Making the act of overturning the table a curse of comprehensive retribution, that so the whole race of Pleisthenes might perish.' The imprecation was founded on an act which, though involuntary, was a symbolical one; for both *οἶκος* and *τράπεζα* are familiarly said *ἀνατραπήναι*. So Theb. 1081, *ἴδε Καδμείων ἦρνε πόλιν μὴ ἀνατραπήναι*. The commentators have remarked that the Pelopidae (1578), Tantalidae (1445), and Pleisthenidae (1546), are synonyms by which the poet describes the family of the Atridae; but who Pleisthenes was, is not recorded. According to some authorities, quoted by Hermann and Butler, he was a son of Atreus, and the real father of Agamemnon and Menelaus, but, dying young, left them to be brought up by Atreus. If this account be received, *τοῦτου πατὴρ* in v. 1561, can only mean 'his reputed father.' And hence perhaps Ovid (Remed. Amor. 778) has 'Pleisthenio toro' for 'the bed of Agamemnon.' Of course, on this supposition, the curse of Thyestes would fall only on the immediate descendants of his brother Atreus; whereas, if Pleisthenes be supposed to intervene between Pelops and Atreus, it will have a wider application, and include Thyestes himself as well as Aegisthus. The former seems quite sufficient for the argument.

- οὕτως ὀλέσθαι πᾶν τὸ Πλεισθένους γένος. 1580
 ἐκ τῶνδ' ἐσοὶ πεσόντα τόνδ' ἰδεῖν πάρα.
 κἀγὼ δίκαιος τοῦδε τοῦ φόνου ῥαφεύς·
 τρίτον γὰρ ὄντα μ' ἐπὶ δέκ' ἀθλίῳ πατρὶ
 ξυνηξέλαύνει τυτθὸν ὄντ' ἐν σπαργάνοις·
 τραφέντα δ' αὖθις ἢ δίκη κατήγαγε. 1585
 καὶ τοῦδε τάνδρὸς ἠψάμην θυραῖος ὦν,
 πᾶσαν ξυνάψας μηχανὴν δυσβουλίας.
 οὕτω καλὸν δὴ καὶ τὸ κατθανεῖν ἐμοί,
 ἰδόντα τοῦτον τῆς δίκης ἐν ἔρκεσιν.
- ΧΟ. Αἴγισθ', ὑβρίζειν ἐν κακοῖσι οὐ σέβω. 1590
 σὺ δ' ἄνδρα τόνδε φῆς ἐκὼν κατακτανεῖν,
 μόνος δ' ἔποικτον τόνδε βουλευσαί φόνον.
 οὗ φημ' ἀλύξειν ἐν δίκῃ τὸ σὸν κᾶρα

1581. ἐκ τῶνδε. 'It is in consequence of this that,' &c. See on 850.

1584. ξυνηξέλαύνει. 'Banished me with my poor father, being his thirteenth child, yet an infant in swathing-clothes.' There is much uncertainty whether the subject to the verb is Atreus, continued from 1569 seqq., and so whether this is the same banishment as that before mentioned in v. 1564; or whether Agamemnon is meant, the author of a subsequent banishment, as Klausen supposes. But he assumes, without any evidence, and on rather slight presumptive grounds, that Thyestes had killed Atreus, returned to Argos, and had Aegisthus among other children after the affair of the banquet. Dr. Peile takes the former view, and thinks that the special mention of τοῦδε τάνδρὸς in 1586 of itself implies a transition from Atreus to Agamemnon. This is however met by Hermann's remark, that this verse is a continuation of τόνδ' ἰδεῖν πάρα in 1581. There is more point in the same learned editor's (Peile's) observation, that the poet was not likely to have made the discrepancy in age in Agamemnon and Aegisthus so great as Klausen's supposition represents it. Unquestionably, if we regard only the natural tenour of the passage, we shall take the words of Aegisthus thus: 'The curse of Thyestes was the cause of Agamemnon's fall, and I was justly the contriver of it, for he banished me when young, and I have returned when full grown to execute

vengeance upon him.' This would still allow the prime cause of retaliation to be the crime of Atreus, 1560. But, all things considered, I think the real meaning is, that Agamemnon has justly paid for the crimes of his father Atreus by the hand of Aegisthus, who owed a double debt to Atreus, his own banishment beside the wrong done to his father Thyestes.

1586. θυραῖος, 'abroad,' sc. even when exiled I successfully plotted his death. Cho. 107, μέμνησ' Ὀρέστου, κεί θυραῖος ἐσθ' ὄμως.

1589. ἰδόντα. The construction is, τὸ κατθανεῖν ἐμέ, ἰδόντα τοῦτον, κ.τ.λ., καλὸν ἐστὶν ἐμοί. But he could not have said (see on 1022) καλὸν ἐστὶν ἰδόντα τοῦτον ἐμοί κατθανεῖν.—κατθανεῖν, sc. by the hand of the people, 1594.

1590. ἐν κακοῖσιν. 'I approve not insolence in misfortunes,' i. e. in a crisis like the present. Cf. 739, νεάζουσαν ἐν κακοῖς βροτῶν ὕβριν. Ajac. 1151, ὅς ἐν κακοῖς ὕβριζε τοῖσι τῶν πέλας. Antig. 482, ὕβρις δ', ἐπεὶ δέδρακεν, ἥδε δευτέρα, τοῦτοῖς ἐπαυχεῖν καὶ δεδρακυῖαν γελᾶν. The ὕβρις of Aegisthus consisted in his attempting to justify the murder of Agamemnon, which is meant by ἐν κακοῖς. It was a time for penitence and mourning, not for exultation and vindictiveness.—οὐ σέβω, cf. 753.

1591. ἐκὼν. Deliberately, intentionally (1587). Not 'gladly,' as Dr. Peile translates it.

δημορριφεῖς, σάφ' ἴσθι, λευσίμους ἀράς.

- AI. σὺ ταῦτα φωνεῖς νερτέρῃ προσήμενος 1595
 κώπῃ, κρατούντων τῶν ἐπὶ ζυγῷ δορός ;
 γνώσει, γέρων ὦν, ὡς διδάσκεσθαι βαρὺ
 τῷ τηλικούτῳ, σωφρονεῖν εἰρημένον.
 δεσμός δὲ καὶ τὸ γῆρας αἶ τε νῆστιδες
 δύαι διδάσκειν ἐξοχώταται φρενῶν 1600
 ἱατρομάντις. οὐχ ὄρας ὄρων τάδε ;
 πρὸς κέντρα μὴ λάκτιζε, μὴ παίσας μογῆς.
 XO. γύναι, σὺ † τοῦδ' ἦκοντος ἐκ μάχης νέον

1596. τῶν ἐπὶ ζυγῷ, i. e. ζυγιῶν, the middle rank in the three orders of rowers, θρανιῶν, ζυγιῶν, θαλαμιῶν. But the upper or principal bench is lost sight of in the comparison, which merely implies that the chorus are inferiors, while others above them have the real management of the ship (cf. Theb. 2). The same metaphor is used by Euripides, Phoen. 74, ἐπεὶ δ' ἐπὶ ζυγοῖς καθέσεται ἀρχῆς. Ion 595, ἢν δ' ἐς τὸ πρῶτον πόλεος ὀρηθεῖς ζυγὸν ζητῶ τις εἶναι. Klausen conjectures that the poet is not speaking of a trireme, but of a bireme, in which the θρανῖται were altogether wanting.

1598. εἰρημένον. 'It having been told him to be discreet.' See on σωφρονεῖν κεκρημένον, Pers. 825. So Thucyd. v. 30, εἰρημένον κύριον εἶναι ὅτι ἂν τὸ πλῆθος τῶν ξυμμάχων ψηφίσῃται.—γέρων ὦν, cf. sup. 567.

1599. δεσμός δὲ κ.τ.λ. 'But imprisonment and the pangs of hunger are first-rate trainers of the mind for teaching even old age,' which under ordinary circumstances is slow to be instructed.—ἱατρομάντις, a word which has no English equivalent, is said of Apis, Suppl. 259, and was derived from the double office of Apollo as healer (παιῶν, ἰήσιος) and prophet (sup. 1173). Apollo himself is ἱατρομάντις καὶ τερασκόπος, Eum. 62. Between bards and medical practitioners there was anciently the same connection as between incantations and cures by physic (sup. 989).

1602. παίσας, 'having struck (your foot) against it.' On the proverb see Prom. 331. Pind. Pyth. ii. 174. The MSS. reading is πῆσας, which seems to be a vox nihili, though defended by Scholefield, Klausen, and Peile, as an aorist from πάσχω, or rather its obsolete present

πῆθω. The Scholiast on Pindar, Pyth. ii. ad fin., rightly quotes the verse with παίσας. Blomfield and others give παίσας, 'having stumbled;' but this interferes with the metaphor, which is altogether different from παίσας τῷδε πρὸς κακῷ, Prom. 947.—μογῆς, 'be pained,' 'suffer for it,' Prom. 283.

1603. τοῦδ' ἦκοντος. Either with Hermann and Dindorf, we must so read, after Stanley, for τοὺς ἦκοντας, or we must suppose a verse to have been lost which governed the accusative. But not only is the singular more appropriate than the plural, but Hermann has shewn the probability that the whole of this dialogue from 1590 was *antithetical*, viz. that the five verses of Aegisthus (1606—10) intervene between *three* of the chorus immediately before and after, while the eight of Aegisthus (1595 seqq.) answer to the same number (assuming the loss of one) at 1614, and the succeeding six of the chorus at 1621, to those at 1590 (one being again supposed to have dropped out). Though these assumed *lacunae* throw some doubt on the whole scheme, we may fairly suppose that the three verses here answer to the three at 1611, &c., and therefore there is little probability in τοὺς ἦκοντας, which Klausen labours to construe with αἰσχύνουσα, and Peile and Scholefield to explain as an anacoluthon, as if he had said σὺ ταῦτα ἔδρασας τοὺς ἦκοντας, κ.τ.λ. In fact, αἰσχύνειν εὐνήν evidently goes together. So αἰσχυντήρ is 'an adulterer,' Cho. 977.—ἄμα, as βρίζων ἄμα, *inter dormiendum*, Cho. 883.—οἰκουρὸς is, 'while keeping house for him at home,'—clearly from οὔρος 'a warder,' not from ὄρος 'a boundary,' as Klausen derives it. Sup. 1196, οἰκουρὸν τῷ μολόντι δεσπότηρ.

- οἰκουρὸς εὐνήν ἀνδρὸς αἰσχύνουσ' ἅμα
ἀνδρὶ στρατηγῶ τόνδ' ἐβούλευσας μόρον. 1605
- AI. καὶ ταῦτα τᾶπη κλαυμάτων ἀρχηγενῆ.
Ὅρφεϊ δὲ γλώσσαν τὴν ἐναντίαν ἔχεις·
ὁ μὲν γὰρ ἦγε πάντ' ἀπὸ φθογγῆς χαρᾶ,
σὺ δ' ἐξορίνας νηπίοις ὑλάγμασιν
ἄξει κρατηθεὶς δ' ἡμερώτερος φανεῖ. 1610
- XO. ὡς δὴ σύ μοι τύραννος Ἀργείων ἔσει,
ὅς οὐδ' ἐπειδὴ τῶδ' ἐβούλευσας μόρον
δρᾶσαι τόδ' ἔργον οὐκ ἔτλης αὐτοκτόνως.
- AI. τὸ γὰρ δολῶσαι πρὸς γυναικὸς ἦν σαφῶς·
ἐγὼ δ' ὑποπτος ἐχθρὸς ἦ παλαιγενῆς. 1615
ἐκ τῶν δὲ τοῦδε χρημάτων πειράσομαι
ἄρχειν πολιτῶν· τὸν δὲ μὴ πειθάνορα
ζεύξω βαρείαις οὔτι μὴ σειραφόρον

1606. καὶ ταῦτα τᾶπη. The chorus, though always suspicious, had not before openly charged the queen or Aegisthus with adultery, unless indeed we so understand *δόμων καταισχυνηῆρσι* sup. 1334.

1609. νηπίοις. So Herm., Dind., Peile, and Conington after Jacob for *ἠπίοις*, which Klausen thinks ironically applied to *υλάγμασιν*. Compare however *ματαίων υλάγμάτων* inf. 1650.—*ἄξει* appears to be the middle voice,—‘You forsooth, after irritating people by your senseless barkings, think to lead them to your own purposes.’ Dr. Peile, with Butler, supposes the antithesis to be this,—‘he led captive by his songs, you shall be led captive (*δεσμὸς*, v. 1599) in consequence of your insolence.’ The poet however merely speaks of the *γλώσσα ἐναντία*, or two opposite kinds of eloquence, viz. that which soothed and that which irritated. The object of both was the same, but the latter was a mistaken way to effect it.

1611. ὡς δὴ σύ. ‘As if forsooth I should ever have you for a ruler over Argives! You who, when you had plotted a murder, had not even the courage to execute it yourself!’ Compare Herc. Fur. 1407, *ὡς δὴ τί φίλτρον τοῦτ' ἔχων ῥῆων ἔσει*; Androm. 235, *ὡς δὴ σὺ σῶφρων, τὰμὰ δ' οὐχὶ σῶφρονα*. Oed.

Col. 809, *ὡς δὴ σὺ βραχέα, ταῦτα δ' ἐν καιρῷ λέγεις*.

1612. οὐδ'. The MSS. give *οὐκ*. See on Pers. 431. More usually the clause containing *οὐδὲ* follows that, with *οὐκ*, thus, *ὅς οὐκ ἔτλης δρᾶσαι τόδ' ἔργον οὐδ' ἐπειδὴ κ.τ.λ.*—*αὐτοκτόνως*, cf. Theb. 731. Suppl. 63.

1615. ἐγὼ — ἐχθρὸς ἦ. See on 1345, where a similar argument is alleged by Clytemnestra. Aegisthus, as having entertained an hereditary hatred in consequence of the misdeeds of Atreus to both himself and his father, would have put Agamemnon immediately on his guard, had he attempted hostility.

1616. *χρημάτων*. A boast, or rather, a confession, characteristic of a tyrant and a coward, and vainly intended to frighten into obedience the chorus, against whom the next threat is especially directed. “Ante omnia enim locatis satellitibus opus erat tyranno, neque adhuc habuerat Aegisthus, quo his stipendium solveret.” Klausen.

1618. *βαρείαις*. Supply *ζεύγλαις* (Prom. 471) from *ζεύξω*. See sup. 1316. For *οὔτι μὴ* Porson, Dind., Blomf., Conington, read *οὔτι μοι* after Pauw. Hermann calls this “*pessima conjectura*,” and certainly it seems a very needless one. Dr. Peile, retaining the vulgate, has recourse to an abstruse theory about an accompanying

κριθῶντα πῶλον· ἄλλ' ὁ δυσφιλῆς σκότῳ
λιμὸς ξύνοικος μαλθακόν σφ' ἐπόψεται.

1620

ΧΟ. τί δὴ τὸν ἄνδρα τόνδ' ἀπὸ ψυχῆς κακῆς
οὐκ αὐτὸς ἠνάριζες, ἀλλὰ σὺν γυνῇ,
χώρας μίασμα καὶ θεῶν ἐγχωρίων,
ἔκτειν' ; Ὁρέστης ἄρά που βλέπει φάος,
ὅπως κατελθὼν δεῦρο πρενμενεῖ τύχη

1625

ἀμφοῖν γένηται τοῖνδε παγκρατῆς φονεύς ;

ΑΙ. ἄλλ' ἐπεὶ δοκεῖς τάδ' ἔρδειν κοῦ λέγειν, γνώσει τάχα.
* * * * *

ΑΙ. εἶα δὴ, φίλοι λοχῖται, τοῦργον οὐχ ἐκὰς τόδε.

ΧΟ. εἶα δὴ, ξίφος πρόκωπον πᾶς τις εὐτρεπιζέτω.

ΑΙ. ἀλλὰ καγὼ μὴν πρόκωπος οὐκ ἀναίνομαι θανεῖν. 1630

ΧΟ. δεχομένοις λέγεις θανεῖν σε τὴν τύχην δ' αἰρούμεθα.

mental negation. The simple truth is, that instead of saying οὐ μὴ ζεύω βαρῆαις (ἄς) σεραφόρον, the poet prefixed the negative to the word which strictly required it,—‘I will yoke him in a heavy collar by no means as a trace-horse,’—which, as not being under the yoke, had no collar at all. Similarly we have εἰπέ μὴ παρὰ γνώμην, sup. 904, for μὴ εἰπῆς παρὰ γνώμην.—κριθῶντα, ‘barley-fed.’ Hermann says, “κριθῶν dicuntur equi qui morbo hordeationis affecti sunt, κριθῶν autem qui bene pasti ferociunt.”

1619. σκότῳ. So Auratus for κότῳ. ‘Unwelcome hunger dwelling with darkness’ (δεσμός αἱ τε νήστιδες δύαι, sup. 1599) is opposed, Klausen remarks, to the friskiness of a high-fed colt.

1621. τί δὴ; ‘Why then, admitting that τὸ δολῶσαι was the part of a woman, —why, I repeat, in a craven spirit did you not yourself essay to kill him, but leave it to an accomplice with you in the crime, a woman, to slay him?’ Most editors, not even Klausen excepted, alter σὸν to νιν. But αὐτὸς, ‘alone,’ requires the antithesis of σὸν, and though Aegisthus was not actually present at the murder, he unquestionably aided and abetted it. In truth, since the attempted defence of Aegisthus, 1555 seqq., the chorus has regarded him as equally guilty; cf. 1591, 1612. It is evident that the chorus neither cares for nor fears Aegisthus. Their whole reliance is on the

return of Orestes from exile, for their allegiance is unshaken towards the house of the Atridae. The mention of Orestes in the relation of an avenger forms a connecting link between this and the next play, just as the sight of the Eumenides, Cho. 1037, connects it with the last play of the trilogy. Cassandra had foretold his return, v. 1251.

1626. ἀμφοῖν τοῖνδε. “Loquitur coryphaeus aversus ab Aegistho, conversus autem ad alterum hemichorium. Alioqui non τοῖνδε, sed ὑμῖν diceret.” Hermann.

1627. δοκεῖς, sup. 16.—κοῦ λέγειν, i. e. καὶ οὐ μόνον, is Hermann’s correction of καὶ λέγειν. On καὶ and κοῦ confused see Suppl. 291. Those who translate ἔρδειν καὶ λέγειν ‘to act as well as to say,’ may compare Suppl. 509, σὺ καὶ λέγων εἵφραινε καὶ πράσσω φρένα, which is equivalent to οὐ μόνον λόγοις, ἀλλὰ καὶ ἔργοις, —γνώσει τάχα, a formula of threatening, see on Cho. 297.

1528. εἶα δὴ. This verse is usually given to the chorus, who are supposed to call themselves λοχῖται for the reason given on Theb. 106. But Hermann and Franz are probably right in assigning it to Aegisthus, whose satellites, called λοχῖται also in Cho. 757, are so stationed as to be in sight and within call. Thus the reply of the chorus, εἶα δὴ &c., implies that they have no reluctance to bring matters to the decision of the sword.

1631. δεχομένοις. ‘We accept your

ΚΑ. μηδαμῶς, ὦ φίλτατ' ἀνδρῶν, ἄλλα δράσωμεν κακά·
 ἀλλὰ καὶ τὰδ' ἐξαμῆσαι πολλὰ δύστηνον θέρος·
 πημονῆς δ' ἄλις γ' ὑπάρχει μηδὲν αἱματώμεθα.
 στεῖχε † καὶ σὺ χοῖ γέροντες πρὸς δόμους πεπρω-
 μένους, 1635
 πρὶν παθεῖν ἔρξαντες † ἀρκεῖν χρῆν τὰδ' ὡς ἐπράξ-
 αμεν.
 εἰ δέ τοι μόχθων γένοιτο τῶνδ' ἄλις, δεχοίμεθ' ἄν,

words, when you say you are ready to die; and we take our chance in the conflict.' The use of *δέχεσθαι* in taking up and acting on any ominous expression which has been dropped, like the Latin *accipere*, is well known. Cf. Herod. ix. 91, *δέκομαι τὸν οἰωνόν, τὸν Ἡγησίστρατον*. Soph. El. 668, *ἐδεξάμην τὸ βῆθην*, scil. *ἡδεῖς λόγους*. Ar. Av. 645, *ἀλλὰ χαίρετον ἄμφω*. ΠΕ. *δεχόμεθα*.—*αἰρούμεθα* is the conjecture of Auratus for *ἐρούμεθα*, rightly adopted by Dind., Franz., Herm. from Suppl. 374, *τύχην ἐλείν*. In the same way *αἰρεσθαι* has been corrupted to *ἐρείσθε* Suppl. 927. Dr. Peile prefers, with Bloomfield, Schütz's correction *ἐρώμεθα*. And Photius has *ἐρώμεθα ἐρωτήσωμεν*, while *ἐξιστορήσαι μοῖραν*, Theb. 501, is a parallel idiom, so that the choice of readings is not easy. But Dr. Peile is wrong in saying that *αἰρούμεθα* "contains only an unmeaning repetition of what has just preceded."

1632. Clytemnestra now comes forward between the two parties who are about to fight, and endeavours to calm them by alleging that enough blood has been shed already. Aegisthus (1640) is with difficulty induced to put up with the insult he has received, and the chorus are equally reluctant to desist from their taunts and defiance. Finally (1650), Clytemnestra appears to lead Aegisthus with gentle force from the stage.

1633. *καὶ τὰδ' ἐξαμῆσαι πολλά*. 'To have reaped even these evils, so many in number, is an unhappy harvest.' Hermann construes *ἀλλὰ καὶ τὰδε πολλά ἔστιν, ἐξαμῆσαι, κ.τ.λ., sed haec quoque satis multa sunt, ut inde tristem messem metamus*. 'We have already done enough for reaping a bitter harvest,' i. e. in the vengeance which will be paid for Agamemnon. The order of the words is, on this view, rather intricate. Klausen takes

πολλὰ δύστηνον like *πολλὰ τάλαινα*, sup. 1266.—*θέρος* for *ὁ ἔρος* is Schütz's correction.

1635. *στεῖχε καὶ σὺ*. So Hermann and Franz for *στείχετε δ' οἱ γέροντες*. By *δόμοι πεπρωμένοι* the proper and allotted habitations of *δοίη* parties are implied. By adopting Bloomfield's correction, *στείχετ' ἦδη δ'*, we lose this signification as applied to distinct and respective positions.

1636. *ἀρκεῖν*. The reading here is extremely doubtful. The above is the emendation of Hermann for *ἐρξαντες καιρὸν* or *ἐρξαντα καιρὸν*. Many corrections have been proposed, among the best of which is Heath's *στέργαντας αἰνεῖν*, though this seems to require *χρη* rather than *χρηῖν*. But the usual antithesis between *παθεῖν* and *ἐρδεῖν* or *δράσαι* favours the reading in the text.—'Go home before you have suffered for what you shall have done. These things ought to have sufficed, as we have done them,' i. e. we ought to have been contented with the deed we have done already, without preparing to commit new murders.

1637. *δεχοίμεθ' ἄν*. So Hermann and Franz (as I had proposed to read in the first edition) for *ἐχοίμεθ' ἄν*. The sense appears to be, 'Should there have been enough of these troubles (i. e. if it is the will of the gods that they should henceforth cease, cf. 1554) we will take it,' viz. according to the terms of the bargain in 1547, *τὰδε μὲν στέργειν δύστηνά περ ὄνθ*.—For *χολῆ* MSS. Farn. Ven. give *χηλῆ*, 'the claw,' or 'hoof.' This reading is not rashly to be rejected, for the notion of a demon as it were pouncing on its prey from above is a common one. See above on 1146, 1444. Besides, the word for 'wrath' is *χόλος* rather than *χολή*.

δαίμονος χολῇ βαρεία δυστυχῶς πεπληγμένοι.
ὦδ' ἔχει λόγος γυναικὸς, εἴ τις ἀξιοῖ μαθεῖν.

ΑΙ. ἀλλὰ τοῦσδ' ἐμοὶ ματαίαν γλῶσσαν ὦδ' ἀπανθίσαι,
κάκβαλεῖν ἔπη τοιαῦτα, δαίμονος πειρωμένους, 1641
σώφρονος γνώμης δ' ἀμαρτεῖν, τὸν κρατοῦντά *θ'
ὑβρίσαι.

ΧΟ. οὐκ ἂν Ἀργείων τόδ' εἶη, φῶτα προσσαίνειν κακόν.

ΑΙ. ἀλλ' ἐγὼ σ' ἐν ὑστέρισιν ἡμέραις μέτειμ' ἔτι.

ΧΟ. οὐκ, ἔαν δαίμων Ὁρέστην δεῦρ' ἀπευθύνη μολεῖν. 1645

ΑΙ. οἶδ' ἐγὼ φεύγοντας ἄνδρας ἐλπίδας σιτουμένους.

ΧΟ. πρᾶσσε, παιῶν, μαιίνων τὴν δίκην· ἐπεὶ πάρα.

ΑΙ. ἴσθι μοι δώσων ἄποινα τῆσδε μωρίας χάριν.

ΧΟ. κόμπασον θαρσῶν, ἀλέκτωρ ὥστε θηλείας πέλας.

ΚΛ. μὴ προτιμήσης ματαίων τῶνδ' ὑλαγμάτων· ἐγὼ 1650
καὶ σὺ θήσομεν κρατοῦντε τῶνδε δωμάτων καλῶς.

1639. εἴ τις ἀξιοῖ. See 339, τοιαῦτά
τοι γυναικὸς ἐξ ἐμοῦ κλύεις.

1640. ὦδ' ἀπανθίσαι. 'But to think
that these men should thus gather the
flowers of their vain tongue against me!'
The Greek metaphors from flowers are
almost endless, and often of the harshest
kind; take, as a few instances in Aeschylus,
γοεδνὰ ἀνθεμίζομαι, Suppl. 69. τὰ
λῶστα τούτων λωτίσασθε, *ib.* 940.
πολύμηστον ἐπηνθίσω (ἔριν), *sup.* 1434.
πόνους ἐπανθίσειν γενεάν, Theb. 944.
κωκυτοῖς ἐπανθίσειν παιῶνα, Cho. 143.
ἀνθοῦν πέλαγος νεκροῖς, *sup.* 642.

1641. δαίμονος. So Casaub. for δαί-
μονας. Cf. Cho. 504, δαίμονος πειρώμε-
νος. The phrase is like our 'tempting
fortune,' for 'daring a risk.'

1642. θ' ὑβρίσαι. These words are
wanting in the MSS., and are given from
the conjecture of Blomfield, which seems
the most likely of the many that have
been proposed.

1646. οἶδ' ἐγώ. He speaks from per-
sonal experience, as having been an exile,
sup. 1583.

1647. πρᾶσσε. 'Go on faring,'—it is
implied, ὡς νῦν πράσσεις, and therefore it
was not necessary to add καλῶς. See on
1261.

1649. ἀλέκτωρ. See Pers. 752. Eum.
828.

1650. ματαίων ὑλαγμάτων. Aegisthus
had called them νήπια ὑλάγματα, v. 1609,
and the repetition of the insulting ex-
pression shews that Clytemnestra has no
wish to gain over the chorus, or treat
them otherwise than contumeliously as
rebel slaves. The reason why the play
ends, not, as usual, with some remark or
reflection of the chorus, but with the
speech of an actor, is this, according to
Hermann,—that the chorus having been
engaged in an angry dialogue, and in a
certain sense taking upon itself the pro-
vince of an actor, could not properly
conclude; whereas Clytemnestra, having
satisfied her vengeance, and so being free
from violent emotion, was the fit person to
appease the excitement of the contend-
ing parties.



ΧΟΗΦΟΡΟΙ.

CHOEPHOROE.

THE second play of the *Oresteia* takes its name from the chorus of Trojan captives, who, as handmaids in the palace, act also as libation-bearers for Electra to the tomb of her father. While she is engaged in this duty at the desire of her mother, who has been alarmed by a dream sent by Agamemnon, that dream is being fulfilled by the presence of Orestes, who by the command of the oracle has just returned from exile in Phocis to his native land, to bring *his* offering,—a long-cherished lock of his hair,—to the manes of his father. After the recognition of the brother and sister, the aid of Agamemnon, as a hero or daemon-king having power in Hades, is solemnly invoked over his tomb, and a plan for vengeance on Aegisthus and Clytemnestra is arranged between them with the concurrence of the chorus, and successfully executed. After the perpetration of the deed, Orestes is seized with sudden horror and remorse. He feels his mind is giving way, discerns the awful Furies with their snaky locks, and prepares to fly to Delphi for the promised expiation from his patron-god Apollo.

Orestes acts throughout in obedience to the will of the gods and in reliance on the aid of his father. His piety and faith do not allow him to disregard the peremptory commands of Apollo; but he is not actuated by a vindictiveness which would voluntarily seek the murder of a parent. He is fully conscious of the enormity and responsibility of the crime, but on the other hand, not forgetful of his own rights as heir to the throne, nor of the denunciation of Apollo if he should shrink from the task.

The part taken by Electra is that of a daughter thoroughly devoted to her father, hopefully mindful of her long-lost brother, and irreconcilably inimical to her mother. By recounting her own wrongs and the indignities done to her father, she endeavours to rouse Orestes to action. While she exhibits the sternness of implacable hatred against her mother, she still abstains from reproaching her, and everywhere shews that she is influenced by a high sense of family honour and duty rather than by malice.

Clytemnestra is portrayed consistently with her character in the Agamemnon. She is far from being either heartless or abandoned by all sense of virtue; but she lives in perpetual fear of Orestes' return, and is therefore rejoiced, though she has sufficient sense of propriety to conceal her feelings, at the false report of his death. Nor does her courage for an instant forsake her when confronted with her murderer.

The same subject has been treated by both Sophocles and Euripides in their tragedies entitled *Electra*.

The theatrical arrangements for the representation of the *Choephoroe* are essentially the same as in the *Agamemnon*, except that the tomb of Agamemnon now occupies the centre of the stage. On one side Orestes is seen advancing, and shortly afterwards the chorus enter on the other, singing the parode, v. 20—75. Klausen supposes them to issue from the central doorway of the palace; but he also assumes that the tomb of Agamemnon was represented by the thymele.

The Medicean MS., as before stated, is the sole source and authority known to exist for the text of the present play, which in parts is exceedingly corrupt, and in other respects may be regarded as the most difficult of extant Greek tragedies. In the early editions and the MS. Guelf., all derived from the Medicean after its mutilation, the *Choephoroe* is continued from v. 1124 of the *Agamemnon* (in Guelf. from 1129) to the verse beginning *τί χροῖμα λείσσω*; Nor was the *lacuna* suspected, till the edition of Robortello in 1552.

ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΑΙΧΜΑΛΩΤΙΔΩΝ.

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ.

ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ.

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ.

ΠΥΛΑΔΗΣ.

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ.

ΟΙΚΕΤΗΣ.

ΧΟΗΦΟΡΟΙ.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ.

Ἑρμῆ χθόνιε, πατρῶ' ἐποπτεύων κράτη,
σωτήρ γενοῦ μοι ξύμμαχος τ' αἰτουμένω·
ἦκω γὰρ ἐς γῆν τήνδε καὶ κατέρχομαι
τύμβου δ' ἐπ' ὄχθῳ τῶδε κηρύσσω πατρί

1. The first part of the prologue, now lost, seems to have existed in the ancient Medicean copy till the thirteenth century, when the Venice MSS. of the Agamemnon (see introductory note, p. 301) were transcribed from it. Three fragments have fortunately been preserved, viz. the opening verses, quoted by Aristoph. Ran. 1125 seqq., the greater part of two, by the Schol. on Pind. Pyth. iv. 146, and two others by the Schol. on Eur. Alcest. 784, first published by G. Dindorf from a Vatican MS. How much more has perished it is of course impossible to say; but the prologues of the Agamemnon and the Eumenides are considerably longer, if these should be thought to furnish any grounds of analogy.

Ibid. πατρῶ' ἐποπτεύων κράτη. 'Directing (or superintending) the powers of your father' Zeus. "Orestes prays at his father's tomb that Hermes may have such a share in the power of his father, the Soter Zeus, as to become a Soter to him in his undertaking." (Müller, Dissert. p. 191.) The ambiguity of these words gives rise to the discussion in the *Ranae*, where (1142) Euripides understands πατρῶα κράτη of 'the victory of Clytemnestra over Orestes' father,' but Aeschylus (or Dionysus as his interpreter) ex-

plains it *δτιη πατρῶων τουτο κέκτηται γέρας*, referring however the γέρας not, as he ought, to σωτήρ and ξύμμαχος (inf. 17), but to χθόνιος. The plural κράτη, which elsewhere (see Suppl. 431) means 'commands,' here signifies 'attributes' or 'prerogatives,' τιμαί, which Hermes is said to manage, control, or direct, and so to apply them, by a delegated authority from Zeus. It is singular that Hermann should accept, in preference, Euripides' far-fetched explanation of πατρῶα κράτη, which the Schol. on Aristoph. says that Aristarchus the grammarian also regarded as the true one, τὰ τοῦ ἐμοῦ πατρὸς κράτη ἐποπτεύων, ὃς κρατηθεὶς ὑπὸ τῶν περὶ Αἴγισθον ἀπώλετο.

3. ἦκω γάρ. The γάρ assigns the reason of the appeal to Hermes, not only as σωτήρ, but as πομπαῖος and κῆρυξ. 'As an exile just returned, I ask your protection; as a son that has something to communicate to a dead parent, I require you to convey to him my behests.'

4. It is not certain, as Hermann acutely remarks, that this verse really followed next after the first three. For Euripides in the *Ranae* is only looking for faults; and any intervening verses which presented nothing to carp at would hardly have been brought forward by Aristo-

κλύειν, ἀκούσαι * * * *

5

* * πλόκαμον Ἰνάχω θρεπτήριον
τὸν δεύτερον δὲ τόνδε πενθητήριον
οὐ γὰρ παρῶν ὤμωξα σὸν, πάτερ, μόρον,
οὐδ' ἐξέτεινα χεῖρ' ἐπ' ἐκφορᾷ νεκροῦ.
τί χρῆμα λεύσσω; τίς ποθ' ἦδ' ὀμήγυρις
στείχει γυναικῶν φάρεσιν μελαγχίμοις
πρέπουσα; ποία ξυμφορᾷ προσεικάσω;
πότερα δόμοισι πῆμα προσκυρεῖ νέον;
ἦ πατρὶ τῷ μῆ τάσδ' ἐπεικάσας τύχω

10

phanes, with whom fairness was no consideration. From the Aeschylean expressions used in Euripides' comment on the passage (Ran. 1141—4), Hermann suggests the following as a probable restoration of the text:

ἦκω γὰρ ἐς γῆν τήνδε καὶ κατέρχομαι,
τλήμων Ὀρέστης, κρυπτῶν εἰσβαλῶν
πόδα,
οὐ δὴ βιαίως ἐκ γυναικείας χερδὸς
δόλοισ λαθραῖως οὐμὸς ἔλλυται πατήρ.
τύμβου δ' κ.τ.λ.

6. πλόκαμον. Perhaps φέρω δὲ is wanting to complete the original verse. As we cannot tell what may have dropped out before it, it is impossible to decide whether Orestes means really to offer (or that he has offered) a lock of hair to the river-god, as a propitiatory gift to an elemental power on his first entering the Argive land (cf. Suppl. 23 seqq.), or whether, as Achilles in Il. xxiii. 142, cuts off for the dead Patroclus the hair he had kept in reserve for the Spercheius, so here Orestes intends to divert his river-lock from its proper destination, and thus to lay a double gift on his father's tomb. Again, it is doubtful whether θρεπτήριον is an adjective in a passive sense (see on Ag. 629, 1060), or a substantive implying 'the price of nourishment' (τροφεία, Theb. 472), as inf. 41, λύτρον is 'a ransom,' i. e. 'the price of releasing,' or (as I incline to believe) θρεπτήριος πλόκαμος means 'nurture-hair' in such a sense as to retain a signification closely allied to that of the substantive, πλόκαμος χάριν τοῦ τρέφεσθαι ἀποδιδούς. The origin of the mourning-lock was, without doubt, the eastern custom of shaving the head in grief. The Greeks, who set a value beyond other

nations on fine hair, adopted the practice of merely cutting off a portion as a symbol, apology, or acknowledgment of the obligation. There is more obscurity about the πλόκαμος ἱερὸς or θρεπτήριος. Klausen asserts, but does not attempt to prove, that the cutting off of such a lock implied an entire surrender of the votary to the god whom he had chosen as his patron, on the principle that a tuft of hair cut from the head of a victim was a ceremonial dedication or consecration of it. Hence, he thinks, the πλόκαμος πενθητήριος symbolised the same entire dedication of a son to a parent. The river-lock, however, would seem rather to have been offered by youths on coming of age as ἀπαρχαὶ or first-fruits to the elementary power (water) that had fed them or produced food for them from infancy. Thus both Earth and Rivers were called κουροτρόφοι. And hair was offered, not only as a thing of value, but as being the only part of the living body that could be isolated, as a material offering, without mutilation, danger, or inconvenience.

8. οὐ γὰρ παρών. The γὰρ appears to shew that this fragment is closely connected with the last. 'I bring this lock to the tomb (which is all I can now do), for I was not present at my father's funeral.'

10. προσεικάσω; 'Should I refer it by conjecture?' Cf. Ag. 158, οὐκ ἔχω προσεικάσαι. Ib. 1100, κακῶ δέ τῳ προσεικάζω τάδε.

12. ἐπεικάσας τύχω; 'Shall I be right in guessing?' 'Must I hazard a conjecture that'—Peile; who distinguishes between τύχω and τύχοιμ' ἂν with a participle, the latter meaning, 'can I hit upon if I try'; but it may be doubted if the distinction is not a fanciful one.

χοὰς φερούσας νερτέροις μειλίγμασιν ;
οὐδέν ποτ' ἄλλο· καὶ γὰρ Ἥλέκτραν δοκῶ
στείχειν, ἀδελφὴν τὴν ἐμὴν, πένθει λυγρῶ
πρέπουσαν. ὦ Ζεῦ, δός με τίσασθαι μόρον
πατρός, γενοῦ δὲ ξύμμαχος θέλων ἐμοί.
Πυλάδῃ, σταθῶμεν ἐκποδῶν, ὡς ἂν σαφῶς
μάθω γυναικῶν ἥτις ἦδε προστροπή.

ΧΟΡΟΣ.

ἰαλτὸς ἐκ δόμων ἔβην
χοὰς προπομπὸς ὀξύχειρι σὺν κτύπῳ. στρ. ἀ. 15
πρέπει παρῆς φοινίους ἀμυγμοῖς,
ὄνυχος ἄλοκι νεοτόμῳ
δι' αἰῶνος δ' ἰνυμοῖσι βόσκεται κέαρ·
λινοφθόροι δ' ὑφασμάτων 25
λακίδες ἔφλαδον ὑπ' ἄλγεσιν

13. νερτέροις μειλίγμασιν; 'For offerings to appease the dead.' Blomf., Dind., and Herm. give μειλίγματα, a probable correction, since transcribers often fell into the error of assimilating terminations, and we have νηφάλια μειλίγματα in Eum. 107, and ἄπερ νεκροῖσι μειλικτήρια in Pers. 612, both immediately in juxtaposition with χοὰς. The dative is defended by Well., Peile, and Franz. Cf. Thucyd. iii. 82, ξυμμαχίας ἅμα ἑκατέροις τῇ τῶν ἐναντίων κακώσει. *Ibid.* vi. 33, Ἄθηναῖοι ἐφ' ἡμᾶς ὤρηνται — πρόφασιν μὲν Ἐγεσταίων ξυμμαχία καὶ Λεοντίνων κατοικίσει.

15. πένθει λυγρῶ πρέπουσαν. 'Dressed in sad mourning' (for so in our idiom we use *mourning* for habiliments of mourning). So πρέπουσα sup. 10.

16. ὦ Ζεῦ, δός, κ.τ.λ. The sight of his sister in grief, as Klausen well observes, rouses Orestes to a desire for vengeance.

19. προστροπή. *Supplicatio*,—here, as the context shews, used for those conducting it, i. e. a band of suppliants.

20 seqq. The chorus in the parade declare the reasons why they have been sent to accompany the libations to the tomb, and how they do so with a real sorrow for their own fortunes and those of the family. Clytemnestra has seen a dream, which has alarmed her and in-

duced her to appease by offerings the shade of Agamemnon. Their respect for their lord, their dislike of the queen, their expectation of vengeance, are expressed, though with a certain degree of reserve. Their own unhappy lot in being under the thralldom of an unjust tyranny, and so forced to dissemble their feelings, is bewailed (66 seqq.).

21. χοὰς προπομπὸς. Dind. gives χοῶν with Casaubon. The accusative is defended by ἄπορα πόριμος, Prom. 924; τὸ πᾶν μῆχαρ οὐβριος Ζεὺς, Suppl. 588. Cf. Pers. 624, γαπάτους δ' ἐγὼ τιμὰς προσπέμψω.

22. φοινίους ἀμυγμοῖς. The Med. has φοιουισσαμυγμοῖς, which differs only in C for O. There is another reading in Ald. Rob. Gwelf., φοίνισσα γαγμοῖς, whence Hermann, followed by Franz, gives πρέπει παρῆσι φοίνιος διωγμὸς, the antistrophic verse consisting of pure iambics. Prof. Conington remarks that if the metre requires the change, it would be easier to read πρέπει παρῆσι φοίνιαις ἀμυγμῶς.—ὄνυχος ἄλοκι, the rending or laceration of the face, according to ancient Eastern usage, as Eur. Suppl. 826, ὄνυξι κατηλοκίσμεθα,

24. δι' αἰῶνος. Not merely as a mourner for the occasion, but as never ceasing to grieve.

26. λακίδες ἔφλαδον. 'Have burst

πρόστερονι στολμοὶ πέπλων ἀγελάστοις
 ξυμφοραῖς πεπληγμένων.
 τορὸς δὲ φοῖτος ὀρθόθριξ, ἀντ. ἀ.
 δόμων ὄνειρόμαντις, ἐξ ὕπνου κότον 30
 πνέων, ἄωρόνυκτον ἀμβόαμα
 μυχόθεν ἔλακε περὶ φόβω,
 γυναικείοισιν ἐν δώμασιν βαρὺς πίτνων
 κριταὶ δὲ τῶνδ' ὄνειράτων
 θεόθεν ἔλακον ὑπέγγυοι, 35

asunder in readings (or tatters) destructive of the threads of the texture.' Schol. οἱ στολισμοὶ τῶν ὑφασμάτων πρὸς τοῖς στέρνοις λινοφθόροι λακίδες ἐρράγησαν. Hermann, by removing the comma after ἄλγεσιν, adopts this construction, but rightly connects λινοφθόροι ὑφασμάτων. See on Pers. 830. Others take στολμοὶ in apposition with λακίδες, as just before ἀμυγμοῖς, ὄνυχος ἄλοκι. Ag. 966, σπλάγχνα οὐ ματάζει, πρὸς φρεσὶν κυκλοῦμενον κέαρ.—στολμοὶ πέπλων, the folds of the tragic dress (Suppl. 451), called πέπλος κολπία Pers. 1039. Cf. στολμοὶ λαίφους Suppl. 695.—πεπληγμένων, if taken to agree with πέπλων, leaves the dative ξυμφοραῖς dependent on the sense of ἐπι, 'in consequence of,' cf. inf. 47, 74. Klausen supplies ἡμῶν, and it is certain that a person is said πεπληγῆσθαι ξυμφορᾷ, while the garment itself is rather 'rent' than 'beaten or struck.' Perhaps, without referring this to the idiom illustrated on Suppl. 437, we may say that the poet identifies or confuses the thing with the person, of which it forms as it were a part, just as he uses ἐξ ἐλευθέρου δέρης Ag. 320, δέρης πρὸς βίαν λελημμένης ἰδ. 849. Or did he mean rather στέρνων from πρόστερονι?

29. τορὸς δὲ φοῖτος. The conjecture of Hermann and Bamberger, adopted by Franz, for τορὸς γὰρ φοῖσος. The common reading, suggested by Heath, is τορὸς γὰρ ὀρθόθριξ φόβος, to which the repetition of περὶ φόβω in 32 is an objection not satisfactorily met by translating 'a fright uttered (caused the utterance of) a shriek through fear.' Now φοῖτος is an Aeschylean word (Theb. 658), which here seems to retain a signification closely connected with φοιτᾶν, 'a stalking nightly visitant' in the form of a dream, inf. 526, 538. Thus τορὸς will mean 'clear,' 'of unequivocal import,' and the whole pas-

sage (which contains the reason of the chorus' mission, v. 20) may be rendered thus: 'For a plain spectral vision, making the hair to stand on end, declaring the destiny of the family by dreams, breathing resentment in sleep, uttered from the interior of the house a cry through terror in the dead of night, falling heavily on the women's apartments.' Clytemnestra, whose dream of a serpent is described below (526 seqq.), is there said ἐξ ὕπνου κεκραγέναι ἐπτοημένη.—κότον πνέων, cf. ἐγκοτεῖν, v. 37. So πνέω μένος •Bum. 804. πνέουσ' ἐπ' ἐχθροῖς κότον inf. 939.—βαρὺς πίτνων, see on Ag. 1146, δαίμων—ὑπερθεὺν βαρὺς ἐμπίτνων.—περὶ φόβω, prae timore, Pers. 692. In μυχόθεν ἔλακε there seems an allusion to the prophetic adytum (inf. 775) which accounts for the reading φοῖσος for φοῖτος. The Schol. seems to have read φόβος, from his comment on this verse (32), ἀναλακεῖν καὶ βοῆσαι τὴν Κλυταιμνήστραν ἐποίησεν ὁ σαφὴς φόβος, δι' ὄνειρων ματευόμενος. Klausen objects that the dream itself could not be said λακεῖν, and gives ἔλαχε with Aldus and MS. Guelf. But ὄνειρόμαντις justifies λακεῖν, since the dream thereby assumes the character of a person; whence also βαρὺς πίτνων.

34. κριταὶ, the interpreters,—δόμων προφήται, Ag. 399. The δὲ was inserted by Schütz.—θεόθεν ὑπέγγυοι, Schol. ἐκ θεῶν ἠσφαλισμένοι τὴν μαντείαν. This is added to impress the certainty of the result, and that the interpretation was not the vain conjecture of a mere θυμόμαντις, Pers. 226. The seers, as the ministers of the gods, were pledged by the most solemn obligations not to falsify predictions, and were in turn secured by the gods from misapprehension of the true meaning. Perhaps however (cf. 32) it is better to join θεόθεν ἔλακον.

μέμφεσθαι τοὺς γὰς νέρθεν περιθύμωσ,
τοῖς κτανούσῃ τ' ἔγκοτεῖν.

τοιάνδε χάριν ἀχάριτον ἀπότροπον κακῶν, στρ. β'.

ἰὼ Γαῖα μαῖα, μωμένα μ' ἰάλλει

δύσθεος γυνά· φοβοῦμαι δ' ἔπος τόδ' ἐκβαλεῖν 40

τί γὰρ λύτρον πεσόντος αἵματος πέδω ;

ἰὼ πάνοιζυς ἐστία,

ἰὼ κατασκαφαὶ δόμων.

ἀνήλιοι βροτοστυγεῖς 45

δνόφοι καλύπτουσιν δόμους,

δεσποτῶν θανάτοισιν.

σέβας δ' ἄμαχον, ἀδάματον, ἀπόλεμον τὸ πρῖν, ἀντ. β'.

δι' ὧτων φρενός τε δαμίας περαῖνον,

νῦν ἀφίσταται. φοβεῖται δέ τις. τὸ δ' εὐτυχεῖν, 50

τόδ' ἐν βροτοῖς θεός τε καὶ θεοῦ πλέον.

36. μέμφεσθαι, 'are dissatisfied,' 'are discontented' with their unavenged and unhonoured state in Hades.—περιθύμωσ, cf. περιόργωσ, Ag. 209.

38. χάριν ἀχάριτον. So Herm., Franz., Dind., Peile, after Elmsley, for χάριν ἔχαριν, on account of the metre (for χάριν ἔχαριν occurs in precisely the same sense Ag. 1522).—Γαῖα μαῖα, cf. χθονὸς τροφοῦ, v. 58, and also v. 120. The exclamation seems to imply that the chorus are shocked at the idea of Mother earth receiving libations so impiously sent, and intend to deprecate the φθόνος which they might incur as agents in the transaction.

40. ἔπος τόδε. I fear to utter the prescribed words ἀπότροπον κακῶν (inf. 149) being well aware that there is no atonement for the blood that has been shed by her,—no ransom that can be paid to satisfy divine vengeance. It is a πάθος ἀνήκεστον, inf. 507. Cf. Ag. 978. Theb. 678. Eum. 615 seqq.—λύτρον for λυγρόν is the correction of Canter. The word is rather rare, and particularly in the singular. Cf. λάτρων ἄτερθεν, from λάω, Suppl. 988. Demosth. p. 394, ἔδανείζοντο ὁ μὲν τρεῖς μνᾶσ, ὁ δὲ πέντε, δὲ δὲ ὅπως συνέβαιναν ἐκάστω τὰ λύτρα.

47. δεσποτῶν. Perhaps δεσποτᾶν, as inf. 74. The plural is used, not only to suit θανάτοισιν (which means more than a natural death, see Ag. 1311), but as

before, v. 36, and as it generally is, when the intention is to allude rather than to specify.

49. δι' ὧτων φρενός τε. They not only obeyed Agamemnon, but had an affection for him in their hearts; whereas they submitted to Aegisthus reluctantly and only from necessity (Ag. 1618). The Schol. explains, τοῦτο δὲ θέλει εἰπεῖν, ὅτι ἡ αἰδῶσ, ἣν περὶ Ἀγαμέμνονοσ εἶχον οἱ δῆμοι, νῦν εἰσ φόβον ἐτρέπη. ἐκείνον γὰρ ἠδοῦντο καὶ ἐφίλου, τὸν δὲ φοβοῦνται ὡσ τύραννον διατελούμενον.—φοβεῖται δέ τις, i. e. the combined αἰδῶσ and σέβασ of the former reign is changed into φόβος. Schol. ἀντὶ τοῦ, ἕκαστοσ φοβεῖται φθέγγασθαι. Klausen thinks the point of the passage lies in Agamemnon's power to coerce, as ἄμαχοσ, ἀδάματοσ, ἀπόλεμοσ, and that φοβεῖται is said of Clytemnestra and the inhabitants of the palace, who have reason to dread the δημόθρονοσ ἀναρχία of Ag. 856, so that no man thinks himself secure under Aegisthus' feeble sway.

50. τὸ δ' εὐτυχεῖν, κ.τ.λ. Men worship worldly prosperity, and attribute to it all the power of a god (this is said in respect of Aegisthus and Clytemnestra who had 'ruled by money,' Ag. 1616), but justice will sooner or later overtake the wicked, and not the less surely because it is slow.

ροπή δ' ἐπισκοπεῖ Δίκας
 ταχεῖα τοὺς μὲν ἐν φάει,
 τὰ δ' ἐν μεταιχμῷ σκότου
 μένει χρονίζονθ' ἄσυχᾶ,
 τοὺς δ' ἄκραντος ἔχει νύξ.

55

δι' αἵματ' ἐκποθένθ' ὑπὸ χθονὸς τροφού στρ. δ'.
 τίτας φόνος πέπηγεν οὐ διαρρύδαν.

53. Δίκας. The Med. has *δικαν*, but the Schol. has ἡ τῆς δίκης ῥοπή.

54. τοὺς μὲν. So the Schol. and ed. Turn. The Med. has τοῖς μὲν, and another scholium, founded perhaps on a various reading, τοῖς μὲν, ἀντὶ τοῦ τοὺς μὲν. It may be observed that *δικαν* — τοῖς μὲν form a connected construction, and must be adopted or rejected together. For ἐπισκοπεῖ, 'regards,' 'does not lose sight of,' cf. Suppl. 396, ἀμφοτέρους — ἐπισκοπεῖ Ζεὺς ἑτερορρεπῆς. Ib. 374, τὸν ὑψόθεν σκοπὸν ἐπισκοπεῖ. Three periods are spoken of; the present time, or prime of life, when the stroke of justice (cf. Ag. 241) falls most heavily and least expected; the twilight, or evening of life; and the night, or death, which comes ἄκραντος, before punishment has overtaken its victim. It is thus that bad men hope to escape, because divine retribution is dispensed in this mysterious way. Translate: 'But swiftly descending Justice falls in view (i. e. observant Justice falls quickly upon) some in the light, while other (crimes) remain silently awaiting her for a long time in the hour between it and darkness, and others ineffective night possesses.' The antithesis between ταχεῖα and χρονίζοντα will not escape the student.

56. ἄσυχᾶ. So I formerly corrected ἄχη or εὐχη of the Med., an alteration which suits both sense and metre at the small cost of changing εἰ into C. Hermann now gives ἀτυχῆ, having formerly omitted the word as a gloss, in which he is followed by Klausen, Franz, and Peile. He interprets the three terms, not of periods, but of the reigning Aegisthus, the exiled (ἀτυχῆς) Orestes, and the dead Agamemnon. The first has his day; that of the second is dawning; that of the third is past and gone. In this case, δίκη, as referred to Orestes, must mean that retributive justice which will restore him to his rights, while in respect of the

others it will signify the justice which punishes (Aegisthus) and avenges (Agamemnon). The words however in the text seem peculiarly applicable to crimes which, as it were, lie dormant till old age, and then have their penalty in a miserable and remorseful evening of life. This is nearly the view of the Scholiast; ἡ τῆς δίκης ῥοπή τοὺς μὲν ἐπισκοπεῖ ταχεῖως καὶ ἀμύνεται, ἄλλοις δὲ ἐν ἀμφιβόλῳ ἐξ τῆν τιμωριᾶν, οὐκ ἀθρόως αὐτοὺς ἀμυνομένη, ὥστε τοὺς ἠδικημένους ὑπ' αὐτῶν λυπεῖσθαι (this remark applying to Agamemnon, cf. v. 36), ἄλλοις δὲ σκότος καλύπτει, ὡς μηδὲ δρῶσθαι ὑπ' αὐτῆς.

56. μένει. Those who read χρονίζοντα βρῦει are compelled to take this as a substantive, and, by consequence, μεταιχμῷ as an adjective. But cf. Ag. 820, ὅπως χρονίζον εὐ μενεῖ. After ἄχη the MSS. and early edd. add βρῦει, which seems to have crept in from v. 61. The Schol. also has βρῦει ἀνθεῖ. Either ἄχη or βρῦει must be sacrificed to the necessities of the metre. Dr. Peile rightly judges, that in the scholium quoted above, ἄλλοις δὲ σκότος καλύπτει, κ.τ.λ., βρῦει evidently finds no place.

59. τίτας φόνος. Schol. τιμωρός.—οὐ διαρρύδαν, Schol. ἀντὶ τοῦ, οὐ διαρρέων. This adverb is commonly interpreted, 'indelibly,' 'so as not to be washed out,' according to an ancient superstition that the blood of a murdered man leaves a stain that no water will efface. Prof. Conington however explains 'not flowing through,' i. e. Mother earth will not receive into her lap the blood of her own child, but casts it out and lets it lie bare and festering on the surface. How then could the same blood be said to have been 'drunk up?' It seems that διαρρεῖν implies the dilution and consequent spreading of a stain, when water is mixed with it to wipe it up.

διαλλαγῆς ἅτα διαφέρει 60
 τὸν αἴτιον παναρκέτας νόσου βρῦειν.
 θιγόντι δ' οὔτι νυμφικῶν ἐδωλίω ἀντ. δ'.
 ἄκος, πόροι τε πάντες ἐκ μιᾶς ὁδοῦ
 † βαίνοντες τὸν χερομυσῆ
 φόνου καθαίροντες † ἰοῦσαν ἄτην. 65
 ἔμοι δ' (ἀνάγκαν γὰρ ἀμφίπτωλιω ἐπωδός.

60. διαλλαγῆς. Schol. ἡ διαιωνίζουσα. Did he read *αιανής*? (Eum. 642.) ‘*Acerba perniciosa*,’ Klausen.—*διαφέρει*, ‘puts off the guilty one, that he may break out hereafter in a lasting affliction.’ Of the many interpretations that have been proposed, this of Hermann’s (“differt auctorem, i. e. differt auctori poenam”) is by far the best. The Schol. gives *διασπαράσσει*. The reference appears to be to the crimes which are not immediately punished, but remain *χρονίζοντα*, v. 56.—*πανάρκετος*, though *ἅπαξ λεγόμενον*, is defended by the analogous form *ἀνάρκετος* Eum. 501. It may be regarded as a synonym of *παναρκῆς* and *πανταρκῆς*, ‘all-sufficing,’ and therefore ‘holding out against all’ the remedies next mentioned. For the feminine termination see Theb. 104. Pers. 598. Schol. *τῆς εἰς πάντα τὸν χρόνον ἀρκόουσι αὐτῶ*. Cf. Theb. 838, *βουλαὶ δ’ ἔπιστοι Λαῖου διήρκεσαν*. Klausen takes *παναρκέτας* for the nominative.—After this verse from MSS. repeat v. 57, the error arising from *βρῦει* having been added at the end of 56.

62. θιγόντι. So Scaliger for *οἴγοντι*. Cf. *παλικῶν ἐδωλίω*, ‘virgin chambers,’ Theb. 450. The double crime of Aegisthus, adultery and murder, neither of which admit of any remedy, is here meant. Schol. *ὥσπερ τῶ ἐπιβάντι νυμφικῆς κλίνης οὐκ ἔστιν ἴασις πρὸς ἀναπαρθένευσιν τῆς κόρης, οὔτως οὐδὲ τῶ φονεῖ πάρεστι πῶρος πρὸς ἄκεσιν τοῦ φόνου*. It is clear that he read *θιγόντι*, not *οἴγοντι*, which leaves *ἐδωλίω* to depend on *ἄκος*. For the Homeric *ἐπιβημένοι εὐνής* (Suppl. 39) is a synonym of *θιγεῖν εὐνής*. Besides, the metre is against *οἴγοντι*, which should not have been retained by Klausen, Franz, and Peile.

63. ἐκ μιᾶς ὁδοῦ. Rushing in one common channel, and therefore, in one direction upon the guilty spot. There can be little doubt that *βαίνοντες* is a mere gloss. The metre might be restored either by

προβαίνοντες (Bamberger), or *διαίνοντες* (Lachmann and Hermann); or, more probably still, we should transfer *καθαίροντες* to this place, and leave the next verse with the marks of a lacuna. The words *ιοῦσαν ἄτην* are also corrupt. No correction is of sufficient certainty to be admitted; but *ἔλουσαν μάτην*, though it does not suit the strophic verse, probably represents the general meaning. Hermann gives *καθαροῖσις ἴοιεν ἂν μάτην*. Klausen, Dindorf, and Peile retain the vulgate, but Klausen alone ventures to explain it, taking *πόροι*, after the Schol., for ‘ways and means’ (Prom. 59). There can be no doubt however that *water* is meant, the usual purification in murder (*ῥυτοὶ πόροι*, Eum. 430), especially as *χερομυσῆ* is contrasted with *καθαραὶ χεῖρες* (id. 303).

66. The general sense of the difficult passage which commences the *epode* is this: ‘However, since I am a slave, I must not rebel, but put up with the conduct of my superiors, just or unjust, suppressing my dislike.’ ‘Excusant se servae, quod Clytaemnestrae morem gerunt in faciendis inferis, quas Agamemnoni parum acceptas fore satis intelligunt.’ Klausen.—*ἀνάγκη ἀμφίπτωλις*, according to Hermann, means “*duplicis sedis necessitas*,” the being driven from their native city, Troy, to another, Argos. And so the Schol. *τὴν ἐκ διαφόρων πόλεων ἀνάγκην*. The ordinary explanation seems at least equally probable, ‘slavery thrown (like a net, Ag. 351) round the city’ by the beleaguering army. Prof. Conington understands, nearly with Peile, *ἀλλὰ γὰρ ἔμοι θεοὶ προσήνεγκαν ἀνάγκην αἰνέσαι δίκαια καὶ μὴ δίκαια πρέποντ’ ἀρχαῖς βίω*, i. e. ‘things which, right or wrong, seem right and fitting to the rulers of my life,’ *τὰ δοκοῦντα τοῖς ἔμοις δεσπόταις*. He thus construes *βία φερομένων* as a genitive absolute, ‘since things go by force.’ To him also is due *δουλίον μ’* for *δουλίω*, for

θεοὶ προσήνεγκαν ἕκ γὰρ οἴκων
 πατρώων δούλιόν μ' ἐσῶγον αἴσαν,)
 δίκαια καὶ μὴ δίκαια
 πρέποντ' ἀπ' ἀρχᾶς βίου 70
 βία φερομένων αἰνέσαι, πικρὸν φρενῶν
 στύγος κρατούση.
 δακρῦν δ' ὑφ' εἰμάτων ματαίοις
 δεσποτῶν τύχαις, κρυφαίοις
 πένθεσιν παχρυνμένη. 75

ΗΛΕΚΤΡΑ.

δμωαὶ γυναῖκες, δωμάτων εὐθήμονες,
 ἐπεὶ πάρεστε τῆσδε προστροπῆς ἐμοὶ
 πομποὶ, γένεσθε τῶνδε σύμβουλοι πέρι
 τί φῶ χέουσα τάσδε κηδείους χοάς ;
 πῶς εὐφρον' εἶπω, πῶς κατεύξομαι πατρί ; 80

which others give δουλιαν. Cf. Od. vi. 91, εἴματα χερσὶν ἔλοντο, καὶ ἐσφόρεον μέλαν ὕδωρ. The chief obscurity of the passage lies in πρέποντ' ἀρχαῖς βίου. As the Med. gives ἀρχὰς, and the Schol. explains ἐμοὶ δὲ πρέποντα καὶ ὀφειλόμενά ἐστιν ἀπ' ἀρχᾶς (MS. ἀπαρχὰς) βίου τὰ τῶν βία φερομένων αἰνέσαι, and again, ἐξέσθε τοῦτον ἐπανήρημαι τῶν βίου, I have ventured to restore ἀπ' ἀρχᾶς in the text. Translate: 'For to me it has been becoming (i. e. a matter of duty) from the commencement of (this) life, to acquiesce in the deeds of those who behave overbearingly, whether righteous or unrighteous, suppressing the bitter detestation of my heart.' Literally, 'Justice and injustice alike have been proper for me to assent to,' as inf. 114, καὶ ταῦτα μούστιν εὐσεβῆ θεῶν πάρα; i. e. εὐσεβῆ ἐμοὶ ὥστε εὐχεσθαι αὐτά. On the article omitted before φερομένων, see inf. 352.

69. δίκαια καὶ μὴ δίκαια. Schol. ἔστι δὲ παροιμία, Δοῦλε, δεσποτῶν ἄκουε καὶ δίκαια κἀδίκαια. Compare Tac. Ann. ii. 38, 'haec atque talia, quanquam cum adsensu audita ab iis quibus omnia principum, honesta atque inhonesta, laudare mos est, plures per silentium aut occultum murmur exceperere.' The μὴ is used, as in Prom. 959. Theb. 750, as if the article had been prefixed, τὰ μὴ δίκαια, the same notion of generality being sufficiently conveyed by

the context.

71. πικρὸν. So ed. Vict. for πικρῶν.

73. ὑφ' εἰμάτων, 'secretly,' so as to conceal my tears from my masters.—ματαίοις, 'helpless,' 'frustrated of their hopes.' By δεσποτῶν she means Orestes (cf. 757), including perhaps Agamemnon.

76 seqq. Electra, being assured by the sentiments in the parode, that the chorus are unwilling agents in carrying the libations according to the purpose of Clytemnestra, now asks their advice as to the course she ought to pursue, proposing to them several plans which she well knows they will severally reject. The object of this, Klausen observes, was to fortify herself by the counsel of others in treating her mother as an enemy, and so to avoid the φθόνος of originating an imprecation upon her.

79. τί φῶ. So Franz with H. L. Ahrens for τύφω δέ. In the Med. οἶμαι τύφω is added as a conjecture. Hence τάφω Stanley, τύμφω χέουσα Herm., Dind., Blomf. Klausen and Peile retain δὲ (τάφω δὲ χέουσα), for the insertion of which it is not easy to account, though neither is it easy to defend it satisfactorily (see a similar instance in 198). I believe τί φῶ is the true reading; compare 83 and 110.—κηδείους, Schol. συγγενικάς. Rather, perhaps, 'funeral offerings,' as inf. 529.

80. κατεύξομαι. Some recent editors

πότερα λέγουσα παρὰ φίλης φίλῳ φέρειν
 γυναικὸς ἀνδρὶ, τῆς ἐμῆς μητρὸς πάρα ;
 τῶνδ' οὐ πάρεστι θάρσος, οὐδ' ἔχω τί φῶ,
 χέουσα τόνδε πέλανον ἐν τύμβῳ πατρός.
 ἢ τοῦτο φάσκω τοῦπος, ὡς νόμος βροτοῖς, 85
 ἔσθλ' ἀντιδοῦναι τοῖσι πέμπουσιν τάδε
 στέφῃ, δόσιν γε τῶν κακῶν ἐπαξίαν ;
 ἢ σὶγ' ἀτίμως, ὥσπερ οὖν ἀπώλετο
 πατῆρ, τάδ' ἐκχέουσα, γάποτον χύσιν,
 στείχῳ, καθάρμαθ' ὡς τις ἐκπέμψας, πάλιν 90
 δικούσα τεύχος ἀστρόφοισιν ὄμμασιν ;
 τῆσδ' ἔστε βουλῆς, ᾧ φίλαι, μεταίτιαι·
 κοινὸν γὰρ ἔχθος ἐν δόμοις νομίζομεν.
 μὴ κεύθετ' ἔνδον καρδίας φόβῳ τινός·

change this to *κατεύξωμαι*. But the tragic writers frequently combine the future with the conjunctive of the aorist. Cf. Eur. Ion 758. Iph. Aul. 442. 455. Trach. 973. Ajac. 403. Pers. 124. Suppl. 757. *Iph.* 257. Of course, there is a slight difference in sense, as in English between *shall I* and *must or should I*.—*εὐφρονα*, 'acceptable to my father.'

85. ἢ τοῦτο κ.τ.λ. 'Or should I utter this form of prayer, as is usual among mankind, *That he may give in return blessings to those who are sending these garlands,* a return which, forsooth, their evil actions have deserved?' The reading *ἔσθλ'* for *ἔστ'*, admitted by Dindorf and Hermann, is Elmsley's, and it so improves the sense of the whole passage that one can hardly doubt of its truth; and the same may be said of *γε* for *τε*, since *τῶν κακῶν* is opposed to *ἔσθλα*, and the absurdity, in the mind of a Greek, of rendering good for evil justifies the introduction of the ironical particle.—*στέφῃ*, Schol. *ἀπὸ τοῦ τὰς χοάς*. And this may be the meaning here. Cf. Soph. El. 440, *τάσδε δυσμενεῖς χοὰς οὐκ ἂν ποθ', ὅν γ' ἐκτεινε, τῶδ' ἐπέστεφε*. Antig. 431, *χοαῖσι τρισπῆνδοισι τὸν νέκυν στέφει*. The term may have arisen from comprising various offerings, flowers, hair, chaplets, &c. under one general name (cf. Pers. 611 seqq. Soph. El. 895, *περιστεφῆ κύκλω πάντων ὅσ' ἔστιν ἀνθρώπων θήκην πατρὸς*), or even from the Homeric *κρητῆρα*, *ἐπιστέψασθαι ποτοῖο*, in allusion to the foam or 'head'

upon poured-out liquids.

88. ὥσπερ οὖν. See on Ag. 1142. 'Ought I not rather to commemorate my father's ignominious death by a silent and unceremonious offering of the libations? To symbolize my loathing for the deed by casting away these libations like some polluted thing?' But this (she implies) would be as unnatural and ungracious as the other proposals, since it would seem that the daughter did him dishonour as well as the wife.

90. *στείχῳ* κ.τ.λ. 'Should I, like one who has carried away refuse from a purification, after tossing away the urn, go back again with eyes not turned behind me?' (or without looking back to see what became of the lustral ashes and water which had just been thrown away.) On this ancient and curious superstition the Schol. observes, *τοῦτο πρὸς τὸ παρ' Ἀθηναίοις ἔθος, ὅτι καθαίροντες οἰκίαν ὄστρακινῳ θυμιατηρίῳ ῥίψαντες ἐν ταῖς τριόδοις τὸ ὄστρακον ἀμεταστρεπτὶ ἀνεχώρουν*. See Eum. 430. Virg. Eccl. viii. 102. Theoc. xxiv. 91. Oed. Col. 490. Ovid, Fast. v. 436, '*Aversusque jacit, sed dum jacit, Haec ego mitto, His, inquit, redimo meque meosque fabis. Hoc novies dicit, nec respicit; umbra putatur Colligere, et nullo terga vidente sequi.*'

93. *νομίζομεν*. 'We entertain,' 'we habitually hold,' (*inf.* 990.) The use of the word in this sense is rare; but the poet perhaps meant *τοὺς αὐτοὺς φίλους καὶ ἐχθροὺς νομίζομεν*.

- τὸ μόρσιμον γὰρ τὸν τ' ἐλεύθερον μένει, 95
καὶ τὸν πρὸς ἄλλης δεσποτούμενον χερός.
λέγοις ἂν, εἴ τι τῶνδ' ἔχοις ὑπέρτερον.
- ΧΟ. αἰδουμένη σοι βωμὸν ὡς τύμβον πατρὸς,
λέξω, κελεύεις γὰρ, τὸν ἐκ φρενὸς λόγον.
- ΗΛ. λέγοις ἂν, ὥσπερ ἠδέσω τάφον πατρός. 100
- ΧΟ. φθέγγου χέουσα σεμνὰ τοῖσιν εὐφροσιν.
- ΗΛ. τίνας δὲ τούτους τῶν φίλων προσενέπω ;
- ΧΟ. πρῶτον μὲν αὐτήν, χῶστις Αἰγισθοῦ στυγεῖ.
- ΗΛ. ἐμοί τε καὶ σοὶ τὰρ' ἐπέυξομαι τάδε ;
- ΧΟ. αὐτὴ σὺ ταῦτα μανθάνουσ' ἤδη φράσαι. 105
- ΗΛ. τίν' οὖν ἔτ' ἄλλον τῆδε προστιθῶ στάσει ;
- ΧΟ. μέμνησ' Ὀρέστου, κεῖ θυραῖός ἐσθ' ὄμωσ.
- ΗΛ. εὖ τοῦτο, κάφρένωσας οὐχ ἠκιστά με.
- ΧΟ. τοῖς αἰτίοις νυν τοῦ φόνου μεμνημένη.—
- ΗΛ. τί φῶ ; δίδασκ' ἄπειρον ἐξηγουμένη. 110
- ΧΟ. ἔλθειν τιν' αὐτοῖς δαίμον', ἧ βροτῶν τινά—

95. τὸ μόρσιμον γὰρ, i. e. the chances of harm are common to slaves and free, and you can suffer nothing unless fate wills it. Do not therefore withhold your sentiments through fear of offending your superiors. Compare *sup.* 73.

97. λέγοις ἂν. Literally, 'You would tell it, if you had any thing superior to the above proposals.' In our idiom, 'Say, if you have any thing better to suggest.' And the chorus proceeds to dictate a more suitable prayer to be uttered while the libations are being poured. 'From the reverence which I feel for your father's tomb, I *will* speak, as you bid me, the real sentiments of my heart.'—'Speak on then, with all the sincerity implied in that profession,' by which you are in a manner pledged to consult only the interests of Agamemnon and his family. With ὥσπερ ἠδέσω compare *inf.* 663, ὥσπερ δεῦρ' ἀπεζύγην πόδας.

101. φθέγγου. 'Utter, as you pour, solemn words for those who are well-disposed.' What follows defines σεμνὰ, and shews that the prayer was for good. But the chorus speak at first very guardedly, and as it were by feeling the pulse of Electra. Thus both σεμνὰ and εὐφροσιν are purposely ambiguous. Had

they said plainly and at once, εἴξει ἀγαθὰ τοῖς Ἀγαμέμνονος φίλοις, Electra might have reproved their audacity, or refused to accept so bold an expression. As it is, she cautiously inquires whom of her acquaintances and relations (φίλοι) she is to address as 'the well-disposed,' and the chorus with equal caution reply, so as not directly to implicate themselves.

104. ἐμοί τε καὶ σοί. 'Shall I pray this (τὰ σεμνὰ, implying τὰ ἀγαθὰ) for you as well as for myself?'—'Do you yourself consider that, now that you begin to understand my meaning.' On the sense of τε — καὶ see *Suppl.* 734.

106. στάσει. Here and *inf.* 449, simply, 'company,' without reference, as Klausen thinks, to political factions against Aegisthus and Clytemnestra. Properly (*Ag.* 1086. *Eum.* 301) used of the chorus drawn up in their proper *station* at the thymele; whence also λόχος *Theb.* 106.

110. ἐξηγουμένη, 'dictating.' Electra wishes to shift the responsibility of a vindictive prayer from herself, on the pretence of ignorance what to say. See on 76. It has been supposed that there is an allusion to the Athenian ἐξηγηταί, or authorised expositors of difficult legal and religious questions.

ΗΔ. πόττερα δικαστήν, ἢ δικηφόρον λέγεις ;

ΧΟ. ἀπλῶς τι φράζουσ', ὅστις ἀνταποκτενεῖ.

ΗΔ. καὶ ταῦτα μούστιν εὐσεβῆ θεῶν πάρα ;

ΧΟ. πῶς δ' οὐ, τὸν ἐχθρὸν ἀνταμείβεσθαι κακοῖς ; 115

ΗΔ. κῆρυξ μέγιστε τῶν ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω,

* * * Ἐρμῆ χθόνιε, κηρύξας ἐμοὶ

τοὺς γῆς ἔνερθε δαίμονας κλύειν ἐμὰς

εὐχὰς πατρῶων δαμμάτων ἐπισκόπους,

καὶ Γαῖαν αὐτήν, ἣ τὰ πάντα τίκτεται 120

θρέψασά τ' αὖθις τῶνδε κύμα λαμβάνει·

κἀγὼ χέουσα τάσδε χέρνιβας βροτοῖς

λέγω καλοῦσα πατέρ', Ἐποίκτειρόν τ' ἐμέ

112. δικαστήν, ἢ δικηφόρον; 'A judge to hear the cause, or an avenger to inflict summary justice?'

113. ἀπλῶς, 'plainly,' 'without disguise.' Prom. 628, οὐκ ἐμπλέκων αἰνύγματ' ἀλλ' ἀπλῶ λόγῳ. Ib. 996, ἀπλῶ λόγῳ τοὺς πάντας ἐχθαίρω θεοῦς. Hermann reads ἀπλωστί.

114. εὐσεβῆ θεῶν πάρα. Schol. καὶ τὰ ταῦτα εἰπεῖν (l. αἰτεῖν) παρὰ θεῶν ὅσα μοι κρίνεται; Apparently a short or imperfectly enunciated expression for καὶ ταῦτα εὐσεβῆ ἐστὶ μοι εἴχθεσθαι λαβεῖν παρὰ θεῶν;

115. πῶς δ' οὐ; i. e. the law of retribution is natural, just, and immutable. Theb. 1052, παθὼν κακῶς κακοῖσιν ἀντημείβετο.

116. κῆρυξ. This verse occurs in the old copies after 157. Later editors follow Hermann, who first transposed it to its present place. In the "next verse either ἄκουσον or ἄρξῃς is thought to have been lost.—τῶν ἄνω καὶ (τῶν) κάτω, the more correct expression, is disregarded as too prosaic; cf. τῶν ἀλόγων καὶ κρατησάντων Ag. 315. Properly, οἱ ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω should mean 'those who have to do with both the upper and the lower world,' like Hermes himself.—κηρύξας κ.τ.λ., 'having summoned for me the powers below the earth to hear my prayers which have reference to my father's house.' For the construction of κηρύσσειν compare Ar. Ach. 748, ἐγὼ δὲ καρυξῶ Δικαιοπόλιν, and for ἐπισκόπους, agreeing with εὐχὰς and not with δαίμονας, Eum. 863, ὅποια νίκης μὴ κακῆς ἐπίσκοπα. The whole prayer as far as 132 (or at least 130), is

for the restoration of Orestes to his home. From not sufficiently noticing this, Hermann and Franz read αἰμάτων. The Med. has δ' ὀμμάτων. The obvious correction δαμμάτων was made by Stanley.

120. τὰ πάντα τίκτεται, 'has all things produced from herself, and having reared them to maturity, again receives the increase of them,' e. g. wine, the produce of the grape, oil from the olive, &c. She is not only μήτηρ and τροφὸς, but she is the careful guardian of all that she has taken back into her lap, and therefore of the dead. Photius, κύμα τὸ κυούμενον. See Eum. 629, τροφὸς δὲ κύματος νεοσπύρον, i. e. κνήματος.

122. καὶ ἐγώ. 'As you (Hermes) have your part to do, so I here do mine.' Hermann gives ἀγὼ, and φθιτοῖς for βροτοῖς, in the latter of which arbitrary changes he is followed by Dindorf and Franz. The Med. has γρ. νεκροῖς, which seems to have originated in a gloss to shew that the dead Agamemnon was meant. But βροτοῖς is rightly used in contrast with τοὺς γῆς ἔνερθε δαίμονας. Hermes summons the powers below by his office of herald, Electra calls on those who have human relations to her family, namely Agamemnon, by her libations. Though βροτοῖς is of itself indefinite, the immediate addition of καλοῦσα πατέρα removes the ambiguity. Dr. Peile follows Klausen in harshly construing χέρνιβας βροτοῖς, 'what mortals are accustomed to consider expiatory (or lustral) streams.'

123. ἐποίκτειρον κ.τ.λ. 'Pity me, and how shall we restore dear Orestes to his house?' i. e. and show us how we may

φίλον τ' Ὀρέστην πῶς ἀνάξομεν δόμοις ;
 πεπραμένοι γὰρ νῦν γέ πως ἀλώμεθα 125
 πρὸς τῆς τεκούσης, ἄνδρα δ' ἀντηλλάξατο
 Αἴγισθον, ὅσπερ σοῦ φόνου μεταίτιος.
 κἀγὼ μὲν ἀντίδουλος· ἐκ δὲ χρημάτων
 φεύγων Ὀρέστης ἐστίν· οἱ δ' ὑπερκόπως 130
 ἐλθεῖν δ' Ὀρέστην δεῦρο σὺν τύχη τιῶ
 κατεύχομαί σοι, καὶ σὺ κλύθι μου, πάτερ·
 αὐτῇ τ' ἐμοὶ δὸς σωφρονεστέραν πολὺ
 μητρὸς γενέσθαι χεῖρά τ' εὐσεβεστέραν.
 ἡμῶν μὲν εὐχὰς τάσδε, τοῖς δ' ἐναντίοις 135
 λέγω φανῆναι σοῦ, πάτερ, τιμᾶορον
 καὶ τοὺς κτανόντας ἀντικαθθανεῖν δίκην.
 ταῦτ' ἐν μέσῳ τίθημι τῆς καλῆς ἀράς,

restore him. There is some uncertainty whether ἀνάξομεν is from ἀνάγω, or, as the Schol. takes it, from ἀνάσσω. The latter verb has the dative in Homer, πολλῆσιν νήσοισι καὶ Ἀργεῖ παντὶ ἀνάσσειν, while it must be confessed that κατὰξομεν would have been more appropriate in the sense of 'bringing back,' than ἀνάγειν (Ag. 991). So however II. xv. 29 (quoted by Klausen), καὶ ἀνήγαγον αὐτίς Ἄργος ἐς ἱππόβοτον καὶ πολλά περ ἄθλησαντα. But Klausen, with the Schol., explains πῶς as if for ὅπως, which can only be maintained by taking ἐποικτεῖρον for λέγε or δεῖξον ἐποικτεῖρων. Hermann thinks something has been lost, and reads ἐποικτεῖροντ' ἐμέ. And Prof. Conington adopts this, 'addressing my father as one that has pity on me and my loved Orestes.'

125. πεπραμένοι. So Casaubon for πεπραγμένοι, which Peile alone defends, very inelegantly rendering it 'For now we are converted into produce as it were and shipped off by our mother.' It is hazardous to attach such a strange sense to a participle familiar to every Greek in a very different one. And in truth, ἀντηλλάξατο immediately following, not to say διχῶς ἐπράθην and ὁ τίμος used of the same transaction inf. 902, is altogether in favour of πεπραμένοι, 'sold,' i. e. discarded and turned off (inf. 900) in order that the mother might gain possession of the man she coveted, at the price of her own flesh

and blood.

129. ὑπερκόπως. See on Theb. 386.

130. ἐν τοῖσι σοῖς πόνοισι, "iis quae labore tuo parta sunt," Klausen; who compares πλοῦτου πόνος οὐμδς, Pers. 747.

136. ἐν εὐχὰς) φανῆναι τιμᾶορον σοῦ δίκην τὴν τοῦ (or ἐν τῷ) καὶ τοὺς κτανόντας ἀντικαθθανεῖν. So δίκην κακῶν τιμῶν Soph. frag. 94. τιμῶρον δίκην Eur. Electr. 676. The words καὶ τοὺς — ἀντικαθθανεῖν form one notion with δίκην, 'the justice which consists in the death of your murderers in return.' The Med. has γρ. ἀντικακατανεῖν, whence Hermann reads with Scaliger ἀντικακτανεῖν δίκην. It appears to me utterly out of the question either to explain δίκην 'in like manner,' with Peile, or to join ἀντ. δίκην with Klausen, moriendo solvere id quod justum est. It would surely be much better than either alternative to read λέγω φανῆναι σ', ὦ πάτερ, with Canter, and δίκη for δίκην. Or τιμᾶορον might thus mean Orestes, and the next verse depend on ὅσπερ. The former change is justified by the Schol., who takes τοῖς ἐναντίοις with τιμᾶορον φανῆναι. Still the antithesis clearly is ἡμῶν μὲν εὐχομαι τάδε (ταῦτα), τοῖς δ' ἐναντίοις ἐπεύχομαι, κ.τ.λ.

138. τῆς καλῆς ἀράς. So Herm., Blomf., after Schütz for τῆς κακῆς. It is surprising that a correction so easy, so obvious, — one is tempted to add, so neces-

κείνοις λέγουσα τήνδε τὴν κακὴν ἄράν
 ἡμῖν δὲ πομπὸς ἴσθι τῶνδ' ἐσθλῶν ἄνω,
 ξὺν θεοῖσι καὶ Γῆ καὶ Δίκη νικηφόρῳ.
 τοιαῖσδ' ἐπ' εὐχαῖς τάσδ' ἐπισπένδω χοάς.
 ὑμᾶς δὲ κωκυτοῖς ἐπανθίζειν νόμος
 παιᾶνα τοῦ θανόντος ἐξαυδωμένας.

140

ΧΟ. ἴετε δάκρυ καναχῆς

στρ. 145

ὀλόμενον ὀλομένῳ

δεσπότη πρὸς † ἔρμα

sary,—should have met with very little favour from modern editors. The *good* prayer is the body of the petition generally; but the *κακὴ ἄρα*, or imprecation on her enemies, is contained in the intervening lines, 135—7. 'This last,' says Electra, 'I interpose, and wish to keep distinct from the other.' For the doctrine *κακῶ ἐσθλὸν οὐ ζυμμιγνύναι* see Ag. 620. Prof. Conington retains *κακῆς*, 'This I interpose to bar *their* prayer for evil' (rather, perhaps, 'their bad, or iniquitous petition'), 'uttering against them this *my* prayer for evil,' and understands it of the prayer which Clytemnestra wished to have presented along with the libations. I cannot believe such to be the poet's meaning. It is true that *ἀρὰ* does not usually signify a *good* prayer; but the addition of a strongly contrasted epithet in this case disposes of that objection. Butler quotes *κέδν' ἀρώμενοι τυχεῖν*, Orest. 1138.

140. *τῶνδ' ἐσθλῶν*. Aldus and MS. Guelf. have *τῶνδ'*, the Med. *τῶν* with *δ'* written above. Cf. *εὐχὰς τάσδε*, 135. Recent editors give *τῶν*, Klausen excepted.

142. *ἐπ' εὐχαῖς*. The *ἐπ'* may be rendered 'after,' or 'with,' or 'upon,' i. e. to ratify them, as *τῆδε λαμπάδι ἐπορθιάζειν* Ag. 28. Pers. 622, *χοαῖσι νερτέρων ἕμους ἐπεψυμεῖτε*. And the last is probably the true meaning.

143. *ἐπανθίζειν*. Schol. *στέφειν ὡς ἔθεσι*. The -verb is clearly active in Theb. 943, *ἰὼ πολλοῖς ἐπανθίσαντες πόνοισι γενεᾶν*, and (in the middle) Ag. 1434. 'But for you it is the custom to (i. e. do you according to custom, *ὡς νόμος βροτοῖς* sup. 85) deck with lamentations the paean of the dead as you utter it.' Theb. 862, *Ἀἴδα ἔχθρὸν παιᾶν' ἐπιμέλειν*. The object of Electra, in

enjoining the *κωκυτοῖ* which immediately follow, was, as Klausen well observes, to do honour to the hitherto unhonoured spirit of Agamemnon, and thus at once to impart to him a greater power to aid them, and to secure his good will to herself by anticipating Clytemnestra, whose impious offering could but increase his anger. For, according to the Greek theology, a man had power and honour in Hades just in proportion to the worship paid to him, on earth; see inf. 348 seqq. The union of the paean with the libation was a solemn form of acknowledgment to the gods (Ag. 237), and it is here offered as a *νερτέρων μείλιγμα*, as in Pers. 622.—After this verse Electra proceeds alone to pour the libation on the tomb, while the chorus sing the following *θρήνος*.

145 seqq. In the antistrophic arrangement of these corrupt and difficult verses I have followed Hermann, though not in all his alterations. They are commonly edited as monostrophic.—*δάκρυ καναχῆς*, 'a pattering tear,' like *ποταμοὶ καναχηθὰ βέοντες*, Hes. Theog. 367.—*ὀλόμενον* is added rather for the sake of a favourite poetical repetition, like *κακὰ κακῶς*, &c., than for any definite meaning as an epithet to *δάκρυ*. Hermann renders it *lacrimam stridulam miseram misero domino*; Dr. Peile neatly translates, 'a tear pattering as it falls in honour of our fallen master.' Compare Suppl. 821, *σοῦσθε σοῦσθ' ὀλόμεναι ὀλόμενα*.

147. *ἔρμα*. This word is probably corrupt. Hermann reads *πρὸς ἔρμα γὰς*, comparing *ἔρμα τυμβάχωστον* Antig. 841. Few will go with Klausen, "*dicitur caedes Agamemnonis esse praesidium malorum, quia omnia mala ab ea repetuntur, et augentur et firmantur eo, quod neglectum jacet ejus sepulcrum et iners est sepulti vis.*" The Schol. has *ἀπότροπον τῶν*

τόδε κακῶν κεδνῶν τ',
 ἀποτρόπων ἄγος ἀπεύχεται
 κεχυμένων χοῶν κλύε δέ μοι σέβας, 150
 κλύ', ᾧ δέσποτ', ἐξ ἀμαυρᾶς φρενός.
 ὄτοτοτοτοτοτοί, ἀντ.
 ὄτοτοτοτοί ἰῶ,
 τίς δορυσθενῆς ἀνήρ
 ἀναλυτῆρ δόμων
 Σκυθικά τ' ἐν χερὶ παλίντονα 155
 ἐν ἔργῳ βέλη πικρῶν Ἄρης
 σχεδιά τ' αὐτόκωπα νωμῶν †βέλη;

ἡμετέρων κακῶν καὶ τῶν ἀγαθῶν τῶν ἐχθρῶν. Translate, 'at this tomb which is a barrier against evil and good, now that the libations have been poured out (which were intended, cf. 38) to avert the odious guilt' (of the murder). The tomb is so called, because the dead are as it were shut out from all further participation in either the sufferings or the blessings of this life.—ἄγος for ἄλγος is from the Schol., who explains, though wrongly, τὸ δάκρυ γὰρ ἀνεκτὸν ἄγος εἶπεν. Hermann gives ἄγος (Hesych. ἄγισμα θυσίας). Placing a stop at τόδε κεδνόν (*ad sacrum huncce tumulum*), he reads κακῶν δ' ἀπότροπον ἄγος, κ.τ.λ., *malorum autem averruncam consecrationem effusarum inferiarum abominor*, thus losing sight of the evident antithesis between κακά and κεδνά. Both sense and metre suggest ἀποτρόπων (vulg. ἀπότροπον) as the true reading. The accusative depends on the adjective as sup. 21, χοῶς προπομπός. The chorus appears to employ, with a mental reservation as to the sense, the form of words ordered to be uttered with the libations by Clytemnestra.

150. σέβας. The vocative, like σωφρόνων μισήματα Theb. 173. The old reading was κλύε δέ μοι κλύε, σέβας ᾧ δέσποτ', corrected by Hermann.—ἐξ ἀμαυρᾶς φρενός, Schol. ὅτι σκιά οἱ νεκροί. But in Ag. 529, ὡς πόλλ' ἀμαυρᾶς ἐκ φρενός μ' ἀναστένειν, the same words are applied to the speaker, who seems here also to be meant rather than the hearer; 'Listen, object of my veneration, listen, O my lord (to prayers uttered), from a sad heart.' The ellipse will appear less harsh,

when we consider that κλύειν = δέχεσθαι λόγους. And ἀμαυρᾶς may be regarded as the contrary of φαιδρᾶς, 'cheerful.'

155. ἐν χερὶ. The MSS. give ἐν χεροῖν. But χερὶ, χερὶ, χεροῖν, χερσὶ, are continually confused, e. g. Prom. 938.

157. βέλη. This word is probably corrupt. Recent editors confidently substitute ξίφη from the Schol.; yet an attentive consideration of his words will make us suspect that he did not find ξίφη (in which case he would hardly have repeated it from the text), but supplied it; τὰ ἀφ' ἑαυτῶν ἔχοντα τὴν λαβὴν ξίφη, σχεδια δὲ, ἐκ τοῦ σχεδὸν φονεύοντα, καὶ οὐ πρόρωθεν ὥσπερ τὰ βέλη. He wished to shew that αὐτόκωπα agreed grammatically with the preceding βέλη, but that some more appropriate word like ξίφη was to be understood. The poet himself meant that a sword should be inferred from the distinctive epithet αὐτόκωπα. But he would not have used it if he had expressed ξίφη. And it was because αὐτόκωπα stood alone in the original, that the marginal gloss βέλη crept into the text. On νωμῶν the Schol. has the remarkable gloss γρ. ἔτοια. Whence some word seems to have dropped out, possibly ὁμοῦ. As for αὐτόκωπα, it merely means 'hilted,' as contrasted with παλίντονα, applied to bows which assume the contrary curvature when unstrung. The addition of Σκυθικά alone shows that bows are meant, not lances, as Peile supposes: he, however, reads Σκύθης (Med. Σκυθιτάτ'). On the Scythian bow see Wuestemann on Theocr. iii. 56.

Ibid. Electra having poured out the libation at the tomb on the stage, comes

- ΗΛ. ἔχει μὲν ἤδη γαπότους χοὰς πατήρ·
 νέου δὲ μύθου τοῦδε κοινωνήσατε.
- ΧΟ. λέγοις ἄν ὀρχεῖται δὲ καρδία φόβῳ.
- ΗΛ. ὀρῶ τομαῖον τόνδε βόστρυχον τάφῳ. 160
- ΧΟ. τίνος ποτ' ἀνδρὸς ἢ βαθυζώνου κόρης ;
- ΗΛ. εὐξύμβολον τόδ' ἐστὶ παντὶ δοξάσαι.
- ΧΟ. πῶς οὖν παλαιὰ παρὰ νεωτέρας μάθω ;
- ΗΛ. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅστις πλὴν ἐμοῦ κείραιτό νιν.
- ΧΟ. ἐχθροὶ γὰρ οἷς προσῆκε πενθήσαι τριχί. 165
- ΗΛ. καὶ μὴν ὄδ' ἐστὶ κάρτ' ἰδεῖν ὁμόπτερος—
- ΧΟ. ποίαις ἐθείραις ; τοῦτο γὰρ θέλω μαθεῖν.
- ΗΛ. αὐτοῖσιω ἡμῖν κάρτα προσφερῆς ἰδεῖν.
- ΧΟ. μῶν οὖν Ὀρέστου κρύβδα δῶρον ἦν τότε ;

forward, holding up to the chorus (still at the thymele) a lock she has found laid upon the mound. On the stage arrangement see note on Pers. 649.

159. ὀρχεῖται φόβῳ. *Inf.* 1013, πρὸς δὲ καρδία φόβος ἄδειν ἔτοιμος ἢ ὑπορχεῖσθαι φόβῳ. The fear arose from the wild and excited looks of Electra.

164. πλὴν ἐμοῦ. 'Except indeed myself.' "Separatim πλὴν ἐμοῦ et quasi obiter pronuntiandum est." Hermann. The argument is this:—'There is no one of my father's relations here who would have offered this lock. I might indeed have done it myself, but I did not. Therefore it must have come from a relation *not* hitherto here, and that can be none but Orestes.' So far the argument from inference. Then follow the *confirmatory* circumstances, the colour of the hair, &c. Dindorf, Peile, and Blomfield, adopt Dobree's plausible emendation πλὴν ἐνός, but Hermann, Franz, and Klausen, rightly retain ἐμοῦ. I cannot agree with those who take κείραιτό νιν for 'would mourn for him,' on the analogy of τύπτεσθαι or κόπτεσθαι τινα. For *inf.* 181, ἐκείρατό νιν can only mean 'cut off the lock,' and it is very unlikely that a sense so different should have been intended here. With the whole of this passage compare Soph. Electr. 909 seqq. On κείραιτο without ἄν see Ag. 603.

166. ὁμόπτερος. See Pers. 561. Eur. Electr. 530, πολλοὺς δ' ἴδοις ἄν βοστρύχους δημοτέρους καὶ μὴ γεγάσιν αἵματος ταυτοῦ, γέρον. It is certain that not

only Sophocles and Euripides, but Aristophanes (*Nub.* 530) had the ἀναγνώριστις of the Choephoros in view.

168. αὐτοῖσιω ἡμῖν. The student will notice, not only the masculine plural, used by a woman speaking of herself, but the idiom by which, for brevity's sake, a quality or possession of one person is compared, not to *that of another*, but to himself.

169. ἦν. So Scholefield for ἦ, which Hermann, Klausen, and Dindorf retain. The Greeks sometimes, though rarely, used the third person of the conjunctive interrogatively without the indefinite τις which made it virtually equivalent to the first (ποῖ τις φύγη; = ποῖ φύγω;). Thus Demosth. *Mid.* p. 525, ὁ τοιοῦτος πότερα μὴ δῶ δίκην; *Ibid.* p. 384, ἐπειδὴν ἀκούη λέγοντας, — τί καὶ ποιήσῃ; ζητῆ πόλλ' ἀναλίσκεω, ἐξὸν ἐλάττω; But this is only where some *action* is implied, which can form the subject of deliberation. We still require, from a *good* Greek writer, an instance of such a construction as μὴ ἦ τότε δῶρον Ὀρέστου; Even the authority of Hermann does not deter the present editor from expressing a long-cherished conviction that it is decidedly a solecism. The imperfect, which involves the trifling change of ἦ into ἦν, is quite appropriate, the sense being, μὴ Ὀρέστῃς κρύβδα ἐδαρῆσατο τότε; Compare Suppl. 411, μῶν οὐ δοκεῖ δεῖν φροντίδος σωτηρίου; Pers. 346 and the note. It may be remarked, that μῶν, from μὴ οὖν (the origin probably of *num*), must have been used

- ΗΔ. μάλιστ' ἐκείνου βοστρύχοις προσεΐδεται. 170
 ΧΟ. καὶ πῶς ἐκείνος δεῦρ' ἐτόλμησεν μολεῖν ;
 ΗΔ. ἔπεμψε χαίτην κουρίμην χάριν πατρός.
 ΧΟ. οὐχ ἦσσον εὐδάκρυτά μοι λέγεις τάδε,
 εἰ τῆσδε χώρας μήποτε ψαύσει ποδί.
 ΗΔ. κάμοι προσέστη καρδίας κλυδώνιον 175
 χολῆς, ἐπαίσθην δ' ὡς διανταίω βέλει.
 ἐξ ὀμμάτων δὲ δίψιοι πίπτουσί μοι
 σταγόνες ἀφρακτοὶ δυσχίμου πλημμυρίδος
 πλόκαμον ἰδούση τόνδε· πῶς γὰρ ἐλπίσω
 ἀστῶν τιν' ἄλλον τῆσδε δεσπόξειν φόβης ; 180
 ἀλλ' οὐδὲ μὴν νιν ἢ κτανοῦσ' ἐκέiraτο, '

by the poet without regard to its component particles, since he adds *οὐν* in this passage. Indeed, Dr. Peile adduces instances of both *μῶν οὐν* and *μῶν μὴ* from Plato. The Greek intellect, though acute and quick, was not an etymological one.

172. ἔπεμψε. '(I do not say he *came*; perhaps) he *sent*,' &c.—*χάριν πατρός*, cf. Ag. 1358, *νεκρῶν σωτήρος εὐκταίαν χάριν*. On the same principle we find *ἱερός τινας*, where we should have expected *ἱερός τινι*. We might however regard *χάριν* simply as equivalent to *ἔκατι*. Hermann and Dindorf needlessly give *πατρὶ* from Turnebus.

173. οὐχ ἦσσον εὐδάκρυτα. 'Not less lamentable than the former state of things: if he is alive and never destined to return, I may bewail him as being dead to me.' The *εἰ* does not appear to change the sense of *δακρυτὸς* (inf. 228, Theb. 962), though the compound *ought* to mean 'well wept for,' as *ἀνδρὸς εἰ κεκλαυμένου* inf. 674. But we have *ψῆγμα δυσδάκρυτον*, 'bitterly lamented dust,' Ag. 430. There seems therefore no need to read *οὐχ ἦσσον αὐ δακρυτὰ* with Emper and Hermann.

174. ψαύσει. So the Med. rightly gives. There is another reading *ψάσση*, which Peile, Franz, and Klausen prefer. The difference between them may be expressed by *si nunquam rediturus est*, and *si nunquam redierit*. The latter appears wholly inappropriate, for the chorus speaks as if ἔπεμψε had removed all hope of his return from their minds.

175. καρδίας. Though Klausen is

greatly mistaken in construing *προσέστη καρδίας*, and still more so in defending it by *τύμβου προσείπον* Soph. El. 900,—where *τύμβου* depends on the very next word *ἄσσον*, which he has suppressed,—it is probable that the genitive should be retained against the obvious corrections *καρδία* or *καρδιαν*, especially as the Schol. also recognises *καρδίας*. It matters little whether we translate 'heart-surge of bile' or 'bile-surge of the heart.'

177. δίψιοι. Hermann accepts the explanation of the Schol. *ποθειναί*, 'longing tears.' Taken in connexion with *ἀφρακτοί*, and compared with Ag. 861, *κλαυμάτων ἐπίστυτοι πηγὰ κατεσβήκασιν*, οὐδ' ἐνι σταγῶν, we may understand 'tears not dammed up, but allowed freely to flow away and leave the eyes dry.' It is a mistake in epithets of this kind (and the remark applies also to *αὐτόκωπα* in v. 157) to press the sense of the word *individually*, when it only exerts a general force in the context. See on *πέλανος αἵματοςφαγῆς*, Pers. 812.—*δυσχίμου*, not connected with *χεῖμα*, but from *δὺς* with the adjectival termination, like *μεγάλχιμος*. Cf. Theb. 498, *δράκοντα δύσχιμον*, 'a fell serpent.' It is hard to find an English equivalent in the present passage; Dr. Peile's 'noxious flood' will hardly do; perhaps however the notion of 'hurtful' is borne out by *βλάβας ἔχω ἐν ὀμμοσιν* Ag. 862. Klausen thinks that it merely distinguishes tears of mixed joy and sorrow from those of joy only, Ag. 261.

181. οὐδὲ μὴν. Cf. Theb. 665. Eum. 449. With *ἐμὴ δὲ μήτηρ*, at which the commentators needlessly raise a difficulty,

ἐμὴ δὲ μήτηρ, οὐδαμῶς ἐπάνυμον
 φρόνημα παισὶ δύσθεον πεπαμένη.
 ἐγὼ δ' ὅπως μὲν ἄντικρυς τὰδ' αἰνέσω,
 εἶναι τὸδ' ἀγλαΐσμά μοι τοῦ φιλτάτου 185
 βροτῶν Ὀρέστου—σαίνομαι δ' ὑπ' ἐλπίδος.
 φεῦ.

εἴθ' εἶχε φωνὴν εὖφρον', ἀγγέλου δίκην,
 ὅπως δίφροντις οὔσα μὴ 'κινυσσόμενην
 ἀλλ' εὖ 'σαφήνει τόνδ' ἀποπτύσαι πλόκον
 εἴπερ γ' ἀπ' ἐχθροῦ κρατὸς ἦν τετμημένος, 190
 ἢ ξυγγενῆς ὧν εἶχε συμπευθεῖν ἐμοί,
 ἀγαλμα τύμβου τοῦδε καὶ τιμὴν πατρός.

[ΧΟ.] ἀλλ' εἰδότας μὲν τοὺς θεοὺς καλούμεθα
 οἰοισιν ἐν χειμῶσι, ναυτίλων δίκην,

compare Pers. 154, μήτηρ βασιλέως βασιλεία δ' ἐμῆ. The sense is (though *νιν* is to be taken with *ἐκείρατο*), ἢ ἐκεῖνον μὲν κτανούσα, ἐμὴ δὲ μήτηρ οὔσα. See on Suppl. 15. Dr. Peile's view is however tenable, 'My mother, I should say, as though she would correct the strong expression (ἢ κτανούσα) into which her feelings had betrayed her.'—*ἐπάνυμον*, sc. *μητρός*.

186. *σαίνομαι* δ'. The construction is broken off, as in Ag. 482, 631. Eum. 391. Schol. *λείπει οὐκ ἔχω*.—*ἄντικρυς αἰνέσω*, 'plainly assent.'

187. *εἴθ' εἶχε*. Schol. ὁ πλόκαμος δηλονότι. For *εὖφρον'* Hermann gives *ἔμφρον'*, after Auratus, i. e. the voice of a living and intelligent being. But 'a friendly voice' is a voice of warning and directing in perplexity. For *ὅπως* with the indicative compare Prom. 768; on the form *κινύσσω*, *ib.* 163.

189. *'σαφήνει*. This simple change from *σαφηνῆ*, long ago proposed by me, removes all the difficulty from a passage which has been regarded as one of the most perplexing. 'But it would have clearly intimated to me to reject indignantly this lock, if indeed it had been cut from the head of an enemy; or, being related, it would have been able to share in my grief, (which would have been) an ornament of this tomb, and an honour to my father.' The subject to *'σαφήνει* is, of course, *φωνή*, while that to *εἶχε* is what

has immediately preceded, the *πλόκος* itself. The simple verb *σαφηνέω* does not occur; but we have *διασαφηνέω* in Hippocr. Epist. ad Philopoem. Vol. iii. p. 781, ed. Kühn., and the analogous *διασαφεῖν* and *ἀποσαφεῖν* in Lucian and other writers.

192. *ἀγαλμα*. The accusative in apposition to the sentence. See on Ag. 218.

193—6. There seems great probability in Hermann's opinion, that these verses should be assigned to the chorus. Not to mention that the subject here changes to the plural, whereas Electra has spoken of herself in the singular, *καὶ μὴν* in 197 certainly ought to introduce a new speech (cf. 501).—Dr. Peile's "virtual opposition between *εἰδότας μὲν* and *ὑμῶς δὲ καλούμεθα*" is quite gratuitous. The real opposition is *δὲ* in *εἰ δὲ χρῆ κ.τ.λ.*, the sense being, 'The gods know indeed in what storms we are tossed (what difficulties we have to encounter), but if we are to obtain safety (from them) a great event may arise out of a little incident,' viz. the offering of the lock may end in the restoration of Orestes. Schol. *εἰ Ὀρέστου ἐστὶν ὁ πλόκαμος, γένοιτ' ἂν ἐκ μικρᾶς προφάσεως μέγα ἀγαθόν*. Dr. Peile calls this comment "not a little curious." Why so? The expression 'a great stock (or trunk) out of a little seed' was, perhaps, proverbial; but the application of it is clearly as the Schol. points out.

στροβούμεθ'· εἰ δὲ χρὴ τυχεῖν σωτηρίας, 195
σμικροῦ γένοιτ' ἂν σπέρματος μέγας πυθμῆν.

[ΗΛ.] καὶ μὴν στίβοι γε, δεύτερον τεκμήριον,
ποδῶν ὁμοῖοι τοῖς τ' ἐμοῖσιν ἐμφερεῖς
καὶ γὰρ δὴ ἔστων τώδε περιγραφὰ ποδοῦν,
αὐτοῦ τ' ἐκείνου καὶ ξυνεμποροῦ τινός. 200
πτέρναι τερόντων θ' ὑπογραφαὶ μετρούμεναι
εἰς ταῦτ' συμβαίνουσι τοῖς ἐμοῖς στίβοις.
πᾶρεστι δ' ὠδὶς καὶ φρενῶν καταφθορά.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ.

εὗχου τὰ λοιπὰ, τοῖς θεοῖς τελεσφόρους

198. ποδῶν ὁμοῖοι. The MSS. give ποδῶν δ', which Prof. Conington accounts for by supposing a period to have been wrongly placed at the end of the preceding verse. See *sup.* 79. The order is, στίβοι ποδῶν ὁμοῖοί εἰσιν ἐμφερεῖς τε τοῖς ἐμοῖς. Schol. ἐπειδὴ ἄδηλον τίσιν ὁμοῖοι, ἐπήγαγε τοῖς τ' ἐμοῖσιν ἐμφερεῖς. That ποδῶν δ' ὁμοῖοι should mean, as Dr. Peile thinks, 'just like his feet too,' is to me incredible. Klausen's way is not better, 'and they fit my feet and are like my footsteps.' In either case, the pronoun (ἐμῶν or τῶν ἐκείνου) would be indispensable.

199. περιγραφὰ, 'two (distinct) outlines,' i. e. of not one and the same person. It is strange that Dr. Peile, with the very next verse in view, should understand 'outlines of a pair of feet.' Hermann has fallen into an error on the other side; he marks a lacuna after v. 200, on the ground that something ought to have been said about the foot-prints of Pylades being unlike, those of Orestes like Electra's. The simple truth is, that the poet felt bound, since in the prologue both the heroes had been seen at the tomb, to speak of the footsteps of both; but Electra has nothing to do with those which were obviously unlike her own, and therefore says nothing more about them. Much pains have been taken by critics to relieve Aeschylus from the ridicule which Euripides (El. 536, &c.) throws upon this part of the ἀναγνώρισις, and Dr. Peile avows his belief that "there is nothing for adverse critics to condemn, or for misjudging friends to give up as indefensible in it." One does not see why

Aeschylus should be held impeccable by us, when his own contemporaries could find fault with him. We cannot, by any ingenious arguments, explain away a physical law, that the female foot and hand are somewhat smaller than the male. And if the resemblance was not particular and close, but general, and in shape only rather than in size, what is this but to assume that the brother and sister had certain bodily characteristics in common, which experience shows not to exist in ordinary families? Klausen's remark, that not so much either the form or size of the foot, but the way of impressing it on the ground is meant, is hardly worthy of serious refutation, since differences of this sort are mere matters of habit, not congenital; and if they were, was Orestes, as a mere boy, likely to have observed them?

201. τερόντων ὑπογραφαί. Schol. τῆν εἰς μῆκος τῶν ποδῶν ἕκτασιν τένωτάς φησιν.

203. ὠδὶς. Distress of mind resulting from the conflicting emotions of hope and fear. "Ita quum sororem quasi percussam et fractam videat Orestes, accedit jam eam consolaturus ejusque perturbationem placaturus." Klausen.

204. τελεσφόρους εὗχὰς ἐπαγγέλλουσα. 'Acknowledging to the gods the accomplishment of your prayers.' In Electra's reply νῦν is contrasted with τὰ λοιπὰ, as if she had said, 'You tell me to be thankful for what I have already obtained, and to pray that the future may turn out (Prom. 354) not less favourably. What have I obtained on the present occasion by the favour of the gods?' Klausen

- εὐχὰς ἐπαγγέλλουσα, τυγχάνειω καλῶς. 205
- ΗΛ. ἐπεὶ τί νῦν ἕκατι δαιμόνων κυρῶ ;
- ΟΡ. εἰς ὄψιν ἤκεις ὦνπερ ἐξηύχου πάλαι.
- ΗΛ. καὶ τίνα σύνοισθά μοι καλουμένη βροτῶν ;
- ΟΡ. ξύνοιδ' Ὀρέστην πολλά σ' ἐκπαγλουμένην.
- ΗΛ. καὶ πρὸς τί δῆτα τυγχάνω κατευγμάτων ; 210
- ΟΡ. ὄδ' εἰμί· μὴ μάστευ' ἐμοῦ μᾶλλον φίλον.
- ΗΛ. ἀλλ' ἢ δόλον τυν', ὦ ξέν', ἀμφί μοι πλέκεις ;
- ΟΡ. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτοῦ τᾶρα μηχανορραφῶ.
- ΗΛ. ἀλλ' ἐν κακοῖσι τοῖς ἐμοῖς γελᾶν θέλεις.
- ΟΡ. κἂν τοῖς ἐμοῖς ἄρ', εἶπερ ἔν γε τοῖσι σοῖς. 215
- ΗΛ. ὡς ὄντ' Ὀρέστην ταυτὰ σε προσεννέπω ;
- ΟΡ. αὐτὸν μὲν οὖν ὀρώσα δυσμαθεῖς ἐμέ
 κουρὰν δ' ἰδοῦσα τήνδε κηδείου τριχὸς
 ἰχνοσκοπούσά τ' ἐν στίβοισι τοῖς ἐμοῖς

understands, 'offering to the gods no vain prayers, but such as shall bring with them an accomplishment,' and he adds, "τελεσφόρος est omnis res, quae satis valet, ut bonum eventum adducat." But this is, in effect, to make prayers accomplish or fulfil themselves; whereas Clytemnestra says (Ag. 946), Ζεῦ, Ζεῦ τέλειε, τὰς ἐμὰς εὐχὰς τέλει.

207. ὦνπερ ἐξηύχου, sc. ὦνπερ εἰς ὄψιν ἔλθειν ἐξηύχου.

208. σύνοισθα. The compound implies that he could not know the purport of her prayers unless by being made a partner in them. Hence the argument really runs thus: 'It is impossible that you (being a stranger) can know my private aspirations.'—'I know that you have a great veneration for Orestes, and therefore I infer that you have desired and prayed to see him, though I may not actually know it.' Compare, for the construction of ξυνειδέναι, Xen. Conviv. iv. 62, καὶ τὸ ξύνοισθά μοι, ὃ Σώκρατες, τοιοῦτον εἰργασμένης; Plat. Phaed. p. 92, D, ἐγὼ τοῖς διὰ τῶν εἰκότων τὰς ἀποδείξεις ποιούμενοι λόγους ξύνοιδα οἴσω ἀλαζόσω, 'I know that they are cheats as well as they know it themselves.' As Aeschylus rarely, if ever, uses a dactyl at the beginning of a senarius except in proper names, it may be questioned if we should not here read τίν' οὖν, or τίνα ξύνοισθα.—ἐκπαγ-

λουμένην, Schol. ἐκπάγλως θαυμάζουσαν.

211. μάστευ'. Herm., Dind., Blomf., Franz. read μάτευ' from Aldus and MS. Guelf.

214. ἐν κακοῖσι γελᾶν. More usually ἐγγελᾶν κακοῖς, with the notion of derision not *in*, but *at*, misfortunes.

216. ταυτὰ σε προσεννέπω. The MSS. give τὰδ' ἐγὼ σε προῦννέπω, whence τὰδε σ' ἐγὼ προσεννέπω has been generally admitted from Arnaldus. Hermann's emendation is (metrically) a more probable one, γάρ σ' ἐγὼ προσεννέπω; Still, ἐγὼ seems superfluous, and is likely to have been thrust in after the common corruption of ταυτὰ into τὰδε. I have therefore given the verse as I formerly edited it. For the *σε* made long before *πρ*, see Suppl. 618. Prom. 677. Pers. 778. Theb. 1060. Ag. 1418. Inf. 596. In ὡς ὄντα there is a little ambiguity, since it might mean 'as really being,' or 'under the character of.' In the latter sense Orestes seems to understand it, for he says, 'Nay rather seeing Orestes himself you are slow in recognising me' (i. e. him in me),—where ἐμὲ may depend on the sense of δυσμαθεῖς (=χαλεπῶς μανθάνεις) or on ὀρώσα. Schol. ἀπιστεῖς.—The Med. has μὲν νῦν, whence Hermann and Franz give με νῦν with Schütz.

219–22. These verses are differently disposed in the Med. and in ed. Rob.,

ἀνεπτερώθης κἀδόκεις ὄραν ἐμέ.

220

σκέψαι τομῇ προσθείσα βόστρυχον τριχὸς

σαντῆς ἀδελφοῦ ξυμμέτρον τῷ σῶ † κάρᾳ,

ἰδοῦ δ' ὕφασμα τοῦτο, σῆς ἔργον χερὸς,

σπάθης τε πληγὰς, εἰς δὲ θήρειον γραφὴν.

ἔνδον γενοῦ· χαρᾷ δὲ μὴ κπλαγῆς φρένας·

225

τοὺς φιλάτους γὰρ οἶδα νῶν ὄντας πικρούς.

ΗΔ. ᾧ φίλτατον μέλημα δώμασιν πατρὸς,

δακρυτὸς ἐλπίς σπέρματος σωτηρίου,

which latter places 222 before 220. The order in the text is that of Herm., Dind., and Franz. Klausen, who follows the Med., has raised a just objection to *ξυμμέτρον* applied to the hair, the resemblance of which consisted not in size, but in colour. But his own version, which makes τῷ σῶ κάρᾳ=σοι, is not less open to objection. Euripides, El. 532 seqq., where the present passage is satirized, applies it much more aptly to the size of the foot,—σὺ δ' εἰς ἴχνος βᾶσ' ἀρβύλης σκέψαι βᾶσιν, εἰ ξύμμετρος σῶ ποδὶ γενήσεται, τέκνον. Compare μετρούμεναι *sup.* 201. Hence I formerly conjectured, and still adhere to the opinion, that Aeschylus wrote ποδὶ, and that κάρᾳ is a correction forced upon some grammarian by the accidental transposition of the verses. The original reading seems therefore to have stood thus:—

κουρὰν δ' ἰδοῦσα τήνδε κηδείου τριχὸς,
ἰχνοσκοποῦσά τ' ἐν στίβοισι τοῖς ἐμοῖς
σαντῆς ἀδελφοῦ ξυμμέτροις τῷ σῶ ποδὶ,
ἀνεπτερώθης κἀδόκεις ὄραν ἐμέ.

Which is the order of the verses in ed. Rob.

221. τομῇ, 'the stump,' i. e. the place whence the lock was cut. The meaning is, 'apply the lock you have just found to what remains of it on the head, to see if it fits and coincides, and therefore if it was really I who cut it off.' Eur. El. 520, σκέψαι δὲ χαίτην προστιθείσα σῆ κομῆ, εἰ χρώμα ταῦτ' ἐν κομῆσιν ἔσται τριχὸς. For this sense of τομῆ see Il. i. 235. Theocr. x. 46. Plat. Symp. p. 190, ε. Thucyd. ii. 76.

224. θήρειον. So Herm., Dind., Franz. for the vulg. θηρίων, the Med. having θηρίον. The poet had in view, perhaps, as the Schol. suggests, the description of Ulysses' woollen cloak embroidered with

a fawn and a dog, Od. xix. 228.—After this verse Hermann marks a lacuna of one line. I had before suggested, that something was lost, from the abruptness of the next verse. But Hermann adds an equally cogent argument, viz. that the speech of Orestes probably contained eleven verses like that of Electra which follows, since of each of them speak nine verses next. (See on Ag. 1603.) Hence we may suppose the passage to have stood in some such way as this,—

εἰς δὲ θήρειον γραφὴν
βλέπουσα, κόσμον χρυσεοστόλου χλιδῆς,
ἔνδον γενοῦ κ.τ.λ.

The ridicule of Euripides (*Electr. ut sup.*) is well known, that Orestes the man could not have worn the same shirt as Orestes the boy. It may be replied, that pieces of embroidery regarded as a family *κειμήλιον* might have been removeable, and tacked on to many successive new garments, especially with a view to establishing an identity at some future time. And this is the explanation of the Schol., οὐ πάντως ἐν τῷ νῦν χιτῶνι, ἀλλ' εἰκὸς αὐτὸν ἔξωθεν ἔχειν παιδικὸν σπάργανον. To which however the sensible remark of Klausen must be opposed, "patet ex illo loco (El. 541 seqq.), tempore Euripidis nondum incertum fuisse, utrum pallium an fascias ostenderet Orestes, et quum is haud dubie actam viderit fabulam, sane non aliter atque ille possumus interpretari locum." He adds, "Cur vero non misisset Oresti pallium Electra?"

225. ἔνδον γενοῦ, 'be collected;' 'be yourself.' "Monet Orestes Electram de odio eorum, qui aedibus imperant, ne laeta se prodant." Klausen.

228. σπέρμα σωτήριον is the seed by which a family is perpetuated. Cf. *inf.* 496.

- ἀλλῆ πεποιθὼς δῶμ' ἀνακτήσει πατρός.
 ᾧ τερπνὸν ὄνομα, τέσσαρας μοίρας ἔχον 230
 ἔμοι' προσαιδᾶν δ' ἔστ' ἀναγκαίως ἔχον
 πατέρα τε, καὶ τὸ μητρὸς ἐς σέ μοι ῥέπει
 στέργηθρον,—ἣ δὲ πανδίκως ἐχθαίρεται—
 καὶ τῆς τυθείσης νηλεῶς ὄμοσπόρου
 πιστὸς δ' ἀδελφὸς ἦσθ', ἔμοι σέβας φέρων. 235
 μόνον Κράτος τε καὶ Δίκη ξὺν τῷ τρίτῳ
 πάντων μεγίστῳ Ζηνὶ συγγένοιτό σοι.
- OP. Ζεῦ, Ζεῦ, θεωρὸς τῶνδε πραγμάτων γενοῦ'
 ἰδοῦ δὲ γένναν εἴνιν αἰετοῦ πατρὸς,
 θανόντος ἐν πλεκταῖσι καὶ σπειράμασι 240
 δεινῆς ἐχίδνης. τοὺς δ' ἀπωρφανισμένους
 νῆστις πιέζει λιμός· οὐ γὰρ ἐντελῆς

229. ἀλλῆ πεποιθὼς. 'Tis by trusting to your strength (i. e. by the sword alone) that you will recover your father's house.' Cf. ἀλλᾶ πίσυνος, Suppl. 346.

230. ὄνομα. So Dind., Herm. for ὄμμα. The words are elsewhere confused, as in Theb. 573, and the context here favours, if it does not absolutely require, the alteration: 'O fond name (of brother), comprising as it does to me three other relations, of father, mother, and sister.' Literally, 'containing four shares,' viz. what ought to have been shared by three others beside. The father and the sister are dead, and the mother cannot be loved; the brother therefore inherits the affection due to each severally. Mr. Conington retains ὄμμα, with Franz, Klausen, and Peile, in the sense of 'object,' comparing Ajac. 977. 1004. El. 903. Dr. Peile would read ἔχων for ἔχον, and thus in some degree remove the objection arising from the ὁμοιοτέλετον in the next verse.

231. προσαιδᾶν δ'. Schol. ὁ δὲ ἀντὶ τοῦ γάρ. See on Prom. 410.

235. ἦσθ'. 'You were ever a brother in whom I placed confidence, and whom I venerated, even before you assumed the additional relations just enumerated.' (Dr. Peile's version of ἦσθα, 'you are proved to be,' cannot be maintained; this would have been ἦσθ' ἄρα.)

236. μόνον. The Med. has μόνος, which Klausen and Franz retain, the latter giving Κράτος δὲ for Κράτος τε.

But one can hardly doubt that μόνον is right; cf. μόνον φύλαξαι Suppl. 989. οἶον μὴ τις ἄγα κνεφάση Ag. 130. 'Only may Might, Justice, and Zeus the Preserver, conspire to assist, and all will be well.' And this in reference to 229, where ἀλλῆ is in a manner repeated in Κράτος.—For μοι Hermann rightly edits σοι, after Stanley. On τρίτος Σωτήρ see Suppl. 26. Ag. 237. 1358.

239. ἰδοῦ γένναν εἴνιν. For ἰδοῦ ἡμᾶς ὡς γένναν εἴνιν, as the Schol. remarks; the persons being identified with the simile instead of being only compared. See Suppl. 221. Ag. 939. But the poet adds οὕτω δὲ in 244, as if he had described a real eagle, without a figure of speech. Cf. Ag. 60.

241. ἐχίδνης. So Clytemnestra is called *inf.* 981. Cf. Ag. 1204. Aristot. Hist. An. ix. 1, ἔστι δὲ αἰετὸς καὶ δράκων πολέμια τροφήν γὰρ ποιεῖται τοὺς ὄφεις ὁ αἰετός.

242. οὐ γὰρ ἐντελῆς. 'For it is not old enough to bring to the nest the prey which its parent used to provide.' Or perhaps, 'the prey which its parent had (vainly) attempted to bring,' viz. the snake itself. The passage seems borrowed from Homer, Il. xii. 222, ἔφαρ δ' ἀφέηκε, πάρος φίλα τέκνα ἰκέσθαι, οὐδ' ἐτέλεσσε φέρων δόμεναι τεκέσσιν εἴσιον. The Med. gives θῆρα πατρώα, as *inf.* 472, τοιάδε for τοιάνδε. The Schol. has preserved the accusative, and so ed. Rob.

θήραν πατρώαν προσφέρειν σκηνηήμασιν.

οὕτω δὲ καμὲ τήνδε τ', Ἡλέκτραν λέγω,

ιδεῖν πάρεστί σοι πατροστερηῆ γόνου,

245

ἄμφω φυγῆν ἔχοντε τὴν αὐτὴν δόμων.

[ΗΛ.] καὶ τοῦ θυτήρος καὶ σε τιμῶντος μέγα
πατρὸς νεοσσούς τούσδ' ἀποφθείρας πόθεν

ἕξεις ὁμοίας χειρὸς εὐθωων γέρας ;

οὐτ' αἰετοῦ γένεθλ' ἀποφθείρας πάλιν

250

πέμπειν ἔχοις ἂν σήματ' εὐπειθῆ βροτοῖς·

οὐτ' ἀρχικός σοι πᾶς ὄδ' ἀνανθεὶς πυθμῆν

βωμοῖς ἀρήξει βουθύτοις ἐν ἡμασιν.

κόμιζ'. ἀπὸ σμικροῦ δ' ἂν ἄρειας μέγαν

δόμον, δοκοῦντα κάρτα νῦν πεπτωκένας.

255

XO. ὦ παῖδες, ὦ σωτήρες ἐστίας πατρὸς,

σιγᾶθ', ὅπως μὴ πεύσεταιί τις, ὦ τέκνα,

γλώσσης χάριν δὲ πάντ' ἀπαγγείλη τάδε

πρὸς τοὺς κρατοῦντας· οὓς ἴδοιμ' ἐγὼ ποτε

θανόντας ἐν κηκίδι πισσῆρει φλογός.

260

OP. οὗτοι προδώσει Λοξίου μεγασθενῆς

247. Hermann is probably right in assigning these verses to Electra. See above on 224. A new line of argument is here introduced, appropriate to a new speaker. Orestes has appealed to the compassion of Zeus; Electra adds, that it is his *interest* to listen and save.—The idea in 249 is repeated in 253, but with a change of metaphor. 'As, if you allow the young eaglets to perish, you will not have a winged messenger to convey omens to mankind, so, if you allow *us* to perish, the offspring of a religious sire, you will not find another to honour you alike.' It was superfluous to add, 'Nor will this royal stock if wholly withered up (*πᾶς ἀνανθεὶς*, see on Ag. 939) support (Theb. 14) your altars on sacrificial days.' But the simile of a tree is resumed from 196, and the poet continues in the same figure, 'Take care of it, and you may yet rear up from its lowly condition a family which seems now to have been quite laid low.' Both *κομίζειν* and *ἀρειν* (for which Sophocles has *ἐξάγειν*, Trach. 147) are used in reference to the *φαιτυποίμην*, or nurseryman (Eum. 871), who tenderly rears a

vine or an olive shoot to maturity. But in *πεπτωκένας* there is probably no other allusion than to the ruin of a material edifice.

257—8. *πεύσεται* — *ἀπαγγείλη*. On the change of moods see *sup.* 80, though here it would be vain to suppose any subtle difference of meaning was intended.—*γλώσσης χάριν*, 'for the sake of gossip,' i. e. from mere love of telling tales, and without any deliberate malice against you.

260. *ἐν κηκίδι πισσῆρει*, i. e. dead and burning in the spurting pitch of the pyre of pine-wood. See *inf.* 378.

261 seqq. Orestes nerves himself for the deed by a review of the motives which urge him to execute it. These are (1) the positive injunctions and denunciations of Apollo; (2) his own sense of wrong as an injured son; (3) public considerations. Under the first of these heads he enlarges upon the fearful penalties attached to the non-performance of the filial duty of revenge. Disease, nightly fears, political and religious disabilities, and, in fine, a wretched and ignominious death, are held out to him as the certain consequences of

χρησμός, κελύων τόνδε κίνδυνον περᾶν,
 κάξορθιάζων πολλὰ, καὶ δυσχειμέρους
 ἄτας ὑφ' ἧπαρ θερμόν ἐξαυδάμενος,
 εἰ μὴ μέτειμι τοῦ πατρὸς τοὺς αἰτίους· 265
 τρόπον τὸν αὐτὸν ἀνταποκτεῖναι λέγων,
 ἀποχρημάτοισι ζημίαις ταυρούμενον
 αὐτὸν δ' ἔφασκε τῇ φίλῃ ψυχῇ τάδε
 τίσειν μ' ἔχοντα πολλὰ δυστερπῆ κακά.
 τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἐκ γῆς δυσφρόνων μειλίγματα 270
 βροτοῖς πιφαύσκων εἶπε τάσδε νῶν νόσους,

disobedience.—οὔτοι προδώσει, 'will not abandon me,' will not leave me without justification. For in proportion to the urgency of the command is his confidence in the promises of the god, which are ultimately realised in the Eumenides.

264. ὑφ' ἧπαρ θερμόν. The epithet is rhetorically added for the sake of the antithesis. See Ag. 792. Antig. 88, θερμὴν ἐπὶ ψυχροῖσι καρδίαν ἔχεις. The notion in the mind of the speaker is that of a cold chill at the vitals (κρύος, Eum. 155).

265. τοὺς αἰτίους. "Breviter dictum pro τοῦ πατρὸς τοῦ φόνου τοὺς αἰτίους." *Dind.* It is very harsh to supply δικας to govern τοῦ πατρὸς, as Dr. Peile proposes to do.

266. τρόπον τὸν αὐτόν. Cf. v. 547, ὡς ἂν δόλω κτείναντες ἄνδρα τίμιον δόλω τε καὶ ληφθῶσω. Translate, 'bidding me kill them in return in the very same way, impelled by a feeling of exasperation at the loss of my property' (losses leaving me destitute of property). Indignation at his own wrongs was to act as a spur to the vengeance undertaken as a duty. The above meaning of ἀποχρημάτος is confirmed by v. 293 *inf.* So also v. 128, ἐκ δὲ χρημάτων φεύγων Ὀρέστης ἐστίν. Compare ἀπόπολις Ag. 1383, with ἀπότιμος, ἀπόσιτος, ἀπόφθεγκτος, ἔφιππος, and their compounds with α, ἄτιμος &c. Hermann also translates, after Schütz, *bonorum jactura exasperatum*. The Schol. seems to have read ταυρούμενος, but his gloss is very obscure.

268. αὐτόν — τῇ φίλῃ ψυχῇ. That, as I had already lost the χρήματα, so I should forfeit my very life if I omitted to exact vengeance.—τάδε τίσειν, sc. τὸ μὴ μετεῖναι, v. 265.

270—1. These difficult verses have been variously corrected and explained. Hermann, adopting μηνίματα from Loebek on Ajac. 757, thus edits,

τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἐκ γῆς δυσφρόνων μηνίματα
 βροτοῖς πιφαύσκων εἶπε, τάσδ' αἰνῶν
 νόσους,

where αἰνῶν, 'mentioning,' is compared with Ag. 98 and 1458. This is plausible; but then the antithesis between βροτοῖς, the Argives generally, and νῶν, Orestes and Electra, may have been intended. Klausen takes μειλίγματα in nearly the same sense as μηνίματα, and δυσφρόνων of the angry spirits of the dead, who cause the Furies to send blight, sterility, and pestilence, Eum. 754. He translates, "venena quibus infensi contra mortales utuntur." The Schol. is perhaps in favour of this strange interpretation, τοὺς μὲν γὰρ πολίτας λιμῶξειν ἐκ γῆς ἔφασκε πρὸς ἀφοσίωσιν Ἀγαμέμνονος, ὡς μὴ ἐκδικήσαντας, ἡμᾶς δὲ σωματικῶς φθαρήναι. Now the Furies could be appeased by offerings taken from Mother Earth (Oed. Col. 466 seqq.); and δύσφρονες, like the contrary title *Eumenides*, may reasonably be referred to the 'nameless goddesses' in their capacity of avengers. Unless therefore we are to read τῶν μὲν γὰρ ἐκ γῆς δυσφρόνων (i. e. blight, &c.), the sense of the passage will be as follows:—'For while declaring to mortals earth-born propitiations of hostile powers, he foretold to us two the following diseases,' &c. All were to suffer if Agamemnon's death were not avenged; but the people were not left without the means of propitiation, whereas his own children would have no rest or ease. Prof. Conington remarks that the oracle of Apollo takes the form,

σαρκῶν ἐπαμβατήρας ἀγρίαις γνάθοις
 λιχῆνας ἐξέσθοντας ἀρχαίαν φύσιν
 λευκὰς δὲ κόρσας τῆδ' ἐπαντέλλειν νόσῳ.
 ἄλλας τ' ἐφώνει προσβολὰς Ἐρινύων, 275
 ἐκ τῶν πατρῶων αἱμάτων τελουμένας
 τὸ γὰρ σκοτεινὸν τῶν ἐνεργτέρων βέλος
 ἐκ προστροπαίων ἐν γένει πεπτωκότων,
 καὶ λύσσα, καὶ μάταιος ἐκ νυκτῶν φόβος
 ὄρωντα λαμπρὸν ἐν σκότῳ νομῶντ' ὄφρῶν 280
 κινεῖ, ταράσσει· καὶ διώκεσθαι πόλεως

not of a special denunciation, but of the declaration of a general law (see especially v. 283). And hence that *βροτοῖς* is in fact the most appropriate term, where we might otherwise have expected *ἄστοις*. On the same principle he condemns *νῶν*, as introducing a speciality, and proposes *βλαστάνειν* for *τάσδε νῶν*, 'he told us that the products of the Earth were wont to bring forth diseases, namely, leprosy,' &c. If *νῶν* be liable to suspicion, it is rather on this ground, that Electra is made to share in penalties which seem properly to pertain only to Orestes. But the Schol. clearly recognises it in *ἡμᾶς*.

273. *λιχῆνας*. A species of leprosy, causing the hair to turn white. Dobree (*Adv.* ii. p. 27) agrees with the Schol. in understanding by v. 274 that the disease should continue till old age. The well-known obstinacy of the malady is forcibly described in the words 'eating away the old constitution' of the patient, and gradually occupying every part that was sound. The commentators quote Leviticus, xiii. 10. Celsus, v. 28. Pliny, N. H. xxvi. 1. Strabo speaks of a spring in Elis which was a specific for various forms of leprosy, ἀλφουὸς δὲ καὶ λεύκας καὶ λιχῆνας ἰᾶται τὸ ἐντεῦθεν λουτρών.

276. Hermann thinks something may have been lost after this verse; and Dobree (*Adv.* ii. p. 27) had supplied by conjecture (τοιαῦτα ἐπέμψειν εἶπε τὸν κατὰ χθονὸς) ὄρωντα λαμπρὸν κ.τ.λ. But Blomfield, Hermann, Franz, and Dindorf satisfactorily remove the otherwise insuperable difficulty of the passage by transposing ὄρωντα λαμπρὸν κ.τ.λ., the MSS. placing it next after ἐκ τῶν πατρῶων κ.τ.λ. Admitting further Stanley's ἐφώνει for φωνεῖ, we may translate: 'And other assaults of the Furies he spoke of as destined to be

brought to pass from the (unavenged) blood of my father; for the dark weapon of the powers below, coming from dead suppliants of kindred race, and madness, and groundless fear at nights, disturb and harass him who sees clearly while he moves his eye-brow in the dark,' i. e. him who can see the spectral forms of Furies even while asleep, according to the Pythagorean doctrine in *Eum.* 104, εἴδουσα γὰρ φρῆν ὄμμασιν λαμπρύνεται.

278. *προστροπαίων ἐν γένει*. So we must construe, for τῶν ἐν γένει, or τῶν ἐγγενῶν. For even if *πεσεῖν ἐν γένει* could be used for ὑπὸ τῶν ἐν γένει, still the point is, not that the suppliants have been murdered by relations (which may or may not be the case), but that they send visitations to their surviving friends to urge them to vengeance. The word *προστρόπαιος* appears to have a legal and technical sense when applied to those who call for vengeance from their nearest relatives. Klausen refers to *Plat. Legg.* p. 866, ἐὰν δ' ὁ προσήκων ἐγγύτατα μὴ ἐπεξίη τῷ παθήματι, τὸ μίasma ὡς εἰς αὐτὸν περιεληλυθὸς, τοῦ παθόντος προστροπομένου τὴν πάθην, ὁ βουλόμενος ἐπεξελθὼν τούτῳ δίκην πέντε ἔτη ἀποσχέσθαι τῆς αὐτοῦ πατρίδος ἀναγκαζέτω. Compare Photius in v. *παλαμαῖος*.

281. *καὶ διώκεσθαι*. Prof. Conington understands ὥστε καὶ διώκεσθαι. But the narrative may be regarded as resumed from v. 276, the words τὸ γὰρ — ταράσσει being parenthetical and explanatory of the *προσβολαὶ Ἐρινύων*. Hermann reads *διώκεται* with Turn., Vict., and Blomf., and takes it for a middle verb, as *Od.* xviii. 8, ὅς β' ἐλθὼν Ὀδυσῆα διώκετο οἷο δόμοιο. For the use of the genitive cf. also *Βάθρων Ἰστασθε*, *Oed. R.* 142. *Antig.* 418, χθονὸς τυφῶς ἀείρας σκηπτῶν.

χαλκηλάτῳ πλάστιγγι λυμανθὲν δέμας.
καὶ τοῖς τοιούτοις οὔτε κρατῆρος μέρος
εἶναι μετασχεῖν, οὐ φιλοσπόνδου λιβδος,
βωμῶν τ' ἀπείργειν οὐχ ὀρωμένην πατρὸς 285
μῆνιν δέχεσθαι δ' οὔτε συλλύειν τινά·
πάντων δ' ἄτιμον κᾶφιλον θνήσκειν χρόνω,
κακῶς ταριχευθέντα παμφθάρτῳ μόρω.
τοιοῖσδε χρησμοῖς ἄρα χρῆ πεποιθέναι ;
κεῖ μὴ πέποιθα, τοῦργον ἔστ' ἔργαστέον 290
πολλοὶ γὰρ εἰς ἓν ξυμπίτνουσιν ἴμεροι,
θεοῦ τ' ἔφετμαί, καὶ πατρὸς πένθος μέγα,
καὶ πρὸς πιέζει χρημάτων ἀχηνία,
τὸ μὴ πολίτας εὐκλεεστάτους βροτῶν,
Τροίας ἀναστατῆρας εὐδόξῳ φρενί, 295
δυοῖν γυναικῶν ᾧδ' ὑπηκόους πέλειν.

283. τοῖς τοιούτοις. As above remarked, a general law is here stated; though in 285—7 the application is to the particular case. Apollo warned Orestes of the usual consequences of an unfilial apathy, and left him to act on the warning. Schol. ἀπὸ κοῖνου τὸ ἐφησεν (εἶπε, v. 271).—μέρος, the accusative as in Ag. 490, μεθέξειν φιλάτου τάφου μέρος. The general treatment of parricides was to be excluded from the table and all social converse with man; see Orest. 46. Iph. Taur. 947 seqq., and the same is here denounced as the penalty of neglect. As if Apollo had said, 'You need not fear the consequences of a just vengeance; for the same consequences, and worse, will befall you for neglect.'

286. δέχεσθαι δ'. The δὲ is wanting in the MSS., and was inserted by Schütz and Elmsley. The meaning of the passage is uncertain; the most plausible translation is that after the Schol., συγκλύειν (συγκαταλύειν), συνοικεῖν, 'and that no one was to receive me nor to lodge with me,' i. e. in the ξυνοικία mentioned Suppl. 936. For the negative to be supplied before δέχεσθαι, cf. Ag. 490, Πάρις γὰρ οὔτε συντελής πόλις. Hermann, after Bothe, understands it of setting sail in the same ship, comparing Theb. 598, and Hor. Od. iii. 2, 86, *vetabo qui Cereris sacrum Vulgarit arcanas*,

sub iisdem Sit trabibus, fragilemque mecum Solvat phaselon. Müller conjectures τοῦ τε συλλύειν, i. e. ἀπείργειν βωμῶν, ὥστε μὴ δέχεσθαι ἐμὲ εἰς αὐτοὺς, τοῦ τε συλλύειν τινὰ ἐμοί.

288. ταριχευθέντα. Shrivelled up like a mummy, or salted and pickled flesh.

289. ἄρα χρῆ. Schol. κατὰ ἀπόφασιν ἀναγναστέον, 'to be read affirmatively' (not interrogatively), and so most recent editors. See inf. 427. It matters little whether we take ἄρα = *nonne?* or for *sane*.

292. θεοῦ τ' ἔφετμαί. He had just said that the deed must be done on other considerations apart from the *χρησμοί*. Hence we must here translate, 'Beside the orders of the god, my great grief for my father,' &c. The *inclusive* enumeration of the Greeks is well known.—πρὸς πιέζει, the reading of Abresch for *προσπιέζει*. The compound means 'to press closely,' which is here out of place.

294. τὸ μὴ, ὥστε μὴ, Ag. 15. 552. 'All these motives,' says Orestes, putting a *public* service prominently forward as a *πρόσχημα* and *πρόφασις* of an invidious and not disinterested deed, 'conspire to one conclusion, that the noble Argive people should be freed from the yoke of two tyrants; of whom one is a woman, the other a man in sex but not in mind' (*ἀναγκίς*, Ag. 1195. Soph. El. 301).

θήλεια γὰρ φρήν· εἰ δὲ μὴ, τάχ' εἴσεται.

ΧΟ. ἄλλ' ὦ μεγάλαι Μοῖραι, Διόθεν

τῆδε τελευτᾶν,

ἢ τὸ δίκαιον μεταβαίνει.

300

Ἄντι μὲν ἐχθρᾶς γλώσσης ἐχθρὰ

γλώσσα τελείσθω (τοῦφειλόμενον

πράσσουσα Δίκη μέγ' αὐτεῖ),

Ἄντι δὲ πληγῆς φονίας φονίαν

πληγὴν τινέτω. Δράσαντι παθεῖν,

305

τριγέρων μῦθος τάδε φωνεῖ.

ΟΡ. ὦ πάτερ αἰνόπατερ, τί σοι

στρ. ἄ.

297. τάχ' εἴσεται. 'If he is *not* a coward (let him fight, and) he shall soon know the result.' On this formula see Ag. 1627, γνώσει τάχα. Eur. Suppl. 580, γνώσει σὺ πάσχων. Heracl. 65, γνώσει σύ. Ib. 269, πειρόμενος δὴ τοῦτό γ' αὐτίκ' εἶσομαι. Theocrit. xxvi. 19, τάχα γνώσει, πρὶν ἄκοῦσιν. In all the passages the context involves the same sense. It is a mistake to suppose that εἴσεται is here used passively.

298. The long Commatic ode which follows is in great part an invocation of Agamemnon as a δαίμων, the theme being the necessity of justice, the majesty of the deceased, the ignominiousness of his end, his present powerless because neglected condition, and the unhappy state of the house deprived of his protection. The chorus use every argument to excite the passionate grief of the children, at the same time intimating that by energetic action there are hopes of restoration. Electra and Orestes alternately represent their own unpitied estate, appeal to their father for the recovery of their rights, and denounce the accursed conduct of their mother. The sister acts as informant of the brother, who was absent from the scene; and the hesitating mind of Orestes is thus finally confirmed in its resolution. —The introductory anapaests, usual in this kind of verse, but not forming part of it (Pers. 625. Theb. 818), constitute the προοίμιον, and appropriately commence with a statement of the ancient laws of Justice. The other systems of Anapaests (at v. 332, 364, 392) serve to divide the Κομμοὶ into four distinct portions.

299. τελευτᾶν, sc. δότε, as Theb. 75. —Διόθεν, because Zeus is the consum-

mator or perfecter of every thing which happens to mortals (Suppl. 802. Ag. 946, 1463), and the Fates are not here regarded in the same light as the ἀνάγκη or ἡ πεπωμένη to which Zeus himself is subject, Prom. 526.—μεταβαίνει, Schol. ἐπινεύει. Justice holds the scale between two contending parties; she stands midway between them, favouring neither; but she *passes over* to that cause, and becomes its ἐξύμμαχος (Suppl. 337, 390), which is proved to have the right on its side. Thus in Ag. 750, she leaves guilty wealth and *comes over to* (προσέμολε) piety. Cf. Ar. Ran. 641, χωρεῖς γὰρ εἰς τὸ δίκαιον.

305. τινέτω, sc. τις, or ὁ φονεύσας implied in the context. The same law of retaliation is similarly, but rather more obscurely expressed in Ag. 1537 seqq., ὄνειδος ἤκει τόδ' ἀντ' ὄνειδους, φέροι φέροντ', ἐκτίνει δ' ὁ καίνων. See *ibid.* 516. Pers. 809. There is no special reference to the ἐχθρὰ γλώσσα of Clytemnestra; a general law is enunciated, at the same time applicable, in the form of a verdict, to the guilty usurpers.—τριγέρων μῦθος, cf. παλαίφατος γέρον λόγος Ag. 727.

307. αἰνόπατερ, Schol. δεινὰ παθὼν, ('ill-starred father,' Peile, who compares, after others, the Homeric δύσπαρι, αἰνότοκος, μήτηρ δυσμήτηρ, to which we may add δύσδαμαρ, Ag. 1290.) —The difficulty in the following sentence consists chiefly in the uncertainty whether οὐρίξειν has an active or a neuter sense, and φάος is the accusative after it or the nominative in apposition to εὐναί. On the whole, with Hermann, Blomfield, and Peile, I incline to the former of both these alternatives, and translate, 'By saying or doing

φάμενος ἢ τί ρέξας
τύχοιμ' ἂν ἔκαθεν οὐρίσας,

ἔνθα σ' ἔχουσιν εὐναί,

310

σκότῳ φάος ἰσόμοιρον ;

χάριτες δ' ὁμοίως

κέκληνται γόος εὐκλεῆς

προσθοδόμοις Ἀτρείδαις.

ΧΟ.

τέκνον, φρόνημα τοῦ

στρ. β'.

θανόντος οὐ δαμάζει

316

what can I waft (convey) to you from afar, to where your resting-place (the grave) holds you, a light proportionate to your darkness.' And the sentiment, thus obscurely worded, must be explained by that double meaning or play on *φάος* and *σκότος*, of which we have an example in Ag. 23 and 505, *ἡκει γὰρ ὑμῖν φῶς ἐν εὐφρόνῃ φέρων*, sc. the light of hope, safety, and consolation, as opposed to the darkness of grief, neglect, or despair. It is the object of Orestes to do honour to the unhonoured manes of his father, and thus as it were to infuse light into his darkness. On *οὐρίζει* see Prom. 986. Pers. 604. Eum. 132. It is clearly active Oed. R. 695. Androm. 610, and perhaps also in Trach. 827.—Hermann prefers to construe *τί σοι φάμενος ἢ τί ρέξας τύχοιμ' ἂν*, which may be compared with v. 410, *τί δ' ἂν πάντες τύχοιμεν*; See on v. 12.

311. *ἰσόμοιρον*. The old reading is *ἰσσίμοιρον*, which most of the recent editors have changed to *ἀντίμοιρον* after Erfurd. The word *ἰσο* written above *ἀντίμοιρον* was the origin of the error, the next transcriber having supposed it was meant as a correction of *ἂν*, instead of *ἀντί*. There is a passage so remarkable in the coincidence of terms, given as a Pythagorean dogma by Laertius, Vit. Pyth. xix. 26, *ἰσόμοιρα εἶναι ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ φῶς καὶ σκότος*, that the chances seem in favour of *ἰσόμοιρον* being the true reading. The *ι* in *ἰσο* is made long by epic licence, as in *ἰσόνειρον* Prom. 558.

312. *ὁμοίως*. Equally (whether I succeed or not in my wish) a laudatory lamentation is held to be acceptable to the former lords of the house, the Atridae.—*γόος εὐκλεῆς*, a dirge or lament intended to do honour.—*κέκληνται* is used for *εἰσι* or *ἔσσονται* because this was a proverbial saying; Schol. *χάριτας δὲ νεκρῶν*

πάντες φασὶ τὸν γόνον.

314. *προσθοδόμοις*. Schol. *τοῖς πρότερον ἐσχηκόσι δόμον. νῦν γὰρ οὐκ εἰσι δόμοι· φροῦδα γὰρ τὰδ' ἦδη* (Med. 139). The compound is very anomalous, if it really means nothing more than *τοῖς πάλαι Ἀτρείδαις*. Blomfield thinks the sense is 'standing as protectors before the house.'

315 seqq. The chorus acquiesces in the doctrine propounded by Orestes, and exhorts him to persevere; for that the spirit retains resentment beyond the pyre, and is therefore gratified by the prospect of being avenged. A just lamentation for parents is by no means useless; for when a murder is not hushed up, but openly bewailed, there is the greater chance of the murderer being discovered.—*πατέρων καὶ τεκόντων γόος*, a mere redundancy for *γονέων πένθος*. Cf. *πατρὸς πένθος μέγα*, v. 292.—*ἐνδικος*, opposed to *μάταιος*, i. e. undertaken with good reason and in a just cause.—*ἀμφιλαφῆς παραχθεις*, not 'troubled on all hands' (Peile), but 'abundantly and unsparingly raised.' On this peculiar use of *παράσσειν* (*vocem ciere*), see Donaldson on Pindar, Pyth. xi. 42. Soph. Oed. R. 486, *δεινὰ μὲν οὖν, δεινὰ παράσσει σοφὸς οἰωνοθέτας*.—*ματεύει τὸ πᾶν* (*πράγμα*), 'tracks out, investigates, the whole matter.' Cf. Ag. 1062, *ματεύει δ' ὦν ἀνευρήσει φόνον*. Both Hermann and Klausen give *βοτᾶν* for *τὸ πᾶν*, after Lachmann, and interpret *discrimen*, viz. the balance to be struck between the amount of vengeance due to the father, and of punishment to the mother. The Schol. has *ζητεῖ παντελῶς παρασσομένη τὴν ἐκδίκησιν* (referring *γόος* to the parents, not the children),—but the last word is a supplement of his own, for it is clear that he took *τὸ πᾶν* in the usual adverbial sense.

- πυρὸς μαλερὰ γνάθος,
 φαίνει δ' ὕστερον ὀργάς.
 ὀτοτύζεται δ' ὁ θνήσκων,
 ἀναφαίνεται δ' ὁ βλάπτων 320
 πατέρων τε καὶ τεκόντων
 γόος ἔνδικος ματεύει
 τὸ πᾶν ἀμφιλαφῆς ταραχθείς.
 ΗΛ. κλύθι νυν, ᾧ πάτερ, ἐν μέρει 325
 πολυδάκρυτα πένθη.
 δίπαις ὅδε σ' ἐπιτύμβιος
 θρήνος ἀναστενάζει.
 τάφος δ' ἰκέτας δέδεκται
 φυγάδας θ' ὁμοίως.
 τί τῶνδ' εὖ ; τί δ' ἄτερ κακῶν ; 330
 οὐκ ἀτρίακτος ἄτα ;
 ΧΟ. ἀλλ' ἔτ' ἂν ἐκ τῶνδε θεὸς χρήζων
 θείῃ κελάδους εὐφθογγοτέρους·
 ἀντὶ δὲ θρήνων ἐπιτυμβιδίων
 παιῶν μελάθροις ἐν βασιλείοις 335
 νεοκράτα φίλον κομίσειεν.
 ΟΡ. εἰ γὰρ ὑπ' Ἰλίῳ 340
 στρ. γ'.

324. ἐν μέρει. Having heard my brother's desire to avenge you, now hear the distresses of your children.

326. ὅδε. The common reading is *τοὶ* σ', the MSS. giving *τοῖς ἐπιτυμβιδίοις* (probably from v. 334). But *τοῖς* is likely to be nothing more than the article intruded (one of the commonest of errors) when the verse had been metrically corrupted. Both sense and metre strongly suggest ὅδε. Hermann has given *δίπαις δέ σ' ὅδ' ἐπιτύμβιος*.

328. ἰκέτας φυγάδας τε, 'receives us in the double relation of suppliants and exiles,' — the tomb being regarded as having the sanctity of a *βωμὸς*, *sup.* 99. Cf. *Suppl.* 77, ἔστι δὲ καὶ πολέμοιοι τειρομένοις βωμὸς ἄρας φυγάσιν δῆμα.

331. ἀτρίακτος, 'invincible,' from the three throws of a wrestler. See *Eum.* 559. So *τριακτῆρ* 'a conqueror,' *Ag.* 165.

332. χρήζων, i. e. θέλων. The Schol. wrongly has *χρησμοφῶν*.

335. παιῶν. The MSS. give *παίων*. Most editors adopt *παῖον* from *Blomf.*, but see on *Pers.* 607.—*κομίσειεν* is *Porson's* for *κομίζει*. It is possible that the poet wrote *φιλίαν νεοκράτα κομίζοι*, but not very likely that *Franz* has rightly edited *ἀρθμὸν ν. κομίζοι*. Prof. Conington suggests *ἂν* for *ἐν* in the preceding line; the particle is however easily repeated from *ἔτ' ἂν θείῃ*. On the phrase *κίρασθαι φιλίαν*, here alluded to, as in *Ag.* 771, properly 'to ratify friendship by mixing wine,' see *Monk on Hippol.* 254. *Etymol. M.* p. 537, *νεοκράτας σπονδὰς Αἰσχύλος τὰς νεωστὶ ἐγχυθείσας*. *Eur. Frag. Antioq.* 209, (where *εὐκράς* is not from *κᾶρα*, but *κεράννυμι*). *Hesych.* *νεοκράς· νεωστὶ κεκρασμένος* (l. *κεκρασμένος*). The meaning is, 'instead of dirges a joyful paean in the royal house will introduce a newly-made friend.'

337 seqq. The case would have been very different, *Orestes* now adds, if *Ag-*

πρὸς τινος Λυκίων, πάτερ,
 δορίτμητος κατηναρίσθης.
 λιπῶν ἂν εὐκλειαν ἐν δόμοισιν, 340

τέκνων τ' ἐν κελεύθοις
 ἐπιστρεπτόν αἰῶ κτίσας,
 πολύχωστον ἂν εἶχες
 τάφον διαποντίου γᾶς
 δώμασιν εὐφόρητον. 345

ΧΟ. φίλος φίλοισι τοῖς ἀντ. β'.

ἐκεῖ καλῶς θανοῦσιν,
 κατὰ χθονὸς ἐμπρέπων
 σεμνότιμος ἀνάκτωρ,
 πρόπολός τε τῶν μεγίστων 350
 χθονίων ἐκεῖ τυράννων,
 βασιλεὺς γὰρ ἦν, ὄφρ' ἔζη,

memnon had died gloriously at Troy; for then he would have left behind him a high renown, after having lived a life in the path of which his children might have worthily walked. 'You would not, indeed,' he argues, 'have been laid in your ancestral tomb; but a barrow of foreign earth would have been raised high over your remains; and your friends could have borne that.' The idea of the passage is taken from Od. i. 236 seqq.—ἐν κελεύθοις (so Well. for τε κελεύθοις), literally, 'having established a life to be pursued in your children's journey' (by your children in their journey or course from youth upwards). Cf. Suppl. 974, ὤραν ἐχούσας τήνδ' ἐπιστρεπτόν βροτοῖς.—αἰῶ for αἰῶνα is Hermann's correction, adopted by Klausen, Franz, and Dindorf. Bekk. Anecd. p. 363, 17, αἰῶ τὸν αἰῶνα κατὰ ἀποκοπὴν Αἰσχύλος εἶπεν. The anti-strophe being doubtful, we cannot be sure that the remark refers, or even is applicable, to the present passage.

346. φίλος κ.τ.λ. The chorus, in assenting, anticipates an objection that might be raised to such a burial, as unworthy of Agamemnon's dignity. 'He would have lain there endeared to his comrades who had met with a common fate, and he would at least have been a King in Hades, since he was King of Kings on earth.' This implies, that his present condition in Hades is unhonoured, since he died τρόποισιν οὐ

τυραννικοῖς, *inf.* 470, and was buried in silence and ignominy (*inf.* 422).—The words φίλος ἦν τοῖς φίλοις are said to have been inscribed on the tomb of Darius; see Strab. lib. xv. p. 730.

348. κατὰ χθονὸς ἀνάκτωρ. Kings on earth were believed to be Kings even among the dead. See Pers. 687. Herm. on Soph. El. 131. Antig. 25. Thus Ulysses addresses the ghost of Achilles in Hades, Od. xi. 484, πρὶν μὲν γὰρ σε ζῶν ἐτίμεν ἴσα θεοῖσιν Ἀργεῖοι νῦν αὖτε μέγα κρατέεις νεκέσσω.—πρόπολος, an attendant or minister of Pluto and Persephone. The term was properly applied to such inferior demons as accompanied the greater gods, e. g. to those who stood in the relation of the Satyrs and Sileni to Bacchus, or the Curetes to Cybele, of whom Strabo writes (x. p. 466), τούτους γὰρ τινὰς δαίμονας ἢ προπόλους θεῶν τοὺς Κουρήτας φασί, and in p. 471 he expressly distinguishes them as such, because by some writers οὐ πρόπολοι θεῶν μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ αὐτοὶ θεοὶ προσηγορεύθησαν. Compare Herod. ii. 64.

352. ἔζη. So Hermann for ἔζης, a reading which, he well observes, arose from there being no mark of a new speaker at 346, so that these words were wrongly taken as part of Orestes' address to his father. Hence also the Med. has ἦν with s superscribed. Translate, nearly with Dr. Peile, 'for he was a King, while

μόριμον λάχος πιπλάντων
 χεροῖν πεισίβροτόν τε βάκτρον.

ΗΛ.

μηδ' ὑπὸ Τρωάας
 τείχεσι φθίμενος, πάτερ,
 μετ' ἄλλω δουρικμηῆτι λαῶ
 παρὰ Σκαμάνδρου πόρον τεθάφθαι
 πάρος δ' οἱ κταῖόντες
 νιν οὕτως δαμῆναι * φίλοις,
 θανατηφόρον αἴσαν
 πρόσω τινὰ πυνθάνεσθαι
 τῶνδε πόνων ἄπειρον.

ἀντ. γ'.

356

ΧΟ.

ταῦτα μὲν, ὦ παῖ, κρείσσονα χρυσοῦ,
 μεγάλης δὲ τύχης καὶ Ὑπερβορέου

365

he lived, over those who in their hands administered what Fate had apportioned to them, even the sceptre which commands the obedience of mortals.' The phraseology is not so much obscure as awkward from its brevity; for he intended to say, *πιπλάντων μόριμον λάχος* (sc. *βασιλείας*), *καὶ νωμόντων χεροῖν σκῆπτρον*. For the omission of the article before *πιπλάντων* compare Pers. 247, *δεινά τοι λέγεις ἰόντων τοῖς τεκοῦσι φροντίσαι*. But neither of these passages justify *εἰ δ' ἦν πρεπόντων* in the *neuter* (Ag. 1366).—The title of 'King of Kings,' is applied to Agamemnon after the Persian custom. So on the tomb of Cyrus was inscribed (Strabo *ut sup.*) *ἐνθάδ' ἐγὼ κεῖμαι Κύρος βασιλεὺς βασιλῆων*. See on Pers. 24.

355. *μηδ' ὑπὸ Τρωάας*, κ.τ.λ. Schol. *γυναικικῶς οὐδὲ τούτῳ ἀρέσκειται, ἀλλὰ τῷ μηδὲ τὴν ἀρχὴν ἀνηρῆσθαι*. The manly wish of Orestes, that his father had died in the war, is modified by the more feminine feelings of Electra, whose meaning appears to be this:—'I had rather that my father had not died even that glorious death; but (since he is dead, and that by an ignominious end), rather let us wish that his murderers had been killed in the same way by their friends (i. e. Clytemnestra by Orestes) far away from home, that one might hear of their fate without the dreadful necessity of being present at it.' In fact, she takes up the idea of dying far away from home, from v. 337, and applies it to her mother,

whom she would rather have had punished out of her sight than in the palace.—*τεθάφθαι* for *τεθάψαι* is a necessary correction (since the Greeks never say *εἶθε μὴ τέθνηκας*), and one justified both by the context, which requires an infinitive to precede *δαμῆναι*, and the scholium on the former word, *λείπει τὸ ὄφειλες*. Dr. Peile, who endeavours to defend *μὴ τεθάψαι*, and introduces *ὄφελον* in 359 without restoring the metre, cannot be considered successful in his explanation of the passage; nor is it easy to approve Hermann's *τεθάφθαι πέπρωσο πάρος δ' οἱ κτανόντες*, κ.τ.λ. Prof. Conington acutely suggests, from a gloss in the Med. *τοῖς ἐκείνων*, that the word lost after *δαμῆναι* must have been *φίλοις*. And in truth this exactly suits both sense and metre. Cf. *Ξέρξῃ κταμέναν*, Pers. 907. *δάμεν Ἐκτορι δίῳ*, Il. xx. 103.—*πάρος*, not 'before the murder of Agamemnon,' but 'rather,' in preference to the other wish.' So the word is used in Il. viii. 166, and so *πρόπαρ* in Suppl. 771.—*τινὰ*, Schol. *ἐμέ*.—*πρόσω*, here at Argos, far away from the scene of their death.—Lastly, the infinitives *τεθάφθαι* and *δαμῆναι* depend, not on *ὄφειλες* or *ὄφελον* omitted, but on the epic construction pointed out by Ahrens, *αἶ γὰρ — τοῖος ἐὼν οἶός ἐστι — παιδὰ τ' ἐμὴν ἐχέμεν*, Od. vii. 311. xxiv. 376—380. Hence *εἰ γὰρ* must be supplied from v. 337.

365. *Ὑπερβορέου*. The felicity of the Hyperboreans, a race supposed to have inhabited the mild sun-lands beyond the

μείζονα φωνεῖς· δύνασαι γάρ.
 ἀλλὰ διπλῆς γὰρ τῆσδε μαράγνης
 δοῦπος ἰκνεῖται· τῶν μὲν ἄρωγοὶ
 κατὰ γῆς ἤδη· τῶν δὲ κρατούντων
 χεῖρες οὐχ ὅσαι στυγερῶν τούτων
 παισὶ δὲ μᾶλλον γεγένηται. 370

ΗΛ. τοῦτο διαμπερὲς οὖς στρ. δ'.
 ἴκεθ', ἄπερ τε βέλος.

Ζεῦ, Ζεῦ, κάτωθεν ἀμπέμπων
 ὑστερόποινον ἄταν 375

βροτῶν τλάμονι καὶ πανούργω
 χειρί·—τοκεῦσι δ' ὁμῶς τελεῖται.

ΧΟ. ἐφθυμῆσαι γένοιτό μοι * πυρᾷ στρ. ε'.

regions from which the north wind blows, was proverbial. See on Prom. 812, and Mr. Blakesley on Herod. iv. 42.

366. *δύνασαι γάρ*. Schol. *ῥάδιον γὰρ τὸ εὐχέσθαι*. The sense is, 'You are indulging in delightful dreams, for you can imagine what you please.' The Med. has *φωνεῖ. ὁ δυνᾶσαι γάρ*, which Hermann admirably restored, the *ὁ* being only an error for C.

367. *ἀλλὰ — γάρ*. 'But (a truce to mere dreams), for the sound of this beating of our breasts is reaching the ears of those below: of these children indeed there are by this time assistants below the earth; but of the rulers, those hateful ones, the hands are unholy (i. e. their prayer is impious and will not be heard), so that to the children the victory rather has accrued.'—*διπλῆς μαράγνης δοῦπος* is the noise of the heavy blows dealt by the two hands one after the other (*ἐπασσυντεροτριβῆ ἰνφ.* 418) on the breast; see on Pers. 124.—*ἰκνεῖται*, sc. is making its way down to the regions below, and Agamemnon is becoming sensible that honour (*sup.* 313) is being done to his hitherto neglected spirit. Cf. Theb. 558, *ἰκνεῖται λόγος διὰ σπηθέων*. Hence *ἤδη ἄρωγοι* means, that already he is sufficiently reinstated in his power as a *δαίμων*, by virtue of his children's lament (*sup.* 143), to bring them efficient aid. Whereas the impiety of the rulers makes it impossible that their petitions or offerings should be received by him. Thus the intended libations of Clytemnestra have

been turned into an occasion of securing the favour of the deceased against her.

370. *στυγερῶν τούτων*. Hermann reads *στυγερῶν γ' ὄντων*. But the Schol. seems right, *τοῦτο ἰδίᾳ ἀναπεφώνηται, τῶν ἄγαν στυγερῶν τούτων*.—*Regnantibus vero impurae sunt manus, odiosis istis*.—The nominative to *γεγένηται* is rather a general one from the nature of the proposition. We might accurately translate, in familiar English, 'The children have the best of it.' For *μᾶλλον* is the result of balancing the respective positions of the injured and the guilty aggressors.

377. *τελεῖται*. There is an aposiopesis, as *sup.* 186. Electra would have said, Ζεῦ, ὃς ποιῶν ἀναπέμπεις πανούργοις βροτοῖς, τέλει (τὰς ἀρὰς, or τὴν δίκην), ἐκείνοις, καίπερ γονεῦσιν οὖσιν. Hermann gives *τελοῖτο, in patris gratiam pariter (ὁμῶς) hæc perficiantur*. The Schol. remarks on *τοκεῦσι, ἵνα τὸ ἕμοιον καὶ ἴσον τῷ πατρί μου φυλαχθῆ*, whence Hermann supposes he found *τοκεῦσιν ὅπως τελεῖται*. But he seems to explain *ὅμως* by *τὸ ἕμοιον*, whatever he intended to paraphrase by *φυλαχθῆ*.

378. * *πυρᾷ*. Acting on Hermann's hint, that something must have been lost both here and in the antistrophe, I have supplied a word not only suited, but almost necessary to the context. It is allowed by all that *πευκῆεις ὄλουγυδος*, taken alone, is a very strange phrase for 'a shout over a pine-wood pyre;' but besides this, the *ἐπὶ* in composition requires a dative (cf. *λαμπάδι ἐπορθιάζειν*, Ag. 29.

	πευκάεντ' ὄλολυγμὸν ἀνδρὸς θειομένον, γυναικὸς τ'	380
	ὄλλυμένας. τί γὰρ κεύθω, φρενὸς οἶον ἔμπας ποτᾶται; πάροιθεν δὲ πρῶρας δριμὺς ἄηται κραδίας θυμὸς, ἔγκοτον στύγος.	385
OP.	καὶ πότε ἂν ἀμφιβαλῆς Ζεὺς ἐπὶ χεῖρα βάλοι, φεῦ, φεῦ, κάρανα δαΐξας; πιστὰ γένοιτο χώρα· δίκαν δ' ἔξ ἀδίκων ἀπαιτῶ. κλῦτε δὲ Γᾶ χθονίων τε τιμαί.	ἀντ. δ'. 390

δόμασιν ἐπορθιάζειν *ib.* 1089. ἐπισπένδειν νεκρῷ *ib.* 1366), and the poet's meaning is fairly to be inferred from v. 260 *sup.*, οὐς ἴδοιμ' ἐγὼ ποτε θανόντας ἐν κηκῆδι πισσῆρει φλογός. Franz and Dindorf give *πευκάεντ'*, but though this suits the metre, it is very doubtful whether the roots *πευκ* and *πυκ* are identical. Some translate 'shrill,' 'piercing,' as Homer uses *πικρὸς*, and we find ὀξεία βοή, ὄξδ' αὐτεῖν (Pers. 1037) ὄξυπευκὲς ξίφος *inf.* 629. Yet *πευκάενθ'* Ἡφαιστον, Antig. 123, is nearly conclusive against this. On the sacrificial shout, ὄλολυγμὸς, see Theb. 257. Ag. 577. The Schol. explains *πανηγυρικὸν, λαμπρὸν*, which, Prof. Conington remarks, shews that he took it as a derivative from Πυδξ, and perhaps found *πυκκάεντ'* or *πυκνάεντ'*.

379. ἀνδρὸς θειομένον. At the moment when the victims are slain, to be burnt as a sacrificial offering on the fire. Thus they are regarded as standing *πρὸς σφαγὰς πυρὸς*, Ag. 1024. Compare *ib.* 1087, where Clytemnestra is spoken of as *θῦμα λεύσιμον*.

381. τί γὰρ κεύθω. 'For why should I try to conceal what nevertheless flits in my mind? For at the prow of my heart a storm of stern indignation blows, and angry loathing.' For *οἶον* the Med. and the old copies give *θεῖον*, corrected by Hermann, and for *κραδίας* the common reading is *καρδίας*. The sentence commences as if he had intended to say *οἶον στύγος ποτᾶται*, but the substantive comes in at the end, and by way of an *epexegetis* of *θυμὸς*. Compare, for the figure in *ποτᾶται φρενὸς* (which is the genitive of

place), Ag. 948. The evident allusion to a ship at sea, before adopted at v. 194, should have preserved *ἄηται* intact from alteration. Klausen aptly quotes Il. xxi. 386, *δίχα δὲ σφιν ἐνὶ φρεσὶ θυμὸς ἄητο*.

386. ἀμφιβαλῆς Ζεὺς. Schol. ὁ ποιῆσων ἔμφω ἡμᾶς ἀναθληῆσαι. The epithet here stands in place of an attribute, like Ζεὺς Ξένιος κ.τ.λ., meaning, primarily, the god who protects children with both parents alive (Il. xxii. 496), or who, in default of them, fulfils the office of natural guardians. Hence he is the *σωτῆρ* or patron of orphans. Dr. Peile goes beyond the sense of the word in understanding 'the giver of domestic increase.'

389. πιστὰ γένοιτο χώρα. 'Contingat mihi fidere posse civibus,' Hermann; who compares Od. xi. 456, ἐπεὶ οὐκέτι πιστὰ γυναιξίν. It seems easier to understand it thus: (May Zeus soon lay his avenging hand on the murderers and usurpers,) and so 'may confidence be restored to the country,' by the return of the true and rightful sovereign.

391. Γᾶ χθονίων τε τιμαί. So Franz and H. L. Ahrens, by a very successful conjecture for τὰ χθονίων τετιμέναι. In the Med. the last word is written ἐν

τετιμαί. Dindorf has adopted the correction. Hermann, who formerly proposed τὰ χθονίων τιμηνά (Hesych. τιτῆναι βασιλίδες), has now given πρότιμα. Neither he nor Klausen seems to have been aware of an emendation which may be said to settle the reading finally. Cf. Pers. 643, ἀλλὰ σὺ μοι, Γᾶ τε καὶ ἄλλοι

- ΧΟ. ἀλλὰ νόμος μὲν φονίας σταγόνας
 χυμένας εἰς πέδον ἄλλο προσαιεῖν
 αἶμα· βοᾷ γὰρ Δοιγὸν Ἐρινὺς
 παρὰ τῶν πρότερον φθιμένων ἄτην 395
 ἕτεραν ἐπάγουσαν ἐπ' ἄτη.
- ΗΛ. ποῖ, ποῖ δὴ νερτέρων τυραννίδες ; στρ. ε' .
 ἴδετε πολυκρατεῖς Ἀραὶ † φθιμένων,
 ἴδεσθ' Ἀτρειδᾶν τὰ λοιπ' ἀμηχάνως
 ἔχοντα καὶ δωμάτων 400
 ἄτιμα. πᾶ τις τράποιτ' ἂν, ὦ Ζεῦ ;
- ΧΟ. πέπαλται δ' αὐτὲ μοι φίλον κέαρ ἀντ. ε' .
 * οἰκτρὸν τόνδε κλύουσαν οἶκτον
 καὶ τότε μὲν δύσελπις,
 σπλάγχνα δέ μοι κελαινοῦται πρὸς ἔπος κλυούσα· 405
 ὅταν δ' αὐτ' ἐπ' ἀλκᾶς † ἐπάρη
 * ἐλπίς, ἀπέστασεν ἄχος

χθονῶν ἀγεμόνες. *Ibid.* 630, ἀλλὰ χθό-
 νιοι δαίμονες ἀγνοὶ Γῆ τε καὶ Ἑρμῆ, βασιλεῦ
 τ' ἐνέρων.

394. *βοᾷ Δοιγὸν Ἐρινὺς*. 'The Fury loudly summons Havoc to the calamity of those formerly killed, which is bringing on a new calamity as a consequence of the former.' This accords with the Greek idea, that those murdered are like helpless spirits in Hades, and require the aid of the living to assist them. And τῶν φθιμένων ἄτη here must be taken for the hapless estate of the dead, and so for the dead themselves. For the use of *βοᾶν τι* or *τινὰ* see Phoen. 1155, *βοᾷ πῦρ καὶ δικέλλας*, and for *βοᾶν παρά τινα*, 'to summon to one's side,' or by way of aid, compare Herod. ix. 57, *βοηθῆοι ὀπίσω παρ' ἐκείνου*, and the compound *παραβοηθεῖν*. The allusion is to the death of the children of Thyestes, and more recently of Agamemnon; and this ἄτη is said ἐπάγειν ἕτεραν ἐπ' ἄτη, viz. the deaths of his murderers, much as we have *πόνος πόνου πόνον φέρει*, Ajac. 866. *δόσιν κακῶν κακῶν κακοῖς*, Pers. 1020. The majority of editors follow Schütz in reading *βοᾷ γὰρ λοιγὸς Ἐρινύων*. Klausen, retaining the vulgate, explains *παρὰ* by *propter*. "Clamat Furia stragem propter priorem perniciem, quæ alteram adducit." This, though not quite accurate, is not far from

the poet's meaning.

397. *ποῖ, ποῖ δῆ*. "Quo abierunt?" Klausen. But the reading does not satisfy the metre. Hermann gives *τί ποῖ δῆ*. Perhaps *πόποι δᾶ*, as in Ag. 1039.

398. *Ἀραὶ*, i. e. *Ἐρινύες*, Eum. 395.—*φθιμένων* is corrupt, probably from the eye of the transcriber catching the word in 395. Hermann plausibly reads *τεθυμένων*. Cf. Eum. 316, *ἐπὶ δὲ τῷ τεθυμένῳ τὸδε μέλος*.

403. *κλύουσαν*. For the use of the accusative (as if the poet had said *φόβος με ἔχει*) see Elmsley on Heracl. 693. Med. 810. Soph. El. 480, *ὑπεστὶ μοι θράσος, ἄδυπνῶν κλύουσαν ἄρτιως ὄνειράτων*.—*οἰκτρὸν* is added on the conjecture of Hermann. Cf. Suppl. 57.

405. *πρὸς ἔπος κλυούσα*. 'At the word as I hear it,' Scholeff.

407. *ἐπ' ἀλκᾶς ἐπάρη ἐλπίς*. 'But when again hope has elated me with confidence (raised me upon strength), it at once removes my grief, appearing to me with favourable aspect.' I have given *ἐπάρη* for the corrupt MSS. reading *θραρέ* (ΕΓΑΡΕΙ for ΘΡΑΡΕ, words in fact identical), as nearer the original, and better suiting both sense and metre than any correction that has been proposed. The insertion of *ἐλπίς* is necessary to the context, as Blomf. and Bamberger perceived,

προσφανείσά μοι καλῶς.

OP. τί δ' ἂν φάντες τύχοιμεν ἢ τάπερ ἄντ. ζ'.
πάθομεν ἄχα πρόσ γε τῶν τεκομένων ; 411
πάρεστι σαίνειν, τὰ δ' οὔτι θέλγεται

λύκος γὰρ ὥστ' ὠμόφρων,
ἄσαντος ἐκ ματρός ἐστι θυμός.

XO. ἔκοψα κομμὸν Ἄριον ἔν τε Κισσίας στρ. ζ'.
νόμοις ἠλεμιστρίας 416

ἀπριγκτόπληκτα πολυπλάνητα δ' ἦν ἰδεῖν
ἐπασσυτεροτριβῆ τὰ χερὸς ὀρέγματα,

to the latter of whom is also due *προσφανείσα* for *πρὸς τὸ φανείσθαι*. The compound however has little authority. Prof. Conington proposes *προφθάνουσα*.

410. *φάντες*. So Bothe and Bamberger for *πάντες*. The Schol. explains *τί δεινὸν εἰπόντες κατὰ Κλυταιμνήστρας τύχοιμεν τῆς σῆς συμμαχίας, ὃ πάτερ*; The sense however is rather, 'What subject is so proper to speak of as the griefs we have suffered, and that truly (γε) from parents?' Peile seems rightly to take *τί* — ἢ for *τί ἄλλο ἢ*. It is rather singular that *φημι* has met with such hard treatment from transcribers. Thus we have *τύφω δὲ* for *τί φῶ sup.* 79, *θήσας* for *φῆσας* Eum. 765.

412. *πάρεστι σαίνειν*. Müller explains this of the possibility of Orestes conciliating his mother by submission; the Schol. *πάρεστι τῇ μητρὶ σαίνειν τὸν Ἀγαμέμνονα*. Rather, *πάρεστι τῇ μητρὶ σαίνειν ἡμᾶς*,— 'she may use' (as she does use, *inf.* 882 seqq.) 'persuasion and blandishments to escape her fate, but our griefs are not to be soothed in this way.' He adds, 'For we inherit from our mother a mind which is no more to be talked over than is a savage wolf.' That is, 'she has but her own disposition to thank if she finds us inexorable.' And this is one of the arguments by which Orestes endeavours to escape the odium of the deed, by pleading that it is not his fault.

415. *κομμὸν Ἄριον*. Schol. *Περσικόν*. The Arians, or inhabitants of the country which is nearly the modern Cabool, were famed for their skill as professional mourners, like the Mariandyni (Pers. 920), and the people of Cissa (Pers. 17), appear to have been not less so (Pers. 124). Hesych. *ἠλεμιστρίας*, *θηρητηρίας*, whence Her-

mann long ago restored the reading in the text for *νόμοισιλεμιστρίας*. The chorus at this point (as above at v. 367) commence a beating of the breast. The aorist *ἔκοψα*, followed by the imperfect *ἦν ἰδεῖν*, represents an action almost simultaneous with the words, so that we may translate, 'I strike an Arian stroke, and in the measure (i. e. time or tune) of a Cissian mourner you might behold the outstretchings of my hands from above, from arm's length, in quick succession, dealing blows with rendings of hair; and with the noise of the beating resounds my battered and unhappy head.' To avoid the difficulty of *ἦν ἰδεῖν*, immediately followed by the present *ἐπιρροθεῖ*, Hermann gives *πολυπλάνητ' ἄδην ἰδεῖν* (MSS. *πολυπλάγκτα δὴν* or *πολυπλάγκατα δὴν*) after Bamberger, while others correct *ἐπερροθεῖ*. The actual beating however probably had just ceased when the words were uttered. Müller (Dissert. on the Eum. p. 205) refers these verses to the lament of the chorus at the funeral of the King, at which they were allowed, as slaves, to attend, while no citizen (*inf.* 423) was permitted to be present. He remarks on the peculiarity of the metre (iambic) of this portion of the *Commos*, and thinks it may be regarded as in a manner a supplementary narrative to the first play of the trilogy. According to the view given above, the *planctus* is meant as a late tribute in honour of the dead, because he did not obtain it on the occasion of the funeral.

417. *ἀπριγκτόπληκτα*. So Blomf. for *ἀπριγκτοὶ πληκτά*. Cf. Pers. 1042, *ἀπριγδ' ἀπριγδα μάλα γοεδνά*. Ajac. 310, *κόμην ἀπριξ ἔβουξε συλλαβῶν χερσί*.—On *ἀνέκαθεν* see Ag. 4.

ἄνωθεν, ἀνέκαθεν κτύπῳ δ' ἐπιρροθεῖ
κροτητὸν ἄμῶν καὶ πανάθλιον κἀρα. 420
ἰὼ, ἰὼ δαῖτα '

πάντολμε μᾶτερ, δαῖταις ἐν ἐκφοραῖς,
ἄνευ πολιτᾶν ἄνακτ',
ἄνευ δὲ πενθημάτων
ἔτλης ἀνοίμωκτον ἄνδρα θάψαι. 425

OP. τὸ πᾶν ἀτίμως ἔλεξας, οἶμοι στρ. ἡ.
πατρὸς δ' ἀτίμωσιν ἄρα τίσει,
ἕκατι μὲν δαιμόνων,
ἕκατι δ' ἀμᾶν χερῶν ;
ἔπειτ' ἐγὼ νοσφίσας ὀλοίμαν. 430

ΗΔ. ἔμασχαλίσθη δέ γ', ὡς τόδ' εἰδῆς, ἀντ. ἡ.
ἔπρασσε δ' ἄπέρ νιν, ᾧδε θάπτει,
μόρον κτίσαι μωμένα
ἄφερτον αἰῶνι σῶ.

κλύεις πατρώους δῦας ἀτίμους. 435

ΧΟ. λέγεις πατρώων μόρον ἐγὼ δ' ἀπεστάτου ἀντ. ζ'.

421. δαῖτα, 'hostile,' strongly opposed to φίλη or πιστή, as she should have been. The sense of 'wretched' seems questionable, in Aeschylus at least.

426. τὸ πᾶν ἀτίμως. The sense is, πᾶν (κατὰ πάντα) ἀτίμως τὰ περὶ τὸν θάνατον αὐτοῦ πεπράχθαι ἔλεξας,—a short way of speaking, on which see Ag. 1215. *Ibid.* 1530, καταθάψομεν οὐχ ὑπὸ κλαυθμῶν τῶν ἐξ οἴκου κ.τ.λ. — ἄρα τίσει, 'shall she not — ?' i. e. she shall assuredly pay for,—see *sup.* 289. Here for the first time, Klausen observes, Orestes boldly declares his resolve to slay his mother, being excited beyond control at the mention of these complicated indignities.

431. ἔμασχαλίσθη δέ γ'. On the curious superstition of cutting off the extremities of a murdered man and tying them with a band (μασχαλιστήρ) round the waist, see Herm. on Soph. El. 437. The object was to deprive him of the power of doing harm to his murderers, just as the living body is rendered powerless by such mutilation. Till very recently, suicides were interred in England with a stake through the body, in order (it is said) to 'lay the ghost.' Müller (*Dissert.* p. 122 and 205, ed. 2) calls it

an expiatory act, ἀφοσίωσις, as if it were the offering of the ἀπαρχή of a victim. In the latter case (for the two reasons assigned are wholly distinct) we may compare the consecration of a person to Hades by cutting off a lock of hair, Alcest. 75, 76. Perhaps this will explain why the extremities were cut off from the children of Thyestes, Ag. 1572.—ὡς τόδ' εἰδῆς has been restored by Hermann and others from the reading of the Med. τωστοστειδῆς. Klausen gives ὡς τόσ' εἰδῆς.

432. ἔπρασσε — νιν. 'As she treated him, so she buries him, desiring to make his death intolerable to your life,'— i. e. in order to render his assistance from the grave impossible, and so to drive you to despair of vengeance. The Greek is unusual (but see on Ag. 1261) for οἶα ἐποίει αὐτὸν, but certainly there is no authority for Dr. Peile's explanation of *bartering* or *trading* with the body (see *sup.* 125). —κτίσαι for κτείνει is Stanley's correction; and Hermann says the ν is written (doubtless for σ) in an erasure in the Med.—To Stanley also we owe the correction δῦας ἀτίμους for δυσάτιμους.

436—41. These verses are assigned by

ἄτιμος, οὐδὲν ἀξία·
 μυχῶ δ' ἄφερκτος πολυσίνου κυνὸς δίκαν
 ἔτοιμότερα γέλωτος ἀνέφερον λίβη,
 χέουσα πολύδακρυν γόον κεκρυμμένα·

440

τοιαῦτ' ἀκούων * * * ἐν φρεσὶν
 γράφου, δι' ὧτων δ' ἔσω
 τέτραινε μῦθον ἡσύχῳ φρενῶν βάσει.

τὰ μὲν γὰρ οὕτως ἔχει,
 τὰ δ' αὐτὸς ὄργα μαθεῖν.

445

πρέπει δ' ἀκάμπτῳ μένει καθήκειν.

Klausen to the chorus, by Peile, Dindorf, Müller, and Franz to Electra, while Hermann gives the whole (as far as v. 446) to Hemichorion β', as the strophe to the Hemichorion α. He reads however ἔχεις (for λέγεις) πατρῶον μόνον, "patris necem accepisti." The alteration however is far from probable. Klausen's comment seems satisfactory;—"Chorus—affirmat revera eam (caedem) esse perpetrata ita, ut dixerit Electra: adfuisse enim se, sed opitulando invalidam, minis Clytaemnestrae retrusam a loco caedis, terrore coactam ad simulandam laetitiam." It is improbable, whatever Müller may urge in excuse, that an actor should reply antistrophically to the chorus (see Dissert. p. 204). Again, if we give 421—5 to Electra, we must do the same with the corresponding 442—6; and Klausen does this; but it is evidently to break off a sentence in the middle.

438. μυχῶ. So Stanley and Hermann for μυχοῦ. The sense seems rather, 'shut up in the interior,' than 'excluded from the interior;' for thus only is there any force in κεκρυμμένα v. 440.

439. ἀνέφερον. 'I gave free vent to tears which came more readily than the smile of delight (which I was expected to assume).' Cf. ἀγελᾶστοις ξυμφοραῖς sup. 28. For ἀναφέρειν, see Herod. iii. 102, οὔτοι οἱ μύρμηκες ποιούμενοι οἰκησιν ὑπὸ γῆν, ἀναφορέουσι τὴν ψάμμον. Hippocrat. περὶ διατ. lib. 2. init., τὸ πνεῦμα δ' ἀναφέρομεν.

440. χέουσα. So Herm. Franz, Dind. with Dobree for χαίρουσα. Cf. Suppl. 852.

441. Something has been lost from this verse. "Fortasse ejusmodi quid scriptum erat, τοιαῦτ' ἀκούων τῶνδ' ὕβρισματ' ἐν

φρεσὶν γράφου." Herm. The accuracy of antistrophic metre is well shewn in these senarii, where every foot occupies precisely the same place in the corresponding lines.

442. δ' ἔσω. So Bamberger for δὲ σὺν. See on Ag. 1019. Others read δι' ὧτων δὲ σῶν, Herm. δι' ὧτων τέ σοι, while Peile and Blomfield endeavour to explain the compound συντέτραινε (Herod. ii. 11. Strabo, vii. p. 317).—In τέτραινε we see clearly the primary meaning of the word, 'to carry through,' or 'cause to pass through,' as an auger is made to go through a board. Schol. διατῶρει, διακόμιζε.

443. ἡσύχῳ φρενῶν βάσει. The sense is, 'hear the account without giving way to violent indignation,' i. e. reserve your wrath for the fitting occasion, ἡσυχος βάσις signifying 'a quiet and sedate step,' opposed to the ὄρμη or impetuosity of one going to do a hasty and ill-considered act.

445. ὄργα μαθεῖν. 'Be eager to learn.' The Schol. read ὄργῃ, with the MSS. and old edd., and so Franz, Klausen, and Dindorf. Hermann and Peile give ὄργα after Pauw. The sense is, 'Let the words you have already heard about your father's death stimulate you to further investigation.' Compare 323. Properly ὄργῶν is said of the swelling and bursting of plants, and also of sexual appetites, whence the general notion of eagerly desiring. Hesych. ὄργῃ· ἐπιτεταμένως ἐπιθυμεῖ.

446. καθήκειν, 'to come down to the contest,' 'to enter the lists.' Lat. in arenam descendere. Eum. 998. Inf. 714. Trach. 504, ἐπὶ τάνδ' ἔρ' ἄκουιν τινὲς ἀμφίγυοι κατέβαν πρὸ γάμων. Schol.

- OP. σέ τοι λέγω, ξυγγενοῦ, πάτερ, φίλοις. στρ. θ'.
 ΗΛ. ἐγὼ δ' ἐπιφθέγγομαι κεκλαυμένα.
 ΧΟ. στάσις δὲ πάγκοιτος ἀδ' ἐπιρροθεῖ
 ἄκουσον ἐς φάος μολῶν, 450
 ξὺν δὲ γενοῦ πρὸς ἐχθρούς.
 OP. Ἔρης Ἄρει ξυμβαλεῖ, Δίκα Δίκα. ἀντ. θ'.
 ΗΛ. ἰὼ θεοὶ, κραίνεται ἔνδίκως * δίκας.
 ΧΟ. τρόμος μ' ὑφέρπει κλύουσαν εὐγμάτων.
 τὸ μόρσιμον μένει πάλαι, 455
 εὐχομένοις δ' ἂν ἔλθοι.
 ΗΜ. Α'. ὦ πόνοσ ἐγγενῆς, στρ. ι.
 καὶ παράμουσος Ἄτας
 αἱματόεσσα πλαγά.
 ἰὼ δύστον ἄφερτα κήδη 460
 ἰὼ δυσκατάπαστον ἄλγος.
 ΗΜ. Β'. δώμασιν ἔμμοτον ἀντ. ι.

πρέπει δέ σοι ἀμετακινήτω δυνάμει δρῶν κατ' αὐτῶν. See *inf.* 714.

447. σέ τοι λέγω. Orestes has now made up his mind to act, and invokes his father to assist his friends, i. e. his rightful avenger. But the words πρὸς ἐχθρούς are left to be added by the chorus (451). —κεκλαυμένα, *lacrimis suffusa*. See *inf.* 718. Oed. R. 1490, ποίας δ' ἑορτὰς, ἐνθεν οὐ κεκλαυμένα πρὸς οἶκον ἴεσθ'; II. xvi. 7, τίπτ' ἐδεδακρῆσαι; Od. xx. 353, δεδάκρυνται δὲ παρειαί.

452. ξυμβαλεῖ. 'Shall engage,'—a promise to act, rather than (as Klausen says) a *prediction*. The sense is, 'My prowess and the justice which is on my side shall join issue with theirs, and decide which is to win.' For even Clytemnestra and Aegisthus pleaded δίκη (e. g. Ag. 1407, 1555) in defence of the murder. Porson read ξυμβάλοι, the MSS. giving ξυβάλλει. Possibly the form ξυβολεῖ should be introduced from Theb. 344, ξυβολεῖ φέρων φέροντι.

453. δίκας. This word was supplied by Hermann, and has been generally admitted. The *double* homoeoteleuton, as Prof. Conington observes, was probably intentional.

455. τὸ μόρσιμον. Schol. πέπηγε μὲν καὶ ἔρισται πάλαι ὑπὸ Μοιρῶν τὸ τὴν Κλυταιμνήστραν ἀνδροκτονήσασαν ἀναιρε-

θῆναι.—'Vengeance has long been abiding its time, and will come at our prayer.'

457. ὦ πόνοσ ἐγγενῆς. Schol. συγγενῆς, ὃν ὑπὸ συγγενῶν ἐπάθομεν. But the poet means 'family troubles' in a wider sense, those, namely, which are inherent in it through the original curse. This strophe and antistrophe are sung by Hemichoria I. and II., while 454—6 and 467—9 are recited by the leader of the chorus. Others assign the strophe to Electra and the antistrophe to Orestes. It seems however quite natural that the long Commos should terminate with an address to the two children from the chorus, encouraging them, exhorting them, and praying for their success.

458. παράμουσος, 'ill-sounding,' in reference to the noise of a scourge, which Atē is conceived to apply.

462. ἔμμοτον ἔκος. Like ἔκος τομαῖον *inf.* 530, this is probably a term complete in itself, derived from the treatment of wounds by lint. See on Prom. 488. The MSS. give ἐκάς, which Franz and Dindorf retain; 'it is a salve for the house to prosecute this quarrel (not) apart from these nor by the aid of others.' See *sup.* 286 for the omitted negative. Prof. Conington thinks there is a reference to the preceding δυσκατάπαστον, and translates, 'Ay, but the house has lint to staunch

τῶνδ' ἄκος, οὐκ ἀπ' ἄλλων
ἐκτοθεν, ἀλλ' ἀπ' αὐτῶν

διώκειν ἔριν αἱματηράν.

465

θεῶν τῶν κατὰ γᾶς ὄδ' ὕμνος.

ΧΟ. ἀλλὰ κλύοντες, μάκαρες χθόνιοι,
τῆσδε κατευχῆς πέμπετ' ἄρωγῆν
παισὶν προφρόνως ἐπὶ νίκη.

ΟΡ. πάτερ, τρόποισιν οὐ τυραννικοῖς θανῶν,
αἰτούμενός μοι δὸς κράτος τῶν σῶν δόμων.

470

ΗΛ. κἀγὼ, πάτερ, τοιάνδε σου χρεῖαν ἔχω,
φυγεῖν, μέγαν προσθείσαν Αἰγίσθῳ * μόρον.

that wound.' On the whole, ἄκος, the correction of Schütz, seems the best reading, and it has been adopted by Klausen and Peile under the mistaken impression that it is found in the Med. The gloss of the Schol. ἐουλον, βαθύτατον, seems to shew that he did not find ἄκος.—For οὐδ' ἀπ' ἄλλων I have given οὐκ, and Hermann has suggested, though not admitted the same. But οὐκ would necessarily have been altered to οὐδ' by a transcriber who found ἐκάς instead of ἄκος.

465. διώκειν ἔριν. So Hermann for the corrupt reading of the Med. αἰωμαναιρειν. Franz adopts Klausen's conjecture δι' ὠμῶν ἔριν, which Peile changes to δι' ἀμῶν ἔριν. That ἔριν is right is clear from the Schol., ἦν ἤρισε πρὸς τὸν πατέρα, and αἰ and ε are very often confused.

466. τῶν κατὰ γᾶς. The article was added by Hermann. The sense is, 'So ends our invocation of the gods below,' viz. to regard the cause of just vengeance. Compare Ἄϊδα ἔχθρὸν παιᾶνα Theb. 862. And these words are taken up by the Hegemon in conclusion, ἀλλὰ κλύοντες κ.τ.λ., 'So hear this petition, ye blessed powers beneath the earth, and cheerfully send the children such assistance as shall be for victory.' Schol. ταῦτα τὰ ἔσματα τοῖς κατὰ γῆς θεοῖς πρέπει καὶ οὐ τοῖς οὐρανόις. In fact, a Commos can only be called 'a song of the infernals,' since the celestials have nothing to do with funeral dirges. Hence the propriety of the term becomes manifest, even though the actual appeal to the gods below has only been made at v. 374 and 398.

471 seqq. The Commos being at length concluded, the brother and sister unite in a prayer in which *vengeance*, considered

as a duty, is for a time laid aside, and the prominent idea is *disgrace to be wiped away*. Nothing short of a restoration to their rights will enable the survivors and lawful successors to make amends for the ignominy of an unkingly death. This then may be called the *argumentum ad pudorem* (ὀνειδῆ, v. 486), as contrasted with those preceding *ad misericordiam* and *ad justitiam*.—αἰτούμενος. Here used passively, as αἰτεύμενος οὐκ ἀνανεῶν, Theocr. xiv. 63. Cf. Pind. Isthm. vii. 5. Later editors, except Klausen and Peile, give αἰτούμενῳ with Turnebus.

472. τοιάνδε. The Med. has τοιδέ, which Klausen has preserved, *idem sentiens*. He compares κἀγὼ τοιοῦτός εἰμι Ag. 1331.

473. μόρον. In Turn. Vict. this word is supplied by conjecture, a word having dropped out from the end of the line, as in v. 453. Hermann gives τοιάνδέ σου χρεῖαν ἔχω τυχεῖν, μέγαν προσθείσαν Αἰγίσθῳ φθορὸν. The Schol. however read φυγεῖν, for he has ὥστε φυγεῖν τὰς ἐπιβουλὰς Αἰγίσθου, τιμωρησαμένην αὐτὸν, which accords with the reading in the text; for his object was to supply an accusative to φυγεῖν. Canter conjectured λαμπρὸν, and Franz, misled by the scholium, has edited τυχεῖν με λαμπρὰς θεῖσαν Αἰγίσθῳ παγὰς. It must however be allowed that neither μέγας μόρος (for δεινός) nor προστιθέμαι μόρον τιλῖ is usual Greek. By φυγεῖν she seems to mean a judicial acquittal, not escape by flight,—which, indeed, she has never contemplated. For the argument of Orestes runs thus:—'In this case, i. e. if the death of Aegisthus be pronounced deserved and lawful, men will offer to my deceased father the customary

- ΟΡ. οὕτω γὰρ ἄν σοι δαίτες ἔννομοι βροτῶν
κτιζοῖαι· εἰ δὲ μὴ, παρ' εὐδείπνοις ἔσει 475
ἄτιμος ἐμπύροισι κνισωτοῖς χθονός.
- ΗΛ. κὰγὼ χοάς σοι τῆς ἐμῆς παγκληρίας
οἶσω πατρῶων ἐκ δόμων γαμηλίου·
πάντων δὲ πρῶτον τόνδε πρεσβεύσω τάφον.
- ΟΡ. ὦ Γαῖ', ἄνες μοι πατέρ' ἐποπτεῦσαι μάχην. 480
- ΗΛ. ὦ Περσέφασσα, δὸς δ' ἔτ' εὐμορφον κράτος.
- ΟΡ. μέμνησο λούτρων οἷς ἐνοσφίσθης, πάτερ.
- ΗΛ. μέμνησο δ' ἀμφίβληστρον ᾧ σ' ἐκαίνισαν.
- ΟΡ. πέδαις δ' ἀχαλκεύτοις ἐθηρεύθης, πάτερ.

commemorative and propitiatory offerings, *ἐναγισμοί*, because this is virtually to declare his murder to have been an unjust one; but otherwise, he will remain un-honoured, because his death would be regarded as justifiable tyrannicide.' It is clear that Orestes cannot mean, that by getting possession of his house, offerings will be made as a direct consequence, for the offerings he speaks of are public, not private ones (*βροτῶν* and *χθονός*). Beside which, Electra immediately adds, that she will contribute her share as a private individual. The allusion therefore is to some public recognition of Agamemnon as entitled to heroic honours by a formal decision of the people.

476. *ἐμπύροισι*. So Canter for *ἐν πυροῖσι*, which Klausen and Peile retain with the Schol., *ἔτιμος ἐν πυροῖσι κνισωτοῖς ἔση παρ' εὐδείπνοις χθονός, ὃ ἔστι παρὰ κατοικομένοις δείπνῳ τιμώμενος* (i. τιμωμένοις). But *ἔμπυρα εὐδείπνα* are 'burnt funeral offerings,' the additional epithet *κνισωτὰ* showing that meat, not merely perfumes, oil, &c., is meant. Hesych. *εὐδείπνα· θυσία τις Ἀθήνησι* — *καὶ αἱ τοῖς νεκροῖς ἐπιφερόμεναι σπονδαί, ἦγονν χοαί*. It was a very ancient custom to give a funeral entertainment, as Achilles slaughtered oxen, sheep, goats, and pigs, over the tomb of Patroclus, the blood being poured round the tomb, the meat consumed by those present. In this case the allusion may be to a custom peculiar to Argos. Plutarch, *Quaest. Graec. § xxiv*. *Τί τὸ παρ' Ἀργείοις λεγόμενον ἔγκνισμα; τοῖς ἀποβαλοῦσί τινα συγγενῶν ἢ συνήθων ἔθος ἔστι μετὰ πένθος εὐθὺς τῷ Ἀπόλλωνι θύειν, ἡμέραις δὲ ὕστερον τριάκοντα τῷ Ἑρμῇ. νομίζουσι γὰρ ὥσπερ τὰ σάματα*

τῶν ἀποθανόντων δέχεσθαι τὴν γῆν, οὕτω τὰς ψυχὰς τὸν Ἑρμῆν. τοῦ δ' Ἀπόλλωνος τῷ ἀμφιπόλῳ κριθᾶς διδόντες λαμβάνουσι κρέας τοῦ ἱερίου. καὶ τὸ πῦρ ἀποσβέσαντες ὡς μεμιασμένον, παρ' ἑτέρων δ' ἐναυσάμενοι, τοῦτο τὸ κρέας ὀπτῶσιν, ἔγκνισμα προσαγορεύοντες.

477. *χοὰς τῆς ἐμῆς παγκληρίας*. 'Libations of' (i. e. offered out of) my entire substance,' or inheritance, 'on the event of my marriage.' Not, as Dr. Peile translates, 'the entire portion of my goods — will I offer in libations to you.'

481. *δὸς δ' ἔτ'*. So I formerly edited for *δὸς δὲ τ'*. Cf. *Od. iii. 60*, *δὸς δ' ἔτι Τηλέμαχον καὶ ἐμὲ πρήξαντα νέεσθαι οὐνεκα δεῦρ' ἰκόμεσθα*. Hermann gives *δὸς δὲ γ'*. — *εὐμορφον*, i. e. *καλὸν, τερπνόν*. Klausen compares *εὐῶπα πέμψον ἀλλὰν Oed. R. 190*.

483. *ᾧ σ' ἐκαίνισαν*. Blomfield and Peile give *ὡς ἐκαίνισαν*, 'how they put it to a new and strange use,' like *καίνισον ζυγὸν*, *Ag. 1038*. "Nihil mutandum. 'Εκαίνισαν est imbuerunt, initiarunt, i. e. primum exceperunt.'" Hermann. There seems a material difference between *καίνιζεν τι* and *καίνιζεν τινὶ τινα*. But it is unsafe to deny the possibility of the latter usage, the chief objection to which here lies in the accusative *ἀμφίβληστρον* after the genitive in the preceding verse. We have however *Pers. 779, κοῦ μνημονεβεὶ τὰς ἐμὰς ἐπιστολάς*.

484. *πέδαις ἀχαλκεύτοις*. 'Fetters not forged of brass,' but the entangling and shackling garment called *ποδιστήρ πέπλος ἡψ.* 987. Cf. *Eur. frag. Peirith. iv. πέδαις ἀχαλκεύτοισιν ἔξευκα πόδας*. On the metre see *Pers. 354*.

- ΗΛ. αἰσχροῦς τε βουλευτοῖσιν ἐν καλύμμασιν. 485
 ΟΡ. ἀρ' ἐξεγείρει τοῖσδ' ὀνείδεσιν, πάτερ ;
 ΗΛ. ἀρ' ὀρθὸν αἶρεις φίλτατον τὸ σὸν κάρα ;
 ΟΡ. ἦτοι Δίκην ἱαλλε σύμμαχον φίλοις,
 ἦ τὰς ὁμοίας ἀντίδος λαβὰς λαβεῖν,
 εἴπερ κρατηθεῖς γ' ἀντινικῆσαι θέλεις. 490
 ΗΛ. καὶ τῆσδ' ἄκουσον λιοισθίου βοῆς, πάτερ.
 ἰδὼν νεοσσοὺς τοῦσδ' ἐφημένους τάφω
 οἴκτειρε θῆλυν ἄρσενός θ' ὁμοῦ γόνον·
 καὶ μὴ ἕξαλείψης σπέρμα Πελοπιδῶν τόδε.
 οὕτω γὰρ οὐ τέθηκας οὐδέ περ θανῶν. 495
 παῖδες γὰρ ἀνδρὶ κληδόνες σωτήριοι
 θανόντι· φελλοὶ δ' ὧς ἄγουσι δίκτυον,
 τὸν ἐκ βυθοῦ κλωστήρα σῶζοντες λίνου.
 ἄκου'· ὑπὲρ σοῦ τοιάδ' ἔστ' ὀδύρματα·

485. βουλευτοῖσιν, 'devised,' ἐπ' αἰσχρῶν ἐξευρημένοις, not ἐπιβουλευτοῖς, as the Schol. explains. Possibly we should read αἰσχροῦς γε.

487. φίλτατον τὸ σὸν κάρα. The Greeks do not so use the article (where the adjective is not the predicate), but τὸ σὸν φίλτατον κάρα. Hence Dr. Donaldson conjectures φιλάτοισι.—For the idea of a departed person raising his head,—as if roused from the torpor of death,—in answer to invocations, see Pers. 662.

489. λαβὰς. The MSS. give βλάβας. But Canter's correction may be regarded as a certain one, and it has justly been admitted by Hermann and Franz. For the very next line proves that the metaphor is borrowed from the palaestra. Suidas, ὁμοίας λαβὰς ἀντὶ τοῦ μεταλήψεις· καὶ ἀντιμεταθέσεις. Plutarch, Reg. et Imp. Arophtheg. De Alcibiade, § 1, Ἄλκιβιάδης ἔτι παῖς ὦν ἐλήφθη λαβὴν ἐν παλαίστρᾳ. Plat. Phaedr. p. 236, B, περὶ μὲν τούτου, ᾧ φίλε, εἰς τὰς ὁμοίας λαβὰς ἐλήλυθας. The proverb was used of those who after a fall, or when they had got out of the ring, resumed the contest by taking the same grasp of the adversary as before. Hence the sense is, 'Either send justice to assist your friends, or rise and renew the contest in your turn,' i. e. after the defeat you have sustained.

493. ἄρσενος γόνον. Hermann adopts Bamberger's correction γόνον. But Klau-

son remarks that the Greeks thought a son was the offspring of the father, a daughter of the mother; so that ἄρσενος γόνον is in fact the same as ἄρσενον γόνον.

496. κληδόνες σωτήριοι. Schol. διὰ φήμης σώζοιεν σε. It would be easy to correct κληδόνας, but the children themselves are κληδόνες inasmuch as by calling on the father's name (κληδόνες πατρός, Ag. 220), and talking about him, they rescue him from neglect and oblivion. They are like corks (he adds) which prevent the net from being dragged to the bottom by the lead, and wholly disappearing. Thus the deceased is, as it were, at once alive on earth and dead in Hades, as a net is both in the water and out of it. Pind. Pyth. ii. 79, ἄτε γὰρ εἰνάλιον πόνον ὀχοῖσας βαθὴν σκευᾶς ἐτέρας, ἀβάπτιστός εἰμι, φελλὸς ὡς ὑπὲρ ἔρκος. Soph. frag. 783, μολιβδῖς ὥστε δίκτυον κατέσπασεν.

498. τὸν ἐκ βυθοῦ. For τὸν ἐν βυθῷ σώζει ἐκ βυθοῦ. Compare Ag. 521, κῆρυξ Ἀχαιῶν χαίρει τῶν ἀπὸ στρατοῦ. Soph. El. 135, οὔτοι τόν γ' ἐξ Ἄϊδα παγκοίνου λίμνας πατέρ' ἀνστάσεις. Theocr. vi. 18, καὶ τὸν ἀπὸ γραμμᾶς κινεῖ λίθον. Lycophron, v. 480, καὶ τὸν ἐκ βόθρου σπᾶσει βῶλον. Xen. Anab. v. ii. 24, ἐφευγον οἱ ἀπὸ τῶν ἐν δεξιᾷ οἰκιῶν. The Schol. rightly explains λίνου κλωστήρα by κλωστήρον λίνου. The same expression is quoted from Euripides by Pollux, vii. 31.

- αὐτὸς δὲ σώζει τόνδε τιμήσας λόγον. 500
- ΧΟ. καὶ μὴν ἀμεμφῆ τόνδ' εἰναιτον λόγον,
 τίμημα τύμβου τῆς ἀνοιμώκτου τύχης.
 τὰ δ' ἄλλ', ἐπειδὴ δρᾶν κατῶρθωσαι φρενί,
 ἔρδοις ἂν ἤδη δαίμονος πειρώμενος.
- ΟΡ. ἔσται· πυθέσθαι δ' οὐδέν ἐστ' ἕξω δρόμον, 505
 πόθεν χραῖς ἔπεμψεν, ἐκ τίνος λόγου
 μεθύστερον τιμῶσ' ἀνήκεστον πάθος.
 θανόντι δ' οὐ φρονοῦντι δειλαία χάρις
 ἐπέμπετ'· οὐκ ἔχοιμ' ἂν εἰκάσαι τόδε·
 τὰ δῶρα μείω δ' ἐστὶ τῆς ἀμαρτίας· 510
 τὰ πάντα γάρ τις ἐκχέας ἀνθ' αἵματος
 ἑνὸς, μάτην ὁ μόχθος· ᾧδ' ἔχει λόγος.

500. σώζει. Though in Hades, Agamemnon is said *σώζεσθαι*, to escape from oblivion and a state of nothingness, and to regain his power as a king (*sup.* 348), by hearing the appeal of his son to send vengeance, and assist him in executing it.—*τιμήσας λόγον*, Schol. ἀντὶ τοῦ, ἐπακούσας ἡμᾶς.

501. ἀμεμφῆ. Long as your addresses to your father have been, you cannot be blamed for them, since they were meant as a recompense for the unlamented condition (plight) of his tomb. That is, 'It is time to leave off talking, and to proceed to action; I have no wish to reprove the one, but only to urge on the other.' There is the usual antithesis between *λόγος* and *ἔργον* (504). Hermann, with ed. Rob., places 502 after 500, and reads *σῶζε* for *σώζει*. But there is no difficulty whatever in the vulgate.

503. τὰ δ' ἄλλ'. 'As for the rest,'—(see on Ag. 891).—*κατῶρθωσαι*, 'now that you have had your mind set right for action,' i. e. your doubts removed, by the arguments alleged in the course of the preceding *Commos*.—*δαίμονος πειρώμενος*, taking your chance of success; trying how far fortune will assist you. See on Ag. 1641.

505. οὐδέν. ἕξω δρόμον. 'It is very much to the purpose (not out of course) to learn,' &c. Cf. *Prom.* 902. *Iph.* 1011. Orestes suspects some extraordinary warning has been given to his mother, and wishes to judge whether it is favourable to his enterprise.

508. θανόντι οὐ φρονοῦντι. 'To the

dead man not caring for it,'—an exegesis of *μεθύστερον τιμῶσα*. We cannot explain 'not being conscious of it,' without contradicting the Greek doctrine about the souls in Hades. All that the poet means is, that Agamemnon was not likely to heed an offering sent too late, and as a remedy for what admitted of no remedy. See *sup.* 39—41.

509. οὐκ ἔχοιμ' ἂν. 'I cannot come to this conclusion,' viz. that there was no other motive than the improbable one of a voluntary wish to do honour to the deceased. He adds, as an additional reason for rejecting the idea, 'Besides, the offering is altogether inadequate to the offence.' To the next verse refers the scholium on 513, *ὁ δὲ ἀντὶ τοῦ γάρ*. See on *Prom.* 410. The real object of the *χραῖ* was not as a compliment to the dead, but to avert impending evil (*ἀπότροπον κακῶν*, v. 38), the evil namely which she foresaw would result from the dreaded return of Orestes.

512. μάτην ὁ μόχθος. A change of construction for *μάτην μοχθεῖ*. Cf. *Theb.* 678, *ἀνδροῖν δ' ὀμάλμιν θάνατος ᾧδ' ἀντόκτονος, οὐκ ἔστι γῆρας τοῦδε τοῦ μίσματος, sc. οὐ γηράσκει μίσμα ἔν*. The principle is the same in the idiom noticed *sup.* 403. In the one case the subject belongs to a verb intended to be expressed, but afterwards resolved into an equivalent periphrasis; in the other, the object is governed by the sense of a verb conveyed in such periphrasis. See the note on *Theb.* 280.

θέλοντι δ', εἶπερ οἶσθ', ἐμοὶ φράσον τάδε.

ΧΟ. οἶδ', ὦ τέκνον· παρῆ γάρ· ἔκ τ' ὄνειράτων
καὶ νυκτιπλάγκτων δειμάτων πεπαλμένη 515
χοὰς ἔπεμψε τάσδε δύσθεος γυνή.

ΟΡ. ἦ καὶ πέπυσθε τοῦναρ, ὥστ' ὀρθῶς φράσαι;

ΧΟ. τεκεῖν δράκοντ' ἔδοξεν, ὡς αὐτὴ λέγει.

ΟΡ. καὶ ποῖ τελευτᾷ καὶ καρανοῦται λόγος;

ΧΟ. ἐν σπαργάνοισι παιδὸς ὀρμίσαι δίκην. 520

ΟΡ. τίνος βορᾶς χρήζοντα, νεογενὲς δάκος;

ΧΟ. αὐτὴ προσέσχε μαστὸν ἐν τῶνείρατι.

ΟΡ. καὶ πῶς ἄτρωτον οὔθαρ ἦν ὑπὸ στύγους;

ΧΟ. ὥστ' ἐν γάλακτι θρόμβον αἵματος σπάσαι.

ΟΡ. οὔτοι μάταιον ἀνδρὸς ὄψανον πέλει. 525

ΧΟ. ἦ δ' ἐξ ὕπνου κέκραγεν ἐπτοημένη.

πολλοὶ δ' ἀνῆθον, ἐκτυφλωθέντες σκότῳ,

520. ὀρμίσαι. 'That she put it to rest like a child in swathing bands.' Schol. ὡς παῖδα αὐτὸν ἐκτείνειν ἐδόκει ἐν τοῖς σπαργάνοις. Hesych. ὀρμισον· δῆσον, ἀνάπασσον. The infinitive depends on λέγει implied in the preceding λόγος, or rather, perhaps, on ἔδοξεν. The vision of the serpent was borrowed by Aeschylus from Stesichorus. Plutarch, De sera Numinum Vindicta, § 10, affirms τὸ τῆς Κλυταιμνήστρας ἐνύπνιον ἀποπλάττεσθαι τὸν Στήσιχρον, οὕτωςι πως λέγοντα·

τᾷ δὲ δράκων μὲν ἔδοξε μολεῖν βεβρωτω-
μένος ἄκρον,
ἐκ δ' ἄρα τοῦ βασιλεὺς Πλεισθενίδας
ἐφάνη.

Sophocles relates a different dream, Electr. 420.

521. τίνος βορᾶς. Hermann, Peile, and Scholefield retain τινὸς, *cujuspiam*. But the indefinite τις placed at the beginning of a verse requires to be confirmed by certain examples; and the following reply seems (though Dr. Peile thinks the contrary) more appropriate to τίνος than τινὸς, — 'Wanting what food?' — 'Wanting the breast, which she accordingly gave it.' — The old reading, μαζόν, is retained by Peile and Klausen; and Homer uses it of a female breast, II. xxii. 80. In the Attic writers it is commonly supposed (though it may be only a whim of the grammarians) that μαζὸς and μαστὸς differ as to sex.

523. οὔθαρ ἦν. So Pauw for οὐχαρῖν (originally —ην) of the Med. Hesych. οὔθαρ τῶν ζώων τὸ κατὰ τοὺς μαστοὺς. Idem, οὔθατα· μαστοί.—στύγουςis Schütz's correction for στνγὸς, which others refer to an obsolete synonyme στύξ. Schol. τοῦ μισητοῦ θηρίου.

524. ὥστ'. Sc. οὐκ ἦν ἄτρωτον, ἀλλ' ἐτρώθη, ὥστε κ.τ.λ. So Ag. 1182, καὶ πῶς ἄνατος ἦσθα Λοξίου κότῳ; KA. ἔπειθον οὐδέν' οὐδέν, ὡς τὰδ' ἤμπλακον.

525. ἀνδρὸς ὄψανον. Schol. τὸ ἐκ τοῦ ἀνδρὸς Ἀγαμέμνονος φάντασμα. Hermann and Klausen acquiesce in this; but Scholefield gives a different sense, 'Tis the dream of a man (not of a beast), and no vain one,' which Peile prefers. The other is satisfactory, provided οὔτοι be taken strictly to negative μάταιον. 'This dream must have been sent from her husband, and it has a deep import of vengeance in store for her.'

526. κέκραγεν, 'shrieks,' in the present sense, as Prom. 762, σὺ δ' αὖ κέκραγας, κἀναμυχθίσει. The Med. gives κέκλαγεν, an anomalous form, which Franz alters to κέκλαγγεν, but Klausen retains, as he does ἀνῆλθον, instead of the certain correction of Valckenaer, ἀνῆθον, in the next verse, where the Schol. gives ἀνέλαμψαν. Cf. Ajac. 285, ἠνίχ' ἔσπεροι λαμπτήρες οὐκ ἔτ' ἦθον. Peile, Wellauer, and Dindorf also give ἀνῆλθον.

λαμπτήρες ἐν δόμοισι δεσποίνης χάριν·
πέμπει τ' ἔπειτα τάσδε κηδείους χοᾶς,
ἄκος τομαῖον ἐλλίσασα πημάτων.

530

OP. ἀλλ' εὐχομαι γῆ τῆδε καὶ πατρός τάφῳ
τοῦνειρον εἶναι τοῦτ' ἐμοὶ τελεσφόρον.
κρίνω δέ τοί νιν ὥστε συγκόλλως ἔχειν·
εἰ γὰρ τὸν αὐτὸν χῶρον ἐκλείπων ἐμοὶ

535

οὔφισ † ἔπειτα σπαργάνοις ὠπλίζετο,
καὶ μαστὸν ἀμφέχασκ' ἐμὸν θρεπτήριον,
θρόμβῳ δ' ἔμιξεν αἵματος φίλον γάλα,
ἣ δ' ἀμφὶ τάρβει τῶδ' ἐπώμωξεν πάθει,
δεῖ τοί νιν, ὡς ἔθρεψεν ἔκπαγλον τέρας,
θανεῖν βιαίως· ἐκδρακοντῶθεις δ' ἐγὼ

540

κτείνω νιν, ὡς τοῦνειρον ἐννέπει τόδε.
τερασκόπον δὲ τῶνδέ σ' αἰροῦμαι πέρι.

XO. γένοιτο δ' οὕτως. τᾶλλα δ' ἐξηγοῦ φίλοις,
τούσδ' ἐν τι ποιεῖν, τοὺς δὲ μῆ τι δρᾶν λέγων.

529. κηδείους. The word is applied to any thing done in connexion with the death of a relative, as *κούρᾳ κηδείου τριχῶς*, v. 218, and *κηδεῖοι χοᾶς*, v. 79. Schol. *tὰς πρὸς εὐμένειαν Ἀγαμέμνονος*. We have no English equivalent for an adjective which implies the care and affection due to the living continued to them even after death.

531. γῆ καὶ τάφῳ. For they were to send up Agamemnon; cf. 480. 709—12.

533. κρίνω κ.τ.λ. 'And I interpret it so that it corresponds (or fits me) exactly,' i. e. so that the dream and the person to whom it applies suit each other in every particular, and form, as it were, one consistent whole. Cf. Suppl. 305, καὶ ταῦτ' ἔλεξας πάντα συγκόλλως ἐμοί.

534. τὸν αὐτὸν χῶρον ἐμοί. Schol. *τῆν γαστέρα τῆς Κλυταιμνήστρας*.

535. οὔφισ ἔπειτα. In the Med. the verse is corruptly written *οὔφισεπασα-σπαργανηπλείετο*, the restoration of which has exercised the ingenuity of critics without any very satisfactory result. Klausen comes nearest to the MSS., *οὔφισ ἐπ' ἀμὰ σπάργαν' ἠδ' ὄπλ' ἴζετο*, on which Franz endeavours to improve, *οὔφισ ἐπ' ἀμὰ σπάργαν' ἠρκαλίετο* (MS. Guelf. giving *ὁ πλείετο*, but the *ὁ* by an insertion). Hermann follows Porson, *οὔφισ ἐμοῖσι*

σπαργάνοις ὠπλίζετο. Peile and Martin independently conjecture *ἔπειτα*, which I have admitted, but with little confidence of its truth. Perhaps (ἀπ— and ἐπ— being often confused) we should read *ἄπαστος*, 'unfed,' in reference to the next verse, and to v. 521, *τίνος βορᾶς χρῆζοντα*; On the final *is* in *ὄφισ* see *inf.* 914. Suppl. 176. Prom. 1105.

538. ἀμφὶ τάρβει. So *ἀμφὶ θυμῷ, प्राε ἴρα*, Soph. frag. 147. See *sup.* 32.

539. ὡς ἔθρεψεν, i. e. ὡς βιαίως ἔθρεψεν, οὕτω καὶ βιαίως θανεῖν. See *inf.* 965. Schol. *ὥσπερ δι' αἵματος ἔθρεψε τὸν δράκοντα, δεῖ αὐτὴν θρέψαι τῷ ἰδίῳ γάλακτι* (l. ἢν ἔδει αὐτὴν θρέψαι κ.τ.λ.).

540. ἐκδρακοντῶθεις. 'Turned into a serpent,' i. e. playing the part of the serpent in the dream. Verbs of this sort are regularly compounded with *ἐκ* and terminate in —*όμαι*, implying the transition out of a former state into a new one. Cf. *ἐξανδρῶσθαι, ἐκθηριῶσθαι, ἐκταυροῦσθαι, &c.*—*κτείνω νιν*, for *ἐγὼ εἰμι ὁ κτείνων*. Cf. Eur. Ion 1019, *σὺ δ' ὁ κτείνων ἔσει*.

542. σε, i. e. the leader of the chorus, who is appealed to by Orestes as to whether he has rightly interpreted the portent.—*ἐξηγοῦ*, see *sup.* 110.

544. τοῦσδ' ἐν τι ποιεῖν. 'Telling some

- OP. ἀπλοῦς ὁ μῦθος· τήνδε μὲν στείχειν ἔσω 545
 αἰνῶ δὲ κρύπτειν τάσδε συνθήκας ἐμάς·
 ὡς ἂν δόλω κτείναντες ἄνδρα τίμιον
 δόλω τε καὶ ληφθῶσιν ἐν ταυτῷ βρόχῳ
 θανόντες, ἧ καὶ Λοξίας ἐφήμισεν,
 ἄναξ Ἀπόλλων, μάντις ἀψευδῆς τὸ πρῖν. 550
 ξένῳ γὰρ εἰκῶς, παντελῆ σάγγην ἔχων,
 ἦξω ξὺν ἀνδρὶ τῷδ' ἐφ' ἑρκείους πύλας
 Πυλάδῃ, ξένος τε καὶ δορυξένος δόμων.
 ἄμφω δὲ φωνὴν ἤσομεν Παρνησιίδα, 555
 γλῶσσης αὐτῆν Φωκίδος μιμουμένω.
 καὶ δὴ θυρωρῶν οὔτις ἂν φαιδρᾶ φρενὶ
 δέξαιτ', ἐπειδὴ δαίμονα δόμος κακοῖς·

to act a particular part (to do so and so), others not to act at all,' but simply to forward the scheme by silent acquiescence, lest by too much zeal in action the whole plot should be frustrated. Blomfield, Dind., and Franz, adopt Stanley's correction τοὺς μὲν τι. Hermann transposes this and the next line, leaving only 543 to the chorus, and reading λέγω for λέγων.

546. τάσδε συνθήκας ἐμάς, the following plan we have agreed upon for surprising Aegisthus. Cf. 572. On αἰνῶ for παρ-αἰνῶ see Suppl. 175. From the primary sense, 'to mention' (Ag. 1458), there is an easy transition to that of speaking, ordering, enjoining, praising, &c. In the compound, παρὰ has the same force as in παραιρεῖν, on which see Prom. 132.

548. δόλω τε καὶ ληφθῶσιν. The τε here takes the part of the more usual εἶτα in connecting the subsequent action of a verb with a preceding participle, and καὶ merely means 'also.' So Ag. 98, τοῦτων λέξασ' ὅτι καὶ δυνατὸν καὶ θέμις αἰνεῖν, παιῶν τε γενοῦ τῆσδε μερίμνης. Ar. Nub. 624, ἔνθ' ὦν λαχῶν. Ὑπέρβολος τῆτες ἱερομνημονεῖν, κάπειθ' ὕφ' ἡμῶν τῶν θεῶν τὸν στέφανον ἀφῆρέθη. Others connect δόλω τε καὶ ἐν ταυτῷ βρόχῳ, or δόλω κτείναντες δόλω τε θανόντες. Had the poet meant the latter, he would undoubtedly have made ληφθῶσιν and θανόντες change places. Hermann gives δόλω δὲ καὶ κ.τ.λ.

553. ξένος τε καὶ δορυξένος. At once a stranger and a guest of the family, i. e.

as a representative of Strophius. See Ag. 853.

554. ἤσομεν. The MSS. give οἴσομεν, which Klausen and Peile retain; but the confusion of οἰ and η is not unfrequent; and the choice here between φέρειν γλῶσσαν and ἰέναι γλῶσσαν is not perplexed by γλῶσσαν εὐφρημον φέρειν in 572, where the sense is simply 'to carry a silent tongue.' In the concerted speech of Orestes, 661 seqq., we find the Attic, not the Aeolic dialect which he here seems to promise. In truth, the admission of a βῆσις in the latter tongue would have violated all ideas of tragic propriety. Such a licence was reserved for the comic stage alone. It may be remarked also, that all which is really professed here is, that the two companions will converse in that patois, in order to gain admission by deceiving the doorkeepers. There is no pledge to address Clytemnestra or Aegisthus in a feigned dialect.

556. καὶ δὴ. 'Suppose now that no one will admit us cheerfully, on the plea that the house is possessed by present troubles.' See on Eum. 854, καὶ δὴ δέδεγμαί· τίς δέ μοι τιμὴ μένει; 'fac me accerpisse quod obtulisti,' &c.—δαίμονα, cf. Theb. 995, ἰὼ δαίμονωντες ἐν ἅτα. By κακοῖς, as Prof. Conington observes, he alludes to the supernatural terror which had just been caused by Clytemnestra's dream. It would be absurd to suppose that no guests had been entertained since the murder of Agamemnon.

- μενοῦμεν οὕτως, ὥστ' ἐπεικάζειν τινὰ
 δόμοις παραστέιχοντα, καὶ τὰδ' ἐννέπειν
 Τί δὴ πύλαισι τὸν ἰκέτην ἀπείργεται 560
 Αἴγισθος, εἶπερ οἶδεν ἐνδημος παρών ;
 εἰ δ' οὖν ἀμείψω βαλὸν ἔρκειον πυλῶν,
 κὰκείνον ἐν θρόνοισιν εὐρήσω πατρὸς,
 ἧ καὶ μολῶν ἔπειτά μοι κατὰ στόμα
 ἀρεῖ, σάφ' ἴσθι, καὶ κάτ' ὀφθαλμοὺς βαλεῖ, 565
 πρὶν αὐτὸν εἰπεῖν, Ποδοπὸς ὁ ξένος ; νεκρὸν
 θήσω, ποδώκει περιβαλὼν χαλκεύματι.
 φόνου δ' Ἐρινύς οὐχ ὑπεσπανισμένη
 ἄκρατον αἶμα πίεται, τρίτην πόσιν.
 νῦν οὖν σὺ μὲν φύλασσε τὰν οἴκῳ καλῶς, 570

558. ὥστ' ἐπεικάζειν τινά. To form conjectures as to the reason, to the disparagement of Aegisthus; since the violation of hospitality was a discredit to the wealthy Greek. See *inf.* 643.

560. ἀπείργεται. 'Why does Aegisthus have one who is a Suppliant kept off him by (shut) doors?' For this seems the true force of the dative. Cf. Ar. Eccl. 420, ἦν δ' ἀποκλείη τῇ θύρᾳ. Vesp. 775, οὐδέ τις σ' ἀποκλείσει θεσμοθέτης τῇ κυγκλίδι. Sallust, Cat. 28, 'janua prohibiti.' Hor. Sat. i. 2, 67, 'exclusus fore.'

562. εἰ δ' οὖν. 'But if I should pass,' &c. See on Ag. 1009. Franz and Hermann read ἐρκειῶν with Stanley; cf. ἐρκειῶς πύλας, v. 552, ἐρκειῶς θύρας, v. 640. Klausen gives ἐρκίον with the Med. (Rob. ἔρκιον), but Hermann says the ι has been altered from ει in the former, which also gave θηρίον for θήρειον in v. 224.

564. ἧ καὶ μολῶν κ.τ.λ. 'Or if afterwards coming and meeting me face to face he shall raise his eyes and again drop them,' i. e. so as to afford me one single moment for action when he is not watching me. The common reading is ἐρεῖ, which Hermann and Bamberger alter to ἀρεῖ, and Franz has adopted this slight and almost necessary correction. To ἐρεῖ Hermann with truth objects, that the word is never used in the simple sense of *conversing*, but requires that the purport of the speech should be added. The intransitive βαλεῖ, 'shall present himself,'

might perhaps be defended by Ag. 1143, ἐγὼ δὲ θερμόνους τάχ' ἐν πέδῳ βαλῶ. But αἰρεῖ, ἀρεῖ, are often interchanged, and ε and αι constantly so. So αἰρούμεθα and ἐρούμεθα, Ag. 1631, αἰρεσθαι and ἐρεῖσθε Suppl. 927, are confused in the MSS. For the use of κατὰ στόμα, *coram*, see Antig. 760. Androm. 1064. Ar. Ran. 626, besides other passages given by Blomfield. —σάφ' ἴσθι, as the Schol. observes, belongs to the next verse.

567. περιβαλὼν. The term is taken from a hunter's net, or perhaps from a chain, as Pers. 744, καὶ πέδαις σφυρηλάτοις περιβαλὼν κ.τ.λ. Schol. τῷ ταχεῖ ξίφει ὡς ἐπὶ ἐμψύχου δὲ εἶπεν. The use of ποδώκης for the simple ὠκὺς may be compared with οἰόφρων πέτρα, Suppl. 775. The epithet is *distinctive*, as αὐτόκωπα in v. 157, a 'nimble steel' (as we should say) being contrasted with an inert mass like a chain.

569. τρίτην πόσιν. Schol. ὡς εἰ ἔφη τοῦ τρίτου κρητήρος, μετὰ Ἀγαμέμνονα τῶν δύο τούτων τὸ αἶμα. This is one of the frequent allusions in Aeschylus to the third libation at a banquet. See *sup.* 236. Ag. 237. 1357. Ζεὺς Σωτὴρ is indirectly hinted at as the saviour of the family after the deed of retribution. But the *three* draughts are probably the blood of Thyestes' children, that of Agamemnon, and now of Clytemnestra and her paramour.

570. νῦν οὖν σὺ μὲν. Schol. ᾧ Ἡλέκτρα. The Med. has σὺν οὖν, which was corrected by Blomf.—τάδε, the plan for surprising Aegisthus. For ἀρτίκολλα see

ὅπως ἂν ἀρτίκολλα συμβαίῃ τάδε
 ὑμῖν δ' ἐπαινῶ γλῶσσαν εὐφημον φέρειν,
 σιγᾶν θ' ὅπου δεῖ, καὶ λέγειν τὰ καίρια.
 τὰ δ' ἄλλα τούτῳ δεῦρ' ἐποπτεύσαι λέγω,
 ξιφηφόρους ἀγῶνας ὀρθώσαντί μοι.

575

ΧΟ. πολλὰ μὲν γὰρ τρέφει δεινὰ δειμάτων ἄχρη, στρ. ἀ.

πόντιαί τ' ἀγκάλαι

κνωδάλων ἀνταίων

βρούσου· πλάθουσι καὶ πεδαίχμιοι

580

λαμπάδες πεδάοροι

πτανά τε καὶ πεδοβάμον' ἀπ' ἀνεμοέντων

Theb. 368. The similar word *συμβαίῃ* implies that each part to be performed must coincide, so that no *contretemps* may occur to hinder the execution of the scheme.

573. λέγειν τὰ καίρια. To speak only when occasion requires it. Dindorf thinks this verse spurious, since Aulus Gellius, xiii. 18, quotes it as from the Prometheus Πυρφόρος. Cf. Theb. 615, φιλεῖ δὲ σιγᾶν ἢ λέγειν τὰ καίρια. Such proverbial verses may have occurred in more than one play.

574. τούτῳ. Schol. τῷ Πυλάδῃ, which Hermann pronounces right. Others understand Apollo, a statue of which is supposed to be appealed to. — ὀρθώσαντι, Schol. συμπράξαντι. Translate, 'who has set me in the right way of this contest of the sword.' The metaphor is from a training master in the palaestra, to which allusion is also made in vv. 331, 446, 851, &c. The word ἐποπτεύειν (*sup.* 480) seems to have been used of the master who kept his eye on the combatants to see that blows were rightly dealt, &c.

576. The subject of the following ode is the infatuated love of women, which leads them to destroy even their nearest relatives. And the moral is, that the anger of the god sooner or later falls on the guilty; that even men detest such criminals; and that justice wields the sword to slay them.

580. βρούσου. This is Hermann's correction for βροτοῖσι. As some alteration must be made here or in the antistrophe, it seems advisable to adopt a reading which, while it perfectly restores sense and metre, satisfactorily accounts for the MSS. reading, πλάθουσι, βλαστοῦσι καὶ κ.τ.λ. As a gloss to βρούσου, βλαστοῦσι may easily

have crept into the text. To explain it, as it commonly stands, is well-nigh hopeless; and to admit Butler's ingenious correction βλάπτουσι still leaves the metre at fault. Franz also has omitted βλαστοῦσι, but he makes the construction to be πόντιαί τ' ἀγκάλαι τρέφουσι πολλὰ ἄχη κνωδάλων ἀνταίων βροτοῖσι, which will hardly be defended by those conversant with the style of Aeschylus.—πλάθουσι is not for πλήθουσι (πλάθος for πλήθος is not a Doric word), but for πελάζουσι, σκηπτουσι. And if there is truth in this remark, it follows that βροτοῖσι must be an interpolation, and must have superseded the verb on which the genitive κνωδάλων depended. Translate: 'And mid-air meteors (seen) between heaven and earth approach (i. e. to hurt us), and creatures winged and walking on earth can declare the wrath of stormy tornadoes.' The common reading is πεδάμοροι, which the Schol. explains καθημεριναί, but adds as a conjecture οἶμαι πέδουροι, ἴν' ἢ τὸ σημαίνονμενον μετέωροι. And πεδάοροι is the reading given by Hermann, Franz, Blomfield, and Dindorf, after Stanley. Though it seems clear from the gloss καθημεριναί that πεδάμοροι is a mere error for πεδάμοροι (i. e. μεθήμεροι), Klausen retains it, and persuades himself that a word μετήμαρον existed, derived from ἀμαρύνσκειν, 'to flash,' or 'twinkle;,' and Dr. Peile "most unhesitatingly follows" him.

582. πτανά κ.τ.λ. If these adjectives form the subject to φράσαι, as the poet appears to have meant, we have no choice but to read either ἀπ' ἀνεμοέντων with Hermann and Klausen, or ἂν ἀνεμοέντων with Franz, for κἀνεμοέντων, — unless indeed, as I formerly suggested, the epic

αἰγίδων φράσαι κότον.
 ἀλλ' ὑπέρολμον ἀνδρὸς φρόνημα τίς λέγοι ἀντ. ἀ.
 καὶ γυναικῶν φρεσὶν 586
 τλημόνων παντόλμους
 ἔρωτας ἄταισι συννόμους βροτῶν ;
 ξυζύγους δ' ὀμαυλίας
 θηλυκρατῆς ἀπέρωτος ἔρος παραρικᾶ 590
 κνωδάλων τε καὶ βροτῶν.
 ἴστω δ' ὅστις οὐχ ὑπόπτερος στρ. β'.

κε was employed in this single passage, as it often is by Pindar. The Scholiast regarded πτηνὰ κ.τ.λ. as the accusative after βλαστοῦσι, which he explains by γεννώσι καὶ αἰξουσι, and again, πολλὰ τίκει ὁ ἀήρ ἐκ τῆς ἠλιακῆς ἀκτίδος πτηνὰ καὶ ἐρπετά. εἰσὶ γὰρ ὄφεις ἐξ ἀέρος πίπτουτες. (He probably had 'in mind the περρωτοὶ ὄφεις of Herod. ii. 75. Dr. Peile is, I think, mistaken in proposing to restore ὄφεις ἐξ ἀέρος πίπτουσαι.)—For the masculine ἡμερόντων the commentators compare δρόσοι τιθέντες, Ag. 545. Prof. Conington makes κότον as well as πτηνὰ &c. depend on βλαστοῦσι, and regards φράσαι as an exegetical infinitive, 'for a man to tell of.' Lastly, Dr. Peile detaches ἡμερόντων from αἰγίδων, and translates, 'and (under the head) of storms and tempests one might speak of the fury of whirlwinds.' But this seems highly improbable. No ancient writer could hope to be understood, who wrote so ambiguously.

585. τίς λέγοι. Cf. Ag. 535, τὰ μὲν τις εὖ λέξειεν εὐπετῶς ἔχειν. Soph. Antig. 604, τεὰν, Ζεῦ, δύνασιν τίς ἀνδρῶν κατάσχοι; Antipho, p. 112, init., πρὸς τίνας οὐν ἔλθοι τίς βοηθοῦς; where Bekker says, "ἐλθοι libri omnes." Hermann gives τίς λόγῳ καὶ γυναικῶν φράσει κ.τ.λ. But φρεσὶν τλημόνων may very well signify 'audacious in disposition,' 'bold in heart.' The MSS. give φρεσὶν, but against the metre, as above 342 κτίσσαις, and 362 πρόσσω. For the sentiment compare Eur. frag. incert. xxxii. (880 Dind.),

δεινὴ μὲν ἀλκὴ κυμάτων θαλασσίων,
 δεινὰ δὲ ποταμοῦ καὶ πυρὸς θερμοῦ
 πνοαί,—
 ἀλλ' οὐδὲν οὕτω δεινὸν ὡς γυνὴ κακόν.

In the next verse Klausen, followed by Peile, repeats ἔρωτας in order to suit the

vulgate reading of the strophe, which, however, it fails to do with sufficient accuracy.—συννόμους ἄταις is, 'intimately connected with the calamities (infatuated acts) of mankind.' Theb. 346, ξόννομον θέλων ἔχειν.

589. ὀμαυλίας, Schol. δομοκοιτίας. 'The inordinate love which sways the female both in beasts and mankind unhappily prevails over wedded fellowship,' and drives them to desert their mates for the novelty of another union. The compound παραρικᾶν seems ἀπαξ λεγόμενον. Compare however παραπολέσθαι, Dem. p. 543, and the many verbs like παρασκοπεῖν (Ag. 1223), παρακούειν, παραποιεῖν, implying that an act is wrongly or badly done. Hermann, placing the interrogation at ὀμαυλίας, reads πάρα νείκᾳ, and calls παραρικᾶν "mirum verbum." There are many "mira verba" in Aeschylus. The same indeed may be said for the irregularly formed adjective ἀπέρωτος.

592. οὐχ ὑπόπτερος. Schol. ὁ μὴ κοῦφος ἀλλ' ἀληθῶς μαθεῖν θέλων. 'Let him who is not light-minded remember what sort of contrivance by a lighted brand the unhappy daughter of Thestias, the destroyer of her children, knowingly devised.' This passage is full of difficulty. The common reading is δαεῖς τὰν κ.τ.λ., and the Schol. recognises a variant ὑποπτεροῖς, γινωσκέτω ὅστις ὁ παιδευθεὶς οὐχ ὑποπτεροῖς φροντίσιν. Hermann has restored the metre by transposing τὰν δαεῖσ', and he adds, "aptum est δαεῖσα, quod sic demum, quia titionis vim norat, comburere cum isto fine potuit." One cannot help suspecting however that ἴστω refers to the preceding sentiment, in proof of which the poet calls on people of sage minds to reflect on the story of Althaea. Should we then read τὰν δαεῖς ἂν —, 'having learnt this contrivance which,' &c. ?

φροντίσιν, τὰν δαεῖσ' ἅ παιδολυ-
 μὰς τάλαινα Θεοστίας μήσατο
 πυρδαῆ τινα πρόνοιαν,
 καταίθουσα παιδὸς δαφουινὸν
 δαλὸν ἤλικ' ἐπεὶ μόλων
 ματρόθεν κελάδησεν,
 ξύμμετρόν τε διαὶ βίου
 μοιρόκραντον ἐς ἄμαρ.
 ἄλλαν δεῖ τω' ἐν λόγοις στυγεῖν,
 φουίαν Σκύλλαν, αἶτ' ἐχθρῶν ὑπαί

595

600

ἀντ. β'.

595. *πυρδαῆ τινα*. Hermann corrects *πυρδαῆτιν* (the Med. having *πυρδαῆτινα*), and in the antistrophe *χρυσοκμήτοισιν*. The Schol. however connects τὰν — τινα = ἤντινα, and appears to have found the nominative *πυρδαῆς*. For the α made long before πρ see *sup.* 216, and compare the compound *χρυσέστολμος* Pers. 159. It seems best to construe ἤν τινα πρόνοιαν ἐμήσατο, *πυρδαῆ τινα οὔσαν*.

597. *καταίθουσα*. So Canter for κ' αἰθουσα. — *δαφουινὸν*, 'glowing,' an idea rather harshly borrowed from the bloody point of a spear. Others explain 'fatal;' but the sense of *colour* is borne out by Hesychius, *δαφουινόν μέλαν, δεινόν, ποικίλον, ἐρυθρόν, πυρόν* (quoted by Peile). — *παιδὸς ἤλικ' ἐπεὶ κ.τ.λ.*, 'coequal with her son's age from the time that,' &c. Schol. *ξύμμετρον τῷ παιδί δαλὸν, ἐξότε πεσὼν ἀπὸ τῆς μητρὸς ἐβόησεν*. Apollodor, i. 8, 1, Ἐγέννησε δὲ Ἀλθαία παιδα ἐξ Οἰνέως Μελέαγρον, ὃν ἐξ Ἄρεος γεγενῆσθαι φασί. Τοῦτον δὲ ὄντος ἡμερῶν ἑπτὰ παραγενομένης τὰς Μοῖρας φασὶν εἰπεῖν τότε τελευτήσῃ Μελέαγρος, ὅταν ὁ καιόμενος ἐπὶ τῆς ἐσχάρας δαλὸς κατακαῖ. Τοῦτο ἀκούσασα, τὸν δαλὸν ἀνείλετο Ἀλθαία, καὶ κατέθετο εἰς λάρνακα. *Ibid.* § 3, ὄργισθεις δὲ Μελέαγρος τοὺς μὲν Θεστίου παῖδας ἀπέκτενε, τὸ δὲ δέρας (sc. κάπρου Καλυθωνίου) ἔδωκε τῇ Ἀταλάντῃ. Ἀλθαία δὲ λυπηθεῖσα ἐπὶ τῇ τῶν ἀδελφῶν ἀπωλείᾳ τὸν δαλὸν ἤψε, καὶ ὁ Μελέαγρος ἐξαίφνης ἀπέθανε. Pausan. x. 31, 2, τὸν δὲ ἐπὶ τῷ δαλῷ λόγον, ὡς δοθείη μὲν ὑπὸ Μοιρῶν τῇ Ἀλθαίᾳ, Μελέαγρῳ δὲ οὐ πρότερον ἔδει τὴν τελευτὴν συμβῆναι, πρὶν ἢ ὑπὸ πυρὸς ἀφανισθῆναι τὸν δαλὸν, καὶ ὡς ὑπὸ τοῦ θυμοῦ καταπρήσειεν αὐτὸν ἢ Ἀλθαία, τοῦτον τὸν λόγον Φρύνιχος ὁ Πολυφράδμονος πρῶτος ἐν δράματι ἔδειξε

Πλευρῶν·

ἐς κρυερὸν γὰρ οὐκ ἤλυξεν μόνον
 ὠκεία δὲ νιν φλῆξ κατεδαῖσατο
 δάλου περθομένου
 ματρὸς ὑπ' αἰνᾶς κακομηχάνου.

Here therefore, as in the opening of the Persae, Aeschylus seems to have imitated his contemporary Phrynichus.

602. ἄλλαν δεῖ. The MSS. have ἄλλα δῆ, and so apparently the Scholiast, who supplies ἴστω ὅστις κ.τ.λ. Turnebus gives δεῖ, Pauw ἄλλαν, and this has been generally received. But Hermann corrects ἄλλαν δ' ἔστιν, and it may be questioned if the last is not most like the style of Aeschylus. Dr. Peile has a curious idea that "δῆ gives emphasis to the latent copula (τε) contained in τινά."

604. ἐχθρῶν ὑπαί. Through the means or agency of his enemies. Pausan. i. 19, 5, ἐς τοῦτον τὸν Νίσσον ἔχει λόγος, τρίχας ἐν τῇ κεφαλῇ οἱ πορφυράς εἶναι, χρῆναι δὲ αὐτὸν ἐπὶ ταύταις ἀποκαρείσασαι τελευτῶν. Ὡς δὲ οἱ Κρήτες ἤλθον ἐς τὴν γῆν, τὰς μὲν ἄλλας ἤρουν ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς τὰς ἐν τῇ Μεγαρίδι πόλεις, ἐς δὲ τὴν Νισαίαν καταφεύγοντα τὸν Νίσσον ἐπολιόρκουν ἐνταῦθα τοῦ Νίσσου λέγεται θυγατέρα ἐραστῆναι Μίνω, καὶ ὡς ἀπέκτερε τὰς τρίχας τοῦ πατρὸς. Apollodor. iii. 15, 8, ἀπέθανε δὲ καὶ Νίσος διὰ θυγατρὸς προδοσίαν. Ἐχοντι γὰρ αὐτῷ πορφυρέαν ἐν μέσῃ τῇ κεφαλῇ τρίχα, ταύτης ἀπαιρεθείσης τελευτᾷ. ἢ δὲ θυγάτηρ αὐτοῦ Σκύλλα ἐραστῆσα Μίνωος ἐξείλε τὴν τρίχα. Μίνωος δὲ Μεγάρων κρατήσας, καὶ τὴν κόρην τῆς πρῆμνης τῶν ποδῶν ἐκδήσας, ὑποβρύχιον ἐποίησε. Propt. iii. 19, 21, 'Tuque O Minoæ circumdata, Scylla, figura, Tondens purpurea regna paterna coma.'

φῶτ' ἀπώλεσεν φίλον, Κρητικοῖς	605
χρυσεοδμήτοισιν ὄρμοις πιθήσασα, δάροισι Μίνω, Νίσον ἀθανάτας τριχῶς νοσφίσασ' ἀπροβούλως πνέονθ' ἅ κυνόφρων ὕπνω·	610
κιγχάνει δέ μιν Ἑρμῆς. ἐπεὶ δ' ἐπεμνησάμην ἀμειλίχων	στρ. γ'.
πόνων, † ἀκαίρως δὲ δυσφιλὲς γαμή- λευμ' ἀπεύχεται δόμοις γυναικοβούλους τε μήτιδας φρενῶν	615
ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ τευχεσφόρῳ,	

609. ἀπροβούλως. Schol. ἀπροσῆτως, οὐ προσκεψαμένη τὸ ἀποβησόμενον ὡς προδότις γὰρ τοῦ πατρὸς ἐτιμωρήθη ὑπὸ Μίνωος. On this view it will follow that μιν (611) refers to Scylla, whom Hermes conducted to the dead. Those who construe ἀπροβούλως πνέοντα, with Klausen and Peile, consistently take μιν to mean Nisus, as the Scholiast does in spite of the comment just quoted.

613. ἀκαίρως δέ. Not believing in the possibility of translating, with Dr. Peile, 'Behold! among things that are not as they should be (I might mention) an odious marriage,' nor of making ἐπεὶ ἐπεμνησάμην signify *deinde recordor*, and construing γαμήλευμα in continuation of πόνων, so as to connect ἀκαίρως δυσφιλὲς, with Klausen, I have prefixed an obelus to a word which *may* have been corrupted from some verb like ἀγείρω or ἐγείρω, or *may* have been a mere marginal note which has supplanted the now irrecoverable genuine word. But I rather think, after much reflection on this most obscure passage, that the poet wrote ἄκαιρον δέ, with an aposiopesis as in vv. 186, 377, so that, supplying λέγειν from ἐπεμνησάμην, we should understand him thus:—'And now that I have made mention of relentless family troubles (in illustration of the general truth in v. 589), I might indeed go on to describe the crime of Clytemnestra, but it is not the place to do so here,—so I only say, *I prefer a hearth unembroidered by family quarrels, and a woman's disposition which is free from daring.*' The great difficulty is to find a verb to govern γαμήλευμα and μήτιδας,

on the latter of which the Schol. absurdly remarks *λείπει εἰργάσατο*. Now, as the reader was prepared to expect, after ἐπεὶ ἐπεμνησάμην κ.τ.λ., the apodosis ὡν καιρὸς ἐστὶ λέγειν δυσφιλὲς γαμήλευμα, the poet, in correcting and withdrawing this καιρὸς ἐστὶ, may have still left the accusative to depend mentally on λέγειν, or some such word. This must have been nearly the view of the Scholiast, whose note is, *λείπει, μνήσομαι Κλυταιμνήστρας*. Franz has edited ἀπείχομαι, Scholefield ἐπεικότως ἔβαν, 'I naturally come to a marriage,' &c. In either case δὲ would introduce the apodosis after ἐπεὶ, as in Il. vii. 149. Od. x. 112, &c. See Pers. 417. Ag. 196. Hermann makes the whole passage down to αἰχμῶν a parenthesis, and reads ἄκαιρος δ' ὁ — σέβων — τῶν τ', with this version:—"Quando autem mentionem feci tristium laborum, (intempetivus enim, qui inimicum connubium, exsecrandum aedibus, et foemineae mentis insidias viro bellatori, viro apud hostes claro structas colit, et suspicit igne carentem focum atque imbellis mulieris sceptrum): malorum autem maxime celebratur Lemnium." In favour of the above may be alleged the MSS. reading τῶν in 613, and a certain correspondence between σέβων and τῶν,—and we may perhaps say, that ἄκαιρὸς ἐστὶν ὁ σέβων (κακόν) τι is equivalent to οὐ δίκαιόν ἐστιν ἐπαινεῖν αὐτό. But the great distance between the article and the participles, and the unnatural sense which he, in common with Klausen, gives to 613, 19, are objections to his otherwise ingenious view of the poet's meaning.

† ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ λαοῖς ἐπεικότης σέβας.

τίω δ' ἀθέρμαντον ἐστὶαν δόμων,

γυναικείαν ἀτολμον αἰχμάν.

κακῶν δὲ πρεσβεύεται τὸ Λήμνιον

ἀντ. γ'.

λόγῳ, γοᾶται δὲ δὴ πάθος κατὰ-

621

πτυστον. ἤκασεν δέ τις

τὸ δεινὸν αὖ Λημνίοισι πῆμασιν.

θεοστυγῆτ' ἄγει

βροτῶν ἀτιμωθὲν οἴχεται γένος.

625

σέβει γὰρ οὔτις τὸ δυσφιλὲς θεοῖς.

τί τῶνδ' οὐκ ἐνδίκως ἀγείρω ;

617. λαοῖς ἐπεικότης σέβας. 'Against a man who was with reason an object of veneration to his people.' Compare *sup.* 48, 150. We must understand *σέβας* *δντι* for *σεβαστῶ*, as the Schol. explains. The Greeks, it is well known, seem to have regarded such forms as *σέλας*, *σέβας*, *δέμας*, and even *γέρας*, as either indeclinable, or at least as capable of very limited inflexions. Compare also *θέμις*. I have adopted *λαοῖς* for *δηῖοις* from the very similar passage in v. 49, *σέβας δι' ὧτων φρενός τε δαμίας περαῖνον*, and because 'veneration' is not the sentiment of enemies, to whom Agamemnon was simply a terror, but of his own people.—For *ἐπεικότης* the common reading is *ἐπικότης*, which the metre does not admit, and even if it did, it is evidently nonsense; for Klausen's "qui venerationem ira injicit" scarcely deserves notice. Scholefield, from an anonymous conjecture, and Franz after H. L. Ahrens, have restored *ἐπεικότης*. Hermann gives *δαίσις ἐπικλύτῳ*, comparing Apoll. Rhod. ii. 236, *εἰ δὴ ἐγὼν ὁ πρὶν ποτ' ἐπικλυτός ἀνδράσι Φινεὺς ὄλβῳ μαντοσύνη τε.—ἀθέρμαντον*, Schol. *ἀθράσυντον*.—On *αἰχμῆ* see Ag. 467.

620. τὸ Λήμνιον. See Apollodor. i. 9, 17. Herod. vi. 138, who adds, that in consequence of the double crime which had been committed in that island, *νεόμισται ἀνά τὴν Ἑλλάδα τὰ σχέτλια ἔργα πάντα Λήμνια καλέεσθαι*.—*πρεσβεύεται*, 'takes precedence of,' Ag. 1271.

621. *πάθος*. The Med. has *δὴ ποθει*, Turn. *δήπουθεν*, whence the ordinary reading *δήποθεν*, which is rendered *ubique* or *undecunqve*, or *profecto*. Hermann ingeniously restores *γοᾶται δὲ γὰ πάθος*

κατάπτυστον, *terra Lemnia abominandum malum lugei*, adding, "γοᾶσθαι Attici, non, ut Homerus, γοᾶν dicunt." Blomfield conjectures *βοᾶται*.

623. *αἰ*. This seems to mean, 'on every new occurrence of the like evil.' "Particula *αἰ* refertur ad id, quod modo dictum est; omnia mala hominibus videri quasi Lemnium repetitum." Klausen. Hermann reads *ἀν* with Stanley, which is somewhat confirmed by the scholium *εἰκονίσειε τις*. In this case it would seem that *τὸ δεινὸν* must mean *the* crime which has called forth all this moralising, viz. that of Clytemnestra. 'One might (well) have compared the case I have just hinted at to the Lemnian woes.' On *ἀν* and *αἰ* confused see on Theb. 702.

624. *ἄγει*. So Auratus for *ἄχει*. The latter might be defended (see on Ag. 1222), and is so by Klausen and Peile; but in this place the context seems strongly to favour the alteration. The sense is general, though the Schol. explains *γένος τὸ τῶν Λημνιάδων*, as just before he perhaps rightly limits *τὸ δεινὸν* to the crime of Clytemnestra.

626. *σέβει γὰρ*. It is the odium and infamy attached to certain crimes on which the chorus here dwells, and which is conveyed by *κατάπτυστον* and *ἀτιμωθέν*. The question of divine retribution, which is next entertained, is purposely kept distinct from the punishment which awaits the impious in the detestation of their fellow-creatures. This feeling of hatred on the part of the chorus was before expressed, v. 103.

627. *τί τῶνδ' κ.τ.λ.* 'Which of these is not a just inference?' But editors

τὸ δ' ἄγχι πνευμόνων ξίφος στρ. δ'.
διανταίαν ὄξυπενκὲς οὐτᾶ

διαὶ Δίκας· τὸ μὴ θέμις γὰρ 630

οὐ λὰξ πέδοι πατούμενον

τὸ πᾶν Διὸς

σέβας παρεκβάντος οὐ θεμιστῶς.

Δίκας δ' ἐρείδεται πυθμῆν, ἀντ. δ'.

προχαλκεύει δ' Αἴσα φασγανουργός· 635

τέκνον δ' ἐπεισφέρει δόμοισιν,

* ἐκ δ' αἱμάτων παλαιτέρων

τίνει μύσος

χρόνῳ κλυτὰ βυσσόφρων Ἐρινύς.

OP. παῖ, παῖ, θύρας ἄκουσον ἐρκείας κτύπον. 640

differ as to what the inference is that is intended to be drawn. Probably, that both hatred and retribution will attend the crime of Clytemnestra: that her history will be a by-word and her fate a warning to all posterity.

628. τὸ δ' ἄγχι πνευμόνων κ.τ.λ. 'And already the sharp sword which is at the heart is about to deal a home-thrust at the instigation of Justice; for the irreligion of one who has lawlessly transgressed and utterly set at naught the majesty of Zeus is not trampled by it under foot on the ground' (i. e. is not slighted nor neglected). For τὸ πᾶν = πάντως see *sup.* 426. Ag. 969. On διανταίαν (πληγὴν) see Ag. 1316. Theb. 887. And for the sentiment, that impiety is not disregarded by heaven, as men vainly boast, Ag. 360—4.

633. παρεκβάντος. The MSS. and Schol. give παρεκβάντες, which might indeed be taken as exegetical of τὸ μὴ θέμις on the principle pointed out Prom. 209. I formerly edited παρεκβάντας depending on οὐτᾶ, and so Franz reads after Müller. But with Stanley and Hermann, it seems better to change εἰ into O. Cf. Hesiod. Opp. 226, παρεκβαίνουσι δίκαιον.

634. ἐρείδεται πυθμῆν. The stump or block on which the anvil is laid (or which is used as an anvil) is firmly based or planted in the ground.—προχαλκεύει for *προσ*— is a metrical correction long ago made by Hermann. By a similar metaphor, Justice is said to whet the sword on a whetstone, Ag. 1513. The meaning

here is, that Fate forges a sword *beforehand*, to be ready for the hand of Justice when she wishes to strike.

636. δόμοισιν, ἐκ δ' αἱμάτων. This is the admirable correction of Hermann for the corrupt διμάσε δωμάτων. The words of the Schol. are clearly in support of his conjecture; ἐπεισφέρει δὲ τοῖς οἴκοις τέκνον παλαιῶν αἱμάτων, ὃ ἐστὶ, τίκει δὲ φόνος ἄλλον φόνον, and hence Canter first restored αἱμάτων. For the doctrine of one crime begetting another, see Ag. 730 seqq. *Inf.* 792.

638. ἐκτίνει μύσος. Schol. ἀπαιτεῖ. 'The time-honoured Fury (i. e. ancient family curse) pays to the uttermost (ἐκ) the guilt of former murders.' We might, at first sight, regarding Ἐρινύς simply as the avenging Fury, have expected ἐπεξήλθε or πράσσειται, 'exact's' rather than 'pays,' as the murderer is said to pay, ἐκτίνει δὲ καίων, Ag. 1539. But the fact is, the curse itself is here regarded as the Erinys of the family, which owes a debt to Justice not yet fully discharged; and τίνειν μύσος thus follows the ordinary construction of τίνειν ἀδικίαν, 'to atone for' (*sup.* 427).—χρόνῳ κλυτὰ seems rightly taken together by Dr. Donaldson, who compares Pind. Pyth. xi. 32, χρόνῳ κλυταῖς ἐν Ἀμύκλαις.—βυσσόφρων, μνήμων, Eum. 361.

640. Orestes now appears with his companion Pylades, both disguised as wayfaring men, knocking at the door of the palace. The servant (οἰκέτης) is heard to reply from within (ὑπακούειν). The at-

τίς ἔνδον, ὦ παῖ, παῖ, μάλ' αὖθις, ἐν δόμοις ;
 τρίτον τόδ' ἐκπέραμα δωμάτων καλῶ,
 εἵπερ φιλοξέν' ἐστὶν Αἰγίσθου βία.

ΟΙΚΕΤΗΣ.

εἶεν' ἀκούω. ποδαπὸς ὁ ξένος ; πόθεν ;

OP. ἄγγελλε τοῖσι κυρίοισι δωμάτων, 645
 πρὸς οὔσπερ ἦκω καὶ φέρω καινοὺς λόγους.—
 τάχυνε δ', ὡς καὶ νυκτὸς ἄρμ' ἐπείγεται
 σκοτεινὸν, ὥρα δ' ἐμπόρους μεθίναι
 ἄγκυραν ἐν δόμοισι πανδόκοις ξένων.—
 ἐξελθέτω τις δωμάτων τελεσφόρος 650
 γυνή τόπαρχος, ἄνδρα δ' εὐπρεπέστερον
 αἰδῶς γὰρ ἐν λέσχαισιν οὐκ ἐπαργέμους

tendants carrying the baggage of Orestes (σάγγην, v. 551), are seen on one side of the stage, to be afterwards introduced into the house separately (v. 700).

642. τρίτον τόδ'. 'This is the third time I have had to call for some one to come out of the house, if Aegisthus keeps an hospitable one.' This impatient speech, in strict accordance with the plan formerly proposed v. 557 seqq., implies a doubt as to whether Aegisthus opens his house at all to travellers, and is intended to convey some reproach for the tardiness of the door-keeper. With Klausen and Dindorf I have given βία as the simplest and most probable reading. The Med. has διαί, whence Franz edits διαί, Peile and Well. διαί with Schütz. Hermann gives βίαν, i. e. καλῶ Αἰγίσθου τρίτον τόδε ἐκπέραμα. The poet would not have used the form διαί except from the necessity of the metre. But we find φίλτατ' Αἰγίσθου βία inf. 879. And βούλιος is corrupted to δούλιος Suppl. 593.

644. εἶεν' ἀκούω. 'Well, well, I hear.' The same words occur Ar. Pac. 663, and the metrical fault is no doubt to be excused on the ground that it is a formula of familiar application.

645. ἄγγελλε — ἐξελθέτω τις. 'Go and say to the owners of the house, to whom I am come bringing news (and be quick, for it is late, and time for travellers to rest), Let some one come forth from the house who brings authority, be it a woman having the command of the place

(or a man), though for a man to come is more beseeching, for in that case reserve in conversation does not render words obscure. A man speaks with confidence to a man, and exhibits plain credentials (shows clear proofs).'

649. δόμοισι πανδόκοις. The 'apartments for the common entertainment of guests,'—the ἀνδρῶνες εἴξενοι of v. 699. So γυναικεῖα δώματα sup. 33, means the γυναικωνίτις. The more proper (but not tragic word) for 'a room' is δωματίον.

650. τελεσφόρος. Schol. ἀρχηγός, διοικητής. Cf. ἀνὴρ τέλειος, Ag. 945. For τόπαρχος the Med. has ταπαρχος (a corruption from an old variant γυνή τ' ἔπαρχος or ἔπαρχος) with ὁ written above the first α. Hermann adopts Bamberger's not improbable but unnecessary correction στέγαρχος. Franz has γυνή τ' ἀπαρκούσ' after H. L. Ahrens.

651. ἄνδρα δ'. So ed. Turn. The rest have ἄνδρα τ'. Schol. βέλτιον ἄνδρα ἐξελεθεῖν. The object of these words, which the servant is told to repeat to his master, is to induce Aegisthus to come out first, as it would have been safer to dispatch him before the queen was aware of the danger. All the editions place a full stop after ξένων in 649.

652. ἐν λέσχαισιν. The MSS. give ἐν λεχθεῖσιν, but the comment of the Schol., ἐν ταῖς πρὸς γυναικας δμιλίαις, leaves no doubt of the truth of Hermann's and Emper's emendation, adopted also by Franz. For λέσχη here implies the un-

λόγους τίθησιν· εἶπε θαρσήσας ἀνὴρ
πρὸς ἄνδρα, κἀσήμηνεν ἐμφανὲς τέκμαρ.

ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑ.

ξένοι, λέγοιτ' ἂν εἴ τι δεῖ· πάρεστι γὰρ 655
ὀποῖά περ δόμοισι τοῖσδ' ἐπεικότα,
καὶ θερμὰ λουτρὰ, καὶ πόνων θελκτηρία
στρωμνὴ, δικαίων τ' ὀμμάτων παρουσία.
εἰ δ' ἄλλο πρᾶξαι δεῖ τι βουλιώτερον,
ἀνδρῶν τόδ' ἐστὶν ἔργον, οἷς κουνώσομεν. 660

OP. ξένος μὲν εἶμι Δαυλιεὺς ἐκ Φωκέων
στείχοντα δ' αὐτόφορτον οἰκεία σάγη
ἐς Ἄργος, ὥσπερ δεῦρ' ἀπεζύγην πόδας,
ἀγνῶς πρὸς ἀγνῶτ' εἶπε συμβαλὼν ἀνὴρ,

business-like conversation which would naturally be held with a lady, while *aἰδῶς* is that bashfulness which hesitates to declare in her presence, plainly and at once, the purpose of the visit. The aorist participle, as Hermann truly observes, would be quite out of place; and he might have added, the article could hardly be omitted. The sentiment is repeated *inf.* 722.

654. ἐμφανὲς τέκμαρ. It is not clear whether this alludes to the exhibition of certain tokens or ocular proofs (such as a signet or *σύμβολον*), or whether we should understand, with Schütz and others, 'declares his meaning plainly.' The former seems the natural sense of the word *τέκμαρ* (*Ag.* 306, *τέκμαρ τοιοῦτο ζύμβολόν τε σοι λέγω*), while we might rather have looked for *ἐδήλωσεν* than *ἐσήμηνεν*. The idea probably is, that a woman might easily be cajoled by a false messenger; compare *inf.* 830. *Ag.* 467.

658. δικαίων ὀμμάτων παρουσία. These words are readily explained on the probable supposition that guests had a reluctance to fare with hosts of bad repute;—indeed, we know that murderers were excluded from a common table. There was something to a Greek even in the omen of being looked at by an honest eye. Cf. Xen. *Anab.* vii. 7, 46, *σὺ δὲ ἐδέξω ἡδέως καὶ ὄμμασι καὶ φωνῇ καὶ ξενίοις*. Thus we do not need H. L. Ahrens' *δικαίων θ' εἰμάτων*, much less Hermann's *δικαίων τ' ὀμπνίων* (*Hesych.* *ὀμπνία, καρποφόρος τροφή*).

659. βουλιώτερον. 'Of a more private

kind,' 'more a matter for consultation.' Cf. *Suppl.* 593. *Schol.* *εἰ δὲ οὐ διὰ ξενίαν ἤκετε, ἀλλὰ δι' ἄλλο τι*. Klausen thinks that Clytemnestra must have overheard the remarks of Orestes about the unfitness of women for holding a conference; but the supposition is hardly necessary.

662. αὐτόφορτον. *Hesych.* *αὐτόφορτον· αὐτοδιάκονοι. κυρίως δὲ οἱ ἐν τοῖς ἰδίοις πλοίοις*. (*Soph.* *frag.* 250.) Hence, perhaps, the *Schol.* explains *ἐπὶ ἰδίᾳ πραγματεία*. But our poet seems to have used it in the simple sense of 'self-burdened,'—not indeed that Orestes, who had attendants with him (700), is to be supposed to have carried his own bundle, but that he was accompanying his effects in their removal, instead of sending them by a separate conveyance.

663. ὥσπερ — πόδας, as I have now carried out my purpose by resting at Argos. Literally 'as (having come) hither I have had my feet unyoked.' *Schol.* *τῆς ὁδοῦ τῆς ὁδοιορίας ἀπέλυσα ἐπὶ τῷ ξενισθῆναι παρ' ὑμῖν. ἐκ μεταφορᾶς τῶν ἀπολυομένων τοῦ ζυγοῦ ἵππων καὶ ἐπὶ φάτνην ὀρμώντων*. It would seem that either the poet wrote *ἀπεζύγην ὁδοῦ* or the grammarian *τοὺς πόδας τῆς ὁδοιορίας ἀπέλυσα*. *Supra*, 100, *λέγοις ἂν, ὥσπερ ἠδέσω τάφον πατρός*. *Herod.* vi. 41, *ὥσπερ ἠρμήθη ἐκ Καρδίας πόλιος, ἔπλεε διὰ τοῦ Μέλανος κόλπου*. What Orestes means to say is this,—that he had not deviated from his original route in order to bring the message.

- ἔξιστορήσας καὶ σαφηνίσας ὁδὸν, 665
 Στρόφιός ὁ Φωκεύς· πεύθομαι γὰρ ἐν λόγῳ·
 Ἐπίπερ ἄλλως, ὦ ξέν', εἰς Ἄργος κίεις,
 πρὸς τοὺς τεκόντας, πανδίκως μεμνημένος,
 τεθνεῶτ' Ὀρέστην εἶπέ· μηδαμῶς λάθη·
 εἴτ' οὖν κομίζεις δόξα νικήσει φίλων, 670
 εἴτ' οὖν μέτοικον, εἰς τὸ πᾶν αἰεὶ ξένον,
 θάπτειν, ἔφετμὰς τάσδε πόρθμευσον πάλιν·
 νῦν γὰρ λέβητος χαλκέου πλευρώματα
 σποδὸν κέκευθεν ἀνδρὸς εὖ κεκλαυμένου.
 τοσαῦτ' ἀκούσας εἶπον· εἰ δὲ τυγχάνω 675
 τοῖς κυρίοισι καὶ προσήκουσιν λέγων,
 οὐκ οἶδα, τὸν τεκόντα δ' εἰκὸς εἰδέναί.
 ΚΑ. οἱ γὰρ, κατ' ἄκρας εἶπας ὡς πορθοῦμεθα.
 ὦ δυσπάλαιστε τῶνδε δωμάτων Ἄρα,
 ὡς πόλλ' ἐπωπᾶς κάκποδῶν εὖ κείμενα, 680

665. *ἔξιστορήσας καὶ σαφηνίσας*. 'Having asked the way I was going and told me what was his own destination.' Or it may mean, 'having explained to me the road I was to take.' But Klausen well remarks that the high road from Delphi and Daulis to the Peloponnesus was not likely to require such explanation.

666. *πεύθομαι γὰρ ἐν λόγῳ*. The name of Strophius (Ag. 854), at which the ears of Clytemnestra would be anxiously opened, is thus casually mentioned, as a matter of indifference.

667. *ἄλλως*, 'at all events,'—for a purpose unconnected with the present message. Schol. δι' ἄλλην χρείαν. Plutarch, De Fortun. Rom. § xii., τῶν βαρβάρων τις ἄλλως τὸν τόπον περιῶν.

670. *εἴτ' οὖν*. The *οὖν* must here be construed separately, or the sentence will be unconnected with the, preceding: 'Whether then the opinion of his friends shall prevail to bring him home, or whether to bury him abroad, convey these instructions to us on your return.' In the next verse *εἴτ' οὖν* forms the usual combination, meaning literally 'or whether consequently,' i. e. if the former alternative is considered as rejected. For *μέτοικον* see Pers. 321. Eur. Heracl. 1033, *μέτοικος* αἰεὶ κείσομαι κατὰ χθονός.

677. *τὸν τεκόντα*. 'His parent,'—

said generally, and without reference to the question whether both or only one survived.

678. In ed. Rob. this speech is given to an attendant (*θερ.*). In the Med. no name is prefixed. In ed. Turn. it is assigned to Electra, and so Blomfield, Klausen, and Peile. But it does not appear that Electra is present during the scene; and the hypocritical grief and ill-disguised exultation at the reported death are well suited to Clytemnestra, to whom Hermann, Franz, and Dindorf assign the passage, after Portus. — I have given *εἶπας* from a former conjecture, also made by Bamberger, for *ἐνπᾶς* of the Med. The meaning is, 'Your words have made us sensible how utterly we are left desolate,' i. e. by these tidings you have undone us. Neither *ἐνθάδ' ὡς* (Turn. Dind.) nor *ἔμπαν ὡς* (Klausen), nor *ἔμπας ὡς* (Müller) seems likely to be right. Nor is Hermann's *ἐκπαῶς* better than Peile's *ἐμπέδως*, which he translates in homely fashion, 'clean down on the ground is the desolation of our house.'

679. *Ἄρα*. Curse or Fury of the family (Eum. 395. Ag. 1579).

680. *ὡς πόλλ' ἐπωπᾶς*. 'Upon how many things, though lying safe out of harm's way, do you set your eye, bringing them down from afar with well-aimed

τόξοις πρόσωθεν εὐσκόποις χειρουμένη.
 φίλων ἀποψιλοῖς με τὴν παναθλίαν.
 καὶ νῦν Ὀρέστης ἦν γὰρ εὐβόλως ἔχων,
 ἔξω κομίζων ὀλεθρίου πηλοῦ πόδα·
 νῦν δ', ἥπερ ἐν δόμοισι βακχείας καλῆς
 ἱατρὸς ἐλπὶς ἦν, παροῦσαν ἐγγράφει.

685

OP. ἐγὼ μὲν οὖν ξένοισιν ὧδ' εὐδαίμοσιν
 κεδνῶν ἕκατι πραγμάτων ἀν' ἤθελον
 γνωστὸς γενέσθαι καὶ ξενωθῆναι· τί γὰρ
 ξένου ξένοισιν ἐστὶν εὐμενέστερον ;

690

arrows.' If this be the true meaning of the poet, and the right punctuation of the passage, we might almost imagine that he had somewhere seen the Assyrian representation of the god Nisroch, who is pictured hovering over armies, &c., with a destroying bow. Compare Herod. iii. 35, δέσποτα, οὐδ' ἂν αὐτὸν ἔγωγε δοκέω τὸν θεὸν οὕτω ἂν καλῶς βαλέειν, and Mr. Blakesley's note. But the Schol. appears to have construed thus:—ὡς πᾶλλ' ἐπωπῆς, καὶ χειρουμένη τόξοις τὰ ἐκποδῶν κείμενα, ἀποψιλοῖς με τῶν φίλων. Hermann reads ἀποψιλοῖ, and places this verse after 684.

683. καὶ νῦν — γάρ. 'For but just now Orestes had made a lucky throw, getting his feet out of the mire of ruin.' These, as well as the following two verses, are the words which Electra had so often said to Clytemnestra, and which the latter now retorts in derisive irony, though she intends the supposed messenger to take them in their natural sense, viz. that Orestes had died at the very time when his troubles seemed at an end. The MSS. give νομίζων and εὐβούλως. The former was corrected by Turnebus from the scholia, the latter by Porson. The metaphor is probably from a lucky throw of the dice, Ag. 33. *Inf.* 956.

685. νῦν δ', ἥπερ κ.τ.λ. 'But now the boasted hope of Orestes' return is here before her,' i. e. is come to nought. Such is apparently the sense; but the exact meaning of παροῦσαν ἐγγράφει,—perhaps a technical phrase,—has yet to be determined. She seems to say, that what was in prospect is to be written down or reckoned at its present worth. Clytemnestra purposely makes the subject to ἐγγράφει ambiguous; she means Electra,

but the messenger is to understand it of Orestes. Electra had often threateningly said, παύσει σε Ὀρέστης τῆς καλῆς βακχείας, i. e. τῆς εἰς ἐμὲ ὕβρεως. Which threat is now ridiculed as having been falsified by the event. But to the messenger the words would bear a very different import:—'But now the hope of joy and revelry which the house had in prospect of his return, as a cure for the long-endured sorrow, he writes down as before them,'—i. e. he shews, by the presence of his ashes, to have been vain. The Scholiast has this obscure comment:—τάξον αὐτὴν ἀφανισθεῖσαν ἀρᾷ. ὡς πρὸς τὸ ἐλπὶς δ' ἀπέδακε. Read; τάξον, αὐτὴν ἀφανισθεῖσαν ἀρᾷ, that is, "Construe, ἀρᾷ αὐτὴν (τὴν ἐλπίδα) ἀφανισθεῖσαν." He seems therefore rightly to have taken Electra as the subject to ἀρᾷ. He explains βακχείας καλῆς equally well, ἡ εὐφροσύνη τῶν βασιλείων οἴχεται, though only in the non-ironical sense, viz. that in which the messenger is to understand it.

690. ξένου ξένοισιν. 'What relation is more friendly than that of a guest towards his hosts?' The Schol. must have read ξένω, for he explains ἡ τὸ ἀγαθὰ ἀγγεῖλαι. —In the next verse δέ, which is wanting in the MSS., was inserted by Pauw. The simple sense of the whole passage is this:—'I could have wished to bring better news to such wealthy hosts; but I held it to be a matter of impiety not to go through with such a business for friends, after I had promised to one (Strophius), and been hospitably received by another (Clytemnestra).' Suidas, κατανέσαντος συγκαταθεμένου. Σοφοκλῆς (frag. 893). Cf. Thuc. iv. 122, Ἀριστάννου τοῖς μὲν ἔλλοις κατήνυε. Oed. Col. 1633. 1637.

πρὸς δυσσεβείας δ' ἦν ἐμοὶ τόδ' ἐν φρεσίν,
 τοιόνδε πρᾶγμα μὴ καρανῶσαι φίλοις,
 καταινέσαντα καὶ κατεξενωμένον.

ΚΑ. οὐ τοι κυρήσεις μείον ἀξίων σέθεν,
 οὐδ' ἦσσον ἂν γένοιο δώμασιν φίλος.
 ἄλλος δ' ὁμοίως ἦλθεν ἂν τάδ' ἀγγελῶν.
 ἀλλ' ἔσθ' ὁ καιρὸς ἡμερεύοντας ξένους
 μακρᾶς κελεύθου τυγχάνειν τὰ πρόσφορα.
 ἄγ' αὐτὸν εἰς ἀνδρῶνας εὐξένους δόμων,
 ὀπισθόπους δὲ τούσδε καὶ ξυνημπόρους·
 κἀκεῖ κυρούντων δώμασιν τὰ πρόσφορα.
 αἰνῶ δὲ πράσσειν ὡς ὑπευθύνῳ τάδε.
 ἡμεῖς δὲ ταῦτα τοῖς κρατοῦσι δωμάτων
 κοινώσομέν τε κοὺ σπανίζοντες φίλων

695

700

694. μείον ἀξίων. So Blomf., Dind. after Pauw. The old copies give ἀξίως, which is retained by Klausen, Peile, and Hermann. 'You shall not meet with (hospitality) the less worthily of yourself.' But (1) the ellipse is very harsh, and τυγχάνειν καλῶς *sup.* 205, which Klausen compares, has τὰ λοιπὰ either for its subject or its object. (2) The Schol. gives τῶν σοι (l. σου) ἀξίων τιμῶν. (3) The terminations —ως and —ων are sometimes interchanged, as Ag. 1366, πρεπόντων for πρεπόντως. Hermann inclines to the genitive, but thinks ἀξίως capable of defence.

698. μακρᾶς κελεύθου. This may depend on πρόσφορα, as Eur. El. 508, τὰ πρόσφορα τῆς νῦν παρούσης συμφορᾶς αἰτήσομαι. But ἡμερεύειν κελεύθου seems here to be used much as μετοικεῖν γῆς Suppl. 603, ταγεῖν Ἀσίδος Pers. 760, on the principle that the verb involves the substantive (ἡμέρα = μέκος ἡμέρας). See Matth. Gr. Gr. § 338. Jelf, § 522. 2. Similar verbs are ὀρθρεύειν (Theocr. x. ult.), διανυκτερεύειν.

700. ὀπισθόπους τούσδε. Hermann reads ὀπισθόπουν τε τούδε καὶ ξυνημπορον. Dr. Peile, after Abresch, takes ὀπισθόπους for the nominative (Hesych. ὑποστρέψας), and follows Pauw in editing ξυνημπορον. But it is very far from certain that Orestes and Pylades appeared alone on the stage. As in Suppl. 962, casual mention is made of attendants who take no part in the pro-

ceedings, so here it is very credible that the two wayfarers were accompanied by servants. (See the note on αὐτόφορον, v. 662.) As for the δὲ, which Peile and Klausen regard as introducing a new proposition, we have seen that it is not unfrequently used by Aeschylus in the copulative sense; cf. Suppl. 15. We may reasonably ask why, if Pylades only is meant, there should have been need of returning to introduce him, since he does not appear any where in the character of a servant to Orestes, but as his equal and companion. For the form ὀπισθόπους the commentators compare ἀελλόπος, πούλυπος, Οἰδίπος.

702. ὡς ὑπευθύνῳ. Schol. ὡς δῶσαντι δίκην, ἦν τι παρὰ τὸ δέον ποιήσης. Another scholium gives ὑποδίκῳ. Both are clearly in favour of the reading in the text, though Klausen, singularly enough, claims them in defence of the MSS. reading ἐπευθύνῳ. Dr. Peile, as usual, follows him, and translates, 'I advise that this be done as it would for the eye of a master.' But the meaning surely is, 'I bid you do this, and hold you responsible for executing my orders scrupulously.'—αἰνῶ for παραινῶ, as *sup.* 546.

704. οὐ σπανίζοντες φίλων. "Vides eam fretam praesidio Aegisthi pariter, ut Ag. 1357" (1411). Klausen. The idea occurs suddenly to her mind, that the death of Orestes may cause a revolution, and the dreaded retribution may arrive.

- βουλευσόμεσθα τῆσδε συμφορᾶς πέρι. 705
 ΧΟ. εἶεν, φίλιαι δμῳίδες οἴκων,
 πότε δὴ στομάτων
 δείξομεν ἰσχὺν ἐπ' Ὀρέστη ;
 ὦ πότνια χθῶν, καὶ πότνι' ἀκτῆ
 χώματος, ἣ νῦν ἐπὶ ναυάρχῳ 710
 σώματι κεῖσαι τῷ βασιλείῳ,
 νῦν ἐπάκουσον, νῦν ἐπάρηξον
 νῦν γὰρ ἀκμάζει Πειθῶ δολίαν
 ξυγκαταβῆναι, χθόνιον δ' Ἑρμῆν
 [καὶ τὸν νύχιον] τοῖσδ' ἐφοδεῦσαι 715
 ξίφοδηλήτοισιν ἀγῶσιν.
 ἔοικεν ἀνὴρ ὁ ξένος τεύχειν κακόν.
 τροφὸν δ' Ὀρέστου τήνδ' ὀρῶ κεκλαυμένην.
 ποῖ δὴ πατεῖς, Κίλισσα, δωμάτων πύλας ;

Hence the allusion to her not unbefriended condition. Nothing can be more natural than the conduct of Clytemnestra under the circumstances. She is glad, but does not exult; inclined to believe the report, but not blindly credulous; she gives no decisive reply, and expresses no opinion, till she has talked the matter over with Aegisthus. Not less characteristic is the cold and calm look she displays to her servants, v. 725, which *they* well know to be a hypocritical one.

707. στομάτων ἰσχὺν, i. e. μεγάλην φωνήν, a loud paean of unsuppressed joy, in place of the hitherto secret tears (v. 73) and stealthy expressions of hope (v. 124).

713. δολίαν. The common reading is δολία, but Pauw seems rightly to have given δολίαν. For ἀκμάζει is impersonal in Theb. 95, ἀκμάζει βρετέων ἔχεσθαι, and the Med. in other places has the nominative by an error for the accusative, as θῆρα πατρώα v. 243, τοιάδε v. 472. The Schol. however also found the nominative, νῦν καιρὸν ἔχει ἡ δολία πειθῶ συναγωνίσασθαι τῷ Ὀρέστῃ.—ξυγκαταβῆναι, 'to enter the lists on the side of Orestes.' See on καθήκειν, *sup.* 446. Xen. Anab. iv. 8, 27, πολλοὶ κατέβησαν.

715. καὶ τὸν νύχιον. "Nihil ineptius fingi potest additamento isto καὶ τὸν νύχιον. - Scripserat aliquis interpres τὸν χθόνιον καὶ τὸν νύχιον." Hermann; who however prefers to reject χθόνιον and

retain νύχιον θ', of which he regards χθόνιον as a mere synonym. I had inclosed the above words in brackets in the former edition. Dr. Peile thinks they are used of Orestes, and translates, 'and marshal the night-faring man on his way to' &c. But ἐφοδεῦειν τινα ἀγῶνι is a very doubtful idiom; the word seems to mean 'to inspect' in Ar. Av. 1160; but it is there used in the passive. The Schol. has συνάρασθαι πρὸς τὴν ὁδόν. The sense probably is 'to direct,' 'to see that all is right for,' &c., and differs but little from ὀρθῶσαι ἀγῶνας *sup.* 575.

717. ὁ ἀνὴρ ὁ ξένος. 'This stranger-man appears to be causing a mischief to the family; for I see here the nurse of Orestes all in tears.' Schol. on τεύχειν, ἀντὶ τοῦ, πεποιηκέναι πένθος τῷ οἴκῳ διὰ τῆς ἀγγελίας. Certainly there is nothing in this comment to prove that a verse has been lost, which Hermann proposes to supply thus:—τυχεῖν κακὸν οἴκοισι πένθος θεῖς νέοις ἀγγέλμασιν. The meaning merely is, that the man seems to be the author and originator of mourning to the family, and the Scholiast wished to shew how that could be. Cf. τεύχειν κακὰ Eum. 122.—κεκλαυμένην, see *sup.* 448.

719. Κίλισσα. So the Med. Γείλισσα, the reading of Robortello, is wrongly preferred by Peile and Klausen. Not only has that name no meaning (as is usual in all Greek names), but the gentile appella-

λύπη δ' ἄμισθός ἐστί σοι ξυνέμπορος.

720

ΤΡΟΦΟΣ.

Αἴγισθον ἢ κρατοῦσα τοῖς ξένοις καλεῖν
ὅπως τάχιστ' ἄνωγεν, ὡς σαφέστερον
ἀνὴρ ἀπ' ἀνδρὸς τὴν νεάγγελτον φάτιν
ἔλθων πύθηται τήνδε. πρὸς μὲν οἰκέτας
ἔθετο σκυθρωπῶν ἐντὸς ὀμμάτων γέλων,
κεύθουσ' ἐπ' ἔργοις διαπεπραγμένοις καλῶς
κείνῃ, δόμοις δὲ τοῖσδε παγκάκως ἔχει,
φήμης ὑφ' ἧς ἤγγειλαν οἱ ξένοι τορῶς.
ἧ δὴ κλύων ἐκείνος εὐφρανεῖ νόον,

725

tion is quite appropriate to one in the position of a nurse. No importance can justly be attached to the remark of the Scholiast on Pindar, that she was called Arsinoe, and by Pherecydes Laodamia.—For πύλας I formerly suggested πέλας, and am still unable to defend πατεῖν πύλας by any examples. The words are probably confounded in Prom. 430. Cf. Herc. Fur. 139, Λύκον περῶντα τῶνδε δωματίων πέλας. Still, as the nurse was going towards the palace to call Aegisthus, we may rightly render it, 'Whither are you going, that you are stepping towards the door?'

720. ἄμισθος ξυνέμπορος. 'An unhired attendant,' i. e. unsought and unbidden; cf. ἀκέλευστος ἄμισθος αἰοιδᾶ Ag. 951, δαῖτ' ἀκέλευστος ἔτευξεν *ib.* 710. Dr. Peile's version, inelegant in itself, quite misses the point of the idiom, 'grief, no thanks to it! is your fellow-traveller.'

721. The nurse, a garrulous gossip who has been dispatched to summon Aegisthus, now comes forward alone on the stage and opens her griefs to the chorus. She is instructed to convey such a message to Aegisthus as suits their present purpose (757).—τοῖς ξένοις is Pauw's correction for τοὺς ξένους, which Well., Klausen, Peile, Dind., retain. So also the Schol., ἢ τοὺς ξένους κρατοῦσα καὶ ὑποδεξαμένη. It is, however, very harsh to explain either 'My mistress bids me say that the strangers are calling for Aegisthus,' or, as Hermann suggests, 'bids the strangers call Aegisthus,' i. e. by means of me as their messenger. The dative, as it seems, has been rightly admitted by Franz and Hermann.

722. σαφέστερον ἀνὴρ ἀπ' ἀνδρὸς. See 652.

725. ἔθετο. The old reading is θέτο. Compare *káves γ'* for *ékavēs* in v. 916, and see on Pers. 499. Hermann adopts the very improbable compound *θετοσκυθρωπῶν* from the conjecture of Erfurdt, which he calls "praeclara emendatio." Thus he makes *κεύθουσα* refer back to *ἡ κρατοῦσα ἄνωγεν*. As the Greeks considered the eyes the seat of mirth (as appears by such expressions as *ὀφθαλμὸς γελῶν*, *ὄμματι μειδιῶντι*, &c.), so *θέσθαι γέλων ἐντὸς ὀμμάτων* was a natural phrase for the attempt to disguise inward satisfaction. With Franz and Dindorf I have admitted *σκυθρωπῶν* for *σκυθρωπῶν*, as more suited to the context. (So *πικρῶν* and *πικρῶν* are confused in v. 72.) Translate:—'To her domestics indeed she concealed a smile under (within) a sorrowful eye, trying to hide it (i. e. her delight) upon events which have been accomplished fortunately for her, while to this house they are altogether unfavourable, in consequence of the report which the strangers have clearly announced.' Compare Shakespeare, *Two Gentlemen of Verona*, i. 2, 'How angrily I taught my brow to frown, When inward joy enforced my heart to smile.' Hor. Sat. ii. 5, 103, 'est Gaudia prodentem vultum celare.'

727. ἔχει. Klausen, followed by Peile, gives *ἔχειν* from the Med. But the Schol. has *κακῶς οἶκος διάκειται ὑπὸ τῆς φήμης ἧς ἤγγειλαν οἱ ξένοι σαφῶς*. It would however be easy to understand *ὄντω διαπεπραγμένοις ὥστε παγκάκως ἔχειν δόμοις*. But *ὑφ' ἧς φήμης* belongs rather to *ἔθετο*.

729. ἧ δὴ κλύων ἐκείνος. 'Though

- εὐτ' ἂν πύθηται μῦθον. ὦ τάλαιν' ἐγώ· 730
 ὥς μοι τὰ μὲν παλαιὰ συγκεκραμένα
 ἄλλη δύσοιστα τοῖσδ' ἐν Ἀτρώεω δόμοις
 τυχόντ' ἐμὴν ἤλγυνεν ἐν στέρνοισ φρένα·
 ἀλλ' οὐ τί πω τοιόνδε πῆμ' ἀνεσχόμην.
 τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἄλλα τλημόνως ἦντλον κακά· 735
 φίλον δ' Ὀρέστην, τῆς ἐμῆς ψυχῆς τριβῆν,
 ὃν ἐξέθρεψα μητρόθεν δεδεγμένη,
 καὶ νυκτιπλάγκτων ὀρθίων κελευσμάτων
 καὶ πολλὰ καὶ μοχθῆρ' ἀνωφέλητ' ἐμοὶ
 τλάσῃ· τὸ μὴ φρονοῦν γὰρ, ὡσπερὶ βοτὸν, 740
 τρέφειν ἀνάγκη, πῶς γὰρ οὐ; τρόπῳ φρενός.
 οὐ γάρ τι φωνεῖ παῖς ἔτ' ὢν ἐν σπαργάνοις,
 εἰ λιμὸς ἢ δίψη τις ἢ λιψουρία
 ἔχει· νέα δὲ νηδὺς αὐτάρκης τέκνων.
 τούτων πρόμαυτις οὔσα, πολλὰ δ' οἶμαι, 745
 ψευσθείσα, παιδὸς σπαργάνων φαιδρύντρια
 γναφεὺς τροφεὺς τε ταῦτὸν εἰχέτην τέλος.

Clytemnestra looks stern and grave, without doubt *he* will indulge his joy at the tidings.' Such seems to be the sense. Dr. Peile translates, 'We may be sure, then, his hearing will make him a merry heart, the moment he receives the intelligence.' It is true that *εὐφρανεῖ νόον* scarcely implies of itself any outward demonstration; but still the words must mean something different from the morose reserve of Clytemnestra. Like the Latin *indulgere genio*, *εὐφραίνει νόον* has the notion of *giving way* to pleasure. So Alcest. 788, *εὐφρανε σαυτὸν, πίνε, τὸν καθ' ἡμέραν βίον λογιζοῦ σὺν*.

731. τὰ μὲν παλαιά. Schol. ἢ κρουνοργία τῶν θυέστου παίδων καὶ ὁ Ἀγαμέμνονος θάνατος.

736. φίλον δ' Ὀρέστην. The construction is irregular, and doubtless intentionally so, to suit the rambling and incoherent style of the soliloquy. She ought to have said, ἀπώλεσα or τεθνηκότα ἀκούω, but does not finish the sentence till v. 750, and then turns it in a different way. Translate;—'But as for the dear Orestes, the darling of my soul, whom I brought up from the day I took him of his mother, and all my many troubles from the shrill

cries that kept me astir at nights,—all of no avail to me who had to endure them, for,' &c. If the text be right, as Hermann thinks it is, though others suppose something to have been lost, *κελευσμάτων* is the genitive after *πολλὰ καὶ μοχθηρά*. The construction would be rather clearer if we were to read τὰ πολλὰ καὶ μοχθηρὰ, and (as Portus proposed) *καὶ νυκτιπλάγκτων*.

741. τρόπῳ φρενός. 'According to his humour.' Scholef.

743. εἰ λιμὸς. So Stanley for ἢ λιμὸς. Hermann and Franz rightly adopt the correction; for, though in v. 876, ἢ — ἢ is certainly for εἶτε — εἶτε, there is this difference, that ἢ cannot be used to express a *direct* hypothesis. Dr. Peile's attempt to dispose of the objection is only a kind of quibble, 'does hunger, or does thirst, it may be, or—.' For the Ionic form *δίψη* Herm. and Well. propose *δίψησις*, J. Wordsworth *δίψ' εἶτις*, admitted by Dindorf. We have, however, *θῶκος* in Prom. 850, *δάπεδα* *ib.* 848, not to mention *πωλεύμεναι* and *εἰσοικνεῦσιν* *ib.* 663 and 122.

744. αὐτάρκης. Schol. ἐαυτῇ ἀρκεῖν καὶ βοηθεῖν βούλεται. 'Helps itself,' Scholef.

ἐγὼ διπλᾶς δὲ τάσδε χειρωναξίας
 ἔχουσ' Ὀρέστην ἐξεδεξάμην πατρί.
 τεθηγκότος δὲ νῦν τάλαινα πεύθομαι.
 στείχω δ' ἐπ' ἄνδρα τῶνδε λυμαντήριον
 οἴκων θέλων δὲ τόνδε πεύσεται λόγον.

750

ΧΟ. πῶς οὖν κελεύει νυν μολεῖν ἐσταλμένον ;

ΤΡ. ἦ πῶς ; λέγ' αἴθις, ὡς μάθω σαφέστερον.

ΧΟ. ἦ ξὺν λοχίταις εἶτε καὶ μονοστιβῆ.

755

ΤΡ. ἄγειν κελεύει δορυφόρους ὀπάοντας.

ΧΟ. μῆ νυν σὺ ταῦτ' ἄγγελλε δεσπότης στύγει·
 ἄλλ' αὐτὸν ἐλθεῖν, ὡς ἀδειμάντως κλήη,

749. πατρί. 'For the father,' i. e. to present it to him; but *from* the mother, *sup.* 737. Cf. Od. xix. 355, δεξαμένη χεῖρσός, ὅτε μιν πρῶτον τέκε μήτηρ.

750. τεθηγκότος. It may be doubted if this is not the genitive absolute. For though the MSS. reading in v. 752 is τῶνδε — λόγων, it seems certain that the Greeks made the general distinction between *πεύθεσθαι* τινα, 'to hear of, or inquire about, a person' (Ag. 600. *Supra* 724. *Inf.* 824), and *πεύθεσθαι* (or *πυθέσθαι*) τινός, 'to hear from a person' (*inf.* 833). I do not understand Dr. Peile's doctrine, that *πύθουμαι τεθηγκότος* means 'I hear of his being dead,' and *πύθουμαι τεθηγκότα*, 'I find he is dead,'—nor how he can compare the construction of 752 with 833.

752. τόνδε λόγον. So Blomf., Dind., Herm. for τῶνδε λόγων. The mere cacophony of the latter (with θέλων) is some argument against it.

754. ἦ πῶς; 'Did you ask how? Explain your meaning more clearly'—'I meant to ask whether he is to come with his body-guards or alone.' In the former verse Hermann and Franz, after Canter, give τί πῶς; (a combination which requires to be defended by examples.) Dindorf edits ὅπως; with Schütz,—a comic rather than a tragic idiom. In the second verse the Med. gives ἦ ξὺν, which Klausen edits (interrogatively). If we supply ἐρωτῶ or θέλω εἰδέναι, there is no reason to alter ἦ to εἰ with Turn. Vict., as Hermann, Peile, and others have done.

757. δεσπότης στύγει. Schol. τῷ μισομένῳ ὑπ' Ἀγαμέμνονος, i. e. 'to that object of our master's detestation,'—Aegisthus. So a person is called *μισήμα*

in Theb. 173 and elsewhere. Peile translates, 'our wretch of a master,' comparing the well-known periphrasis *σὺς μέγα χρῆμα*, Herod. i. 36. But it may be doubted if the Greeks ever extended this idiom so as to make *δεσπότης στύγος* a synonym of *στιγερὸς δεσπότης*. The fact is, the chorus speak guardedly and ambiguously to the nurse, not from distrust of her fidelity, but from fear of her garrulity. Her real feelings in favour of Orestes have been disclosed to them in the nurse's rambling speech. Thus, though Aegisthus is clearly meant, the application of *δεσπότης* to him or Orestes is left open.

758. αὐτὸν ἐλθεῖν. 'In order that he may hear the news fearlessly, bid him come alone,'—i. e. assure him that he has no need of body-guards, in order to disarm his suspicions by representing it as perfectly safe.—*γηθούση* for *γαθούση* is Pauw's correction. The latter may be one of those Doricisms which are sometimes found even in Iambic verses, on which see Prom. 694. It is objected, with some show of reason, that the present *γηθέω* was not used by the earlier Greeks (though it is found Theocr. i. 54). We have indeed *ἐπεγήθει* Prom. 162, but the reading is doubtful. Hermann gives *ἄσον τάχιστα γ' εὐδούση φρονί*, alleging that *γηθούση*, if said of the nurse, would have told her too much of the secret; if of Aegisthus, it would have made him suspect the nurse. But it was natural for her to tell him to come quickly, without waiting for her to come quickly, to hear some good news, and to meet the messenger with that *φαιδρὸν πρόσωπον* of which the superstitious Greek thought so much. See below on 761.

ἄνωχθ' ὅσον τάχιστα γηθούση φρενί·
ἐν ἀγγέλῳ γὰρ κρυπτὸς ὀρθοῦται λόγος.

760

TR. ἀλλ' ἦ φρονεῖς εἰ τοῖσι νῦν ἠγγελμένοις ;

XO. ἀλλ' εἰ τροπαίαν Ζεὺς κακῶν θήσει ποτέ ;

TR. καὶ πῶς ; Ὀρέστης ἐλπίς οἴχεται δόμων.

XO. οὐπω· κακός γε μάντις ἂν γνοίη τάδε.

TR. τί φῆς ; ἔχεις τι τῶν λελεγμένων δίχα ;

765

XO. ἄγγελ' ἰούσα, πρᾶσσε τὰπεσταλμένα·

μέλει θεοῖσιν ὦνπερ ἂν μέλη περί.

TR. ἀλλ' εἴμι καὶ σοῖς ταῦτα πείσομαι λόγοις·

γένοιτο δ' ὡς ἄριστα σὺν θεῶν δόσει.

XO. νῦν παραιτούμενά μοι, πάτερ Ζεῦ θεῶν Ὀλυμ-
πίων, στρ. α.

760. κρυπτὸς ὀρθοῦται λόγος. These words were recovered by Porson from Eustathius, p. 1013, 11, who quotes as a verse of Euripides ἐν ἀγγέλῳ γὰρ κρυπτὸς ὀρθοῦται λόγος (with the var. lect. κρυπτός). The Med. and the other old copies give κρυπτὸς ὀρθούση φρενί, from a confusion with the preceding line (see Ag. 1187). The meaning is, that a confidential message can only be rightly and safely communicated by a personal interview of the bearer. It is to be observed, that the nurse is instructed to quote this aphorism to Aegisthus, in order to induce him to come in person. Compare above, v. 650.

761. φρονεῖς εἰ. 'Can it be that you are glad at the present tidings?' Peile strangely mistranslates, 'Well, if you have any good purpose to serve by what you just now bid me say—,' reading ἀλλ' εἰ after Aldus. But the scholium χαίρεις, on the preceding verse, evidently belongs to this, as Hermann observes. Compare Ag. 262; εἰ γὰρ φρονούντος ἕμμα σοῦ κατηγορεῖ. This sense of εἰ φρονεῖν for εὐφραίνεσθαι seems generally to have escaped the commentators. Assuming its truth here, we have a strong argument for the genuineness of γηθούση above, since the question could only have originated from the nurse's surprise at the mention of rejoicing at what she supposed was really the death of Orestes.

762. ἀλλ' εἰ κ.τ.λ. 'But what if Zeus shall one day bring about a change from misfortune?'—'Impossible!' replies the still incredulous nurse, 'since Orestes is

gone, the hope of the family.' Cf. Suppl. 504, ἀλλ' εἰ δρακόντων δυσφρόνων ἐχθί-
οσιν; Or, without a question, we might translate, 'Nay, I was only thinking whether,' &c. For the chorus are trying to allay the not unreasonable suspicion of the nurse that there must be some cause for this unwonted joy. For τροπαίαν see Theb. 702.—καὶ πῶς, 'indeed!' Ag. 532.

766. ἄγγελ' ἰούσα. 'Go, and deliver the message,' i. e. don't stay to question us further. There is great art in the manoeuvre by which the chorus, who are under a promise of secrecy (v. 546), yet reveal just enough to excite the curiosity of the nurse without satisfying it.

767. μέλει θεοῖσιν. So Ag. 947, μέλοι δέ τοι σοὶ τῶνπερ ἂν μέλλης τελεῖν. Here it may be regarded as a formula for discouraging further inquiry.

770. The nurse having entered the palace, as before Orestes and Pylades had done, and the Queen having also retired to consult with Aegisthus (v. 705), the chorus are now left to themselves, and throwing off all reserve and disguise utter a hearty prayer that Orestes may at length find an end of all his troubles, that order and virtue may be restored to the house, that a crowning act of retribution may put an end for ever to the murders in the family. Apollo and Hermes are invoked, the one as holding the prophetic seat, the other as the god of craft and concealment. They promise rich offerings and the institution of solemn dirges to expiate the

δὸς τύχας εἶ τυχεῖν κυρίως 772
 τὰ σῶφρον' εἶ μαιομένοις ἰδεῖν.
 διὰ δίκας πᾶν ἔπος
 ἔλακον ᾧ Ζεῦ, σύ νιν φυλάσσοις. 775
 [ἐή.] πρὸ δέ γ' ἐχθρῶν τὸν ἔσωθεν μελάθρων,
 Ζεῦ, στρ. β'.
 θες, ἐπεὶ νιν μέγαν ἄρας
 δίδυμα καὶ τριπλᾶ
 παλίμποινα θέλων ἀμείψει.
 ἴσθι δ' ἀνδρὸς φίλου πῶλον εὖνιν ζυγέτ' ἐν ἄρ-
 μασιν ἀντ. α'.
 πημάτων, ἐν δρόμῳ προστιθεῖς 782
 μέτρον τίς ἂν σωζόμενον ῥυθμὸν
 τοῦτ' ἴδοι διὰ πέδον

guilt incurred in the family. And finally, Orestes is exhorted to act with firmness, and to think only of his dead father by way of hardening himself to his mother's cry for mercy.—This stasimon is so corrupt that great licence must be allowed to every editor who would present sense and metre to his readers, rather than, like Klausen and Peile, sacrifice both to a veneration for a MS., which has evidently been, in this part, interpolated with glosses to an unusual extent. Indeed, nothing can be conceived less satisfactory than Klausen's comments, both critical and exegetical, on the whole of this chorus. Neither he nor Dr. Peile seems to have been aware of the metrical law of *exact syllabic correspondence* which Aeschylus always followed. Hence they both, in common with earlier editors, print verses as antithetical which have scarcely a couple of feet in common.

772. εἶ τυχεῖν. The Med. has τυχεῖν δέ μου. Hermann has given εἶ τυχεῖν from the Schol., δὸς μοι εὐτυχίαν εὐτυχῆσαι βεβαίως.—κυρίως, which occurs also Ag. 171, seems to mean 'validly,' 'permanently,' from κυροῦν, 'to ratify.'

773. τὰ σῶφρονα, i. e. σωφροσύνην. The Med. gives τὰ σωφροσύν—, probably from a gloss superscribed having been introduced as a various reading. The antistrophic verse makes the correction of Hermann nearly certain. Translate, 'Grant that their fortunes may be truly blessed who desire to see virtue in the

ascendancy.' Hermann however gives ἔχειν for ἰδεῖν,—but εἶ may be compared with Suppl. 73, κλύετ' εἶ τὸ δίκαιον ἰδόντες, 'to see it well,' meaning 'to see it thrive.'

774. διὰ δίκας. Here διὰ is a dissyllable, as in Pers. 565, 640. *Inf.* 784. Hermann has καὶ δίκαν from the Schol. κατὰ δίκαν, ὃ ἐστὶ κατὰ τὸ δίκαιον. By πᾶν ἔπος ἔλακον is meant, that the above is a sort of prophetic declaration, that it will be so.

775. ᾧ Ζεῦ, σύ νιν φυλάσσοις. A former correction of Hermann's for Ζεῦ, σὺ δέ νιν κ.τ.λ.

776. πρὸ δέ γ' ἐχθρῶν τὸν ἔσωθεν. So Hermann and Seidler for πρὸ δέ δὴ ἑχθρῶν τῶν ἔσω. 'Yea, and set thou him that is within the palace (Orestes) before (i. e. above) his enemies; since by raising him to be great you will receive gladly a double and triple return,' sc. in sacrifices, *sup.* 247 seqq.—μέγαν ἄρας, cf. ἀπὸ συμμοῦ δ' ἂν ἄρειας μέγαν, v. 254.

779. ἴσθι. Schol. γίγνωσκε. Hermann and Franz admit Pauw's conjecture ἴσχε, 'sustain him in the course,' or rather perhaps, 'check his speed.' But the change seems by no means necessary: 'Know that the orphan son of a dear sire is yoked in the chariot of misfortune, and set a limit to his course.' The common reading is ἄρματι, but Hermann has restored the plural from the Scholiast, on metrical grounds.

784. τοῦτ' ἴδοι διὰ πέδον. So Blomfield for τοῦτ' ἰδεῖν δάπεδον. Some altera-

ἀνομένων βημάτων ὄρεγμα ;	785
οἷ τ' ἔσω δωμάτων πλουτογαθῆ μυχὸν ἐνίζετε,	στρ.
κλῦτε, σύμφρονες θεοί.	[γ.
ἄγετε, τῶν πάλαι [πεπραγμένων]	790
λύσασθ' αἶμα προσφάτοις δίκαις	
* * * * *	
γέρων φόνος μηκέτ' ἐν δόμοις τέκοι.	
τὸ δὲ καλῶς κτίμενον ᾧ μέγα ναίων	μεσῶδ.
στόμιον, εὖ δὸς ἀνιδεῖν δόμον ἀνδρὸς	
φιλίοις ὄμμασι λαμπρῶς	795

tion is necessary to make the passage grammatical; and ΙΑΟΙ for ΙΑΕΙΝ is as simple and easy as any that has been proposed,—more so than κτίσον for τίς ἄν, which Franz has given on the conjecture of H. L. Ahrens, or τιν' αἶδ, Hermann's reading. The Schol. found ἰδεῖν, but he explains it by ἴδοι. The διὰ is here, as unquestionably in many other places (see 774), a monosyllable. If we retain δάπεδον (or, as Hermann writes it, γάπεδον,—but see on Prom. 848), the sense will be precisely the same, ἀνομένων δάπεδον being like πηδᾶν πεδία, Ajac. 30; πλανηθεὶς χθόνα, Eur. El. 598; πόντιον κλύδων' ἀλάμεναι, Oed. Col. 1686; στεῖχ' ἀνθρώτους γύας, Prom. 727. Translate; 'Would that one could see the strained pace of his steps keeping regular time as they go over this course.' Schol. εὐτακτον καὶ μὴ τραχεῖαν πορείαν. By ῥυθμὸν we must understand the 'stepping in time' or measured paces of a horse in harness. For the middle σώζεσθαι see Prom. 43.

786. ἐνίζετε. The admirable emendation of Hermann for νομίσετε. Compare Pers. 143, τὸδ' ἐνεζόμενοι στέγος ἀρχαίων. Eur. El. 1117, μουσεῖα καὶ θάκουσ ἐνίζουσαν ἀηδόνα. If νομίζειν μυχὸν could mean 'habitually to live in a recess,' as *inf.* 990, νομίζων βίον, 'practising a way of life,' the antistrophic metre might be defended by an argument which I formerly adopted, but now gladly resign as unnecessary. The gods are addressed who were worshipped as the protectors of the family, and who occupied shrines or had altars in the interior of the palace, as Ζεὺς Ἐρκεῖος, Κτήσιος, &c.

790. πεπραγμένων. Hermann omits this word. I had before inclosed it in

brackets without knowing that Canter had long ago condemned it. But it may have been the end of the lost verse.

792. γέρων φόνος. 'May old murders no longer beget new murders,' i. e. may the curse inherent in the family now become exhausted, as by old age. On the peculiar figure here employed see *sup.* 636. Ag. 734.

793. κτίμενον. So Franz and Hermann for κτάμενον. Dr. Peile, who has a notion that the antistrophe (for so he wrongly regards it) commences with ᾧ μέγα ναίων in the middle of a verse, connects τὸδε καλῶς κτάμενον, 'when this shall have been well killed,' with the preceding verse. But it is instructive to observe how such theories are overthrown by the lucky restoration of a single letter. Without doubt the poet imitated Homer's εὖ κτίμενον πτολιέθρον, in speaking of Apollo as the occupant of the rich and beautiful temple of Delphi.—στόμιον, the prophetic adytum, called μυχὸν χθονὸς *inf.* 941. The metre of these two verses is Paeanic, as in Ag. 972. Eum. 325, 335, &c.

794. ἀνιδεῖν. Schol. ἀναβλέψαι. The word seems ἀπαξ λεγόμενον, and can hardly be considered free from suspicion. Hermann gives ἀνέδην, "fac ut domus viri libere, et ipse (Agamemno) amicis oculis ex caliginoso velamine (sepulcri) aspiciat."

795. The Med. here has καὶ νιν ἐλευθερίως λαμπρῶς τ' ἰδεῖν φίλοις ὄμμασιν δυοφερὰς καλόπτρας. I formerly included the whole line καὶ νιν — ἰδεῖν within brackets, as a mere gloss on the preceding words εὖ ἀνιδεῖν. But λαμπρῶς is so appropriate to both sense and metre that I now think it should be retained. Hermann has arrived at nearly the same con-

ἐκ δυοφερᾶς καλύπτρας.
 ξυλλάβοι δ' ἐνδίκως παῖς ὁ Μαίαις ἐπιφορώτα-
 τος, ἀντ. γ'.
 πράξιν οὐρίαν θέλων.
 τὰ δ' ἀλά' ἀμφανεῖ 800
 χρήζων ἄσκοπον δ' ἔπος λέγων
 νύκτα πρό τ' ὀμμάτων σκότον φέρει,
 καθ' ἡμέραν δ' οὐδὲν ἐμφανεστερος.
 καὶ † τότε δὴ πλοῦτον στρ. δ'.
 δωμάτων λυτήριον 805

clusion; but he reads *καὶ νιν ἰδεῖν*, and expunges *ἐλευθερίως λαμπρῶς τε* as an explanation of *ἀνέδην* in the preceding verse. For Eustathius explains the latter word by *ἀνέτως καὶ ἐλευθέρως*, Favorinus by *φανερῶς*.—*ἐκ δυοφερᾶς* was long ago restored by Hermann from the Schol. *τοῦ σκότους*. For the idea of 'seeing from a dark veil,' compare Ag. 1149, *ὁ χρησμός οὐκέτ' ἐκ καλυμμάτων ἔσται δεδορκῶς*.

797. *ἐπιφορώτατος*. 'Most favourable,'—a metaphor from wind, as *οὐρίαν* in the next verse proves. Schol. *ὡς ἐπὶ ἀνέμου εἶπεν*. Thuc. iii. 74, *εἰ ἀνεμος ἐγένετο τῇ φλογὶ ἐπίφορος ἐς αὐτήν*. Hence it is clear that Franz has wrongly adopted Emper's conjecture *ἐπεὶ φορώτατος πράξιν οὐρίαι*. The metre would have been satisfied by pronouncing the word *ἐπιφορώτατος*, after the Aeolic way of *λόφος* for *λόφος*, *σκύφος* for *σκύφος*, *ἄφης* for *ἄφης* Il. xii. 208, *ζεφυρίη* Od. viii. 119, *πιπφάσκων* Il. x. 478. 502.

800. *τὰ δ' ἀλά' ἀμφανεῖ*. So Hermann, by a bold, but, in all probability, successful conjecture for *πολλὰ δ' ἄλλα φανεῖ χρέζων κρυπτά*. The Schol. Med. strongly confirms the correction, *τὰ δὲ κρυπτά νῦν φανερώσει*. Another scholium has *θέλων* (see on 332) *πολλὰ κρυπτά εὐρήσει*. In neither is any mention of *ἄλλα*, which is a corruption of *ἀλά'*, while *κρυπτά* is a mere gloss upon it. We have *τὸ φωτῶν ἀλαβὴν γένος* Prom. 560.

801. *ἄσκοπον ἔπος*. Hermes, who is peculiarly the god of craft, will conduct the enterprise by stealth and delusive words. Which the poet thus expresses:—'But speaking an unlooked-for word both by night he carries darkness before his face, and by day is not clearer.' Her-

mann appears to take *ἔπος* for the word by which Hermes summons men to the shades. This command, coming by day or by night, is unforeseen; and thus Aegisthus little knows how near he is to his end.—For *καθ' ἡμέραν* in this sense the Greeks commonly use *μεθ' ἡμέραν*, but we have *νύχιος ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν* Eur. Electr. 603, *λευκὸν κατ' ἡμᾶρ* Ag. 651.

804—22. The concluding part of the chorus is exceedingly corrupt; so much so indeed, that it is a question whether the MSS. readings should be faithfully given in the text, though certainly wrong, or whether emendations should be admitted which have a very fair chance of being right. There can be no doubt that the chaotic mass which has come down to us was originally antistrophic; and the now ascertained exactness of the Aeschylean metres is a very valuable aid in ejecting textual glosses and restoring the original words. In the following disposition of *στρ.* and *ἀντ. δ'* I have generally adopted Hermann's readings, while in *ἀντ. β'* those given by Franz seem preferable. From the Scholiast very little assistance is here to be obtained, for the text was corrupted before his time.

804. *καὶ τότε δὴ*. This verse cannot be restored with any thing like certainty. Hermann's conjecture is *καὶ τότε ἤδη, τότε πλοῦτον ὀσομεν*. What is meant by *θῆλυς πλοῦτος* may be inferred from 477. But we should rather have expected the mention of some *καθαρίδος* or supplication, *προστροπή*, to be conducted by the women. The remark of the Schol. is of no value, for he explains *λυτήριον* by *εὐθέρον*.—*οὐριοστάταν*, Schol. *οὐρίως σταθέντα*. The word was probably used of a settled favourable gale, as an epithet of *ἀνεμος*.

θῆλυν οὐριοστάταν,
 ἄμα δὲ κρεκτὸν γοατὰν νόμον
 θήσομεν πόλει· τὰ δ' εὖ
 ἔχοντ' ἔμὸν κέρδος αὔξει τόδ', ἄ-
 τα δ' ἀποστατεῖ φίλων. 810
 σὺ δὲ θαρσῶν, ὅταν ἤκη μέρος ἔργων, ἀντ. β'.
 ἐπαύσας πατρὸς αὐδὰν
 θροούσα Τέκνον,
 πέραιν' οὐκ ἐπίμομφον ἄταν.
 Περσέως τ' ἐν φρεσὶν καρδίαν σχεθῶν ἀντ. δ'. 815
 τοῖς θ' ὑπὸ χθονὸς φίλοις
 τοῖς τ' ἄνω πρόπρασσ' ἰὼν
 χάριτας ὀργᾶς λυγρᾶς, ἔνδοθεν
 φουίαν ἄγαν τιθεῖς,

807. ἄμα δὲ κρεκτὸν γοατὰν νόμον θήσομεν. So Hermann for ὁμοῦ κρεκτὸν γοήτων νόμον μεθήσομεν (where ὁμοῦ is the correction of a later hand in the Med. over the erasure of the original word). There is no known word γοητής, but it has the analogy of βοᾶτιν τάλαιναν αὐδάν, Pers. 577.—κρεκτὸς νόμος is properly said of the notes of a harp; but we find κρέκειν αὐλὸν Ar. Av. 683; and the cithern was the instrument of joy.

809. ἔχοντ' ἔμὸν κέρδος αὔξει. So Hermann for ἔμὸν ἔμὸν κέρδος ἀέξεται. The metre shews the vulgate to be wrong; and the correction is confirmed by the scholium, τὰ καλῶς ἀποβαίνοντα τὸ ἔμὸν κέρδος ἐστίν, τῶν δὲ περὶ Ὀρέστην καὶ Ἡλέκτραν ἀπαλλαγῆ ἄτης.

812. ἐπαύσας πατρὸς αὐδὰν. In this antistrophe Franz seems to have judiciously admitted the emendations of Seidler and Blomfield. The Med. has ἐπαύσας πατρὸς ἔργῳ | θροούσα | πρὸς σὲ τέκνον πατρὸς αὐδὰν | καὶ περαινὸν ἐπίμομφαν ἄταν. It is manifest that here are several interpolations. The Schol. has ἐπικαλεσάμενος τὸ εἶδωλον τοῦ πατρὸς, whence it would seem that he found either εἰκὼ for ἔργῳ or σκιὰν for αὐδὰν. The reading in the text commends itself by a certain simplicity and appropriateness, though such serious changes are only to be justified by necessity:—'But do you confidently, when your share of action has arrived, uttering the name of *Father* to

her crying out *My son!* accomplish a calamity which is free from blame.'

815. Περσέως καρδίαν σχεθῶν. Schol. ἀποστραφεῖς ὡς ἐκείνος, μή πως θεώμενος αἰδεσθῆς τὴν μητέρα.

817. τοῖς τ' ἄνω πρόπρασσ' ἰὼν. So Hermann for τοῖς τ' ἄνωθεν προπράσσων. By this slight and happy change not only is the metre restored, but an imperative, hitherto wanting to the sentence, is obtained. In the next verse the Med. gives χάριτος ὀργᾶς λυγρᾶς, emended by Hermann after Blomf. and Schütz. By χάρις ὀργῆς we may understand τὸ χαρίζεσθαι τῇ ὀργῇ, the gratifying of the spirit of revenge. This, the chorus says, may be indulged (viz. in the reproaches against his mother, *inf.* 890 seqq.) before the deed is done, for the sake both of the dead Agamemnon and the surviving Electra. We do not elsewhere find προπράσσειν, but πράσσειν χάριν, 'to do a favour,' occurs Eur. Ion 895.

819. φουίαν ἄγαν. The Med. gives ἄταν, but the metre absolutely requires a short syllable. Both here and in Ag. 709 Hermann has introduced a conjectural form ἄγη from ἄζω, connected with ἄγνός, and meaning 'a sacrifice,' or 'consecration.' The reading given above seems safer; for φουία ἄγη = ἐπιφθονος φόνος. See Ag. 130, where ἄγα has been restored for the vulg. ἄτα. Like ἔχος used for 'a crime,' ἄγη is any thing which excites wonder, horror, or any strong emotion.

τὸν αἴτιον δ' ἑξαπολλὺς μόρου 820
 * * * *

ΑΙΓΙΣΘΟΣ.

ἦκω μὲν οὐκ ἄκλητος, ἀλλ' ὑπάγγελος
 νέαν φάτιν δὲ πεύθομαι λέγειν τινὰς
 ξένους μολόντας οὐδαμῶς ἐφίμερον. 825

μόρου δ' Ὀρέστου, καὶ τόδ' ἀμφέρειν δόμοις
 γένοιτ' ἂν ἄχθος δειματοσταγὲς φόνω
 τῷ πρόσθεν ἐλκαίνοντι καὶ δεδηγμένω.
 πῶς ταῦτ', ἀληθῆ καὶ βλέποντα δοξάσω,
 ἧ πρὸς γυναικῶν δειματούμενοι λόγοι 830

πεδάρσιοι θρώσκουσι θνήσκοντες μάτην ;
 τί τῶνδ' ἂν εἴποις ὥστε δηλώσαι φρενί ;

XO. ἠκούσαμεν μὲν, πυνθάνου δὲ τῶν ξένων
 ἔσω παρελθών. οὐδὲν ἀγγέλων σθένος,
 ὡς αὐτὸν αὐτῶν ἄνδρα πεύθεσθαι πάρα. 835

820. The metre shows that a verse has been lost after this; and the preceding δὲ seems to indicate that a new sentence was commenced, which we might complete by some such addition as *ξύμμαχον κάλει Δίκην*.

826. *μόρου δ' Ὀρέστου*. Usually these words are connected with the preceding verse, and a full stop placed after them. But the sense seems rather to be this:— 'For as to the death of Orestes, to attribute *this* also to the family would be a fear-instilling burden to one already festering and bitten by (i. e. sore from the bite of) the former murder.' The news, says Aegisthus, is by no means agreeable, because the blame will certainly be laid on me, who have already enough odium to bear from the death of Agamemnon,— who am *ἐλκαίνων καὶ δεδηγμένος τῷ πρόσθεν φόνω*. It is singular that none of the commentators have perceived that *φόνω* does not agree with *ἐλκαίνοντι*, but is the dative after it. Even Klausen, who rightly supplies *ἐμοί*, wrongly joins *δειματοσταγὲς φόνω*. How Hermann can translate *φόνος ἐλκαίνων καὶ δεδηγμένος caedes illa quae nos vulnerat et mordet*, is as surprising as that Peile should think the words could mean '*unto the former death-blow yet sore and inflamed*.' For

the figure of speech cf. Ag. 1134, *πέπληγμαι δ' ὑπαι δῆγματι φουίφ*. And for the construction *μόρου δ' Ὀρέστου, καὶ τόδ' κ.τ.λ.* see *sup.* 51, *τὸ δ' εὐτυχεῖν, τόδ' ἐν βροτοῖς θεός τε καὶ θεοῦ πλέον*. Ag. 541, *τὰ δ' αὐτε χέρσφ, καὶ προσῆν πλέον στύγος*.

829. *ἀληθῆ καὶ βλέποντα*. Compare ζῶντα said of oracles, Oed. R. 482. The converse is *θνήσκοντες μάτην*. Perhaps however *βλέποντα* is used in the sense of 'clear,' 'unveiled,' as Ag. 1149.

830. *πρὸς γυναικῶν δειματούμενοι*. 'Spread by women in alarm,' or 'as an alarm.' Hesych. *δειματοῦται φοβερὰ λέγει ἢ ἀκούει*. I do not believe *δειματούμενοι λόγοι* can mean *rumores perterriti*, or *rumores ad terrorem conficti*, and therefore I understand *λόγοι φοβερῶς* (or *ἐς φόβον*) *λεγόμενοι ὑπὸ γυναικῶν*.

831. *θνήσκοντες μάτην*. The same sentiment occurred Ag. 470, *ταχύμορον γυναικογήρητον ὄλλυται κλέος*.

835. *αὐτόν*. So Schütz for *αὐτός*. The meaning is, 'There is nothing like personally questioning messengers,'—for *ἐν ἀγγέλῳ κρυπτὸς ὀρθοῦται λόγος, sup.* 760. Blomfield rightly compares Ar. Av. 966, *οὐδὲν οἶόν ἐστ' ἀκούσαι τῶν ἐπῶν*. Plat. Gorg. p. 5 (Heind.), *οὐδὲν οἶον τὸ αὐτὸν ἐρωτᾶν, ᾧ Σώκρατες*. Scholefield adds

ΑΙ. ἰδεῖν ἐλέγξαι τ' αὖ θέλω τὸν ἄγγελον,
εἴτ' αὐτὸς ἦν θνήσκοντος ἐγγύθεν παρῶν,
εἴτ' ἐξ ἀμαυρᾶς κληδόνος λέγει μαθῶν.
οὗτοι φρέν' ἄν κλέψειαν ὠμματομένην.

ΧΟ. Ζεῦ, Ζεῦ, τί λέγω; πόθεν ἄρξωμαι 840
τάδ' ἐπευχομένη κάπιθεάζουσ';
ὑπὸ δ' εὐνοίας

πῶς ἴσον εἰποῦσ' ἀνύσωμαι;
νῦν γὰρ μέλλουσι μιανθειῖσαι
πειραὶ κοπάνων ἀνδροδαίκτων 845
ἢ πάνυ θήσειν Ἀγαμεμνονίων
οἴκων ὄλεθρον διὰ παντός·
ἢ πῦρ καὶ φῶς ἐπ' ἐλευθερίᾳ

Dem. Mid. p. 529, οὐδὲν γὰρ οἶον ἀκούειν αὐτοῦ τοῦ νόμου. The expression was doubtless proverbial. At the end of the verse πάρα is Hermann's correction for πέρι. Dr. Peile, who retains both πέρι and αὐτὸς, makes the poet guilty of a solecism in translating 'Reporters can do nothing, compared with oneself hearing a man's own story.' That ἄνδρα πείθεσθαι does not mean 'to hear from a man,' but 'to ask about him,' has been already observed on v. 750. And the nominative αὐτὸς violates the first principles of grammar.

836. ἐλέγξαι. 'To cross-question,'—the true sense of this verb, which hence signifies either 'to prove false,' 'refute,' or 'prove true,' viz. according to the result of a close verbal examination.

839. φρέν' ἄν. So Herm., Franz, Dind., with Elmsley for φρένα. We might indeed correct οὐτῶν, but that α is not usually made long before κλ. The mistake arose from a transcriber supposing φρέναν was a wrong form of the accusative. See the note on τίν' ἄν (MSS. τίνα), Suppl. 19. Translate, 'Assuredly they will not (are not likely to) deceive a vigilant mind,'—a mind furnished with eyes. Cf. Suppl. 461, ξυνήκας ὠμμάτωσα γὰρ σαφέστερον. Schol. τὴν συνετήν μου φρένα. Dr. Peile defends φρένα κλέψειαν in a long note, following, as usual, Klausen in his close adherence to the old readings. But the result is only the unsatisfactory version, 'There's no cheating, I reckon, one that has all his wits about him.'

841. κάπιθεάζουσ'. So Herm., Dind., Peile with Blomfield, for κάπιθοάζουσ'. Franz and Klausen retain the vulgate, which is also defended by Dr. Donaldson, *New Cratylus*, p. 578. But Hesychius has ἐπιθεάζει θεοὺς ἐπικαλεῖται. Eur. Med. 1409, τάδε καὶ θρηγῶ κάπιθεάζω μαρτυρόμενος δαίμονας, where the MSS. give κάπιθοάζω. Thucydides and Plato also use ἐπιθεάζειν in the sense of 'calling on the gods.'

843. ἴσον, 'neither too much nor too little;' μήθ' ὑπεράρας μήθ' ὑποκάμψας καιρὸν χάριτος, Ag. 759. Cf. Theb. 347, οὔτε μείον οὔτ' ἴσον λελιμμένοι, i. e. πλέον. —ἀνύσωμαι might mean (cf. Prom. 719), 'should I obtain it,' and so Klausen takes it, while Peile regards it as a synonym with πῶς εἰποῦσα τύχω; 'How must I succeed in saying?' But the context seems to shew the poet's meaning to be, 'I know not whence I shall begin, nor how I can leave off, having said just enough, through kindly feelings towards Orestes.'

845. πειραὶ κοπάνων. Schol. πειραὶ αἱ ἀκμαὶ τῶν ξιφῶν, παρὰ τὸ πείρειν.—ἀνδροδαίκτων is clearly active, as πολέμους πυργοδαίκτους Pers. 109.

848. πῦρ καὶ φῶς. The order is, ἔξει πῦρ καὶ φῶς (sc. πατρῶν ἐστίν), δαίων αὐτὸ ἐπ' ἐλευθερίᾳ, ἀρχάς τε πολισσονόμους. This is rather harsh; but perhaps not more so than to take τε as used for εἶτα, with Peile and Wellauer; see on v. 548. Franz and Dindorf give ἀρχαῖς τε πολισσονόμοις, with Porson. Her-

δαίων ἀρχὰς τε πολισσονόμους
 ἕξει, πατέρων μέγαν ὄλβον. 850
 τοιάνδε πάλην μόνος ὦν ἔφεδρος
 δισσοῖς μέλλει θείος Ὀρέστης
 ἄψει. εἴη δ' ἐπὶ νίκη.

AI. ἔη, ὄτοτοτοτοῖ.

XO. ἔα, ἔα μάλα. 855

πῶς ἔχει ; πῶς κέκρανται δόμοις ;
 ἀποσταθῶμεν πράγματος τελουμένου,
 ὅπως δοκῶμεν τῶνδ' ἀναίτιαι κακῶν
 εἶναι· μάχης γὰρ δὴ κεκύρωται τέλος.

OI. οἴμοι, πανοίμοι, δεσπότης † τελουμένου 860

οἴμοι μάλ' αὖθις ἐν τρίτοις προσφθέγμασιν.
 Αἴγισθος οὐκ ἔτ' ἔστιν. ἀλλ' ἀνοίξατε
 ὅπως τάχιστα, καὶ γυναικείους πύλας
 μοχλοῖς χαλάτε· καὶ μάλ' ἠβῶντος δὲ δεῖ

mann has recourse to his favourite (though here by no means improbable) theory, that a line has dropped out, like *πλοῦτόν τε δόμων*. The poet's meaning seems to be simply this:—Orestes will either lose all or gain all by the present stake; either he will himself be killed, and so bring to an end the succession to the house, or he will recover the sovereignty, and offer sacrifices for the release of the Argives from an unjust usurpation. That this is the *ἐλευθερία* meant is to be inferred from v. 294, τὸ μὴ πολίτας, εὐκλεεστάτους βροτῶν, — δυοῖν γυναικῶν ὄδ' ὑπηκόους πέλειν. It is contrasted with the *τυραννίς* of Aegisthus, Ag. 1336, 1611. But in *πολισσονόμους ἀρχὰς* I can see only a periphrasis for 'the government of the city,' without any reference to that "limited and constitutional monarchy of Argos" which Dr. Peile understands from the "peculiar use of the connecting *τε*." So *πολισσονόμος βιοτὰ* in Pers. 848 seems to mean merely 'citizen-life,' or life under a fixed government.

851. *μόνος ὦν ἔφεδρος δισσοῖς*. 'Being the only reserve (subsidiary combatant) against two.' By the technical word *ἔφεδρος* the Greeks understood a champion who abided the result of a contest to engage afterwards with the victor. Xen. Anab. ii. 5, 10, εἰ δὲ δὴ καὶ *μανέντες σε*

κατακτεῖναμεν, ἄλλο τι ἂν ἢ τὸν εὐεργέτην κατακτείναντες πρὸς βασιλέα τὸν μέγιστον ἔφεδρον ἀγωνιζοίμεθα; Cf. Ar. Ran. 792. Soph. Aj. 610. Rhés. 119, *νικῶν δ' ἔφεδρον παῖδ' ἔχεις τὸν Πηλέως*. Now Orestes is about to act as the *ἔφεδρος* of Agamemnon, but has to engage with both Aegisthus and Clytemnestra; and thus, as Dr. Peile observes, is adventuring one chance against two. Scholefield, who understands "nullum habens assessorem," might have compared what Martial says of the incomparable gladiator, v. 24, 8, 'Hermes suppositicius sibi ipse.'

858. *ἀναίτιαι*. They were in reality *μεταίτιαι*, accomplices, *sup.* 546.

860. † *τελουμένου*. There can be little doubt that this word has been wrongly copied from 857, an error of which there are examples in v. 398 and (perhaps) v. 1022. The Greeks do not say *τελείν τινα*, 'to finish a man,' in the sense of *κτείνειν*. Even if they did, the present participle could only mean 'our master is being killed,' which is directly at variance with *Αἴγισθος οὐκ ἔτ' ἔστιν* below. Hermann admits the correction of Schütz, *πεπληγμένου*, the usual word in such cases. Cf. Ag. 1304.

864. *μοχλοῖς χαλάτε*. 'Unbolt,' or rather, 'unbar the door of the women's apartment.' The dative properly means,

οὐχ ὡς δ' ἀρήξαι διαπεπραγμένῳ· τί γάρ ; 865
 ἰοῦ, ἰοῦ.

κωφοῖς αὐτῷ καὶ καθεύδουσιν μάτην
 ἄκραντα βάζω. ποῖ Κλυταιμνήστρα ; τί δρᾷ ;
 ἔοικε νῦν αὐτῆς ἐπὶ ξυροῦ πέλας
 αὐχὴν πεσεῖσθαι πρὸς δικὴν πεπληγμένους. 870

ΚΑ. τί δ' ἔστι χρῆμα ; τίνα βοήην ἴσθης δόμοις ;

ΟΙ. τὸν ζῶντα καίνειν τοὺς τεθνηκότας λέγω.

ΚΑ. οἱ γὰρ. ξυνήκα τοῦπος ἐξ αἰνιγμάτων.
 δόλοισι δ' οὐ μὲθ', ὥσπερ οὖν ἐκτείναμεν.
 δοίη τις ἀνδροκμήτα πέλεκυν ὡς τάχος· 875
 εἰδῶμεν ἢ νικῶμεν ἢ νικώμεθα·

'by the bar' (*sera*), i. e. by withdrawing it. Compare the similar use of *πύλαις ἀπείργεσθαι*, *supr.* 560. The side-door of the palace, viz. that leading into the *γυναικεῖα δώματα*, or 'queen's room,' is here meant. Hermann interprets *μάλ' ἠβῶντος* of a quick and active, rather than of a strong person, though in *Od.* xxiii. 187, the words bear the latter sense, *οὐδὲ μάλ' ἠβῶν βεῖα μεταχλίσσειεν*. Here however *χαλῶν* clearly refers to undoing the door from within, not to forcing it from without. There was no need of violence, for the object of opening the door was not to assist Aegisthus but simply to find the queen (868). It does not appear that the servant is in the plot; he acts naturally as in a moment of surprise and excitement.

865. *οὐχ ὡς δ'*. 'But not for the purpose of assisting him that is already dispatched.' Porson, *Herm.*, *Dind.*, read *οὐχ ὥστ'*, but the common reading is equivalent to *οὐχ ὥστε δέ*.—*τί γάρ*; see on *Ag.* 1108. The phrase is much like our 'of course.'—*ἰοῦ, ἰοῦ*. 'O dear, O dear!' an expression of impatient despair, and so to be rendered in *Ar. Nub.* i. But *ἰοῦ, ἰοῦ*, is 'hurrah!' *Ag.* 25.

869—70. *ἐπὶ ξυροῦ πέλας*. 'It seems now that her neck, close upon the razor's edge, will fall justly smitten.' There was a proverb *ἐπὶ ξυροῦ ἀκμῆς ἴσασθαι* said of those who were in any imminent danger. Here *πέλας* is added as if he had meant *ἤδη πέλας ὦν αὐτῷ*. Hermann approves, but without adopting, as *Dindorf* and *Franz* have done, the conjecture of *Abresch ἐπιξήνου*, from *Ag.* 1248. But

he reads *πρὸς δίκης*, the *Med.* having *πρὸς δίκη*. The correction is very likely right; *πρὸς δίκην* however will stand for *δικαίως*, as *πρὸς ἡδονὴν* for *ἡδέως*, *Ag.* 278.

871. *τί δ' ἔστι χρῆμα*; 'Well! what is the matter? What cry for assistance (*Ag.* 1320) are you setting up to the house?' i. e. why are you calling on the inmates for aid? Cf. *Ag.* 1277, *τί δ' ἔστι χρῆμα*; *τίς σ' ἀποστρέφει φόβος*;

872. *τὸν ζῶντα καίνειν*. *Schol.* ὁ τῷ λόγῳ τεθνηκῶς Ὀρέστης ἀπέκτεινε τὸν ζῶντα Αἴγισθον. He therefore read *λόγῳ*, with *Turn.* *Vict.* Cf. *Trach.* 1163, *οὕτω ζῶντά μ' ἐκτείνων θανάων*. *Ajac.* 1027, *εἶδες ὡς χρόνῳ ἐμελλέ σ' Ἐκτωρ καὶ θανάων ἀποφθιεῖν*; These words are called *αἰνίγματα* by *Clytemnestra*, not only from the way in which *Orestes* is hinted at under *τοὺς τεθνηκότας*, but because the verse is susceptible of a double paradox, 'The living is killing the dead,' or 'the dead is killing the living,'—the latter, of course, being the sense here intended.

874. *ὥσπερ οὖν*. See above, v. 88, and compare v. 547, *ὡς ἂν δόλω κτείναντες ἄνδρα τίμιον, δόλω τε καὶ ληθῶσιν*.

876. *ἢ νικῶμεν*. *Hermann*, *Franz*, and *Dindorf* read *εἰ νικῶμεν*. See on 743. But *ἢ* is amply defended by Homeric usage. *Il.* xiii. 326, *ἄφρα τάχιστα εἰδομεν ἢ ἐ τῷ εὐχος ὀρέξομεν ἢ ἐ τις ἡμῖν*. *Ib.* xxii. 244, *ἴνα εἶδομεν ἢ κεν Ἀχιλλεὺς νῶϊ κατακτείνας ἔναρα βροτόεντα φέρεται νῆας ἐπὶ γλαφυρὰς, ἢ κεν σφ' δοῦρι δαμήη*. Compare also viii. 532. xvi. 243. *Od.* iv. 712. 789. Nor was the usage unknown to the tragic writers. *Prom.* 799, *ἔλοῦ γὰρ ἢ πόνων τὰ λοιπά σοι φράσω σαφηνῶς*,

ἐνταῦθα γὰρ δὴ τοῦδ' ἀφικόμην κακοῦ.

ΟΡ. σὲ καὶ ματεύω· τῷδε δ' ἀρκούντως ἔχει.

ΚΛ. οἱ γὰρ. τέθνηκας, φίλτατ' Αἰγίσθου βία.

ΟΡ. φιλεῖς τὸν ἄνδρα; τοίγαρ ἐν ταυτῷ τάφῳ 880
κείσει· θανόντα δ' οὔτι μὴ προδῶς ποτέ.

ΚΛ. ἐπίσχυες, ὦ παῖ· τόνδε δ' αἰδεσαι, τέκνον,
μαστόν, πρὸς ᾧ σὺ πολλὰ δὴ βρίζων ἄμα
οὔλοισιν ἐξήμελξας εὐτραφὲς γάλα.

ΟΡ. Πυλάδῃ, τί δράσω; μητέρ' αἰδεσθῶ κτανεῖν; 885

ΠΥΛΑΔΗΣ.

ποῦ δαὶ τὰ λοιπὰ Λοξίου μαντεύματα
τὰ Πυθόχρηστα πιστὰ δ' εὐορκώματα;
ἅπαντας ἐχθροὺς τῶν θεῶν ἡγοῦ πλέον.

ΟΡ. κρίνω σε νικᾶν, καὶ παραινεῖς μοι καλῶς.
ἔπου πρὸς αὐτὸν τόνδε σὲ σφάξαι θέλω 890
καὶ ζῶντα γὰρ νιν κρείσσον' ἡγήσω πατρός.

ἢ τὸν ἐκλύσον; ἐμέ. Oed. Col. 80, οἶδε γὰρ κρηνούσῃ σοι ἢ χρῆ σε μίμνειν ἢ πορεύεσθαι πάλιν.

878. σὲ καὶ ματεύω. 'I have been even looking for you,' i. e. so far from your visit being unwelcome or ill-timed. For Clytemnestra, armed with the axe, must be supposed to have rushed into the presence of Orestes, who, perhaps, is seen in the act of coming out of the central doorway after having killed Aegisthus within. To the same fatal apartment he withdraws her by force at v. 916. Hence τέθνηκας κ.τ.λ. in the next verse is not said from a sight of the corpse of Aegisthus, but from the words of Orestes, τῷδε δ' ἀρκούντως ἔχει.

880. φιλεῖς τὸν ἄνδρα; 'So you love the man, do you? Well then, you shall lie with him in the same tomb, and it shall never be said of you that you abandoned him in death.' See on Theb. 38. The incautious expression φίλτατε is used by Orestes as an evidence against her.

882. τόνδε μαστόν. She here exposes the breast that had suckled him, an action which the Greeks regarded as the strongest appeal for mercy. II. xxii. 79,

μήτηρ δ' αὐθ' ἐτέρωθεν ὀδύρετο δακρυ-
χέουσα

κόλπῳ ἀνιεμένη, ἐτέρηφι δὲ μαζὸν
ἀνέσχευ'
καὶ μιν δακρυχέουσ' ἔπεα πτερόεντα
προσηύδα.

"Ἐκτορ, τέκνον ἐμὸν, τάδε τ' αἶδεο καὶ
μ' ἐλέησον
αὐτήν, εἴ ποτέ τοι λαθικηδέα μαζὸν ἐπ-
έσχον.

885. αἰδεσθῶ. On this conjunctive de-
liberative see Pers. 640. Pylades replies,
'As yet you have only executed half the
commands of Apollo, in slaying Aegisthus.'
Cf. τοὺς αἰτίους v. 265. These are the
only words spoken by Pylades throughout
the play, and the part is acted here by the
οἰκέτης or ἐξάγγελος, as the Schol. re-
marks, ἵνα μὴ δ' λέγωσιν, ne quarta loqui
persona laboret.

888. ἅπαντας ἐχθροῦς. Schol. πλέον
λέγε πάντας ἀνθρώπους ἔχειν [ἢ] τοὺς
θεοὺς ἐχθροῦς. 'Prefer to have all the
world your enemies rather than the gods,'
i. e. think less of what the world will say
than of the commands of Apollo.

890. πρὸς αὐτὸν τόνδε. Supply ἄγων,
or the dative would have been more cor-
rect. The murder, of course, is not acted
before the eyes of the spectators; hence
τόνδε here, as τῷδε in 878, is said δεικ-
τικῶς, only so far as Orestes points in the
direction of the corpse.

τούτῳ θανούσα ξυγκάθευδ', ἐπεὶ φιλεῖς
τὸν ἄνδρα τούτον, ὃν δ' ἔχρῃν φιλεῖν στυγεῖς.

- ΚΛ. ἐγὼ σ' ἔθρεψα, σὺν δὲ γηράναι θέλω.
 ΟΡ. πατροκτονούσα γὰρ ξυνοικήσεις ἐμοί ; 895
 ΚΛ. ἡ μοῖρα τούτων, ᾧ τέκνον, παραιτία.
 ΟΡ. καὶ τόνδε τοίνυν μοῖρ' ἐπόρσυνεν μόρον.
 ΚΛ. οὐδὲν σεβίζει γενεθλίους ἀράς, τέκνον ;
 ΟΡ. τεκοῦσα γάρ μ' ἔρριψας εἰς τὸ δυστυχές.
 ΚΛ. οὗτοι σ' ἀπέρριψ' εἰς δόμους δορυξένους. 900
 ΟΡ. διχῶς ἐπράθην, ὧν ἔλευθέρου πατρός.
 ΚΛ. ποῦ δῆθ' ὁ τῆμος, ὄντιν' ἀντεδεξάμην ;
 ΟΡ. αἰσχύνομαί σοι τοῦτ' ὄνειδίσαι σαφῶς.
 ΚΛ. [μή'] ἀλλ' εἴφ' ὁμοίως καὶ πατρὸς τοῦ σοῦ μάτας.
 ΟΡ. μὴ 'λεγγε τὸν πονοῦντ' ἔσω καθημένην. 905
 ΚΛ. ἄλγος γυναιξὶν ἀνδρὸς εἶργεσθαι, τέκνον.

894. σὺν δέ. So Herm., Franz, Dind., Blomf., after Auratus, for νῦν δέ. Compare ἀλλὰ σὺν γυνῇ ἔκτεινε, Ag. 1622. Schol. γηράναι, ἀπὸ τοῦ γήρημι. In Suppl. 870 we have the transitive aorist from γηράω or γηράσκω, οὐ γὰρ μ' ἔθρεψαν οὐδ' ἐγήρασαν τροφή. Some here write γηράναι, as the intransitive second aorist from the same verb, on the analogy of ἀποδιδράσκω, ἀποδράναι. In either case the sense is the same as γηροβοσκείσθαι, τρεφομένη being supplied from ἔθρεψα.

898. γενεθλίους ἀράς, i. e. the dying curse of a parent (not 'a parent's prayers'). The Greeks attributed especial weight to the imprecation of a dying person; hence the φθόγγος ἀράϊος of Iphigenia was stopped by a gag, Ag. 228.

900. οὗτοι σ' ἀπέρριψ'. 'Surely I did not cast you off (in sending you) to the house of a friend.' Schol. οὐκ ἔστιν ἀπορρίψαι τὸ δορυξένους ἐνδοῦναι πρὸς ἀνατροφήν. Cf. Ag. 854, τρέφει γὰρ αὐτὸν εὐμενῆς δορυξένος Στρώφιος ὁ Φακέυς.

901. διχῶς ἐπράθην. Doubly, i. e. first by sending me away, next, by killing my father and depriving me of my property. On the figure of speech see 125. Orestes means, that even if she can clear herself from the preceding charge (τὸ ἀπορρίψαι), he has another to bring against her of the same personal kind, and as a motive for not shewing her any mercy on his own account.

902. ὁ τῆμος. Schol. τὸν Αἰγισθὸν φῆσι.

903. σαφῶς, in plain language; more than by allusion in the word ἐπράθην.— σοι for σου is Canter's correction, which seems a necessary one. For neither is σοῦ τοῦτο (τὸ ἔργον) any better Greek than 'this of yours' would be English; nor has αἰσχύνομαί σου, 'I am ashamed for you,' been confirmed by really similar examples.

904. [μή.] Hermann omits this word, perhaps rightly, supposing it to have arisen from the transcriber having begun to copy the next verse, and stopping short on discovering his error. To supply αἰσχύνου adds nothing to the rhetorical force of the passage; and we are hardly justified in asserting that μὴ ἀλλὰ, taken as a single phrase, can mean 'nay but.'— On the word μάτη, which here bears the sense so commonly found in μάταιος, i. e. ἀκολασία, see Suppl. 194. 799. Schol. ὅτι Κασάνδραν ἐπέγγημεν. Cf. Ag. 1414, Χρυσήϊδαν μελίγμα τῶν ὑπ' Ἰλίφ.

906. ἄλγος γυναιξίν. The argument is, 'If a man is to be excused on account of his laborious life in the camp, a woman may also be excused because she is debarred from the company of her husband.' The reply is, 'Yes, but greater indulgence should be extended to the man, by whose exertions the wife is maintained at home in indolence.' One can hardly doubt that this passage really represents the Greek

ΟΡ. τρέφει δέ γ' ἀνδρὸς μόχθος ἡμένας ἔσω.

ΚΛ. κτενεῖν ἔοικας, ᾧ τέκνον, τὴν μητέρα.

ΟΡ. σύ τοι σεαυτὴν, οὐκ ἐγὼ, κατακτενεῖς.

ΚΛ. ὄρα, φύλαξαι μητρὸς ἐγκότους κύνας.

910

ΟΡ. τὰς τοῦ πατρὸς δὲ πῶς φύγω, παρεῖς τάδε ;

ΚΛ. ἔοικα θρηνεῖν ζῶσα πρὸς τύμβον μάτην.

ΟΡ. πατρὸς γὰρ αἴσα τόνδε σοῦρίζει μόρον.

ΚΛ. οὐ γὰρ τεκοῦσα τόνδ' ὄφιν ἐθρεψάμην.

ΟΡ. ἦ κάρτα μάντις οὐξ ὄνειράτων φόβος.

915

ἔκανες ὃν οὐ χρῆν, καὶ τὸ μὴ χρεῶν πάθε.

ΧΟ. στένω μὲν οὖν καὶ τῶνδε συμφορὰν διπλήν·

ἐπεὶ δὲ πολλῶν αἱμάτων ἐπήκρισε

morality of the time on the subject of marital fidelity.

911. *παρεῖς τάδε.* 'If I omit this.'

Cf. 1021, *παρῆντι δ' οὐκ ἐρῶ τὴν (γμίαν).*

912. *θρηνεῖν πρὸς τύμβον.* The Scholiast quotes part of a trochaic verse as a proverb, *πρὸς τύμβον τε κλαίειν καὶ πρὸς ἄνδρα νήπιον*, where we may with considerable certainty supply *ταῦτ' ὡς* as the first word. (Blomf. is clearly wrong in proposing *ἤγουν* for *καὶ*. The meaning is, 'One may as well cry to a tomb as to a fool.') Deaf or obstinate old men were called *τύμβοι*, as Ar. *Lysistr.* 372, *τί δ' αὖ σὺ πῦρ, ᾧ τύμβ', ἔχω;* Cf. Eur. *Med.* 1209, *τίς τὸν γέροντα τύμβον ὄρφανον σέθεν τίθησιν;* But a comparison of this passage with Suppl. 108, *ζῶσα γόοις με τιμῶ*, and Ag. 1293, *ἅπαξ ἔτ' εἰπεῖν βῆσιν, οὐ θρήνον θέλω ἐμὸν τὸν αὐτῆς*, shews that *τύμβον* is not said of the relentless Orestes. 'To make a last appeal for mercy to one's tomb,' i. e. when all other hopes are vain, was a saying which denoted the extremity of despair.

913. *σοῦρίζει*, i. e. *σοὶ ὀρίζει*, 'prescribes,' or 'determines for you this death.' The Med. has *σ' ὀρίζει*, which was more correctly written with a crasis by Elmsley. Some take it for *σοὶ οὐρίζει*, and it is not very easy to decide. Dind. prefers *ἐπουρίζει*, from the original reading of the Med. *τοῦδεπορίζει*. 'To *wast* fate' is, however, a much weaker term than the other.

914. *τεκοῦσα τόνδ'.* Dr. Peile translates, 'This is the serpent that I bare and suckled.' The sense is perhaps, 'It was in being the mother of this man that I nur-

tured a serpent,' i. e. in my dream.

915. *ἦ κάρτα.* Suppl. 446. Orestes, who had been privately apprised of the circumstances *sup.* 517 seqq., is thereby enabled to tell her that her fears were prophetic. Hermann, Franz, Klausen, and Dindorf, are doubtless right in assigning both these verses to Orestes, without an intervening lacuna. In the Med. 916 is given to Clytemnestra. Wellauer thought a line was lost in which Clytemnestra made a last appeal for mercy. In concluding the *στιχομυθία* Orestes rightly enough speaks two continuous verses.—For *ἔκανες* the old reading was *κάνες γ'*, where *γε'* was an evident makeshift to restore the metre. The same error occurred in *θέτο* for *ἔθετο sup.* 725. I have shewn on Pers. 499 that Aeschylus does not omit the augment in *senarii*. On the meaning of *τὸ μὴ χρεῶν* in this place see Suppl. 397.

917. *στένω μὲν οὖν.* Schol. *ἐγνωνμόνως ἔλεοῦσι τοὺς περὶ Ἀγισθον.* 'I lament the fate even of these two, though they were enemies; but, since Orestes has attained the height (or finishing point) of a long series of family murders, we still have this consolation, that the hope of the house has not entirely failed.' In other words, It was to be wished that so much blood could have been spared; but even as it is, we prefer it to the total extinction of the family, which might have resulted from the original curse. On the Eastern expression *ὀφθαλμοὺς οἰκῶν* see Pers. 171, *ὄμμα γὰρ δόμων νομίζω δεσπότην παρῶσιναι.*

918. *ἐπήκρισε.* Schol. *ἐπ' ἔκρον ἦλθε.*

τλήμων Ὀρέστης, τοῦθ' ὄμως αἰρούμεθα,
 ὀφθαλμὸν οἴκων μὴ πανάλεθρον πεσεῖν. 920
 ἔμολε μὲν δίκαι Πριαμίδαις χρόνῳ, στρ. α'.
 βαρύδικος ποιναί.
 ἔμολε δ' εἰς δόμον τὸν Ἀγαμέμνονος
 διπλοῦς λέων, διπλοῦς Ἄρης.
 ἔλαχε δ' εἰς τὸ πᾶν 925
 ὁ Πυθοχρήστας φυγὰς,
 θεόθεν εὖ φραδαῖσιν ὠρμημένος.
 ἔπολολύξατ', ὦ, δεσποσύνων δόμων στρ. β'.
 ἀναφυγὰς κακῶν καὶ κτεάνων τριβᾶς

Hesych. ἐπ' ἄκρον ἤγαγε, τέλος ἐπέθηκεν. The genitive, in either sense, is rather irregular, but Hermann rightly prefers the former. Cf. ἐξακρίξεται αἰθέρα πτεροῖς, Orest. 274. Strabo, lib. xv. p. 725, Ἄλεξ-ανδρος ὑπερήκρυσεν εἰς τὴν Βακτριανὴν διὰ ψιλῶν ὀδῶν. Eur. Bacch. 678, ὑπεξακρί-ζειν occurs, apparently intransitive.

921. The deed has now been completed, vengeance has been satisfied, and the chorus rejoice. 'It was Apollo that directed the avenger, Justice that aided him in the fight. She was summoned by Apollo himself from his prophetic adytum, and she has come after a long delay.' They adore the divine government which has given the victory to the good cause. 'A great deliverance has been achieved; the house shall no longer lie low, but time shall bring a change, and drive out of it all the pollution it has contracted. A lucky throw of fortune shall reverse the former fate for the new possessor of the house.'—ἔμολε μὲν δίκαι. As it was not until after a long time that punishment fell upon Paris and the other sons of Priam (γαμβροῖς, Ag. 688), so now the arrival of Orestes and Pylades has been delayed, but has come at last. For Justice is in her nature halting and tardy, βλαπτομένη and χρονισθεῖσα inf. 944.—βαρύδικος, cf. βαρύτικοι Suppl. 24.

924. διπλοῦς λέων. Schol. οἱ περὶ Ὀρέστην καὶ Πυλάδην. They are similarly called λέοντες Ἕλληνες δύο διδύμω, Orest. 1401. Klausen, who admits that Euripides had this very passage in view, nevertheless explains the phrase in the text of the "double slaughter," first of Agamemnon, next of Clytemnestra. And Dr. Peile endeavours to improve on the

idea by suggesting that "the two violent invaders of Agamemnon's greatness, *Aegisthus* and *Clytemnestra*, are described." To the former it may be replied, that the parallel is not necessarily drawn between the fate of Priam and the fate of Agamemnon, but only that there is a resemblance in point of *time* between the vengeance that overtook both houses. Against Dr. Peile's view it may be urged that ἔμολε implies an *arrival*, which is applicable to the two strangers, but not to those who were inmates of the house itself.

925. ἔλαχε. So Franz, Herm., Dind., with Schütz, for ἔλακε. The Schol. seems to have read ἔλασε, for he clumsily explains it, in connexion with τὸ πᾶν, by ἤλασε εἰς τὸ τέλος τοῦ δρόμου. But ἔλαχε is the only word that gives a clear and easy sense: 'The exile who took advice of the oracle at Pytho has gained his end entirely, having been well sped on his way by instructions from the god.'—Πυθοχρήστας, ὁ ὑπὸ Πυθοῦς χρησθεῖς Ὀρέστης. But this would have been Πυθόχρηστος, which occurs *sup.* 887. Eur. Ion 1218.

928. ἐπολολύξατ'. Said, as usual, of a woman's shout, Ag. 577.—τριβᾶς for τριβᾶς is the necessary correction of Schütz: 'Hurrah for the escape of our master's house from evils and from the wasting of his possessions by two guilty wretches, a fate hard to pass through.' (Schol. δυσπορεύτου, though the sense of the compound lies almost wholly, perhaps, in the *δυσ*.) With Hermann and Franz, I have given ὑπαὶ for ὑπὸ, and have preferred to follow the latter in the simpler arrangement of the strophes and antistrophes. The true disposition of these

ὑπαὶ δυοῖν μιστόρου, 930
 δυσοῖμον τύχας.
 ἔμολε δ' ᾧ μέλει κρυπταδίου μάχας ἀντ. ἀ.
 δολιόφρων ποιῶν.
 ἔθιγε δ' ἐν μάχῃ χερὸς ἐτητύμωσ 935
 Διὸς κόρα, — Δίκαν δέ νυ
 προσαγορεύομεν
 βροτοὶ τυχόντες καλῶς, —
 ὀλέθριον πνέουσ' ἐπ' ἐχθροῖς κότον
 τάνπερ ὁ Λοξίας ὁ Παρνάσσιος, στρ. γ'. 940
 μέγαν ἔχων μυχὸν χθονὸς, ἐπορθιά-
 ζων ἀδόλως δολίαν

dochmiacs is, however, rather problematical, from the extensive corruptions which disfigure the latter part of the ode.

932. ἔμολε δ' ᾧ μέλει, i. e. ἐκείνω, ᾧ μέλει δόλος, ἦλθε καὶ δόλος (*sup.* 547). Schol. τῷ Αἰγίσθῳ ἔμολεν ἢ ποιῶν τῷ ἀποκτείναντι δόλῳ τὸν Ἀγαμέμνονα. Franz reads Ἐρμᾶς for ποιῶν, after H. L. Ahrens, — a bold, yet rather specious conjecture, since ἔμολε — ποιῶν here *may* have been adapted by a transcriber to the same words above 921—2. But, assuming ποιῶν to be right, we have a repetition of the former sentiment, ἔμολε μὲν ποιῶν Πριαμίδαις, ἔμολε δὲ ποιῶν Αἰγίσθῳ. Dr. Peile also refers ἔμολε to Hermes, and understands the god ᾧ μέλει ποιῶν κρυπταδίου μάχης. But ποιῶν μάχης, which he renders 'the vengeance of an assault,' is unlike a Greek expression. It is, in fact, clear enough from the mention of Orestes in the fight immediately after, that *he* is personified under δολιόφρων ποιῶν. And ᾧ μέλει κρ. μάχας merely means 'to him who will not fight openly,' and therefore compels the use of δόλος against him. See on v. 297.

935. δ' ἐν μάχῃ. So Pauw from the Schol., the Med. having δὲ μάχαι. For ἐτήτυμωσ most of the recent editors prefer ἐτητύμωσ, the obvious sense being, δίκη ἀληθῶς παρέστη ἐκείνω. For the personification of Δίκη see Theb. 642.

939. ἐπ' ἐχθροῖς. Here again, in the present uncertainty of the readings, we must take common sense for our guide, and be content to adopt Schütz's conjecture ἐπ' for ἐν, which latter is retained by Franz, Dind., Klausen, and Peile. If πνέειν ἐν τιῶν be Greek at all, it must mean

ἐμπνεῖν, or ἐν must signify 'in the case of,' as in Ag. 1425. But ἐμπνεῖν τιῶν τι is 'to inspire,' whereas ἐπιπνεῖν (Theb. 333) is 'to blow upon,' or 'against.' I formerly edited πνέουσαν from Auratus; but the construction of the passage clearly points to an interposed parenthesis, as indeed the Schol. has remarked, τὸ ἐξῆς, ἔμολεν ὀλέθριον πνέουσα. He however took the parenthesis to be from ἔθιγε to καλῶς.

940. τάνπερ — ἐπορθιάζων. So I before conjectured for τάνπερ — ἐπ' ὄχθει ἄξεν, words which are indisputably corrupt, and have not been successfully restored by other editors. Apollo is said to invoke, rouse, or call for Justice, much as the Fury calls for Vengeance or Havoc (λοιγὸς), v. 394. Cf. ἐξορθιάζων πολλὰ, *sup.* 263. Ag. 29 and 1069. It is likely that we should also read Παρνασσίας to agree with χθονός.

942. ἀδόλως δολίαν. This, of course, applies to Justice who is 'fraudulent without fraud,' or who exercises a lawful cunning in carrying out her designs, — a doctrine quite consistent with the Greek character, and one that is defended Ag. 1345. The Schol. and others refer it to Clytemnestra. But the succeeding words are most appropriate to the goddess who halts in her step and has lingered long in her approach; see on v. 921. Then ἐποίχεται rightly signifies 'has gone for,' 'has summoned,' μετεπέμψατο. As below, 947, ἄξιον, so here δολίαν is a dissyllable like καρδία Suppl. 68. Theb. 277. See on Pers. 975. Prom. 698.

βλαπτομένην χρονισθείσαν ἐποίχεται.
 κρατεῖται δέ πως τὸ θεῖον τὸ μὴ 945
 ὑπουργεῖν κακοῖς·
 ἄξιον δ' οὐρανοῦχον ἀρχὰν σέβειν.
 πάρα τὸ φῶς ἰδεῖν.
 μέγα τ' ἀφηρέθην ψάλιον οἰκετῶν. ἀντ. β'.
 ἄνα γε μὰν, δόμοι πολὺν ἄγαν χρόνον 950
 χαμαιπετεῖς ἔκεισθ' αἰεὶ
 * * * *
 τάχα δὲ παντελῆς χρόνος ἀμείψεται ἀντ. γ'.
 πρόθυρα δωμάτων, ὅταν ἀφ' ἐστίας
 πᾶν ἐλάσῃ μύσος
 καθαρμοῖσιν ἀτᾶν ἐλατηρίοις 955

943. *χρονισθείσαν*. This is Hermann's certain correction for *χρόνοις θεῖσαν*. The verb is used passively in Theb. 54. Ag. 705, *χρονισθεὶς δ' ἀπέδειξεν ἔθος τὸ πρὸς τοκέων*. We have *χρονίζοντα* in a similar application to long unpunished crimes, *sup.* 56.

945. *κρατεῖται δέ πως*. The Med. gives *κρατεῖται πῶς τὸ θεῖον παρὰ τὸ μὴ ὑπουργεῖν κακοῖς*, which the Schol. obscurely explains *συμβάλλεται οὖν τὸ θεῖον τοῖς μὴ ὑπουργοῦσι τοῖς κακοῖς*. There is not a doubt that *παρὰ* was interpolated by some one who was not familiar with the idiom *τὸ μὴ* for *ὅστε μὴ*. In fact, the metre peremptorily condemns it. The passive *κρατεῖσθαι* is not, perhaps, elsewhere found; but it seems naturally enough to bear this sense: 'The divine power is in a manner withheld from assisting the bad,' i. e. the victory was sure to be on the side of Orestes.

949. *οἰκετῶν*. The common reading was *οἰκῶν*. Franz adopts *οἰκίων* from H. L. Ahrens, but himself conjectures *οἰκετῶν*, which Hermann justly prefers. 'I have had the heavy bit which domestics wear removed from me.' The emendation is entirely confirmed by the passage in the *parode* to which this has reference, v. 66 seqq., where the chorus complain that, *as slaves*, they are acting under coercion, and are compelled to do violence to their real feelings. There is probability in the passive *ἀφῆρέθη*, adopted by Blomf. from Stanley.

950. *ἄνα γε μὰν, δόμοι*. 'But arise, O house!' So Homer uses *ἄνα* for *ἀνα-*

στήθι, Il. xviii. 179, *ἀλλ' ἄνα, μηδ' ἔτι κείσο* (a passage the poet may have had in view). Ajac. 194, *ἀλλ' ἄνα ἐξ ἐδράνων*. The MSS. give *δόμοις*, corrected by Hermann, who edits *ἄναγε μὰν*, with Robortello, *erigite vos*. He might have compared, for the use of the singular, *ἀλλ' ἄγε, Πέρσαι*, Pers. 142.

952. *παντελῆς χρόνος*. Either 'full time,' or, more probably, 'all-accomplishing time,' as we have *Ζεῦ πάτερ παντελής*, Theb. 111, and as the Schol. explains *ὁ πάντα τελῶν*.—*ἀμείψεται*, Schol. *ἀλλάξει* and *ἀλλαγῆσεται*, but the word has here, as in Theb. 851, its true middle sense, 'will have the house changed,' will find it differently situated, it being now *οὐχ ὡς τὰ πρόσθ' ἕριστα διαπονούμενος*, Ag. 19.

954. *πᾶν ἐλάσῃ μύσος*. The order in the MSS. and edd. is *μύσος πᾶν ἐλάσῃ*, which must be changed if the antistrophe has been rightly made out by Franz. In the next verse *ἀτᾶν* for *ἄπαν* and *ἐλατηρίοις* for *—ον* are due to Schütz. That *τ* and *π* are often interchanged has been remarked on Suppl. 296 and elsewhere. Schol. *ἐλατήριον δὲ τὸ καθαρτικὸν φάρμακον*. For this sense of *ἐλαύνειν* see Eum. 273. Oed. R. 98. The repetition in *ἐλάσῃ — ἐλατηρίοις* is remarkable; but there is no reason to doubt that the above is the true reading. Translate: 'When it (not the palace, but Time; cf. Eum. 276) shall have purification from the hearth all pollution by purifications for expelling calamities.'

τύχαι δ' εὐπροσωπόκοιται τὸ πᾶν
 ἰδεῖν † θρευμένοις
 μετοίκους δόμων πεσοῦνται πάλιν.
 πάρα τὸ φῶς ἰδεῖν.

OP. Ἴδεσθε χώρας τὴν διπλὴν τυραννίδα,
 πατροκτόνους τε δωμάτων πορθήτορας.
 σεμνοὶ μὲν ἦσαν ἐν θρόνοις τόθ' ἤμενοι,
 φίλοι τε καὶ νῦν, ὡς ἐπεικάσαι πάθη
 πάρεστιν, ὄρκος τ' ἐμμένει πιστώμασιν.
 ξυνώμοσαν μὲν θάνατον ἀθλίως πατρί,
 καὶ ξυνθανεῖσθαι καὶ τὰδ' εὐόρκως ἔχει.
 Ἴδεσθε δ' αὖτε, τῶνδ' ἐπήκοοι κακῶν,

960

965

956—9. These four verses are very difficult. The Med. has τύχα δ' εὐπροσωπόκοιται, which Hermann and others alter to τύχα δ' εὐπροσωποκοίτα. Schol. τοῦτο δὲ ἀπὸ τῶν κύβων μετήγαγε, and the statement is doubtless correct; cf. ἦν γὰρ εὐβόλως ἔχων *sup.* 683, and τριξ̄ ἐξ βαλούσης Ag. 33. Dice may be so called when they have a fall or lodgment (κοίτη) in such a way as to present a good face, i. e. a lucky number, uppermost. But then it seems to follow, as a matter of course, that πεσοῦνται πάλιν is said of these same dice which bring good luck as they formerly brought bad luck; and again, that the persons *for* whom they so fall are the μέτοικοι, or new residents, viz. Orestes. Hence μετοίκους appears right; the reading of the Med. being μετοικοδόμων, which must have been further corrupted since the time of the Scholiast who found μέτοικοι, (οἱ νῦν τοὺς δόμους οἰκοῦντες πεσοῦνται εἰς τὸ ἔμπαλιν τῆς πρώτης τύχης). Franz appears rightly to give τύχαι δ' εὐπροσωποκοίται, though he reads μέτοικοι agreeing with τύχαι. As for the words ἰδεῖν θρευμένοις, though they suit the metre, it is more than probable that they are corrupt. The Med. gives ἰδεῖν ἀκούσαι θρευμένοις, which the Schol. strangely explains ἐτέρων λεγόντων ἀκούσαι. Hermann and Franz eject ἀκούσαι as a gloss. If θρευμένοις alone could mean 'grieving,' or 'lamenting' (cf. Suppl. 104. Theb. 78), it would be easy to construe εὐπρ. τὸ πᾶν ἰδεῖν, 'altogether favourable to behold.' Nothing can be more forced than Hermann's interpretation, *Prospera ad videndum narrantibus*

fortuna revertentur restituti aedibus; and nothing more extravagant than Klausen's, *In fortunam laeto vultu gratam omnino aspectu, auditu lamentantibus denuo conditioni incident aedium inquilini.*

960. "Conspiciuntur ἐκκυκλήματος ορε Orestes, viridem ramum tenens, et pallium Agamemnoni mortiferum ferentes famuli, quibus dicit ἐκτείναντ' αὐτό (970)." Hermann. There is nothing in the following ῥῆσις to imply that the corpses were in sight of the spectators, as the Scholiast asserts. He was doubtless led to the opinion by ἴδεσθε, which however need not be taken of *ocular* survey.

963. φίλοι τε. There seems no reason to alter τε into δέ. Cf. Theb. 916.—Herod. ii. 173, σὲ γὰρ χρῆν ἐν θρόνῳ σεμνῷ σεμνὸν θακέοντα δι' ἡμέρης πρήσειν τὰ πρήγματα.

964. ἐμμένει πιστώμασιν. 'Abides by the terms of their mutual pledges'—a periphrasis for ὄρκος βεβαίως ἔχει.

965. ἀθλίως. The editors generally read ἀθλίῳ, comparing *inf.* 968, which however rather affords a reason against the change. It seems clear that the Scholiast either read ἀθλίως or found a different word. His brief comment is, θάνατον τῷ πατρί. He probably meant that the dative depended on ξυνώμοσαν θάνατον, not on the adverb ἀθλίως. A comparison of 539 *sup.* suggests that ἀθλίως should be repeated with ξυνθανεῖσθαι, i. e. καὶ ξυνθανεῖσθαι, ὡς νῦν ἀθλίως ξυντεθνήκασιν. Thus καὶ τὰδε will mean 'this also,' the ἀθλιος θάνατος they have *suffered*, as well as that which they *devised*.

τὸ μηχανήμα, δεσμὸν ἀθλίῳ πατρὶ,
πέδας τε χειροῖν καὶ ποδοῖν ξυνωρίδα.
ἐκτεínaτ' αὐτὸν, καὶ κύκλω παρασταδὸν 970
στέγαστρον ἀνδρὸς δείξαθ', ὡς ἴδη πατῆρ,
οὐχ οὐμὸς, ἀλλ' ὁ πάντ' ἐποπτεύων τάδε
Ἕλιος, ἀναγνα μητρὸς ἔργα τῆς ἐμῆς·
ὡς ἂν παρῆ μοι μάρτυς ἐν δίκῃ ποτὲ
ὡς τόνδ' ἐγὼ μετήλθον ἐνδίκως μόρον, 975
τὸν μητρός· Διγίσθου γὰρ οὐ λέγω μόρον
ἔχει γὰρ αἰσχυντήρος ὡς νόμος δίκην·
ἦτις δ' ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ τοῦτ' ἐμήσατο στύγος,
ἐξ οὗ τέκνων ἦνευχ' ὑπὸ ζώνῃν βάρος,
φίλου τέως, νῦν δ' ἐχθρὸν, ὡς φαίνει, κακὸν, 980
τί σοι δοκεῖ; μύραινά γ' εἶτ' ἔχιδν' ἔφν,
σῆπειν θιγοῦσ' ἂν μᾶλλον ἢ δεδηγμένον,

969. ποδοῖν ξυνωρίδα. 'The couple of his two feet,' i. e. the entangling garment, ποδιστήρ πέπλος *inf.* 986, πέδη ἀχάλκευτος *sup.* 484.

970. αὐτὸν, sc. τὸν δεσμὸν. There seems no necessity to read αὐτὸ, for even πέπλον might be supplied without any difficulty, as the mind of the speaker was upon it. Cf. τοιοῦτον *inf.* 988.

974. παρῆ μάρτυς. The sun seems here identified with Apollo (see on Suppl. 210), who appears as a witness in Eum. 546.

976. The common reading is οὐ ψέγω, i. e. οὐκ ἐπίμομφον ἠγοῦμαι. The Schol. however found λέγω, which Dind. and Hermann prefer; and these words are occasionally interchanged. The sense is, 'I say, of my mother; for I reckon not, in considering the question of justice, the fate of Aegisthus.' Franz and Klausen retain the reading of the Med., which is perhaps defensible, 'I have nothing to say against,' 'I reckon not,' i. e. have no wish to repudiate.

977. ὡς νόμος. So Canter for ὡς νόμου, which Wellauer, Klausen, and Peile endeavour to defend, ὡς νόμου δίκη ἐστὶ, or ὡς αἰσχυντήρος νόμου. But αἰσχύνειν and αἰσχυντήρ are regularly used in the sense of *adultery* (see Ag. 1334. 1604); and an adulterer could be lawfully put to death by the party aggrieved.

981. εἶτ' ἔχιδν' ἔφν. The Med. has

μύραινά τ' ἦτ' ἔχιδν' ἔφν, but γ is super-scribed. On εἶ and ἦ confused see 743. In the next verse the MSS. and edd. give θιγοῦσαν ἄλλον (Rob. θιγοῦσ' ἂν ἄλλον) οὐ δεδηγμένον. The construction, as Dobree pointed out, *Advers.* ii. p. 28, is δοκεῖ σῆπειν ἄν. Translate (from v. 978) as follows: 'But as for her who devised this odious contrivance against the husband by whom she bore the burden of children beneath her waist,—a burden once dear, but now, as it has shewn, a hostile evil,—what do you think of her? Why, that if she had been a lamprey or a viper, she would have corrupted one by the mere touch rather than by being bitten.' I have ventured to read ἦ for οὐ in 982, because μᾶλλον is hardly complete without ἦ, and if ἄλλον be retained, as it is by Franz, Dind., Klausen, there seems no point in the mention of *another* as distinct from the husband. Hermann, after Meineke, reads ἦ σοι δοκεῖ and οὐ δεδηγμένη, in this sense:—'Do you think she could have more injured him by her contact, without being herself wronged by him, if she had been a viper or a lamprey?' Lucian *περὶ Διαβάδων*, p. 236, vol. iii. Reitz. ἐκκαίει καὶ σῆπει καὶ πίμπρασθαι ποιεῖ, καὶ βοῶσιν ὥσπερ οἱ ἐν πυρᾷ κείμενοι. The μύραινα, like the δράκων, seems to have been, if not a fabulous creature, at least endowed with fabulous properties.

τόλμης ἕκατι κἀδίκου φροινήματος.

τί νιν προσείπω, κἂν τύχω μάλ' εὐστομῶν ;

ἄγρευμα θηρὸς, ἧ νεκροῦ ποδένδυντον 985

δροίτης κατασκήνωμα ; δίκτυον μὲν οὖν,

ἄρκυν δ' ἂν εἴποις καὶ ποδιστήρας πέπλους.

τοιούτων ἂν κτήσαιοτο φηλήτης ἀνὴρ,

ξένων ἀπαιόλημα κἀργυροστερῆ

βίον νομίζων τῷδέ τ' ἂν δολώματι 990

πολλοὺς ἀναιρῶν πολλὰ θερμαῖνοι φρενί.

τοιᾶδ' ἐμοὶ ξύνοικος ἐν δόμοισι μὴ

γένοιτ' ὀλοίμην πρόσθεν ἐκ θεῶν ἄπαις.

ΧΟ. αἰαῖ αἰαῖ μελέων ἔργων στρ.

στυγερωῖ θανάτῳ διεπράχθης. 995

ἐῆ, ἐῆ,

μίμνοντι δὲ καὶ πάθος ἀνθεί.

ΟΡ. ἔδρασεν, ἧ οὐκ ἔδρασε ; μαρτυρεῖ δέ μοι

984. κἂν τύχω μάλ' εὐστομῶν. 'Even though I should use the mildest terms.' Hermann with Meineke, and Scholefield in his Appendix, transpose this and the next seven verses to follow v. 969. The advantage of this is that the soliloquy on the garment, and that on the character of Clytemnestra, are not mixed up and interchanged as in the common order. Yet I think that an attentive consideration of the train of thought in the poet's mind will confirm the old arrangement. Having ordered the attendants to unfold and exhibit the gory robe (970), that the sun may see it, and attest that the murder of the mother was just, Orestes is carried away by the mention of that name into a strain of indignant reproach, which he terminates at 983 to revert to the treacherous garment. And he concludes (992) naturally by the wish that a woman who could use such a contrivance against her husband may never be an inmate (wife) in his house. Dindorf formerly enclosed the whole passage in brackets; but it is thoroughly Aeschylean in language and imagery, and he has rightly reinstated it in his last edition.

986. δροίτης κατασκήνωμα. Schol. παραπέτασμα βροῦς (l. σοροῦ). 'The pall of a bier covering the feet of the corpse.' Cf. Eum. 604, κἀπὶ τέρματι φᾶρος παρεσκή-

νωσεν. So σκηνὴ τροχήλατος of the covering to a carriage, Pers. 982. At the same time there is a play on the double meaning of δροίτη, 'a bath,' and 'a bier.'

988. τοιούτων. It is very easy to supply πέπλον from the preceding πέπλους. 'Such an one a thief would be likely to possess, practising the duping of strangers and a money-robbing life; and by this sort of deceit killing many, he would conceive many deeds of violence in his mind.' Hermann, who rather hypercritically objects to τῷδε after τοιούτων, refers it to ἀπαιόλημα, where he places a comma, and reads κἀργυροστερῆ βίον νομίζων τῷδε γ' ἂν δολώματι κ.τ.λ. This may be some improvement on the vulgate, but cannot be considered necessary.—For φηλήτης the old reading was φιλήτης. The orthography of the word is rather uncertain: some have explained it ὁ φιλῶν τὰ τῶν πέλας, comparing our word *filch* and the French *filou*. The verb however is φηλόω, Ag. 475.

994. αἰαῖ. The Med. has only αἶ αἶ, which Bothe doubled for the sake of the metre. I have ventured to do the same with ἐῆ, which in the Med. is written ἐ ἐ.

997. μίμνοντι. 'To the survivor,' i. e. to Orestes.—ἀνθεί, still blooms, still is green and vigorous.

998. μαρτυρεῖ μοι. Not μαρτυρεῖ ὡς

φᾶρος τόδ', ὡς ἔβαψεν Αἰγίσθου ξίφος.
 φόνου δὲ κηκὶς ξὺν χρόνῳ ξυμβάλλεται
 1000
 πολλὰς βαφὰς φθείρουσα τοῦ ποικίλματος.
 νῦν αὐτὸν αἰνῶ, νῦν ἀποιμῶζω παρῶν
 πατροκτόνον θ' ὕφασμα προσφωνῶν τόδε
 ἀλγῶ μὲν ἔργα καὶ πάθος, γένος τε πᾶν,
 ἄζηλα νίκης τῆσδ' ἔχων μιάσματα.

1005

ΧΟ. οὔτις μερόπων ἀσιωῆ βίοτον
 ἀντ.
 διὰ πάντ' † ἄτιμος ἀμείψει
 ἐή, ἐή,

μόχθος δ' ὁ μὲν αὐτίχ', ὁ δ' ἤξει.

ΟΡ. ἀλλ', ὡς ἂν εἰδῆτ', (οὐ γὰρ οἶδ' ὅπη τελεῖ,) 1010

ἔβαψεν κ.τ.λ., but μαρτυρεῖ ὡς ἔδρασε. Hence we must understand οὐτῶ διακείμενον ὡς κ.τ.λ. 'The garment, all stained as it is by the sword of Aegisthus, attests her guilt.' The subject to ἔδρασε might seem to be Aegisthus, not Clytemnestra. But Klausen argues from ξιφοδηλήτω θανάτῳ Ag. 1506, that Aegisthus lent the queen his sword for the deed.

1000. ξυμβάλλεται. 'For the blood-stain contributes with time in obliterating many colours of the pattern.' Others understand 'coincides or tallies with the date,' i. e. the alleged time of the murder; but it is doubtful if ξυμβάλλεσθαι ever bears this sense. The meaning is, that time has aided the effects of the blood in destroying the colours, and therefore that it could not have been recently done.

1002. νῦν αὐτὸν αἰνῶ, i. e. τὸν φόνον. 'It is only now that I speak of it and deplore it as one actually present at the scene.' He means that after his long exile the sight of the very instruments of the murder renews his painful recollections, and forces him to speak on a subject which he had hitherto brooded over in silence. Franz, Klausen, and Peile, read αὐτὸν with Hermann, for ἐμαυτὸν, 'now I praise myself, now I bewail my case.' That is, at one time I think I have acted rightly, at another, I bewail the deed I have done. But παρῶν becomes thus unmeaning (Peile's version, 'I lament that I am here,' seems doubtful), nor is there any certainty that αὐτὸν could be so used.

1005. ἄζηλα κ.τ.λ. 'Having upon me a miserable pollution as the result of this victory.'

1007. ἄτιμος. This word is corrupt. Hermann reads εἴθυμος, which is probable enough, since α and εὐ are often confused. Dr. Peile reads ἰστίμος, 'equally well-conditioned through the whole of it,' sc. διὰ παντὸς τοῦ βίου. Franz less happily suggests ἄλυπος. The Schol. explains the vulgate by ἀτιμώρητος. For ἀμείψει the Med. has ἀμείψεται. On ἀσιωῆς βίοτος see Ag. 1312.

1008. ἐή, ἐή. So I have edited for ἐς. Klausen had corrected ἐξ.

1009. ἤξει. The Med. is said to have ἤξε or ἤξεν. Robortello gives ἤξεν.

1010. ἀλλ', ὡς ἂν εἰδῆτ'. This emendation (which I suggested in the former edition) has been also made by Emper and Martin, and is adopted by Franz and Hermann. The Med. gives ἄλλος ἀνεἰδῆ τοῦτ' ἄρ' οἶδ' ὅπη τελεῖα. 'But, that you may be apprised of it in time (since I know not what the end may be), I am as one who is driving off the course with a chariot; for my feelings, difficult to control, are hurrying me onward without the power to resist.' By this fine metaphor he warns his friends of the coming paroxysm of madness; and the description is true to nature, for many persons are aware beforehand that mania is about to seize them. I have no hesitation in preferring Stanley's emendation ἠνιοστροφῶ for ἠνιοστρόφου to any others that have been suggested. It is the only one which contains nothing harsh either in the construction or the sentiment. Compare Prom. 902, ἔξω δὲ δρόμου φέρομαι λύσσης πνεύματι μάργῳ. Hermann reads ἠνιοστρόφον, i. e. φέρουσι γὰρ ἐμὲ, ὥσπερ ξὺν

ὥσπερ ξὺν ἵπποις ἠνιοστροφῶ δρόμου
 ἔξωτέρω· φέρουσι γὰρ νικώμενον
 φρένες δύσαρκτοι· πρὸς δὲ καρδία φόβος
 ἄδειν ἔτοιμος ἦδ' ὑπορχεῖσθαι κότῳ.
 ἕως δ' ἔτ' ἔμφρων εἰμί, κηρύσσω φίλοις, 1015
 κτανεῖν τε φημί μητέρ' οὐκ ἄνευ δίκης,
 πατροκτόνον μίασμα καὶ θεῶν στύγος.
 καὶ φίλτρα τόλμης τῆσδε πλειστηρίζομαι
 τὸν Πυθόμαντιν Δοξίαν, χρήσαντ' ἐμοί,
 πράξαντι μὲν ταῦτ' ἐκτὸς αἰτίας κακῆς 1020
 εἶναι· παρέντι δ' οὐκ ἐρῶ τὴν ζημίαν·
 τόξῳ γὰρ οὔτις πημάτων προσίξεται.
 καὶ νῦν ὀράτέ μ', ὡς παρεσκευασμένος
 ξὺν τῷδε θαλλῷ καὶ στέφει προσίξομαι
 μεσόμφαλόν θ' ἴδρυμα, Δοξίου πέδον, 1025
 πυρός τε φέγγος ἄφθιτον κεκλημένον,

Ἴπποις ἠνιόχον, νικώμενον φρένες δύσαρκτοι.

1014. ὑπορχεῖσθαι κότῳ. Cf. 159, ὀρχεῖται δὲ καρδία φόβῳ. Plat. Ion p. 536 B, ὀρχεῖται σου ἡ ψυχῇ. Properly, ὑπορχεῖσθαι is 'to dance to music with violent gesticulations,' and is therefore appropriately used with ἄδειν. By κότος any sort of excitement is occasionally meant. It seems surprising that both Hermann and Franz should have the bad taste to adopt Emper's conjecture ἦ δ' ὑπορχεῖσθαι κρότῳ.

1018. πλειστηρίζομαι. Schol. καυχῶμαι. Cf. πλειστήρη χρόνον Eum. 733. The verb is ἀπᾶς λεγόμενον. The context shews that it means περὶ πλείστον ποιῶμαι, πλείστον ἠγοῦμαι. 'As the inducement to this deed of daring I hold the oracle of Apollo in the first place.'

1021. παρέντι, si omissem. 'But I will not mention the penalty he imposed on me if I neglected it.' Cf. παρὲς τάδε sup. 911. The Med. has παρέντα, which Hermann retains, and explains by an aposition. This may be right; see 186. But neither is it improbable that the two terminations have been interchanged (cf. Suppl. 225), and that Blomfield is right in reading πράξαντα — παρέντι.

1022. προσίξεται. Though the genitive is not uncommon after ἐφικέσθαι, ἐξικέσ-

θαι, καθικέσθαι, in the sense of τυγχάνειν, it is to be feared that in this instance the eye of the transcriber fell upon προσίξομαι in 1024. We should perhaps restore ἐφίξεται from the Schol., τασαύτη γὰρ ἔστιν ὡς μηδὲ τοξότην ἐφικέσθαι τοῦ μήκου. Hermann adopts προσθίξεται from Meineke; yet it must be admitted that προσθιγείν is a less apt word than a compound of ἰκνέομαι to express the idea of reaching a thing by conjecture. For the construction compare Ar. Equit. 761, πρὶν ἐκείνον προσικέσθαι σου. Eur. El. 612, τί δῆτα δρῶντες τοῦδ' ἂν ἐξικολίμεθα; Demosth. p. 361, 25; id. 958, 8, &c. Peile's translation, 'For by no shot can one come up to it for plagues,' is little to be commended.

1024. τῷδε θαλλῷ καὶ στέφει. The olive bough crowned with a suppliant fillet. See Eum. 44. The conclusion of this play may be regarded in some sense as introductory to the next, the last of the trilogy.

1026. πυρός φέγγος ἄφθιτον. Schol. τὸ ἐν Παρνασσῷ. A mysterious light was often seen on the two-peaked hill of Parnassus, which Euripides attributes in several well-known passages to the torch-light visitations of Bacchus, e. g. Ion 1125, ἔνθα πῦρ πηδᾶ θεοῦ βακχεῖον. Bacch. 307, πηδῶντα σὺν πεύκαισι δικό-

φεύγων τόδ' αἶμα κοινόν· οὐδ' ἐφ' ἐστίαν
ἄλλην τραπέσθαι Λοξίας ἐφίετο.

καὶ μαρτυρεῖν ὡς μέλε' ἐπορσύνθη κακὰ
τάδ' ἐν χρόνῳ μοι πάντας Ἀργείους λέγω.

1030

ἐγὼ δ' ἀλήτης τῆσδε γῆς ἀπόξενος
ζῶν, καὶ τεθνηκῶς τάσδε κληδόνας λιπών,

* * * * *

ΧΟ. ἀλλ' εὐ τ' ἔπραξας μῆδ' ἐπιζευχθῆ στόμα
φήμη πονηρᾶ, μῆδ' ἐπιγλωσσῶ κακὰ,

ἐλευθερώσας πᾶσαν Ἀργεῖαν πόλιν,

1035

δουῶν δρακόντοιον εὐπετῶς τεμῶν κάρα.

ΟΡ. ᾄ, ᾄ. δμωαὶ γυναικες, αἶδε Γοργόνων δίκην
φαιοχίτωνες καὶ πεπλεκτανημένοι

ρυφον πλάκα. Probably it was a luminous vapour, more or less connected, physically speaking, with that which rose from the cave of Trophonius.

1029—30. καὶ μαρτυρεῖν. With Blomfield I have transposed these two verses, and adopted ὡς μέλε' instead of μοι μενέλεως of the old copies, from Hermann, who however now retains the vulgate order and corrects ἐκμαρτυρεῖν ἢ μέλε' ἐπορσύνθη κακὰ. Cf. Pers. 269, φράσαιμ' ἂν οἱ ἐπορσύνθη κακὰ.

1031. ἐγὼ δ' ἀλήτης. This verse is very nearly the same as Ag. 1253. Something has apparently been lost after the following. The abrupt termination might seem to result from aposiopesis or the interruption of the chorus, and so Franz edits the passage. But I think, with Hermann, the other supposition more probable. Dindorf understands ἀλήτης ἔσομαι.

1033. μῆδ' ἐπιζευχθῆ. Most of the recent editors correct ἐπιζευχθῆς, after Heath, and the accusative is sufficiently defended by ἀπεζύγην πόδας in 663. But the construction appears exactly to correspond with Suppl. 475, κλάδους τε τούτους θές — μῆδ' ἀπορριφθῆ λόγος ἐμοῦ. 'You have both succeeded well and let not your mouth be implicated in ill-omined expressions, nor predict evils against yourself.' For φήμη the Med. has φῆμαι, whence Franz, Peile, and Dindorf read φῆμαι πονηραῖς, with Auratus.

1034. ἐπιγλωσσῶ. Cf. ταῦτ' ἐπιγλωσσῶ Διὸς, Prom. 949, and the note there.

1038. φαιοχίτωνες. Dr. Peile reads

φαιοι χιτώνες, but wrongly, as it may be worth while to shew in rather a long note. It is certain that some words have a metrical weight arising from pronunciation which is not accordant with the actual spelling; and this poetical licence, which some would confine to proper names, has in fact a rather extensive application. Both the mutes and the aspirated letters, as well as the sibilant, have the power of reduplication according to metrical convenience. Thus we have ἐπεξιακχάσας Theb. 632, and the equally common forms *ιαχῆ* and *ιακχῆ*. Euripides is said to have used *βακχίσειν*, for *διαίρειν* τὰ μέρη τῆς *βάχσεως* (frag. 1084). Pindar uses *οκχέοντι* for *οχέοντι*, Ol. ii. 122. *οκχος* *ibid.* vi. 40. In Theognis we similarly find *βρόκχον ἀπορρήξας*, v. 1099. In proper names the following examples occur: *Ἴππομέδοντος* Theb. 483, *Παρθενόπαιος* *ib.* 542 and Eur. Suppl. 889, *Τελεύνταντος* Ajac. 210, *Ἀλφείσιβοιαν* Soph. frag. 785, *Ἴπποδάμου* Equit. 327, *Αισχινάδου* Pac. 1154. Similarly *Διώνυσος* ought rather perhaps to be written, or at least pronounced, *Διόννυσος*. The letter *ρ* is doubled in *Ἄρης*, Theb. 233. 335. *Σαρδανάπαλλος* was used for *Σαρδανάπᾶλος*, and so *Κυνοκέφαλλος* in Equit. 417. *Ὀλλύμπου* (not *Ούλύμπου*) *ib.* 9. Herc. Fur. 872. On the same principle we find *καταννεύων* Od. ix. 490. *ἀννεται* Il. x. 251. *ἄλλοφος* *ib.* 258. *ὄπαριννός* Il. xxi. 346. *μεσαμβριννὰ* Callim. Lav. Pall. 72, and the Latin *pruina* from *πρωίνος*. In Il. x. 572 we have *ἀπεννίζοντο*, in Theocr. xxii. 19

- πυκνοῖς δράκουσιν. οὐκ ἔτ' ἂν μείναιμ' ἐγώ.
 .. ΧΟ. τίνες σε δόξαι, φίλτατ' ἀνθρώπων πατρί,
 1040
 στροβοῦσιν; ἴσχε, μὴ φοβοῦ νικῶν πολὺ.
 ΟΡ. οὐκ εἰσὶ δόξαι τῶνδε πημάτων ἐμοί·
 σαφῶς γὰρ αἶδε μητρὸς ἔγκοτοι κύνες.
 ΧΟ. ποταίνιον γὰρ αἵμά σοι χεροῖν ἔτι
 ἐκ τῶνδέ τοι παραγμὸς εἰς φρένας πίτνει. 1045
 ΟΡ. ἄναξ Ἄπολλον, αἶδε πληθύνουσι δὴ
 καὶ ὀμμάτων στάζουσιν αἶμα δυσφιλές.
 ΧΟ. εἰς σοι καθαρμός· Δοξίου δὲ προσθυγῶν,
 ἐλεύθερόν σε τῶνδε πημάτων κτίσει.
 ΟΡ. ὑμεῖς μὲν οὐχ ὄρατε τάσδ', ἐγὼ δ' ὄρῶ· 1050
 ἐλαύνομαι δὲ κούκ ἔτ' ἂν μείναιμ' ἐγώ.

ἀπολλήγοντ', *ib.* xxi. 12 *συννεχῆς*, and *ib.* xxix. 36 *ἐννοχλεῖς*. Perhaps we may hence explain the long *ι* in *λινοπτόμενος*, *Pac.* 1178, from *λίον*. (Photius: *λίονοι οἱ ἀποσκοποῦντες τὰ ἐμπίπτοντα τοῖς κυνηγετικοῖς λίνοις θηρία*.) The Romans similarly said *religio*, *sollicito*, *nummus* (from *νόμος*, *νόμισμα*), &c. From all which it follows, that so far from there being any reason to doubt the reading *φαιοχίτωνες*, it has the analogy of poetical usage altogether in its favour.

1039. *πυκνοῖς δράκουσιν*. Pausan. i. 28, 6, *πρῶτος δὲ Αἰσχύλος δράκοντας ἐποίησεν ὁμοῦ ταῖς ἐν τῇ κεφαλῇ θριξίν εἶναι τοῖς δὲ ἀγάλμασιν οὕτε τούτοις ἔπεστιν οὐδὲν φοβερὸν, οὔτε ὅσα ἄλλα ἀνάκειται θεῶν τῶν ὑπογαίων*. The character of these awful goddesses as drawn by Sophocles is more according to the ancient view. They are beings not necessarily hostile to man, but who may at any time become so, and therefore their good will is rather to be maintained than their anger propitiated.

1041. *νικῶν πολὺ*, i. e. *ἐπεὶ πολλῶν κρείσσων γεγένησαι*. Hermann reads with Porson *μὴ φόβου νικῶ πολὺ*, 'Be not too much overcome by fear.' Cf. *ιμέρου νικώμενος* Suppl. 982. But *μὴ νικῶ* is an imperative for which we require authentic examples. The correction is not worthy of Porson's taste and judgment, though Dindorf also has adopted it. Peile quotes *πολὺ κρατεῖν* and *πολὺ νικῶν* from *Ajac.* 1357. *Thuc.* vii. 34.

1042. *οὐκ εἰσὶ δόξαι*. 'They are no

mere fancies.' Cf. *Ag.* 266. 411. There is nothing in this at all inconsistent with the ravings of a terror-stricken mind. Müller thinks that the Furies who appear in the next play were really seen by Orestes, though so placed as not to be visible to the present chorus.

1045. *ἐκ τῶνδέ τοι*. 'Tis in consequence of this that —' Cf. *Ag.* 850, *ἐκ τῶνδέ τοι παῖς ἐνθάδ' οὐ παρασταεῖ*. Hermann appears therefore wrong in altering *τοῖ* to *σοι*. There is an antithesis between *χεῖρ* and *φρῆν*, as *Hipp.* 317, *χεῖρες μὲν ἀγναί, φρῆν δ' ἔχει μiasmá τι*. *Orest.* 1604, *ἀγνὸς γὰρ εἶμι χεῖρας, ἀλλ' οὐ τὰς φρένας*.

1046. *πληθύνουσι*. 'They swarm.' *Eum.* 54, *ἐκ δ' ὀμμάτων λείβουσι δυσφιλῆ λίβα*. Hence Euripides calls them *αἵματωποι θεαί*, *Androm.* 978.

1048. *εἰς σοι*. So Franz and Hermann with Erfurd and H. L. Ahrens. The *Med.* has *εἰς δ'*, but *σ' δ'* is said to have been written over an erasure. Klausen and Peile give *εἰσω καθαρμὸς* from Turnebus. Blomfield, after Schütz, *εἰσὶν καθαρμοί*. On the exegetical δὲ see *Prom.* 410; on the *nominativus pendens*, *Eum.* 96. Suppl. 440. Some take *κτίσει* for the second person middle; but neither is the form *κτίσομαι* known to be in use, nor has *σε* for *σεαυτὸν* much to be said in its defence, though we have *ζῶσα γόοις με τιμῶ* Suppl. 108.—*Δοξίου*, i. e. the statue of Apollo; for the actual touch or grasp of a sacred statue constituted a sanctuary, *Eum.* 80.

- ΧΟ. ἀλλ' εὐτυχοίης, καί σ' ἐποπτεύων πρόφρων
 θεὸς φυλάσσοι καιρίοισι συμφοραῖς.
 ὄδε τοι μελάθροισι τοῖς βασιλείοισι
 τρίτος αὖ χειμῶν 1055
 πνεύσας γονίας ἐτελέσθη.
 παιδοβόροι μὲν πρῶτον ὑπῆρξαν
 μόχθοι τάλανές [τε Θυέστου].
 δεύτερον ἀνδρὸς βασιλεία πάθη·
 λουτροδαΐκτος δ' ὄλετ' Ἀχαιῶν 1060
 πολέμαρχος ἀνήρ.
 νῦν δ' αὖ τρίτος ἦλθέ ποθεν σωτήρ,
 ἧ μόρον εἶπω ;
 ποῖ δῆτα κρανεῖ, ποῖ καταλήξει
 μετακοιμισθὲν μένος ἄτης ; 1065

1056. γονίας. Schol. ἄνεμος ὅταν ἐξ εὐδίας κινήθῃ χαλεπὸν πνεῦμα. Hesych. γονίας· εὐχερής· Αἰσχύλος Ἀγαμέμνονι. Blomfield explains it 'a family wind,' remarking that the names of winds usually terminate in *as*, as *καικίας*, &c. Hermann says, 'videtur ventus dici secundo flamine spirans.' Perhaps it may be observed generally, that the origin of the names of winds is extremely obscure: a scarcely less strange term is *οὐριοστάτης* *sup.* 806.

1058. μόχθοι τάλανες. Hermann's opinion, that *τε Θυέστου* is an interpolation, is highly probable. It was quite needless to add the name after the descriptive epithet, while it was just such an addition as a metrist would make in his desire to fill up an anapaestic monometer. This habit, as remarked on Pers. 547, has been a fruitful source of corruption. The use of *τε* in connecting mere epithets is not according to the general Greek usage,

though we have *μεγάλας ἀγαθὰς τε Pers.* 848, *τριτόσπονδον εὐποτμόν τε Ag.* 237.

1059. ἀνδρὸς βασιλεία πάθη. Not, 'the sufferings of a man and king' (Peile), but simply, *πάθη ἀνδρὸς βασιλέως*. So *sup.* 710, *ναυάρχω σώματι τῷ βασιλείῳ* for *σώματι νεῶν ἄρχοντος βασιλέως*.—The *δὲ* in the next line is exegetical.

1063. ἧ μόρον. Because time alone will prove whether this daring act of Orestes will be the deliverance or the destruction of the family. Compare 846—50.

1064. ποῖ κρανεῖ; sc. *ἐς τί τελευτήσῃ*; Compare *ποῖ δ' ἔτι τέλος ἐπάγει θεός*; Theb. 145.—*μετακοιμισθὲν* seems to mean, 'enjoying an interval of repose,' i. e. *reposing after* the troubles of the family. 'Where will the force of calamity end, after the present calm?' A similar compound is *μεταλεγείν* *Suppl.* 400, where see the note.

ΕΤΜΕΝΙΑΔΕΣ.



ΥΠΟΘΕΣΙΣ

ΤΩΝ ΕΥΜΕΝΙΔΩΝ.

Ὁρέστης ἐν Δελφοῖς περιεχόμενος ὑπὸ τῶν Ἐρινύων βουλῇ Ἀπόλλωνος παρεγένετο εἰς Ἀθήνας εἰς τὸ ἱερὸν τῆς Ἀθηνᾶς· ἧς βουλῇ νικήσας κατήλθεν εἰς Ἄργος. τὰς δὲ Ἐρινύας πραΰνασα προσηγόρευσεν Εὐμενίδας. παρ' οὐδετέρῳ κεῖται ἡ μυθοποιΐα.

EUMENIDES.

ORESTES, who at the end of the preceding play (1051), had rushed from the stage in a frenzy of excitement, to seek refuge and expiation from his patron-god Apollo at Delphi, appears at the opening of this as a suppliant in the temple, where he is first discovered, along with the strange and dread train of pursuing Furies, by the Pythoness on her entrance to utter oracles at the prophetic seat. Apollo presents himself to the way-worn matricide, and guarantees protection to the end of his troubles, advising him to resort at once to the ancient statue of Pallas in the Acropolis at Athens. Accordingly, a considerable lapse of time being supposed to intervene, the scene shifts to the latter place, and subsequently to the hill of Mars, where a formal trial is held before Pallas, as the presiding genius, and a select jury of the citizens. The result is the acquittal of the culprit, who pleads his own cause, and is cross-questioned by the prosecuting Furies, Apollo himself coming forward as an interpreter of the law and a witness in his behalf. The votes of the jury prove to be equal; but Athena has promised the casting vote in his favour, and ordains that the privilege of acquittal under the like circumstances shall continue to all time.

This play has both a political and a moral import, which Müller has, on the whole, satisfactorily developed in his well-known *Dissertations on the Eumenides*. The object of the poet, in assigning a divine origin to the court of the Areopagus, was to declare its importance, through the mouth of the goddess of wisdom herself, to the welfare of Athens. About this time that ancient and highly influential court had been assailed by the democratic party, and directly endangered by a measure of Ephialtes, who proposed in the public assembly to curtail its privileges, and especially (as Müller maintains¹) that of jurisdiction in cases of homicide. Aeschylus therefore endea-

¹ This opinion has been ably combated by others, and is well discussed by Mr. Drake in Part ii. of the Introduction to his edition (Camb. 1853).

voured in the present play to inculcate respect for this, as well as, indirectly, for all other time-honoured state-institutions which tended to preserve order and check unbridled licence. "Hence," Müller observes, "the poet seems almost to forget Orestes in the establishment of the Areopagus and the religion of the Erinyes,—two institutions which Aeschylus deems closely connected and alike momentous to the welfare of the community, as in fact they were." The religion of the Erinyes was the religion of Conscience. He labours to shew, that laws are useless unless fear of divine vengeance is in men's minds as a motive to obedience. And while, on the one hand, the cultus of the Erinyes is the recognition of a supernatural power ever ready to visit crimes with vengeance, on the other hand that very cultus is to be a means of converting malignant Chthonian Beings into beneficent and well-disposed goddesses (*Εὐμενίδες*), who shall, by virtue of their original office as *χθόνιαι*, send abundant blessings from the fruits of the earth.

The number of the chorus was, according to Müller and the Schol. on v. 555, fifteen. The parode, which does not occur till v. 297, is, as it were, postponed from the necessity of the case; for the chorus first appear on the stage, as in the Delphic temple, and it is not till the scene has shifted to Athens that they are enabled to lay aside their character of mere pursuers, and take up a regular and staid position in the orchestra (*χορὸν ἄπτειν*, v. 297), while Orestes abides under the immediate protection of the statue of Pallas, and so is beyond their grasp.

ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ.

ΠΥΘΙΑΣ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΗΣ.

ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ.

ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑΣ ΕΙΔΩΛΟΝ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΜΕΝΙΔΩΝ.

ΑΘΗΝΑ.

ΠΡΟΠΟΜΠΟΙ.

ΕΥΜΕΝΙΑΕΣ.

ΠΥΘΙΑΣ.

Πρῶτον μὲν εὐχῆ τῆδε πρεσβεύω θεῶν
 τὴν πρωτόμαντιν Γαίαν· ἐκ δὲ τῆς Θέμιω,
 ἣ δὴ τὸ μητρὸς δευτέρα τόδ' ἔξετο
 μαντεῖον, ὡς λόγος τις· ἐν δὲ τῷ τρίτῳ
 λάχει, θελούσης, οὐδὲ πρὸς βίαν τινὸς,

5

1. θεῶν. 'Of the gods,' viz. out of the whole number of them. The genitive might, indeed, depend on *πρεσβεύω*, (Schol. *προτιμῶ*, and so Photius), as we have *κακῶν πρεσβεύεται τὸ Λήμμιον* Cho. 620. 'In the first place, I offer my prayer to those ancient and primeval gods who have occupied the prophetic seat before me; and I reckon first amongst them her that was the first prophetess, Earth; in the next place (*ἔπειτα*, v. 29), after the prayer I proceed to take my seat.' Thus *εὐχῆ πρεσβεύω* exactly answers to *ἐν λόγοις πρεσβεύεται* in v. 21. —The Earth, according to a very early mythology, was the first giver of oracles, either because the mephitic vapour which was supposed to produce inspiration arose from it, or because to it were attributed generally those occult influences which affected the destinies of human life. Her successor was *Themis*, the goddess of law and justice; for oracles were the primitive rules by which the conduct of kings and of states was directed, and to which reference was made in cases of theft or murder, Herod. ii. 174. Hence Earth herself is said *θεμιστεύειν*, Hom. Hymn. Apoll. 253. See Strabo, ix. p. 422, who quotes the opinion of Ephorus, that Apollo founded the oracle in conjunction with Themis, from a desire to benefit the

human race; for that he civilised mankind (*εἰς ἡμερότητα προῦκαλεῖτο καὶ ἐσωφρόνιζε*) by declaring to them what was to be done and what to be left alone.

3. ἣ δὴ. The *δὴ*, as Müller remarks (Dissert. p. 185, note), has a sense which materially affects the whole passage. The object of Aeschylus was to shew that no violence nor injustice had been committed in the transfer of the Pythian oracle to its successive possessors, whereas Pindar had represented a bitter conflict and strife to have taken place between Apollo and Earth (Schol. on v. 2),—a legend which Euripides also has in view in saying (Iph. Taur. 1260) that Apollo dislodged Themis, daughter of Earth, from the sacred oracle. Now the particle *δὴ* implies that, as a matter of course, the daughter succeeded to the mother; and the peculiar stress on *θελούσης, οὐδὲ πρὸς βίαν τινὸς* (v. 5) in like manner shews that Themis was succeeded by her sister Phoebe, mother of Latona and grandmother of Phoebus Apollo, with perfect good will on the part of the former. Compare *ἦν δὴτα inf.* 377. —All these goddesses, Earth, Themis, Phoebe, belonged to the older or Titanian powers. Hes. Theog. 117. 135—6. So we have *Τιτανίς Θέμις* as the mother of Prometheus, Prom. 893.

Τιτανὶς ἄλλη παῖς χθονὸς καθέζετο
 Φοίβη· δίδωσι δ' ἣ γενέθλιον δόσιν
 Φοίβω· τὸ Φοίβης δ' ὄνομ' ἔχει παρώνυμον.
 λιπὼν δὲ λίμνην Δηλίαν τε χοιράδα,
 κέλσας ἐπ' ἀκτὰς ναυπόρους τὰς Παλλάδος, 10
 ἐς τήνδε γαίαν ἦλθε Παρνησοῦ θ' ἔδρας.
 πέμπουσι δ' αὐτὸν καὶ σεβίζουσιν μέγα
 κελυθοποιοὶ παῖδες Ἐφαιστοῦ, χθόνα

7. δίδωσι δ' ἣ. This use of ἣ, which is in fact the Homeric use of the article, occurs Theb. 17, ἣ γὰρ νέους — ἐθρέψατ'. Herod. viii. 87, καὶ ἣ οὐκ ἔχουσα διαφυγέειν κ.τ.λ. So we have ἐκ δὲ τῆς v. 2, ἐν δὲ τῷ v. 660, ἐκ δὲ τοῦ v. 754, ἐκ δὲ τῶν Alcest. 264. There were two forms of the demonstrative pronoun even in Homer's time, ὅς, ἣ, and ὅ, ἣ, the latter of which was more commonly used in the oblique cases. Here Hermann and Porson read δίδωσιν ἣ, though it is hard to say why the relative is to be preferred.—γενέθλιον δόσιν, 'a birth-day present.' Here again the word δόσιν is intended to answer the statement of those who taught that possession had been gained by violence. The allusion is to the old Athenian custom of carrying the infant on the ninth day after birth round the hearth, on which occasion presents called ὀπτήρια were offered by the friends, the festival being termed ἀμφιδρόμια from the symbolical act done on the occasion. On the same day the name was given to the child, usually after the grandfather. In this case Phoebus was named from Phoebe his grandmother; hence the male name is παρώνυμον, or slightly changed from the female. Perhaps, however, as παρ' ἡμέραν means 'every other day,' so ὄνομα παρώνυμον may properly have signified 'a name taken from a person once removed.' The Scholiast represents Phoebe as sister of Latona.

9. λίμνην. This was the far-famed circular (or rather annular) lake in Delos, called by Herod. ii. 170, ἡ τροχοειδής, and by Eurip. Iph. Taur. 1078, λίμναν εἰλίσσουσας ὕδωρ κύκλιον. It appears to have been the crater-lake of an extinct volcano, the centre of which was still partially filled by a cone of ashes.—Δηλίαν χοιράδα, the rocky isle of Delos, χοιρὰς being any low reef rising above the sea-level. Cf. Pers. 423. *New Cratylus*,

p. 362. Euripides, probably copying the expression, has Δήλιοι τε χοιράδες, Troad. 89. Apollo is represented as leaving the bare and scanty soil of his native isle to take possession of his new dignity; and, touching at the coast of Attica in his route, to have been escorted to Delphi by Athenian pioneers, who opened for him the sacred road afterwards used for the annual processions (θεωρίαι). Schol. χαρίζομενος Ἀθηναίους καταχθηνά φησιν ἐκέεισε Ἀπόλλωνα, κἀκέειθεν τὴν περιπομπὴν αὐτῷ εἶναι.

13. παῖδες Ἐφαιστοῦ. The Athenians as descended from Erichthonius, son of Hephaestus. Pausan. i. cap. ii. fin. πατέρα δὲ Ἐριχθονίω λέγουσιν ἀνθρώπων μὲν οὐδένα εἶναι, γυνεάς δὲ Ἐφαιστον καὶ Γῆν. At the same time, Athenian artificers are especially meant, though σεβίζουσιν shews that they are not exclusively so. In this relation 'sons of Hephaestus' may be merely figurative, as παῖς Ἀπόλλωνος is used for a physician, Suppl. 259.—τιθέντες ἡμερωμένην, i. e. ἡμερώσαντες. This verb was originally applied to cutting roads through unoccupied forest-lands, as is well explained in *New Cratylus*, § 150. *Varronianus*, p. 268, ed. 2. Cf. Herod. i. 126, ἐξημερώσαι τόπον ἀκανθώδη. Herod. Fur. 20, ἐξημερώσαι γαίαν. Pind. Isth. iv. 98, ναυτιλιαῖσι πορθῶν ἀμερώσαις. Afterwards, the adjective ἡμερος was applied to the fruits and trees of cultivated soil, as opposed to ἄγριος. On the sacred road from Athens to Delphi see Müller, Dor. i. p. 267 seqq. Herod. vi. 34, ἡ ἰρὴ ὁδὸς διὰ Φοικέων τε καὶ Βοιωτῶν. Aelian, Var. Hist. iii. 1, καὶ ἔτι καὶ νῦν ἔτους ἐννάτου οἱ Δεῖλοι παῖδας εὐγενεῖς πέμπουσι, καὶ ἀρχιθέωρον ἕνα σφῶν αὐτῶν. Οἱ δὲ παραγενόμενοι καὶ μεγαλοπρεπῶς θύσαντες ἐν τοῖς Τέμπεισι, ἀπῆσι πάλιν.—Καὶ τὴν ὁδὸν ἐκείνην ἔρχονται ἡ καλεῖται μὲν Πυθιάς, φέρεται δὲ διὰ Θετταλίας καὶ Πελασγίας καὶ τῆς Οἴτης καὶ Αἰνιάων

ἀνήμερον τιθέντες ἡμερωμένην.
 μολόντα δ' αὐτὸν κάρτα τιμαλφεῖ λεῶς, 15
 Δελφός τε χώρας τῆσδε πρυμνήτης ἀναξ.
 τέχνης δέ νιν Ζεὺς ἔνθεον κτίσας φρένα,
 ἴζει τέταρτον τόνδε μάντιν ἐν θρόνοισ'
 Διὸς προφήτης δ' ἐστὶ Λοξίας πατρός.
 τούτους ἐν εὐχαῖς φροιμιάζομαι θεούς. 20
 Παλλὰς προναία δ' ἐν λόγοις πρεσβεύεται.
 σέβω δὲ νύμφας, ἔνθα Κωρυκὶς πέτρα
 κοίλη, φίλορρις, δαιμόνων ἀναστροφή'
 (Βρόμιος δ' ἔχει τὸν χώρον, οὐδ' ἀμνημονῶ,

χώρας, καὶ τῆς Μηλιέων καὶ Δωριέων καὶ Λοκρῶν τῶν Ἑσπερίων. Strabo, lib. ix. p. 612 (422), τὸν Ἀπόλλωνα, τὴν γῆν ἐπιόντα, ἡμεροῦν τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἀπὸ τε τῶν ἀνημέρων καρπῶν καὶ τῶν βίων, ἐξ Ἀθηνῶν δ' ὀρμηθέντα ἐπὶ Δελφοῦς, ταύτην ἰέναι τὴν ὁδὸν ἢ νῦν Ἀθηναῖοι τὴν Πυθιάδα πέμπουσι. A ceremony appears to have been kept up commemorative of the original road-making. Schol. καὶ ὕταν πέμπωσιν εἰς Δελφοῦς θεωρίδα, προέρχονται ἔχοντες πελέκεις ὡς διημερῶσαντες τὴν γῆν.

16. Δελφός. The hero-king or Eponym of the Delphians, commonly reputed the son of Poseidon, who was one of the gods worshipped at Delphi, *inf.* 27.

17. κτίσας, i. e. ποιήσας, but the word in Aeschylus always has the notion of permanent and substantial effect.—“ἔνθεον τέχνης idem est quod μεστὸν βελας τέχνης. φρένα autem est accusativus, quem dicunt, remotioris objecti, abundanter fere additus. Sic. v. 88, μὴ φόβος σε νικᾶτω φρένας.” *Minckwitz.*

18. τέταρτον τόνδε. ‘The fourth and present prophet.’

19. προφήτης. *Interpres.* The oracles are delivered by Apollo, but they emanate from Zeus. Cf. Frag. Ἱέρεια 79. *Dind. inf.* 586—8.

21. Παλλὰς προναία. Herodotus mentions the temple of this goddess, Παλλᾶδος προνηΐης τῆς ἐν Δελφοῖσι, i. 92, and again viii. 37, nor is the title to be confounded with Παλλὰς Πρόνοια, the goddess of forethought, as she was worshipped at Sunium. Hermann, who gives προνάα with Franz, refers to a Delphic inscription, ΤΑΙΑΘΑΝΑΙΤΑΙΠΡΟΝΑΙΑΙ, which sets the question at rest. But in changing ἐν λόγοις

to εὐλόγως, he has not sufficiently noticed the antithesis between ‘prayers’ to the elder divinities, who directly preside over the oracle, and ‘honourable mention’ of those other deities whose worship was more or less connected with that of Apollo at Delphi.—*πρεσβεύεται*, cf. v. 1.

22. Κωρυκὶς πέτρα κοίλη. A grotto in Parnassus had this name, Herod. viii. 36. Schol. ad Antig. 1128, Κωρύκιον ἔντρον ἐν Παρνασσῶ. Strabo, ix. p. 417, ἱεροπρεπῆς δ' ἐστὶ πᾶς ὁ Παρνασσός, ἔχων ἄντρα τε καὶ ἀλλὰ χωρία, τιμώμενά τε καὶ ἀγιστευόμενα, ὧν ἐστὶ γνωριμώτατον καὶ κάλλιστον τὸ Κωρύκιον, Νυμφῶν ἄντρον ὀνόμαζον τῶ Κιλικίῳ. Hermann prefers ἀναστροφᾶι with MSS. Flor., Ven., Farn., the Med. giving ἀναστροφᾶ, the Schol. ἀναστροφῆ. The plural ἐπιστροφᾶι is used Theb. 645. *Inf.* 518. The word is a synonym with ἕθνη, ‘haunts.’

24. οὐδ' ἀμνημονῶ, sc. αὐτοῦ ἐν λόγοις. Cf. Suppl. 266, μνήμην ποτ' ἀντίμισθον εὔρετ' ἐν λιταῖς. These three lines are parenthetical as far as the construction is concerned;—‘Nor must I forget Bromius (Bacchus), who has held the place ever since he headed his Bacchanalian women and planned a death for Pentheus by tearing him to pieces like a hare.’ The cultus of the Hellenic Apollo is intimately connected with that of the Pelasgic Bacchus, and the poet is wrong in attributing it in this case to the accident which befel Pentheus. But it is to be remarked that he seems to speak of Parnassus as the scene of it, not Cithaeron, as Euripides describes it, and as Aeschylus himself did in the *Ξάντριαι* (Schol.). In the Med. δ' is wanting after Βρόμιος, on which slight evidence Hermann marks a lacuna.

ἐξ οὔτε Βάκχαις ἐστρατήγησεν θεός, 25
 λαγὼ δίκην Πενθεῖ καταρράψας μόρον)
 Πλειστοῦ τε πηγὰς, καὶ Ποσειδῶνος κράτος
 καλοῦσα, καὶ Τέλειον ὕψιστον Δία.
 ἔπειτα μάντις εἰς θρόνους καθιζάνω.
 καὶ νῦν τυχεῖν με τῶν πρὶν εἰσόδων μακρῶ 30
 ἄριστα δοῖεν· κεῖ παρ' Ἑλλήνων τινές,
 ἴτων πάλῳ λαχόντες, ὡς νομίζεται
 μαντεύομαι γὰρ ὡς ἂν ἡγήται θεός.
 ἦ δεινὰ λέξαι δεινὰ δ' ὀφθαλμοῖς δρακεῖν
 πάλιν μ' ἔπεμψεν ἐκ δόμων τῶν Λοξίου, 35

27. Πλειστοῦ. The old copies have Πλειστους, whence the common reading Πλειστου. But the accent has been corrected by later critics from Etym. Mag. p. 676. 5. Apollonius Rhodius mentions Κωρύκια Νύμφαι Πλειστοῖο θύγατραι. Strabo, ix. cap. iii. p. 418, πρόκειται δὲ τῆς πόλεως (sc. Δελφῶν) ἡ Κίρφισ, ἐκ τοῦ νοτίου μέρους ὕψος ἀπότομον, νάπην ἀπολιπὼν μεταξὺ, δι' ἧς ὁ Πλειστός διαρρεῖ ποταμός. Both Zeus and Poseidon were worshipped at Delphi, the latter as the Consummator (Ag. 946), and supreme over all the Olympian gods (ὑψιστος), though Müller (Dissert. p. 51) thinks this last epithet refers to Ζεὺς Λυκωραῖος, who dwelt supreme on the mountain-top of Parnassus. There was an old legend that Poseidon had exchanged Pytho with Apollo for Taenarus, Strabo, viii. p. 574, quoted by Hermann, who also refers to Pausan. x. 24, 4 (1), ἐν δὲ τῷ ναφ̄ πεποληται μὲν Ποσειδῶνος βωμὸς, ὅτι τὸ μαντεῖον τὸ ἀρχαιότατον κτῆμα ἦν καὶ Ποσειδῶνος.

29. ἔπειτα. Answering to πρῶτων μὲν in v. 1.

30. τυχεῖν ἄριστα. 'To obtain the most favourable responses which have ever been vouchsafed me.

31. παρ'. Hermann gives παρ', i. e. πάρεσι. The preposition sometimes, though rarely, represents the plural verb, as Med. 442. Acharn. 862, 1091; and still more rarely is the α elided.—πάλῳ λαχόντες, having decided by drawing lots the order of succession in which the envoys from the various states should be admitted. The Hellenic people seem to have had the privilege before foreigners, but were themselves bound to draw lots

for precedence in consulting the oracle. For it was only on stated days that responses could be obtained. Eur. Ion 418,

καὶ γὰρ, ὡς ἐγὼ κλύω,
 χρηστήριον πέπτωκε τοῖς ἐπήλυσι
 κοινὸν πρὸ ναοῦ· βούλομαι δ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ
 τῇδ', αἰσία γὰρ, θεοῦ λαβεῖν μαντεύματα.

And in allusion to this custom Apollo is said κληροῦν ὀμφάν in v. 908 of the same play. Plutarch, Quaest. Graec. ix., ὀψὲ γὰρ ἀνέβησαν αἱ κατὰ μῆνα μαντεῖαι τοῖς δεομένοις· πρότερον δὲ ἀπαξ ἐθεμίστευσεν ἡ Πυθία τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ κατὰ ταύτην τὴν ἡμέραν, viz. the seventh of the Delphic month Bysius.

33. ὡς ἂν ἡγήται θεός. 'As the god leads me,' i. e. according to no caprice or arbitrary will of my own. As she was supposed not to know the circumstances of each applicant, the god only could make her answers respectively suit the persons admitted according to the above rule.—After this verse there is a pause. The priestess then returns with a terrified look from the adytum of the temple. She had spoken the prologue, according to Müller's theory, in the orchestra, representing the αὐλή or outer court of the Pythian temple. The temple itself he supposes to have been the whole stage, and that this was concealed from the spectators by a curtain till after the prologue. But it seems, on the whole, at least as probable that the Pythoness was on the stage, the interior of the temple, of which the spectators only obtain a glimpse sufficient to excite further curiosity as to the garb of the Furies, being within the central doorway of the proscenium.

ὥς μήτε σωκείν μήτε μ' ἀκταίνειν βάσιν·
 τρέχω δὲ χερσίν, οὐ ποδωκίᾳ σκελῶν·
 δείσασα γὰρ γραῦς οὐδέν· ἀντίπαις μὲν οὖν.
 ἐγὼ μὲν ἔρπω πρὸς πολυστεφῆ μυχόν.
 ὀρῶ δ' ἐπ' ὀμφαλῶ μὲν ἄνδρα θεομυσῆ 40
 ἔδραν ἔχοντα προστρόπαιον, αἵματι
 σταζόντα χεῖρας, καὶ νεοσπαδὲς ξίφος
 ἔχοντ', ἐλαίας θ' ὑψιγέννητον κλάδον
 λήνει μεγίστω σωφρόνως ἔστεμμένον,
 ἀργῆτι μαλλῶ. τῆδε γὰρ τρανώς ἐρῶ. 45
 πρόσθεν δὲ τάνδρὸς τοῦδε θαυμαστὸς λόχος.
 εὔδει γυναικῶν ἐν θρόνοισιν ἡμενος.

36. σωκείν, 'to have power,' *ισχύειν*, Soph. El. 119.—*ἀκταίνειν*, *γαυριᾶν* καὶ *ἀτάκτως* πηδᾶν, Schol. and so Timaeus in his Lexicon, on which see Ruhnken's note. Homer has a cognate form, *πόδες δ' ὑπερικταίνοντο*, Od. xxiii. 3, i. e. 'moved nimbly along.'—*βάσιν*, for *στάσιν*, has been adopted by most recent editors from a var. lect. in the Med. The verb refers rather to the ability of *moving* than of standing firmly.

37. τρέχω δὲ χερσίν. Not, as the Schol. absurdly supposes, that she came out of the temple on *all fours*, but that she supported herself by her hands, from infirmity of her terror-stricken limbs.

38. οὐδέν. So Suppl. 729, *γυνή μονωθεῖσ' οὐδέν*.—*ἀντίπαις μὲν οὖν*, 'nay, she is as a mere child.' The word is properly applied to one midway between a child and a grown-up person. Soph. frag. 148. Eur. Androm. 326. Lucian, *Ἐρωτες*, p. 398, ed. Reitz. *σχεδὸν ἐκ τῆς ἀντίπαιδος ἡλικίας εἰς τοὺς ἐφήβους κριθεὶς ἄλλαις ἀπ' ἄλλων ἐπιθυμίαις βουκολοῦμαι*.

40. θεομυσῆ. Probably pronounced as a trisyllable, like *θεομανὲς* Theb. 650.—*ἐπ' ὀμφαλῶ*, at the altar of the adytum, supposed to stand in the exact centre of the earth. Pausanias, x. 16, 3, mentions τὸν ὑπὸ Δελφῶν καλούμενον ὀμφαλὸν, λίθου πεποιημένον λευκοῦ. Strabo, ix. cap. iii., *τῆς Ἑλλάδος ἐν μέσῳ πῶς ἐστι τῆς συμπάσης, τῆς τε ἐντὸς ἰσθμοῦ καὶ τῆς ἐκτός· ἐνομίσθη δὲ καὶ τῆς οἰκουμένης, καὶ ἐκάλεσαν τῆς γῆς ὀμφαλὸν, προσπλάσαντες καὶ μυθόν, ὅν φησι Πίνδαρος· ὅτι συμπέσοιεν ἐνταῦθα οἱ ἀετοὶ οἱ ἀφεθέντες*

ὑπὸ τοῦ Διὸς, ὁ μὲν ἀπὸ τῆς δύσεως, ὁ δ' ἀπὸ τῆς ἀνατολῆς· οἱ δὲ κόρακάς φασι. Δείκνυται δὲ καὶ ὀμφαλὸς τις ἐν τῷ ναφῶ τετανωμένους, καὶ ἐπ' αὐτῷ αἱ δύο εἰκόνες τοῦ μύθου.—The *μὲν* in this verse is answered by *δὲ* in v. 46.

41. προστρόπαιον. 'A suppliant for expiation.' *Infra*, v. 168, 228, 423, the word means 'blood-guilty.' See Müller, Dissert. p. 105, who shews that both senses descend from the primary notion of *προστραπέσθαι*, 'to resort to another as a suppliant for reception.' In the sense which it here bears it occurs v. 225. Hesych. *προστρόπαιος· φόνιος, μιαρὸς, αἵματι μεμισσμένος, καὶ πρὸς τινα τραπεμενος δεήσει καθάρσεως*.

42. νεοσπαδὲς. She infers that the sword was newly drawn, i. e. recently used, from seeing Orestes' hands dripping with gore. Cf. Ag. 1322. "Orestes is supposed to have betaken himself to his place of refuge so quickly, as not to have yet relinquished his weapon." *Drake*.

44. λήνει μεγίστω. The epithet is rather tame, but not sufficiently so to justify Hermann's *μεγιστοσωφρόνως*. The tufts of wool, or rather the pendent fillets (Suppl. 22. 641), were of ample size, as is known from ancient sculptures. May we not infer from the present passage that the earnestness of the appeal was denoted by the *more than usually* long festoons on the boughs? Any how, there is something in Linwood's remark, that *τῆδε γὰρ τρανώς ἐρῶ* is added as a reason for describing these details so minutely.

46. λόχος. See on Theb. 106.

οὔτοι γυναῖκας, ἀλλὰ Γοργόνας λέγω
οὐδ' αὔτε Γοργείοισιν εἰκάσω τύποις
εἰδόν ποτ' ἤδη Φινέως γεγραμμένας 50
δείπνον φερούσας· ἄπτεροί γε μὴν ἰδεῖν
αὐται, μέλαιναί δ' ἐς τὸ πᾶν βδελύκτροποι·
ρέγκουσι δ' οὐ πλατοῖσι φυσιάμασιν
ἐκ δ' ὀμμάτων λείβουσι δυσφιλῆ λίβα·
καὶ κόσμος οὔτε πρὸς θεῶν ἀγάλματα 55
φέρειν δίκαιος, οὔτ' ἐς ἀνθρώπων στέγας.
τὸ φύλον οὐκ ὄπωπα τῆσδ' ὀμιλίας,
οὐδ' ἦτις αἶα τοῦτ' ἐπέυχεται γένος
τρέφουσ' ἀνατὶ μὴ μεταστένειν πόνον.
τὰν τεύθεν ἦδη τῶνδε δεσπότην δόμων 60

49. Γοργείοισιν τύποις. "The Gorgon-images were among the very earliest works of Grecian, especially of Athenian art, which can be traced as far back as the age of Cyclopien workmanship." (Müller, Dissert. p. 188, ed. 2.) Both the Gorgons and the Furies are represented with snaky locks; cf. Prom. 818. Cho. 1037; indeed, Müller is of opinion that Aeschylus borrowed the idea of so describing the latter from the much earlier works of art he had seen of the former.—After this verse Hermann and Franz mark a lacuna. Linwood, Dindorf, Donaldson, and Minckwitz, all concur in the opinion that the passage has been mutilated. But the truth seems to be, that in describing a well-known picture, sufficiently identified by the mention of Phineus, the poet thought it needless to specify τὰς Ἀρπυίας. Nor does he scruple to omit the article with the participle where strict usage requires its addition; see Cho. 353. Pers. 247. We may simply translate, 'I have seen before now in a picture (female forms) carrying off the dinner of Phineus; but these (Furies) are wingless, and black, altogether disgusting in their manner.' Thus the implied antithesis is that the Harpies had wings, the Furies had none, being huntresses or hounds (κύνες) who track their prey by the scent. For the story of Phineus see Apoll. Rhod. ii. 178 seqq.—μέλαιναί, 'sable,' κελαιναὶ Ἐρινύες Ag. 448. μελάγχρωτες Orest. 321. χρῶτα κελαιναὶ Eur. El. 1345. But Aeschylus does not go further than to give them a

black garb, *inf.* 332. 353.

53. οὐ πλατοῖσι, 'unapproachable.' Their breath was too deadly, or the noise of their snoring too terrible to allow of a closer inspection. The common reading, οὐ πλαστοῖσι, is retained by Hermann; but there is little sense in "non fictis flatibus," and the forms are often confused; see on Prom. 915. Elmsley's correction has been admitted by Franz, Dind., Linwood. We learn from v. 132—3 that the Furies' breath was fiery and bloody. It was also venomous, *inf.* 752, &c.—λίβα. So G. Burges for βίαν or δία. Thus βία and δία are confused Cho. 643. *Ibid.* 1047, καὶ ὀμμάτων στάζουσιν αἶμα δυσφιλές. Müller remarks that there is a notion of libations which are unacceptable to the Olympian gods, just as in the next line there is an allusion to the practice of vesting the old statue of Pallas (τὸ βρέτας) in the peplos. See *Athens and Attica*, p. 126.

57. τὸ φύλον. 'I have seen not the tribe to which this company belongs, nor know I what land can aver that rearing such a race without harm, it has not to repent of its pains.'—πόνον for πόνων has been generally received by critics from Arnaldus. The genitive might indeed stand, if μεταστένειν be taken strictly in the neuter sense. Compare μεταλαγείν, Suppl. 400.

60. τὰν τεύθεν ἦδη. How to eject them from the temple, and purify it afterwards, she knows not, and therefore leaves the god to do for himself what he is in the

αὐτῷ μελέσθω Δοξία μεγασθενεῖ.
 ἱατρόμαντις δ' ἔστι καὶ τερασκοπός,
 καὶ τοῖσιν ἄλλοις δωμάτων καθάρσιος.

ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ.

οὔτοι προδώσω· διὰ τέλους δέ σοι φύλαξ
 ἐγγὺς παρεστὼς, καὶ πρόσω δ' ἀποστατῶν, 65
 ἐχθροῖσι τοῖς σοῖς οὐ γενήσομαι πέπων.
 καὶ νῦν ἀλούσας τάσδε τὰς μάργους ὄρῃς·
 † ὕπνω πεσοῦσαι δ' αἱ κατάπτυστοι κόραι,
 γραῖαι, παλαιαὶ παῖδες, αἷς οὐ μίγνυται
 θεῶν τις, οὐδ' ἄνθρωπος, οὐδὲ θῆρ ποτε· 70
 κακῶν δ' ἕκατι κἀγένοντ'· ἐπεὶ κακὸν
 σκότον νέμονται, Τάρταρόν θ' ὑπὸ χθονός,
 μισήματ' ἀνδρῶν καὶ θεῶν Ὀλυμπίων.
 ὅμως δὲ φεύγε, μηδὲ μαλθακὸς γένη.

habit of doing for others. "As Iatromantis and portent-seer he can account for the presence of these terrific beings and do away the curse which evoked them; as Katharsios he can remove the pollution they have occasioned," Müller, Dissert. p. 127. With these words she retires, and Apollo himself comes forward with Hermes (90), advising Orestes to take advantage of the slumber of his pursuers, and fly to Athens, where he and his sister Pallas will devise means to rid him of his troubles. He must not give in from timidly brooding over the toil in store for him (v. 78), for he is warned before hand that they will chase him over land and sea till he finds an asylum in the Athenian Acropolis. Hermann contends against Müller and the Scholiast, that the forms of the Furies are not yet visible to the spectators, whose attention is at present occupied wholly with the fortunes of Orestes. In fact, it seems most probable that they are first seen, though indistinctly, in the act of waking from sleep at v. 135. By *τάσδε* in v. 67 it is enough to suppose they were pointed to.

65. *καὶ πρόσω δ'*. See on Prom. 994. Hermann gives, after Blomfield, *καὶ πρόσω γ'*, 'aye, and when absent from you too,' i. e. when you are far away from Delphi. — *πέπων*, 'mild,' *mitis*, Ag. 1336.

67. *ἀλούσας*. Caught, unable to stir. The capturers are now themselves cap-

tured, and Orestes is free to fly. To supply *ὑπνω* is needlessly to involve the passage. The next verse is either corrupt, or, as Hermann plausibly supposes, a line has been lost after it, like *ἐν τοῖσδε τοῖς θρόνοισιν ἀσθενεῖς πάρα*. He also suggests that the poet may have written *ὑπνω πνέουσι δ'*, comparing Cho. 610. One might conjecture *κόπῃ δ' ἢ πόνῃ δ' ὑπνώσσοιτο*, as *inf.* 119. Regarded as a mere *anacoluthon*, *πεσοῦσαι* is liable to this difficulty, that the poet must have forgotten not only the *construction*, but what he intended to say about the inability of the Furies to pursue.

69. *οὐ μίγνυται*. The verb is here used in an ambiguous sense, of converse either sexual or social, just as Homer says of Calypso, Od. vii. 247, *οὐδέ τις αὐτῇ μίσγεται οὔτε θεῶν οὔτε θνητῶν ἀνθρώπων*. In the latter sense Plato has *θεὸς ἀνθρώπων οὐ μίγνυται*, Symp. p. 203, init. Cf. Hom. Hymn. ad Cer. 355.

71. *κακῶν ἕκατι*. 'Their very origin is through evil,' i. e. if there were no crimes to punish there would be no avenging Erinyes.—*ἐπεὶ*, as you may further infer from the fact that, &c.

74. *ὅμως δέ*. Though they are now asleep, and powerless to pursue, nevertheless you must persevere in your flight, for they are sure to overtake you.—*καὶ δι' ἠπείρου*, 'even through the long continent' of Europe. For Orestes is supposed

ἐλῶσι γάρ σε καὶ δι' ἠπείρου μακρᾶς 75
 βιβῶντ' ἄν' αἰεὶ τὴν πλαουστιβῆ χθόνα,
 ὑπέρ τε πόντον καὶ περιρρύτας πόλεις.
 καὶ μὴ πρόκαμνε τόνδε βουκολούμενος
 πόνον· μολῶν δὲ Παλλάδος ποτὶ πτόλιν
 ἴζου παλαιὸν ἄγκαθεν λαβῶν βρέτας· 80
 κάκει δικαστὰς τῶνδε καὶ θελκτηρίους
 μύθους ἔχοντες μηχανὰς εὐρήσομεν,
 ὅστ' ἐς τὸ πᾶν σε τῶνδ' ἀπαλλάξαι πόνων.
 καὶ γὰρ κτανεῖν σ' ἔπεισα μητρώων δέμας.

ΟΡΕΣΤΗΣ.

ἄναξ Ἄπολλον, οἴσθα μὲν τὸ μὴ ἀδικεῖν 85
 ἐπεὶ δ' ἐπίστα, καὶ τὸ μὴ ἀμελεῖν μάθε.

to have visited many lands, and to have applied for purification at many places, before he makes his appearance at Athens (at v. 226), as is clear from his address to Athena. The student must avoid construing καὶ δι' ἠπείρου — ὑπέρ τε πόντον, i. e. taking καὶ — τε as convertible with τε — καί.

76. βιβῶντ' ἄν' αἰεὶ. The MSS. give βεβῶντ' or βεβόντ' ἄν κ.τ.λ. βιβῶντ' is the correction of Stephens. Cf. Hom. Hymn. in Merc. 149, ἦκα ποσὶν προβιβῶν, and *ibid.* 225, βιβᾶ. Pindar has κοῦφα βιβῶν Ol. 14, 24. Hermann compares, for the position of ἀνὰ, Plat. Legg. viii. p. 832, c, ἀλλ' ἀκόντων ἐκοῦσα ἄρχει σὺν αἰεὶ τινι βία. Franz, Dind., Linwood, read βεβῶτ' ἄν' αἰεὶ, but it is difficult to see how a continued action can be expressed by a perfect participle. Müller conjectures ἀλατεί, Musgrave ἀνάγκη, Dr. Donaldson ἄν' ἄστη.—On the feminine form περιρρύτας, for which Dind. suggests περιρρύτους, see Pers. 597. A similar periphrasis for 'islands' is πόλεις Ἀχελωΐδες, or 'water-settlements,' Pers. 866.

78. πρόκαμνε. Do not faint or give in before your race is run. Compare v. 88.—βουκολούμενος, Schol. περιέπων. Thus we have ἐβουκολοῦμεν φροντισὶν νέον πάθος Ag. 652. There can be little doubt the poet meant 'brooding over,' 'being anxious about.' Hermann takes it passively, and says, "inest in hoc verbo diu frustrati laboris significatio." Linwood compares ἐλαύνεσθαι δρόμους, and γυμνάζεται πόνους Prom. 608; but these are

cognate accusatives which do not defend βουκολοῦσθαι πόνον, 'to be driven like an ox through a toilsome route.'

79. ποτὶ πτόλιν. The Ionicism is remarkable in a senarius. We have ποτὶ πόλιν in a choric verse, Theb. 336.—ἄγκαθεν, 'in your arms;' see on Ag. 3. Thus ἀγκὰς ἐλῶν Od. vii. 252. ἀγκὰς ἔχων τυ Theocr. vii. 55. ἀγκὰς λαβέτην Il. xxiii. 711. By βρέτας the ancient wooden statue of Pallas is meant, as contradistinguished from the other two, on which see *Athens and Attica*, p. 125. Cf. Eur. El. 1255, ἐλθὼν δ' Ἀθήνας Παλλάδος σεμνὸν βρέτας πρόστυζον.

83. ἐς τὸ πᾶν, = τὸ πᾶν, finally and effectually. Cf. Cho. 671, ἐς τὸ πᾶν αἰεὶ ξέρον. *Inf.* 510.

84. ἔπεισα. "Desideres fortasse pronomen ἐγώ: sed vim sententiae continet ἔπεισα, Non *per te ipsum* sed alio (h. e. me) *suadente fecisti.*" Linwood.

85. τὸ μὴ ἀδικεῖν, τὸ δίκαιον, δίκην. Cf. 719, τὸ μὴ δίκειν σέβοντες ἐν διαίρεσει. Suppl. 753, φρόνει μὲν, ὡς ταρβούσα, μὴ ἀμελεῖν θεῶν. The Med. gives μὴ δίκειν and μὴ μελεῖν. Others adopt the crasis μῆδικεῖν or μὰδικεῖν. The meaning is, 'Of your justice there is no question, and since you know what it is, learn also to practise it; for you have power to help, if the will be not wanting.' Some understand by τὸ μὴ ἀδικεῖν the guiltlessness of Orestes who has acted under obedience; but this is to do some violence to the Greek.—φερέγγυον, Theb. 391, 'competent.'

σθένος δὲ ποιεῖν εὖ φερέγγυον τὸ σόν.

ΑΠ. μέμνησο, μὴ φόβος σε νικάτω φρένας.

σὺ δ', αὐτάδελφον αἷμα καὶ κοινοῦ πατρὸς,

Ἑρμῆ, φύλασσε, κάρτα δ' ὦν ἐπώνυμος,

90

πομπαῖος ἴσθι, τόνδε ποιμαίνων ἐμὸν

ἰκέτην. σέβει τοι Ζεὺς τὸδ' ἐκνόμων σέβας,

ὀρμώμενον βροτοῖσιν εὐπόμπῃ τύχη.

ΚΛΥΤΑΙΜΝΗΣΤΡΑΣ ΕΙΔΩΛΟΝ.

εὐδοιτ' ἄν, ὦή, καὶ καθευδουσῶν τί δεῖ ;

ἐγὼ δ' ὑφ' ὑμῶν ᾧδ' ἀπητιμασμένη

95

ἄλλοισιν ἐν νεκροῖσιν, ὡς μὲν ἔκτανον

88. μέμνησο, i. e. the injunctions (78) about not giving in through fear and anxiety.

90. κάρτα δ' ὦν ἐπώνυμος. 'True to your name;' truly, or rightly, called *the conductor* from your office of conducting. Cf. Theb. 9 and 655, ἐπώνυμῳ δὲ κάρτα, Πολυνεϊκῆ λέγω, where see the note. The meaning is, Do not belie your name of *Conductor* in the case of this man, my Suppliant.

92. τὸδ' ἐκνόμων σέβας. 'Zeus holds in respect the regard due to outlaws which comes to mortals from (by) the fortune of having a safe conduct.' This passage is difficult to translate; the sense appears to be, that a man is entitled to respect, even though a culprit and beyond the protection of ordinary laws, provided that he is convoyed or conducted by some one who has guaranteed to him safety and protection. For such was the sacredness attached to all the rights of hospitality in the heroic times, that it would have been held not only a dishonour but a kind of sacrilege to violate the plighted faith of a safe convoy, as far as the boundaries of the land, however heinous the crime of him to whom it had been extended. And Zeus himself is said to hold this σέβας in respect, since he was the especial patron of ξένοι and ἰκέται. By ἐκνόμων we must understand, with Hermann, παρανόμων, as Suidas explains the word, viz. the lawless, or rather, those who are without the pale of the law from the commission of some crime. Schol. τὸ τῶν ἰκετῶν σέβισμα καὶ δέημα οὐ μόνον τιμᾶ ὁ Ζεὺς, ἀλλὰ καὶ σέβει, ὀρῶν αὐτὸ ὀρμώμενον προσκοῦσθ' τύχη. There

can be no doubt that εὐπομπὸς τύχη is here used generally, for any guidance or escort pledged to one man by another. The addition of βροτοῖσιν perhaps implies that this privilege was granted to all mortals from the divine office of Hermes. —At this verse Orestes, escorted by Hermes, leaves the stage, as for Athens. Apollo retires within the temple. After a brief pause the ghost of Clytemnestra rises through a trap-door in the stage.

94. εὐδοιτ' ἄν. 'Sleep on,'—an ironical exhortation to go on doing what the next sentence declares to be useless, 'what need have I of you asleep?' Similarly μύζοιτ' ἄν ἰνῆ. 117.

96. ὡς μὲν ἔκτανον. Herm., Franz, Dind., Linwood adopt ὦν from the Scholiast, who explains ὑπὲρ ὦν ἐφόνευσα. In reading ὦν in the second edition of this play, I did not sufficiently observe that this ὑπὲρ ὦν of the Scholiast only means 'because,' διότι ἐφόνευσα, and therefore really points to ὡς. The sense is, *δειδὸς ὡς ἔκτανον οὐκ ἐκλείπει με*, and the preceding ἐγὼ is used because the poet intended to say *ὀνειδίζομαι*. The same construction is repeated in *παθούσα*, v. 100. See *ἰνῆ*. 455. Cho. 511. 1048. Suppl. 440. Translate: 'But I, thus slighted by you among (the) other dead, am upbraided continually among the shades while being myself a murderess, and I wander in disgrace,—while for having suffered such dreadful treatment from those dearest to me (my own son), none of the gods is angry in my behalf.' The degree of honour which a ghost had in Hades depended on the amount of honour, justice, or concern paid to it on earth (Cho. 143).

ὄνειδος ἐν φθιτοῖσιν οὐκ ἐκλείπεται,
 αἰσχροῦς δ' ἀλώμαι· προὔννεπ' ὅτι ὑμῖν ὅτι
 ἔχω μεγίστην αἰτίαν κείνων ὑπο-
 παθοῦσα δ' οὕτω δεινὰ πρὸς τῶν φιλτάτων, 100
 οὐδεὶς ὑπέρ μου δαιμόνων μηνιέται,
 κατασφαγείσης πρὸς χερῶν μητροκτόνων.
 ὁράτε πληγὰς τάσδε καρδίας ὅθεν
 εὐδουσα γὰρ φρήν ὄμμασιν λαμπρύνεται
 ἐν ἡμέρᾳ δὲ μοῖρ' ἀπρόσκοπος βροτῶν. 105
 ἦ πολλά μὲν δὴ τῶν ἐμῶν ἐλείξατε
 χοάς τ' αἰόλους, νηφάλια μειλίγματα,

Hence Clytemnestra complains that the remissness of the Furies, her avengers, brings discredit upon her below, and gives opportunity to the other shades to taunt her with what she has *done*, while at the same time they pay no heed to what she has *suffered*. By 'dishonoured among other dead' she means that she is so in comparison with others, who have not to complain of the like neglect.

103. ὁράτε — ὅθεν. The MSS. reading is ὄρα δὲ πληγὰς τάσδε καρδία (or καρδία) σέθεν, but Ald., Turn. give καρδίας, which has been commonly adopted, πληγὰς being taken for *reproaches*, as *inf.* 131. 150. 444. There can hardly be a doubt that Hermann has rightly changed εἰ into οἰ. As for the plural, which I first gave in the second edition of this play, it is to be observed that Clytemnestra uniformly uses it in this βῆσις in addressing the Furies; and it is obvious that the corruption of ὅθεν into σέθεν would have involved that of ὁράτε into ὄρα δέ. By πληγὰς καρδίας we may now understand literally the gory wound inflicted by Orestes; nor is it a serious objection that *inf.* 562 it is said to have been on the neck, since the sword may have been thrust downwards into the region of the heart. 'See,' she exclaims, 'this wound, whence it came,' i. e. ἐκ χερῶν μητροκτόνων. Look at the blow a mother has received from her own son, and cease from your present apathy in her cause.

104. εὐδουσα φρήν. Having used the word ὁράτε, which could not in common propriety be addressed to persons asleep, she has recourse to a doctrine, which the Greeks seem to have received from Pythagoras, that the mind's eye sees clearer

in sleep, i. e. into matters of futurity, while 'in the day time the fate of mortals is unforeseen' (or perhaps, 'the lot of mortals is such that they cannot foresee'). Cf. Cho. 280, ὁρῶντα λαμπρὸν ἐν σκότῳ νομῶντ' ὄφρυν. Cic. de Div. i. 39, 'cur autem deus dormientes nos moneat, vigilantes ne ligat?' *Ibid.* i. 30, 'quum ergo est somno sevocatus animus a societate et contagione corporis, tum meminit praetitorum, praesentia cernit, futura praevidet.' Now, if Clytemnestra bids the sleeping Furies see the *actual wound*, she must transfer this faculty from the mental to the bodily eye. But if she merely desires them to see *by whom it was inflicted*, this is a matter of intelligence only. Compare φρένα ὠμματομένην Cho. 839. Hermann, Minckwitz, and Donaldson, give φρενῶν for βροτῶν in v. 105, from the Schol. ἡ τῆς φρενὸς μοῖρα οὐ προοᾷ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ. But βροτῶν, so far from being "ineptum," merely generalises the sentiment, so that what is true of mankind ordinarily is true *à fortiori* of supernatural beings.

106. ἐλείξατε. 'You have lapped.' She compares them to thirsty hounds; and Müller has appositely observed, "Aeschylus borrowed from the Gorgons, no doubt, the *pendent tongue* and *grinning mouth*, which regularly characterise the Gorgon-head in ancient works of art." On the 'wineless libations' offered to the Furies, see Oed. Col. 100. 481, and the Schol. there. The reason probably was, that wine infuriates, and leads to the commission of those very crimes which arouse the dread goddesses. Hence αἰόλους ἐμμανεῖς θυμῶμασι, *inf.* 975.

καὶ νυκτίσεμνα δέϊπν' ἐπ' ἐσχάρα πυρὸς
ἔθνον, ὦραν οὐδενὸς κοιηὴν θεῶν.

καὶ πάντα ταῦτα λὰξ ὀρώ πατούμενα·

110

ὁ δ' ἐξαλύξας οἴχεται νεβροῦ δίκην,
καὶ ταῦτα κούφως ἐκ μέσων ἀρκυστάτων

ὤρουσεν, ὑμῖν ἐγκατιλλώψας μέγα.

ἀκούσαθ' ὡς ἔλεξα τῆς ἐμῆς πέρι

ψυχῆς· φρονήσατ', ὦ κατὰ χθονὸς θεαί.

115

ὄναρ γὰρ ὑμᾶς νῦν Κλυταιμνήστρα καλῶ.

ΧΟΡΟΣ.

(Μυγμός.)

ΚΑ. μύζοιτ' ἄν, ἀνήρ δ' οἴχεται φεύγων πρόσω·
φίλοις γάρ εἰσιν, οὐκ ἐμοί, προσίκτορες.

109. ὦραν. 'At an hour,'—an unusual accusative. Compare Ar. Ach. 23, ἄωριαν ἤκοντες. Bacch. 722, οἱ δὲ τὴν τεταγμένην ὦραν ἐκίνουον θύρσον ἐς βακχεύματα, and Elmsley's note. To the Furies, as children of Night (*inf.* 760), sacrifices were offered in the midnight hour.—λὰξ πατούμενα, despised and ungratefully slighted. Cho. 630, τὸ μὴ θέμις γὰρ οὐ λὰξ πέδοι πατούμενον.

112. καὶ ταῦτα. 'And that too—' The use is not very common with a finite verb. Cf. Ar. Vesp. 771, καὶ ταῦτα μὲν νυν εὐλόγως, ἦν ἐξέχη εἶδη κατ' ἄρθρον, ἠλιάσει πρὸς ἥλιον. Dr. Donaldson, *New Cratylus*, p. 264, compares it with καίτοι. Linwood needlessly understands καὶ ταῦτα τὰ πηδῆματα ὤρουσεν, comparing πῆδημ' ὀρούσας Ag. 799. The sense is, 'he has not only escaped' (i. e. gone off to Athens while you were sleeping, *sup.* 93), 'but he has slipped out of the very middle of the toils, when you thought you had him fast, whereby he has greatly mocked and insulted you his pursuers.' On ἀρκυστάτων see on Ag. 1346. Linwood and Franz defend the MSS. reading ἀρκυσμάτων. But ἀρκυσμα is unlikely as a by-form of ἄρκυς.

113. ἐγκατιλλώψας. Literally, 'having made faces at you,' from ἴλλειν (Antig. 509), and ὄπα, 'to contort the countenance,' the ἐν giving the same force as in ἐγγελαῖν. Schol. χλευάσας, ἐγγελάσας. Cf. frag. 211, σὺ δ' ὁ σταθμοῦχος ἐγκατιλλώψας ἔθρει. Hom. Od. xviii. 11, οὐκ αἶτες, ὅτι δὴ μοι ἐπιλλάτουσιν ἅπαντες;

'Are you not aware how all are winking at me?' Hence ἰλλῶς, 'squinting,' Ar. Thesm. 846.

114. ὡς. 'Hear me, since I have spoken about my very life.' This is not an English idiom; but the Greeks are fond of the phrase, περὶ ψυχῆς ἀγῶν, ὑπὲρ ψυχῆς ἀπολογεῖσθαι. Cf. Od. ix. 422, πάντας δὲ δόλους καὶ μῆτιν ὕφαινον, ὥστε περὶ ψυχῆς. Il. xxii. 161, ἀλλὰ περὶ ψυχῆς θέον Ἐκτορος ἵπποδάμοιο. Soph. El. 1492, λόγων γὰρ οὐ Νῦν ἐστὶν ἀγῶν, ἀλλὰ σῆς ψυχῆς πέρι. Phoen. 1330. Orest. 847. Heracl. 984. Hel. 946, &c. We say, 'about a matter of life and death,' or, 'a matter of vital importance.' She means that nothing less than 'to be or not to be' is the subject of her address.

115. φρονήσατ'. 'Be conscious,' 'awake to consciousness.' It is only to sleepers that dreams or visions are wont to appear. Hence Clytemnestra appeals to them, not directly to awake, but to take heed even in their sleep, adding, 'For I am now as a dream calling upon you,' not as a real and substantial person, whose presence could only be felt by those awake. The doctrine involved is precisely the same as above, v. 103–5. If we translate, 'I call you in a dream,' as *inf.* 126, ὄναρ διώκεις θῆρα, this could only mean, 'I call upon you even in your sleep.' It is more likely that she calls herself ὄναρ, i. e. that it is here the nominative, not the accusative case; and so Hermann takes it, with Schütz.

118. οὐκ ἐμοί. So Herm., Dind.,

- ΧΟ. (Μυγμός.)
 ΚΛ. ἄγαν ὑπνώσσεις, κοῦ κατοικτίζεις πάθος.
 φονεὺς δ' Ὀρέστης τῆσδε μητρὸς οἴχεται. 120
- ΧΟ. (Ὦγμός.)
 ΚΛ. ὦζεις ; ὑπνώσσεις ; οὐκ ἀναστήσει τάχος ;
 τί σοι πέπρακται πρᾶγμα πλὴν τεύχειν κακά ;
- ΧΟ. (Ὦγμός.)
 ΚΛ. ὕπνος πόνος τε, κύριοι ξυνωμόται,
 δευῆς δρακαίνης ἐξεκῆραναν μένος.
- ΧΟ. (Μυγμὸς διπλοῦς ὀξύς.)
 λάβε, λάβε, λάβε, λάβε, φράζου. 125
- ΚΛ. ὄναρ διώκεις θῆρα, κλαγγαίνεις δ' ἄπερ
 κύων μέριμναν οὔποτ' ἐκλιπὼν πόνου.
 τί δρᾶς ; ἀνίστω, μή σε νικάτω πόνος,
 μηδ' ἀγνοήσης πῆμα μαλθαχθεῖς ὕπνω.
 ἄλγησον ἦπαρ ἐνδίκους ὀνειδέσιν 130
 τοῖς σῶφροσιν γὰρ ἀντίκεντρα γίγνεται.
 σὺ δ' αἵματηρὸν πνεῦμ' ἐπουρίσασα τῶ,

Franz, Linwood, for οὐκ ἐμοῖς. The sense as explained by Müller (Diss. p. 126), who however retains ἐμοῖς, is this, — 'There are patron-gods of Suppliants for relations (i. e. for Orestes), though none for me.' Apollo, that is, can protect a matricide, but has no pity for the murdered mother.— φίλοις, cf. τῶν φιλιτάτων, v. 100. As ἀφίκτωρ is both suppliant and god of suppliants, Suppl. 1 and 237, so προσίκτωρ here and *inf.* 419.

122. πλὴν τεύχειν κακά; Compare Cho. 717. 'What thing has been accomplished by you, except to do harm?' i. e. you have done me no good, but only mischief in allowing the culprit to escape.

123. κύριοι ξυνωμόται, 'powerful conspirators.' "Qui natura sua inter se conspirare solent." Minckwitz.

125. φράζου. 'Mark him!' Hitherto the sleeping Furies have responded to the reproaches of Clytemnestra by sounds imitative of the uneasy whining of hounds (ὠγμὸς and μυγμὸς, which are mere stage instructions, *παρεπιγραφαί*, as they stand in the text). But they now start in their slumbers, as if half conscious that some-

thing was wrong, and cry *seize him!* Of course, these few words are uttered in a tone to inspire a thrill of horror in the spectators.

126. ὄναρ. 'In a dream.' There is no reality in this cry of λάβε,—it is only the working of a sleeping fancy. Photius: κατ' ὄναρ οὐ χρὴ λέγειν βάρβαρον γὰρ παντελῶς· ἀλλ' ὄναρ.—οὔποτ' ἐκλιπὼν, which never, even for the brief interval of repose, leaves off its eagerness for the chase. Aristot. Hist. An. iv. 10, *init.*, ἐνυπνιάζειν φαίνονται οὐ μόνον ἄνθρωποι, ἀλλὰ καὶ ἵπποι καὶ κύνες καὶ βόες.—δηλοῦσι δ' οἱ κύνες τῷ ὕλαγμῳ. Lucret. iv. 992, 'Venantumque canes in molli saepe quiete Jactant crura tamen subito, vocesque repente Mittunt, et crebras redducunt naribus auras, Ut vestigia si teneant inventa ferarum.'

131. ἀντίκεντρα. *Inf.* 150, ἐμοὶ δ' ὀνειδος — ἔτυψεν κ.τ.λ.

132. τῶ. Cf. v. 166, καὶ τὸν οὐκ ἐκλύσεται. Theb. 380, ὅπ' ἀσπίδος δὲ τῶ. *Ibid.* 981, καὶ τὸν ἐνόσφισεν. Hermann gives τῶδ', an unnecessary alteration and a doubtful licence in Aeschylus. 'Rise!' exclaims the indignant ghost, 'direct

ἀτμῶ κατισχναίνουσα, νηδύος πυρὶ,
ἔπον, μάραϊνε δευτέροις διώγμασιν.

ΧΟΡΑΓΟΣ.

ἔγειρ', ἔγειρε καὶ σὺ τήνδ', ἐγὼ δὲ σέ. 135
εὐδεις; ἀνίστω, κάπολακτίσασ' ὕπνον,
ιδώμεθ' εἴτι τοῦδε φροϊμίου ματᾶ.

ΧΟ. ἰοῦ, ἰοῦ, πόπαξ. ἐπάθομεν, φίλαι— στρ. α.

ἦ πολλὰ δὴ παθοῦσα καὶ μάταν ἐγώ,—
ἐπάθομεν πάθος δυσαχῆς, ὦ πόποι, 140
ἄφερτον κακόν.

ἐξ ἀρκύων πέπτωκεν, οἴχεται δ' ὁ θήρ.
ὕπνῳ κρατηθεῖς ἄγραν ὤλεσα.
ἰὼ, παῖ Διὸς, ἐπικλοπος πέλει— ἀντ. α.

νέος δὲ γραίας δαίμονας καθιππάσω,— 145
τὸν ἰκέταν σέβων, ἄθεον ἄνδρα καὶ
τοκεῦσιν πικρόν.

τὸν μητραλοῖαν δ' ἐξέκλειψας ὦν θεός.
τί τῶνδ' ἐρεῖ τις δικαίως ἔχειν;

against him your gory breath! Wither him with the vapour from the fire of your vitals! Follow, and wear him out by a second chase!

135. The leader of the band,—we can hardly yet say the Hegemon of the chorus,—now starts up, and rouses her next neighbour, who in turn is exhorted to awaken the one at her side. 'Do you rouse your neighbour here as I rouse you.' See on Suppl. 734. Blomfield's idea (Praef. ad Pers. p. xxiv.) that this passage proves the number of the chorus to have been *three*, is refuted by the ensuing ode, in which *fourteen* distinct sentences may be counted, (the first four lines of στρ. and ἀντ. α. making each *two*.) while the three introductory iambs are recited by the leader alone.

137. ματᾶ, 'is vain,' 'is to no purpose,' Prom. 57. By φροῖμιον she means the following ode, or 'opening song,' in which bitter reproaches are heaped upon Apollo for rescuing the culprit. Let us see, she says, whether we can induce him to give him up again to our hands. This proving unsuccessful, the parade (319 seqq.) takes the form of a δέσμιος ὕμνος, or 'binding

hymn,' in order to enchant and arrest the culprit himself.

138. πόπαξ. An exclamation of vexation (σχετλιαστικὸν), another form of which was *πύππαξ* (Photius in v.). Hence *ποππύζειν* and *πυππάζειν*, like *ώζειν* from *ῶ* (sup. 121), *φεύζειν* from *φεῦ* (Ag. 1279).—*μάτην*, 'undeservedly,' Pers. 290.

142. οἴχεται θ' Herm., Dind., Donaldson; but see on Suppl. 15.

145. νέος — γραίας. Apart from the mere antithesis, which is a favourite one with Aeschylus (Suppl. 355. *Inf.* 156. Cho. 163), there is a contrast drawn between the old Titanian or Chthonian divinities, and the newer dynasty of Olympian gods. καθιππάσω, 'you have ridden over,' a remarkable and rare word. Cf. *inf.* 701, ἐπεὶ καθιππάσει με πρεσβῦτιν νέος, and v. 748, ἰὼ θεοὶ νεώτεροι, παλαιὸς νόμους καθιππάσασθε.

149. τί τῶνδ'. Which of these two acts, viz. overriding and trampling under foot elder gods, and taking up the cause of a parricide, being yourself the god of all purity and goodness. Elsewhere τί τῶνδε is said of two alternatives, as Ag. 204. Cho. 330. 832.

παρὰ νόμον θεῶν βρότεια μὲν τίων,

παλαιγενεῖς δὲ Μοίρας φθίσας.

165

κάμοί γε λυπρὸς, καὶ τὸν οὐκ ἐκλύσεται,

ἀντ. γ'.

ὑπὸ τε γὰν φυγῶν οὐ ποτ' ἐλευθεροῦται

ποτιτρόπαιος ὧν δ' ἕτερον ἐν κάρᾳ

μιάστορ' ἐξ ἐμοῦ πάσεται.

ΑΠ. ἔξω, κελεύω, τῶνδε δωμάτων τάχος

170

χωρεῖτ', ἀπαλλάσσεσθε μαντικῶν μυχῶν

μὴ καὶ λαβοῦσα πτηνὸν ἀργηστὴν ὄφιν,

χρυσηλάτου θώμιγγος ἐξορμώμενον,

ἀνῆς ὑπ' ἄλγους μέλαν' ἀπ' ἀνθρώπων ἀφρὸν,

ἐμοῦσα θρόμβους οὓς ἀφείλκυσας φόνου.

175

οὔτοι δόμοισι τοῖσδε χρίμπτεσθαι πρέπει

ἄλλ' οὐ καρανιστῆρες ὀφθαλμωρύχοι

δίκαι, σφαγαί τε, σπέρματός τ' ἀποφθορᾶ

παίδων κακοῦται χλοῦνις, ἣδ' ἀκρωνία

165. *παλαιγενεῖς*, *sup.* 145.—*Μοίρας*, *inf.* 920, where they are called sisters of the Erinyes, whereas here they are identified. And in v. 694 they are spoken of by the chorus as if wholly unconnected with them.—*φθίσας*, 'having set at nought,' 'having deprived of power.'

166. *κάμοί γε*. The *γε* is well suited to the words of a new speaker, and is perhaps rightly given by Casaubon for *κάμοί τε*. Hermann has *ἐμοί τε*. The sense is 'Yes, and while he causes vexation to me, he shall not any the more deliver him (Orestes), and even when he has fled under the earth (even in Hades) he is no more free.' The common opinion was, that death brought an end of all troubles; but it was not to be so in this case. Cf. *Suppl.* 782, *τὸ γὰρ θανεῖν ἐλευθεροῦται φιλαίκετων κακῶν*.

168. *ποτιτρόπαιος*, guilty, defiled with murder; see on v. 41.—*μιάστορα*, *Suppl.* 637, where the peculiar force of *ἐν κάρᾳ* is explained.—*ἐξ ἐμοῦ*, 'after me,' is the correction of Scholefield, for *ἐκείνου*. Schol. *καὶ οἱ ἐξ αὐτοῦ δίκας ἡμῖν δώσουσιν*. Hermann, who formerly conjectured *ἔστιν οὐδ'*, finally edited *ἔστιν ὄν*. Franz has *ἐκ νέου*, after H. L. Ahrens,—an ingenious reading, if there were authority, for the phrase in the sense of *denuo*. Who this new or further persecutor is, appears from v. 262.

170. Apollo, as if to vindicate the character given above by the Pythoness, v. 60 seqq., now returns from the interior of the temple to eject the loathsome intruders on his sanctuary. The tone of superior authority assumed by him is in accordance with the complaint of the Furies, v. 145.

172. *πτηνὸν ἀργηστὴν ὄφιν*. 'A winged glittering serpent,' i. e. an arrow which inflicts a sting or wound like a serpent. A singularly figurative expression.—*πτηνὸν*, Schol. *διὰ τὸ ἐπτερώσθαι*. For the feathering of the arrow was called *πτερωμα*, as in the well-known fragment of the Myrmidones (123 Dind.).

176. *δόμοισι τοῖσδε*. There is emphasis on *τοῖσδε*, 'these temples, where the god of all purity dwells.'

177. *ἄλλ' οὐ, κ.τ.λ.* But rather you should dwell in (or remove to) those places where tortures are inflicted, as being more suitable to your character as persecutors. There is probably an allusion to the cruelties inflicted by the Persians on their delinquents, one of which was deprivation of sight. See Stallbaum or Plat. *Gorg.* p. 473, c, and on *Resp.* x. p. 361, fin. Demosthenes speaks of one Aristocrates as *τὸν τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς διεφθαρμένον*, p. 1269.—*καρανιστῆς μόρος* occurs *Rhes.* 817. Cf. *Pers.* 373, *πᾶσιν στέρεσθαι κρατὸς ἣν προκείμενον*.

179. *κακοῦται χλοῦνις*. 'And where

λευσμοί τε, καὶ μύζουσιν οἰκτισμὸν πολὺν 180
 ὑπὸ ῥάχιν παγέντες. ἄρ' ἀκούετε
 οἷας ἐορτῆς ἔστ' ἀπόπτυστοι θεοῖς
 στέργηθρ' ἔχουσαι; πᾶς δ' ὑφηγείται τρόπος
 μορφῆς. λέοντος ἄντρον αἱματορρόφου
 οἰκεῖν τοιαύτας εἰκὸς, οὐ χρηστηρίους 185
 ἐν τοῖσδε πλησίοισι τρίβεσθαι μύσος.

by the destruction of the seed (castration) the virility of boys is injured,' i. e. where they are cruelly mutilated to become eunuchs. The word *χλοῦνις* has given rise to much discussion. Even among the ancients the interpretation of *χλοῦνις* *σὺς* Pl. ix. 539, was undecided. Aristotle (Hist. An. vi. 28) explained it *έκτομίας*, while others took it from *χλδή* and *εὐνή*. We find *χλοῦνις* in an obscure verse of the *Edoni* of Aeschylus, frag. 62, from which no certain assistance can be derived. Were the authority of Aristotle less, one would say that every thing which we know about this word leads us to suspect that it originally bore exactly the contrary sense to *έκτομίας*. For Homer in describing the huge and fierce Calydonian boar; and it is notorious that this animal in its natural and entire state is much more savage than a *καπρὸς έκτομίας*. Now if *χλοῦνις* really meant 'entire' (*ὄρχεις ἔχων*), *χλοῦνις* would here mean the state of virility, either as a substantive or as an adjective agreeing with *ήλικία*. In truth, Aristotle's unscientific comment on this supposed castration deprives his opinion of the meaning of *χλοῦνις* of half its weight: *γίνονται δὲ τομῆαι διὰ τὸ νέοις οὐδὲν ἐμπέπειν νόσημα κνησμὸν εἰς τοὺς ὄρχεις, ἔτα ζυόμενοι πρὸς τὰ δένδρα ἐκθλίβουσι τοὺς ὄρχεις*. Hermann reads (with the MSS.) *σπέρματός τ' ἀποφθοραῖ*, which he explains *partus abactos*; and in the next verse *παίδων τε χλοῦνις, ἡδ' ἄκρωνία κακοῦ*, where he thinks *χλοῦνις* may mean *castration*, and *ἄκρωνία* (as the Schol. and other grammarians explain it) 'a collection,' or concentration of evil. But in the first place the mention of *abortion* is totally out of place, the context pointing wholly to cases of torture inflicted. Secondly, *κακοῦσθαι* is a medical word, often used by Hippocrates of any damage done to the limbs or body. In the third place, though several grammarians do explain *ἄκρωνία* by *ἄθροισμὸς*, the word is not known to occur in any

other passage of an ancient author, and it is much more difficult to understand how it could mean *ἄθροισμὸς*, than how it could mean 'mutilation' (*ἔκρος*, see on Cho. 431). Now the Schol. on this word has *έκτομῆ μορίων*, and another Schol. *κακῶν ἄθροισις ἢ λιθοβολίας* (the latter word referring to *λευσμοί* or *λευσμὸν*). Both these may be shewn to be erroneous. The first joined *χλοῦνις ἄκρωνία*, the other found *κακοῦ τε χλοῦνις*, a reading given in Ald. Turn. As the later grammarians compiled their lexicons in great measure from the scholia of the Alexandrine commentators, it is probable that this very *κακῶν ἄθροισις* gave rise to the commonly received interpretation *ἄθροισμὸς*. There seems scarcely a doubt that *ἄκρωνία* means the cutting off of nose, ears, fingers, &c. which was anciently adopted as a mark of ignominy and a means of punishment. Thus the scholium which interprets *χλοῦνις ἄκρωνία* by *ἀκμαία ἀποκοπή* seems at least partly right.

180. *λευσμοί τε*. The MSS. give *λευσμὸν*, which Hermann retains, so as to depend on *μύζουσιν*. The 'moaning' is peculiarly applicable to the horrible death by impaling; but *μύζειν* *λευσμὸν* is obviously a different idea from *μύζειν οἰκτισμὸν*. Compare *ἀμπίρας ῥάχιν* Rhcs. 514, and see Herod. iv. 72.

183. *στέργηθρα*, cf. Cho. 233. Prom. 500. 'Do you hear what kind of feast that is, from having a fondness for which you are detested by the gods?' (*μισήματα θεῶν* 'Ολυμπιῶν, *sup.* 73)—*τρόπος μορφῆς*, your kind of form, i. e. your ugly shape. So Vulcan upbraids Robur with his ugliness, Prom. 78.—*ὀφηγείται*, 'suggests it,' 'leads in that direction,' viz. to the conclusion that you are thus cruel and blood-thirsty, and for that reason fit inmates for a lion's den rather than a temple.

186. *πλησίοισι*. The Furies, as Hermann observes, though now turned out of the temple, were still supposed to be in the temple precinct (*αὐλή* or *τέμενος*), repre-

χωρεῖτ' ἄνευ βοτῆρος αἰπολούμεναι
ποιμνης τοιαύτης δ' οὔτις εὐφιλῆς θεῶν.

- ΧΟ. ἀναξ * Ἀπολλον, ἀντάκουσον ἐν μέρει.
αὐτὸς σὺ τούτων οὐ μεταίτιος πέλει, 190
ἀλλ' εἰς τὸ πᾶν ἔπραξας, ὡς παναίτιος.
- ΑΠ. πῶς δῆ ; τοσοῦτο μῆκος ἔκτεινον λόγου.
- ΧΟ. ἔχρησας ὥστε τὸν ξένον μητροκτονεῖν.
- ΑΠ. ἔχρησα ποιναὸς τοῦ πατρὸς πέμψαι. τί μῆν ;
- ΧΟ. κᾶπειθ' ὑπέστης αἵματος δέκτωρ νέου. 195
- ΑΠ. καὶ προστραπέσθαι τούσδ' ἐπέστελλον δόμους.
- ΧΟ. καὶ τὰς προπομποὺς δῆτα τάσδε λοιδορεῖς.
- ΑΠ. οὐ γὰρ δόμοισι τοῖσδε πρόσφορον μολεῖν.
- ΧΟ. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν τοῦτο προστεταγμένον.
- ΑΠ. τίς ἦδε τιμή ; κόμπασον γέρας καλόν. 200
- ΧΟ. τοὺς μητραλοίας ἐκ δόμων ἐλαύνομεν.
- ΑΠ. τί γάρ ; γυναικὸς ἦτις ἄνδρα νοσφίση ;
- ΧΟ. οὐκ ἂν γένοιθ' ὄμαιμος αὐθέντης φόνος.

sented by the orchestra.—*τρίβεσθαι μύσος*, sc. *ἐντρίβεσθαι*, like *ζημία προστρίβεται* Prom. 337, and so Schol. *προστρίβεσθαι*. The verb is probably in the middle, 'not to inflict a pollution on,' &c.

191. εἰς. So Canter for εἰς. Elsewhere we have ἐς τὸ πᾶν used for πάνω, but εἰς is here peculiarly suited to the context.

194. τί μῆν ; 'Why not?' See Ag. 655.—*ποιναὸς* has here the primary sense noticed by Müller, of 'the price of blood.'—*πέμψαι*, as it were to convey it to him in Hades.

196. *προστραπέσθαι*. Cf. Cho. 1028, οὐδ' ἐφ' ἐστίαν ἄλλην τραπέσθαι Λοξίας ἐρίετο. 'I acknowledge the charge,' replies the god, 'and also that it was I who enjoined him to take refuge in this temple.'—'And then forsooth you reproach those who conducted him thither.'—'Yes, for 'twas not to these abodes that it was fitting for them to come.'—'But this (sc. τὸ *προπέμψω*) has been assigned us by appointment.'—'What kind of honour is this? Boast of a prerogative which is a creditable one.' By using the mild word 'conductors' instead of 'pursuers,' the chorus represent themselves as *escorting* the refugee to the temple, and so as honouring

rather than offending Apollo. In the last verse, which is generally understood ironically, Apollo seems to say that if they must boast, they had better follow some office worth boasting about, not the wretched one of chasing parricides from their homes.

202. τί γάρ ; 'What! (the slayer) of a woman who may have killed her husband?' For this would be an exceptional, as well as justifiable, case of matricide. Apollo affects surprise that they should manifest anger against the slayer of such a monster. For ἦτις (ἂν) νοσφίση compare *στε τὸ κύριον μόλη* Ag. 740. *τοῖσιν*—*εὐμπέσωσιν αὐτουργίας*, *inf.* 322.

203. οὐκ ἂν γένοιθ'. 'That would not be the murder of a blood-relation,' i. e. if a woman were to kill a husband, who is *ὀθνείος, οὐ συγγενῆς*, Alcest. 532. Cf. *inf.* 575. The peculiar force of *αὐτὸς* in *αὐθέντης* is well known as applying not only to suicide, but to relations killing relations. The argument of the chorus is this: 'If a woman has killed a husband, who is not related to her by blood, she has not committed a crime sufficiently grievous to justify a son in killing her in return. Consequently, such a son is liable to our wrath, and we do not accept his

- ΑΠ. ἢ κάρτ' ἄτιμα καὶ παρ' οὐδὲν † εἰργάσω
 Ὕρας Τελείας καὶ Διδὸς πιστώματα· 205
 Κύπρις δ' ἄτιμος τῷδ' ἀπέρριπται λόγῳ,
 ὅθεν βροτοῖσι γίγνεται τὰ φίλτατα.
 εὐνὴ γὰρ ἀνδρὶ καὶ γυναικὶ μορσίμη
 ὄρκου ὅστι μείζων τῇ δίκη φρουρουμένη.
 εἰ τοῖσιν οὖν κτείνουσιν ἀλλήλους χαλᾶς, 210
 τὸ μὴ γενέσθαι μῆδ' ἐποπτεύειν κότῳ,
 οὗ φημ' Ὀρέστην σ' ἐνδίκως ἀνδρηλατεῖν.
 τὰ μὲν γὰρ οἶδα κάρτα σ' ἐνθυμουμένην,
 τὰ δ' ἐμφανῶς πράσσουσιν ἡσυχαιτέραν.
 δίκας δὲ Παλλὰς τῶνδ' ἐποπτεύσει θεά. 215
- ΧΟ. τὸν ἀνδρ' ἐκείνον οὗ τι μὴ λίπω ποτέ.
- ΑΠ. σὺ δ' οὖν δίωκε, καὶ πόνον πλέον τίθου.

plea that he did it to avenge his father.' To this sophistry Apollo replies, 'You make the sacred bond of matrimony of no avail, by thus virtually laying down a law, that a wife is free from all stain of kindred blood in slaying a husband.'

204. εἰργάσω. So J. Wordsworth for Aldus and some MSS. is ὄρκους τι. The meaning is, that marriage, though not exactly constituting blood-relationship, is yet something greater than a mere oath or civil compact, since it is appointed by Fate and sanctioned or protected by Justice. Linwood gives φρουρουμένη with Ald. Rob., 'to her who is guarded by justice,' objecting to τῇ δίκη, which however occurs *inf.* 417, πεποιθὸς τῇ δίκη.

209. ὄρκου ὅστι μείζων. The Med. rightly has ὄρκουστι, but the reading of Aldus and some MSS. is ὄρκους τι. The meaning is, that marriage, though not exactly constituting blood-relationship, is yet something greater than a mere oath or civil compact, since it is appointed by Fate and sanctioned or protected by Justice. Linwood gives φρουρουμένη with Ald. Rob., 'to her who is guarded by justice,' objecting to τῇ δίκη, which however occurs *inf.* 417, πεποιθὸς τῇ δίκη.

211. τὸ μὴ γενέσθαι κ.τ.λ. 'If then you are lenient to man and wife when one kills the other, so that it does not happen to them that you even regard them with wrath (i. e. much less persecute them), I deny that you are now justly chasing Orestes.' That is, the difference between the ties of matrimony and those of mater-

nity is not so great as to justify you in overlooking the one crime and punishing the other. For γενέσθαι Herm., Dind., Franz, and others give τίνεσθαι, Linwood μῆδ' ἔπεσθαι. But γίγνεται ἐποπτεύειν may be defended by Ajac. 378, οὐ γὰρ γένοιτ' ἂν ταῦθ' ὅπως οὐχ ὧδ' ἔχειν, a mixed construction of οὐκ ἂν γένοιτο μὴ ὧδε ἔχειν and οὐκ ἂν γένοιτο ὅπως οὐχ ὧδε ἔχει. Cf. Lucian, Dial. Mer. 7, γένοιτο μὴ ψεύδεσθαι. Lysias περὶ Ἐρατοσθ. p. 120. 7, πάντως τὴν μὲν πόλιν γενέσθαι τὴν ἀρχὴν δεῖσθαι χρημάτων. Mr. Drake, who thinks this explanation of γενέσθαι harsh and improbable, not less harshly understands τὸ μὴ γενέσθαι θυμαῖον ἀθένητη φόνον from v. 203. The idea is, however, ingenious.

213. 'For in the one case (matricide) I perceive that you are greatly indignant, but in the other (the killing a husband) that you are openly acting (or perhaps 'exacting,' cf. v. 594) with more remissness' (less excitement). A man is said πράσσειν τι ἡσυχῶς when he acts quietly and leisurely; ἡσύχως, when he does not disturb another; ἡσυχᾶ, when he lives in repose and tranquillity. Linwood gives ἡσυχαιτέρα, but the poet would have written ἡσυχαιτέρον if he had intended the adverbial sense.—ἐνθυμουμένην, ἐν-θύμιον ποιουμένην.

216. λίπω. So Porson for λείπω. See Theb. 38.

217. σὺ δ' οὖν. 'Then go on pursuing him, and cause yourself trouble still

- ΧΟ. τιμὰς σὺ μὴ ξύντεμνε τὰς ἐμὰς λόγῳ.
 ΑΠ. οὐδ' ἂν δεχοίμην ὥστ' ἔχειω τιμὰς σέθεν.
 ΧΟ. μέγας γὰρ ἔμπας πὰρ Διὸς θρόνοις λέγει· 220
 ἐγὼ δ', ἄγει γὰρ αἶμα μητρῶον, δίκας
 μέτειμι τόνδε φῶτα, κάκκυνηγετῶ.
 ΑΠ. ἐγὼ δ' ἀρήξω, τὸν ἰκέτην τε ῥύσομαι
 δευῆ γὰρ ἐν βροτοῖσι κὰν θεοὶς πέλει
 τοῦ προστραπαίου μῆνις, εἰ προδῶ σφ' ἐκῶν. 225
 ΟΡ. ἄνασσο' Ἀθάνα, Δοξίου κελύσμασιν
 ἦκω, δέχου δὲ πρευμενῶς ἀλάστορα,
 οὐ προστράπαιον, οὐδ' ἀφοίβαντον χέρα,
 ἀλλ' ἀμβλὺς ἤδη, προστετριμμένος τε πρὸς

further.' Linwood gives πλέω, and the words appear to have been interchanged in Ag. 1270. Hermann understands, 'prefer trouble, if you choose it.'

218. μὴ ξύντεμνε. Do not abridge, curtail, interfere with my prerogatives by your special pleading, i. e. about the sanctity of the marriage tie, whereby you seek to deprive me of my rights. Apollo replies, 'I would not accept your prerogatives so as to be the possessor of them,' i. e. I do not admit that you have any prerogatives deserving of the name,—as he had before asked τίς ἦδε τιμή; 'Perhaps not,' says the leader of the chorus, 'for you are reckoned great among the Olympian gods,' while my duties, as a Chthonian and avenging power, are of a totally different sort.—ἐμπας, 'any how,' even without such an office as mine.—The epic πὰρ may be compared with ποτὶ in v. 79.

222. κάκκυνηγετῶ. 'And I am even now on his track.' So Herm. and Erfurdt for —ης. Linwood with Well. gives κακκυνηγέτις, for κατακυνηγέτις. But ἐκ, and not κατὰ (much less its early form κὰ), is the more usual part of the compound, as Ion 1422, ὦ Ζεῦ, τίς ἡμᾶς ἐκκυνηγετεῖ πότμος;—For δίκην μετιέναι τινα see Elmsl. on Heracl. 852. Bacch. 345, τόνδε τὸν διδάσκαλον δίκην μέτειμι. Properly, 'to pursue a man by way of satisfaction for a wrong.'

225. τοῦ προστραπαίου μῆνις. As a προστράπαιος was in the proper sense of the word a ἰκέτης (sup. 41), and Zeus was the πατρὸν and protector of ἰκέται, so Apollo, who occasionally assumes the

attributes of the supreme god, but was in his own right a Purifier (καθάρσιος, sup. 63), bound to admit those demanding expiation, cannot refuse his protection to such an one without a curse (μῆνις or μῆνιμα) resulting from his wrath. And as the wrath of Zeus (Ζητὸς Ἰκταίου κότος, Suppl. 379) fell on those who wronged a Suppliant, so the Suppliant himself could exercise an imprecatory power to be feared both among gods and men, if the rightful protection were withheld.—εἰ προδῶ, cf. εἰ κρανθῆ Suppl. 86, εἰ στράτευμα πλείων ᾗ Pers. 787. The idiom falls under the same head as ἦτις νοσφίση sup. 202.

226. "Postquam chorus ex orchestra abiit, et Apollo in templum se recepit, mutatur scena. Conspicitur templum Minervae Poliadis in arce Athenarum. Adventit Orestes et supplex ad simulacrum deae accedit." Hermann. The interval of time supposed to have elapsed is considerable; see inf. 274—6, and particularly v. 429. Müller, Diss. p. 131.

228. οὐ προστράπαιον. 'Not blood-guilty (sup. 41), nor unclean in hand.' Hesych. ἀφοίβαντον ἀκάθαρτον. Αἰσχ. Νεανίσκοις.

229. ἀμβλὺς ἤδη. The common reading, ἀμβλὺν and προστετριμμένον, has been variously altered on account of the want of connexion in ὅμοια χέρσον κ.τ.λ., if a full stop be placed at βροτῶν. Hermann and Minckwitz have recourse to a violent remedy in reading ἀλλ' ἀμβλὺς ἤδη προστετριμμένον μύσος, 'blunted as to the pollution that had been contracted,' and transposing v. 231 to follow next in order. Dr. Donaldson reads προστετραμ-

- ἄλλοισιν οἴκοις καὶ πορεύμασιν βροτῶν, 230
 ὅμοια χέρσον καὶ θάλασσαν ἐκπερῶν,
 σῶζων ἐφετμὰς Λοξίου χρηστηρίου
 πρόσειμι δῶμα καὶ βρέτας τὸ σὸν, θεά.
 αὐτοῦ φυλάσσω ἀναμένω τέλος δίκης.
- ΧΟ. εἶεν· τόδ' ἐστὶ τάνδρὸς ἐκφανὲς τέκμαρ· 235
 ἔπου δὲ μνηυτῆρος ἀφθέγκτου φραδαῖς.
 τετραυματισμένον γὰρ ὡς κύων νεβρὸν,
 πρὸς αἶμα καὶ σταλαγμὸν ἐκμαστεύομεν.
 πολλοῖς δὲ μόχθοις ἀνδροκμηῆσι φυσιᾷ
 σπλάγχχνον· χθονὸς γὰρ πᾶς πεποίμανται τόπος, 240
 ὑπὲρ τε πόντον ἀπτέροις πωτήμασιν
 ἦλθον διώκουσ', οὐδὲν ὑστέρᾳ νεῶς.
 καὶ νῦν ὄδ' ἐνθάδ' ἐστὶ που καταπτακῶν·

μένον, 'being a suppliant for expiation at other abodes,' which induces an unpleasant sense of contradiction in *οὐ προστρόπαιον ἀλλὰ προστετραμμένον*. He also contends (*New Cratylus*, in v.) that *ἀμβλῆς* is properly used of the fading colour of blood. But the truth seems to be, that some grammarian, not perceiving the construction was continued as far as v. 233, could not resist the obvious correction *οὐ προστρόπαιον* — ἀλλ' *ἀμβλῆν*, whereas the poet really commences a new sentence with ἀλλ' *ἀμβλῆς*. The metaphor seems to be borrowed from a sharp instrument which is blunted by being rubbed against a stone, as on the contrary a sword is sharpened *πρὸς θηγάνη* Ag. 1514. Cf. *inf.* 429. Translate:—'But now blunted and worn down at other abodes and high-ways of men, passing alike over dry land and sea, observing the oracular behests of Loxias I am here at thy temple and thy statue, O goddess.'

233. *πρόσειμι*. Not from *εἶμι*, but *εἶμι, sum*. The accusative depends on the previous notion of approach to the place. So Bacch. 5, *πᾶρειμι Δίρκης νάματ'* Ἰσμήνου θ' ὕδαρ.

234. *ἀναμένω*. Herm. gives *ἀναμενῶ* with Stanley. The sense is the same; 'Keeping my post here I await the result of the trial.'

235. "Introeunt Furiae *σποράδην* in *orchestram*." Herm.—*εἶεν κ.τ.λ.* 'So! here is a clear indication of the man; only follow the suggestions of a voiceless in-

former,' i. e. the smell of blood, which Orestes was before said to drop from his hands, v. 42, though this would hardly be thought to occur even after his purification. Yet this is clearly the meaning, from 238. 244. It is, as the Schol. remarks, an impossible conception, *φαντασία ἀμήχανος*.

239. *ἀνδροκμηῆσι*. Actively, as *ἀνδροκμηῆς πέλεκυς* Cho. 875, *λοιμὸς* Suppl. 661, *τύχη inf.* 916, i. e. toils undertaken for the purpose of tiring out Orestes.—*σπλάγχχνον* = *καρδία, πνεύμων*. See Ag. 966.

241. *ἀπτέροις*, cf. v. 51.—*ποτήμασιν* Dind., but the *ω* is defended by the analogy of *τρωχᾶω* from *τρέχω, στρωφᾶω* from *στρέφω*, and by the double form *πολέω* and *πωλέομαι*.—*οὐδὲν ὑστέρᾳ νεῶς*, 'as quick as ship can sail.' There is no need to understand any particular ship in which Orestes crossed the sea.

243. *καταπτακῶν*. The aorist participle of *καταπτῆσσω*. Turnebus gives *καταπτακῶς*, but Hesychius, probably from this passage, has *καταπτακῶν, καταπλήξας*, which Dindorf, from the Schol. Med., rightly reads *καταπτακῶν, καταπτήξας*.—The preceding speech, consisting as it does of five complete couplets or distichs, is assigned by Franz to as many distinct speakers. There is probability in this, as the singular is used in v. 236. 242. 244. Yet the whole may have been spoken by the Hegemon exhorting and encouraging the rest.

- ὄσμη βροτείων αἱμάτων με προσγελᾷ.
 ὄρα, ὄρα μάλ' αἶ, παντᾶ λεύσσε μὴ 245
 λάθῃ φύγδα βὰς ματροφόνος ἀτίτας.
 ὁ δ' αὐτέ γ' ἀλλκὰν ἔχων
 περὶ βρέτει πλεχθεὶς θεᾶς ἀμβρότου
 ὑπόδικος θέλει γενέσθαι χερῶν. 250
 τὸ δ' οὐ πάρεστιν αἶμα ματρῶν χαμαὶ
 δυσαγκόμιστον, παπαί.
 τὸ διερὸν πέδοι χύμενον οἴχεται.
 ἀλλ' ἀντιδούναι δεῖ σ' ἀπὸ ζῶντος ροφεῖν
 ἐρυθρὸν ἐκ μελέων πέλανον ἀπὸ δὲ σου 255
 βοσκὰν φεροίμαν πώματος δυσπότου
 καὶ ζῶντά σ' ἰσχνάνας' ἀπάξομαι κάτω,
 ἀντιποίνους τίνειν ματροφόνους δύας.

245. παντᾶ λεύσσε. The Med. gives λεύσσε . . τὸν (with an erasure), whence others have λεύσσετον, λεύσσετον, λεύσσε τὸν, πάντα. Hermann, Dind., Linwood edit λεύσσε τε, but it seems more likely that τὸν is an instance of the article intruded before πάντα, than that τε was corrupted into τὸν. Moreover, the adverb παντᾶ (the Doric form of πάντῃ) is more suitable than the neuter plural; and the Med. gives πάντᾶ. Sophocles, in a passage which closely resembles this, Oed. Col. 117. 122, has ἔρα, τίς ἄρ' ἦν, ποῦ ναίει — λεύσσ' αὐτὸν, προσδέρκου πανταχῇ. For these reasons it seems best to transpose παντᾶ, as the metre requires. The dual λεύσσετον, retained by Müller and Franz, has little to be said in its favour, even if it were a genuine and unaltered MSS. reading.

246. ἀτίτας, 'unpunished.' Schol. ἀτιμώρητος. See on Ag. 72. The MSS. add the article before ματροφόνος, by the common error just before noticed.

247. ὁ δ' αὐτέ γ'. So Linwood and Hermann for ὁ δ' αὐτέ γ' οὖν, where οὖν was doubtless added to make up a senarius.

250. ὑπόδικος χερῶν, i. e. ὑπὸ δίκης χερῶν, 'to place himself in our hands for his trial.' Some take χερῶν to mean 'for his deeds;' but why should not the poet have used φόνου, if he had meant this? Compare ἐν χειρῶν δίκη Bacch. 738, χειροδίκαι Hes. Opp. 189, ἐν χειρῶν

νόμῳ Herod. viii. 89. Hermann and Linwood admit Scaliger's correction χρεῶν, from the Schol. ἀνθ' ὧν ἡμῖν χρεωστέϊ. But Hermann at the same time remarks that Hesychius explains ὑπόδικος by χρεώστης, ἐνοχος δίκης.—θέλει, he has no objection, he is willing enough to do so while in the asylum of the sacred statue. There is some irony in this.

251. τὸ δ' οὐ πάρεστιν. It is not allowed him to elude us in this way.

252. δυσαγκόμιστον. Cf. Ag. 987—9. Hermann and Franz place the stop at χαμαί.—πέδοι χύμενον, cf. χυμένας ἐς πέδον Cho. 393. ἐπὶ πέδῳ χύμενον Heracl. 76.—τὸ διερὸν, 'life-blood,' an obscure word, involving the two-fold idea of vitality and sap or moisture. Hesych. διερὸν ὑγρὸν χλωρόν. Cf. Od. ix. 43, διερῶ ποδὶ φευγέμεν. Ib. vi. 201, οὐκ ἔσθ' οὗτος ἀνήρ διερὸς βροτός.

254. ἀντιδούναι. As you have shed blood, so you must give your own blood in return, not however to be shed in retribution, but to furnish us with food. Cf. v. 184. 292.

258. τίνειν. So Franz from a former conjecture of Hermann for τείνης, τίνης, or τείνεις. But Hermann afterwards preferred ἀντίποιν' ὡς τίνης ματροφόνου δύας, the correction of Schütz, and so most of the recent editors. It is not easy to decide between the two. In the Med. εἰ is superscribed over the ης. If μητροφόνου δύη be regarded as a periphrasis for 'ma-

ὄψει δὲ κεῖ τις ἄλλος ἤλιτεν βροτῶν
ἢ θεὸν ἢ ξένον τιν' οὐκ εὐσεβῶν ἢ τοκέας φίλους, 260
ἔχουθ' ἕκαστον τῆς δίκης ἐπάξια.

μέγας γὰρ Ἄιδης ἐστὶν εὐθννος βροτῶν
ἔερθε χθονός,

δελτογράφῳ δὲ πάντ' ἐπωπᾶ φρεΐ. 265

OP. ἐγὼ, διδαχθεὶς ἐν κακοῖς, ἐπίσταμαι
πολλοὺς καθαρμούς, καὶ λέγειν ὅπου δίκη,
σιγᾶν θ' ὁμοίως· ἐν δὲ τῷδε πράγματι
φωνεῖν ἐτάχθην πρὸς σοφοῦ διδασκάλου
βρίζει γὰρ αἷμα καὶ μαραίνεται χερὸς, 270
μητροκτόνον μίασμα δ' ἔκπλυτον πέλει
ποταίνιον γὰρ ὄν πρὸς ἐστία θεοῦ
Φοίβου καθαρμοῖς ἠλάθη χοιροκτόνους.
πολὺς δέ μοι γένοιτ' ἂν ἐξ ἀρχῆς λόγος,

tricide, Orestes is rightly said *τίτειν*, to pay for it, with the addition of *ἀντιποινοῦν* in the sense of 'retributively,' *ἀντιδόντα ποινάς*. On the other hand we have the substantive *ἀντίποινα* in Pers. 478.—The MSS. give *ματροφόνος*, for which the editors (Linwood excepted, who refers to Porson on Med. 822) give *ματροφόνου* or —*ους*.

259. ἄλλος. The correction of Heath for ἄλλον.

260. οὐκ εὐσεβῶν. The common reading is *ἀσεβῶν*, which does not well suit the dochmiac verse. Hermann's correction is ingenious, and his defence of it satisfactory:—"Si per errorem scriptum erat *ἀσεβῶν* pro *εὐσεβῶν*, consequens erat ut οὐκ omitteretur." The accusatives *θεὸν ἢ ξένον κ.τ.λ.* may depend either on *ἤλιτεν* or *εὐσεβῶν*. We have *εἰ δ' εὐσεβοῦσι τοὺς πολισούχους θεοὺς* Ag. 329, and Hesiod, Scut. Herc. 8, has *μάκαρας ἤλιτεν Ἀμφιτρώων*. So Od. iv. 378, *ἀθανάτους ἀλιτέσθαι*. *Ibid.* v. 108, *Ἀθηναίην ἀλιτόντο*. Xen. Hellen. i. 7. 19, *ἀμαρτάνειν θεούς*. See Jelf, Gr. Gr. § 565.—The notion of the ancients, that the crimes especially punished in the nether world were impiety towards parents and refusal of hospitality to guests, is well known. Cf. Aen. vi. 608. Plat. Phaed. § 144. Ar. Ran. 147, &c.

262. Ἄιδης. The Zeus ἄλλος of Suppl.

227, who is said *δικάζειν τὰ ἀμπλακήματα ἐν καμοῦσιν*.

266. ἐπίσταμαι πολλοὺς καθαρμούς. See 230. 429. From having visited the abodes of many purifiers of blood (*ἀγνιτῶν*), Orestes has become well versed in all the ceremonial observances and usages connected with his condition, and he has learnt that though a murderer must not speak till after his purification (*inf.* 426), he is then at full liberty to do so, but especially if he is *ordered* by a superior power. Hence v. 277.

270. μαραίνεται χερὸς. The genitive may be compared with *διώκεσθαι πόλεως* Cho. 281.

272. ποταίνιον ὄν, 'while yet fresh,' Theb. 228.—πρὸς ἐστία θεοῦ. Cf. Cho. 1048, *εἰς σοι καθαρμός· Δοξίου δὲ προσθεγῶν ἐλεύθερόν σε τῶνδε πημάτων κτίσει*. It is, perhaps, best to join *καθαρμοῖς πρὸς ἐστία θεοῦ (γενομένοις)*, though *ἠλάθη πρὸς ἐστία* is not amiss. He had received at Delphi, shortly after the murder, a primary and probably full expiation; but to make assurance doubly sure, he had visited other places celebrated for their virtues in this matter, and so had been freed from moral guilt over and over again. It is this, added to the influence of time, which induces him to speak in many passages with such confidence of himself as *καθαρός, ἀμβλὺς, ἀβλαβής*, &c.

ὅσοις προσήλθον ἀβλαβεῖ ξυνουσίᾳ, 275
 χρόνος καθαίρει πάντα γηράσκων ὁμοῦ.
 καὶ νῦν ἀφ' ἀγνοῦ στόματος εὐφήμως καλῶ
 χώρας ἀνασσαν τῆσδ' Ἀθηναίαν ἐμοὶ
 μολεῖν ἀρωγόν κτήσεται δ' ἄνευ δορὸς
 αὐτόν τε καὶ γῆν καὶ τὸν Ἀργεῖον λεῶν, 280
 πιστὸν δικαίως ἐς τὸ πᾶν τε σύμμαχον.
 ἀλλ' εἴτε χώρας ἐν τόποις Λιβυστικοῖς,
 Τρίτωνος ἀμφὶ χεῦμα γενεθλίου πόρου,
 τίθησιν ὀρθὸν ἢ κατηρεφῆ πόδα
 φίλοις ἀρήγουσ', εἴτε Φλεγραιᾶν πλάκα, 285
 θρασὺς ταγοῦχος ὡς ἀνῆρ, ἐπισκοπεῖ,
 ἔλθοι,—κλύει δὲ καὶ πρόσωθεν ὦν θεὸς,—
 ὅπως γένοιτο τῶνδ' ἐμοὶ λυτήριος.

275. ἀβλαβεῖ ξυνουσίᾳ. 'With harmless intercourse.' Cf. *inf.* 452. Having already associated with many, who have received no ill in consequence, he infers that he is sufficiently purged and purified from guilt. In the next verse he takes into account the mitigating effects of *time* as tending still further to deaden and wear away his offence. Cf. Theb. 679, οὐκ ἔστι γῆρας τοῦδε τοῦ μίσματος. Hermann and Dindorf inclose this line within brackets as spurious, retaining the MS. reading *καθαίρει*. The correction however is as easy as the verse is appropriate and even necessary to complete the train of thought.

280. τὸν Ἀργεῖον λεῶν. Schol. ὡς τότε συμμαχοῦντων Ἀργεῖων Ἀθηναίους. On this treaty see *inf.* 735.—ἄνευ δορὸς is, by friendship and not by victory.—ἐς τὸ πᾶν, here and *inf.* 379, and also 640, πιστὸς ἐς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου, seems to mean 'for ever,' though elsewhere a synonym of *πάντως*.

282. Λιβυστικοῖς. So Herm. with the MSS. Others read *Λιβυστικῆς* with Auratus.—Τρίτωνος χεῦμα, a lake and river in Libya where the goddess was said to have been born, Herod. iv. 180. Pind. Pyth. iv. 36. Pausan. i. cap. 15.

284. ὀρθὸν ἢ κατηρεφῆ πόδα, 'upright or covered,' i. e. in an erect or sitting posture,—in action or at leisure. By *κατηρεφῆ πόδα* he probably means a foot enveloped in drapery, whereas in an erect

posture the foot, advanced as in action, is displayed. Strabo xiii. cap. 1, πολλὰ δὲ τῶν ἀρχαίων τῆς Ἀθηναίας ξοάνων καθήμενα δεικνύται, καθάπερ ἐν Φωκαίᾳ, Μασσιλίᾳ, Ῥώμῃ, Χίφῳ, καὶ ἄλλαις πλείοσιν. Pausan. i. 24, 7, τὸ δὲ ἄγαλμα τῆς Ἀθηνᾶς ὀρθὸν ἐστὶν ἐν χιτῶνι ποδῆρει, καὶ οἱ κατὰ τὸ στέρον ἢ κεφαλῇ Μεδούσης ἐλέφαντός ἐστιν ἐμπεποιημένη. Without doubt the poet had in view certain well-known statues of the goddess. Hermann translates, *sive palam incedens, sive latens opem fert amicis*, and understands *κατηρεφῆ* of the mist or cloud in which she was supposed to conceal herself.

285. φίλοις ἀρήγουσ'. 'Her friends,' i. e. the Libyans, who, according to Herod. iv. 188, sacrificed to her, Ἀθηναίῃ θύουσιν οἱ περὶ Τριτωνίδα λίμνην νέμοντες Λίβυες.—Φλεγραιᾶν πλάκα, the volcanic district or *solfatarata* of Campania, said to have been the scene of the battle of the giants. There was another Phlegraean plain in Macedonia (Strabo, Excerpt. ex fin. lib. vii. 12).

287. καὶ πρόσωθεν ὦν. 'And a god can hear even when at a distance.' The use of *πρόσωθεν* will be understood from the note on Cho. 498.

288. ὅπως γένοιτο. The optative is by a kind of attraction to *ἔλθοι*, or, in other words, the wish is continued in *γένοιτο*, which expresses the end and object of her coming.

- ΧΟ. οὔτοι σ' Ἀπόλλων οὐδ' Ἀθηναίας σθένος
 ῥύσαιτ' ἄν, ὥστε μὴ οὐ παρημελημένον 290
 ἔρρειν, τὸ χαίρειν μὴ μαθόνθ' ὅπου φρενῶν,
 ἀναίματον βόσκημα δαιμόνων, σκιάν.
 οὐδ' ἀντιφωνεῖς, ἀλλ' ἀποπτύεις λόγους,
 ἔμοι τραφεῖς τε καὶ καθιερωμένος ;
 καὶ ζῶν με δαίσεις, οὐδὲ πρὸς βωμῷ σφαγείς 295
 ὕμνον δ' ἀκούσει τόνδε δέσμιον σέθεν.
 ἄγε δὴ καὶ χορὸν ἄψωμεν, ἐπεὶ
 μοῦσαν στυγερὰν
 ἀποφαίνεσθαι δεδόκηκεν,
 λέξαι τε λάχῃ τὰ κατ' ἀνθρώπους 300
 ὡς ἐπινωμᾶ στάσις ἀμά·
 εὐθυδίκαιοι δ' οἰόμεθ' εἶναι.

289. In vain is your invocation of Pallas (v. 277), in vain your appeal to Apollo. They shall not deliver you from perishing disregarded and unconscious of one joyful emotion, a bloodless victim of the infernal powers, a mere shadow of yourself.—*παρημελημένον*, i. e. by the very gods you think to conciliate. Cf. Theb. 699, *θεοῖς μὲν ἤδη πως παρημελήμεθα*.—τὸ χαίρειν, *inf.* 401, *ὅπου τὸ χαίρειν μηδαμοῦ νομιζέται*. Oed. Col. 1217, *τὰ τέροντα δ' οὐκ ἄν ἴδοις ὅπου*.—*βόσκημα*, not, perhaps, here 'the food,' but 'the victim,' or animal reserved for sacrifice,—the plural *βοσκήματα* always having this sense. The same figure is continued in *τραφεῖς* and *καθιερωμένος infra*, where there is an evident allusion to the *φάρμακοι*, human victims *fed* (Suid. in v., Ar. Equit. 1135) in reserve for state sacrifices. But the Furies' victims were not fattened like other victims; they were on the contrary sucked so as to be *ἀναίματοι*, *sur.* 254.—*σκιάν* is Heath's correction for *σκιᾶ*. Hermann conceives this word to have been a gloss on *ἀναίματον βόσκημα*, and reads *τῶνδε δαιμόνων*. If the vulgate text be right, we may compare *δαιμόνων σταλάγματα*, *inf.* 769. Possibly the poet wrote *καὶ μόνον σκιάν*.

293. οὐδ' ἀντιφωνεῖς; 'What! do you not even reply?' Orestes must here be supposed to turn away from the Furies and to clasp the statue of Pallas with all the earnestness of a suppliant who is on the point of being torn from his asylum.

Three different persons appear to speak this last *ῥήσις*.—*ζῶν με δαίσεις κ.τ.λ.*, by giving me your blood to suck while alive, not your flesh to eat when slain, as was the custom with ordinary victims. Cf. 254.

297—310. Here follows the parade, immediately preceding the first stasimon. Hitherto the Furies have acted simply as pursuers, and consequently with all the fitful irregularity of huntresses close upon their prey. Now at length, finding all their efforts baffled, they propose a new method,—to take up their position in the usual order at the *thymele* (*χορὸν ἄπτειν*), and try the effects of a 'binding hymn,' by which, according to the Greek idea of the power of incantations, their victim would be devoted to them and inextricably tied down to his fate. Hermann divides the parade into *σύστημα*, *ἀντισύστημα*, and *ἐπαδός*.

300. λέξαι τε κ.τ.λ. 'And to describe on what principle our company (Cho. 106) distributes the lots (for good or evil) which prevail among mankind; and we think (i. e. whatever others may say of us) that we exercise upright justice.' They accordingly proceed to shew how the good are unmolested by them, but the wicked brought to punishment. It may be observed, that in the most general sense, happiness and prosperity, or the converse, were considered the gifts of the Furies, *inf.* 890. 914, &c.

302. εὐθυδίκαιοι δ' οἰόμεθ' εἶναι. This

τὸν μὲν καθαρὰς χεῖρας προνέμουτ'
 οὔτις ἀφ' ἡμῶν μῆνις ἐφέρει,
 ἀσινῆς δ' αἰῶνα διοιχνεῖ 305
 ὅστις δ' ἀλιτῶν, ὥσπερ ὄδ' ἀνήρ,
 χεῖρας φονίας ἐπικρύπτει,
 μάρτυρες ὀρθαὶ τοῖσι θανοῦσιν
 παραγιγνόμεναι πράκτορες αἵματος
 αὐτῶ τελέως ἐφάνημεν. 310
 μᾶτερ ἃ μ' ἔτικτες, ὦ μᾶτερ
 στρ. α.
 Νυξ, ἀλαοῖσι καὶ δεδορκόσιν
 ποιῶν, κλύθ'. ὁ Λατοῦς γὰρ ἱνὶς μ' ἄτιμον τίθησιν,
 τόνδ' ἀφαιρούμενος
 πτῶκα, ματρῶν ἄγνισμα κύριον φόνου. 315
 ἐπὶ δὲ τῷ τεθυμένῳ
 τόδε μέλος, παρακοπὰ, παραφορὰ φρενοδαλῆς,
 ὕμνος ἐξ Ἐρωῦν,
 δέσμιος φρενῶν, ἀφόρμικτος, αὐονὰ βροτοῖς.

verse is variously corrupted in the MSS. Hermann, Linwood, Dindorf, give ἡδόμεθ', but αἰόμεθ', the correction of H. L. Ahrens, is nearer the MSS. readings, and seems to give a much better sense; for the Greeks do not usually say ἡδομαι εἶναι δίκαιος, but χαίρω or γέγηθα δίκαιος ὢν. Dr. Donaldson gives εὐχόμεθ', a conjecture I had formerly proposed. We have the form ἰθυδικῆς Hes. Opp. 230, ὀρθοδίκαιοι *inf.* 948.

303. προνέμουτ'. The MSS. give τοὺς — προσνέμοντας. Hermann, who once adopted the singular, now reads τοὺς μὲν καθαρὰς καθαρῶς χεῖρας προνέμοντας, not only to suit his view of a strophic arrangement, but because "veri simile non sit librariorum pluralium posuisse, quum singulari numero sequatur ἀσινῆς δ' αἰῶνα διοιχνεῖ." But in Prom. 273 the MSS. give τοὺς κακῶς πράσσοντας for τὸν — πράσσοντα, in defiance of the metre; and this very singular διοιχνεῖ points to ὁ προνέμων. See however 322—4. Franz adopts from H. L. Ahrens χεῖρας πρὸς [φῶς προ]νέμοντας. There is an evident apposition between προνέμειν and ἐπικρύπτειν χεῖρας. The innocent man holds them forth for all to behold; the guilty man hides the blood-stain beneath his cloak.

306. ἀλιτῶν. So Herm. and others after Auratus for ἀλιτρῶν. There might have been a verb ἀλιτρέω = ἀλιτρός εἰμι, but the aorist ἤλιτεν occurred *sup.* 259, ἀλίτομι Prom. 544, from ἀλιταῖνα. On the frequent intrusion of β see Prom. 2.

309. πράκτορες αἵματος, 'exactors of blood,' i. e. for the dead.—αὐτῷ, τῷ ἐπικρύπτοντι κ.τ.λ. — τελέως, "usque ad finem, non desistentes." *Minckwitz.*

312. ἀλαοῖσι καὶ δεδορκόσιν. 'To both dead and living.' Cf. 167. 324. 366.

315. ματρῶν ἄγνισμα. 'My own peculiar victim to expiate a mother's murder.' Schol. τὸν τῷ ἰδίῳ θανάτῳ ἀφαγνισοῦντα τὸν φόνου τῆς μητρός.

316. ἐπὶ τῷ τεθυμένῳ. Schol. ἐπὶ Ὁρέστῃ μέλλοντι θύεσθαι. In a certain sense this is right, for the victim is assigned and devoted to sacrifice (καθιερωμένος, *sup.* 294) before he is actually immolated. Some translate 'devoted' in the sense of the compound καταθύσομαι, Theocr. ii. 10.

317. παραφορὰ, 'a carrying aside,' i. e. a distraction. The α in φρενοδαλῆς is probably long, as from δηλέομαι. The metre (paemonic) has an exact parallel in Cho. 793—4.

319. αὐονὰ, Schol. ὁ ξηραίων τοὺς

τούτο γὰρ λάχος διανταία ἀντ. ἀ.
 μοῦρ' ἐπέκλωσεν ἐμπέδως ἔχειν, 321
 θνατῶν τοῖσιν αὐτουργίαι ξυμπέσωσιν μάταιοι,
 τοῖς ὀμαρτεῖν, ὄφρ' ἂν
 γὰν ὑπέλθη· θανῶν δ' οὐκ ἄγαν ἐλεύθερος.
 ἐπὶ δὲ τῷ τεθυμένῳ 325
 τόδε μέλος, παρακοπὰ, παραφορὰ φρενοδαλῆς,
 ὕμνος ἐξ Ἐρινύων,
 δέσμιος φρενῶν, ἀφόρμικτος, αὐτὸνὰ βροτοῖς.
 γεινομέναισι λάχη τάδ' ἐφ' ἄμιν ἐκράνθη στρ. β'.
 ἀθανάτων δ' ἀπέχειν χέρας, οὐδέ τις ἐστὶ 330
 ξυνδαίτωρ μετάκοινος.
 παλλεύκων πέπλων δ' * * ἄμοιρος ἄκληρος ἐτύχθη·
 δωμάτων γὰρ εἰλόμαν
 ἀνατροπὰς, ὅταν Ἄρης 335
 τιθασὸς ὦν φίλον ἔλῃ

βροτοῖς. Cf. ἰσχάνασα v. 257, μάραυε v. 134. Hermann observes that the word means 'voice' (αὔειν, Theb. 173), in Simonides.—ἀφόρμικτος, cf. Ag. 962.

320. διανταία, 'all-pervading,'—a rather favourite word with Aeschylus. Schol. ἡ διαμπᾶξ τιμωρουμένη.

322. αὐτουργίαι μάταιοι. 'The murder of relations without just cause.' See on v. 203. The MSS. give θανάτων and αὐτουργίαι, and so Schol. αὐτοφονίας. Usually a man is said ξυμπίπτειν φόνῳ, Oed. R. 113, but there are instances of the converse construction, as Oed. Col. 945, ὅτῳ γάμοι ξυνόντες εὐρέθησαν. Antig. 370, ὅτῳ τὸ μὴ καλὸν ξύνεστι. The meaning therefore here is, 'those with whom murders of kin have been associated,' for 'who may have been involved, or implicated, in murders.'—τοῖς, perhaps τοῖσδ',—but see on Prom. 242.

324. οὐκ ἄγαν ἐλεύθερος, 'not over free,' i. e. as much a captive as ever. Sup. 167, ὑπὸ τε γὰν φυγῶν οὐ ποτ' ἐλευθεροῦται.

329. γεινομέναισι. 'At our birth.' This, the usual epic form, has been restored by Hermann for γιγνομέναισι or γινομέναισι, which is not usually found in the above sense.

330. ἀθανάτων δ'. 'But 'tis the part of the gods to keep their hands off us,'—

not to interfere with our office. Herm. gives διχ' ἔχειν γέρας. But cf. ἡμῶν χεῖρ' ἀπόσχωνται, Suppl. 736. The Olympian gods were not to thwart the duties assigned by a superior Fate to these ancient Titanian powers. The Schol. understood it differently, 'for us to keep our hands off the gods,' μὴ πλησιάζειν ἡμᾶς τοῖς θεοῖς. But the allusion is to the conduct of Apollo.—ξυνδαίτωρ κ.τ.λ., no one has a share at our table; none but Erinyes feed on the blood of living victims; or generally, no one holds converse with us.

333. παλλεύκων πέπλων. Schol. οὐδαμοῦ σπου ἐορτῆ καὶ ἀμπεχόνῃ καθαρὰ πάρεμι. As daughters of night, the Furies were black, i. e. clothed in black, μέλαιναι, v. 52. As the authors of woe, misery, and mourning to families, they had nothing to do with white garments. Cf. 353. This or the antistrophic verse is in some way corrupt, and it is not easy to determine wherein the error lies. Hermann supplies ἀγέραστος before ἄμοιρος, and reads δεματοσταγῆς in v. 344, a word that occurs Cho. 827. Perhaps the poet wrote ἄμοιρος ἢδ' ἀπόκληρος ἐτύχθη.

335. Ἄρης τιθασὸς ὦν, i. e. ἐμφύλιος, when citizen kills citizen. The metre is again paeonic.

ἐπὶ τὸν, ὦ, διόμεναι
κρατερὸν ὄντα περ ὄμως
μαυροῦμεν νέον αἷμα.

σπενδόμεναι δ' ἀφελεῖν τινὰ τάσδε μερίμνας, ἀντ. β'.
θεῶν δ' ἀτέλειαν ἐμαίσι λιταῖς ἐπικραίνειν 341

μηδ' εἰς ἄγκρισιν ἔλθεῖν,—

Ζεὺς γὰρ αἵματοσταγὲς ἀξιόμισου ἔθνος τόδε λέσχας
ὡς ἀπηξιώσατο,— 345

μάλα γὰρ οὖν ἄλομένα

337. ἐπὶ τὸν κ.τ.λ., ταῦτον ἐπιδιόμεναι. Cf. Suppl. 798, μετὰ με δρόμοισι διόμενοι.

338—9. Here also the genuine readings have been tampered with, and the uncertainty of the antistrophe makes correction difficult. The MSS. give κρατερὸν δὴ δ' ὁμοίως μαυροῦμεν ὄφ' αἵματος νέου. Hermann formerly gave the emendation adopted in the text, though in a different sense (*juvenile robur exsorbito sanguine frangere*), but afterwards resigned it for κρατερὸν ὄν ἔθ' ὁμοίως μαυροῦμεν νέον αἷμα, “*obsecratus quamvis validum adhuc juvenilem saltum, i. e. robur fugientis frangimus.*” There is good and appropriate sense in μαυροῦμεν νέον αἷμα, since the blood on a murderer’s hand is elsewhere said to be faded and worn out by time and suffering, *sup.* 229. 270.

340. σπενδόμεναι. The syntax of this passage is so anomalous that little is to be gained by reading σπενδομένα or —α. The finite verb, in continuation of μαυροῦμεν, is forgotten, while several clauses explanatory of each other are successively added. As for σπενδόμεναι followed by ἐμαῖς, we have only to compare v. 323, τοῖς ὀμάρτείν, ὄφρ' ἂν γὰν ὑπέλθῃ. Indeed, throughout the whole of this ode the singular and the plural are intermixed in a very remarkable manner. The chief difficulty lies in v. 341, on which the Schol. has the strange comment εὐχομαι τοῖς θεοῖς τελέσαι μου τὸ βούλημα. If ἐμαῖσι λιταῖς be right, it must mean ‘prayers offered to me;’ but ἐμαῖς μελέταις, the conjecture of H. Voss adopted by Franz, has a high probability, since μελέτη and μερίμνα suit each other exactly. If we compare the strophic verse, we shall see (as Mr. Drake has pointed out) that θεῶν probably is the same genitive as ἀθανάτων, and thus the meaning will be, that all which the gods (*viz.* the Olympian gods)

can fairly do is to bring about a non-fulfilment of prayers offered to the Furies, i. e. the prayers to them to send vengeance upon the guilty. For just so far the Greek mythology permitted the interference of one god with another, though directly they might not obstruct each other’s designs. The word ἀτέλεια, which generally means ‘immunity,’ appears here to be simply a negative of τέλος. On this view the following words are perfectly consistent and intelligible, as explained by the Schol. καὶ μὴ ἐς μάχην μοι ἔλθεῖν. Others have imagined a reference to the Attic ἀνάκρισις, or preliminary investigation into the merits of a case before bringing it into court. We have however ἀνακρίνεσθαι, ‘to quarrel,’ in Herod. ix. 56, τοὺς δὲ ἐπεὶ ἀνακρινόμενους πρὸς ἑωυτοὺς ἦδὺς κατελάμβανε, ἐν τούτῳ τῷ χρόνῳ κατήμενος ὁ Πausanίης — ἀπῆγε τοὺς λοιποὺς πάντας. Translate: ‘And being anxious to take away from another these cares (or duties),—for the gods have only the power of preventing prayers to me from being fulfilled, but may not come to a quarrel with me,—for Zeus has deemed this our tribe unworthy of his converse, as blood-dropping and deserving of hatred’—(i. e. collusion is impossible, since Olympian and Chthonian gods have nothing in common; cf. v. 73).

344. αἵματοσταγὲς. This word does not fall in with the strophic verse. Müller, Franz, and Linwood read αἵμοσταγὲς, omitting γὰρ or altering it to γ'. On ἀπηξιώσατο see the note on Theb. 664.

346. γὰρ οὖν. These particles resume the narrative from v. 337 seqq., the idea of the intervening passage being this, that the gods have no concern whatever with the Furies, and have no right to rescue victims from their grasp. The μάλα belongs to ἀνεκαθεν. The sense is, ‘Strong

ἀνέκαθεν βαρυπεσῆ
καταφέρω ποδὸς ἀκμάν,
σφαλερὰ *καὶ τανυδρόμοις
κῶλα, δύσφορον ἄταν. 350

δόξαι τ' ἀνδρῶν καὶ μάλ' ὑπ' αἰθέρι σεμναί στρ. γ'.
τακόμεναι κατὰ γᾶς μινύθουσιν ἄτιμοι
ἀμετέραις ἐφόδοις μελανείμοσιν,
ὄρχησμοῖς τ' ἐπιφθόνοις ποδός.
πίπτων δ' οὐκ οἶδεν τόδ' ὑπ' ἄφρονι λύμα· ἀντ. γ'.
τοῖον ἐπὶ κνέφας ἀνδρὶ μύσος πεπόταται, 356
καὶ δνοφερὰν τιν' ἀχλὺν κατὰ δώματος
αὐδᾶται πολύστονος φάτις.
μένει γάρ· εὐμήχανοὶ στρ. δ'.

indeed a man may be, yet he shall not escape,) for assuredly springing from very far above I bear down upon him the heavy-falling force of my foot, my limbs which overthrow even the swiftly running, (a result which is) to him an intolerable calamity.' Mr. Drake seems to have supplied *καὶ* before *τανυδρόμοις* with greater probability than Hermann and others insert *γάρ*. He remarks that *σφαλερὰ κῶλα* (= τὰ σφάλλοντα) are those of the Furies, not of the fugitives, and this is the view of the Schol., who appears to have read τοῖς τανυδρόμοις. On the idea contained in *βαρυπεσῆ* see Pers. 518. Ag. 1146.

352. κατὰ γᾶς. So Hermann, as I had before corrected, for κατὰ γᾶν. 'The opinions of men, even though very proud under the sky (in the light of life), fall away and dwindle in dishonour beneath the earth at the approach of us sable-robed goddesses, and at the invidious (hateful) dance of our feet.' That is, 'Men who think highly of themselves on earth sink into nothingness,—ignominy and oblivion—in Hades, when the Furies mark him for their prey, and weave the magic dance (*βῆμος δέσμιος*) to ensnare him.' This idea of the poet is constantly repeated in some form or other. Thus in Ag. 451, the Furies are said to make the wicked man *ἀμαυρὸν* and *ἐν αἰσίοις*. And *inf.* 535, he perishes in like manner *ἄκλαυστος*, *αἴστος*. The doctrine can only be rightly understood by remembering how the departed spirit was thought to grieve for

being slighted or neglected on earth, e. g. as in the case of Agamemnon in the Choe-phoroe.

354. ἐπιφθόνοις. So Heath for ἐπιφόνους. The meaning seems to be that odium and ignominy attend him against whom the Furies institute their weird dances. The idea is amplified in what immediately follows.

355. πίπτων. Schol. παραφρονῶν γὰρ οὐκ αἰσθάνεται τοῦ κακοῦ.

356. μύσος, guilt,—the pollution of murder in particular. This pollution hovers over the culprit like a dark cloud, and men begin to whisper that his house is under a curse. They suspect he is given over to the silent influence of the Furies (*inf.* 895). Literally, 'And report with many a sigh declares a dark cloud against his house,' i. e. speaks against his house, that it is under a cloud. Cf. Pers. 666, Στυγία γὰρ τις ἐπ' ἀχλὺς πεπόταται. Hesiod, Scut. Herc. 264, represents Ἀχλὺς as a sort of goddess of gloom, παρ' δ' Ἀχλὺς εἰσθήκει ἐπισμυγερῆ τε καὶ αἰνῆ.—αὐδᾶται is here in the middle, as Cho. 144. 264. Philoct. 852; but perhaps Auratus was right in proposing *δνοφερά τις ἀχλὺς*. For the Schol. took it passively, *κακῆ δὲ φήμη περὶ τοῦ οἴκου αὐτοῦ λέγεται*.

359. μένει γάρ. 'For 'tis a fixed and abiding law,' that the above consequences should result from guilt. Cf. Ag. 1540, μῖμνει — παθεῖν τὸν ἔρξαντα.—εὐμήχανοι, sc. ἐσμὲν, 'we are never at a loss for means' to carry out our designs to their

δὲ καὶ τέλειοι, κακῶν 360
 τε μνήμονες Σερναί,
 καὶ δυσπαρήγοροι βροτοῖς,
 ἄτιμ' ἀτίετα διόμεναι
 λάχῃ, θεῶν διχοστατοῦντ',
 ἀνηλίῳ λάμπᾳ, δυσοδοπαίπαλα 365
 δερκομένοισι καὶ δυσομμάτοις ὁμῶς.
 τίς οὖν τὰδ' οὐχ ἄζεται ἀντ. δ'.
 τε καὶ δέδοικεν βροτῶν,
 ἔμοῦ κλύων θεσμὸν
 τὸν μοιρόκρατον ἐκ θεῶν 370
 δοθέντα τέλεον ; ἐπὶ δέ μοι
 γέρας παλαιὸν * ἐστίν, οὐδ'
 ἀτιμίας κύρω, καίπερ ὑπὸ χθόνα
 τάξιν ἔχουσα καὶ δυσήλιον κνέφας.

ΑΘΗΝΑ.

πρόσωθεν ἐξήκουσα κληδόνας βοῆν 375

fullest accomplishment.—κακῶν μνήμονες, cf. Prom. 524, μνήμονες Ἐρινύες. Cho. 639, βυσσόφρων Ἐρινύς.

363. ἀτίετα. So Canter for ἀτίετα. The metre demands the correction. 'Pursuing an unhonoured and ignominious office.' Cf. 200. 219.—θεῶν, the Olympian or upper gods. Schol. ἀφαρισμένα τῶν θεῶν τῷ προσόντι αὐτοῖς σκότει. He therefore understood ἀνήλιος λάμπη, 'a sunless torch,' as a mere periphrasis for darkness, and so Hermann explains it, comparing δυσήλιον κνέφας, v. 374. The word is rare, but occurs *inf.* 994, and Eur. Suppl. 993, λάμπαι δ' ὠκύθοοί νιν ἀμφιππεύουσι δι' ὄρφνας (according to Musgrave's and Hermann's correction). But Dindorf, Franz, and Linwood adopt the emendation of Wieseler, ἀνηλίῳ λάπα, to suit the reading of the antistrophe, ἀτιμίας κυρῶ. Here however Hermann gives κύρω, so that the metrical difficulty is by no means insurmountable. Hesych. λάπηρ βόρβορον ἰλύν. In Hippocrates the word means a gross humour (*pituita*). The Furies are usually depicted with torches, and Aeschylus may have meant by ἀνηλίῳ that it pertained to the darkness of the infernal regions, like ἀνάλιον θεωρίδα Theb. 852.

365. δυσοδοπαίπαλα. Schol. δυσπαράβατα καὶ τραχέα ζῶσι καὶ τοῖς θνήσκουσιν. Cf. ἀλαοῖσι καὶ δεδορκόσιν v. 312. He appears to mean that the office of the goddesses (λάχῃ) is to pursue both dead and living by a road hard for them to travel over.

372. ἐστίν. This word is not in the MSS., nor did the Schol. find it, who explains ἐπὶ by ἔπεστι. Hermann gives μένει γέρας παλαιὸν, Franz (after Ahrens) γέρας πέλει παλαιόν. Dr. Donaldson γέρας παλαιόν, οὐδέ πο. Mr. Drake suggests οὐδὲ νῦν.—ἀτιμίας, i. e. dishonour from men (v. 368), though held in contempt by the gods, *sup.* 363. *Inf.* 692.—κύρω, cf. ὃ γε μὴν κύρσας βαρέων τούτων, *inf.* 892.

375. Pallas, having been invoked to come in person, even though from a distance, at v. 287, now arrives, and is seen to descend upon the stage from an aerial car, after the manner of Oceanus in the Prometheus. The poet takes occasion to allude to a dispute then pending between the Athenians and the Mitylenaeans about the possession of Sigeum. According to the Schol., the latter had obtained it by the victory of their champion in a *μονομαχία*. Aeschylus, by representing Pallas as the rightful owner in perpetuity (ἐς τὸ

ἀπὸ Σκαμάνδρου, γῆν καταφθατουμένη,
 ἦν δῆτ' Ἀχαιῶν ἄκτορές τε καὶ πρόμοι,
 τῶν αἰχμαλώτων χρημάτων λάχος μέγα,
 ἔνειμαν αὐτόπρεμον εἰς τὸ πᾶν ἐμοί,
 ἐξαίρετον δώρημα Θησέως τόκοις·
 ἔνθεν διώκουσ' ἦλθον ἄτρυτον πόδα,
 πτερῶν ἄτερ ροιβδοῦσα κόλπον αἰγίδος,
 πῶλοις ἀκμαίοις τόνδ' ἐπιζεύξασ' ὄχον.
 καινὴν δ' ὀρώσα τήνδ' ὀμιλίαν χθονὸς
 ταρβῶ μὲν οὐδὲν, θαῦμα δ' ὄμμασιν πάρα,
 τίνες ποτ' ἐστέ, πᾶσι δ' ἐς κοινὸν λέγω,
 βρέτας τε τοῦμὸν τῶδ' ἐφημένῳ ξένῳ·
 ὑμᾶς δ' ὁμοίας οὐδενὶ σπαρτῶν γένει,

380

385

πᾶν, *sup.* 281) of that city, where she had a famous temple, encourages his fellow-citizens to regain it. See Herod. v. 94, 95. Strabo, lib. xiii. cap. i. (p. 600).

376. γῆν καταφθατουμένη. So Stanley for τὴν καταφθατουμένην. 'Forestalling foreign usurpation,' Müller, Diss. p. 87. Schol. καταφθάνουσα. From an old verb φθάω, fut. φθήσω, came φθατὸς, whence φθατέω is formed on the analogy of στατέω, &c. The literal sense seems here to be, 'as I was securing the land for myself before others.'

377. ἦν δῆτ'. The same as ἦν δῆ, on which see *sup.* 3.—Ἀχαιῶν ἄκτορες, the leaders of the Argive host at the Trojan war, who are supposed here to have assigned Sigeum as a share of the conquered territory to the Athenians, and to have solemnly dedicated it to Pallas.

381. διώκουσα, 'plying,' Theb. 366.—ροιβδοῦσα, 'flapping (making to rustle in the breeze) the folds of my aegis, without the use of wings.' Instead of wings she extended the goat-skin, usually worn wrapped round the chest and appended to the shield, and thus sailed through the air. Herod. iv. 189, τὴν δὲ ἔρα ἐσθῆτα καὶ τὰς αἰγίδας τῶν ἀγαλμάτων τῆς Ἀθηναίης ἐκ τῶν Διβυσσέων ἐποίησαντο οἱ Ἕλληνες· πλὴν γὰρ ἢ ὅτι σκυτίνη ἢ ἐσθῆς τῶν Διβυσσέων ἐστὶ, καὶ οἱ θύσανοι οἱ ἐκ τῶν αἰγίδων αὐτῆσι οὐκ ὄφίεις εἶσι, ἀλλὰ ἱμάντινοι· τὰ δὲ ἄλλα πάντα κατὰ ταῦτ' ἔσταλται.

383. πῶλοις ἀκμαίοις. Hermann reads κῶλοις with Wakefield, and denies that

the Schol. is right in supposing Pallas to appear mounted on a car. And certainly πόδα διώκουσα implies *personal* exertion, and the epithet ἀκμαίοις aptly expresses the facility of supporting and continuing it; while the word τόνδε proves, that if it was a car at all, it was actually visible to the spectators. And thus the *horses* must be left to the imagination of the spectators, who are to suppose that she came in haste from Sigeum, with her aegis extended to assist in propelling the vehicle. As for πτερῶν ἄτερ, which Hermann contends can only signify that the goddess travelled in some way in which real wings *ought* to have been employed, but were not, and therefore not on a car at all, but merely supporting herself on the aegis,—one may reply, that there would have been need of some sort of sail whether she came over the sea or through the air. Compare ὄχος πτερωτὸς Prom. 137.

384. καινήν. So Herm., Dind. after Canter, for καὶ νῦν δ', which Franz and Linwood retain. It might be defended by καὶ πρόσθ' δ' ἀποστατῶν, *sup.* 65; but the poet would more probably have written καὶ νῦν without δέ, and καινήν is not inappropriate, for it is at the *novelty* of the sight that the goddess expresses θαῦμα, and the point and drift of the poem is, that this first advent of the Furies to Athens is to end in their permanently established worship in that city.

388. ὑμᾶς δ'. 'But as for you —' See on Cho. 826, where we have a similar accusative, μῶρον δ' Ὀρέστου. The MSS.

οὐτ' ἐν θεαῖσι πρὸς θεῶν ὄρωμένας,
 οὐτ' οὖν βροτείοις ἐμφερεῖς μορφώμασιν,— 390
 λέγειν δ' ἄμομφον ὄντα τοὺς πέλας κακῶς,
 πρόσω δικαίων, ἧδ' ἀποστατεῖ θέμις.

ΧΟ. πεύσει τὰ πάντα ξυντόμως, Διὸς κόρη.
 ἡμεῖς γὰρ ἔσμεν Νυκτὸς αἰανῆς τέκνα·
 Ἄραϊ δ' ἐν οἴκοις γῆς ὑπαι κεκλήμεθα. 395

ΑΘ. γένος μὲν οἶδα κληδόνας τ' ἐπωνύμους.

ΧΟ. τιμάς γε μὲν δὴ τὰς ἐμὰς πεύσει τάχα.

ΑΘ. μάθοιμ' ἂν, εἰ λέγοι τις ἐμφανῆ λόγον.

ΧΟ. βροτοκτονοῦντας ἐκ δόμων ἐλαύνομεν.

ΑΘ. καὶ τῷ κτανόντι ποῦ τὸ τέρμα τῆς φυγῆς ; 400

ΧΟ. ὅπου τὸ χαίρειν μηδαμοῦ νομίζεται.

ΑΘ. ἦ καὶ τοιαύτας τῶδ' ἐπιρροίσεις φυγὰς ;

ΧΟ. φονεὺς γὰρ εἶναι μητρὸς ἠξιώσατο.

ΑΘ. ἄλλης ἀνάγκης οὐτινος τρέων κότον ;

ΧΟ. ποῦ γὰρ τοσοῦτο κέντρον, ὡς μητροκτονεῖν ; 405

give *ύμᾱς θ'*, by which τῶδε ξένῳ is coupled with *ύμᾱς* by an awkward, because very sudden, change of construction. Mr. Drake says, "Here, when Pallas begins to mention the Furies' appearance, λέγω (understood before *ύμᾱς*) is rather to speak of, i. e. describe, and takes an accusative; thus regulating its case by the sense required." But Linwood's view seems to be more satisfactory, that Pallas checks herself at v. 390, not wishing to finish her disparaging remarks on the personal appearance of the strange divinities. Compare a like aposiopesis in Cho. 186.

391. ἄμομφον. So ed. Rob. for ἄμορφον. 'However, to speak ill of others without having cause for complaint, is far from just, and Right stands aloof from it.' Mr. Drake understands the vulgate thus, "For his neighbours to speak ill of a person because he is deformed." But the order of the words is against this, as well as the improper use of ὄντα.—δικαίων for δίκης, as in Ag. 785.

394. αἰανῆς. The Med. and the Schol. give αἰανῆ. But αἰανδῆς is a usual epithet of Night, as Ajac. 672, νυκτὸς αἰανῆς κύκλος, 'Eternal Night' (*inf.* 642), or perhaps, in a secondary sense, 'wearisome,' 'oppressive.'

395. Ἄραϊ. An offended person im-

precates on the head of his enemy the wrath of the avenging Furies. Cf. Od. ii. 132, ἐπεὶ μήτηρ στυγερὰς ἀρήσεται ἔρινυς.

400. ποῦ τὸ τέρμα. So Tyrwhitt and others for τοῦτο τέρμα, on account of the following verse, where τὸ χαίρειν μηδαμοῦ is to be joined. Cf. 291, τὸ χαίρειν μὴ μαθόνθ' ὅπου φρενῶν. Schol. ἐν τῷ Ἄιδῳ. We may translate, 'Where to feel joy in nothing is the usage of the place.' With μηδαμοῦ we should perhaps supply φρενῶν. If the poet had intended to negative νομίζεται, he would have written οὐδαμοῦ.

402. ἐπιρροίσεις. So Scaliger for —εἰ or —εἶν. This verb means 'to make any shrill noise at a person,' as when a pursuer shakes his garments or his weapon, or shouts close behind the fugitive. So Euripides has ἐπιρροῖβδην δμαρτεῖν, Herc. Fur. 860. Schol. ἐπιβοᾶς, ἐπιβάλλεις.

404. ἄλλης ἀνάγκης. 'What, without having to fear resentment from any (other) strong inducement?' i. e. Did he do this voluntarily, and without having to dread the consequences of neglecting some imperative order?—The ἀνάγκη meant is the injunction of Apollo, and κότον refers to the penalties he predicted, *inf.* 444. For the peculiar use of ἄλλης (omitted in our idiom) see Ag. 192. Pers. 633.

- ΑΘ. δυοῖν παρόντων, ἡμῖσιν λόγος πάρα.
 ΧΟ. ἀλλ' ὄρκον οὐ δέξαιτ' ἄν, οὐ δοῦναι θέλει.
 ΑΘ. κλύειν δικαίως μᾶλλον ἢ πράξαι θέλεις.
 ΧΟ. πῶς δῆ; δίδαξον τῶν σοφῶν γὰρ οὐ πένει.
 ΑΘ. ὄρκοις τὰ μὴ δίκαια μὴ νικᾶν λέγω. 410
 ΧΟ. ἀλλ' ἐξέλεγχε, κρίνε δ' εὐθείαν δίκην.
 ΑΘ. ἦ κάπ' ἐμοὶ τρέπουτ' ἄν αἰτίας τέλος;
 ΧΟ. πῶς δ' οὔ; σέβουσαί γ' ἀξίαν κάπ' ἀξίω.

406. ἡμῖσιν λόγος. 'I have as yet heard only the accuser; the defendant is silent.' The reply is, 'But he will neither take an oath on his own part, nor tender one to us.' Consequently, the proceedings are informal, because the Attic process required the *πρόκλησις*, or challenge on oath, as a preliminary step to the trial. Stanley refers to Lysias, p. 352, *ὁ μὲν γὰρ διάκων ὡς ἔκτεινε διόμνυται, ὁ δὲ φειγῶν ὡς οὐκ ἔκτεινε*, who however is speaking of the *διωμοσία*. A person is said *δοῦναι ὄρκον* when he offers another an object to swear by; while he who accepts it, and 'takes' the oath, is said *δέχεσθαι*. For *ὄρκος* is, primarily, not the oath itself, but the pledge or object on which a person swears. Sometimes, as in Herod vi. 23, *ὄρκον δοῦναι* and *δέχεσθαι* means, on the contrary, 'to swear an oath' and 'to bind another by an oath,' i. e. to get it from him. So *inf.* 467, *ὄρκον πορόντας*, and *λαβεῖν ὄρκον Eur. Suppl.* 1188. Pausan. iv. 15, 4, 'Ἡρακλέα δὲ αὐτόθι ὄρκον ἐπὶ τομίῳ κάπρου τοῖς Νηλέως παισὶ δοῦναι καὶ λαβεῖν παρ' ἐκείνων λέγουσιν. Cf. *ibid.* iv. 23, 4. The meaning, Müller rightly observes (*Dissert.* p. 146), is this: 'Orestes will scarcely allow us to name the oath which he shall take for asseveration of his innocence; nor will he readily consent to rest the issue upon our swearing to his guilt by whatever oath he shall please to propose to us. But Athena very properly refuses to admit such a mode of decision in this case, as a mere semblance of justice: never, with her consent, shall oaths gain the victory for the wrong cause.' Divested of legal technicality, the plain sense is this: The Furies say to Orestes, 'Will you swear you are *not* guilty?' which, from conscientious motives, he declines to do. 'Will you tender us an oath then by which *we* may swear to your guilt?' This also he naturally objects to,

because it would furnish them with a case against him. Now "both parties must be agreed to rest the issue to be tried on the oath of one or other of the parties" (Müller), and this constituted the *πρόκλησις*, or challenge to swear, which Pallas treats with a kind of contempt as a mere form for diverting the law from its direct course (*εὐθυδικία*, v. 411).—As regards the Greek, *οὐ δοῦναι θέλει* is equivalent to *οὐκ ἂν δοίη*, and therefore Hermann and others needlessly read *θέλοι*.

408. κλύειν δικαίως. 'The course you are taking seems to shew that you are more anxious to be called just than to act justly.'—'How so?' replies the chorus, as if indignant at the remark; 'explain, since you are not deficient in wisdom.'—'I say that an unjust cause does not prevail by the mere force of oaths.'—'Proceed then to question the parties, and decide the matter by a straightforward process,' i. e. without the preliminary of *πρόκλησις* or *διωμοσία*, as explained above.—On *ἐλέγχειν* see Cho. 836.

412. ἦ καὶ κ.τ.λ. 'Would you commit to me the decision of the charge?'—'Of course, as revering one that is herself worthy and born of worthy parents.' Pallas does not ask to act as umpire, but simply as president at the trial pending between the two parties. Having obtained their consent, she appoints a jury of her own nomination, *inf.* 465.

413. ἀξίαν κάπ' ἀξίω. I have returned to the reading adopted in the first edition of this play, though I had rejected it, and not hastily, in the second for *ἄξι' ἄν' ἐπαξίω*. The MSS. give *ἀξίαν τ' ἐπαξίω*. But the words of the Schol. leave no doubt that he found the reading in the text, *ἀξίω οὖσαν γονέων*. Hermann and Minckwitz give *σέβουσαί γ' ἀξίαν γ' ἐπαξίω*, where the repetition of *γε*, though perhaps capable of defence, is needless and inelegant. Dindorf has *ἀξίαν ἐπαξίω*,

- AΘ. τί πρὸς τὰδ' εἰπεῖν, ὦ ξέν', ἐν μέρει θέλεις ;
 λέξας δὲ χώραν καὶ γένος καὶ ξυμφορὰς 415
 τὰς σὰς, ἔπειτα τόνδ' ἀμυνάθου ψόγον'
 εἶπερ πεποιθὼς τῇ δίκῃ βρέτας τόδε
 ἦσαι φυλάσσων ἐστίας ἀμῆς πέλας,
 σεμνὸς προσίκτωρ, ἐν τρόποις Ἰξίονος.
 τούτοις ἀμείβου πάσιν εὐμαθὲς τί μοι. 420
- ΟΡ. ἄνασσο' Ἀθάνα, πρῶτον ἐκ τῶν ὑστάτων
 τῶν σῶν ἐπῶν μέλημ' ἀφαιρήσω μέγα.
 οὐκ εἰμι προστρόπαιος, οὐδ' ἔχει μύσος
 πρὸς χειρὶ τῇ μῆ τὸ σὸν ἐφημένῃ βρέτας.
 τεκμήριον δὲ τῶνδέ σοι λέξω μέγα. 425
 ἄφθογγον εἶναι τὸν παλαμναῖον νόμος,
 ἔστ' ἂν πρὸς ἀνδρὸς αἵματος καθαρσίου
 σφαγαὶ καθαιμάξωσι νεοθήλου βοτοῦ.
 πάλαι πρὸς ἄλλοις ταῦτ' ἀφιερῶμεθα
 οἴκοισι, καὶ βοτοῖσι καὶ ῥυτοῖς πόροις. 430
 ταύτην μὲν οὕτω φροντίδ' ἐκποδῶν λέγω.

Franz ἀξίαν σ' ἐπ' ἀξίω. The error of the MSS. seems to have arisen from supposing κάπ' ἀξίων meant καὶ ἐπαξίων.

414. πρὸς τὰδ' εἰπεῖν. Cf. πρὸς ταῦτ' ἀμείβου, Suppl. 245.

419. Ἰξίονος. The name, derived from ἰκέσθαι, implies his character of Suppliant. See *inf.* 687. Schol. *ὄν. τρόπον κάκεινος προσεκάθητο τῷ νᾶφ τοῦ Διὸς καθαρισθι-σόμενος· πρῶτος γὰρ Ἰξίω φόνον ποιήσας ἐκαθάρισθη ὑπὸ Διὸς.*

421. τῶν ὑστάτων κ.τ.λ. Not τὰ ὑστατα τὰ σὰ ἔπη, but τὰ ὑστατα τῶν σῶν ἐπῶν. The ἀπαιεῖα (μέλημα) resulted from the ambiguous use of προσίκτωρ, which, like προστρόπαιος, implied not merely a suppliant, but also a guilty one, i. e. not yet expiated. Hence Pallas has a doubt whether her statue is not polluted by his presence,—a doubt which Orestes immediately removes.

423. οὐδ' ἔχει μύσος. There are several ways of construing this passage. (1) 'Nor does pollution possess your statue.' (2) 'Nor does your statue have pollution.' (3) 'Nor does pollution adhere to my hand, resting on your statue.' The first seems the most probable. For ἐφημένῃ

the MSS. give ἐφεζομένη. Hermann, Dindorf, and others edit ἐφημένου. There seems no reason why the hand itself should not be said ἐφέζεσθαι, 'to rest upon a statue.' We have however βρέτας ἐφημένῃ in v. 387. The use of the dative is to be noticed; cf. Theb. 305, ἔρισθε κῦδος τοῖσδε πολίταις. Our equivalent idiom is 'at the hand.' Contiguity to is the antecedent notion of reception from.

426. ἄφθογγον. Speechless, that is, because he was not spoken to. Cf. Iph. Taur. 951, σιγῇ δ' ἐτεκτῆναντ' ἀπόφθεγκτόν με. Orest. 75. Oed. Tyr. 352. Herc. Fur. 1283, οὐ γὰρ ἄτας εὐπροσηγόρους ἔχω.

427. ἔστ' ἂν. 'Until, by the ministrations of a man who is a purifier from murder, the spurting of blood from a sucking pig shall have besprinkled him.' See Frag. 329. Müller, Diss. p. 124. For this use of σφαγή compare Ag. 1360.

429. πρὸς ἄλλοις οἴκοις. 'At other houses, both by slain victims and by running water.' See *sup.* 230.

431. φροντίδα, i. e. the μέλημα in v. 422. Schol. τὴν τοῦ μύσους.

- γένος δὲ τοῦμὸν ὡς ἔχει, πεύσει τάχα.
 Ἄργείος εἶμι, πατέρα δ' ἱστορεῖς καλῶς,
 Ἄγαμέμνον' ἀνδρῶν ναυβατῶν ἀρμόστορα,
 ξὺν ᾧ σὺ Τροίαν ἄπολιν Ἴλίου πόλιν 435
 ἔθηκας. ἔφθιθ' οὗτος οὐ καλῶς, μολῶν
 ἐς οἶκον, ἀλλὰ νιν κελαινόφρων ἐμῇ
 μήτηρ κατέκτα, ποικίλοις ἀγρευμάσιν
 κρύψασ', ἃ λουτρῶν ἐξεμαρτύρει φόνου.
 καγὼ κατελθὼν, τὸν πρὸ τοῦ φεύγων χρόνον, 440
 ἔκτεινα τὴν τεκοῦσαν, οὐκ ἀρνήσομαι,
 ἀντικτόνοις ποιναῖσι φιλτάτου πατρός.
 καὶ τῶνδε κοινῇ Λοξίας ἐπαίτιος,
 ἄλλη προφωνῶν ἀντίκεντρα καρδιά,
 εἰ μή τι τῶνδ' ἔρξαιμι τοὺς ἐπαιτίους. 445
 σὺ δ', εἰ δικαίως εἶτε μῆ, κρίνον δίκην
 πράξας γὰρ ἐν σοὶ πανταχῇ τάδ' αἰνέσω.
- AΘ. τὸ πρᾶγμα μείζον, εἴτις οἶεται τόδε
 βροτὸς δικάζειν· οὐδὲ μὴν ἐμοὶ θέμις
 φόνου διαιρεῖν ὀξυμηνίτου δίκας· 450

435. ξὺν φ. Schol. διὰ τούτων φιλοποιεῖται τὴν θεόν.

439. κρύψασ', δ κ.τ.λ. So Hermann for κρύψασα. The allusion is to the exhibition of the blood-stained robe in Cho. 967. 993, *μαρτυρεῖ δέ μοι φᾶρος τόδ'*, κ.τ.λ. Hence the use of the imperfect. On the meaning of *ἐκμαρτυρεῖν* see Ag. 1167.

443. κοινῇ. In common with my own natural desire for vengeance, the declaration of Apollo, that I should suffer griefs if I omitted that duty, was a motive for acting. The Schol. explains τῶνδε κοινῇ by πάντων.

446. σὺ δ'. MSS. σὺ τ', corrected by Pearson.—δικαίως, i. e. ἔκτεινα, v. 441.

447. πράξας ἐν σοί. 'For however I may have fared before you (at your tribunal), I shall be content.' Schol. τὰ κατὰ τὴν σὴν κρίσιν ἀποβαίνοντα, ὅποια ἂν ᾖ, ἐπαινέσω. So Antig. 634, ἢ σοὶ μὲν ἡμεῖς πανταχῇ δρῶντες φίλοι; Ajac. 1369, ὡς ἂν ποιήσης, πανταχῇ χρηστός γ' ἔσει. Herod. ix. 27, *ἴν. πάντη γὰρ τεταγμένοι πειρησόμεθα εἶναι χρηστοί.* Compare also Pers. 227.

448. μείζον, εἴτις κ.τ.λ. 'Too great, if any mortal thinks to decide it.' Schol. εἴ τις οἶεται τὸ πρᾶγμα τόδε βροτὸς δικάζειν, μείζον ἢ κατὰ ἀνθρώπους οἶεται. This comment, which is a confusion between εἴτις and ἢ τις, has wrongly induced Franz and Dindorf to read ἢ τις οἶεται, and Hermann ἢ εἴ τις οἶεται. Nothing can be simpler or better than the ordinary reading.

450. φόνου. The MSS. give φόνους, and the Schol. appears also to have read ὀξυμηνίτους, for his comment is, φόνους ἐφ' οἷς ταχέως μηνίσουσιν Ἐρινύες. It is possible that Aeschylus wrote φόνους διαιρεῖν ὀξυμηνίτους δίκας, 'to decide about murders in trials which will bring sharp resentment,' as he has ἀπλακῆματα δικάζειν ὑστάτας δίκας Suppl. 227; but the MSS. give ὀξυμηνίτου, and the plain sense appears to be, 'It is not for me, a goddess of mercy rather than of vengeance, to decide causes of murder which brings with it the quick anger of these Furies,' i. e. which it is their especial province to punish.

ἄλλως τε καὶ σὺ μὲν κατηρτυκῶς ἐμοῖς
 ἰκέτης προσῆλθες καθαρὸς ἀβλαβῆς δόμοις·
 ὁμῶς δ' ἄμομφον ὄντα σ' αἰροῦμαι πόλει·
 αὐταὶ δ' ἔχουσι μοῖραν οὐκ εὐπέμπελον,
 καὶ μὴ τυχοῦσαι πράγματος νικηφόρου,
 χώρα μεταυθὶς ἰὸς ἐκ φρονημάτων
 πέδῳ πεσὼν ἄφερτος αἰανῆς νόσος.
 τοιαῦτα μὲν τάδ' ἐστὶν ἄμφότερα, μένειν
 πέμπειν τε, δυσπήμαντ' ἀμηχάνως ἐμοί.

455

451. ἐμοῖς. So Pauw for *δμοῖς*. Others have proposed *δόμοις ἐμοῖς* in v. 453. The reading and the interpretation of this passage are alike uncertain, and considerable difficulty arises in the rare word *κατηρτυκῶς*, which the Schol. explains *τέλειος τῆν ἡλικίαν*, Hesychius *τέλειος* (others read *τελειώσας*, the MSS. giving *τελείως*), *κυρίως δὲ ἐπὶ τῶν ἀλόγων ζῶων, ὅταν ἐκβάλῃ πάντα τοὺς ὀδόντας*. Euripides, Frag. Acol. 39, has *νῦν δ' ἀμβλύς εἰμι καὶ κατηρτυκῶς πόγων*, which Cicero, Tusc. Q. iii. 28, translates *subactus miseris*. The word is said by the grammarians to have been used of animals which have shed all their first teeth, as a horse is said to have done when four and a half years old (Aristot. H. A. vi. 22). Properly, perhaps, it was an elliptical phrase for 'having fitted the mouth fully with teeth.' Be this as it may, the notion was transferred to the time of life when they were of mature age. Then came the idea of 'tamed,' 'spirit-broken,' which it bears in the present passage and in Euripides. Compare v. 229, *ἀμβλύς ἤδη προστετριμμένος τε*. Müller, assuming as true the more than questionable correction *τελειώσας* in the above gloss of Hesychius, explains (Diss. p. 106), "having duly performed every thing," i. e. the ceremonies of purification. See *New Cratylus*, p. 296 (ed. 1). Antig. 478, *ἵππους καταρτυθέντας*. Translate: 'Especially as you on your part have come a worn-out suppliant, purified and harmless, to my temple; but nevertheless (i. e. though a murderer, since you have been expiated) I accept you as one who has incurred no blame from my city.' For the crime had been committed at Argos, and therefore did not directly concern the Athenians. Hermann reads *κατηρτυκῶς δρόμοις*, 'worn out by your long wanderings,' one or two of the MSS. giving *δρόμοις* as a variant at

the end of the next line. This is probable enough; and so perhaps is his *αἰδοῦμαι* for *αἰροῦμαι*, since *αἰδεῖσθαι* was the peculiar word for shewing mercy to suppliants. Cf. Suppl. 631, *αἰδοῦνται δ' ἰκέτας Διὸς, ποίμναν τάνδ' ἀμέγαρτον*.

454. αὐταὶ δ'. The δὲ answers *σὺ μὲν* in 451. 'But these Furies (whom you would wish me to send away) have a consideration which does not allow of their easy dismissal; and if they do not obtain the victory in this matter, poison hereafter, resulting to the country from their anger, falling on the plain will prove an intolerable and enduring disease.' The Schol. explains *εὐπέμπελον* by *εὐπαράτητον, εὐχερῆ, εὐάρεστον*. But there seem to have been two words which he has confounded, *εὐπέμφελος* (*δυσπέμφελος*) and *εὐπέμπελος*. The latter may be compared with *δύσπεμπος ἕξω*, Ag. 1161, and is strongly confirmed by *πέμπειν* in v. 459.—*μοῖραν*, as *θεοὺς μοῖρας ποιέσθε μηδαμῶς*, Oed. Col. 277. Some translate *rationem*, or *conditionem*.

455. *τυχοῦσαι*. The 'nominativus pendens' is very common in Aeschylus; but here, as above v. 340, the construction was intended to be continued from the verb immediately preceding.—*ἰὸς*, the blight described *inf.* 769. 780—3, as *στάλαγμα*, a venom distilling from the Furies, as from the mouths of serpents.

459. *πέμπειν τε*. The MSS. give *δὲ* for *τε*, and *δυσπήματ'*. Hermann seems rightly to have adopted the slight corrections of Auratus and Stanley. 'Thus then the matter stands; both alternatives, either for them to remain or for me to send them away, are perplexingly disastrous for me.' The object of Pallas, as appears by the result, was to appease the Furies by giving them honours in the country, not to irritate them by sending them from her temple, as Apollo had

ἐπεὶ δὲ πρᾶγμα δεῦρ' ἐπέσκηψεν τόδε, 460
 φόνων δικαστὰς ὀρκίοις αἰρουμένους
 θεσμὸν τὸν εἰς ἅπαντ' ἐγὼ θήσω χρόνον.
 ὑμεῖς δὲ μαρτύριά τε καὶ τεκμήρια
 καλεῖσθ', ἀρωγὰ τῆς δίκης ὀρκώματα
 κρίνασα δ' ἀστῶν τῶν ἐμῶν τὰ βέλτατα 465
 ἦξω, διαιρεῖν τοῦτο πρᾶγμ' ἐτητύμως
 ὄρκον πορόντας μηδὲν ἔκδικον φράσειν.

ΧΟ. ἴνυ καταστροφαὶ νέων στρ. ἀ.
 θεσμίων, εἰ κρατήσῃ δίκαι τε καὶ βλάβαι
 τοῦδε μητροκτόνου. 470
 πάντας ἤδη τόδ' ἔργον εὐχερεία ξυναρμόσει βροτούς.

summarily dismissed them at Delphi. With *δυσπήμαντος* compare *δυσκύμαντος* Ag. 636.

460. *δεῦρ' ἐπέσκηψεν*. 'Has devolved on me.' Cf. 412, ἢ καὶ ἐμοὶ τρέποιτ' ἂν αἰτίας τέλος;

461. *ὀρκίοις*. So I before conjectured for *ὀρκίων*, the genitive having apparently arisen from assimilating the termination to *φόνων*,—a frequent error. Cf. Ag. 96. 643. 1417. Theb. 783, and perhaps Cho. 13. Hermann and Dindorf give *ὀρκίους αἰρουμένη* after Casaubon. But *αἰρεῖν τινὰ ὄρκους* may be satisfactorily defended for *ἀραῖον λαβεῖν* *τινα* Oed. R. 276. *ὄρκους καταλαβεῖν* Thuc. i. 9. iv. 86. So Herod. iii. 74, *πίστι λαβόντες καὶ ὀρκίοισι*. Ib. ix. 106, *τούτους καταλαβόντες ὀρκίοισι*. Eur. Hipp. 657, *ὄρκους ἤρέθην* (MSS. *ἐρέθην*, but Schol. *ἐλήφθην*). The present participle is quite correctly used, since it was not for this occasion only, but for all time that the oath was to be administered to members of the Areopagus. Otherwise the poet might have preferred *ὀρκίους εἰλημένους*.—*θεσμὸν κ.τ.λ.* 'I will appoint judges under the obligation of an oath as an institution which shall endure for all time. Hermann, objecting to *τὸν εἰς ἅπαντα χρόνον* (*ἐσόμενον*), supposes a line to have been lost, *σέβειν κελεύσω τῶν ἐμῶν ἀστῶν πόλιι θεσμὸν, τὸν κ.τ.λ.*

463. *μαρτύρια*. Probably pronounced as a trisyllable. See on v. 764.

465. *τὰ βέλτατα*. For *τοὺς βελτάτους*. The constitution of the Areopagus was aristocratic.

467. *πορόντας* — *φράσειν*. The MSS.

give *περῶντας* — *φρεσίη*. But the Schol. has *ὄρκων διδόντας*, whence Hermann restored *πορόντας*. See on v. 407.—*φράσειν* is the emendation of Markland. It is liable to an objection on the ground that *φράζειν* seldom means simply 'to speak,' 'declare,' but 'to explain,' e. g. Prom. 626. Ag. 1028. See however *inf.* 593.—Pallas here leaves the stage.

468. The ode which follows is an elaborate exposition of the *use* (so to speak) of Erinyes, as keeping in check the tendency of man to sin, and as regulating society by the force of Conscience. Their office once being removed, they argue, all sense of justice will vanish, and with justice will vanish piety towards parents, reverence for the gods, and respect for fellow-creatures.—*καταστροφαὶ νέων θεσμίων*. 'Changes to new laws.' Properly, 'The subversion of (old) laws so as to become new.' Cf. Prom. 317, *καὶ μεθάρμοσαι τρόπους νέους*. 'If,' says the chorus, 'the cause and the wrong of this matricide shall triumph, there will be an end of the principles which have hitherto governed society, and new ones will prevail.'

471. *εὐχερεία ξυναρμόσει*. 'Will win over all men by the ease of committing it;' or perhaps, 'will reconcile them to the reckless commission of crime.' For *εὐχερεία* (like *εὐμαρῆς* Suppl. 333) means that unconcern and indifference about the right or wrong of a thing which makes men disregard consequences. So Plato, Resp. iii. 5, *μὴ πολλὴν εὐχερείαν ἐντίκτωσι τῆς πονηρίας*. Dem. Mid. p. 548, *λίαν εὐχερήs*.

πολλὰ δ' ἔτυμα παιδότηρῳτα
 πάθρα προσμένει τοκεῦσιν μεταῦθις ἐν χρόνῳ. 475
 οὔτε γὰρ βροτοσκόπων ἀντ. α.
 μαινάδων τῶνδ' ἐφέρψει κότος τις ἐργμάτων,
 πάντ' ἐφήσω μόρον,
 πεύσεται δ' ἄλλος ἄλλοθεν, προφωνῶν τὰ τῶν πέλας
 κακά, 480
 λῆξιν ὑπόδοσιν τε μόχθων
 ἄκεά τ' οὐ βέβαια τλάμων [δέ τις] μάταν παρηγορεῖ.
 μηδέ τις κικλησκέτω στρ. β'.
 ξυμφορᾷ τετυμμένος, 485'
 τοῦτ' ἔπος θροοῦμενος,
 ᾧ δίκαι, ᾧ θρόνοι τ' Ἐρινύων.
 ταῦτά τις τάχ' ἂν πατήρ
 ἦ τεκούσα νεοπαθῆς
 οἶκτον οἰκτίσαιτ', ἐπειδὴ πίτνει δόμος δίκαις. 490
 ἔσθ' ὅπου τὸ δεινὸν εἶ ἀντ. β'.

474. ἔτυμα. Here for ἀληθῶς, to be taken, as Minckwitz has pointed out, with προσμένει.

476. οὔτε γὰρ. Answered by δὲ in 480; though Hermann and Dind. read οὐδὲ γὰρ. The γὰρ is anticipative, for ἐπει, 'as,' or 'since;' cf. Ag. 542.—τῶνδε belongs to ἐργμάτων, not to μαινάδων, as τὸδ' ἔργον above. The sense is, 'Since no wrath against such deeds will henceforth proceed from the infuriated watchers of man's actions, I will permit (let loose) every kind of murder.' Schol. οὐ τιμωρήσω τοῖς ἀδικουμένοις, ἀλλὰ συγχωρήσω ἀλλήλους ἀναιρεῖν. So ἐφήκειν ἀρὰς Theb. 783, and the Homeric πότμον or χεῖρας ἐφεῖναι, Il. i. 567. iv. 396. Od. xvii. 130.

481. λῆξιν ὑπόδοσιν τε. 'The cessation and succession of troubles,' i. e. for *himself*, implied by the strong contrast in τὰ τῶν πέλας.—ἄλλος ἄλλοθεν, 'people shall learn from each other that no sooner has one trouble ceased than another arises. Hermann, Franz, and Minckwitz, adopt the reading of MS. Ven. ὑπόδοσιν, 'escape from.' But ὑποδιδοῖν may signify 'to follow up closely,' as ἐπιδιδοῖν means 'to increase;' and so the Schol. explains διαδοχῆν. Scholefield translates, 'Will

inquire for the leaving off and decrease of troubles,' i. e. will ask when there is to be an end of them,—as Μενέλεων δὲ πεύθομαι Ag. 600. And so perhaps the Schol. understood it, ἀεὶ τὰ ἀλλήλων ἀκούσονται, καὶ οὐ [ἔτι οὐ?] γίνεται κακῶν ἀνάπαυσις.

482. ἄκεά τ' οὐ βέβαια. 'And the unhappy man talks in vain of the uncertainty of remedies.' The words δέ τις seem to have been inserted by some one who did not perceive that τλάμων agreed with the preceding ἄλλος. The MSS. give ἄκετ' οὐ βέβαια, but ἄκεστ' is the reading of Flor. Ven. Hermann well compares Apoll. Rhod. ii. 622, for the peculiar use of παρηγορεῖν, 'to speak of a thing by way of a consolation, Τίφου, τί δὴ μοι ταῦτα παρηγορεῖς ἀχέοντι;

483. ταῦτα, 'thus.' See on Suppl. 396.

491. ἔσθ' ὅπου. 'There are cases where it is right that awe should remain enthroned, exercising a proper guardianship over the mind.' This sentiment is directed against those who under the false cry of liberty would remove every restraint, and even do away with government itself (v. 500). There was an old saw that awe and reverence were inseparable, ἵνα δέος, ἔνθα καὶ αἰδώς. Cf. *inj.* 661. 669. Ajac.

- καὶ φρενῶν ἐπίσκοπον
 δεῖ μένειν καθήμενον
 ξυμφέρει σωφρονεῖν ὑπὸ στένει 495
 τίς δὲ μηδὲν ἐν φάει
 καρδίας * ἂν ἀνατρέφων,
 ἢ πόλις βροτός θ', ὁμοίως ἔτ' ἂν σέβει δίκαν ;
 μήτ' ἀνάρχετον βίον στρ. γ'.
 μήτε δεσποτούμενον 501
 αἰνέσης.
 παντὶ μέσῳ τὸ κράτος θεὸς ὤπασεν
 ἄλλ' ἄλλα δ' ἐφορεύει.
 ξύμμετρον δ' ἔπος λέγω, 505
 δυσσεβίας μὲν ὕβρις τέκος ὡς ἐτύμως·
 ἐκ δ' ὑγείας
 φρενῶν ὁ πᾶσιν φίλος
 καὶ πολύευκτος ὄλβος.
 ἐς τὸ πᾶν δέ σοι λέγω, ἀντ. γ'.
 βωμὸν αἰδεσθαι δίκας· 511

1073, οὐ γὰρ ποτ' οὐτ' ἂν ἐν πόλει νόμοι
 καλῶς φέροντ' ἂν, ἐνθα μὴ καθεστήκοι
 δέος. Thuc. ii. 37, τὰ δημόσια διὰ δέος
 μάλιστα οὐ παρανομοῦμεν. On καθήμενον,
 involving the idea of *majesty*, see Suppl.
 94.

494. δεῖ μένειν. So Dobree, Dindorf,
 Minckwitz, and Donaldson, for δειμαίνει.
 Schol. οὐ πανταχῇ τὸ δεῖν ἂν ἀπειναί φρε-
 νῶν δεῖ. Hermann and Linwood give
 δειμανεῖ, Franz δειματοῖ.

495. ὑπὸ στένει, 'through suffering.'
 On this doctrine see Ag. 169.

496. τίς δὲ κ.τ.λ. 'For who, if he
 cherishes no sentiment of fear (δεινόν,
 v. 491) in the gaiety of his heart,—be it
 state or be it individual,—would be likely
 any longer to reverence justice as hereto-
 fore (ὁμοίως) ?' I have inserted ἂν before
 ἀνατρέφων for the sake of the metre.
 Hermann supplies ἔτ'. Franz has ἄνια
 τρέφων, and so Donaldson, after H. L.
 Ahrens. The MSS. give καρδίαν, but the
 Schol. explains ἐν λαμπρότητι φρενῶν.

500. ἀνάρχετον. The excellent correc-
 tion of Wieseler for ἀναρκετον. The MSS.
 Ven. Flor. give ἀνάρχετον, Farn. ἀνάρ-
 κετον. Compare ἀπέχετος, Cho. 614,
 with πολύευκτος *inf.* 509. We have δός-

αρκετος Cho. 1013, but the open form
 πανάρκετος (ἀρκέω) Cho. 61. In the
 contraction, χ becomes κ on account of
 the dental immediately following.

503. παντὶ μέσῳ. Plato, Resp. x. § 14,
 fin., τὸν μέσον ἀεὶ τῶν βίων αἰρεῖσθαι, καὶ
 φεύγειν τὰ ὑπερβάλλοντα ἐκατέρωσε καὶ
 ἐν τῷδε τῷ βίῳ κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν καὶ ἐν
 παντὶ τῷ ἔπειτα· οὕτω γὰρ εὐδαιμονέσ-
 τερος γίγνεται ἄνθρωπος. Eur. Frag.
 Alcmaeon. xiii. (82 Dind.) βροτοῖς τὰ
 μέσῳ τῶν μέσων τίκει νόσους.

504. ἄλλ' ἄλλα δ' κ.τ.λ. 'But other
 things (i. e. whatever is in extreme) he
 regards differently,' viz. with displeasure.
 The words are here used by a sort of eu-
 phemism. See on μὴ τοῖον, Suppl. 394.
 Hermann explains "alia aliter gubernat,
 i. e. alia aliis rebus pro suo arbitrio attri-
 buit ;" Linwood, "neque enim omnia
 eodem lumine aspiciat Deus."

505. ξύμμετρον. Schol. σύντομον. Ra-
 ther, perhaps, 'consistent with the above
 opinion,' viz. about the necessity of δέος,
 v. 491. For the doctrine about insolence,
 the child of impiety, see Ag. 734.

510. ἐς τὸ πᾶν. Schol. καθολικῶς.
 'By all means,' 'under all circumstances.'
 511. βωμὸν δίκας. See Ag. 375. The

μηδέ νιν,
 κέρδος ἰδῶν, ἀθέω ποδὶ λὰξ ἀπί-
 σης· ποιναὶ γὰρ ἐπέσται
 κύριον μένει τέλος. 515
 πρὸς τάδε τις τοκέων σέβας εἶδ' προτίων,
 καὶ ξενοτίμους
 ἐπιστροφὰς δωμάτων
 αἰδόμενός τις ἔστω.
 ἐκὼν δ' ἀνάγκας ἄτερ δίκαιος ὦν στρ. δ'.
 οὐκ ἄνολβος ἔσται 521
 πανώλεθρος δ' οὐποτ' ἂν γένοιτο·
 τὸν ἀντίτολμον δὲ φαμί * καὶ παραιβάταν
 τὰ πολλὰ παντόφυρτ' ἄνευ δίκας
 βιαίως ξὺν χρόνῳ καθήσειν 525
 λαῖφος, ὅταν λάβῃ πόνος,
 θραυομένας κεραίας.
 καλεῖ δ' ἀκούοντας οὐδὲν, ἐν μέσῃ ἀντ. δ'.
 δυσπαλεῖ τε δίνα·

aorist ἦτιςα from ἀτίζω is remarkable, though ἠτίμασα is in common use, — whether in the indicative, it might be worth while to inquire. The Med. has πατήσης, which cannot be reconciled with the metre.

515. κύριον μέλει τέλος. To every man a proper and fitting end is in reserve, viz. punishment or reward according to his deserts.

517. ξενοτίμους ἐπιστροφὰς, 'hospitable frequentings,' a mere periphrasis for 'guests,' the virtue of hospitality being here, as above v. 260 and elsewhere, associated with piety to parents. For the repetition of τις see Suppl. 58.

520. ἐκὼν δ'. So Wieseler for ἐκ τῶνδ'. Plato, almost in the same words, enunciates this sentiment in Resp. ii. § 4, μηδένα ἐκόντα εἶναι δίκαιον ἀλλ' ἀναγκαζόμενον. Propert. v. 11, 48, 'Mi Natura dedit leges a sanguine ductas, Ne possem melior iudicis esse metu.'

522. πανώλεθρος δ'. The δὲ was added by Heath. There appears to be some clause left to be implied ('He may not indeed be exempt from trials and sufferings'); but utterly destroyed he will never be.

523. καὶ παραιβάταν. So Herm. for περαιβάταν or περβάταν. The καὶ is required by the metre, and is by no means superfluous to the sense. 'I say also that the man who transgresses in daring defiance, and acts for the most part in an indiscriminate way without justice, will in time draw in his sail perforce, when trouble has overtaken him, and his yard-arms are breaking.' The meaning concealed under all this verbiage, is τὸν τὰ πολλὰ εἰκῆ τολμήσαντα φημί ἐς πόνους καὶ ξυμφορὰς τελευτήσειν. To act with order and sobriety, σωφρόνως and κατὰ κόσμον, is to act virtuously; opposed to which is the confusion which does not distinguish right from wrong.

525. καθήσειν. Linwood quotes Od. ix. 72, καὶ τὰ μὲν ἐς νῆας κάθεμεν, δέισαντες ὕλεθρον. Schol. ἀπὸ τῶν χειμαζομένων, τροπικῶς. ἀντὶ τοῦ, ταπεινωθήσεται. Cf. Cho. 194, οἴοισιν ἐν χειμῶσι, ναυτίλων δίκην, στροβοῦμεθ'.

529. δυσπαλεῖ. Probably the verb, not the dative of δυσπαλῆς, because mere epithets are not properly coupled by τε. Herod. viii. 21, εἶχε πλοῖον κατῆρες ἔτοιμον, εἰ παλήσειε ὁ ναυτικὸς στρατός.

γελᾶ δὲ δαίμων ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ θερμῷ,
 τὸν οὐποτ' αὐχούντ' ἰδὼν ἀμαχάνοις δύαις
 λαπαδνόν, οὐδ' ὑπερθέοντ' ἄκραν
 δι' αἰῶνος δὲ, τὸν πρὶν ὄλβον
 ἔρματι προσβαλὼν δίκας,
 ὦλετ' ἄκλαυστος, αἴστος.

530

535

AΘ. κήρυσσε, κήρυνξ, καὶ στρατὸν κατειργάθου
 εἶθ' ἢ διάτορος † οὐρανοῦ Τυρσηνικῆ
 σάλπιγξ, βροτείου πνεύματος πληρουμένη,

530. θερμῷ, i. e. θερμουργῷ, a gloss which has crept into the MSS. in place of the true reading. Cf. ναῦταισι θερμοῖς, Theb. 599, 'rash,' 'hot-headed,' &c.

531. τὸν οὐποτ' αὐχούντ'. As οὐ φημί is *nego*, so οὐποτε φημί would mean *nego futurum ut* —. Hence the sense here is, 'seeing the man who never expected it would come to this,' &c. Schol. τὸν μηδέποτε προσδοκῆσαντα τιμαρῆσθαι ἰδὼν ἐν μέτρῃ τῇ δὴ ὑπεξευγμένον καὶ χαλιωθέντα. τοῦτο γὰρ δηλοῖ τὸ λέπαδνον. But λαπαδνόν, i. e. ἀλαπαδνόν, 'weak,' 'exhausted,' has been rightly admitted by Hermann and others from Musgrave's conjecture, λέπαδνον being only known as a substantive (Pers. 193.).—ὑπερθέοντ' ἄκραν, 'weathering the point,' i. e. getting safely round the dangerous promontory. Others understand 'keeping his head above water;' but Lucian uses it in the former sense, Ἔρωτες, p. 405, Reitz., Χελιδονέας ὑπερθέοντες οὐκ ἀμοχθεῖ, τοὺς εὐτυχεῖς τῆς παλαιᾶς Ἑλλάδος ἄρους. Eurip. frag. Archel. 229 (Dind.) οὐ γὰρ ὑπερθεῖν κύματος ἄκραν δυνάμεσθ'.

534. ἔρματι, 'the reef.' Cf. Ag. 977.—αἴστος, so Porson, Hermann, and others for αἴστος. Ag. 451, ἐν αἴστοις τελέεθοντος οὐτις ἀλά.

536. Athena now returns accompanied by twelve elect citizens who are to be installed as the first judges in the court of the Areopagus. The place is now supposed to be the hill of Mars, represented by means of the *perictos*, or shifting scenes. Müller, misled by v. 657, supposes the session to be still in the citadel, with only a distant prospect of the hill as shewn by a painting. He well observes that Pallas addresses the whole body of the spectators in her inauguration speech, and that the Areopagites must be supposed to occupy chairs in the semicir-

cular curve of the orchestra under the amphitheatre. Without doubt the expression in v. 540, 'while this council is assembling,' alludes to their march from the *parodos* to take the places assigned them as above. (See *Dissert.* p. 60.) When they come to vote on the question of guilty or not guilty, the *thymele* or central altar serves as the table from which they successively take their votes and deposit them in the urn.—κατειργάθου. So Pors., Herm. for κατεργάθου. Dindorf, Franz, and Linwood give —οῦ, as ἀμναθοῦ in v. 416. It may, perhaps, be questioned, whether Aeschylus did not prefer the Ionic form ἐργεσθαι (common in Herodotus) for εἶργεσθαι. For in Suppl. 61 the MSS. agree in ἐργομένα.

537. ἢ διάτορος οὐρανοῦ. The MSS. give ἦτ' or εἶτ' οὐδ' διάτορος or διάκτορος. The correction οὐρανοῦ is due to Askew, and it is a probable one, not only because διάτορος seems to require some genitive, but because the compendium *ounou* was easily corrupted into οὐν. Cf. Aen. viii. 526, 'Tyrrhenusque tubae mugire per aethera clangor.' Hermann retains εἶτ' οὐδ' διάτορος with the lacuna of a word. Yet surely εἶτα, not εἶτε, is suggested by the imperative φαίνέτω. The sense is, 'Call the people to order, and then let the sound of the trumpet proclaim silence,' &c. The Farnese MS. has εἶτ' οὐδ' διάκτορος πέλει T., a mere attempt at a metrical correction. The anachronism in attributing to Pallas a Tyrrhenian trumpet has been noticed by others. So also Sophocles, Ajac. 17. The legend of its invention is given by Pausanias, ii. 21, 3. The use of the trumpet in the σύγκλητος ἐκκλησία of the Athenians is well known. Without doubt its notes were now actually heard in the theatre.

- ὑπέρτονον γήρυμα φαινέτω στρατῶ·
 πληρουμένου γὰρ τοῦδε βουλευτηρίου 540
 σιγᾶν ἀρήγει, καὶ μαθεῖν θεσμοὺς ἐμοὺς
 πόλιν τε πᾶσαν εἰς τὸν αἰανῆ χρόνον
 καὶ τόνδ', ὅπως ἂν εὖ καταγνωσθῆ δίκη.
- ΧΟ. ἀναξ' Ἀπολλον, ὧν ἔχεις αὐτὸς κράτει.
 τί τοῦδε σοὶ μέτεστι πράγματος, λέγε. 545
- ΑΠ. καὶ μαρτυρήσων ἦλθον.—ἔστι γὰρ δόμων
 ἰκέτης ὃδ' ἀνὴρ, καὶ δόμων ἐφέστιος
 ἐμῶν· φόνου δὲ τοῦδ' ἐγὼ καθάρσιος.—
 καὶ ξυνδικήσων αὐτός· αἰτίαν δ' ἔχω
 τῆς τοῦδε μητρὸς τοῦ φόνου. σὺ δ' εἴσαγε 550
 ὅπως ἐπίστα τήνδ' ὁ κυρώσων δίκην.
- ΑΘ. ὑμῶν ὁ μῦθος· εἰσάγω δὲ τὴν δίκην.
 ὁ γὰρ διώκων πρότερος ἐξ ἀρχῆς λέγων
 γένοιτ' ἂν ὀρθῶς πράγματος διδάσκαλος.
- ΧΟ. πολλαὶ μὲν ἐσμεν, λέξομεν δὲ συντόμως· 555
 ἔπος δ' ἀμείβου πρὸς ἔπος ἐν μέρει τιθείς.
 τὴν μητέρ' εἶπε πρῶτον εἰ κατέκτονας.

543. καὶ τόνδ'. So the Med., but most MSS. and the Schol. have καὶ τῶνδ'. The general sense is the same: 'the citizens collectively are to hear my institutions intended for all time, and Orestes in particular is to do so, in order that his suit may be justly and formally decided,' Hermann reads ἐκ τῶνδ', and supposes a verse to have been lost after μαθεῖν θεσμοὺς ἐμοὺς. If τῶνδε be read, we may readily understand τῶνδε δίκη of the suit pending between Orestes and the Furies.

544. ἀναξ' Ἀπολλον. The chorus say this on perceiving Apollo to approach to take a part in the trial.

546—7. δόμων. Probably a transcriber's error in one or the other of these verses. Hermann reads νόμῳ in the former, with G. Burges; Mr. Drake proposes μολῶν. Franz reads μυχῶν in the second after H. L. Ahrens.

549. ξυνδικήσων. Properly, ξύνδικος is the counsel for the defendant, ξυνήγορος for the plaintiff. But the distinction is not always accurately observed, as *inf.* 731. The Schol. has an idea, derived

apparently from the words immediately following, that ξύνδικος is 'one equally implicated in the accusation.' Though he is probably wrong, his comment is worth consideration.

551. ὁ κυρώσων. The MSS. give κύρωσον, except Flor. which has κυρώσων. The article is added from a former conjecture of the present editor. 'Do you, whoever intends to give his sanction to this suit (*viz.* as εἰσαγωγεύς), introduce the cause.' To which Pallas replies, 'Tis for you (the Furies) to speak, for I will act as εἰσαγωγεύς. This correction restores the sense perfectly by changing εἰ into ὀ. Hermann and others read ὅπως τ' ἐπίστα τήνδε κύρωσον δίκην. In this case σὺ must be addressed to Pallas.

555. πολλαί. Schol. τοῦτο οὐ πρὸς τὰς τρεῖς (*sc.* the number commonly assigned in the later mythology), ἀλλὰ πρὸς τὸν χορόν· ἰεὶ γὰρ ἦσαν. Hermann has an idea that only three were properly Ἐρινύες, the remainder being called Ἀραί, *sup.* 395.

- OP. ἔκτεινα· τούτου δ' οὔτις ἄρνησις πέλει.
 XO. ἐν μὲν τόδ' ἤδη τῶν τριῶν παλαισμάτων.
 OP. οὐ κειμένῳ πω τόνδε κομπάζεις λόγον. 560
 XO. εἰπεῖν γε μέντοι δεῖ σ' ὅπως κατέκτανες.
 OP. λέγω· ξιφουλκῶ χειρὶ πρὸς δέρην τεμών.
 XO. πρὸς τοῦ δ' ἐπέισθης, καὶ τίνος βουλευμάσι ;
 OP. τοῖς τοῦδε θεσφάτοισι· μαρτυρεῖ δέ μοι,
 XO. ὁ μάντις ἐξηγεῖτό σοι μητροκτονεῖν ; 565
 OP. καὶ δεῦρό γ' αἰεὶ τὴν τύχην οὐ μέμφομαι.
 XO, ἀλλ' εἴ σε μάρψει ψῆφος, ἀλλ' ἔρεῖς τάχα.
 OP. πέποιθ'· ἀρωγὰς δ' ἐκ τάφου πέμψει πατήρ.
 XO. νεκροῖσί νυν πέπεισθι μητέρα κτανών.
 OP. δυοῖν γὰρ εἶχε προσβολὰς μiasμάτων. 570
 XO. πῶς δὴ ; διδάξον τοὺς δικάζοντας τάδε.
 OP. ἀνδροκτονοῦσα πατέρ' ἐμὸν κατέκτανεν.
 XO. τοιγὰρ σὺ μὲν ζῆς, ἡ δ' ἔλευθέρα φόνω.
 OP. τί δ' οὐκ ἐκείνην ζῶσαν ἤλαυνες φυγῆ ;
 XO. οὐκ ἦν ὄμαιμος φωτὸς ὃν κατέκτανεν. 575
 OP. ἐγὼ δὲ μητρὸς τῆς ἐμῆς ἐν αἵματι ;

559. τῶν τριῶν. The *third* fall in wrestling was decisive of defeat, and the vanquished party was then said *κείσθαι πεσών*. Cf. Ag. 1256, ὑππίασμα κειμένου πατρός. Il. xxiii. 733, καὶ νύ κε τὸ τρίτον αἰθῆς ἀναΐξαντ' ἐπάλαιον, εἰ μὴ Ἀχιλλεὺς αὐτὸς ἀνίστατο καὶ κατέρυκεν. Soph. Frag. 678, 13, τί ν' οὐ παλαίουσ' ἐς τρίς ἐκβάλλει θεῶν ; Hence τριακτῆρ and ἀπριακτος, Ag. 165. Cho. 331.

565. ὁ μάντις. 'What! the prophet-god suggest to you to kill your mother?'—'Yes, and up to this time I have no reason to complain of my lot,' i. e. he has kept his promise in protecting me.—ἐξηγεῖτο means, 'acted as ἐξηγητής, or interpreter of the moral law.'

568. πέμψει. So the Scholiast. The MSS. have πέμπει, which might mean 'keeps sending me assistance,' to support me in my troubles.

569. πέπεισθι. A form of reduplicated aorist, like ἀνωχθι Cho. 759, κέκραχθι Acharn. 335, and the Homeric κέκλυθι. Of course this is ironically said.

570. προσβολὰς, Schol. συντηχίας. 'I did it, because she had the union of two

defilements,' viz. by killing her husband and my father.—μiasμάτων for —ων is Elmsley's correction. Cf. Ag. 1355.

573. τοιγὰρ. Herm. τί γάρ; *Quid id ad rem?* Cf. 648. But τοιγὰρ implies some ellipse:—'Well then, she killed her husband, and you killed your mother. So far you are equal. But you are yet alive, while she has paid the penalty by her death.'—'If I am to be persecuted on that plea, why did you not chase her, before she was put to death?'—'Because she did not, like you, kill a blood-relation.' See above, v. 202.—For φόνου of the MSS. Herm., Dind., and Minckwitz adopt Schütz's correction φόνω. The genitive would mean 'free from the guilt of blood,' but then we must understand 'by her own death;' the dative expresses this, but leaves αἵματος to be supplied with ἐλευθέρα.

576. ἐγὼ δὲ κ.τ.λ. This, which at first sight seems rather a simple question, involves the doctrine afterwards laid down by Apollo, that the child owes his sole existence to the father.—ἐντὸς ζώνης, cf. Cho. 979.

- ΧΟ. πῶς γάρ σ' ἔθρεψεν ἐντὸς, ᾧ μαιΐφονε,
ζώνης ; ἀπεύχει μητρὸς αἶμα φίλτατον ;
- ΟΡ. ἤδη σὺ μαρτύρησον, ἐξήγοῦ δέ μοι,
Ἄπολλον, εἴ σφε σὺν δίκῃ κατέκτανον. 580
δράσαι γὰρ, ὥσπερ ἐστίν, οὐκ ἀρνούμεθα·
ἀλλ' εἰ δικαίως εἶτε μὴ τῇ σῆ φρενὶ
δοκεῖ τόδ' αἶμα, κρῖνον, ὡς τούτοις φράσω.
- ΑΠ. λέξω πρὸς ὑμᾶς, τόνδ' Ἀθηναίας μέγαυ
θεσμὸν, δικαίως, μάντις ὣν δ' οὐ ψεύσομαι. 585
οὐπάποτ' εἶπον μαντικοῖσιν ἐν θρόνοις,
οὐκ ἀνδρὸς, οὐ γυναικὸς, οὐ πόλεως πέρι,
ὃ μὴ κελεύσαι Ζεὺς Ὀλυμπίων πατήρ.
τὸ μὲν δίκαιον τοῦθ' ὅσον σθένει μαθεῖν,
βουλῇ πιφάσκω δ' ὑμῶν ἐπισπέσθαι πατρός· 590
ὄρκος γὰρ οὔτι Ζητὸς ἰσχύει πλέον.
- ΧΟ. Ζεὺς, ὡς λέγεις σὺ, τόνδε χρῆσμὸν ὥπασε
φράζειν Ὀρέστη τῷδε, τὸν πατρὸς φόνον
πράξαντα μητρὸς μηδαμοῦ τιμὰς νέμειν ;
- ΑΠ. οὐ γάρ τι ταῦτ' ἄνδρα γενναῖον θανεῖν 595
διοσδότοις σκήπτροισι τιμαλφούμενον,
καὶ ταῦτα πρὸς γυναικὸς, οὗ τι θουρίοις
τόξοις ἐκηβόλοισιν ὥστ' Ἀμαζόνος,

579. ἐξήγοῦ. See on 565. Müller, Diss. p. 154.

583. δοκεῖ, sc. πεπράχθαι implied in δράσαι. See a similar ellipse Cho. 426. Sup. 446.

588. ὃ μὴ κελεύσαι. So Herm. for κελεύσει. The Romans would have said *Nihil dico quod non jussisset Jupiter. Nihil dixi quod non jussisset Jupiter.* Compare Dem. p. 1198, init. πάντες γὰρ ἴστε τὸν πατέρα τὸν ἐμὸν οὐ τῶν δημοσίων ἀδίκως ἐπιθυμοῦντα, ἀλλὰ τῶν αὐτοῦ ἑμῖν, ὅτε (fort. ὅτι) κελεύσατε, προθύμως ἀναλίσκοντα. Where some MSS. give κελεύσετε.—Apollo the interpreter of Zeus, sup. 19.

589. τὸ δίκαιον τοῦτο, this plea, this justification. In condemning Orestes you will be condemning Zeus.

590. πιφάσκω, I declare to you by authority, Cho. 271.—ὑμῶν, an Aeolicism, remarkable in a senarius. Cf. Antig. 846,

συμμάρτυρας ὑμῶν ἐπικτῶμαι. The Areopagites, not the Furies, are addressed.

591. ὄρκος γάρ. 'For certainly an oath has not greater authority than Zeus.' That is, your oath to decide according to justice (sup. 467) must be held secondary to the revealed will of Zeus. This implies that legally Orestes would be condemned, but that he is morally right, because he was merely the instrument in executing the commands of a superior. Compare v. 410, ὄρκους τὰ μὴ δίκαια μὴ νικᾶν λέγω.

594. πράξαντα. Schol. ἐκδικήσαντα.— νέμειν, see Prom. 300.

598. ὥστ' Ἀμαζόνος. The genitive depends either on πρὸς from the preceding verse, or on τόξοις. Linwood compares a more irregular and obscure construction in Trach. 767, προσπτόσεται πλευραῖσιν ἀρτίκαλλος, ὥστε τέκνονος.

- ἀλλ' ὡς ἀκούσει, Παλλὰς, οἷ τ' ἐφήμενοι
 ψήφῳ διαιρεῖν τοῦδε πράγματος πέρι 600
 ἀπὸ στρατείας γάρ νιν ἡμποληκότα
 τὰ πλείσθ' † ἅμ' αἴνοις εὐφροσιν δεδεγμένη,
 δροῖτη περῶντι λουτρὰ κάπῃ τέρματι
 φᾶρος παρεσκῆνωσεν, ἐν δ' ἀτέρμονι
 κόπτει πεδήσασ' ἄνδρα δαιδάλω πέπλω. 605
 ἀνδρὸς μὲν ὑμῶν οὗτος εἴρηται μόρος
 τοῦ παντοσέμνου, τοῦ στρατηλάτου νεῶν
 ταύτην τοιαύτην εἶπον, ὡς δηχθῆ λῆως,
 ὅσπερ τέτακται τήνδε κυρῶσαι δίκην.
- ΧΟ. πατὴρς προτιμᾶ Ζεὺς μόρον, τῷ σῶ λόγῳ 610
 αὐτὸς δ' ἔδησε πατέρα πρεσβύτην Κρόνον.
 πῶς ταῦτα τούτοις οὐκ ἐναντίως λέγεις ;
 ὑμᾶς δ' ἀκούειν ταῦτ' ἐγὼ μαρτύρομαι.
- ΑΠ. ὦ παντομισῆ κνώδαλα, στύγη θεῶν,
 πέδας μὲν ἂν λύσειεν, ἔστι τοῦδ' ἄκος, 615

602. ἅμ' αἴνοις. So I formerly proposed for *ἕμεινον* or *ἁμείνον'*. Hermann and Dindorf suppose a verse to have been lost. The former retains *ἕμεινον*, and translates, *rebus plerisque bene gestis*. The Schol. has *βελτίονα πλείστα ἡντύχηκότα ἀπὸ στρατείας*. But one can hardly doubt that *ἕμεινον* is corrupt. Something is wanted to agree with *εὐφροσιν*, and that something is opportunely supplied from Ag. 890, where Agamemnon says to his wife, ἀλλ' ἐναισίμως αἰνεῖν, παρ' ἄλλων χρὴ τόδ' ἔρχεσθαι γέρας. Translate; 'For having received him on his return from the army, after having successfully conducted most of the affairs, with friendly praises, she extended a garment like a canopy over the laver, even to its very end, as he was going through the bath (performing his ablutions), and strikes down her husband, having entangled him in an endless embroidered robe.' With ἀπὸ στρατείας supply some word like *σωθέντα*. Cf. Ag. 586, ἀπὸ στρατείας ἄνδρα σώσαντος θεοῦ. —*ἡμποληκότα*, 'having done a good trade in,' 'having made a gain of,' i. e. having successfully accomplished. So Theb. 540, *καπηλεύειν μάχην*.—*κάπῃ τέρματι*, so as to entangle his feet as well as his hands,

Cho. 484. 985—7.—*ἀτέρμονι*, Ag. 1353, *ἔπειρον ἀμφίβληστρον*. Orest. 25, *πόσιν ἀπεῖρω περιβαλοῦσ' ὑφάσματι*. The reading of the Med. and Schol. is *περεσκήνωσεν*, on which see Ag. 1116.

608. *τοιαύτην*. Hermann inserts δ' with Pauw. But *τοῖος, τοιοῦτος*, are often used without any connection, e. g. Prom. 941, and the *μὲν* in 606 does not necessarily require δέ, for there is no direct antithesis intended between the murdered and the murderer.

610. *πατὴρς μόρον*. 'Zeus has especial regard for the murder of a father, according to your account; and yet he himself put in chains his aged father Cronos.'—*προτιμᾶ*, i. e. before that of a mother. Zeus, under the attribute of *πατρώος* (Trach. 753), was pre-eminently the guardian of paternal rights.—*ὕμᾶς*, i. e. you judges; 'I call upon you to take notice of his answer.'

615. *λύσειεν*, i. e. Zeus. I formerly followed Linwood in supposing the nominative to be *πολλῆ μηχανή*. Others understand *τις*,—but neither is right. Müller (Diss. p. 184) well observes, that here, as in the opening of the play, the object of the poet was to do away with certain old legends about the strife and

καὶ κάρτα πολλή μηχανή λυτήριος·
 ἀνδρὸς δ' ἐπειδὰν αἰμ' ἀνασπάσῃ κόνις,
 ἅπαξ θανόντος οὔτις ἐστ' ἀνάστασις.
 τούτων ἐπὼδὰς οὐκ ἐποίησεν πατὴρ
 οὐμός· τὰ δ' ἄλλα πάντ' ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω
 στρέφων τίθησιν, οὐδὲν ἀσθμαίνων μένει.

620

XO. πῶς γὰρ τὸ φεύγειν τοῦδ' ὑπερδικεῖς, ὄρα·
 τὸ μητρὸς αἰμ' ὄμαιμον ἐκχέας πέδῳ,
 ἔπειτ' ἐν Ἄργει δώματ' οἰκήσει πατρός·
 ποίοισι βωμοῖς χρώμενος τοῖς δημίοις·

625

ΑΠ. καὶ τοῦτο λέξω, καὶ μάθ' ὡς ὀρθῶς ἐρῶ.
 οὐκ ἔστι μήτηρ ἢ κεκλημένου τέκνου
 τοκεὺς, τροφὸς δὲ κύματος νεοσπόρου

conflict between two orders of gods, and to replace them by views of a milder and more conciliatory character. Hence, though he does not say that Zeus *did* loose Cronos, he argues that the offence was small, because he *might* at any time do so, whereas a murder once committed is irreparable. For this latter and oft-repeated sentiment compare v. 251. Ag. 989. Suppl. 443. Il. ix. 408, ἀνδρὸς δὲ ψυχὴ πάλιν ἐλθεῖν οὔτε λήϊστή οὔθ' ἐλετή, ἐπεὶ ἄρ κεν ἀμείψῃ ἔρκος ὀδόντων.

620. ἄνω καὶ κάτω στρέφων. Turning them upside down as he will, so as entirely to change them.—οὐδὲν ἀσθμαίνων, not panting with fatigue; he does it easily, without any exertion of strength, however vast the operation. Cf. πᾶν ἔπιονον δαιμονίων, Suppl. 93.

622. πῶς γάρ. The meaning is, Suppose Orestes is acquitted through your advocacy, what good will that do him? He can never appear again in his own country, nor share in religious privileges with his own clansmen, as a matricide.—τὸ φεύγειν, an accusative after ὑπερδικεῖς, expressing the result of it. Cf. Ajac. 1346, σὺ ταῦτ', Ὀδυσσεύ, τοῦδ' ὑπερδικεῖς ἐμοί; So ὑπερδικεῖν λόγου, Plat. Phaed. § 37.—χέρνιψ φρατέρων, see on Ag. 1003. Müller, Diss. p. 96, "It was more particularly the *Phratría*, a family community on an enlarged scale, and held together by religious rites, that was offended by the presence of a manslayer.

They not only took vengeance upon any member of another Phratría who had slain one of their own body, but also never failed to expel from among themselves any member who lay under the pollution of blood."

628. κεκλημένου. Hermann has κεκλημένη with MSS. Flor. Ven. The sense is virtually the same in either case; the point being that τέκνον and τοκεὺς both come from τίκτω. 'The parent of that which is called the τέκνον (of her so-called *child*), is not really the *mother* of it, but only the nurse of the newly conceived fetus. It is the male who is the author of its being, while she, as a stranger for a stranger (i. e. no blood relation), preserves the young plant, in the case of those for whom the god shall not have blighted it' (*inf.* 869. 898). Plutarch, de Stoicorum repugnant. § xli. τὸ βρέφος ἐν τῇ γαστρὶ φύσει τρέφεσθαι νόμιζ(ε) Χρῆσιππος, καθάπερ φυτόν.

629. κύματος, κημάτων, Cho. 121. Eur. Androm. 158, νηδὺς δ' ἀκύμων διὰ σέ μοι διόλλυται. Id. frag. Alop. 111, γέμουσαν κύματος θεοσπόρου. The doctrine, that the male alone generates, has been adopted by Euripides, Orest. 552,

πατὴρ μὲν ἐφύτευσέν με, σὴ δ' ἔτικτε
 παῖς,
 τὸ σπέρμ' ἄρουρα παραλαβοῦσ' ἄλλου
 πάρα·
 ἄνευ δὲ πατρὸς τέκνον οὐκ εἴη ποτ' ἄν.

τίκτει δ' ὁ θρώσκων, ἢ δ' ἄπερ ξένω ξένη 630
 ἔσωσεν ἔρνος, οἴσι μὴ βλάβη θεός.
 τεκμήριον δὲ τοῦδέ σοι δείξω λόγου
 πατὴρ μὲν ἂν γένοιτ' ἄνευ μητρός· πέλας
 μάρτυς πάρεστι παῖς Ὀλυμπίου Διός,
 οὐδ' ἐν σκοτοῖσι νηδύος τεθραμμένη, 635
 ἀλλ' οἶον ἔρνος οὔτις ἂν τέκοι θεός.
 ἐγὼ δὲ, Παλλάς, τᾶλλα θ', ὡς ἐπίσταμαι,
 τὸ σὸν πόλισμα καὶ στρατὸν τεύξω μέγαν,
 καὶ τόνδ' ἔπεμψα σῶν δόμων ἐφέστιον,
 ὅπως γένοιτο πιστὸς εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου, 640
 καὶ τόνδ' ἐπικτήσαιο σύμμαχον, θεὰ,
 καὶ τοὺς ἔπειτα, καὶ τὰδ' αἰανῶς μένοι
 στέργειν τὰ πιστὰ τῶνδε τοὺς ἐπισπόρους.

AΘ. ἤδη κελεύω τοῦσδ' ἀπὸ γνώμης φέρειν
 ψῆφον δικαίαν, ὡς ἄλις λελεγμένων. 645

XO. ἡμῖν μὲν ἤδη πᾶν τετόξευται βέλος·
 μένω δ' ἀκούσαι, πῶς ἀγὼν κριθήσεται.

AΘ. τί γάρ; πρὸς ὑμῶν πῶς τιθεῖσ' ἄμομφος ᾧ;

Plutarch, Symposiac. iii. Quaest. iv. § iii. καὶ τὸ σπέρμα μὴ προσγένονεν αὐταῖς γόνιμον, διὰ κατάψυξιν, ἀλλ' ὕλην μόνον καὶ τροφὴν παρέχουσι τῷ ἀπὸ τοῦ ἔρνος. 630. ὁ θρώσκων. 'The male.' Connected with θορός, θόρνυμαι. Hesych. θρώσκων κνώδαλα ἐκπορίζων καὶ σπερματίζων, γεννῶν. Αἰσχύλος Ἄμυμώνη. (From this gloss θρώσκων κνώδαλα has been usually admitted among the fragments of Aeschylus. But the stop should probably be placed before κνώδαλα, not after it.)

635. οὐδέ. 'Not even,'—'not so much as.' Not only not engendered of a woman, but not even nurtured in the womb, like all others. Schütz reads οὐκ, while Linwood, Herm., Dind., suppose a verse to have been lost in which her birth from the head of Zeus was mentioned. Compare however Theb. 1038, τούτου δὲ σάρκας οὐδὲ κοιλογάστορες λύκοι σπᾶσσονται. Mr. Drake quotes Thuc. iv. 84, ἦν δὲ (ὁ Βρασιδᾶς) οὐδὲ ἀδύνατος, ὡς Λακεδαιμόνιος, εἰπέιν.

640. ὅπως γένοιτο πιστός. That in his own person he might ratify a treaty

between Athens and Argos for all time. Cf. *inf.* 735.—εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου, like *ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας* κ.τ.λ., some such word as τέλος or πλήρωμα being implied.

643. ἐπισπόρους. Schol. ἀπογόνους. The series is (1) Orestes, (2) *his* posterity, οἱ ἔπειτα, (3) οἱ ἐπίσποροι τῶνδε, where τῶνδε refers to the *spectators* then present.

644. ἀπὸ γνώμης. 'According to their true opinion;' 'to the best of their judgment.' Schol. ἢ δοκιμάζεται ('what they approve of'). Eur. Ion 1313, τοὺς νόμους ὡς οὐ καλῶς ἔθηκεν ὁ θεός, οὐδ' ἀπὸ γνώμης σοφῆς. But ἀπὸ γνώμης, Trach. 389, means 'without judgment,' as ἀπ' ἐλπίδος is 'contrary to hope,' Ag. 969, οὐκ ἀπὸ σκοποῦ οὐδ' ἀπὸ δόξης, 'not wide of the mark nor unexpectedly,' Od. xi. 344.

648. πῶς τιθεῖσα. 'How must I arrange it so as not to incur blame from you?' The Greeks do not say πῶς ᾧ, πῶς γένομαι, without the addition of some subject or matter for deliberation, though they do say τί πάθω; for τί πείσομαι; and even τί γένομαι as a synonym of τί

- ΧΟ. ἤκούσαθ' ὦν ἤκούσατ', ἐν δὲ καρδίᾳ
ψῆφον φέροντες ὄρκον αἰδεῖσθε, ξένοι. 650
- ΑΘ. κλύουτ' ἂν ἥδη θεσμὸν, Ἀττικὸς λεῶς,
πρώτας δίκας κρίνοντες αἵματος χυτοῦ.
ἔσται δὲ καὶ τὸ λοιπὸν Αἰγέως στρατῶ
ἀεὶ δικαστῶν τοῦτο βουλευτήριον.
πάγον δ' Ἄρειον τόνδ', Ἀμαζόνων ἔδραν 655
σκηνάς θ', ὅτ' ἦλθον Θησέως κατὰ φθόνον

πάθω, Theb. 286. Thus in the present instance the real meaning is, πῶς τιθῶ ὥστε ἕμοιφος εἶναι; and in Ag. 205, πῶς λιπόνους γένωμαι; = πῶς πράξω ὥστε λείπεσθαι νεῶν; — τιθεῖσα, i. e. τὸν ἀγῶνα, or τὰ πράγματα, not, I think, τὴν ψῆφον, which is usually supplied. For the Greeks say τίθεσθαι rather than τιθέναι in this sense, as *inf.* 705, ψῆφον δ' Ὀρέστη τήνδ' ἐγὼ προσθήσομαι. She means to ask how she is to conduct the voting so as not to incur the charge of partiality. The chorus do not deign to reply, but appeal solely to the judges to abide by their oaths.

651. Ἀττικὸς. Herm. ἀστικὸς, as in 950.

653. καὶ τὸ λοιπὸν. Hermann, followed by Minckwitz, has inserted before this verse v. 674—6, alleging that they are “hic necessarii, illic inepti aperteque sero positi.” But there seems little ground for this assertion. In the first place, καὶ τὸ λοιπὸν naturally and properly follows as an immediate antithesis to πρώτας δίκας κρίνοντες, ‘Now that you are deciding the first trial for bloodshedding.’ Secondly, the near recurrence of βουλευτήριον with an interval of only three verses, is an objection to Hermann’s arrangement which it is surprising he did not himself perceive. The judges were now assembled in full conclave, and though Athena had not as yet, *totidem verbis*, declared their office as a council, it was already manifest to the eyes and minds of the spectators that she intended to do so. See *sup.* v. 462.—Αἰγέως. So MS. Flor. for Αἰγέω or Αἰγείω. The order is, καὶ τὸ λοιπὸν ἀεὶ ἔσται.

655. πάγον δ' Ἄρειον τόνδ'. An irregular accusative at the commencement of a sentence, of which we have seen an example at v. 388. She had intended to say, πάγον τόνδε σεβίζοντες οὐδὲν ἀδικήσεσθε, v. 660. Hermann reads

ἄρειον, which is surely no improvement. For the very reason why it was called Ἄρειος πάγος is immediately given by Athena in Ἄρει δ' ἔθνον, and the repetition in v. 660 is quite natural after an interval of several verses. There is no reason to conclude that the scene is still in the Acropolis, and that πάγον τόνδε is represented as seen from it in a painting, as Müller and others contend. The whole weight and solemnity of the institution depends on the illusion, that the affair is now transacted in the Areopagus itself. But Müller misunderstands πόλις νεόπολις τήνδε (657), of the Acropolis or citadel, as then recently built by Theseus; whereas the Schol. rightly explains τὸν Ἄρειον πάγον. The Amazons, when they invaded Athens through a grudge against Theseus, occupied the new part of the city on the hill of Mars, and fortified it as a counterwork to the acropolis. Thus πυργοῦν ὑψηλουργον is ‘to fortify to a height,’ like φράσσειν ὕψος, Ag. 1347. Precisely so in Bacch. 1097 the women assail Pentheus on his lofty pine-tree by mounting a bank opposite to it, ἀντίπυργον ἐπιβάσαι πέτραν. Cf. Herod. viii. 52, which suggests not only the true explanation of this passage against Müller (Diss. p. 61), but that Aeschylus borrowed the idea from the Persian invasion: —οἱ δὲ Πέρσαι ἰζόμενοι ἐπὶ τὸν καταντιὸν τῆς ἀκροπόλιος ὄχθον, τὸν Ἀθηναίους καλέουσι Ἀρήιον πάγον, ἐπολεόρκειον τρόπον τοιόνδε. The derivation of *Areopagus* from the event in question is adopted by the poet because the commonly received legend did not suit his purpose. Pausan. i. 28, 5, ἔστι δὲ Ἄρειος πάγος καλούμενος, ὅτι πρώτος Ἄρης ἐνταῦθα ἐκρίθη. καὶ μοι ταῦτα δεδήλωκεν ὁ λόγος, ὡς Ἀλιπρόθιον ἀνέλοι, καὶ ἐφ' ὅτω κτείνειε. κριθῆναι δὲ καὶ ὕστερον Ὀρέστην ἐπὶ τῷ φόνῳ τῆς μητρός· καὶ βωμόσ ἐστιν Ἀθηναῖς Ἄρειας, ὃν ἀνέθηκεν ἀποφυγῶν τὴν δίκην.

στρατηλατούσαι, καὶ πόλιν νεόπτολιν
 τήνδ' ὑψίπυργον ἀντεπύργωσαν τότε,
 Ἄρει δ' ἔθνον, ἔνθεν ἔστ' ἐπώνυμος
 πέτρα πάγος τ' Ἄρειος· ἐν δὲ τῷ σέβας 660
 ἀστοῶν φόβος τε ξυγγενῆς τὸ μὴ ἀδικεῖν
 σχήσει τὸ τ' ἡμαρ καὶ κατ' εὐφρόνην ὁμῶς,
 αὐτῶν πολιτῶν μὴ ἴπικαινούτων νόμους.
 κακαῖς ἐπιρροαῖσι βορβόρω θ' ὕδωρ
 λαμπρὸν μαιίνων οὐποθ' εὐρήσεις ποτόν. 665
 τὸ μῆτ' ἄναρχον μῆτε δεσποτούμενον
 ἀστοῖς περιστέλλουσι βουλεύω σέβειν,
 καὶ μὴ τὸ δεινὸν πᾶν πόλεως ἔξω βαλεῖν.
 τίς γὰρ, δεδοικῶς μηδὲν, ἔνδικος βροτῶν ;
 τοιόνδε τοι ταρβούντες ἐνδίκως σέβας, 670
 ἔρυμά τε χώρας καὶ πόλεως σωτήριον
 ἔχοιτ' ἄν, οἷον οὔτις ἀνθρώπων ἔχει
 οὐτ' ἐν Σκύθαισιν οὔτε Πέλοπος ἐν τόποις.

658. τότε. This is added redundantly indeed after ὅτε, but as if he had said πάγον τόνδε Ἄμαζόνες ἔδραν ἐπιούοντο ὅτε ἦλθον, — καὶ τότε κ.τ.λ.

660. ἐν δὲ τῷ. 'In this, I say.' See on v. 7.—φόβος ξυγγενῆς, fear allied to reverence.

663. μὴ ἴπικαινούτων. 'If the citizens themselves make no innovations in the laws.' The conjecture of Stephens for μὴ ἴπικαινούτων has been adopted by Hermann and others. Linwood and Dindorf prefer μὴ ἴπικαινούτων after Wakefield. And this is perhaps the better of the two, if with Hermann and the best MSS. we place the stop at ἐπιρροαῖσι, and read βορβόρω δ'. This however divides a proverbial and sententious saying into two parts, nor does it seem necessary, in verses of this sort, which convey general truths, to add the connecting particle. So we have in v. 276, χρόνος καθαίρει πάντα γηράσκων ὁμοῦ. It is, however, not undeserving of notice, that βορβόρω ὕδωρ λαμπρὸν μαιίνειν elsewhere occurs alone as a proverb, in Zenobius and others quoted by Hermann. So also Eur. Suppl. 222, λαμπρὸν δὲ θολερῶ δῶμα συμμίξας τὸ σὸν ἠλκωσας οἴκους. Strabo, xv. cap. 1, ὁμοιον γὰρ, ὡς ἂν εἰ διὰ βορ-

βόρου καθαρὸν ἀξιοῖ τις ὕδωρ ρεῖν.

666. μῆτε δεσποτούμενον. The sentiment occurred before at v. 500. The best copies give μηδὲ, whence Hermann would read τὸ μὴ δ' ἄναρχον.—περιστέλλουσι, embracing and maintaining as a principle of value. This word is regularly used of observing laws, as Herod. ii. 147; iii. 31; iv. 80.—βουλεύω for συμβουλεύω. The moderate views of Aeschylus are here apparent, and also his anxious desire to mediate between the two parties which then ran high in the state, headed respectively by Cimon and Pericles.

668. τὸ δεινὸν πᾶν. Cf. v. 497. Cic. Tusc. Disp. iv. § 46, 'Metum si quis sustulisset, omnem vitae diligentiam sublatam fore; quae summa esset in eis, qui leges, qui magistratus, qui paupertatem, qui ignominiam, qui mortem, qui dolorem timerent.'

670. ταρβεῖν σέβας is like σέβειν σέβας in v. 92, where σέβας is not a cognate accusative. With the Greeks the word did not convey a merely abstract idea. So Agamemnon is called a σέβας, Cho. 48, 150, and we have θεῶν σέβη δεισαυτες Suppl. 735.

673. Σκύθαισιν. The felicity of the Hyperboreans (Cho. 365) and the general

- κερδῶν ἄθικτον τοῦτο βουλευτήριον,
 αἰδοῖον, ὀξύθυμον, εὐδόντων ὑπερ
 675
 ἔγρηγορὸς φρούρημα γῆς καθίσταμαι.
 ταύτην μὲν ἐξέτειν' ἔμοις παραίνεσιν
 ἀστοῖσιν εἰς τὸ λοιπὸν ὀρθοῦσθαι δὲ χρῆ,
 καὶ ψῆφον αἶρειν, καὶ διαγνῶναι δίκην,
 αἰδουμένους τὸν ὄρκον. εἴρηται λόγος. 680
- ΧΟ. καὶ μὴν βαρεῖαν τήνδ' ὀμιλίαν χθονὸς
 ξύμβουλός εἰμι μηδαμῶς ἀτιμάσαι.
- ΑΠ. κᾶγωγε χρησμοὺς τοὺς ἔμούς τε καὶ Διὸς
 ταρβεῖν κελεύω, μηδ' ἀκαρπώτους κτίσαι.
- ΧΟ. ἀλλ' αἵματηρὰ πράγματ' οὐ λαχὼν σέβεις,
 685
 μαντεῖα δ' οὐκ ἔθ' ἀγνὰ μαντεύσει μένων.
- ΑΠ. ἦ καὶ πατήρ τι σφάλλεται βουλευμάτων
 πρωτοκτόνοισι προστροπαῖς Ἰξίουος ;
- ΧΟ. λέγεις· ἐγὼ δὲ, μὴ τυχούσα τῆς δίκης,
 βαρεῖα χώρα τῆδ' ὀμιλήσω πάλιν. 690
- ΑΠ. ἀλλ' ἔν τε τοῖς νέοισι καὶ παλαιτέροις

prosperity of the Peloponnese (Oed. Col. 694), may be alluded to in this expression. He may also mean οὐτ' ἐν βαρβάροις οὐτ' ἐν Ἕλλησιν.

674. κερδῶν ἄθικτον. One would imagine that an insinuation was conveyed against the venality of the other courts.—εὐδόντων ὑπερ, not, as the Schol. explains, ὅπερ τῶν ἀποθανόντων τιμωρῶν, but, 'in behalf of the negligent and remiss.' This is an instance of that *verbal antithesis* which was noticed on Ag. 792. If there be truth in the story that the Areopagus held its meetings at night, there would be a peculiar significance in the passage.

678. ὀρθοῦσθαι. 'You are now to rise, and take (each) your vote, and decide the cause with due respect for your oath,' sc. μηδὲν ἔκδικον φράσειν v. 467. The votes were taken up one by one from the *thymele*.—αἰδουμένους is a probable correction of Canter's for —οις, which arose from a mistaken punctuation connecting the participle with εἴρηται. But εἴρηται λόγος is only another form for the more familiar ᾗδ' ἔχει λόγος, 'I have said it.' Minckwitz compares the Hebrew *Amen*.—At these words the first of the judges

drops his vote into the urn. Then follow *ten* couplets, containing a dialogue, or rather a mutual recrimination, between Apollo and the Hegemon of the Chorus; after each of which another judge rises for the like purpose; the last of the twelve giving his vote at the conclusion of the three verses 701—3. The whole passage is parallel to that in 1319 seqq. of the Agamemnon.

683. τοὺς ἔμούς τε καὶ Διός. 'Which are at once mine and my father's.' Cf. v. 19, and the note on Cho. 116.—ἀκαρπώτους, Theb. 614.

686. μένων. She means οὐκέτι ἀγνὸς μνεῖς ἐπὶ τῷ μαντεῖῳ. The participle seems to refer to the changes which have already occurred in the occupation of the Delphic oracle, as explained in the prologue. Hermann and Linwood give νέμων, which may be defended by Orest. 592, Ἀπόλλων δς — στόμα νέμει σαφέστατον. Iph. Taur. 1255, μαντείας βροτοῖς θεσφάτων νέμων. Here however νέμων sounds like a mere pleonasm.

688. Ἰξίουος. *Sup.* 419. 'Will you venture to say that Zeus was mistaken in his counsels in the matter of Ixion, the first applicant for purification from mur-

θεοῖς ἄτιμος εἶ σύ· νικήσω δ' ἐγώ.

ΧΟ. τοιαυτ' ἔδρασας καὶ Φέρητος ἐν δόμοις·
Μοίρας ἔπεισας ἀφθίτους θεῖναι βροτούς.

ΑΠ. οὐκ οὖν δίκαιον τὸν σέβοντ' εὐεργετῆν,
ἄλλως τε πάντως χῶτε δεόμενος τύχοι;

695

ΧΟ. σύ τοι παλαιὰς διανομὰς καταφθίσας
οἶνω παρηπάτησας ἀρχαίας θεάς.

ΑΠ. σύ τοι τάχ', οὐκ ἔχουσα τῆς δίκης τέλος,
ἐμεῖ τὸν ἰὸν οὐδὲν ἐχθροῖσιν βαρύν.

700

ΧΟ. ἐπεὶ καθιππάζει με πρεσβῦτιν νέος,
δίκης γενέσθαι τῆσδ' ἐπήκοος μένω,
ὡς ἀμφίβουλος οὔσα θυμοῦσθαι πόλει.

ΑΘ. ἐμὸν τόδ' ἔργον, λαισθίαν κρίναι δίκην·

der?' i. e. wrong in admitting him to mercy. The chorus evade the question by simply replying λέγεις.—μὴ τυχοῦσα τῆς δίκης, 'if I do not gain the cause.' So μὴ τυχοῦσαι πράγματος νικηφόρον Eur. 455. Phoen. 490, ἂ μὴ κυρήσας τῆς δίκης πειράσσομαι δρᾶν.

694. ἀφθίτους θεῖναι βροτούς. An exaggerated and invidious way of saying, 'to postpone the death of a mortal man.' Alcest. 12, ἦνεσαν δέ μοι θεαὶ Ἀδμητον Ἄιδην τὸν παραντίκ' ἐκφυγεῖν.

695. οὐκ οὖν δίκαιον. We might translate, 'Was it not then right to confer a favour on a devout man, especially when he happened to want it?' But ὅτε τύχοι is not, apparently, for the indefinite ὅποτε τύχοι, but for εἴ ποτε τύχοι, the sentiment being general, 'Is it not right,' &c. This use of the optative is rather rare. Antig. 666, ἀλλ' ἂν πόλις στήσῃς, τοῦδε χρῆ κλέβειν. Oed. R. 315, ἄνδρα δ' ὠφελεῖν ἄφ' ὧν ἔχοι τε καὶ δύναίτο κάλλιστος πόνων. Il. iv. 262, σὸν δὲ πλείον δέπας ἀεὶ ἔστηχ' ὥσπερ ἐμοί, πῖεῖν δτε θυμὸς ἀνάγοι.

697. σύ τοι. 'You, I say,'—an emphatic repetition of the charge.—διανομὰς, 'allotments,' sc. of life, was happily recovered by Dindorf from the Schol. of a Vatican MS. on Alcest. 12, where vv. 693—4 and 697—8 are quoted with some slight variations. The old reading was δαίμονας, which might have been defended by v. 165, παλαιγενεῖς δὲ Μοίρας φθίσας.—οἶνω. Euripides alludes to this legend, which is not elsewhere expressly men-

tioned, in Alcest. 33, Μοίρας δολίῳ σφηλαντι τέχνη. The worship of the Furies, and probably also of their kindred the Fates (inf. 920), admitted of no wine, but only νηφάλια μειλίγματα, Eur. 107. Hermann quotes a Scholium on Alcest. 33, οἶνω γὰρ ταύτας, φασί, τῶν λογισμῶν ἀπαγαγῶν ἐξητήσατο Ἀδμητον.

700. τὸν ἰὸν. See v. 456. These verses are sarcastically said, in allusion to 689—90. 'Being defeated, you will soon have to spit out your poison, but it shall not harm your enemies.' The reply derives some light from v. 646—7. 'Since you override me thus, and my efforts and appeals to justice are in vain,' &c.

704. λαισθίαν δίκην. What is yet wanting to the decision of the suit, viz. the vote of the party presiding. Pallas does not at this point drop her ballot into one or the other of the urns; indeed she could not do this without leaving the stage and approaching the thymele. It is even doubtful if she holds up any material vote to the eyes of the spectators, though τῆνδε favours the supposition. Her object is to ascertain first how the judges have voted, in order that she may in no way interfere with their judicial functions. Only, should the votes prove equal, she announces her intention of adding hers in favour of the culprit; that is, of declaring him acquitted. And this she does verbally at v. 722, and without giving any actual vote either before or after the counting of the ballots. This

- ψῆφον δ' Ὀρέστη τήνδ' ἐγὼ προσθήσομαι. 705
 μήτηρ γὰρ οὔτις ἐστὶν ἢ μ' ἐγείνατο
 τὸ δ' ἄρσεν αἰνῶ πάντα, πλὴν γάμου τυχεῖν,
 ἅπαντι θυμῷ, κάρτα δ' εἰμὶ τοῦ πατρός.
 οὔτω γυναικὸς οὐ προτιμήσω μόρον
 ἄνδρα κτανούσης δωμάτων ἐπίσκοπον, 710
 νικᾷ δ' Ὀρέστης, κἂν ἰσόψηφος κριθῇ.
 ἐκβάλλεθ' ὡς τάχιστα τευχέων πάλους,
 ὅσοις δικαστῶν τοῦτ' ἐπέσταλται τέλος.
- OP. ᾧ Φοῖβ' Ἀπολλον, πῶς ἀγὼν κριθήσεται ;
 XO. ᾧ Νυξ̄ μέλαινα μήτηρ, ἄρ' ὄρας τάδε ; 715
 OP. νῦν ἀγχόνης μοι τέρματ', ἢ φάος βλέπειν.
 XO. ἡμῖν γὰρ ἔρρειν, ἢ πρόσω τιμὰς νέμειν.
 AP. πεμπάζετ' ὀρθῶς ἐκβολὰς ψήφων, ξένοι,
 τὸ μὴ ἀδικεῖν σέβοντες ἐν διαιρέσει.
 γνώμης δ' ἀπούσης πῆμα γίγνεται μέγα, 720
 βαλοῦσά τ' οἶκον ψήφος ὄρθωσεν μία.
- AΘ. ἀνὴρ ὃδ' ἐκπέφευγεν αἵματος δίκην·
 ἴσον γάρ ἐστι τὰρίθμημα τῶν πάλων.

became a well-known Attic law, that every culprit should have the benefit of the doubt. See Eur. Iph. Taur. 1483. Electr. 1274. Antipho, p. 135, 51, τῶν ψήφων ὁ ἀριθμὸς ἐξ ἴσου γενόμενος τὸν φεύγοντα μᾶλλον ὠφελεῖ ἢ τὸν διώκοντα. Hermann imagines, against Müller, that Pallas actually drops her ballot into the urn at v. 705, on which the Schol. rightly observes, ἐγὼ προσθήσω τὴν ἐσχάτην ψήφον, ἢ ὅτι, ἂν (ἢ ὅταν Herm.) ἴσαι γένωνται, νικᾷ δ' κατηγορούμενος.

708. τοῦ πατρός. 'I am entirely on the side of the father.' Eur. El. 1103, οἱ μὲν εἰσὶν ἄρσένων, οἱ δ' αὖ φιλοῦσι μητέρας μᾶλλον πατρός.

709. προτιμήσω. See on v. 610.

712. τευχέων. Minckwitz wrongly supposes that there was but one urn. This is refuted by the well-known voting-scene in the *Wasps*, where Bdelycleon conducts his father by stealth to the wrong urn. The votes were all of one kind (see v. 679), and derived their import from the urn into which they were dropped. The black and white votes seem to have been a later usage. The words ἐν διαιρέσει do not

mean that all were confused together in one vessel, as the Schol. thought, διακρίσει τῶν λευκῶν καὶ μελαινῶν.

716. ἀγχόνης μοι τέρματ', i. e. τέλος ἔσται ἢ ἀπάγχεσθαι ἢ φάος βλέπειν. The 'noose' was the last resource in despair. Suppl. 459. 767. Ag. 849.

717. ἡμῖν γάρ. The result is not of vital importance to you alone, for &c.

721. βαλοῦσα ψήφος. For εἰς ψηφίζόμενος βαλὼν, as Hermann rightly explains. Similarly in Theb. 185, ψήφος κατ' αὐτῶν ὀλεθρία βουλευέσεται, the word stands not for the thing, but for the person or persons who apply it. The meaning is, 'The absence of a single vote may give rise to a great calamity, as on the other hand the addition of it may save a house.' The sentiment is like that in Soph. El. 415, πολλὰ τοι συμμικροὶ λόγοι ἔσφηλαν ἤδη καὶ κατάρθωσαν βροτοῦς. Schol. γνώμης, ἀντὶ τοῦ ψήφου. Cf. Ag. 1319. Others explain, 'if circumspection be wanting in counting out the votes.' But γνώμη could only mean 'judgment,' which is a totally different idea from 'care' or 'caution.'

- ΟΡ. ὦ Παλλὰς, ὦ σώσασα τοὺς ἔμους δόμους,
 καὶ γῆς πατρώας ἔστερημένον σύ τοι 725
 κατέκισάς με, καὶ τις Ἑλλήνων ἐρεῖ,
 Ἄργεῖος ἀνὴρ αὐθις, ἔν τε χρήμασιν
 οἰκεῖ πατρώοις, Παλλάδος καὶ Δοξίου
 ἕκατι, καὶ τοῦ πάντα κραίνοντος τρίτου
 Σωτήρος, ὃς πατρώων αἰδεσθεῖς μόρον 730
 σώζει με, μητρὸς τάσδε συνδίκους ὀρώων.
 ἐγὼ δὲ χώρα τῆδε καὶ τῷ σῶ στρατῷ
 τὸ λοιπὸν εἰς ἅπαντα πλειστήρη χρόνον
 ὀρκωμοτήσας νῦν ἄπειμι πρὸς δόμους,
 μήτοι τιw' ἀνδρα δεῦρο πρυμνήτην χθονὸς 735
 ἔλθόντ' ἐποίσειω εὖ κεκασμένον δόρυ.
 αὐτοὶ γὰρ ἡμεῖς ὄντες ἐν τάφοις τότε
 τοῖς τὰμὰ παρβαίνουσι νῦν ὀρκώματα
 ἀμηχάνοισι πράξομεν δυσπραξίαις,
 ὀδοὺς ἀθύμους καὶ παρόρνιθας πόρους 740
 τιθέντες, ὡς αὐτοῖσι μεταμέλη πόνος

727. Ἄργεῖος ἀνὴρ. 'The man is an Argive citizen again,' and no longer ἄτιμος. The MSS. give ἀνὴρ, as usual.

729. τρίτου Σωτήρος. See on Ag. 237. Müller, Diss. p. 195, "Over the conflicting powers of darkness and of light, the vindictive and the conciliatory, stands Zeus Soter in the character of the god who conducts all things to a good issue, and universally, as the Third and Finisher, either adjusts the difference between two others, or completes what two others have begun."—πατρώων μόρον, in the capacity of Zeus πατρώος, *sup.* 610.

734. πρὸς δόμους, to Argos, having first ratified an alliance between it and Athens here on the spot. This treaty was in fact made the year this play was acted, v. c. 459. The measure, Müller has taken care to point out (Diss. p. 85), was promoted by the very party to whom Aeschylus was politically opposed. His approval of it is one of the proofs (see above, v. 666) that he was a man who was above becoming the mere tool of a party, and whose object was to advance the national good without regard to the frivolous charge of political inconsistency. To the same

historical event Euripides appears to allude, Suppl. 1191, ὃ δ' ὄρκος ἔσται, μήποτ' Ἄργεῖους χθόνα ἐς τήνδ' ἐποίσειω πολεμίων παντευχίαν.—πρυμνήτην χθονὸς, the head of the Argive land. Cf. χώρας τῆσδε πρυμνήτης ἕναξ *sup.* 16.—εὖ κεκασμένος, 'well provided,' 'well arrayed.' *Equit.* 685, πανουργίαις μείζοσι κεκασμένον. From the obsolete κάζομαι, not κείνομαι, as is commonly stated, after Buttman, the root being καδ.

739—41. πράξομεν — ὡς μεταμέλη. The construction is the same as Suppl. 318, πράσσοις ἂν ὡς Ἄργεῖον ἀνστήσης στόλον, where see the note. Both παρβαίνουσι and αὐτοῖσι, which latter is pleonastically added, depend on μεταμέλη. The Greeks say either μεταμέλει μοι πόνος or μεταμέλει μοι πόνου. Cf. Nub. 1114, οἶμαι δέ σοι ταῦτα μεταμελήσειω.—δυσπραξίαις is the dative of the means,—'we will bring it to pass, by perplexing ill-successes, namely by causing dispiriting expeditions and disastrous ways, that they shall repent of their pains.' He pledges himself that as a δαίμων in Hades he will oppose any Argive army that shall in future invade Attica.

ὀρθουμένων δὲ, καὶ πόλιν τὴν Παλλάδος
τιμῶσιν αἰεὶ τήνδε συμμάχῳ δορι,
αὐτοῖσιν ἡμεῖς ἐσμὲν εὐμενέστεροι.
καὶ χαίρε, καὶ σὺ καὶ πολισοῦχος λεώς·
πάλαισμι' ἄφυκτον τοῖς ἐναντίοις ἔχοις,
σωτήριόν τε καὶ δορὸς νικηφόρον.

745

ΧΟ. ἰὼ θεοὶ νεώτεροι, παλαιούς νόμους
καθιππάσασθε, κακ' χερῶν εἴλεσθέ μου.
ἐγὼ δ' ἄτιμος ἂ τάλαινα βαρῦκοτος

στρ.

750

ἐν γὰρ τὰδε, φεῦ,
ἰὸν ἰὸν ἀντιπενθῆ μεθεῖσα καρδίας,
σταλαγμὸν χθονὶ
ἄφορον ἐκ δὲ τοῦ λιχῆν ἄφυλλος,
ἄτεκνος, ᾧ δίκαια, πέδον ἐπισύμενος,
βροτοφθόρους κηλίδας ἐν χώρα βαλεῖ·
στενάζω ; τί ρέξω ; γένωμαι
δυσοίστα πολίταις ἄπαθον ;

755

742. ὀρθουμένων, sc. τῶν νῦν ὀρκωμάτων, 'if they are rightly and duly observed.' Or perhaps πραγμάτων is to be supplied, as in Theb. 263, εἰ ξυνηχόντων, 'if matters go well.' It is at all events needless to read ὀρθουμένοις. — τιμῶν with a dative, Suppl. 108. There is some difficulty both in αὐτοῖσιν, which should mean *ipsis* at the beginning of a sentence, and in ἐσμὲν for ἐσόμεθα. Hermann attempts to remedy both evils by reading καὶ τοὶ γ' ἂν ἡμεῖς εἴμεν, while Dindorf incloses in brackets 737—744. The use of ὀρθουμένων is however significant as an Aeschylean idiom, and the present ἐσμὲν is sufficiently defended by Prom. 178, 786, 969. Ag. 125. The position of αὐτοῖσιν seems here to be exceptional; but it was intended as a counterpart to αὐτοῖσιν in 741.

746. πάλαισμα. Schol. τὴν ἐμὴν ἐπικουρίαν. Rather, 'may you have a way of wrestling from which your enemies find no escape.' The same metaphor as in τριακτῆρ, 'a victor,' Ag. 165.—Apollo and Orestes here depart, the latter for Argos. Athena, the Furies, and the Areopagites, remain.

750. ἐγὼ. The verb is deferred to v. 757. Cf. v. 95. This is better than to take μεθεῖσα for μεθήσω with the Schol.

She meant to say ἐγὼ γενήσομαι δυσοίστα, but puts it in the form of a deliberative question.—ἰὸν, 'poison,' as in v. 700.—ἀντιπενθῆ, Schol. ἰσοπενθῆ, ὅμοια δρῶντα οἷς πέπονθα. Hermann confidently connects ἀντιπενθῆ καρδίας. But καρδίας goes more naturally either with μεθεῖσα, 'letting fall from my heart a poison in return for what I have endured, a drop causing sterility to the land' (cf. μαραινεται χερὸς, v. 270), or better still perhaps with ἰὸν, as ἰὸς καρδίαν προσήμενος Ag. 807, ἰὸς ἐκ φρονημάτων συρ. 456. In ἄφορος, ἄφυλλος, ἄτεκνος, the three usual conditions of prosperity are alluded to, viz. the increase of flocks, corn, and the human race. See the note on Suppl. 671. Properly, ἄφορος is 'not bearing,' as δένδρα καὶ καρποφόρα καὶ ἄφορα πολλά, Herod. ii. 156. Here it obviously means 'causing the state of ἀφορία, or non-productiveness.'—λιχῆν, 'a blight,' Cho. 273.

758. δυσοίστα. So Müller for δύσοιστα. The feminine form is defended by several examples, as παναρκέτη Cho. 61, εὐφιλήτη Theb. 104, περικλύστη Pers. 598. 'Should I become intolerable to the citizens, for what I have endured from them?' sc. δι' ἃ ἔπαθον. The MSS. give ἔπαθον. The correction in the text was made by me before Hermann suggested it. But Her-

ἰὼ, μεγάλα τοι, κόραι δυστυχεῖς

Νυκτὸς ἀτιμοπενθεῖς.

760

AΘ. ἔμοι πίθεσθε μὴ βαρυστόνως φέρειν
οὐ γὰρ νενίκησθ', ἀλλ' ἰσοψήφος δίκη
ἔξηλθ' ἀληθῶς, οὐκ ἀτιμία σέθεν.
ἀλλ' ἐκ Διὸς γὰρ λαμπρὰ μαρτύρια παρήν,
αὐτὸς θ' ὁ φήσας αὐτὸς ἦν ὁ μαρτυρῶν,
ὡς ταῦτ' Ὀρέστην δρῶντα μὴ βλάβας ἔχειν.
ὑμεῖς δέ τοι γῆ τῆδε μὴ βαρὺν κότον
σκήψητε, μὴ θυμῶσθε, μηδ' ἀκαρπίαν
τεύξητ', ἀφείσαι † δαιμόνων σταλάγματα,

765

mann, Linwood, and Dindorf, give γε-
λῶμαι from Tyrwhitt, comparing οἶμοι
γελῶμαι Antig. 838, while others with the
Schol. very harshly repeat τί with γένομαι.

759. μεγάλα τοι. Understand ἐστὶν ἔ-
παθον.

763. ἀληθῶς. Here for ἀδόλως, fairly
and really. Pallas means to assure them
that the equality of votes was independent
of her own ballot, and that such equality
being neither a victory nor a defeat, they
have nothing to complain of on the latter
score.

764. μαρτύρια. It is a question worthy
of consideration, whether such words as
this were not pronounced as a trisyllable.
The final *ια* seems, that is, to have had
the metrical power of *αι*. So *sup.* 107,
χοάς τ' ἄοινοῦς, νηφάλια μειλίγματα.
V. 463, ὑμεῖς δὲ μαρτύρια τε καὶ τεκμήρια
καλεῖσθ'. Ag. 1568, αὐτοῦ ξένα δὲ τοῦδε
δύσθεος πατήρ. Oed. R. 301, ἔρρητά τ'
οὐράνιά τε καὶ χθονοοστιβῆ. The grounds
for the supposition proceed (1) on the
known principles of hyperthesis, as τά-
λαινα for ταλάνια, λέαινα for λεάνια, &c.
(2) On actual examples of *ια* pronounced
like *γᾶ*, as *δια* is constantly a long mono-
syllable, e. g. Pers. 565. Cho. 774. Theb.
343, &c., and so *στόμια* Theb. 194, καρδία
Suppl. 68, &c. (3) Words in *ιος* which
*mu*st have been pronounced *γος*, as *αι-
φνίδιος* Prom. 698, *μυριόνηταρχον* Pers. 972
(where see the note). (4) The uniform
regularity of the Aeschylean senarius,
which naturally rejects resolved feet in
these places. (See however Suppl. 382.)

765. ὁ φήσας. So Hermann for ὁ
θήσας (Φ for Θ). Franz gives ὁ θήσας
with Wieseler. The Schol. has ἔφασκε
γὰρ ὁ Ἀπόλλων, γνώμη Διὸς μαντεύεσθαι,

though this is an explanation, and a cor-
rect one, of the preceding verse. Turnebus
edited ὁ χρήσας, which has been admitted
as the common reading, though destitute
of authority. By αὐτὸς ὁ φήσας he means
the same god who delivered the oracle as
the mouth-piece of Zeus. Compare Aesch.
frag. 266, ὁ δ' αὐτὸς ὑμῶν, αὐτὸς ἐν
θειῆ παρῶν, αὐτὸς τὰδ' εἰπὼν, αὐτὸς
ἐστὶν ὁ κτανὼν τὸν παῖδα τὸν ἐμόν. Xen.
Anab. iii. 2, 4, αὐτὸς ὁμόσας ἡμῖν, αὐτὸς
δεξιὰς δοῦς, αὐτὸς ἐξαπατήσας, συνέλαβε
τοὺς στρατηγούς. Translate, 'The very
god who declared it was also he who bore
testimony (from Zeus), that Orestes for
doing this should receive no harm.'

767. τοι. The conjecture of Hermann
for τῆ, the Med. and others having ὑμεῖς
δέ τε τῆδε γῆ. In the next verse Elmsley
corrected σκήψητε for σκήψησθε. The
aorist well conveys the notion of a mo-
mentary stroke, while the present θυ-
μῶσθε implies the endurance of their
wrath.

769. δαιμόνων. This word is doubtful,
though it derives some little countenance
from βόσκημα δαιμόνων in v. 292. Va-
rious conjectures have been proposed;
πνευμόνων, Wakefield; *διὰ γῶν*, Franz;
σκήψητ', ἀφείσαι δαίτων σταλαγμάτων βρω-
τήρας αἰχμῶς, Hermann, who incloses the
intermediate words in brackets, as a mere
tautology, and joins *σπερμάτων ἀνημέρους*.
He ingeniously remarks, that the *ῥῆσις*
will thus have thirteen lines, correspond-
ing with that next after the choral ode.
I formerly proposed *λαιμάτων* or *λαιμόνων*,
'from your throats,' as we have *ἐμεῖ τὸν*
ἴδν v. 700. Cf. Ar. Av. 1562, *κατ' ἀνῆλθ'*
αὐτῷ κάτωθεν πρὸς τὸ λαῖμα τῆς καμήλου
Χαιρεφῶν ἢ νυκτερίσ.

- βρωτῆρας αἰχμὰς σπέρμάτων ἀνημέρους· 770
 ἐγὼ γὰρ ὑμῖν πανδίκως ὑπίσχομαι
 ἔδρας τε καὶ κευθμῶνας ἐνδίκου χθονὸς
 λιπαροθρόνοισιν ἡμένας ἐπ' ἐσχάrais
 ἔξειν, ὑπ' ἀστῶν τῶνδε τιμαλφουμένας.
- ΧΘ. ἰὼ θεοὶ νεώτεροι, παλαιοὺς νόμους 870
 καθιππάσασθε, κακ' χερῶν εἰλεσθέ μου.
 ἐγὼ δ' ἄτιμος ἅ τάλαινα βαρύκοτος
 ἐν γὰρ τᾶδε, φεῦ,
 ἰὼν ἰὼν ἀντιπενθῆ μεθεῖσα καρδίας,
 σταλαγμὸν χθονὶ 780
 ἄφορον ἐκ δὲ τοῦ λιχῆν ἄφυλλος,
 ἄτεκνος, ὦ δίκαια, πέδον ἐπισύμενος,
 βροτοφθόρους κηλίδας ἐν χώρα βαλεῖ·
 στεναῶ ; τί ρέξω ; γένωμαι
 δυσοῖστα πολίταις ἄπαθον ; 785
 ἰὼ, μεγάλα τοι, κόραι δυστυχεῖς
 Νυκτὸς ἀτιμοπενθεῖς.
- ΑΘ. οὐκ ἔστ' ἄτιμοι, μηδ' ὑπερθύμως ἄγαν
 θεαὶ βροτῶν στήσητε δύσκηλον χθόνα.
 καγὼ πέποιθα Ζηνὶ, καὶ τί δεῖ λέγειν ; 790
 καὶ κληῖδας οἶδα δωμάτων μόνη θεῶν,

770. αἰχμὰς, 'influences,' Scholef. Aeschylus uses αἰχμη in a very peculiar sense; see on Ag. 467. Scaliger proposed ἀρχμοῖς, but the Schol. has αἰχμαὶ βιβρώσκουσαι τὰ σπέρματα. Here it refers to ἀφίεμαι, 'darting poison-drops like arrows.'

773. λιπαροθρόνοισιν. The temple of the Ξεμναὶ at the foot of the Areopagus contained, besides a subterranean chasm (κευθμῶν, θάλαμοι, κεύθη, *ibid.* 958. 989), certain low hearths or fire-places, which are here called 'resplendent with fat,' because the goddesses seem to have been worshipped with oil poured upon greasy wool. Such is the ingenious conjecture of Müller, Diss. p. 181, who quotes Pausan. viii. 42, 5, to prove that the Black Demeter, also an Erinys, was thus honoured at Phigalea. The epithet however may only mean 'richly-enthroned,' as λιπαραὶ was a favourite epithet of Athens itself.

789. στήσητε, for καταστήσητε. Lin-

wood conjectures κτίσητε. — δύσκηλον, Schol. δυσθεράπευτον. — βροτῶν is added to χθόνα for the sake of the antithesis with θεαὶ (see on v. 674. Cho. 122), and is not to be taken with δύσκηλον.

790. καὶ τί δεῖ λέγειν; An Attic formula when something is suppressed which it is superfluous or disagreeable to add. Plat. Symp. p. 217, c, συνεγυμνάζετο οὖν μοι καὶ προσεπάλαιε πολλάκις, οὐδενὸς παρόντος. καὶ τί δεῖ λέγειν; οὐδὲν γάρ μοι πλέον ἦν. Ag. 581, καὶ νῦν τὰ μάσσω μὲν τί δεῖ σ' ἐμοὶ λέγειν; The sense is, 'I have the means at my disposal to compel you if I please; but I prefer to try the arts of persuasion' (v. 845, 928).

791. δωμάτων. The rooms, or storehouses. Cf. Cho. 649. Ar. Av. 1537, καλλίστην κόρην (Βασίλειαν), ἥτις ταμιεύει τὸν κεραυτὸν τοῦ Διός. — ἐν φῶ, sc. τόφῳ. Hermann gives δώματος, Linwood ἐν οἴς, with the Farnese MS.

ἐν ᾧ κεραυνός ἐστιν ἐσφραγισμένος·
 ἀλλ' οὐδὲν αὐτοῦ δεῖ· σὺ δ' εὐπειθής ἐμοὶ
 γλώσσης ματαίας μὴ ἔκβαλης ἐπὶ χθόνα
 καρπὸν, φέροντα πάντα μὴ πράσσειν καλῶς. 795

κοίμα κελαινοῦ κύματος πικρὸν μένος,
 ὡς σεμνότημος καὶ ξυνοικῆτων ἐμοί.
 πολλῆς δὲ χώρας τῆσδ' ἔτ' ἀκροθίνια,
 θύη πρὸ παίδων καὶ γαμηλίου τέλους,
 ἔχουσ' ἐς αἰεὶ τόνδ' ἐπαυνέσεις λόγον. 800

XO. ἐμὲ παθεῖν τάδε, φεῦ, στρ.

ἐμὲ παλαιόφρονα, κατὰ τε γᾶν οἰκεῖν
 ἀτίετον, φεῦ, μύσος.

πνέω τοι μένος ἅπαντά τε κότον.

οἶ οἶ, δᾶ, φεῦ. 805

† τίς μ' ὑποδύεται πλευρὰς ὀδύνα ;

θυμὸν αἶε, μᾶτερ

Νύξ' ἀπὸ γάρ με τιμᾶν

δαναιῶν θεῶν

δυσπάλαμοι παρ' οὐδὲν ἦραν δόλοι.

AΘ. ὀργὰς ξυνοίσω σοι γεραιτέρα γὰρ εἶ. 810

794. γλώσσης ματαίας καρπὸν, a rashly uttered curse.—φέροντα κ.τ.λ., Schol. τὸν πάντα ποιῶντα κακῶς πράττειν.

798. πολλῆς χώρας, i. e. μεγάλης. So ἄλω πολλήν, ἀσπίδος κύκλον, Theb. 484. See Baehr on Herod. iv. 109. Offerings of the first-fruits of the earth shall be made to them in behalf of prolific marriages. These offerings are called τὰ ἐκ γῆς δυσφρόνων μειλίγματα, Cho. 270. Schol. ὡς προτέλεια θυόντων Ἀθήνησι ταῖς Ἐρινύσι.—πρὸ παίδων, cf. Ag. 978, τὸ μὲν πρὸ χρημάτων κτησίων ὕκνος βαλῶν, for ὑπὲρ, 'in behalf of.'

802. κατὰ γᾶν οἰκεῖν. The same as κατοικεῖν γῆς, in allusion to Athena's proffer of a permanent settlement and cultus in the land. If this be the sense, ἀτίετον μύσος shews that it is spoken of ironically as a thing of no worth after the dishonour they have suffered. Hermann has οἰχνεῖν and μῖσος, in which latter Franz and Minckwitz agree, the Med. and others having μύσος. Both corrections seem probable. In the same sense οἰ-

χμαι often means 'I am done for,' 'there is an end of me.'

806. This verse seems defective, as it does not fall in with the dochmiac metre. Hermann gives τίς μ' ὑποδύεται, τίς ὀδύνα πλευρὰς ;

809. δαναιῶν. So Franz and Linwood with L. Dindorf for δαμίων or —αν. The Schol. must have read δαμίων or δαμίαν. The former is explained οἱ δόλοι γὰρ τῶν θεῶν ὡς οὐδὲν παρήραν με τῶν δημοσίων τιμῶν, the latter τὴν δημοσίαν ὑπὸ θεῶν δεδομένην. This ὑπὸ θεῶν δεδομένην, which Hermann professes not to understand, arose from wrongly construing τιμῶν θεῶν. He himself gives τιμῶν ἀμῶν. But cf. γέρας παλαιὸν v. 372.—παρ' οὐδὲν, sc. θέμενός με, as Ag. 221. The phrase αἶρειν τινα ἀπὸ τιμῶν is remarkable. It seems to mean, 'to lift one and carry him off from his appointed duties.'—δυσπάλαμοι, difficult to grapple with. Cf. Suppl. 846. Ag. 1509.

810. ὀργὰς κ.τ.λ. Here also we may notice unusual Greek, συμφέρειν τινὶ τι,

[καίτοι γε μὴν σὺ κάρτ' ἐμοῦ σοφωτέρα,]
 φρονεῖν δὲ κάμοι Ζεὺς ἔδωκεν οὐ κακῶς,
 ὑμεῖς δ' ἐς ἀλλόφυλον ἔλθούσαι χθόνα
 γῆς τῆσδ' ἐρασθήσεσθε προὔνέπω τάδε.
 οὐπιρρέων γὰρ τιμιώτερος χρόνος 815
 ἔσται πολίταις τοῖσδε· καὶ σὺ τιμίαν
 ἔδραν ἔχουσα πρὸς δόμοις Ἐρεχθέως
 τεύξει παρ' ἀνδρῶν καὶ γυναικείων στόλων
 ὄσων παρ' ἄλλων οὔποτ' ἂν σχέθοις βροτῶν.
 σὺ δ' ἐν τόποισι τοῖς ἐμοῖσι μὴ βάλῃς 820
 μῆθ' αἵματηρὰς θηγάνας, σπλάγχχνων βλάβας
 νέων, αἰνοῖσι ἐμμανεῖς θυμώμασι
 μηδ', ἐξελούσ' ὡς καρδίαν ἀλεκτόρων,
 ἐν τοῖς ἐμοῖς ἀστοῖσιν ἰδρύσης Ἄρη

and its close coincidence with our idiom, 'to bear with a person in something,' for ἀνέχεσθαι. The next verse is evidently spurious, and I had marked it as such before Hermann omitted it. It was intruded by some one who thought the idea of φρονεῖν not sufficiently conveyed by γεραιτέρα. Pallas was before complimented by the chorus as the goddess of wisdom, τῶν σοφῶν γὰρ οὐ πένει, v. 409.

813. ὑμεῖς δ' κ.τ.λ. 'You, if you leave me in disdain and depart for some other land, will be enamoured of this, and regret that you resigned it; I forewarn you of this; for my citizens are destined to come to great glory in the course of time, and will build you a temple hard by the Acropolis, where you will obtain such honours both from men and women as you would not be likely to meet with from others.'

817. πρὸς δόμοις Ἐρεχθέως. The temple of the Erinyes lay between the Areopagus and the Acropolis, which is here called 'the palace of Erechtheus,' because the Erechtheum formed a prominent feature of the citadel.

819. ὄσων. So I formerly edited for ὄσην, which appears to have originated in the idea that it referred to ἔδραν. The genitive removes every difficulty, and seems more probable than to suppose a verse lost, with Hermann, Linwood, and Dindorf.

821. σπλάγχχνων βλάβας νέων. 'Incitements to blood, injurious to young

hearts,' because the loss of the young was an especial grievance to a military state. Cf. Suppl. 648, ἦβας δ' ἄνθος ἄδρεπτον ἔστω, μηδ' Ἀφροδίτης εὐνάτωρ βροτολοῖγδς Ἄρης κέρσειεν ἄωτον.—ἐμμανεῖς, agreeing with θηγάνας, may mean 'carried to madness by rage,' and this seems safer than to give it an active sense, ἐκμαινούσας. By ζῶνα θυμώματα are meant quarrels not proceeding from wine, like mere drunken brawls of the κῶμος (Ag. 1160), but the deadly hatred of party feelings. Hermann does not appear to have improved on the passage by his new punctuation, μῆθ' αἵματηρὰς, θηγάνας σπλάγχχνων, βλάβας, Νέων αἰνοῖσι ἐμμανεῖς θυμώμασι.

823. ἐξελούσ' ὡς. 'Having taken out the heart as from fighting cocks, establish among my citizens a civil war, and one that is mutually merciless.' There seems no sufficient reason to question ἐξελοῦσα, for which Hermann has admitted, as "vera hand dubie," Musgrave's improbable conjecture ἐκζέουσ' ὡς. The Schol. has ἀναπεράσασα, which must not be taken as a gloss on the participle, but as giving the general sense of the whole passage. The notion of transferring the hearts of the birds to the citizens is of course a mere figure, and one that happily expresses that sort of spirit which will fight to the death rather than yield.—θρασὺν, 'cruel,' 'remorseless.' So Prom. 42, αἰεὶ γε δὴ νηλῆς σὺ καὶ θράσους πλέως.

- ἐμφύλιόν τε καὶ πρὸς ἀλλήλους θρασύν. 825
 θυραῖος ἔστω πόλεμος, οὐ μόλις παρών
 ἐν ᾧ τις ἔσται δεινὸς εὐκλείας ἔρωσ·
 ἐνοικίου δ' ὄρνιθος οὐ λέγω μάχην.
 τοιαῦθ' ἐλέσθαι σοι πάρεστιν ἐξ ἐμοῦ·
 εὖ δρῶσαν, εὖ πάσχουσαν, εὖ τιμωμένην, 830
 χάρας μετασχεῖν τῆσδε θεοφιλεστάτης.
- ΧΟ. ἐμὲ παθεῖν τάδε, φεῦ, 827
 ἐμὲ παλαιόφρονα, κατὰ τε γὰν οἰκεῖν
 ἀτίετον, φεῦ, μύσος.
 πνέω τοι μένος ἅπαντά τε κότον. 835
 οἶ οἶ, δᾶ, φεῦ.
 † τίς μ' ὑποδύεται πλευρὰς ὀδύνα ;
 θυμὸν αἶε, μᾶτερ
 Νύξ· ἀπὸ γάρ με τιμᾶν
 δαναίᾳν θεῶν
 δυσπάλαμοι παρ' οὐδὲν ἦραν δόλοι. 840
- ΑΘ. οὔτοι καμουμαί σοι λέγουσα τὰγαθά·
 ὡς μήποτ' εἵπης πρὸς νεωτέρας ἐμοῦ
 θεὸς παλαιὰ καὶ πολισσούχων βροτῶν
 ἄτιμος ἔρρειν τοῦδ' ἀπόξενος πέδου.
 ἀλλ' εἰ μὲν ἀγνόν ἐστί σοι Πειθοῦς σέβας, 845

826. *θυραῖος*. 'Let there be *foreign* (not civil) war, coming not scantily but in abundance to him who shall feel a strong desire for glory; but of *domestic* broils not a word be spoken.' The object of the poet, as Müller remarks, Diss. p. 86—7, is to recommend *conquest* to the Athenians, as the best means of diverting them from party contentions. — οὐ μόλις, Ag. 1049. Scholefield rightly understood this passage, 'quantumcumque sit, nihil moror, dummodo non sit domesticum.' The οὐ so completely negatives μόλις, that the more correct particle μή is scarcely required after the imperative. Among the many false interpretations of this passage was that formerly given by me, 'Let there be war in plenty *abroad* (but may it not come near us, who wish for peace).' Hermann, misled by the Schol. οὐ μακρὰν, by which he meant 'soon,' gives ἦ for οὐ, "*foris sit bellum, aut brevi spatio remotum, in quo*

magnus erit gloriae amor. Significatur autem pugna Marathonica." All the commentators wrongly take ἐν ᾧ for ἐν ᾧ πολέμῳ.

828. οὐ λέγω. 'But I prefer not to speak of the contest of the domestic bird.' See on Pers. 752, ἐνδον αἰχμάζειν. Pind. Ol. xii. 20, ἐνδομάχας ἀλέκτωρ. The phrase οὐ λέγω was used by a sort of euphony when any ill-omened subject was brought forward. The custom of cock-fighting is very ancient; for Sir Charles Fellows found it sculptured on one of the Xanthian marbles (Travels in Asia Minor, 1838). Aelian, Var. Hist. ii. 28, says that the Athenians adopted the practice after the Persian war, Themistocles having been struck with the courage with which these birds contended, not for homes, glory, nor freedom, but simply not to be beaten.

845. Πειθοῦς σέβας. This is a confused

γλώσσης ἐμῆς μείλιγμα καὶ θελκτήριοι,
 σὺ δ' οὖν μένοις ἄν· εἰ δὲ μὴ θέλεις μένειν,
 οὐτὰν δικαίως τῆδ' ἐπιρρέποις πόλει
 μῆνίν τιν' ἢ κότον τιν' ἢ βλάβην στρατῶ.
 ἔξεστι γάρ σοι τῆσδε γαμόρω χθονὸς
 εἶναι δικαίως ἐς τὸ πᾶν τιμωμένην.

850

ΧΟ. ἄνασσο' Ἀθάνα, τίνα με φῆς ἔχειν ἔδραν ;

ΑΘ. πάσης ἀπήμον' οἰζύος· δέχου δὲ σύ.

ΧΟ. καὶ δὴ δέδεγμαί· τίς δέ μοι τιμὴ μένει ;

ΑΘ. ὡς μὴ τιν' οἶκον εὐθενεῖν ἄνευ σέθεν.

855

ΧΟ. σὺ τοῦτο πράξεις, ὥστε με σθένειν τόσον ;

ΑΘ. τῶ γὰρ σέβοντι ξυμφορὰς ὀρθώσομεν.

ΧΟ. καί μοι πρὸ παντὸς ἐγγύην θήσει χρόνου ;

ΑΘ. ἔξεστι γάρ μοι μὴ λέγειν ἂ μὴ τελῶ.

construction, apparently for εἰ σεβίζει τὴν Πειθᾶ, γλώσσης ἐμῆς μείλιγμα, καὶ εἰ θελκτηρία σοί ἐστι. Or perhaps thus: καὶ (εἰ) γλώσσης ἐμῆς μείλιγμα θελκτήριον ἐστί σοι, i. e. θέλγει σε. 'If the virtue of Persuasion is sacred to you, and the eloquence of my tongue can sooth you.' The Schol. gives the general sense pretty correctly, εἰ πείθῃ τῶ μείλιγματι τῆς ἐμῆς γλώσσης. Hermann's explanation is too complex for Aeschylus, εἰ πειθοῦς γλώσσης ἐμῆς ἄγνων σέβας ἐστί σοι μείλιγμα καὶ θελκτήριοι. Mr. Drake succeeds better in making ἄγνων καὶ θελκτήριοι, "holy and propitiatory," the predicate: but the sentence is, at best, irregular.

847. σὺ δ' οὖν. Here δὲ can hardly be said to mark the apodosis, because of its combination with οὖν, on which see Ag. 246. The use of δ' οὖν is rather exceptional in this place. Probably it is to be referred to the same idiom as δ' οὖν ποιείτω, Prom. 956, since μένοις ἄν = μένε. So σὺ δ' οὖν δῖωκε, sup. 217. 'If you have any respect for my persuasive powers, why then stay ; but if you do not choose to stay, at least you cannot justly bring down upon this city any wrath or any resentment, or harm to the people.'—οὐτὰν, οὐτοί ἄν, Ag. 331.—ἐπιρρέποις, actively, Ag. 242.

850. τῆσδε γαμόρω. So Dobree for τῆδ' ἔ' ἁμοῖρου. Dr. Donaldson gives τῆσδ' ἐπ' εὐμοῖρου χθονός.

854. καὶ δὴ δέδεγμαί. 'Supposing now I do accept it ; what honour is in reserve for me ?' On this idiom, in which a contingent case is regarded, for the sake of argument, as realised, see Elmsley on Med. 380. So Cho. 556, καὶ δὴ θυρωρῶν οὐτίς ἄν παιδρᾶ φρενὶ δέξαιτ'. Vesp. 1224, ἐγὼ εἴσομαι· καὶ δὴ γὰρ εἰμ' ἐγὼ Κλέων. To the same usage we should apparently refer Suppl. 493, καὶ δὴ φίλον τις ἔκταν' ἀγνοίας ὕπο, 'Supposing one should kill a friend through not knowing him.'

855. εὐθενεῖν. So Scaliger for εὐ σθένειν or εὐσθενεῖν. Cf. v. 904.

857. τῶ γὰρ σέβοντι. 'Yes, for we will direct aright the fortunes of him who reveres you.' This is significantly said. 'To revere the Erinyes' is to have a just awe of them (sup. 660—1), and therefore to live conscientiously, and in consequence happily : compare 973. Similarly τὸν σέβοντ' εὐεργετεῖν, sup. 695.

858. ἐγγύην θήσει. Will you give me a security,—will you guarantee that this privilege shall last for all time ? viz. that in v. 855.

859. ἔξεστι μὴ λέγειν. 'Yes, for I am not bound to state what I will not perform.' Literally, 'it is in my power not to state,' &c. Cf. Dem. Mid. p. 538, ἐλθὼν ἐπὶ δεῖπνον, οἶ μὴ βαδίζειν ἐξῆν αὐτῶ, 'whither he need not have gone.' Plat. Gorg. p. 461, fin., εἰ μὴ ἐξέσται μοι ἀπιέναι καὶ μὴ ἀκούειν σου. Alcest. 295, θνήσκω, παρὸν μοι μὴ θανεῖν. Heracl.

- ΧΟ. θέλξειν μ' ἕοικας, καὶ μεθίσταμαι κότου. 860
 ΑΘ. τοιγὰρ κατὰ χθόν' οὐσ' ἐπικτήσῃ φίλους.
 ΧΟ. τί οὖν μ' ἄνωγας τῆδ' ἐφθυμῆσαι χθονί ;
 ΑΘ. ὅποια νίκης μὴ κακῆς ἐπίσκοπα
 καὶ ταῦτα γῆθεν, ἔκ τε ποντίας δρόσου,
 ἐξ οὐρανοῦ τε· κἀνέμων ἀήματα 865
 εὐηλίως πνέοντ' ἐπιστείχειν χθόνα·
 καρπὸν τε γαίας καὶ βοτῶν ἐπίρρυτον
 ἀστοίσιιν εὐθενούντα μὴ κάμνειν χρόνω,
 καὶ τῶν βροτείων σπερμάτων σωτηρίαν.
 τῶν δυσσεβούντων δ' ἐκφορωτέρα πέλοις. 870
 στέργω γὰρ, ἀνδρὸς φυτυποίμενος δίκην,
 τὸ τῶν δικαίων τῶνδ' ἀπένθητον γένος.
 τοιαῦτα σοῦστι. τῶν ἀρειφάτων δ' ἐγὼ

969, *χρῆν τόνδε μὴ ζῆν*. But in Hippol. 509, *χρῆν μὲν οὐ σ' ἁμαρτάνειν* is loosely rendered by Monk, *debebas non peccare*. He should have said, *non debebas peccare*.

862. *τί οὖν*. For the hiatus see Suppl. 301.

863. *νίκης μὴ κακῆς*. 'Such prayers as have for their aim a not dishonourable victory.' Hermann, Linwood, and Donaldson give *νείκης*, which Herm. renders *opta quae bonae contentionis, non, qualis ante tua fuerat rixa, [quae] malae provida sint*. But *νείκη*, as remarked on Ag. 1349, is a word of doubtful authority. We have *νίκη* *κακῆ* also in Theb. 713, but that is a rather obscure passage. Here, as Müller rightly takes it, (Diss. p. 86,) the goddess means that victory over foreign enemies, not the inglorious one of carrying the day in party strifes, (*Ἄρης ἐμφύλιος*, v. 825,) is to be one point of the choral hymn they are to sing for the city. And so in fact we find it, *inf.* 933 seqq. — *ἐπίσκοπα*, Cho. 119. Ajac. 976, *ἄτης ἐπίσκοπον μέλος*. Hesych. *ἐπίσκοπα τυγχάνοντα τοῦ σκοποῦ*.

864. *καὶ ταῦτα*. Though not fond of the theory of *lacunae* or lost verses, I cannot help thinking that something is here wanting to the sense, like *εὐχου δ' ἀφειδῶς ἐσθλὰ πέμπεσθαι βροτοῖς*. Here, as below v. 900 &c., we see the power of the Erinyes, as Chthonian beings, but in their more benign capacity as Eumenides, to regulate the elements and the produce of earth for man's benefit. On the triple

wish conveyed in this fine passage, which Hermann thinks was imitated by Ennius in Cic. Tusc. Quaest. i. 23, see the note on Suppl. 671.

867. *βοτῶν*. So Stanley for *βροτῶν*. The same error has been corrected in two passages of the Supplices, v. 672 and 836. — *εὐθενοῦντα μὴ κάμνειν*, 'may never fail (or tire) in thriving.' Cf. v. 841.

870. *ἐκφορωτέρα*. 'May you incline rather to make a clearance of the impious out of the city.' The metaphor, as we may infer by the *γὰρ* in the next verse, is not from funerals (*ἐκφοραὶ*), but from a nurseryman rooting out and carrying away weeds or superfluous plants. Aeschylus' dislike of *δυσσεβία* is apparent from many places, e. g. Ag. 364, 734. *sup.* 506, where he condemns it as the parent of insolence.

872. *τῶν δικαίων τῶνδε*. The citizens in general, addressed as present in the theatre, are called 'righteous' as opposed to the *δυσσεβεῖς* just mentioned. — *ἀπένθητον* is the consequence of probity and virtue, v. 520, 973. Mr. Drake takes *τῶνδ' ἀπένθητον* together for 'unmolested by these impious ones;' but I doubt if he is right.

873. *ἀρειφάτων πρεπτόων ἀγώνων*. It is uncertain whether she means the contests at the great games, or real wars, in allusion to her advice about foreign conquests, v. 863. As Pallas was the goddess of war, but not directly of the games, to which indeed *ἀρειφατοι* is hardly appli-

- πρεπτῶν ἀγώνων οὐκ ἀνέξομαι τὸ μὴ οὖ
τῆνδ' ἀστύνικον ἐν βροτοῖς τιμᾶν πόλιν. 875
- XO. δέξομαι Παλλάδος ξυνοικίαν, στρ. ἀ.
οὐδ' ἀτιμάσω πόλιν,
τὰν καὶ Ζεὺς ὁ παγκρατῆς
Ἄρης τε φρούριον θεῶν νέμει,
ῥυσίβωμον Ἑλλάνων ἄγαλμα δαιμόνων 880
ᾄτ' ἐγὼ κατεύχομαι,
θεσπίσασα πρευμενῶς,
ἐπισσύτους βίου τύχας ὀνησίμους
γαίας † ἐξαμβράσαι 885
φαιδρὸν ἀλίου σέλας.
- AΘ. τὰδ' ἐγὼ προφρόνως τοῖσδε πολίταις σύστ. ἀ.
πράσσω, μεγάλας καὶ δυσαρέστους
δαίμονας αὐτοῦ κατανασσαμένη.
πάντα γὰρ αὐταὶ τὰ κατ' ἀνθρώπους 890

cable, the former is probably meant. The genitive depends on ἀστύνικον, as we have δορὸς νικηφόρον in v. 747, and τιμᾶν (ὥστε εἶναι) ἀστύνικον is an idiom familiar to most.

878. τὰν καὶ Ζεὺς. 'Which even Zeus the omnipotent and Ares assigns (or inhabits; cf. 972) as the strong-hold of the gods.' The meaning of φρούριον θεῶν is explained by ῥυσίβωμον ἄγαλμα, the delight or pride of the Grecian divinities as the protector of their altars. For the acropolis, a fortified space in great measure occupied by temples, is well called φρούριον. On καὶ — τε see *sup.* 75. Theb. 576.

885. ἐξαμβράσαι. The conjecture of Prof. Scholefield for ἐξαμβρῶσαι (ἐξαμῦρῶσαι Ven. Flor. Farn.). The aorist active of ἐκβράσσω does not seem to occur except in a passage which he quotes from S. Gregory of Nyssa, Orat. 2, οὐχ ἡ γῆ αὐτομάτως, ὥσπερ τοὺς τέττιγας, ἐξέβρασε. But the analogy of the passive aorist strongly supports it. Hesych. ἐκβρασθεῖη ἐκβληθεῖη. Cf. Herod. vii. 138, αἱ δὲ (νῆες) περὶ αὐτὴν τὴν Σηπιάδα περιέπιπτον, αἱ δὲ ἐς Μελλίβοιαν πόλιν, αἱ δὲ ἐς Κασθαναίην ἐξεβράσσοντο. *Ibid.* 190, πολλὰ μὲν χρύσεια ποτήρια ὑστέρῳ χρόνῳ ἐκβρασσόμενα ἀνείλετο. Pausan. iii. 24, 3, καὶ ὑφ' ἡμῶν τὰ ὑπὸ τοῦ κλυδωνος

ἀπαθούμενα ἐς τὴν γῆν ἐκβεβράσθαι καλοῦσιν οἱ πολλοί. The word appears therefore to have been peculiarly used of wrecks cast ashore. There is less to be said in favour of Hermann's ἐξαμβρῶσαι, adopted by Franz, Minckwitz, and Donaldson, though the metre of 907 supports it. For βρῶν is an intransitive verb, and is very unlikely to have had a transitive aorist ἔβρυσα. (He refers however to Lobeck on the Ajax, p. 93.)

889. κατανασσαμένη. 'Having settled here,' κατοικίσασα. See Elmsley on Med. 163. Iph. Taur. 1260, Θέμιν δ' ἐπεὶ γὰς ἰὼν παῖδ' ἀπενάσσατο ἀπὸ ζαθέων χρηστηρίων. Vesp. 662, ἐξ χιλιῶσιν, κούπω πλείους ἐν τῇ χάρα κατένασθεν. We have the active νάσσαι in Pind. Pyth. v. 94. Od. iv. 174. Compare δάσσασθαι from δαίω.

890. τὰ κατ' ἀνθρώπους. See v. 300, λάχη τὰ κατ' ἀνθρώπους ὡς ἐπινομᾶ στάσις ἅμᾳ.—ὁ μὴ κύρσας βαρέων τούτων, i. e. λαχέων, 'he who has not met with adverse fortune in life knows not (from want of experience) whence a sudden stroke has befallen him; whereas it is the sins of his ancestors which really hand him over to the Erinyes, and bring him to nought in the midst of his boasting that he has hitherto escaped affliction.' The right interpretation of this passage

ἔλαχον διέπειν ὃ δὲ μὴ κύρσας
 βαρέων τούτων οὐκ οἶδεν ὅθεν
 πληγαὶ βιότου * προσέπαισαν.
 τὰ γὰρ ἐκ προτέρων ἀπλακήματά νιν
 πρὸς τάσδ' ἀπάγει, σιγῶν ὄλεθρος,
 καὶ μέγα φωνοῦντ'
 ἐχθραῖς ὄργαις ἀμαθύνει.

ΧΟ. δειδροπήμων δὲ μὴ πνέει βλάβα, ἀντ. ἀ.
 τὰν ἐμὰν χάριν λέγω,
 φλογμός τ' ὀμματοστερῆς 900
 φυτῶν τὸ μὴ περᾶν ὄρον τόπων,
 μηδ' ἄκαρπος αἰανῆς ἐφερπέτω νόσος·
 μῆλά τ' εὐθενοῦντα γᾶ
 ξὺν διπλοῖσιν ἐμβρύοις 905
 τρέφοι χρόνῳ τεταγμένῳ· γόνος * δ' αἰεὶ
 πλουτόχθων ἐρμαίαν
 δαιμόνων δόσιω τίοι.

ΑΘ. ἦ τάδ' ἀκούετε, πόλεως φρούριον, σύστ. β'.

depends in part on the doctrine of *πάθει μάθος*, (Ag. 169,) and partly on the view of the danger of pride, enlarged upon *sup.* v. 531, where τὸν οἴσπ' αὐχούντα corresponds to μέγα φωνοῦντα in 896. Franz gives ὃ δὲ δὴ κύρσας, Linwood ὃ γε μὴν κύρσας. Hermann, who complains that "multa mirabilia de his versibus prolata sunt," has himself made a most preposterous alteration, ὃ δὲ μὴ κύρσας βαρέων τέκτων, *si quis non commisit peccatum.*

893. προσέπαισαν. Supplied from conjecture by Hermann. Minckwitz suggests προσέκυρσαν, which is objectionable from the preceding κύρσας.

895. σιγῶν ὄλεθρος. Hermann has σιγῶν δ', and takes καὶ for 'even.'

898. βλάβα, blight, damage, properly used of trees, as *sup.* 631.—τὰν ἐμὰν χάριν, because as Chthonian powers they can exercise a beneficial influence over the produce of the earth. They wish to shew the citizens, that to themselves and not to Pallas they will owe the blessings of life.

900. ὀμματοστερῆς, destroying the young germs or buds, which Virgil techni-

cally calls *oculi*, Georg. ii. 73.—τὸ μὴ περᾶν κ.τ.λ., so as to prevent them from spreading beyond the limits assigned them when first planted. The poet speaks of vines, olives, and fig-trees. See on Suppl. 979.

902. μηδ' — ἐφερπέτω. This is formally to cancel the threat uttered at v. 457.

904. εὐθενοῦντα γᾶ. So Dobree for εὐθενοῦντ' ἄγαν. The wish here expressed is the same to the letter as that dictated by Pallas, v. 864 seqq.

906. δ' αἰεὶ. These words were supplied by Musgrave. Hermann refers γόνος πλουτόχθων to the mineral wealth of Athens, mentioned more specifically in Pers. 236. On this supposition τιοί will refer to the tithe paid to the gods, and ἐρμαίαν will be the usual epithet, 'lucky,' applied to treasure trove. The middle syllable is short, as in *ικταίου* Suppl. 379, and occasionally in *δείλαιος*, *γεραῖος*, &c., if the reading in the strophe be correct. See Monk on Hippol. 170.

909. πόλεως φρούριον. Schol. ὃ Ἄρεοπαγῖται.—The metre suggests that πόλεως is here a spondee.

- οἷ' ἐπικραίνει ; μέγα γὰρ δύναται 910
 πότνι' Ἐρινὺς παρά τ' ἀθανάτοις
 τοῖς θ' ὑπὸ γαῖαν, περὶ τ' ἀνθρώπων
 φανερώς τελέως διαπράσσουσιν,
 τοῖς μὲν αἰοιδὰς, τοῖς δ' αὖ δακρῶν
 βίον ἀμβλωπὸν παρέχουσαι. 915
- ΧΟ. ἀνδροκμηῆτας δ' ἄωρους ἀπεννέπω τύχας, στρ. β'.
 νεανίδων τ' ἐπηράτων
 ἀνδροτυχεῖς βίους δότε, κύρι' ἔχοντες,
 θεαί † τ' ὦ Μοῖραι ματροκασιγνήται, 920
 δαίμονες ὀρθονόμοι,
 παντὶ δόμῳ μετάκοινοι,
 παντὶ χρόνῳ δ' ἐπιβριθεῖς
 ἐνδίκους ὀμιλίαις,
 παντᾶ τιμιώταται θεῶν. 925
- ΑΘ. τάδε τοι χῶρα τῇ ᾗ μῆ προφρόνως μεσῳδός.
 ἐπικραινομένων γάννυμαι· στέργω δ'
 ὄμματα Πειθοῦς, ὅτι μοι γλῶσσαν
 καὶ στόμ' ἐπωπᾶ πρὸς τάσδ' ἀγρίως
 ἀπανηναμένας· 930
 ἀλλ' ἐκράτησε Ζεὺς ἀγοραῖος·

911. παρά τ' ἀθανάτοις. This must mean the οὐράνιοι or Olympian gods, on account of the apposition with τοῖς ὑπὸ γαῖαν. But in v. 330 seqq. the Furies themselves had disowned all connexion with these ἀθάνατοι. The truth is, *there* they were angry with Pallas and Apollo; *here* they are appeased and friendly. This is one of the many instances where Aeschylus shews his desire to *reconcile* the two orders of gods.

916. ἄωρους, 'untimely,' viz. the death of youths, *sup.* 821. *Suppl.* 648.

919. κύρι' ἔχοντες, 'ye gods that have power over marriage,' sc. Κύπρις, Ζεὺς τέλειος and Ἥρα τελεία, *sup.* 205. The omission of the article is justified by Od. xx. 79, ὡς ἐμ' αἰστώσειαν Ὀλύμπια δώματ' ἔχοντες. In the next verse θεαί τ' ὦ Μοῖραι is Hermann's excellent restoration of θεαί τῶν Μοῖραι, in which θεαί was vainly supposed to agree with ἔχοντες, like δρόσοι τιθέντες, Ag. 545.

The Fates, as the daughters of Night, were sisters by the mother's side of the Erinyes, though elsewhere regarded as unconnected and superior, v. 321.

921. ὀρθονόμοι (νέμω), 'justly-awarding.' Hermann distinguishes this from ὀρθόνομοι, 'having good laws' (νόμος). The same idea is conveyed by the epithet ἐνδίκους, 924.

925. παντᾶ, 'everywhere,' 'all the world over,' because they are universal in their operation, διανταῖαι, v. 320. The MSS. give πάντα, against the metre. Hermann πάντα. See on v. 245.

927. ἐπικραινομένων. An unusual middle verb, but Aeschylus has many other such; see Prom. 43.—στέργω, not unlike αἰνῶ, Eur. *Suppl.* 201. Bacch. 10, &c., 'thanks to the eye of Persuasion,' *sup.* 845.

931. Ζεὺς ἀγοραῖος. The god of eloquence and convincing argument; see *Suppl.* 618, and Elmsley on Heracl. 70.

νικᾶ δ' ἀγαθῶν

ἔρις ἡμετέρα διὰ παντός.

ΧΟ. τὰν δ' ἄπληστον κακῶν μήποτ' ἐν πόλει στάσιν ἀντ.

τᾷδ' ἐπέυχομαι βρέμειν

[β'.

μηδὲ πιούσα κόνις μέλαν αἷμα πολιτᾶν

935

δι' ὄργαν πουνᾶς ἀντιφόνους ἄτας

ἄρπαλίσαι πόλεως.

χάρματα δ' ἀντιδιδούειν

κοινοφιλεῖ διανοία,

940

καὶ στυγεῖν μιᾷ φρενί·

πολλῶν γὰρ τόδ' ἐν βροτοῖς ἄκος.

ΑΘ. ἄρα φρονούσαι γλώσσης ἀγαθῆς ἀντισύστ. β'.

ὁδὸν εὐρίσκουσ' ; ἐκ τῶν φοβερῶν

τῶνδε προσώπων μέγα κέρδος ὄρω

τοῖσδε πολίταις· τάσδε γὰρ εὐφρονας

945

932. ἀγαθῶν ἔρις. Herod. viii. 79, speaking of the dissensions between Aristides and Themistocles, ἡμέας στασιάζειν χρεόν ἔστι ἐν τε τῷ ἄλλῳ καιρῷ καὶ δὴ καὶ ἐν τῷδε, περὶ τοῦ ὁκότερος ἡμέων πλέω ἀγαθὰ τὴν πατρίδα ἐργάσεται. By ἡμετέρα she shews that she and the Eumenides have now made common cause; and though νικᾶν would properly imply that one side prevailed over the other, the idea here clearly is that the good, which they are both equally anxious to effect, has prevailed over the bad which had been threatened by one of the parties.

935. πιούσα κόνις. Cf. Theb. 733, καὶ χθονία κόνις πῆρ μελαμπαγὲς αἶμα φοῖνιον, and Suppl. 646. — δι' ὄργαν πουνᾶς, 'through eager desire of vengeance.' Ag. 209, ὄργᾳ περιόργως ἐπιθυμείν.—The dust is said ἄρπαλίσαι, eagerly to lick up, to catch at as an animal seizes his food, the slaughter of the citizens for other slaughter, i. e. the blood shed in civil broils. But πόλεως perhaps depends directly on ἄρπαλίσαι. Cf. Cho. 281.

939. χάρματα. Here a synonym of χάριτας, mutual favours and kindnesses. — κοινοφιλεῖ, the slight but important correction of Hermann for κοινωφελεῖ or κοινοφελεῖ, is confirmed by στυγεῖν in the next verse. The infinitive depends rather irregularly on ἀντιδιδούειν, in which some verb is implied like ἐν νῷ ἔχοιεν.

The notion of unanimity, which is 'a remedy of many (evils) among men,' is expressed by the common Greek idea, τοὺς αὐτοὺς φίλους καὶ ἐχθροὺς νομίζειν.

943. φρονούσαι — εὐρίσκουσ'. This is the conjecture of Musgrave for φρονούσιν — εὐρίσκει. One MS. only (Ven.) gives φρονούσης, with ed. Rob. Hermann reads εὐρίσκειν with Pauw, and puts the question at πολίταις, num, si sapiunt, his civibus magnum ab his horribilibus utilibus lucrum video bonae linguae viam invenire? But in fact Pallas addresses the citizens, (as is clear from πρέσετε, v. 948.) and asks them whether the Furies are not now becoming wise in finding the way of a good tongue, i. e. in at length uttering blessings for curses (794). The corruption of φρονούσαι led to the change of the verb into the singular, and thus threw the whole passage into confusion.

945. εὐφρονας. In this epithet, immediately contrasted with the φοβερὰ πρόσωπα as described sup. 47 seqq., the new title of Eumenides is implied. See also v. 984. Some have fancied a passage must have been lost from the conclusion of the play, in which this was expressly specified; and Müller (Diss. p. 174, note) has gone so far as to question if the play was entitled Εὐμενίδες by the poet himself. Hermann conceives the lacuna to occur at v. 983, where see the note.

εὐφρονες αἰὲ μέγα τιμῶντες,
καὶ γῆν καὶ πόλιν ὀρθοδίκαιοι
πρέψετε πάντως διαγόντες.

- ΧΟ. χαίρετε χαίρετ' ἐν αἰσιμίαισι πλούτου· στρ. γ'.
χαίρετ' ἀστικὸς λεῶς, ἴκταρ ἤμενοι Διὸς, 950
παρθένου φίλας φίλοι σωφρονούντες ἐν χρόνῳ.
Παλλάδος δ' ὑπὸ πτεροῖς ὄντας ἄζεται πατήρ.
- ΑΘ. χαίρετε χυμῆις· προτέραν δ' ἐμὲ χρῆ ἀντισύστ. α.
στείχειν θαλάμους ἀποδείξουσαν
πρὸς φῶς ἱερὸν τῶνδε προπομπῶν.
ἴτε, καὶ σφαγίων τῶνδ' ὑπὸ σεμνῶν 960
κατὰ γῆς σύμειναι, τὸ μὲν ἀτηρὸν
χώρας κατέχειν, τὸ δὲ κερδαλέον

947. ὀρθοδίκαιοι. On this adjective γῆν καὶ πόλιν depend, 'just and upright both in territory and city,' i. e. not depriving your neighbours of the one nor badly governing the other. All the MSS. however, except one of the latest, give ὀρθοδίκαιον, and it is a question whether πρέψετε is not here active, as it certainly is in Ag. 1299. So διαπρέπειν in Plat. Gorg. p. 485. *fin.* The sense would then be, 'you will make your land and city conspicuous for justice,' because, as before remarked, the cultus of the Eumenides was the respect for the dictates of conscience. Hermann, Franz, and Linwood give καὶ γῆ καὶ πόλις.—πάντως is the reading of MS. Ven. for πάντες, which is tame and superfluous.

949. ἐν αἰσιμίαισι πλούτου. 'In possession of the blessings of wealth.' Etym. M. αἴσιμα ἀγαθὰ.

950. ἴκταρ ἤμενοι Διὸς. Hermann well explains this remarkable phrase of superior virtue and excellence, quoting Plato, Phileb. p. 16, c, οἱ παλαιοὶ, κρείττονες ἡμῶν καὶ ἐγγυτέρω θεῶν οἰκοῦντες. De Rep. iii. p. 388, b, Πρίαμον ἐγγυὲς θεῶν γεγυῖντα, and the noble lines from the Niobe of Aeschylus, (Frag. 146, Dind.)

οἱ θεῶν ἀγχιστοροί,
οἱ Ζηνὸς ἐγγυὲς, ὧν κατ' Ἰδαίου πάγον
Διὸς πατρός βωμὸς ἔστ' ἐν αἰθέρι,
κοῦψα σφιν ἐξίτηλον αἶμα δαυμόνων.

951. φίλοι. The citizens are so called, and with great propriety. They are said σωφρονεῖν ἐν χρόνῳ because they have at length established among them that re-

spect for conscience, that moral awe, which is meant by the cultus of the Erinyes, as clearly appears from the chorus 491 seqq. Hermann pronounces the common reading "admodum ineptum," and gives φίλοις εὐφρονούντες, nobis Minervae amicis benevolentes deinceps. Why should the chorus have used the masculine φίλοις rather than φίλοις?

952. ὑπὸ πτεροῖς. These words have more than a merely metaphorical meaning. The Athenian theatre was placed close under the great bronze statue of Pallas Νίκη or Πρόμαχος, to which Aristophanes alludes in Av. 574, αὐτίκα Νίκη πέτεται πτερυγῶν χρυσαῖν. See Wordsworth, Athens and Attica, p. 97.

957. προτέραν στείχειν. Here again Hermann, in his zeal to contradict Müller, has wrongly denied that Pallas heads the procession, and maintains that she only "abit de scena ante pompam." "To whom," asks Mr. Drake, "was she to shew their chambers, if not to the Furies?"

959. προπομπῶν. So Bentley for προπομπόν. See also v. 976.

960. ὑπό. On this peculiar use see Monk on Hippol. 1294. So Ar. Ach. 970, εἴσεμ' ὑπὰ πτερόγων κίχλων καὶ κοψίχων.

961. ἀτηρὸν. Bentley's correction for ἀτήριον. The genitive probably depends on κατέχειν, 'to keep back from,' as we often find εἶργειν πόλεως, and the like. Cf. ἀρταλίσαι πόλεως in v. 937, πολέμου ἔσχον, Thuc. i. 112.—ἐπὶ νίκη, cf. Cho. 853, εἴη δ' ἐπὶ νίκη.

πέμπειν πόλεως ἐπὶ νίκη.
 ὑμεῖς δ' ἠγείσθε, πολιτισσοῦχοι
 παῖδες Κραναοῦ, ταῖσδε μετοίκους 965
 εἴη δ' ἀγαθῶν
 ἀγαθὴ διάνοια πολίταις.

ΧΟ. χαίρετε, χαίρετε δ' αὔθις, ἐπανδιπλοῖζω, ἀντ. γ'.
 πάντες οἱ κατὰ πόλιν, δαίμονές τε καὶ βροτοὶ, 971
 Παλλάδος πόλιν νέμοντες· μετοικίαν δ' ἔμην
 εὐσεβοῦντες οὔτι μέμψεσθε συμφορὰς βίου.

ΑΘ. αἰνῶ τε μύθους τῶνδε τῶν κατευγμάτων, 975
 πέμψω τε φέγγει λαμπάδων σελασφόρων
 εἰς τοὺς ἔνερθε καὶ κάτω χθονὸς τόπους,
 ξὺν προσπόλοισιν αἶτε φρουροῦσιν βρέτας
 τοῦμὸν δικαίως. ὄμμα γὰρ πάσης χθονὸς
 Θησῆδος ἐξίκοιτ' ἄν, εὐκλεῆς λόχος 980
 παίδων, γυναικῶν, καὶ στόλος πρεσβυτίδων
 φοινικοβάπτοις ἐνδυτοῖς ἐσθήμασι.

970. ἐπανδιπλοῖζω. So Herm. for ἐπι-
 διπλοῖζω. Cf. Prom. 836, ἐπανδίπλαζε.
 Dindorf gives ἔπος διπλοῖζω, and so Franz
 and Donaldson.

972. πόλιν νέμοντες. We should have
 expected νεμόμενοι. See v. 879. But
 examples of the active in the usual middle
 sense are supplied by the Lexicons.

974. εὐσεβοῦντες. See on Ag. 329.
 Others read εἰς σεβόντες, against the
 MSS.—μέμψεσθε, see *sup.* 566.

975. αἰνῶ τε. Hermann so reads for
 αἰνῶ δέ. For φέγγει he also, with Müll-
 ler, gives φέγγη, which Franz states to be
 found in MS. Flor. They refer it to the
 actual tossing of the torches into the
 cavern which the dread goddesses were
 supposed to haunt, (κευθμῶνες, v. 772.)
 But, if we assume Pallas to take part in
 the procession, (see on v. 957,) it is sim-
 pler to translate, 'I will escort you with
 the light of flashing torches.' So Pers.
 ult. πέμψω τοί σε δυσθρόοισιν γόοις. On
 the cavern in question see *Athens and
 Attica*, p. 79. It was close to the Areo-
 pagus: Eur. El. 1271, πάγον παρ' αὐτὴν
 χάσμα δύσονται χθονός.

978. ξὺν προσπόλοισιν. From this pas-
 sage Müller argues (*Diss.* p. 62) that
 the procession set forth from the Acro-
 polis, and not from the Areopagus; and

consequently that the scene was never
 shifted from the former to the latter
 place. Either supposition involves some
 difficulty: but the greater of the two is
 to conceive the institution and first judi-
 cial proceedings of the Areopagus to have
 been detached in imagination from its
 own proper locality: for it is clear that
 the scene could not have been in the
 Acropolis and also in the Areopagus at
 one and the same time. See the note on
 655. It does not follow, because Pallas
 brings her πρόσπολοι to swell the pomp
 of the procession, that they must have
 issued from the temple itself.

979. γάρ. This particle is used in
 reference to πομπή implied in πέμψω.

982. ἐνδυτοῖς. Hermann remarks that
 the word always implies a garment put
 on for the sake of additional ornament,
 as ἐνδυτήρα πέπλον Trach. 674. If the
 passage be correct, the dative can only
 mean that the people who went in proces-
 sion were clad in scarlet robes, this being
 the colour peculiar to the worship of the
 Chthonian goddesses, as Müller thinks,
 (*Diss.* p. 173.) though he is not justified
 in saying that the Furies themselves were
 clad in blood-red garments. There was a
 curious ancient custom of putting on
 scarlet when any very solemn oath was

δεῦρ' ἴτε, Σεμναί, * ξὺν πυριδάπτω
 λάμπᾳ τερπόμεναι καθ' ὁδόν·
 ὀλολύξατε νῦν ἐπὶ μολπαῖς. 995
 σπονδαὶ δ' εἰσόπιν ἐνδᾶδες ἴτων. ἀντ. β'.
 Παλλάδος ἀστοῖς Ζεὺς * ὁ πανόπτας
 οὔτω Μοῖρά τε συγκατέβα.
 ὀλολύξατε νῦν ἐπὶ μολπαῖς.

pear to be long. In these epithets there is again an allusion to the new appellation of *Εὐμενίδες*.

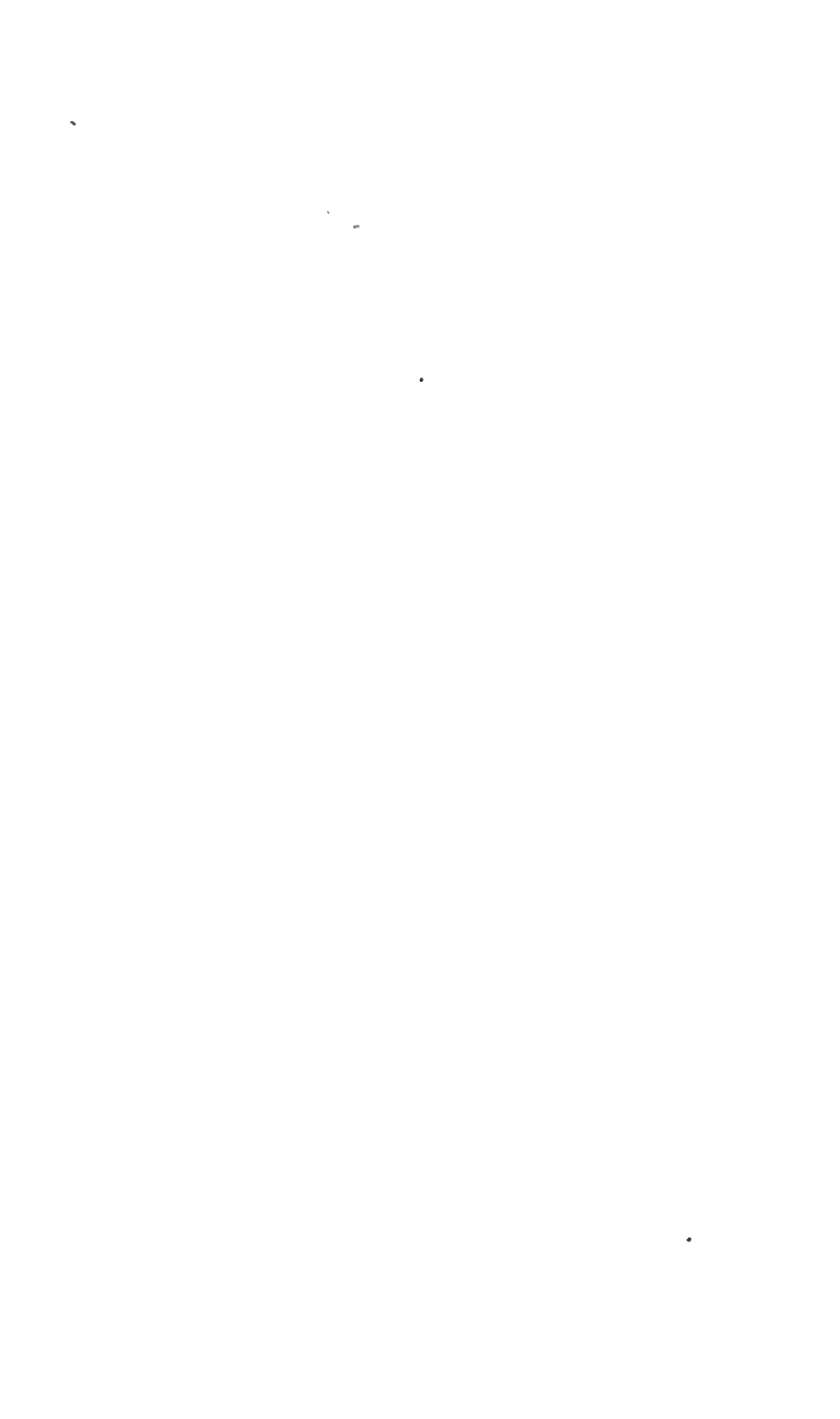
994. *λάμπᾳ*. See on v. 365. The Med. has *λαμπάδι*, but with the last two syllables written over an erasure.

995. *ἐπὶ μολπαῖς*. 'With songs.' So Eur. Bacch. 151, *ἐπ' εὐάσμασιν ἐπιβρέμει τοιάδε*.

996. *εἰσόπιν* — *ἴτων*. The excellent conjecture of Linwood for *ἐς τὸ πᾶν* — *οἴκων*, which is retained by Herm. and Dind. Perhaps *ἐνδαιδες* is the more correct form, as Homer shortens the *a* in *δαῖδος*. Franz edits *ἐνδᾶίδές τοι ἐν οἴκῳ*.

997. *ὁ πανόπτας*. So Herm. for *Ζεὺς παντόπτας*, a form which occurs Suppl. 130. The sense appears to be this:— 'Let libations accompanied with torches follow behind. Thus hath all-seeing Zeus and Fate entered the contest on behalf of the citizens of Pallas.' But Hermann, placing the stop at *ἀστοῖς*, gives a widely different meaning; "*Pax in omne tempus cum lumine taedarum in sedibus* (Furiarum) *Palladis civibus: Juppiter et Parca sic consenserunt.*" We have the plural *σπονδαί* for 'libations' in Suppl. 959. On the metaphor in *συγκατέβα* see Cho. 713.

INDICES.



I.

I N D E X.

OF

REMARKABLE WORDS, PROPER NAMES, AND WORDS EXPLAINED
IN THE NOTES.

A.

- ἄβατος, ἄβροτος* Pr. 2
ἀγάζειν S. 1046
ἀγάλακτος Ag. 697
ἄγγαρος Ag. 273. P. 14
Ἄγδαβάτας P. 939
ἄγαθεν Ag. 3. Eu. 80
ἄγκρισις Eu. 342
ἀγρέτης P. 983
Ἄγνιεύς Ag. 1054
ἀγύρτρια Ag. 1244
Ἀγχάρης P. 976
ἀγχιάλος P. 877
ἀγώνιοι θεοὶ S. 185. Ag. 496
Ἄδεύης P. 314
ἀδοβάτης P. 908
Ἄδράστεια Pr. 957
Ἄδραστος Th. 50. 571
Ἄερία S. 71
ἄήσυρος Pr. 460
αιανής Eu. 457. 902
αιανὸς Eu. 394
Αἰγεύς Eu. 653
Αἰγίπλαγκτον ὄρος Ag. 294
Ἄιδης (deus) Ag. 1358. Eu. 262
Ἄιδωνεύς P. 651
Αἰθίοψ ποταμὸς Pr. 828
αἵματοςφαγῆς P. 812.
αἰνεῖν Ag. 98. 1458. S. 175. C. 546
αἰόλος S. 322. Th. 489
αἴρειν στόλον S. 2. P. 791
 ——— παρ' οὐδέν Eu. 809
αἴρεσθαι πόλεμον S. 433. 927
 ——— φυγῆν P. 483
αἰσιμία Eu. 949
- αἰσχυντήρ (adulter)* C. 977
αἰχμή (indoles) Pr. 412. Ag. 467. C. 619. Eu. 770
ἄκασκαῖος Ag. 718
ἀκμάζει Th. 95. C. 713
ἄκμων λόγχης P. 51
ἄκραγῆς Pr. 822
ἄκριτόφυλλος Ag. 678
ἄκριτόφυρτος Th. 352
ἄκρόβολος Th. 146
ἄκρωνία Eu. 179
ἄκταινευ Eu. 36
Ἄκτωρ Th. 550
ἀλέκτωρ Ag. 1649. Eu. 823
Ἄλέξανδρος Ag. 61. 354
ἀλεξητήριος Ζεὺς Th. 8
ἀλιτεῖν Pr. 541. Eu. 259
Ἄλκμήνη Ag. 1007
ἄλουργῆς Ag. 919
Ἄλπιστος P. 962
ἄλύειν Th. 386
Ἄλυσ (ποταμὸς) P. 860
Ἄμαζόνες P. 739. S. 283. Eu. 598. 655
ἄμαλς S. 821
ἁμάρτια, τὰ Ag. 520
ἁμβλὺς Eu. 229
ἁμέγαρος S. 632. Pr. 411
ἁμείβεσθαι S. 228. Th. 292. 851. C. 779
Ἄμιστρης P. 21
Ἄμιστρης P. 322
ἁμπετής S. 761
ἁμπλάκηντος Ag. 336
ἁμπυκτῆρες Th. 456
ἁμπυξ S. 425

- Ἄμφιάρως Th. 565
 ἀμφίβολοι Th. 287
 ἀμφιθαλής C. 386
 ἀμφιλαφής Ag. 985. C. 323
 ἀμφίλεκτος Ag. 854. 1563
 ἀμφίσβαινα Ag. 1204
 Ἄμφιστρεὺς P. 322
 ἀμφίστροφος S. 858
 Ἄμφίων Th. 523
 ἀν and ἄν (ἄ ἄν) confused, Ag. 1318.
 Th. 557
 — omitted with subjunctive, Ag. 740.
 Th. 246. 328. Eu. 202
 — implied with optative, Ag. 1016
 — with indic., 'must have,' Ag.
 1223
 ἀνάρχετος Eu. 500
 ἀνάσσειν πηδήματος P. 98
 ἀναστροφή Eu. 23
 ἀναφέρειν (to bring up) C. 439
 ———— (to attribute) C. 826
 ἀνδρακὰς Ag. 1573
 ἀνδρόπαις Th. 528
 Ἄνδρος P. 876
 ἀνδροσφαγέιον Ag. 1060
 ἀνθεμουργός (μέλισσα) P. 614
 ἀντήλιος Ag. 502
 ἀντίπαις Eu. 38
 ἀντιπυργούν Eu. 658
 ἀντισηκούν P. 439
 ἀντιτίσασθαί τινα δίκην τινὸς Ag. 1234
 ἀνύσασθαι Pr. 719. C. 843
 Ἄξιός P. 495
 ἀξιοῦσθαι Ag. 361
 ἀξυνήμων Ag. 1027
 ἀξύστατος Ag. 1443
 ἄοζος Ag. 223
 ἀπαλλάσσειν (intrans.) Ag. 1260
 ἀπαρτίζειν Th. 369
 ἀπένθητος Ag. 868. Eu. 872
 ἀπέρωτος ἔρωτος C. 590
 ἀπηύρω Pr. 28
 Ἄπία S. 256. Ag. 247
 Ἄπις S. 258
 ἄπλατος, ἄπληστος, ἄπλαστος Pr. 915
 ἀπό γνώμης Eu. 644
 Ἄπόλλων Ag. 1048
 ———— Δύκειος S. 668. Th. 132.
 Ag. 1228
 ἀπομούσως Ag. 774
 ἀπορρίπτειν λόγον S. 478
 ἀποφθορὰ σπέρματος Eu. 178
 ἀποχρήματος C. 267
 ἄπριγδα P. 1036
 ἀπριγκτόπληκτος C. 417
 ἄπτερος φάτις Ag. 267
 ἄπυρα ἱερὰ Ag. 70
 ἀρὰ ἄσπονδος Ag. 1206
 ἀρὰ δημόκρατος Ag. 444
 Ἄραβία Pr. 427
 Ἄραβος P. 320
 Ἄραι Eu. 395. Th. 945
 Ἄραχναῖον (ἄρος) Ag. 300
 ἀργᾶς (ἀργήεις) Ag. 114
 Ἄργήστης P. 310
 Ἄρειος πάγος Eu. 655
 Ἄρης (ἄ) Th. 233
 Ἄρμασποῖ Pr. 824
 Ἄριόμαρδος P. 38. 323. 946
 Ἄριος P. 976. C. 415
 Ἄρκευδὲς P. 44. 314.
 ἀρκύστατα P. 100. Ag. 1346. Eu. 112
 ἄρμοῖ Pr. 633
 Ἄρσάμης P. 37
 Ἄρτάμης P. 320
 Ἄρταφρένης P. 21
 Ἄρτεμβάρης P. 29. 304
 ἀρτίκολλος Th. 368. C. 471
 ἀρχαιοπλουτος Ag. 1010
 ἀρχαῖος, 'old-fashioned,' Pr. 325
 ἀρχελείως P. 299
 ἄση Ag. 709
 Ἄστακός Th. 402
 Ἄστάσσης P. 22
 ἀστόξενος S. 350
 ἀστραβίζειν S. 280
 ἀστροὺς φεύγειν S. 388
 ἀσφάδαστος Ag. 1264
 Ἄσωπος P. 288. Ag. 288
 ἀταύρωτος Ag. 236
 ἀτέλεια Eu. 341
 ἀτίτης Eu. 246. Ag. 72
 Ἄτλας Pr. 356
 ἀτρεμαῖα S. 678
 Ἄτρεὺς Ag. 1479. 1561
 ἀτρίακτος C. 331
 αἶβειν Th. 173
 αὐθέντης φόνος Eu. 203
 αὐονὰ Eu. 319
 αὐτεῖν Th. 131. 379
 αὐτόκωπος C. 156
 αὐτόκοπος Ag. 135
 αὐτουργία Eu. 322
 αὐτόχθονος Ag. 519
 ἄφετος Pr. 684
 ἀφίκτωρ S. 1. 237
 ἀφνίδιος, αἰφνίδιος Pr. 698
 ἀφοίβαντος Eu. 228
 ἀφροδίτης αἶα S. 549
 ἀφρόντιστος Ag. 1348
 Ἄχαιὺς Th. 28. P. 490
 Ἄχελωίδες P. 865

ἀχηρία Ag. 409. C. 293
 ἀχλὺς Eu. 357. P. 666
 ἄωτον = ἄνθος S. 649

B.

β and κ confused, S. 541
 ——— υ ——— Pr. 335
 ——— μ ——— Pr. 427
 Βάκτριοι P. 308. 728
 βακχεία C. 685
 βαλὴν P. 659
 βάλλειν, intransitive, Ag. 1143
 Βατάνωχος P. 962
 βαῦζειν P. 13. Ag. 436
 βδελύκτροπος Eu. 52
 Βῆλος S. 313
 βιβᾶν Eu. 76
 βλαχαὶ ἀρτιβρεφείς Th. 341
 βοή = βοήθεια S. 710. Ag. 1320
 Βόλβη P. 496
 βορβόρω ὕδωρ μαιίνειν Eu. 664
 Βόρραιαι πύλαι Th. 552
 Βόσπορος Pr. 752. P. 719
 βοτὸν, βροτὸν, confused, S. 672. 836.
 Eu. 867
 βουκολεῖν Ag. 652. Eu. 78
 βουλὴν καταρρίψαι Ag. 857
 βούνης S. 109. 756
 βούς ἐπὶ γλώσση Ag. 36
 Βρόμιος Eu. 24
 βρύχιος Pr. 1103. P. 399
 Βύβλινα ὄρη Pr. 830
 βύβλου καρπὸς S. 740

Γ.

γάγγαμον Ag. 352
 Γαία Eu. 2. Pr. 218
 γαῖν and ἐν confused, P. 732
 γάιος Ζεὺς S. 146
 γάμορος S. 607. Eu. 850
 γε in deprecating, Th. 71. Pr. 649
 — after ἄγαν S. 698
 γε μὴν S. 238
 γεγωνίσκειν Pr. 645
 Γεῖλισσα C. 719
 γείος S. 837
 γενέθλιος δόσις Eu. 7
 γεραρά S. 652. Ag. 701
 Γῆ κουροτρόφος Th. 16
 γηθεῖν C. 759
 γῆν πρὸ γῆς Pr. 700
 γήρημι, γηράσκω S. 870. C. 894

Γηρῶν Ag. 843
 γίγνεται with infinitive, Eu. 211
 γνώσει τάχα Ag. 1627
 γνωσθῆναι φυγῆν S. 6
 γονίας ἄνεμος C. 1056
 Γοργόνες Pr. 818. Eu. 48
 Γοργῶπις λίμνη Ag. 293
 γραία ἐρείκη Ag. 286
 Γρύπες Pr. 823
 γύης Pr. 377
 γυμνάζεσθαι δρόμους Pr. 607
 γυνή, γονή, confused, Th. 214

Δ.

Δᾶ = γῆ Pr. 848
 Δαδάκης P. 306
 δαιμονῶν Th. 995. C. 557
 δακτυλόδεικτος Ag. 1303
 δᾶπεδον Pr. 848
 Δαρειῶν P. 653
 δάσκιος S. 88. P. 318
 Δαυλιεύς C. 661
 δαφωδός C. 597
 δέ, exegetical, Pr. 410
 — in questions, P. 336
 — in apodosis, Ag. 198. Eu. 660
 δείγμα Ag. 949
 δειματοσταγῆς C. 827
 δειματοῦσθαι C. 830
 Δελφὸς Eu. 16
 δεξιούσθαι θεοῖς Ag. 825
 δέχεσθαι, of omens, Ag. 1631
 Δηλία χοίρας Eu. 9
 δηναῖος Pr. 813. Eu. 808
 δήποτε Ag. 560
 Δίαιξις P. 977
 διανομή Eu. 697
 διαρρῦδην C. 59
 διαστοιχίζειν Pr. 238
 διατετίμηται Th. 1041
 δίαυλον Ag. 335
 δίεμαι P. 696
 δίκαια = δίκη, Ag. 785. Eu. 392
 δίκην εἰσάγειν Eu. 552
 — διαγῶναι Eu. 679
 — καταγῶναι Eu. 543
 δίπλακες P. 279
 Δίρκη Th. 262
 δίρρυμος P. 47
 δίνυγρος Th. 977
 δίφριος Ag. 1445
 δίψη C. 743
 διώκειν πόδα Th. 366. Eu. 381
 δόκιμος P. 90

Δοτάμας P. 938
 δρακονθόμιλος S. 263
 δρακοντόμαλλος Pr. 818
 δρᾶσαντι παθεῖν, Ag. 1541. C. 305
 δροῖτη Ag. 1518. C. 986. Eu. 603
 δρόσοι λεόντων Ag. 139
 δυσαυλία Ag. 538
 δυσβάυκτος P. 576
 δυσεννάτωρ Th. 281
 δυσκύμαντος Ag. 636
 δυσοδοπαίπαλος Eu. 365
 δυσοίξειν Ag. 1287
 δυσόμματος Eu. 366
 δυσπαλεῖν Eu. 529
 δυσπήμαντος Eu. 459
 δυσπραξία Eu. 739
 δυσχερῆς S. 562. Pr. 821
 Δωδώνη S. 254. Pr. 849

E.

ἐβδομαγέτης Th. 797
 ἐγγράφειν παροῦσαν C. 686
 ἐγγύην θέσθαι Eu. 858
 ἐγγύτατα γένους S. 381
 ἐγκατιλλώπτειν Eu. 113
 εἰ with optative and ἄν, Th. 510. Ag. 903
 — subjunctive, S. 86. P. 786. Eu. 225
 εἰ δ' οὖν Ag. 659. 1009
 εἶνεκα, οὐνεκα, S. 184. 984. Pr. 353
 ἔκατογκάρηνος, —ανος, Pr. 361
 ἐκθαμνίζειν Th. 72
 ἐκκαρπίζεισθαι Th. 597
 ἔκκρουστος Th. 537
 ἐκμαρτυρεῖν Ag. 1167. Eu. 439
 ἔκνομος Eu. 92
 ἐκπαιδεύομαι P. 811
 ἐκπάτιος Ag. 49
 ἐκτολυπεύειν Ag. 1000
 ἐκφάτως Ag. 686
 ἐκφορώτερος Eu. 870
 ἐλειοβάται P. 39
 Ἐλένη Ag. 670. 773. 1430
 ἐλέσθαι (*percipere*) Ag. 341. Eu. 829
 ἔλικες Pr. 1104
 ἐλκαίνειν C. 828
 Ἐλλη P. 70. 741. 870
 ἔμμοτος C. 462
 ἔμπαιος Ag. 180
 ἐμπαλάγματα S. 291
 ἐμπολῶν μάχην Eu. 601
 ἐναγῆς S. 116
 ἐνδατεῖσθαι Th. 574

ἐνδύτος Eu. 982
 ἐνοίκιος ὄρνις Eu. 828
 ἐντελής C. 242
 Ἐνωῶ Th. 45
 ἐνώπια S. 137
 ἐξαγίζειν Ag. 624
 ἐξαισίος S. 508
 ἐξαμβράσσειν Eu. 885
 ἐξαφρίζεσθαι Ag. 1034
 ἔξεστι μὴ λέγειν Eu. 859
 ἐξηβος Th. 11
 ἐξηγείσθαι C. 110. Eu. 565. 579
 ἐξοματοῦν Pr. 507
 ἐξορθιάξειν C. 263
 ἐξυπτιάζειν Th. 573
 ἐξωριάξειν Pr. 17
 ἐπαινεῖν τι Pr. 348
 ἐπακρίζειν C. 918
 ἐπαμβατήρ C. 272
 ἐπανδιπλάζειν, —οίξειν, P. 836. Eu. 970
 ἐπανθίζειν Th. 942. C. 143
 ἐπάργεμος Pr. 507. Ag. 1082. C. 652
 ἐπασσυντεροτριβῆς C. 418
 Ἐπαφος S. 309. Pr. 870
 ἐπήβολος Pr. 452. Ag. 525
 ἐπ' ἐξειργασμένους P. 527. Ag. 1350
 ἐπί, with genitive, 'towards,' Pr. 676
 ἐπιγλωσσάσθαι Pr. 949. C. 1034
 ἐπιθεάζειν C. 841
 ἐπιλέξασθαι S. 49
 ἐπιλεχθῆναι Ag. 1475
 ἐπινεμῆσθαι Ag. 469
 ἐπιξενούσθαι Ag. 1291
 ἐπίζηνον Ag. 1248
 ἐπίπνοια S. 17
 ἐπιρρέπειν (transitive) Ag. 242. Eu. 848
 ἐπιρροεῖν Eu. 402
 ἐπίσκοπος C. 119. Eu. 492. 863
 ἐπιστρεπτὸς S. 974. C. 342
 ἐπιστροφαὶ δωμαίων Th. 645. Eu. 518
 ἔπος καὶ ἔργον S. 592
 ἐπουρίζειν Eu. 132
 ἐπῳδαὶ Eu. 619
 Ἐράσινος S. 997
 ἐργάνη Pr. 469
 Ἐρεχθεὺς Eu. 817
 Ἐρινύες Ag. 447. 1161. 1558
 Ἐρις Th. 723. 1054
 ἔσω Ag. 1019. 1314
 Ἐτέοκλος Th. 453
 ἑτερόφωτος Th. 159
 ἔτης S. 243
 εὐαγῆς P. 468

εὐδειπνα C. 475
 εὐεστῶ Th. 174. Ag. 630. 902
 εὐθυδικία Eu. 411
 εὐλόγως S. 45
 Εὐμενίδες Eu. 946. 983
 εὐπέπελος Eu. 454
 Εὐριπος Ag. 283
 εὐροεῖν P. 603
 εὐσεβεῖν τινα Ag. 329
 εὐτυκάζεσθαι Th. 135
 εὐτυχεῖν (sepultum esse) P. 327
 εὐφημείσθαι S. 506
 εὐφιλόπαις Ag. 700
 εὐχέρεια Eu. 471
 εὐχεσθαι (*eloqui*) S. 270
 -εῦω, verbs in, Th. 58
 ἔφεδρος C. 851
 ἐφίεμαι Th. 783. Eu. 478
 ἐφοδεύειν C. 715
 ἐφολλκός S. 196

Z.

Ζάν S. 152
 ζαπληθής P. 318
 ζαχρείος S. 190
 ζεύγλη, ζυγόν, Pr. 471
 ζευκτήριον, Ag. 512
 Ζεὺς Τέλειος Ag. 946. Eu. 28. 205
 — Κτήσιος Ag. 1003
 — Κλήριος S. 354
 — ἀγοραῖος Eu. 931
 — Ξένιος Ag. 61. 353
 ζυγίται Ag. 1596
 ζῶναι S. 451
 ζῶνης ἐντός, ἵπο C. 979. Eu. 578
 ζωπυρεῖν Th. 278. Ag. 1001

H.

ἦ for εἶτε Pr. 800. C. 876
 ἦ, from ὅς, Th. 17. Eu. 7
 ἦ μὴν Pr. 174. 928
 ἦλεκτραι πύλαι Th. 418
 ἦλίβατος S. 345
 ἦλιοστιβῆς Pr. 810
 ἦμερεύειν κελεύθου C. 582
 ἦμερολεγδόν P. 63
 ἦμερος, Eu. 14
 ἦμεροσκόπος Th. 66
 ἦπη Th. 133
 ἦρα S. 287. 580
 — Τελεία Eu. 205
 ἦσαν for ἦδσαν Pr. 459

ἦσθα for ἦεισθα Ag. 494
 ἠσιόνη Pr. 570
 ἠσύχως, ἠσυχος πράσσειν Eu. 214
 ἠφαίστου παῖδες Eu. 13

Θ.

θάλλειν βίον P. 618
 θανατοῦν Pr. 1074
 θάρυβις P. 51. 949
 θείατο, θείντο S. 675
 θελεμὸς S. 1006. Th. 704
 θεμερῶπις Pr. 136
 θέμις Pr. 217. Eu. 2
 θέμις, indeclinable, S. 330
 — τὸ μὴ C. 630
 Θεμίσκυρα Pr. 743
 θεοβλαβεῖν P. 827
 θεοὶ ἀγοραῖοι, πεδιονόμοι, &c. Th. 261
 θεοὶ ἀστυνάκτες S. 996
 — ἵπατοι, χθόνιοι Ag. 90
 θεοκλυτεῖν P. 502
 θερμόνους Ag. 1043
 Θερωδῶν Pr. 744
 θέσθαι εὐ πεσόντα Ag. 32
 — παρ' οὐδὲν Ag. 222
 — γέλων ἐντὸς ὀμμάτων C. 725
 Θεστιάς C. 595
 θεσφατηλόγος Ag. 1416
 θεωρίς (ναῦς) Th. 852
 Θῆβαι P. 38
 θηγάται Ag. 1514. Eu. 821
 θῆν Pr. 586
 Θησεὺς Eu. 380. 656
 θαάζειν S. 589
 θράξαι, ταραξάει Pr. 646
 θρηνεῖν ζῶσα C. 912
 θρόμβος, θρόνος, confused, Eu. 158
 θρύπτειν, κρύπτειν, confused, Ag.
 1573
 θρώσκεω Eu. 630
 θύειν (*furere*) Ag. 1206
 Θυέστης Ag. 1213. 1562
 θυηλή Ag. 792
 θυιάς S. 958. Th. 493. 832
 θυμέλαι S. 653
 θυμόμαντις P. 226
 θυοσκινεῖν Ag. 87
 θυροκόπος Ag. 1166
 θυστάς βοῆ Th. 258
 θάμωγξ Eu. 173
 θωρακεία Th. 32
 θωύσσειν Ag. 866

I.

- ι, elision of, Pr. 1036. P. 846
 ἰαὶ P. 663
 Ἰαυες P. 929
 Ἰαῖοι νόμοι S. 66
 ἰάπτειν (intrans.) S. 541
 ἰατροὶ λόγοι Pr. 386
 ἰατρομαντις S. 259. Ag. 1601. Eu. 62
 ἰανοὶ P. 663
 Ἰάων P. 1006
 Ἰδη Ag. 272—4. 547
 ἰέναι = ἰεσθαι P. 472
 ἰηλεμιστρια C. 416
 Ἰκάρου ἔδος P. 878
 Ἰκταρ Ag. 115. Eu. 950
 Ἰκτωρ S. 639
 Ἰμαῖος P. 31
 Ἰναχος S. 491. Pr. 606. 682
 Ἰνδοὶ S. 280
 Ἰνις S. 41. Eu. 313
 Ἰξίων Eu. 419. 688
 ἰὸς S. 152. Ag. 801. Eu. 456. 700
 ἰότητι Pr. 568
 ἰποῦν Pr. 273
 ἰππηδὸν Th. 317. S. 425
 Ἰππομέδων Th. 483
 ἰσάργυρος Ag. 932
 Ἰσμηνὸς Th. 262. 373
 ἰσόμευρον C. 311
 ἰσόψηφος Eu. 711. 762.
 ἰστορεῖν P. 456. Eu. 433
 ἰστοτριβῆς, ἰστοριβῆς, Ag. 1418
 ἰύγξ P. 968
 Ἰχαρ S. 828
 ἰχνοσκοπεῖν C. 220
 Ἰχωρ Ag. 1456
 Ἰὼ S. 288. 534. Pr. 714
 ἰωὰ P. 1049

K.

- καββὰς S. 807
 καθάρματα ἐκπέψαι C. 90
 καθήκειν C. 446
 καθιέναι λαίφος Eu. 525
 καθιππάξασθαι Eu. 145. 701. 749
 καὶ—δὲ Pr. 994. P. 155. 263. Eu. 65.
 — and κοῦ confused, S. 291
 καὶ δὴ Eu. 854
 καὶ πῶς ; Ag. 532. 1281
 καινίζειν Ag. 1038. C. 483
 καιρὸς Pr. 515
 κακοῦσθαι Eu. 179
 κάλυξ Ag. 1363

- Κάλχος Ag. 151. 240
 Κάνωβος Pr. 865
 Καπανεύς Th. 418. 435
 καπηλεύειν μάχην Th. 540
 καρανιστήρ Eu. 177
 καρβάν S. 110
 κάρβανος S. 891. Ag. 1028
 καρποῦν P. 817
 καρποῦσθαι, καρπίζεσθαι, Th. 597
 Κασσάνδρα Ag. 1002
 κατὰ, 'against,' Th. 500
 — 'off,' P. 872. Th. 522
 καταγιγίσειν Th. 63
 καταινεῖν C. 693
 κατανάσασθαι Eu. 889
 καταπτακῶν Eu. 243
 κατασθμαίνειν χαλινῶν Th. 388
 καταφθατῆσθαι Eu. 376
 καταψεκάζειν Ag. 544
 κατερρωημένος S. 726
 κατηρεφῆς πούς Eu. 284
 κατηρτυκῶς Eu. 451
 κάτοικος Ag. 1257
 κατολολύζειν τινός Ag. 1087
 κάτοπτος Ag. 298
 κατουρίζειν Pr. 986
 Καύκασος Pr. 430. 738
 κεκασμένος Eu. 736
 κελευθοποιὸς Eu. 13
 κεραία Eu. 527
 κερουπτεῖσθαι Ag. 638
 Κερχυνεία Pr. 694
 κηρυκεύειν S. 217
 κηρύσσειν S. 978. C. 117. Eu. 536
 Κηυδαγάτας P. 979
 Κιθαιρῶν Ag. 289
 Κίλικες Pr. 359. P. 329
 Κίλισσα C. 719
 Κιμμερικὸς ἰσθμὸς Pr. 748
 κίνδυνον ἀναβαλεῖν Th. 1022
 κινδύνῳ βαλεῖν Th. 1042
 Κισθῆνη Pr. 812
 Κίσσιοι P. 17. 123. C. 415
 κίων οὐρανοῦ Pr. 357
 κληδόνες Pr. 494. Ag. 221. C. 496.
 1032
 κλητήρ S. 616. Th. 570
 κλωστήρ C. 498
 Κνίδος P. 879
 κνισωτὸς C. 476
 κοιμᾶσθαι φρουρὰν Ag. 2
 κοινοβωμία S. 218
 κολοσσοὶ Ag. 406
 κορκορυγή Th. 336
 Κόρος and Θράσος, children of Ἰβρις,
 Ag. 744

κόρυμβα P. 413. 660
 Κραναὸς Eu. 965
 κρεκτὸς νόμος C. 807
 κρεόβοτος S. 283
 Κρέων Th. 469
 κρηπίς P. 811
 κριθῶν πῶλος Ag. 1619
 κροκοβαφῆς Ag. 1090
 κρόκου βαφαί Ag. 230
 Κρόνος Pr. 209. Eu. 611
 κτένες Ag. 1572
 κύμα = κύημα C. 121. Eu. 629
 Κύπρις Th. 128. S. 978. Eu. 206
 κύρειν Eu. 373. 892
 κυρεῖν τι C. 694. 701
 Κύρος, P. 764
 κυροῦν P. 2 9 523. Eu. 551
 κυρστέκνος Th. 781
 Κυχρεία P. 572.
 κῶμος Ag. 1160
 κώνωψ Ag. 865
 κώπης ἀναξ P. 380
 Κωρική πέτρα Eu. 22

Λ.

λακάζειν S. 850. Th. 173
 λαμπαδηφόροι Ag. 303
 λάμπη Eu. 365. 994
 λαμπτηροῦχία Ag. 863
 λαπαδνός Eu. 532
 Λασθένης Th. 616
 Λατογένεια Th. 134
 λάτρον S. 988
 Λατῶ Eu. 313
 Λέρνη Pr. 695
 Λέσβος P. 874
 λευρὸς S. 502. Pr. 377
 λευσμὸς Eu. 180
 λέχαιος Th. 281
 λεωργός Pr. 5
 Λήδα Ag. 887
 Λήμνια κακὰ C. 623
 Λῆμνος P. 878. Ag. 275
 λῆξις Eu. 481
 Λιβύη S. 311
 Λιβυστικός Eu. 282
 Λίλαιος P. 310. 948
 λιχὴν C. 273. Eu. 754
 Λιφουρία C. 743
 Λοξίας Ag. 1041. Eu. 19. 226
 λοχίται Ag. 1628
 λόχος Th. 106. Eu. 46
 Λυδοὶ P. 41. 766
 Λυθίμνας P. 979

Λύκειος (see Ἐπόλλων).
 Λυκοδιώκτος S. 345
 Λυρναῖος P. 326
 λύτρον C. 42
 λωτίζεσθαι S. 940
 λωφάω Pr. 27

M.

Μαγνητική P. 494
 μαινολις S. 101
 Μαιωτικός ἀλλῶν Fr. 750
 Μαιώτις λίμνη Pr. 426
 μακιστήρ P. 694
 Μάκιστος (mons) Ag. 280
 Μαραθῶν P. 477
 Μάραφισ P. 774
 Μάρδος P. 770
 Μάρδων P. 51
 Μαριανδωνοὶ P. 920
 Μασίστρης P. 30. 949
 μαστικτήρ S. 460
 μαστίκτωρ Eu. 154
 μασχαλίζειν C. 431
 μασχαλιστήρ Pr. 71
 ματάζειν Ag. 966
 μάταιος S. 194
 Μάταλλος P. 316
 ματᾶν Pr. 57. Th. 37. Eu. 137
 μάτη S. 799. C. 904
 μάχη σταδαία P. 242
 Μεγαβάζης P. 22
 Μεγαβάτης P. 964
 μεγαίρειν τινί τινος Pr. 644
 Μεγάρεὺς Th. 469
 μελαμπαγῆς Th. 734. Ag. 383
 Μελάνιππος Th. 409
 μελλῶ Ag. 1327
 Μέμφις S. 306. P. 36
 μέμψιν ἔχειν Pr. 453
 μὲν — τε Th. 916. C. 962
 Μενέλεως Ag. 600. 657
 μέσακτος P. 877
 Μεσσάπιος Ag. 284
 μεταγνῶναι S. 103. Ag. 214
 μεταίχιμιον Th. 184. C. 580
 μεταπτοιέω S. 324
 μέτοικοι P. 321. Ag. 57
 μὴ interrogative, S. 289. P. 346. Pr.
 980
 μὴ with future and subjunctive, P.
 124
 μὴ γένηται, γένοιτο, γενέσθω, S. 351
 μὴ μελησάτω &c. Pr. 340
 Μῆδος P. 761

Μηλιεύς κόλπος P. 488
 μηνυτὸς S. 262
 μιαίνειν S. 637
 μιάστωρ Eu. 169
 Μίνως C. 607
 μίσητος Ag. 1199
 Μιτρογαθῆς P. 43
 Μοίραι Eu. 165. 694.
 μουσομήτωρ Pr. 469
 μύζειν Eu. 180
 Μύκονος P. 875
 μυκτηρόκομος Th. 459
 μύραινα C. 981
 μυριόνταρχος P. 316. 975
 Μυσοὶ S. 543. P. 52
 μύωψ S. 302

N.

Νάξος P. 875
 ναρθηκοπλήρωτος Pr. 109
 ναὺς ἄναυς P. 676
 ναύστολος, ἄστολος, Th. 852
 Νείλος S. 555. Pr. 831. 866. P. 34.
 313
 νεῖρα Ag. 1455
 νέμειν μοῖραν Pr. 300
 νεοκράς φίλος C. 336
 νεόπτολις πόλις Eu. 657
 Νήϊται, Νήϊσται, πύλαι Th. 455
 νηλεῶς, ἀηλεῶς, Pr. 248
 νῆστις πόνος Ag. 322
 ——— δύη Ag. 1599
 νίκη κακῇ Th. 713. Eu. 863
 νιν = αὐτὰ Pr. 55
 Νίσιος C. 608
 νομίσματα πύργυνα P. 855
 νυκτηγορεῖσθαι Th. 29
 νυκτίσεμνος Eu. 108
 νυκτιφρούρητος Pr. 880
 νυμφόκλαυτος Ag. 726
 νῦν ὅτε S. 624. Th. 702
 νωμᾶν Th. 3. 25

Ξ.

Ξάνθος P. 976
 Ξένιος Ζεὺς S. 656. Ag. 61. 353
 ξενότιμος Eu. 517
 Ξέρξης P. 5. 146. 201. 301. 467, &c.
 ξιφουλκὸς Eu. 562
 ξουθὸς Ag. 1111
 ξυροῦ ἀκμῆ C. 869

O.

ὄβρικαλα Ag. 141
 "Ογκα Ἀθήνα Th. 152. 482. 496
 ὄδιον κράτος Ag. 104
 ὄδισμα P. 71
 Ὀδυσσεὺς Ag. 814
 ὄζειν τινὸς Ag. 1281
 Οἰβάρης P. 965
 Οἰδίπους Th. 190. 367. 651. 706
 Οἰκλέης Th. 377. 605
 οἶνὸς κρίθινος S. 928
 Οἶνωψ Th. 499
 οἶω, οἶομαι, Pr. 196
 ὀλιγοδρανία Pr. 557
 ὀλολυγμὸς Ag. 28. 578
 ὄμματος τόξευμα S. 981
 ὀμματοστερῆς Eu. 900
 ὀμοιαὶ λαβαὶ C. 489
 ὀμοιον, *perinde est*, Ag. 1375
 Ὀμολωίδες πύλαι Th. 566
 ὀμότοιχος Ag. 974
 ὀμφαλὸς Eu. 40. 160
 ὄμφαξ Ag. 943
 ὄξυμήνιτος Eu. 450
 ὄξυπενκῆς C. 629
 ὄνειδος ἀντ' ὀνειδούς Ag. 1537
 ὀπίσθοπος C. 700
 ὄπως with indicative, Pr. 766
 ὄπως ἂν with optative, Ag. 355
 ὄπως ποδῶν S. 816
 ὄργῃ νοσοῦσα Pr. 386
 ὀρκάνη Th. 336
 ὀρκοὶς αἰρεῖν τινα Eu. 461
 ὀρκον δοῦναι, δεῖξασθαι, Eu. 407
 ὀρμαίνειν Th. 389. Ag. 1359
 ὀρσολοπεῖσθαι P. 10
 Ὀρφεὺς Ag. 1607
 ὄστις Pr. 38
 ὀσφύς Pr. 505
 ὅταν with optative, P. 452
 ὅτε, with subjunctive, Ag. 740
 — with optative, Eu. 696
 ὄτλος Th. 18
 οὐ wrongly intruded, Th. 468. 1041.
 οὐ μὴ Th. 38
 οὐδέ — τε S. 234
 — for οὐκ, Eu. 635
 — with οὐκ redundant, P. 432. Ag.
 1612
 οὐθαρ C. 523
 οὐνεκα, εἰνεκα, Pr. 353
 ὀυρανομῆκης Ag. 92
 οὐρανόνικος S. 154
 οὐρίζειν P. 604. C. 309
 οὐριοστάτης C. 806

ὄφθαλμὸς οἴκου, P. 170. C. 920
 ὄφθαλμορῦχος Eu. 177
 ὄφισ C. 535. Eu. 172
 ὄχετεύεσθαι Ag. 840
 ὄχλος λόγων Pr. 846
 ὄψίκοιτος Ag. 862

Π.

π and τι confused, S. 756
 Παγγαῖον ὄρος P. 496
 παγκαίνιστος Ag. 933
 παθήματα μαθήματα Ag. 169. 241.
 Eu. 495
 παῖδες τᾶς ἀμιάντου P. 580
 παιδολυμὰς C. 595
 Παιόνες S. 253
 παῖσας, πταισας, πήσας Ag. 1602
 παιῶν, παιῶν Ag. 607. 1219
 παιωνίζειν Th. 257
 παιώνιος Ag. 495. 821. P. 607
 παλαιστής Ag. 1177
 Παλαίχθων S. 246
 παλίμποια C. 778
 παλινστομεῖν Th. 247
 παλίντονα βέλη C. 155
 παλιντυχῆς Ag. 450
 Παλλὰς προναία Eu. 21
 παμψησία Th. 813
 Πάν ἀλίπλαγκτος P. 451
 πανάρκετος C. 61
 πανδοκεῖν Th. 18
 πανσέληνος Th. 384
 παντόφυρτος Eu. 524
 πάντρομος, πάντροφος Th. 282
 παραιβάτης Eu. 523
 παρανικᾶν C. 590
 παράρορος Pr. 371
 παραρρύσεις S. 695
 παράσημος Ag. 754
 παρασκηνοῦν Eu. 604
 παρασκοπεῖν Ag. 1223
 παρασύρειν Pr. 1086
 παρβασία Th. 740
 παρειπεῖν Pr. 132
 παρηβᾶν Ag. 957
 παρηγορεῖν Pr. 664. Eu. 482
 παρηγορία Ag. 95
 πάρηξις Ag. 539
 Παρθενοπαῖος Th. 542
 Πάρρις Ag. 390. 515. 692. 1126
 Παρησσὸς Eu. 11. C. 554. 940
 Πάρρος P. 875
 παροψώνημα Ag. 1422

πασσαλεύειν Pr. 56. 113
 Πάφος P. 879
 παχύνειν πόλιν S. 611
 πεδαίχμιος C. 580
 πεδάορος C. 581
 πέδοι πατεῖν Ag. 1328. C. 631
 πειθαρχία Th. 213
 Πειθῶ S. 1023. Eu. 845
 πειρὰ C. 845
 Πελάγων P. 938.
 Πελασγία Pr. 879
 Πελασγοὶ S. 249
 Πελασγὸς γῆ S. 247
 Πελασγὸς (rex) S. 987
 πελειοθρέμμων P. 311
 πελώριος Pr. 157
 πεμπάζειν Eu. 718
 πεμπάστης P. 961
 πένθεια Ag. 419
 Πενθεὺς Eu. 26
 πεντηκοιτάπαις S. 315. Pr. 872
 πεπραμένος C. 125
 πέπρωται Pr. 520
 πέρα, ἡ S. 258. Ag. 182
 πέρα καιροῦ Pr. 515
 περὶ and παρὰ confused, Ag. 1330.
 C. 835
 περὶ φόβῳ C. 32. P. 692
 περὶ ψυχῆς λέγειν Eu. 114
 περιβαλεῖν C. 567
 — and περιβαλέσθαι Ag. 1116
 περιγραφῆ C. 199
 περιόργως Ag. 209
 περίπεμπτος Ag. 87
 περιστέλλειν Eu. 667
 περιστιχίζειν Ag. 1354
 Πέρραιβοι S. 252
 Περσεὺς C. 816
 Περσονομείσθαι P. 587
 πεύθομαι τινα and τινος C. 750
 πευθῶ, πειθῶ Ag. 87. Th. 365
 πευκῆις C. 378
 Πηγασταγῶν P. 35
 πηδάλια ἵππικὰ Th. 194
 πιαίνειν Th. 583. Ag. 267. 1647
 Πίνδος S. 253
 πινύσκειν P. 826
 πίπτειν ἐπὶ νότῳ S. 85
 Πιστὰ, τὰ P. 2. 530. 677
 πίτυλος χερῶν Th. 850
 πλάστιγξ C. 282
 Πλαταιαὶ P. 813
 πλατὸς, πλιστὸς Pr. 915. Eu. 53
 Πλεισθένης Ag. 1580
 πλειστηρίζεσθαι C. 1018
 Πλειστὸς (ποταμὸς) Eu. 27

πληθύνεσθαι S. 598. Ag. 1341
 πληθύνω P. 423
 πληροῦν τροφεία Th. 472
 Πλούτωνος πόρος Pr. 325
 πνεῖν τι Ag. 1206
 ποδέυδντος C. 985
 ποδόψηστρα Ag. 899
 Πόθος S. 1023
 ποικιλείμων Pr. 24
 ποιμένες ναῶν S. 747. Ag. 640
 ποίφυγμα Th. 269
 Πολυφόντης Th. 443
 πορφύρα Ag. 932
 πορφυρόστρωτος Ag. 883
 Ποσειδῶν Th. 122. 298. Eu. 27
 πρεσβεύειν Ag. 1271. Eu. 1. 21
 πρέσβη S. 707
 προβατογνώμων Ag. 768
 Προιτίδες πύλαι Th. 372. 390
 προμηθία, προμηθεὺς S. 680. Pr. 86
 προναία, προνάα Eu. 21
 προνέμειν Eu. 303
 πρόξενος S. 896
 προπέμπεσθαι P. 140
 Προποντὶς P. 370
 προπράσσειν C. 820
 πρόπρυμνα Th. 766
 πρόπυργος Ag. 1139
 πρὸς κέντρα λακτίζειν Pr. 331. Ag.
 1602
 προσεδαφίζειν Th. 491
 πρόσκειλοι δόμοι Pr. 459
 προσθόδομος C. 314
 προσικέσθαι τινὸς C. 1022
 προσίκτωρ Eu. 118. 419
 πρόσπαιος Ag. 338
 προστατήριος Th. 444. Ag. 949
 προστέλλεσθαι Th. 410
 προστρίβεισθαι Pr. 337
 πρόστριμμα Ag. 386
 προστρόπαιος C. 278. Eu. 41. 168.
 225. 423
 προσφίλεια Th. 510
 προσφύειν, *affirmare*, S. 272
 προτέλεια Ag. 65. 219. 699
 προυσελεῖν Pr. 446
 προφέρειν Ag. 195. 937
 προχαλκεύειν C. 635
 πρυμνήτης Eu. 16. 735
 πρυμνόθεν, πρέμνοθεν, Th. 71. 1051
 πρύτανις S. 365. Pr. 176
 πρῶν P. 134. 872. Ag. 298
 πρῶρα S. 696
 πρωτόμοιρος P. 570
 πτώμα. *cadaver*, S. 646
 πτώξ Eu. 315

Πυθόκραντος Ag. 1226
 Πυθοχρήστης C. 926
 Πυθόχρηστος C. 887
 πυργηρείσθαι Th. 22. 171
 πυρσός P. 318
 πύστις Th. 54
 πῶ ; Ag. 1485
 παλεύμενος Pr. 663

P.

ῥαγήναι (of anchors) Ag. 488
 ραίνειν, ἔρρανται P. 574
 ῥαιστήρ Pr. 56
 ραντήριος Ag. 1060
 ῥαχία Pr. 732
 ραχίζειν P. 428
 ραφεύς Ag. 1582
 ῥάχισ Eu. 181
 ῥέας κόλπος Pr. 856
 ῥέγκειν Eu. 53
 ῥινηλατεῖν Ag. 1156
 ῥιπή Pr. 126. Ag. 866
 ῥίπτειν λόγους S. 478. Pr. 319
 ῥίψοπλος ἄτη Th. 304
 ῥόδος P. 879
 ῥόθος P. 408. 464
 ῥοιβδεῖν Eu. 382
 ῥοπή δίκης C. 53
 ῥοφεῖν Eu. 254
 ῥυθμός C. 783
 ῥυσίβωμος Eu. 880
 ῥύσιον S. 406. Ag. 518

Σ.

σάγη P. 242. C. 551. Th. 386
 σαίνειν Th. 378. 701. Ag. 704
 σάκτωρ P. 908
 Σαλαμῖς P. 275. 286. 880
 Σαλμυδησοῦς Pr. 745
 Σάμος P. 874
 Σάρδεις P. 45 323
 Σαρπηδόμιον χῶμα S. 847
 Σαρωνικὸς πορθμὸς Ag. 297
 σαφηνεῖν C. 189
 σέβειν, *probare*, Ag. 753. 1590
 σεσαγμένος Ag. 627
 Σευάλκης P. 947
 Σησάμης P. 964
 Σιληνιαὶ P. 305
 Σιμόεις Ag. 679
 σκαλμὸς P. 378
 Σκάμανδρος Eu. 376. Ag. 494

σκηναὶ τροχήλατοι P. 981
 σκιά Ag. 1299
 Σκύθαι Pr. 2. 728. Eu. 673
 Σκύλλα Ag. 1204. C. 604
 σκύλλεσθαι P. 579
 Σόλοι P. 880
 Σούσα P. 122. 537. 726
 Σούσας P. 938
 Σουσιस्कάνης P. 34. 939
 Σπερχειὸς P. 489
 σπερχνὸς Th. 274
 σπλάγχνα Ag. 966
 σπῶγγος Ag. 1300
 σπονδαὶ S. 959. Eu. 996
 σπορητὸς Ag. 1363
 σταδαίος Th. 509. P. 242
 στέγειν S. 127. Th. 205. 223
 στρέβλαι ναυτικάι S. 434
 στρόβος Ag. 640
 στροφαὶ S. 617
 Στρόφιος Ag. 854. C. 666
 στρόφος S. 451
 Στρυμών S. 251. P. 499. 865
 στρωματοφορεῖν Ag. 921
 συγκαταβαίνειν C. 714. Eu. 990
 Συένεσις P. 328
 συλλύειν C. 286
 συμβολεῖν Th. 344
 σύμβολος S. 495. 496
 σύμφυτος Ag. 107. 148
 σύνδικοι Eu. 549
 συνεδρίαὶ Pr. 500
 συνεμβολή P. 398. Ag. 956
 σύνορθρον Ag. 245
 Σύριον ἄρμα P. 86
 σφαγή (meanings of) Ag. 1577
 σφενδόνη Ag. 980
 σφίγγω Pr. 58
 Σφίγγε Th. 536
 σφυδάω Pr. 388
 σωκείν Eu. 36
 σώματα, σωματηγεῖν Pr. 471
 Σωσθάνης P. 33

T.

τὰ ἐπὶ τάδε S. 255
 ταγεῖν P. 759
 ταγεύειν Th. 58
 τάγη, ταγή Ag. 110
 ταγοῦχος Eu. 286
 τάδε for ὧδε S. 396. Eu. 488
 ταλαντοῦχος Ag. 427
 ταράσσειν Pr. 646. C. 323
 ταριχεύω C. 288

ταυροῦσθαι C. 267
 τε, with verb after a participle, Ag.
 99. C. 548
 τε followed by μηδὲ, S. 475. C. 1033
 τε — καί, ut — sic, S. 734
 τε following μὲν, Th. 915. C. 963
 τεθηγμένος Th. 712
 τεθυμμένος S. 182
 τέλειος S. 520. Ag. 945
 — Ζεὺς. See Ζεὺς
 τελεῖσθαι ἕς τι Ag. 68
 Τενάγων P. 308
 Τεύθρας S. 543
 Τηθύς Pr. 140. Th. 300
 Τήνος P. 875
 Τηρεῖα ἄλοχος S. 58
 τηρὸς S. 244
 τί μήν; Ag. 194. S. 976. Eu. 194
 τί οὖν; S. 301
 τιμαλφεῖν Eu. 15. 596. 774
 τίμος C. 902
 Τιτάν Pr. 435
 Τιτανίς Pr. 893. Eu. 6
 πλησικάρδιος Pr. 165. Ag. 419
 Τμῶλος P. 49
 τόδε and τοῦτο confused, Pr. 542. P.
 734
 τόθεν for ὅθεν P. 101. Ag. 213
 τοῖος — ὅς Pr. 929
 τοῖς and τοῖσδε confused, Pr. 152.
 242
 τοκεὺς Eu. 629
 Τόλμος P. 980
 τομή C. 222
 τότ' ἤδη Pr. 932
 τραχύνειν Th. 1039
 τρία παλαίσματα Eu. 559
 τρίανα S. 214
 τριακτήρ Ag. 165
 τρίβεσθαι μύσος Eu. 186
 τριβή Ag. 450. C. 736
 τρίβος Ag. 190. 382
 τριγέρων C. 306
 τρικυμία Pr. 1036
 τρίμοιρος Ag. 845
 τριπάχιος Ag. 1452
 τρίς ἐξ βαλεῖν Ag. 33
 Τρίτων Eu. 283
 τρίχηλος Th. 757
 τροπαία Th. 703. Ag. 212
 τρόχις Pr. 962
 Τυδεὺς Th. 372—5. 402. 567
 Τυρσηνικὴ σάλπιγγε Eu. 537
 Τυφῶν, Τυφῶς S. 554. Pr. 362. Th.
 488
 τυχεῖν, accidere, Pr. 362

Τύχη, goddess of the sea, Ag. 647
τύχην ἔλειν S. 374. Ag. 1631

Υ.

ὑβρις Ag. 738
ὑβριστῆς ποταμὸς Pr. 736
ὑγία, ὑγίεια, Ag. 972
ὑδαρῆς Ag. 771
ὑλάγματα Ag. 1609. 1650
ὑμμε Eu. 590
ὑπέγγυος C. 35
ὑπερβάλλειν, with genitive, Pr. 944
Ἐπέρβιος Th. 499
Ἐπερβόρειοι C. 365
ὑπερδικεῖν τινὸς τι Eu. 622
ὑπερθεῖν ἄκραν Eu. 532
ὑπέροκμος, ὑπέροκος, ὑπέροκος Th.
386
ὑπεροχῶν, ὑπερέχων, confused, Pr.
221
ὑπνώσσειν Eu. 68. 119
ὑπογραφὴ C. 201
ὑπόδικος χερῶν Eu. 250
ὑπόδοσις Eu. 481
ὑποκλαίειν Ag. 69
ὑπόπτερος C. 592
ὑπορχεῖσθαι C. 1014
ὑποστενάζειν Pr. 439
ὑπίασμα Ag. 1256
Ἐσταίχμας P. 951
ὑψιγέννητος Eu. 43

Φ.

φαγεῖν ὄρνιθος S. 220
φαίνεσθαι (argui) Ag. 576
Φαρανδάκης P. 31
Φαρνοῦχος P. 315. 945
φελλοὶ C. 497
φερέγγυος Th. 391. Eu. 87
Φερεσεύης P. 314
Φέρης Eu. 693
φεύζειν Ag. 1279
φεψαλοῦν Pr. 370
φηλήτης C. 988
φηλοῦν Ag. 475
φθαρῆναι P. 453
φιμοὶ Th. 458
Φινεύς Eu. 50
φιτυποίμην Eu. 871
Φλεγραία πλάξ Eu. 285
φλέδων Ag. 1166
φλύειν Th. 658. Pr. 512.

Φοίβη Eu. 7
Φοινικόβατος Eu. 982
φοίτος Th. 658. C. 29
φόνος and φόβος confused, S. 492.
Pr. 363. Th. 233. 493
Φορκίδες Pr. 813
φράστορες S. 486
φρατέρες Eu. 626
φρενοδαλῆς Eu. 317
φροimiάζεσθαι Ag. 1325
φροίμιον Eu. 137. Th. 7
φρουριον Pr. 820. Eu. 879. 909
φυρᾶν Th. 48
φύστις P. 910
φυτάλμιος Ag. 318

Χ.

χαιὸς S. 837
χαλκὸς κακὸς Ag. 381
χαλκοῦ βαφαί Ag. 595
Χάλυβες Pr. 734
Χάλυβος Th. 725
χαμαὶ πίπτειν S. 85. Th. 791
χαμαιπετῆς C. 951. Ag. 893
χαρακτήρ S. 278
χαράσσειν P. 679
χάρις ἄχαρις Pr. 555. Ag. 1522. C.
38
χαριτογλωσσεῖν Pr. 302
χάρματα Eu. 939
χείλος and χειρὸς confused, Ag. 790
χεῖν εὐκταία S. 624
χειρωναξία Pr. 45
χελιδῶν Ag. 1017
χερνήτης Pr. 912
χερνήψ Ag. 1004. Eu. 626
χηλή Th. 757
χθονὸς χλαίνα Ag. 845
Χίος P. 874
χλοῦνις Eu. 179
χνοαὶ ποδῶν Th. 366
χοαὶ ἄοινοι Eu. 107
χοιροκτόνος Eu. 273
χολῆς λοβὸς Pr. 503
χρηστήρια, victims, S. 444. Th. 219
χρίειν Pr. 578. 615
χρίμα Ag. 94
χρόνω κλυτὸς C. 639
Χρύσα P. 316
χρυσαιμοιβὸς Ag. 426
Χρυσήιδες Ag. 1414
χωρίτης Eu. 988

Ψ.

- ψαίρω Pr. 402
 ψάλια Pr. 54
 ψάμμη Pr. 586
 Ψάμμυς P. 938
 ψαφαρός Th. 311
 ψέδυρος S. 1025
 ψελλός Pr. 835
 ψήγμα Ag. 430
 ψήφος = ὁ ψηφίζόμενος Th. 185.
 Eu. 721
 ψήφα, ἐν, Ag. 553
 ψύθος Ag. 462. 970
 ψυχῆς περί ἀγῶν Eu. 115
 ψῦχος Pr. 711

Ω.

- ὠγύγιος Eu. 989
 ὠζειν Eu. 121
 ὠκεανός Pr. 142
 ὠμοδακῆς Th. 689
 —ων and —ειν confused, S. 58. 174.
 Th. 560
 ὠρα = ἡλικία Th. 13
 ὠς for ὥστε
 — for ἐπεὶ Ag. 326. P. 596
 — ἄν with optative suppressed, S. 698
 — in which case, Pr. 161
 — for ἢ ὡς, Pr. 647
 — with accusative absolute, S. 743
 — and ων confused, Ag. 1366
 ὥσπερ οὖν Ag. 1142. 1400. C. 88
 ὥσπερ εἰ Ag. 1190

II.

INDEX TO THE NOTES.

A.

ἄ, in *εὐκλεία, Ἰφιγένεια*, Th. 682. Ag. 1504
 ~ in *ἀνοιά*, Th. 397
 ἄ, from adjectives in *—ειος*, Th. 692
 Accusative, in apposition to sentence, Pr. 575
 ——— absolute, P. 825. Ag. 1598
 ——— with verbal adjectives, C. 21. 147
 ——— irregular, beginning sentence, C. 736. 826. Eu. 388
 ——— of motion *over*, Pr. 727. C. 784
 Aegis, Eu. 381—3
 Aegisthus, character of, Ag. 1555
 ——— banished by Atreus, Ag. 1584
 ——— usurped power of, C. 49. 294
 Aesculapius, Ag. 990
 Aetna, eruption of, Pr. 375
 Althaea, story of, C. 597
 Amazons, S. 277. Pr. 743—7
 ——— why so called, S. 283
 Ameinias, P. 401
 Ammon, fountain of, Pr. 827
 Anapaests, not always antistrophic, Ag. 1499
 ——— interpolation of, Ag. 70. 1311. P. 547. C. 1058
 Antistrophe, close correspondence with strophe, S. 429. P. 552. C. 77. Eu. 158
 Aorist, future sense of, Th. 424
 ——— imperative, Eu. 767
 Aposiopesis, Ag. 481. 539. 630. C. 186. Eu. 390
 Araxes, River, Pr. 736

Areopagus, Eu. 655
 ——— institution of, Eu. 536
 ——— origin of name, Eu. 655
 Argives, short speeches of, S. 269
 Argos, treaty with, Eu. 735
 ——— ancient limits of, S. 256
 Argus, Pr. 578
 Arimaspians, Pr. 812. 824
 Aristides, Th. 588
 Artemis, S. 137. Th. 141. 445
 Article, expressing contempt, Pr. 963. P. 749. Th. 548
 ——— unusual transposition, S. 1039. Ag. 521. C. 498
 ——— Homeric use of, Eu. 7. Pr. 242
 ——— omitted before one of two opposite terms, C. 116
 ——— omitted with participle, P. 247. C. 352. Eu. 919
 ——— superfluous, Pr. 566. Th. 304
 ——— intrusion of, C. 326
 Assembly, allusions to Athenian, S. 598. Ag. 443. Eu. 537
 Athens, burning of by Xerxes, P. 346. 806
 ——— part of in battle of Salamis, P. 401
 Atè, Th. 597. Ag. 376
 Atlas, Pr. 356. 436
 Attraction, Th. 395
 Augment omitted, Pr. 188. P. 311. 499
 ——— absorbed, P. 492

B.

Bad, distinct from the Good, P. 229. Ag. 620. C. 138

Barley wine, S. 930
 Beacon, Ag. 22. 272. 863
 Birds, dirt of, ill-omened, S. 637
 ——— omens from, Pr. 498. Ag. 267
 Blood-guiltiness, Eu. 41. 322
 Blood-relations, definition of, Eu. 203
 Bloodshed, expiated by death, Eu. 573
 ——— ineffaceable, C. 59
 ——— irremediable, S. 440. Ag. 978. 989. Eu. 617
 Boats, bridge of, P. 71
 Bows, met. for *conjecture*, C. 1022
 ——— Scythian, C. 157
 ——— symbol of destruction, C. 680
 Bybline mountains, Pr. 830

C.

Caesura, violated, P. 467. 499
 Camels, Indian, S. 281
 Canopus, Pr. 865
 Chorus, number of in *Agamemnon*, Ag. 1315
 ——— *Eumenides*, Eu. 555
 ——— secondary, S. 916
 Cissa, P. 17
 Cocks, fighting, P. 752. Eu. 828
 ——— symbol of the sun, S. 208
 Coining, metaphors from, S. 279. Ag. 754
 Crasis, Pr. 854. Th. 965
 Curses, brood of, Ag. 1542
 ——— of Oedipus, Th. 783
 ——— of the dying, C. 898

D.

Dactyl, rare in beginning of senarius, C. 208. Th. 650
 Daemons (heroes), P. 222
 Darius, family of, P. 713
 ——— ghost of, P. 649.
 Delos, circular lake of, Eu. 9
 Demon, leaping down of, Ag. 1145. P. 518
 Dice, throw of, Ag. 32. C. 683. 956
 Dorians, for Greeks of Europe, P. 183
 Doricisms in senarii, Pr. 694
 Draco, laws of, S. 687

E.

Eagles, as omens on the way, Ag. 114
 ——— orphans compared with, C. 239. 247
 Earth, nurse of youth, Th. 16
 Eccyclema, Ag. 1343. C. 960
 Egyptians, boats, S. 126. 696
 ——— colour of, S. 145
 ——— dress, S. 112. 700
 ——— papyrus, S. 740
 Elements, gods of, Ag. 88
 ——— governed by Eumenides, Eu. 864
 ——— invocation of, S. 23. Ag. 491
 ——— rage of, compared with women, C. 580
 Envý, divine (*φθόνος*), Ag. 877. 920
 ——— human, Ag. 807
 Epaphus, why so called, S. 309
 Epicurus, atheism of, Ag. 360
 Epithets, general in their meaning, C. 177
 Epodes, Pr. 920
 Ethiopia, ancient notions of, S. 281
 Eumenides, origin of name, Eu. 945. 983
 Expiations, carrying away refuse from, C. 90
 ——— repeated for murder, Eu. 266. 272

F.

Fate, superior to the gods, Ag. 993. Pr. 526
 Fennel, used for tinder, Pr. 109
 Flowers, in offerings, C. 85
 ——— metaphors from, Ag. 1640
 Funerals, feast at, C. 476
 Furies, abode of, Eu. 773. 817. 975
 ——— cultus of, Eu. 769
 ——— dress, Eu. 333
 ——— expiatory offerings to, C. 270. Eu. 798
 ——— number of, Eu. 135. 555
 ——— office of, Eu. 300. 468
 ——— representation of, C. 1039
 ——— victims of, human, Eu. 289
 Fury, same as family curse, Th. 991. C. 638
 Future tense combined with subjunctive, P. 120. C. 80

G.

- Genitive absolute, Ag. 938. 1249.
1395. Pr. 880. Th. 236. Eu. 742
—— with verbs of *aiming*, Th.
146. C. 1022
Glosses, interpolated in text, Pr. 254
Gorgons, ancient type of, Eu. 49. 106

H.

- Hair, Greek care of, Ag. 543
—— offered in mourning, and to
rivers, C. 6
Harpies, paintings of, Eu. 50
Helen, her arrival at Troy, Ag. 716
—— play on her name, Ag. 671
Hermes, delegate of Zeus, C. 1
—— god of craft, C. 801
—— Greek representation of, S.
216
—— patron of heralds, S. 897.
Ag. 498
Heroes, invocation of, Ag. 499
—— malignant powers, S. 25
Hiatus in anapaests, Ag. 79. 1552.
P. 39
Honour, connected with good birth,
Th. 404
—— heroic notion of, Ag. 513
Horses, Greek use of, Pr. 473
—— metaphor from driving, 'C.
1010
Hospitality, sacredness of, Ag. 1291.
Eu. 92
Hunting, metaphors from, Ag. 1155.
1353. P. 100
Hyperboreans, Pr. 812. C. 365

I.

- I, elision of in dative, S. 6. P. 898
—— verbs, P. 467
iā, iā, ios, a monosyllable, S. 66. Pr.
698. P. 565. 972. Eu. 764
Imperfect, force of, Pr. 689. P. 378.
484
—— with *āv* ("must have,"
&c.), Ag. 1223
Impiety, poets' dislike of, Eu. 870
Imprecations, dread of, Ag. 227. C.
898
Io, form of, S. 567. Pr. 578
—— journey of, S. 547—9. Pr. 812

- Io, symbolism of, Pr. 578
Ionicisms, in *senarii*, Eu. 79. Pr.
663

K.

- κ and β confused, S. 541
"King of Kings," P. 24. 671. C. 352
Kings, priestly functions of, S. 364

L.

- Laurium, silver mines of, P. 240.
Eu. 907
Laws, fixed up in temples, S. 921
Lerna, S. 31. Pr. 694
Letters, poetical reduplication of, C.
1038
Libations over a corpse, Ag. 1368
—— to Furies, Eu. 107
—— to Zeus Soter, C. 569. Ag.
237. 1358
—— with paeans, P. 622
Lions, domesticated, Ag. 698
—— symbol of Atridae, Ag. 800
Liver, inspection of, Pr. 503
Lodging-houses, S. 934. C. 286

M.

- Marriage, equality in, Pr. 906
—— gods of, Eu. 205
Medicine, ancient practice of; Pr. 487.
Ag. 989
Memory, invention of, Pr. 469
Metaphor, sudden transitions in, S.
85—92. Ag. 760. 1149. C. 247
Middle verbs, Pr. 43. P. 140. Th.
597
Mother, not really a parent, Eu. 628
Mourners, Arian, C. 415
—— Mariandynian, P. 920

N.

- Niger^r River, Pr. 828
Nightingale, S. 60. Ag. 1114
Nile, cataracts of, Pr. 830
—— epithet 'Egyptian,' P. 311
—— life-giving, S. 836
Nominative absolute, S. 440. Th.
678. Ag. 277. C. 512. 1048. Eu.
96

O.

- Oaths, taking and tendering, Eu. 406
 Ocean, as *dramatis persona*, Pr. 317
 ——— fabled abode of, Pr. 292
 ——— supposed current, Pr. 142
 Optative followed by optative, Eu. 288
 ——— for imperative, Ag. 917
 ——— in *oratio obliqua*, Ag. 581
 ——— with *ὅπως ἂν*, Ag. 355
 ——— with *ὅταν*, P. 452
 ——— with *οὐκ ἔστιν ὅστις*, Ag. 603
 ——— with relative, Eu. 695
 ——— without *ἂν*, Ag. 535. 1014
 Oracle, primitive object of, Eu. 1
 ——— times of consulting, Eu. 31

P.

- Paeon, good words at, Ag. 1219
 ——— of the dead, C. 144
 ——— of the Furies, Th. 863. Ag. 628
 Painting, metaphors from, Ag. 774. 1299
 Pallas, statues of, Eu. 53. 284. 956
 ——— vote of, Eu. 704
 Pan, P. 449
 Pandora, Pr. 258. Ag. 790
 Parnassus, light on, C. 1026
 Parade, Ag. 40
 Parricides, treatment of, C. 283. Eu. 622
 Pelasgi, Pr. 857
 Pelasgic words, Pr. 446. 848
 Peplus, Th. 99. Eu. 53
 Persia, ancient limits of, P. 85
 Phrynichus, P. 1. C. 597
 Physic. See Medicine
 Piraeus, P. 449
 Plants, metaphors from, C. 247. Eu. 628
 Pleisthenes, Ag. 1579
 Poseidon, worshipped at Delphi, Eu. 27
 Present for Future tense, Ag. 125. Eu. 742
 Prometheus, inventions of, Pr. 455 seqq.
 ——— play on name, Pr. 86
 ——— son of Themis, Pr. 18
 ——— where scene is laid, Pr.

2. 90

- Proverbs, Eu. 663. Ag. 36. 312. C. 385. Pr. 906
 Prows, double, S. 858
 ——— Egyptian, with painted eye, S. 696
 ——— refuge in a storm, Th. 196
 Purple (Sea), P. 318. Ag. 933
 Pythagoras, doctrines of, S. 81, 687. Ag. 415. C. 267. 311. Eu. 104

R.

- ρ*, frequent intrusion of, S. 611. Pr. 2
 — reduplication of, Pr. 442. P. 318
 Retaliation, law of, Ag. 1537. C. 305
 Rowers, order of, in triremes, Ag. 1596
 Russia, unknown to Greeks, Pr. 727

S.

- Sacrifice, family, Ag. 1003
 ——— shouting at, Th. 257. Ag. 577—80
 Sacrilege, penalty of, P. 805. Ag. 332
 Sarmatia, Pr. 427
 "Schema Pindaricum," P. 49
 Scylla, daughter of Nisus, C. 605
 ——— origin of legend, Ag. 1204
 Scythia, Pr. 727. Eu. 673
 Sigeum, contest for, Eu. 375
 Stars, navigation by, S. 387
 Statues, facing eastward, Ag. 502
 ——— of Pallas, Eu. 79. 284. 952
 ——— want of eyes, Ag. 406
 Stesichorus, C. 520
 Subjunctive, combined with future indic., C. 80
 ——— deliberative, Eu. 648. C. 169
 ——— for future, Th. 286
 ——— used as imperative, S. 351. Ag. 332
 ——— without *ἂν*, Ag. 740. Th. 328. Eu. 202
 Sun, identified with Apollo, C. 974
 Suppliants, anger of neglected, S. 380. Eu. 225
 ——— filleted boughs of, S. 641. Eu. 44
 Susa, P. 4
 Swans, death-note of, Ag. 1419
 Syria, Assyria, P. 85

T.

Tartessus (Guadalquivir), Pr. 825
 Themis, Pr. 217. 1112. Eu. 2
 Themistocles, Pr. 1089. P. 346. Th.
 601
 Thetis, marriage of, Pr. 786
 Thyestean banquet, Ag. 1573
 Thymele, P. 649. Eu. 536. Ag. 496
 Titans, the, Pr. 213
 Trochaic, caesura of, P. 167
 Typho, antagonist of Zeus, Th. 510
 ——— Egyptian demon, S. 555
 ——— hundred-headed, Pr. 359. 363
 Tyrrhenian trumpet, Eu. 537

U.

Umbrella, Persian use of, P. 981

V.

Verses (iambic), antithetical in num-
 ber, Ag. 1603. C. 224. Eu. 769
 ——— spurious, Th. 647. 682. Ag. 7.
 S. 303. P. 313. 322. 331. 467. 774.
 841. Eu. 811
 Votes (judicial), number of, Eu. 712
 ——— urns for, Ag. 786—90. Eu. 712

W.

Waves, metaphor from, Ag. 1145.
 Pr. 905
 Wealth, newly acquired, Ag. 1009
 ——— personified, Ag. 1303
 Wind, metaphors from, Ag. 1206.
 C. 797
 ——— names of, C. 1056
 Wine, from green grapes, Ag. 943
 ——— mixing of, Ag. 766
 ——— not offered to Furies, Eu. 106
 Words, danger of proud, Pr. 541.
 Ag. 877
 Wrestling, metaphors from, S. 85.
 P. 914. Ag. 857. C. 489. Eu. 559.
 746

X.

Xerxes, flight of, P. 499

Y.

Yoke, Pr. 471. Ag. 1618

Z.

Zeus, the Conqueror, Ag. 167

THE END.

